

**Dhananjayrao Gadgil Library**



**GIPE-PUNE-020475**

U S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
HARRY L. HOPKINS  
SECRETARY



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN  
DIRECTOR

# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1937

## PART I

NATALITY AND MORTALITY DATA FOR THE  
UNITED STATES TABULATED BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE  
WITH SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR HAWAII  
PUERTO RICO, AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF  
DR HALBERT L. DUNN  
*Chief Statistician for Vital Statistics*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON 1939



L : 51.73sm

G7.1

20475

## CONTENTS

### INTRODUCTION

	Page		Page
Revision of annual vital statistics reports-----	1	Natality statistics—Continued	
Comparability of classification-----	1	Plural births-----	6
Changes in the registration areas-----	1	Average number of children-----	7
Geographic classification-----	2	Illegitimate births-----	7
Classification by race-----	3	Reporting of stillbirths-----	8
International List of Causes of Death-----	3	Illegitimate stillbirths-----	9
Nativity classification-----	3	Mortality statistics-----	9
Qualifying factors in interpretation and use of data-----	3	Death rate trend-----	9
Age, sex, race-----	3	Deaths by age-----	10
Population estimates-----	4	Death rates by month-----	10
Place of residence-----	4	Deaths by race-----	10
Completeness of registration-----	4	Death rates for selected causes of death-----	11
Interpretation of cause-of-death tables-----	4	Infant mortality statistics-----	12
Natality statistics-----	5	Trend of infant mortality-----	12
Trend of crude birth rates-----	5	Infant death rates by age-----	12
Age of parents-----	6	Infant death rates by cause of death-----	13

### SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

Table I.—Population, number of births and deaths, and crude rates, the registration areas, United States, 1900-1937-----	16
Table II.—Enumerated population by cities and rural areas, and by race: United States and each State, April 1, 1930-----	16
Table III.—Enumerated population by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1930-----	17
Table IV.—Estimated midyear population, United States and each State, 1930-1937-----	18
Table V.—Population, number of births and deaths, and crude rates: specified foreign countries, 1935-----	18
Table VI.—Population, number of births and deaths, and crude rates, specified countries and selected years-----	19
Table VII.—Crude birth rates (number of live births per 1,000 estimated midyear population). United States, each division and State, 1918-1937-----	20
Table VIII.—Crude stillbirth rates (number of stillbirths per 1,000 live births): United States, each division and State, 1922-1937-----	21
Table IX.—Crude death rates (number of deaths per 1,000 estimated midyear population): United States, each division and State, 1915-1937-----	22
Table X.—Infant mortality rates (number of deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births). United States, each division and State, 1918-1937-----	23
Table XI.—Deaths from each cause and crude death rates: United States, 1936 and 1937-----	24
Table XII.—Crude death rates (number of deaths per 100,000 estimated midyear population) for selected causes of death: United States, each division and State, 1937-----	25
Table XIII.—Births, deaths, infant mortality, and stillbirths, United States, 1937-----	30
Section A.—Cities having populations of 10,000 or more in 1930, cities having populations of 2,500 to 10,000 in 1930, and rural districts, in the United States and each State-----	30
Section B.—Each county (including cities having populations of 10,000 or more in 1930)-----	33

### GENERAL TABLES

#### Live births

Table 1.—Live births by month and by population groups: United States and each State, 1937-----	85
Table 2.—Live births by race, parent nativity of white, and population groups: United States and each State, 1937-----	88
Table 3.—Live births by sex of child, age of mother, race, and parent nativity of white: United States and each State, 1937-----	91
Table 4.—Live births by sex of child and age of parents: United States and each State, 1937-----	104
Table 5.—Live births by number of child, age of mother, and race, and for white by nativity of mother: United States, 1937-----	116
Table 6.—Live births by number of child and race, and for white by nativity of mother: United States and each State, 1937-----	121
Table 7.—Cases of plural births classified by number of children born alive and stillborn, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1937-----	127

## GENERAL TABLES—Continued

		Page
Stillbirths		
Table 8	—Stillbirths by month and by population groups United States and each State, 1937-----	131
Table 9	—Stillbirths by race, parent nativity of white, and population groups United States and each State, 1937-----	134
Table 10	—Stillbirths by number of child, age of mother, and race, and for white by nativity of mother United States, 1937-----	137
Total Deaths		
Table 11.	—Deaths by month and by population groups United States and each State, 1937-----	139
Table 12	—Deaths by race and by population groups United States and each State, 1937-----	142
Table 13	—Deaths by age, race, sex, and population groups United States and each State, 1937-----	144
Table 14	—Deaths from each cause by age, race, and sex United States, 1937-----	178
Table 15	—Deaths by age, race, and sex each city having a population of 100,000 or more, 1937-----	226
Table 16	—Deaths by specified races, sex, age, and population groups United States and each State, 1937-----	226
Table 17	—Deaths from selected causes by age, race, and sex each State, 1937-----	249
Table 18	—Deaths from each cause by race and sex United States and each State, 1937-----	296
Table 19.	—Deaths from selected causes by race, sex, and population groups United States, each State, and individual cities, 1937-----	460
Table 20	—Deaths of Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and minor races, from each cause, by sex United States, 1937-----	520
Table 21.	—Deaths from selected causes, by month United States, 1937-----	524
Infant Deaths		
Table 22	—Deaths under 1 year from selected causes, by age, month, and sex United States, 1937-----	525
Table 23	—Deaths under 1 year from selected causes, by age, race, and sex. United States and each State, 1937-----	526
Table 24	—Deaths under 1 year of age from selected causes, by race, sex, and population groups United States and each State, 1937-----	575
SUPPLEMENT		
Hawaii-----		587, 588
Puerto Rico-----		587, 601
Virgin Islands-----		587, 610

# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

## PART I. GEOGRAPHIC CLASSIFICATION BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

### Introduction

This volume—Vital Statistics of the United States, Part I—contains official statistical tabulations of natality and mortality data for the calendar year 1937. Detailed tables are given for live births, stillbirths, total deaths, and infant deaths in continental United States. Supplementary tabulations for Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands are also included. The natality data are classified by geographic area, race, sex, age and nativity of parents, etc. Mortality data are classified by geographic area, sex, age, race, cause of death, etc. The geographic classification refers to the place of birth or death, irrespective of the usual place of residence of the mother of the child, or the usual place of residence of the decedent. The tabulations are derived from transcripts of original birth and death certificates which are received from registration officials of States, cities, and outlying possessions of the United States.

This volume was prepared under the direction of Dr. Halbert L. Dunn, Chief Statistician for Vital Statistics, and Dr. John Collinson, Assistant Chief Statistician for Vital Statistics. Tabulations and introductory material were prepared under the immediate supervision of Dr. Forrest E. Linder, Social Science Analyst.

#### REVISION OF ANNUAL VITAL STATISTICS REPORTS

Prior to 1937, vital statistics data compiled by the Bureau of the Census were published annually in two volumes, "Mortality Statistics" and "Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics." The discontinuance of these two series of publications and the substitution of the present combined volume marks an important step in the steady progress of vital statistics in the United States. From the beginning, the principal compilations of birth and death statistics in the United States have been on a de facto geographic basis—that is, births and deaths were tabulated according to the place in which the birth or death occurred, without regard to the usual place of residence. The alternative is to tabulate on a de jure geographic basis, allocating each birth and death to the State, city, and county of residence, or usual place of abode.

The difference between these two methods of tabulation should be emphasized. Many births and deaths occur in cities or counties of which either the mother of the child or the decedent is not a usual resident. These births and deaths are nonresident—a result of temporary movements of the residents of one geographic area to another. This continuous shifting of the population occurs for a number of reasons, one of which is the desire to take advantage of hospital facilities not available in the city or county of usual residence. Inasmuch as the population census is compiled according to the usual place of abode, the tabulation of vital statistics on a de facto basis has therefore seriously restricted, for certain purposes, the use of these data.

Important as it is to tabulate births and deaths by place of residence, it is not desirable to make a sharp break in the series of comparable statistics previously published. For national totals the two types of tabulations would be identical, since an international exchange of nonresident births or deaths is neither feasible nor necessary. For State totals the difference would, in most cases, be negligible. Furthermore, for certain administrative purposes tabulations by place of occurrence are required. The data included in part I are

therefore a continuation of the figures published for prior years in the annual volumes "Mortality Statistics" and "Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics." Data compiled on a de jure basis will be published in a second volume entitled "Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II."

In addition to combining the birth and death statistics in a single volume, the tables have been revised extensively. This revision was made so that the data presented might be more relevant to modern social and medical problems. Certain tables of decreasing interest have been omitted, whereas other tables have been expanded or new ones added. These revisions have been based on the results of a survey of the needs of many important social agencies and individual users of vital statistics. Acknowledgment is made for the numerous valuable suggestions and comments received. Many of these suggestions are incorporated in the present volume, others will form a basis for future improvements and extensions of tabulations.

#### COMPARABILITY OF CLASSIFICATION

**CHANGES IN THE REGISTRATION AREAS.**—The first vital statistics published by the Federal Government related to 1850, and were for the entire United States. These statistics were based on information collected during the decennial census of that year. Similar decennial collections were made by census enumerators at each census up to and including the census of 1900. The interval between the occurrence of a birth or a death and the census enumeration resulted in inaccurate and incomplete reports on births and deaths. Since several States had developed efficient systems for the registration of vital statistics, the Bureau of the Census, in 1880, established a national "registration area" for deaths. This original area consisted of only two States—Massachusetts and New Jersey—the District of Columbia, and several large cities, but by 1900 eight other States had been admitted. For the years 1880, 1890, and 1900, mortality data were received from the States and cities included in this expanding area, and both birth and death figures for the entire country were compiled from the reports of census enumerators.

The annual collection of mortality statistics for the registration area began with the calendar year 1900. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census, which had previously functioned only in census years, was made a permanent agency by an act of Congress. This act authorized the Director of the Bureau of the Census to obtain, annually, copies of records filed in the vital statistics offices of those States and cities having adequate death-registration systems. At that time, not all the States had enacted laws requiring the registration of births and deaths and in many States the existing laws were poorly enforced. Important dates in the historical development of vital statistics in the various States and the year in which each State was admitted to the national registration areas are given in table A.

The death-registration area for 1900 consisted of 10 States, the District of Columbia, and a number of qualified cities in nonregistration States. The gradual growth of this area by the addition of more States is shown in table B, which gives for each year the estimated midyear population of the whole United States, and the number of States and the estimated population included in the registration area.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE A.—IMPORTANT DATES IN THE HISTORY OF BIRTH AND DEATH REGISTRATION UNITED STATES

STATE	FIRST STATE REGISTRATION LAW ENACTED		Enactment of present law (modal or conforming to modal law)	RECORDS ON FILE FOR ENTIRE STATE		ADMITTED TO REGISTRATION AREA	
	Deaths	Births		Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births
Alabama	1881	1881	1919	1908	1908	1985	1987
Arizona	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1986	1986
Arkansas	1881	1881	1918	1916	1916	1987	1987
California	1868	1877	1918	1908	1908	1906	1919
Colorado	1874	1876	1907	1809	1907	1906	1908
Connecticut	1868	1868	1906	1877	1877	1870	1918
Delaware	1861	1861	1918	1881	1911	1981	1981
District of Columbia	1874	1871	1907	1855	1871	1880	1918
Florida	1899	1899	1918	1848	1919	1984	1984
Georgia	1878	1885	1907	1919	1919	1988	1988
Idaho	1907	1907	1911	1911	1911	1988	1988
Illinois	1877	1877	1918	1916	1916	1988	1988
Indiana	1881	1918	1900	1907	1907	1901	1917
Iowa	1880	1880	1981	1880	1880	1985	1984
Kansas	1886	1886	1911	1911	1911	1914	1917
Kentucky	1861	1861	1911	1911	1911	1917	1917
Louisiana	1868	1868	1918	1869	1918	1987	1987
Maine	1881	1881	1878	1878	1878	1900	1918
Maryland	1880	1880	1918	1898	1898	1904	1916
Massachusetts	1840	1840	1908	1880	1880	1880	1918
Michigan	1867	1867	1908	1867	1867	1900	1918
Minnesota	1870	1870	1907	1900	1900	1918	1918
Mississippi	1861	1861	1918	1918	1918	1918	1921
Missouri	1881	1881	1908	1910	1910	1911	1977
Montana	1898	1898	1907	1907	1910	1928	1928
Nebraska	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
Nevada	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1918	1918
New Hampshire	1860	1860	1881	1881	1881	1890	1918
New Jersey	1848	1848	1980	1848	1848	1880	1901
New Mexico	1907	1907	1988	1919	1919	1989	1989
New York	1847	1847	1918	1880	1880	1900	1918
North Carolina	1877	1877	1918	1914	1914	1916	1917
North Dakota	1898	1898	1907	1908	1908	1984	1984
Ohio	1867	1867	1908	1909	1909	1917	1917
Oklahoma	1907	1907	1917	1917	1917	1988	1988
Oregon	1908	1908	1918	1908	1908	1918	1919
Pennsylvania	1881	1881	1908	1908	1908	1918	1918
Rhode Island	1860	1860	1911	1868	1868	1890	1901
South Carolina	1878	1878	1914	1918	1918	1928	1928
South Dakota	1908	1908	1911	1908	1908	1980	1988
Tennessee	1881	1881	1918	1914	1914	1917	1987
Texas	1878	1878	1987	1908	1908	1928	1928
Utah	1888	1888	1908	1908	1910	1917	1917
Vermont	1866	1866	1908	1867	1867	1890	1918
Virginia	1868	1868	1918	1918	1918	1918	1917
Washington	1881	1881	1907	1907	1907	1908	1917
West Virginia	1864	1864	1981	1917	1917	1983	1983
Wisconsin	1868	1868	1907	1880	1840	1908	1918
Wyoming	1907	1907	1907	1909	1909	1988	1988

TABLE B.—GROWTH OF THE VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRATION AREAS UNITED STATES

YEAR	Estimated midyear population of continental United States	DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA		BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA			
		Number of States	Estimated midyear population	Number of States	Estimated midyear population		
						Percent of total	Percent of total
1927	189,827,000	48	189,827,000	100.0	48	189,827,000	100.0
1928	189,449,000	48	189,449,000	100.0	48	189,449,000	100.0
1929	187,841,000	48	187,841,000	100.0	48	187,841,000	100.0
1930	186,488,000	48	186,488,000	100.0	48	186,488,000	100.0
1931	185,770,000	48	185,770,000	100.0	48	185,770,000	100.0
1932	184,774,000	47	184,774,000	96.8	47	184,774,000	96.8
1933	184,118,000	47	184,118,000	96.5	46	177,888,000	96.7
1934	183,001,000	47	183,001,000	96.8	46	176,000,000	96.2
1935	181,886,489	46	181,886,489	93.9	46	176,000,000	96.8
1936	181,841,807	46	181,841,807	93.9	46	176,000,000	96.8
1937	181,194,788	46	181,194,788	93.8	46	176,000,000	96.8
1938	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0
1939	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0
1940	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0
1941	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0
1942	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0
1943	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0
1944	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0
1945	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0
1946	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0
1947	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0
1948	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0
1949	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0
1950	181,831,868	45	181,831,868	90.1	35	89,488,479	77.0

Figures are for Census year ending May 31.  
NOTE—For every year the District of Columbia was in both areas, but is not included in the "Number of States"; the death area also included a varying number of registration cities in nonregistration States.

Inasmuch as it is more difficult to obtain accurate and complete registration of births than of deaths, the national birth-registration area was not established until 1915. For this reason no birth statistics were published by the Bureau of the Census from 1900 to 1914. The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia, but other States were gradually added in the years following. The growth of this area is indicated also in tables A and B.

In 1933, for the first time, both the birth- and death-registration areas included all States, and since that year the annual publications have referred to the entire United States.

The change in areas for which data have been collected and tabulated makes it impossible to obtain a national series of geographically comparable data prior to 1933. However, rates for the registration areas are an approximation to complete national rates and, for general purposes, comparisons over a long period of years can be made. Crude birth and death rates for the registration areas of each year are given in table I and crude rates for the individual States are given in tables VII and IX.

**GEOGRAPHIC CLASSIFICATION.**—The geographic code used in tabulating the data published in this report gives a separate identifying number to each city having a population of 10,000 or more in 1930, and to certain towns and townships each having a population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile. The code also gives a separate number to each county, exclusive of these cities. Although villages and cities having populations of less than 10,000 are not individually identified, each county is separated into two

parts, one consisting of "incorporated places" of 2,500 to 10,000, and another consisting of the remainder of the county. In this report most of the tables containing classifications by size-of-population groups show cities of 10,000 or more, cities of 2,500 to 10,000, and rural. Certain tables give a more detailed five-group classification, namely, cities having populations of 100,000 or more, cities of 25,000 to 100,000, cities of 10,000 to 25,000; cities of 2,500 to 10,000, and rural. This finer classification is given where feasible, in order to break up somewhat the heterogeneity of large population groupings.

Prior to 1930 the annual vital statistics data were tabulated in two general groups—urban and rural. In this classification the urban group included all cities of 10,000 inhabitants or more and a few densely populated towns and townships. The rural included all remaining areas. These definitions were consistent with those used in the 1920 population census. The definitions used for the 1930 population census were changed so that "urban" included all cities with populations in excess of 2,500, and "rural" included the remaining areas. To give annual vital statistics data which could be related to the population census, it was necessary, therefore, to divide into two groups the group previously defined as rural in vital statistics. Thus, by combining the areas of 2,500 to 10,000 with the urban, figures could be obtained that were comparable with those of the 1930 census. Also, by combining the areas of 2,500 to 10,000 with the rural, figures could likewise be obtained that were comparable to the rural as given in the vital statistics reports prior to 1930.

Most natality and mortality tables published since 1930 show the three-way population classification: cities in excess of 10,000, cities of 2,500 to 10,000, and rural, but in some tables the simple classifications "urban" and "rural" are used. In these instances, where the dichotomous classification is shown, the rural includes all areas except the cities of 10,000 or more. In the present volume the ambiguous terms "urban" and "rural" are avoided, and the table headings indicate the composition of each population group.

**CLASSIFICATION BY RACE.**—The detailed racial classification given in this volume shows births and deaths classified by white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and a residual group of numerically minor races. In most tables, such an extended classification is not justified and the racial divisions are "white," "Negro," and "other races," or, in tables where the main purpose is to isolate the major group, the classifications are simply "white" and "all other." In any case where the racial designation on the birth or death certificate is Mexican, the birth or death is tabulated with "white." This allocation of Mexican births and deaths is consistent with that used prior to 1930 and for the years 1935 and 1936. In the annual reports for the years 1930 to 1934, the Mexicans were not classified with the "white" but were tabulated with "other races."

**INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH.**—The data in the mortality reports published by the Bureau of the Census are tabulated according to the numbers and titles of the detailed International List of Causes of Death. Complete titles of this list, with the official numbers and subdivisions, are given in the stub of table XI. In some tables it is necessary, on account of space limitations, to abbreviate cause-of-death titles or to indicate the composition of groups of causes by giving the list numbers. In such cases, reference may be made to table XI, or to the Manual of the International List of Causes of Death for the complete titles. The manual indicates, also, the main diseases included in each title.

The International List is revised decennially in order that the terminology by which deaths are classified may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practices. The list used in this volume was adopted by the International Commission on the International List of Causes of Death, which met in Paris in 1929.

Special attention is directed to one feature of the 1929 list as used in these tables. Since the official list did not include titles for certain kinds of accidents, such as accidents in mines and quarries or motor-vehicle accidents, a supplemental list of 14 important classes of accidents was adopted. Deaths tabulated in this supplemental classification are also included under the proper official list titles. For example, in the case of an accident in which an automobile was driven from the road into a river and the driver was drowned, the death would be classified under International List number 183, which is drowning. In the supplemental tabulation this same death would be reclassified under symbol 210, automobile accident.

**NATIVITY CLASSIFICATION.**—Early mortality reports published by the Bureau of the Census contained extensive tables showing parent nativity as well as nativity of the decedent. Tables classifying deaths by the birthplace of the decedent and nativity of parents were discontinued in 1933.

More emphasis has been placed upon country of birth of parents in the birth statistics. Detailed tables showing specific country of birth of mother and specific country of birth of father, as well as more abridged classifications, have been published for each year through 1936. The historical importance of these data in tracing the changing composition of the population of the United States must be recognized. However, in recent years the number of births to foreign-born parents has become a relatively small proportion of the total. Accordingly, tables showing parent nativity for births have been eliminated or revised. A continued decrease in the proportion of births to foreign-born parents will justify a decreased emphasis on this classification in future volumes.

Table C gives the total number of births of white children in the increasing birth-registration area for each year beginning with 1915, and the percent of these having one or both parents of foreign birth. The same data are given for the 10 original birth-registration States. For this original registra-

tion area, white births of foreign or mixed parentage were 53.0 percent of all births in 1915, whereas in 1937 this group comprised 20.9 percent of the total. For the whole United States, in 1937, births of foreign or mixed parentage were only 11.9 percent of the total.

TABLE C.—WHITE LIVE BIRTHS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE EXPANDING AND ORIGINAL BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREAS, UNITED STATES

YEAR	EXPANDING BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA			ORIGINAL BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA (Exclusive of Rhode Island)		
	Total white live births	One or both parents foreign-born		Total white live births	One or both parents foreign-born	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
1927	1,389,437	230,361	11.9	598,225	124,447	20.9
1928	1,381,693	241,467	12.8	597,399	131,089	22.4
1929	1,389,512	255,613	15.8	595,409	141,397	24.1
1930	1,846,831	255,643	13.7	597,084	129,717	22.0
1931	1,794,946	237,485	14.9	579,841	121,375	21.9
1932	1,900,126	236,124	12.4	618,599	123,564	20.7
1933	1,649,893	330,772	17.9	641,636	204,888	31.8
1934	1,946,841	304,368	15.9	678,397	229,428	33.8
1935	1,964,970	407,028	21.1	678,428	241,070	35.5
1936	1,828,246	454,769	21.9	700,001	240,057	34.3
1937	1,823,586	458,058	25.2	728,531	277,949	38.2
1938	1,707,056	468,748	27.5	752,649	296,047	39.4
1939	1,731,669	497,707	28.8	746,083	305,085	40.6
1940	1,748,972	514,428	29.8	748,544	321,777	41.9
1941	1,664,054	501,124	30.8	728,840	325,070	44.6
1942	1,629,397	510,197	31.3	750,808	329,675	43.9
1943	1,545,446	498,615	32.7	729,173	322,443	44.7
1944	1,588,683	440,908	28.0	758,686	340,808	45.1
1945	1,549,368	439,135	28.6	714,615	345,300	48.4
1946	1,826,711	441,377	25.8	764,496	394,679	49.0
1947	1,820,828	482,813	27.9	768,216	405,616	51.2
1948	799,817	407,966	51.0	772,512	408,688	52.8
1949	743,999	405,014	55.0	743,999	405,014	55.0

QUALIFYING FACTORS IN INTERPRETATION AND USE OF DATA

While the data in this volume are available for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless cognizance is taken of various qualifying factors. Obviously the factors to be considered depend upon the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. While it is not feasible, therefore, to catalog all of the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, a few of the more important should be mentioned.

Most of the factors qualifying the use of vital statistics data arise from imperfections in the original material or from the impracticability of tabulating or using these data in minute classifications. While these defects should not be ignored, their existence does not destroy the value of these tables for most general purposes. Analysis of small differences or exact evaluation and interpretation of vital statistics may require careful study of many related elements. However, the trend of crude birth and death rates, the increase or decrease in the number of deaths from selected causes, and the major differences in rates among States, are all facts which will not be materially changed by finer analysis.

**AGE, SEX, RACE.**—If crude death rates are used as an index of the health conditions of a community, comparisons of rates for different States or cities are not strictly valid unless the age, sex, and racial composition of the population of each area is considered. It is obvious that, if the population in one State is generally older than that in another, the crude death rate will be higher, even though there is no essential difference in the age-specific death rates.

Similar considerations apply also to crude birth rates. For example, comparison of birth rates of one area having a certain proportion of women of child-bearing age, with the rates of another community of a different population composition is erroneous, if the rates are used as a measure of intrinsic biological fertility.

Various methods have been devised to compensate for differences in the population composition of the areas to be compared. A necessary element of all such methods is the computation of specific birth or death rates for each of the factors to be considered. While the natality and mortality tables in

this volume are sufficiently detailed for the most important of these computations, it is also essential to have population figures for each separate age, sex, and racial group. Since detailed population data are not available for 1937, it is not possible to present specific rates. The crude rates given in the summary and rate tables are therefore subject to some limitation of use.

**POPULATION ESTIMATES.**—Since birth and death rates are ratios of the number of births and deaths to population figures, accurate rates are partially dependent upon accurate population figures. Tabulations showing the number and composition of the population for various areas are available only for the years when regular decennial population censuses are taken. For intervening years population estimates must be used.

Recent estimates for the population of the United States as a whole are based on the number of births and deaths which have occurred since the last census date, and the net immigration or emigration. Certain corrections have been made in the birth and death data for underregistration. The allowances for underregistration of births are based, in part, on recent tests conducted by the Bureau of the Census and on ratios computed from the 1930 census returns in comparison with the number of births registered during the year preceding the census. The net immigration figure represents, as nearly as it is possible to ascertain, the difference between the total number of persons, both citizens and aliens, who arrived in continental United States either from foreign countries or from outlying possessions, and the number of persons who left the United States for foreign countries or outlying possessions.

Inasmuch as there is no record of the movement of population from one State or city to another, it is not possible to employ for these smaller areas the method used in estimating the population of the United States. Population estimates for individual cities or counties, for population groups, or for separate races, have not been made by the Bureau of the Census since 1933, because it is believed that unavoidable errors in these estimates would be so great as to introduce serious errors into rates computed from them. Population estimates for States and the District of Columbia given in table IV are based on growth trends indicated by former censuses, as well as on local census data, school enrollment figures, directory counts, and other sources of local data.

**PLACE OF RESIDENCE.**—Official national vital statistics and those published by most State and city agencies have, for the most part, been compiled according to the place of birth or death. Under this system of tabulation, the data are tabulated by the city, county, or State in which the birth or death occurred, irrespective of the usual place of residence of the mother of the child, or the usual place of residence of the decedent.

The significance of this method of tabulation can be seen by considering the effect of population mobility on death rates. For example, the convent hospital facilities in a city may attract patients from surrounding areas and, as a result, many of the deaths occurring in this city will not be deaths of residents of this city. The enumerated population of the city does not, under such conditions, represent the number of persons exposed to the risk of death, and the death rate does not accurately describe the mortality of this particular city. A more correct figure is obtained by reallocating all deaths to the place of residence. Since there are many causes contributing to the movement of patients to some area other than their usual place of residence, it cannot be assumed that the direction of the movement is always from rural areas to urban areas. In order to determine the direction or the magnitude of the difference between rates compiled according to place of occurrence and those compiled according to place of residence, it is necessary to examine tabulations compiled on both bases.

Since the data given in this volume are compiled according to place of occurrence, figures for individual cities or for population groups are not susceptible of final interpretation in terms of relative health conditions. Tabulations for States as a whole compiled on either basis are essentially the same. Detailed tabulations by place of residence are given in Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II.

**COMPLETENESS OF REGISTRATION.**—Although every State has adopted a vital statistics law requiring the registration of all

births and deaths, these laws are not uniformly enforced. In most States where the registration organization is well established and where those persons responsible for filing certificates are appreciative of the value of registration to the individual, as well as its value for statistical purposes, practically all births and deaths are registered. In other States, however, the underregistration is enough to affect the use of the tabulated data for certain purposes.

Accurate information on the completeness of registration in each State is not available. One condition required for admission to the national registration areas was that there exist a demonstrated completeness of registration of at least 90 percent. Using this as a criterion, all of the States were admitted to the registration areas by 1933, and although registration has become more complete in most States, it is likely that there has been regression in some States. Estimates of the completeness of registration in States, based on the comparison of vital statistics reports and enumerated census data, have been published by several writers.

There is considerable evidence to show that birth registration is more incomplete than death registration. Especially incomplete is the registration of Negro births in isolated rural areas.

#### INTERPRETATION OF CAUSE-OF-DEATH TABLES

Cause-of-death data given in this volume are classified by the International List of Causes of Death. The use of this list in the tabulation of data by all States, and by various countries, results in similar cause-of-death titles for the various tables. Unfortunately, this use of a standard classification list, although essential for regional comparisons, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. At the present time, the type of statement given for the cause of death varies widely according to the care and consideration given to the certification of cause. A high degree of comparability could be attained only if the data on cause of death were reported with equal completeness and accuracy for every area. Table D gives, for 1935, the frequency distribution of States (including the District of Columbia) showing the percent of deaths coded International List numbers 199 and 200, namely, ill-defined causes of death. The variation in the accuracy of reporting throughout the country is indicated by the fact that in 27 States less than 1 percent of all deaths were classified in this ill-defined group, while in 6 States over 5 percent, and in 2 States over 10 percent were so classified. Obviously, if a high proportion of deaths is included in this poorly-defined cause-of-death class, it means that there is an unknown deficiency in the number of deaths classified in the more precisely defined groups.

The interpretation of data on cause of death is further qualified by the fact that, although in many instances the death is the result of a combination or sequence of causes, it is practicable to tabulate the death under one rubric only. This necessitates a choice of the primary cause from those given on the certificate. This selection of a primary cause is made according to rules given in the Manual of Joint Causes of Death. It is evident, however, that the effect of any such rules on the classification of deaths for specific causes will vary according to the completeness with which all the factors contributory to the death are reported. If a death is the result of several causes but only a single cause of death is given on the certificate, the Manual of Joint Causes of Death cannot, of course, be used. For this reason the omission of pertinent complicating factors or conditions adding to the risk of death may result in an incorrect assignment of cause. Table E gives, for 1935, the frequency distribution of States (including the District of Columbia) showing the percent of death certificates on which only a single cause of death was stated.

In 12 States more than 50 percent of all certificates had only a single cause of death. Contrasting with this, it can be noted from table E, that there were 5 States with less than 30 percent of the certificates reporting only a single cause. This wide variation in the amount of information given on the death certificate must have an appreciable effect on the exact meaning of death rates for specific causes.

INTRODUCTION

Table D—Frequency distribution of States showing the percent of deaths coded International List numbers 199 and 800 1935

Percent coded 199 and 800	Number of States
0 0 - 0 9	27
1 0 - 1 9	7
2 0 - 2 9	6
3 0 - 3 9	1
4 0 - 4 9	2
5 0 - 5 9	2
6 0 - 6 9	1
7 0 - 7 9	1
8 0 - 8 9	0
9 0 - 9 9	0
10 0 +	2

Table E—Frequency distribution of States showing percent of all death certificates having a single cause of death 1936

Percent having single cause	Number of States
25.0 - 29.9	5
30.0 - 34.9	8
35.0 - 39.9	18
40.0 - 44.9	7
45.0 - 49.9	5
50.0 - 54.9	4
55.0 - 59.9	3
60.0 - 64.9	0

Apart from the question of comparability between areas, there is the additional problem of comparability for a given area from year to year. To a certain extent, time-trend studies would be facilitated if the International List were maintained without change over a long period of years. However, if the list were rigidly fixed it would soon be inconsistent with current medical terminology. To obtain the advantages of frequent revision, and yet to retain a fixed list for a number of years, revisions of the list are made at an international conference every 10 years. In the process of revision, some causes of death included under one title may be shifted to other titles. Since it is difficult to evaluate the numerical importance of all such rearrangements, definite discontinuities are introduced into the time trends of death rates for specific causes of death.

Improvement of diagnostic procedure and the development of medical knowledge and facilities are other important factors not to be overlooked in the study of changes in death rates for certain causes. For example, additional diagnostic cancer clinics located throughout the country may correctly diagnose many cancer deaths which might otherwise be classified in an unknown or ill-defined cause-group. Another example might be found in the case of syphilitic deaths. Deaths from this cause are not always correctly reported and the recent campaign to promote the treatment of this disease may also influence the accuracy of the reporting of syphilis on the death certificate.

NATALITY STATISTICS

Detailed tabulations of the live births registered in the United States in 1937 are given in general natality tables, numbers 1 to 7, inclusive. In these tables the reported births are classified by place of birth, sex and race of child, age and nativity of parents, order of birth, and other subjects. Additional information on birth statistics is included in the section on summary and rate tables. The following paragraphs point out some of the more important facts for 1937 and give comparable figures for past years.

**TREND OF CRUDE BIRTH RATES.**—In 1937 there were 2,203,337 registered births in the United States. With an estimated population of 129,257,000, the crude birth rate is 17.0 per 1,000 estimated population. The number of births reported for the United States birth-registration area and the crude birth rates for each year since 1915 are given in table F. This table also gives the estimated population of the United States, and the estimated population and percent of total included in the increasing birth-registration area.

An inspection of table F shows a rapid downward trend in the crude birth rate for more than 20 years. The rate for 1937 is slightly higher than that for 1936 or 1935, but the increase is so slight that it cannot be taken as an assurance that the direction of the trend has materially changed.

The trend of the birth rate, as shown in this table, is affected somewhat by the fact that the registration area included additional States from year to year and the more recently added States have, in general, higher birth rates than the original States. The additions to the area in various years are shown in table G. The effect of these newly added States on the rate for the area can be seen by comparing the trend of the rate for the original birth-registration area with the trend of the rate for the increasing area. The data for the

original birth-registration area are given in table H. For this original area the rate decreased from 25.1 in 1915 to 15.6 in 1937, a decline of 37.8 percent. In the same period the rate for the whole area decreased from 25.1 to 17.0. The time trend of the rate for individual States is given in table VII in the section on summary and rate tables.

TABLE F—CRUDE BIRTH RATES BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	Estimated midyear population of continental United States	BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA		Live births per 1,000 population	
		Number	Percent of total		
1937	129,257,000	129,257,000	100.0	2,203,337	17.0
1936	128,489,000	128,489,000	100.0	2,144,790	16.7
1935	127,921,000	127,921,000	100.0	2,105,105	16.5
1934	126,826,000	126,826,000	100.0	2,127,836	17.1
1933	125,770,000	125,770,000	100.0	2,061,838	16.5
1932	124,974,000	119,027,000	95.2	2,074,048	17.4
1931	124,113,000	117,628,000	94.7	2,112,740	18.0
1930	123,091,000	116,556,000	94.7	2,203,928	18.9
1929	121,526,429	115,097,978	94.7	2,169,920	18.9
1928	119,921,407	113,050,455	94.5	2,232,149	19.8
1927	118,194,783	103,079,454	87.2	2,137,434	20.6
1926	116,531,953	89,428,479	77.0	1,856,080	20.7
1925	114,867,141	87,426,094	76.2	1,876,800	21.5
1924	113,202,319	86,256,023	76.2	1,920,414	22.4
1923	111,537,497	80,694,408	72.5	1,735,444	22.8
1922	109,872,675	79,415,941	72.3	1,774,911	22.5
1921	108,207,853	70,736,177	65.4	1,714,261	24.2
1920	106,543,031	63,740,469	59.9	1,508,674	23.7
1919	106,005,065	61,463,423	58.0	1,375,430	22.3
1918	105,387,958	59,615,241	56.6	1,385,649	24.6
1917	102,178,548	54,771,416	53.6	1,353,736	24.7
1916	100,757,733	32,738,670	32.5	615,923	20.0
1915	99,348,625	30,958,179	31.1	774,304	25.1

TABLE G—YEAR IN WHICH EACH STATE WAS ADMITTED TO THE BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA

Year	State	Year	State	Year	State
1915	Connecticut	1917	Virginia	1925	West Virginia
	Maine		Washington		
	Massachusetts		Wisconsin	1926	Arizona
	Michigan				Idaho
	Minnesota	1919	California		
	New Hampshire		Oregon	1927	Alabama
	New York		South Carolina 2/		Arkansas
	Pennsylvania				Louisiana
	Rhode Island 1/	1920	Nebraska		Missouri
	Vermont		Delaware		Tennessee
	West of Columbia 2/	1921	Mississippi		
			New Jersey	1922	Colorado
1916	Maryland				Georgia
		1922	Illinois		Oklahoma
			Montana		
1917	Indiana		Wyoming	1923	Nevada
	Kansas				New Mexico
	Kentucky			1924	South Dakota
	North Carolina	1924	Florida		
	Ohio		Idaho	1925	Texas
	Utah		North Dakota		

1/ Dropped from the birth-registration area in 1919, readmitted in 1921.  
2/ Included in States.  
3/ Dropped from the birth-registration area in 1920, readmitted in 1925.

TABLE H—CRUDE BIRTH AND DEATH RATES ORIGINAL BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, 1/ UNITED STATES

YEAR	Estimated midyear population	Live births	Total deaths 2/	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION	
				Live births	Deaths 2/
1937	129,257,000	618,423	450,939	15.6	11.5
1936	129,000,000	608,931	451,591	15.5	11.6
1935	127,921,000	605,028	453,026	15.6	11.8
1934	126,826,000	602,101	454,203	15.9	11.3
1933	126,208,000	594,137	448,747	15.5	11.2
1932	124,974,000	631,467	469,200	16.6	11.2
1931	124,113,000	627,074	430,058	17.5	11.3
1930	123,091,000	654,433	438,479	18.4	11.5
1929	121,526,429	693,545	463,976	18.6	12.8
1928	119,921,407	719,549	450,564	19.6	12.3
1927	118,194,783	741,128	428,679	20.3	12.7
1926	116,531,953	735,708	453,534	20.6	12.7
1925	114,867,141	797,028	438,008	21.5	12.3
1924	113,202,319	779,323	420,300	22.5	12.1
1923	111,537,497	740,130	437,157	22.8	12.8
1922	109,872,675	735,000	414,938	22.5	12.3
1921	108,207,853	794,239	398,176	24.0	12.0
1920	106,543,031	773,548	445,782	23.7	12.7
1919	106,005,065	730,733	428,738	22.7	12.3
1918	105,387,958	765,997	407,403	24.7	12.8
1917	102,178,548	758,920	421,247	25.3	14.2
1916	100,757,733	770,718	454,649	26.0	14.2
1915	99,348,625	728,999	427,671	25.1	14.1

1/ Exclusive of Rhode Island.

2/ Exclusive of stillbirths.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

In spite of the declining birth rate, as indicated, there was still an excess of more than 752,000 births over deaths in the United States in 1937. Even in the original birth-registration area, where the death rate is higher and the birth rate is lower than for the whole United States, there were 612,423 births compared with 450,939 deaths. Data on deaths in the original birth-registration area are included in table H in order to facilitate the comparison of rate trends. Table J gives the 1937 crude birth and death rates for each State.

TABLE J.—CRUDE BIRTH AND DEATH RATES, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

AREA	RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED MIDDLE YEAR POPULATION		AREA	RATE PER 1,000 ESTIMATED MIDDLE YEAR POPULATION	
	Live Births	Deaths		Live Births	Deaths
United States	17.0	11.8	Missouri	14.5	11.5
Alabama	21.3	10.7	Montana	19.0	11.4
Arizona	23.0	9.0	Nebraska	16.3	9.7
Arkansas	17.5	10.7	Nevada	17.8	13.1
California	15.3	10.0	New Hampshire	15.0	12.9
Colorado	16.3	10.9	New Jersey	18.6	10.4
Connecticut	15.1	10.3	New Mexico	16.8	11.8
Delaware	18.7	11.8	New York	14.3	11.9
District of Columbia	17.7	12.6	North Carolina	22.4	9.7
Florida	17.7	11.6	North Dakota	17.9	7.7
Georgia	20.6	11.6	Ohio	16.0	11.9
Idaho	21.0	9.8	Oklahoma	16.3	8.4
Illinois	14.4	11.1	Oregon	15.1	12.0
Indiana	18.1	11.8	Pennsylvania	15.8	11.3
Iowa	16.5	10.4	Rhode Island	18.0	12.2
Kansas	18.7	10.3	South Carolina	21.7	11.0
Kentucky	17.2	10.4	South Dakota	17.2	8.4
Louisiana	21.4	11.7	Tennessee	18.0	10.9
Maine	17.8	13.4	Texas	18.8	10.6
Maryland	16.3	11.2	Utah	24.0	9.6
Massachusetts	15.9	11.8	Vermont	16.5	15.0
Michigan	15.0	11.1	Virginia	19.2	11.5
Minnesota	18.1	10.1	Washington	18.1	11.9
Mississippi	25.8	11.8	West Virginia	22.6	10.3
Missouri	14.5	11.5	Wisconsin	18.3	10.9
Montana	19.0	11.4	Wyoming	19.5	10.3

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

AGE OF PARENTS.—Careful analysis of the trend of birth rates or the comparison of rates between areas necessarily involves the consideration of age-specific birth rates. Such rates are not included in this volume, since accurate estimates of population by age, sex, and marital condition are not available for recent years. Certain detailed tabulations of births by age of father or age of mother are given in tables 3, 4, and 5.

TABLE M.—DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS, PER 1,000, BY AGE OF FATHER FOR EACH AGE-OF-MOTHER GROUP, UNITED STATES, 1937

AGE OF FATHER	AGE OF MOTHER									
	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 years and over	Not stated
All ages	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
10 to 14 years	3.8	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
15 to 19 years	124.2	25.0	7.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	1/	0.8	5.4	9.8
20 to 24 years	214.2	545.9	348.9	45.9	4.5	1.9	0.7	2.4	20.2	99.9
25 to 29 years	33.2	123.5	427.6	401.5	72.6	15.7	3.8	4.8	21.6	125.2
30 to 34 years	21.9	41.9	129.1	254.6	299.8	74.2	14.8	5.9	45.2	117.1
35 to 39 years	12.1	15.9	38.3	125.6	330.7	371.4	84.2	27.2	119.9	69.2
40 to 44 years	5.4	4.8	12.1	34.7	126.6	225.3	291.1	102.2	126.7	246.5
45 to 49 years	2.9	2.0	4.7	13.7	40.2	133.0	217.1	426.2	32.1	125.3
50 to 54 years	1.6	1.0	1.6	4.8	14.4	41.7	121.3	256.2	216.9	10.3
55 years and over	1.4	0.9	1.5	3.0	8.0	22.2	56.5	148.6	221.1	9.0
Not stated	490.2	101.2	26.4	12.1	9.9	12.1	10.7	12.7	12.2	209.9

1/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 live births.

PLURAL BIRTHS.—The great majority of births registered each year are single births. Of the total of 2,203,337 live births in 1937, there were 2,154,719 single births. In addition to these there were 24,861 cases of twins, 219 cases of triplets, and 4 cases of quadruplets.

The proportion of plural birth cases to the total number of cases of birth remains fairly constant from year to year. In 1937 there were 11.5 cases of plural births per 1,000 total cases. The highest proportion of plural births was recorded

Proportionate distributions of live births by age of mother for the years 1933 to 1937 are given in table K, and similar distributions by age of father are given in table L. Table M gives the proportionate distributions of age of father for each age-of-mother group. It is evident from each of these tables that there is an increasing tendency for a greater proportion of births to occur to parents in younger-age groups. Such changes could arise from differences in the rate of change of age-specific birth rates, from gradual changes in the age distribution of the population in the reproductive period of life, or from changes in the gross marriage rate or the distribution of age at marriage.

It is unfortunate that there are no national statistics on marriage and divorce to which birth statistics could be related.

TABLE K.—DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS, PER 1,000, BY AGE OF MOTHER, UNITED STATES

AGE OF MOTHER	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
All ages	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
10 to 14 years	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.2
15 to 19 years	124.2	125.0	125.4	125.9	126.7
20 to 24 years	314.2	314.0	305.4	308.9	298.1
25 to 29 years	244.9	245.8	241.9	240.8	239.3
30 to 34 years	164.4	165.0	163.9	170.2	169.8
35 to 39 years	91.4	92.1	92.4	99.6	104.9
40 to 44 years	29.5	31.9	33.8	35.2	36.6
45 to 49 years	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.4
50 to 54 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
55 years and over	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Not stated	1.7	2.2	2.4	4.2	5.6

1/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 live births.

TABLE L.—DISTRIBUTION OF LIVE BIRTHS, PER 1,000, BY AGE OF FATHER, UNITED STATES

AGE OF FATHER	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
All ages	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
10 to 14 years	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
15 to 19 years	15.0	14.4	14.8	14.6	14.4
20 to 24 years	129.6	129.1	128.8	128.9	129.0
25 to 29 years	279.4	276.8	271.0	264.8	255.3
30 to 34 years	212.2	209.9	207.9	212.5	209.5
35 to 39 years	126.2	124.8	124.5	144.4	150.8
40 to 44 years	79.6	80.3	82.4	85.1	88.3
45 to 49 years	25.0	26.3	28.2	29.2	30.2
50 to 54 years	12.5	13.1	13.9	14.0	15.0
55 years and over	7.4	7.8	8.0	7.9	7.9
Not stated	20.2	20.5	20.6	21.4	20.1

1/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 live births.

in 1919 when the ratio was 12.2 cases per 1,000. After 1919 the ratio fluctuated between 11.2 and 11.9.

The total number of cases of live births, the cases of single births, and the cases of twins, triplets, and quadruplets are given for the birth-registration area in table N. An authentic case of quintuplets in the United States has never been reported during the time that the Bureau of the Census has been compiling annual birth data.

# INTRODUCTION

**TABLE N — CASES OF LIVE BIRTHS—REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES**

YEAR	Total cases	Cases of single births	CASES <sup>1/</sup> OF PLURAL BIRTHS				Cases <sup>1/</sup> of 1,000 total births
			Total	Twins	Triplets	Quadruplets	
1927	2,199,823	2,154,719	25,104	24,921	219	4	11.6
1928	2,181,212	2,096,229	24,822	24,593	277	6	11.7
1929	2,152,502	2,107,903	24,399	24,197	232	5	11.4
1930	2,144,111	2,112,997	25,114	24,846	248	6	11.7
1931	2,052,426	2,024,426	24,222	23,995	225	5	11.3
1932	2,051,599	2,027,154	24,258	24,080	256	6	11.8
1933	2,090,086	2,065,803	24,223	24,049	232	5	11.6
1934	2,120,212	2,105,094	25,218	24,985	245	5	11.6
1935	2,142,016	2,120,415	25,601	25,300	240	5	11.9
1936	2,202,784	2,182,879	25,900	25,619	265	1	12.7
1937	2,114,422	2,089,508	24,997	24,552	235	6	11.8
1938	1,824,126	1,815,108	21,060	20,880	192	5	11.9
1939	1,829,174	1,822,222	20,978	20,640	230	5	11.8
1940	1,909,929	1,897,776	22,092	21,824	226	3	11.6
1941	1,975,126	1,972,321	20,772	20,594	179	2	11.7
1942	1,725,221	1,722,074	20,427	20,224	199	4	11.7
1943	1,495,127	1,474,978	20,222	20,021	230	1	11.9
1944	1,422,222	1,422,113	17,419	17,222	184	6	11.7
1945	1,327,727	1,321,224	16,503	16,316	122	1	12.2
1946	1,349,012	1,333,222	15,489	15,242	147	1	11.6
1947	1,329,972	1,322,422	14,542	14,224	122	1	10.9
1948	1,112,112	1,102,222	8,227	8,122	64	2	10.1
1949	722,222	722,112	7,727	7,622	64	1	10.1

<sup>1/</sup> Includes only those cases in which at least one was a live birth

**AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN.**—Table O is a tabulation of the average number of children ever born to women who bore children, in each specified year. These averages are given for the years 1928 to 1937. In 1928 and 1929 the average number of children ever born was 3.2. This figure has gradually declined to 2.9 in 1936 and 2.8 in 1937. The decrease in the average number of children is probably an indication of declining fertility. This interpretation is strengthened by the fact that there is a decrease in the average number of children for almost every age-of-mother group. The figures given cannot be directly interpreted as the average size of family in the whole population, inasmuch as only those mothers who gave birth during the current year are included. Moreover, the average for all ages is affected by changes in the marriage rate or in the average age at marriage, as well as by other factors. Thus, if a rapid increase in the marriage rate increased the proportion of first births, the average number of children would be decreased. This decrease would then be occurring at the same time that the reproductive rate of certain age groups would be increasing.

**TABLE O — AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO WOMEN WHO BORE CHILDREN IN SPECIFIED YEARS—REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES**

AGE OF MOTHER	AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN—										
	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
All ages	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Under 20 years	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
20 to 24 years	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
25 to 29 years	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0
30 to 34 years	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
35 to 39 years	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
40 to 44 years	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
45 to 49 years	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9
50 to 54 years	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
55 years and over	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9
Not stated	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5

<sup>1/</sup> Exclusive of Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island from 1928 to 1932; exclusive of Colorado, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire in 1933; exclusive of Massachusetts and New Hampshire from 1934 to 1937.

**ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS.**—The number of illegitimate births and the rate per 1,000 total live births is given in table P. In 1937 there were 74,938 births reported as illegitimate, and the rate was 40.2 per 1,000 live births. This is the highest rate for illegitimacy recorded for the registration area since these data were first available in 1917. In that first year the rate was 20.2 and there was a steady increase in the years following. The trend of this rate is somewhat influenced by

the changing character of the registration area from year to year. The rate for races other than white is very high, and the addition to the registration area of States with a high proportion of Negroes has accelerated the upward trend of the total rate. However, for the white group alone, there has been a marked increase in the proportion of recorded illegitimate births. In 1917 the rate for the white group in the registration area was 13.0 and in 1937 the rate was 20.1.

**TABLE P — ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE—REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES**

YEAR	ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS					
	Number			Rate per 1,000 total live births		
	Total	White	All other races	Total	White	All other races
1927	74,938	32,231	42,707	40.2	20.1	143.9
1928	72,335	31,850	40,485	39.2	20.3	142.4
1929	75,241	32,622	42,619	41.1	21.4	143.6
1930	72,322	32,622	39,700	41.0	20.9	134.0
1931	75,269	31,742	43,527	41.3	21.3	132.9
1932	70,211	31,807	38,404	41.0	21.3	140.9
1933	65,222	30,127	35,095	37.5	19.9	130.5
1934	65,527	29,490	36,037	34.7	18.6	141.1
1935	60,221	27,720	32,501	28.9	17.7	143.5
1936	40,221	27,742	12,479	22.2	17.2	139.5
1937	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6
1938	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6
1939	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6
1940	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6
1941	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6
1942	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6
1943	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6
1944	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6
1945	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6
1946	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6
1947	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6
1948	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6
1949	22,222	22,222	22,222	22.2	20.1	131.6

<sup>1/</sup> Exclusive of California, Massachusetts, and New York. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

NOTE.—Data not available for the years 1915 and 1916.

Data on illegitimate births for 1935, 1936, and 1937 for individual States are given in table Q. This table gives the number of illegitimate births and the rate for each State, for "white" and "all other races." California, Massachusetts, and New York are not included in this table as the birth certificates for these States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy. It must be recognized that the reporting of the fact of illegitimacy in other States is probably incomplete and inaccurate.

**TABLE Q — ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE—REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES, AND EACH STATE**

AREA AND RACE	ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS					
	Number			Per 1,000 total live births		
	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
United States <sup>1/</sup>	74,938	72,335	75,241	72,322	75,269	70,211
White	32,231	31,850	32,622	32,622	31,742	31,807
All other races	42,707	40,485	42,619	39,700	43,527	38,404
ALABAMA	5,012	5,012	5,324	5,111	5,111	5,111
White	240	222	210	210	210	210
All other races	4,772	4,790	5,114	4,901	4,901	4,901
ARIZONA	274	270	221	221	221	221
White	127	126	126	126	126	126
All other races	147	144	95	95	95	95
ARKANSAS	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
White	422	422	422	422	422	422
All other races	800	800	800	800	800	800
CALIFORNIA	422	422	422	422	422	422
White	422	422	422	422	422	422
All other races	222	222	222	222	222	222
CONNECTICUT	422	422	422	422	422	422
White	222	222	222	222	222	222
All other races	200	200	200	200	200	200

See footnotes at end of table.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE Q — ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE, UNITED STATES 1/ AND EACH STATE—Continued

AREA AND RACE	ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS					
	Number			Per 1,000 total live births		
	1927	1928	1929	1927	1928	1929
DELAWARE	507	560	594	70.5	66.5	70.4
White	30	31	34	28.0	24.9	27.6
All other races	212	279	290	335.7	285.0	292.8
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	1,050	973	898	95.1	88.1	82.7
White	128	119	148	25.8	22.7	30.7
All other races	858	794	748	110.9	103.7	94.6
FLORIDA	2,056	1,895	1,837	69.7	67.4	65.0
White	219	255	241	15.5	18.0	17.4
All other races	1,797	1,540	1,496	194.2	184.6	176.6
GEORGIA	4,825	4,822	4,983	95.9	97.2	97.5
White	548	527	552	14.2	15.1	17.7
All other races	4,283	4,295	4,501	107.1	107.4	105.9
IDAHO	114	119	100	11.0	11.4	10.5
White	105	115	94	10.5	11.4	10.1
All other races	6	4	6	69.0	39.6	48.0
ILLINOIS	2,856	2,875	2,801	24.8	23.8	23.0
White	2,094	2,005	2,100	19.1	18.9	19.0
All other races	782	870	701	130.0	119.8	121.6
INDIANA	964	1,043	1,104	17.5	19.3	20.9
White	772	854	940	14.2	15.9	18.4
All other races	212	209	164	116.3	127.9	89.5
IOWA	805	797	741	19.1	18.0	18.0
White	759	739	719	18.4	17.4	17.6
All other races	36	28	22	118.4	107.7	67.3
KANSAS	507	485	525	17.3	16.1	17.2
White	381	376	396	13.4	12.9	13.4
All other races	126	107	129	126.6	116.1	125.1
KENTUCKY	1,414	1,501	1,336	25.2	26.9	19.7
White	880	1,047	856	18.5	19.9	15.2
All other races	454	456	489	139.5	121.2	105.9
LOUISIANA	5,928	5,899	5,855	95.4	94.4	95.9
White	497	453	454	18.7	15.4	15.0
All other races	5,431	5,431	5,169	176.2	173.1	177.5
MAINE	510	497	528	33.5	31.8	33.8
White	507	494	530	33.3	31.7	33.8
All other races	3	3	2	76.9	69.0	47.6
MARYLAND	2,120	1,978	2,041	75.5	74.4	74.9
White	237	240	241	24.7	23.7	23.4
All other races	1,643	1,436	1,500	174.8	156.4	153.6
MICHIGAN	2,208	2,144	2,235	24.1	24.2	25.6
White	1,281	1,207	1,210	20.6	21.2	22.6
All other races	387	357	382	113.6	107.5	105.9
MINNESOTA	1,094	1,048	1,154	22.6	22.0	24.7
White	1,010	965	1,050	21.3	20.6	23.1
All other races	74	83	84	121.3	133.4	140.5
MISSISSIPPI	4,221	4,221	4,221	92.2	92.4	97.4
White	284	246	259	12.2	11.0	12.2
All other races	3,977	3,975	3,958	126.6	144.5	150.0
MISSOURI	1,818	1,728	1,848	31.9	31.5	32.3
White	1,223	1,221	1,296	22.9	23.3	24.1
All other races	590	541	558	168.4	153.6	154.4
MONTANA	197	204	210	19.2	19.6	20.9
White	131	150	153	13.7	15.4	15.4
All other races	66	54	57	70.9	34.6	55.7
NEBRASKA	225	205	228	10.0	12.8	13.9
White	213	203	213	9.7	12.5	17.1
All other races	10	15	35	34.4	37.3	100.7
NEVADA	23	17	22	13.2	12.0	15.5
White	14	11	13	8.9	8.3	11.3
All other races	9	5	7	26.9	27.4	71.4
NEW HAMPSHIRE	163	154	181	22.0	21.4	25.5
White	157	141	181	21.9	21.0	25.5
All other races	1	5	—	800.0	500.0	—
NEW JERSEY	1,320	1,243	1,283	23.8	22.1	24.3
White	791	775	823	15.7	15.6	17.2
All other races	509	470	460	119.5	111.9	109.3
NEW MEXICO	535	504	494	36.7	39.0	39.5
White	467	435	419	33.4	36.9	35.3
All other races	55	51	70	108.5	86.1	127.1
NORTH CAROLINA	5,139	5,748	4,414	78.3	77.5	61.4
White	1,322	1,322	1,252	22.0	22.1	22.1
All other races	4,697	4,396	4,028	124.4	123.5	125.4
NORTH DAKOTA	295	272	340	23.2	20.0	24.9
White	247	222	295	19.5	17.6	22.5
All other races	51	40	45	108.1	62.8	102.8

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE Q — ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE, UNITED STATES 1/ AND EACH STATE—Continued

AREA AND RACE	ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS					
	Number			Per 1,000 total live births		
	1927	1928	1929	1927	1928	1929
OHIO	2,533	2,443	2,484	23.5	22.6	24.4
White	1,923	1,815	1,828	18.2	17.4	19.3
All other races	601	628	615	128.6	118.1	117.1
OKLAHOMA	1,129	1,009	908	37.2	34.0	30.8
White	519	516	414	14.5	14.0	12.8
All other races	610	493	494	126.9	115.0	108.5
OREGON	239	198	209	15.8	12.8	13.9
White	229	185	188	15.0	12.1	12.9
All other races	10	3	21	51.8	18.3	67.8
PENNSYLVANIA	5,485	5,255	5,489	24.0	23.0	24.1
White	4,081	4,049	4,292	21.7	21.7	22.1
All other races	1,404	1,204	1,193	128.8	124.0	147.8
RHODE ISLAND	278	258	308	27.0	25.3	30.2
White	236	225	277	23.7	22.7	27.9
All other races	40	38	31	139.9	136.8	121.9
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,356	3,998	4,285	107.8	101.6	104.6
White	478	408	417	24.1	21.1	21.3
All other races	3,868	3,586	3,869	126.9	119.9	126.7
SOUTH DAKOTA	202	230	225	17.3	17.9	17.6
White	167	188	183	14.8	15.3	15.0
All other races	39	64	48	64.1	64.1	47.0
TENNESSEE	2,125	2,168	2,228	40.9	42.8	41.8
White	859	922	999	19.1	21.7	22.2
All other races	1,266	1,246	1,227	126.8	126.9	126.8
TEXAS	5,147	5,259	5,241	37.1	39.3	39.9
White	1,021	1,090	1,733	14.9	16.3	17.4
All other races	1,684	1,674	1,738	114.7	111.8	126.1
UTAH	140	140	116	11.0	11.2	9.1
White	132	131	110	10.4	10.5	8.7
All other races	10	9	6	68.5	70.5	64.0
VERMONT	134	209	207	20.7	22.4	21.4
White	128	209	207	20.5	22.4	21.4
All other races	1	—	—	203.3	—	—
VIRGINIA	5,225	5,711	5,508	75.5	72.4	75.8
White	950	977	1,046	27.0	27.3	29.2
All other races	3,268	3,734	3,734	126.7	124.5	126.6
WASHINGTON	517	428	478	20.7	17.8	21.3
White	423	321	351	18.6	15.6	19.8
All other races	64	40	47	36.1	25.4	46.8
WEST VIRGINIA	1,807	1,788	2,005	48.8	45.7	47.9
White	1,259	1,245	1,325	35.5	33.9	35.9
All other races	378	340	370	121.1	114.6	119.4
WISCONSIN	1,131	1,117	1,174	21.1	21.2	22.3
White	1,097	1,099	1,109	20.1	20.3	21.9
All other races	64	60	66	119.4	106.4	121.1
WYOMING	54	61	63	18.5	18.6	14.4
White	49	50	51	18.2	18.0	14.0
All other races	19	11	12	149.1	89.9	100.9

1/ Exclusive of California, Massachusetts, and New York. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

REPORTING OF STILLBIRTHS.—Information on stillbirths was first collected by the Bureau of the Census in 1918. No data were collected or published for the years 1919 to 1921, inclusive, but since 1922 stillbirth tables have been compiled annually for the birth-registration area.

In some States stillbirths are reported on a single stillbirth certificate, whereas in others, State laws require the physician or attendant at a stillbirth to file both a birth and a death certificate. Such basic differences in reporting procedure introduce some variation in the completeness of registration and in the information reported. More important, from a statistical standpoint, are differences in the legal definitions of a stillbirth used in the States. Variations in the definition make it impossible to compile strictly comparable data for all States, and confuse the interpretation of consolidated national figures. A list showing the various definitions used in reporting stillbirths has been published each year before 1937 in the volume entitled "Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics." More recent data on stillbirth definitions for each State are given in Vital Statistics—Special Reports, vol. 3, No. 2, table 13. Neither of these

sources of definitions can be considered up-to-date, since changes may occasionally be made in State procedures. It is expected that the adoption of a standard stillbirth certificate in 1940 will make these data more complete and uniform.

Detailed tables classifying stillbirths by area, race, age of mother, nativity of parents, and other subjects, are given in tables 8, 9, and 10 in the section on general natality tables. The total number of stillbirths and the ratio of stillbirths to each 1,000 live births are given in table R for the birth-registration area for a series of years.

The ratio of stillbirths to live births for the first year that these data are available (1918) is 40.1. For the years 1922 to 1930 the ratio varied around 38, 39, and 40, without demonstrating any appreciable trend. However, since 1930 the ratio has been consistently decreasing, and for 1937 is 33.4, which is 14.8 percent below the rate for 1918. This decrease in recent years cannot be attributed to changes in the registration area, because the area has included the whole United States since 1933.

TABLE R.—RATIO OF STILLBIRTHS TO LIVE BIRTHS—BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	STILLBIRTHS			YEAR	STILLBIRTHS		
	Live births	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births		Live births	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
1917	2,803,387	78,609	35.4	1928	2,833,149	89,768	40.2
1918	2,144,790	78,736	36.7	1929	2,137,858	82,953	38.8
1919	2,125,106	77,119	36.3	1930	1,886,068	70,716	37.5
1920	2,107,636	76,505	36.3	1931	1,976,880	71,519	36.2
1921	2,081,828	77,069	37.0	1932	1,930,614	70,817	36.7
1922	2,074,048	76,381	36.8	1933	1,758,646	69,707	39.7
1923	2,118,790	80,616	38.1	1934	1,774,911	70,010	39.4
1924	2,203,908	86,466	39.2	1935	1,811,690	69,834	38.5
1925	2,169,880	86,078	39.7				

1/ Exclusive of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Washington, and Baltimore, Maryland. No transcripts of stillbirths were received from these areas.

NOTE.—Data relating to stillbirths were not collected for the years 1916 to 1921, inclusive.

ILLEGITIMATE STILLBIRTHS.—The number of stillbirths reported as legitimate or illegitimate is shown in table S. As may be expected, the stillbirth rate for illegitimate births is higher than the stillbirth rate for legitimate births. Data in table S are for the years 1933 to 1937 for "white" and "all other races." California, Massachusetts, and New York are not included in this table.

TABLE S.—STILLBIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND RACE—UNITED STATES 1/

YEAR AND RACE	STILLBIRTHS					
	Number			Rate per 1,000 live births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
Total—1937	68,708	57,357	5,648	35.7	33.1	71.4
White	44,164	44,461	1,663	36.8	36.3	58.2
All other races	14,541	12,876	5,648	65.5	59.1	80.6
Total—1936	68,694	57,330	5,364	34.8	32.9	74.8
White	43,844	44,287	1,637	39.3	38.9	51.4
All other races	14,750	13,043	5,727	67.1	62.5	82.1
Total—1935	68,656	60,128	5,754	35.1	34.3	76.6
White	46,401	46,601	1,800	39.7	39.3	63.4
All other races	17,033	13,521	3,954	69.2	64.1	95.4
Total—1934	68,966	60,896	6,100	36.4	34.5	81.0
White	44,164	44,164	1,800	39.7	39.3	63.4
All other races	17,033	13,521	3,954	69.2	64.1	95.4
Total—1933	64,913	58,098	5,841	37.0	36.1	79.9
White	44,903	44,903	1,854	31.3	30.7	56.4
All other races	19,158	14,151	4,007	69.3	64.8	96.2

1/ Exclusive of California, Massachusetts, and New York. These States do not require a statement concerning legitimacy of child.

2/ Data not available.

MORTALITY STATISTICS

Detailed tables classifying deaths in the United States for 1937, by place of death, age, sex, race, cause of death, and other subjects, are given in the section on general mortality statistics, tables 11 to 21. In addition to these detailed tables, selected data for deaths are included in the summary and rate tables. Special tables for deaths of infants are given in the section on general infant-mortality tables.

DEATH RATE TRENDS.—In 1937 there were 1,450,427 registered deaths in the United States. Using an estimated midyear population of 129,257,000, the crude death rate is 11.2 per 1,000. This rate, though slightly lower than the rate for 1936, is not greatly different from those for the past several years. In 1900, the first year for which annual mortality statistics were compiled, the crude death rate was 17.6. The trend of the rate since that year has been generally downward, although there has been an occasional year of high mortality. The lowest death rate for this period of time is for 1933, for which year the rate is 10.7.

Table T, giving the number of deaths and the death rate for each year, shows also the estimated population of the United States and the proportion of it that is included in the death-registration area. The States which were added in various years are indicated in table U. Even though the succession of rates in table T does not refer to a strictly comparable geographic area, the consistent downward trend of the rate is not misleading. Essentially the same trend is evident in table H for a constant geographic area. Although there is considerable variation in the level of the rate, similar trends for individual States are shown in table IX.

TABLE T.—CRUDE DEATH RATES—DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	Estimated midyear population of continental United States	DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA			
		Estimated midyear population		Total deaths 1/	
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
1937	129,257,000	129,257,000	100.0	1,450,427	11.2
1936	129,429,000	129,429,000	100.0	1,479,229	11.5
1935	127,981,000	127,981,000	100.0	1,399,758	10.9
1934	126,625,000	126,625,000	100.0	1,396,908	11.0
1933	125,770,000	125,770,000	100.0	1,348,106	10.7
1932	124,974,000	124,974,000	96.3	1,329,559	10.6
1931	124,115,000	119,479,000	96.3	1,322,597	11.1
1930	123,091,000	118,472,000	96.2	1,345,354	11.3
1929	121,266,489	116,317,515	95.9	1,368,343	11.9
1928	119,841,607	114,858,514	95.8	1,376,075	12.1
1927	118,136,785	108,177,568	91.5	1,236,949	11.4
1926	116,531,925	104,358,301	90.1	1,229,387	12.5
1925	114,867,141	102,331,929	89.2	1,219,019	11.5
1924	113,208,319	100,022,052	88.4	1,173,930	11.7
1923	111,537,497	97,616,104	87.5	1,165,017	12.8
1922	109,872,673	95,866,240	87.2	1,101,643	11.7
1921	108,207,853	89,102,434	82.3	1,028,009	11.6
1920	106,543,031	87,432,598	82.1	1,142,558	12.0
1919	105,005,065	85,166,043	81.1	1,096,436	12.9
1918	103,567,955	81,333,673	78.5	1,471,367	18.1
1917	102,178,245	74,994,493	73.4	1,068,932	14.3
1916	100,757,735	71,349,162	70.8	1,001,261	14.0
1915	99,348,625	67,095,661	67.5	909,155	13.6
1914	97,937,516	63,615,315	65.0	890,259	13.5
1913	96,512,407	60,800,683	63.0	890,848	14.1
1912	95,097,298	60,269,974	63.5	836,231	13.9
1911	93,682,189	59,188,071	63.2	839,394	14.2
1910	92,267,080	55,831,748	60.5	805,412	15.0
1909	90,851,971	50,970,518	56.1	736,338	14.4
1908	89,436,862	48,799,913	54.5	691,974	14.3
1907	87,021,753	45,016,990	51.7	689,034	14.0
1906	85,606,644	41,983,419	49.1	626,105	12.7
1905	84,191,535	34,052,801	40.4	545,333	12.0
1904	82,776,426	33,345,163	40.4	501,354	12.5
1903	81,361,317	32,703,025	40.2	524,415	12.0
1902	79,946,208	32,061,815	40.2	508,640	12.9
1901	78,531,100	31,370,952	40.1	516,207	12.5
1900	77,116,000	30,765,618	40.0	539,929	17.6

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

2/ Population computed for census year ending May 31.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE U — YEAR IN WHICH EACH STATE WAS ADMITTED TO THE DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA

YEAR	STATE	YEAR	STATE	YEAR	STATE
1880	Massachusetts	1909	Ohio	1920	Nebraska
	New Jersey				
	Dist. of Columbia	1910	Minnesota	1922	Georgia
1890	Connecticut		North Carolina		Wyoming
	Delaware		Utah		
	New Hampshire	1911	Kentucky	1923	Iowa
	New York		Missouri	1924	North Dakota
	Rhode Island	1913	Virginia	1925	Alabama
	Vermont	1914	Kansas	1926	West Virginia
1900	Maine	1915	South Carolina	1928	Arizona
	Michigan				
	Indiana	1917	Tennessee	1927	Arkansas
1905	California			1928	Oklahoma
	Colorado	1918	Illinois	1929	Idaho
	Maryland		Louisiana	1929	Nevada
	Pennsylvania		South Dakota	1933	New Mexico
	South Dakota	1919	Florida	1933	Texas
1908	Washington		Mississippi		
	Wisconsin				

1/ Included in States.  
 2/ Dropped from the registration area in 1900, readmitted in 1919.  
 3/ Dropped from the registration area in 1910, readmitted in 1920.  
 4/ Included only municipalities with populations of 1,000 or more in 1900 (about 14 percent of the total population), the remainder of the State was added to the area in 1916.  
 5/ Dropped from the registration area in 1925, readmitted in 1926.

DEATHS BY AGE.—Age distributions by sex, race, and cause of death, are included in several of the general mortality tables. A brief summary of these distributions is given in table W, which shows the total number of deaths in the United States in 1937, classified by age and sex. This table includes also the proportionate age distribution of deaths by sex. Similar distributions for the total deaths are given in table Y for the years 1933 to 1937. It can be observed that a smaller proportion of deaths are occurring at younger years. In each of the age groups under 45 years there was a smaller proportion of the total deaths in 1937 than in 1933, whereas in most of the groups over 45, the proportion increased. While, to a certain extent, this is an indication of changing age-specific death rates, such as the decrease in infant mortality, it is primarily a result of the gradual aging of the population exposed to the risk of death. Inasmuch as accurate population estimates by age are not available, age-specific death rates have not been computed.

TABLE W — DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS, 1/ PER 1,000, BY AGE AND SEX UNITED STATES, 1937

AGE	DEATHS 1/					
	Number			Distribution per 1,000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	1,450,427	808,684	641,593	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
Under 1 year	119,321	68,173	51,758	82.7	84.3	80.7
1 year	16,897	8,735	7,558	11.6	12.0	11.7
2 years	8,249	4,463	3,785	5.7	5.5	5.9
3 years	6,465	3,456	2,909	4.5	4.7	4.3
4 years	4,418	2,418	1,992	3.0	3.0	3.1
Under 5 years	154,323	85,746	67,977	106.4	107.2	105.5
5 to 9 years	15,433	8,293	7,138	11.3	11.5	11.1
10 to 14 years	15,545	8,509	6,936	10.6	10.9	10.2
15 to 19 years	25,741	14,976	11,765	18.4	18.6	18.2
20 to 24 years	33,455	19,124	14,331	24.4	24.6	24.2
25 to 29 years	38,330	22,404	15,926	28.4	28.5	28.3
30 to 34 years	41,398	23,558	17,840	30.5	30.7	30.3
35 to 39 years	50,426	28,826	21,600	36.8	36.9	36.7
40 to 44 years	63,495	35,431	28,064	45.1	45.1	45.1
45 to 49 years	78,555	47,076	31,479	56.0	56.2	55.8
50 to 54 years	95,393	57,621	37,772	68.5	68.5	68.5
55 to 59 years	104,993	64,427	40,566	75.8	75.9	75.7
60 to 64 years	122,879	73,587	49,292	88.4	88.0	88.8
65 to 69 years	145,873	87,516	58,357	103.3	103.3	103.3
70 to 74 years	182,346	111,098	71,248	132.6	132.6	132.6
75 to 79 years	229,829	135,949	93,880	165.3	165.3	165.3
80 to 84 years	297,397	176,418	120,979	219.5	219.5	219.5
85 to 89 years	385,120	240,625	144,495	286.2	286.2	286.2
90 to 94 years	495,959	304,549	191,410	362.7	362.7	362.7
95 to 99 years	6,282	3,737	2,545	4.5	4.5	4.5
100 years and over	1,155	599	556	0.8	0.8	0.8
Not stated	1,111	578	533	0.8	0.8	0.8

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

TABLE Y — DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS, 1/ PER 1,000, BY AGE; UNITED STATES

AGE	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
All ages	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
Under 1 year	82.7	82.8	82.9	83.0	83.1
1 year	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
2 years	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
3 years	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
4 years	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
5 to 9 years	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
10 to 14 years	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
15 to 19 years	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4
20 to 24 years	24.4	24.4	24.4	24.4	24.4
25 to 29 years	30.5	30.5	30.5	30.5	30.5
30 to 34 years	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8
35 to 39 years	45.1	45.1	45.1	45.1	45.1
40 to 44 years	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0
45 to 49 years	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5
50 to 54 years	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8
55 to 59 years	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4
60 to 64 years	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7
65 to 69 years	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3
70 to 74 years	132.6	132.6	132.6	132.6	132.6
75 to 79 years	165.3	165.3	165.3	165.3	165.3
80 to 84 years	219.5	219.5	219.5	219.5	219.5
85 to 89 years	286.2	286.2	286.2	286.2	286.2
90 to 94 years	362.7	362.7	362.7	362.7	362.7
95 to 99 years	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
100 years and over	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Not stated	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

DEATH RATES BY MONTH.—Table Z gives the crude death rate by month for the United States for the years 1933 to 1937. Death rates are consistently low in the months of August and September, whereas the highest rates are for the first 3 months of the year. For 1937, the highest rate occurred in February, when the rate was 13.8. This high rate, as well as the generally high rates for the winter months, results for the most part from an increase in the number of deaths from respiratory causes. A tabulation of deaths from selected causes by month is given in table 21.

TABLE Z — ANNUAL CRUDE DEATH RATES 1/ PER 1,000 ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION, BY MONTH UNITED STATES

MONTH	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	MONTH	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
	Total	11.8	11.5	10.9	11.0		10.7	June	12.2	12.7	12.8
January	15.6	12.6	12.6	11.9	12.9	July	10.3	11.6	9.9	10.5	9.8
February	13.8	12.5	12.4	12.5	11.8	August	9.7	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.5
March	12.9	12.9	11.9	12.3	12.3	September	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.8
April	11.7	12.5	11.5	11.6	10.7	October	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.2
May	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.1	10.2	November	10.6	11.2	10.5	10.6	10.7
						December	11.5	12.5	11.9	11.7	11.5

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

DEATHS BY RACE.—Table AA is a classification of deaths by race and sex. Out of the total of 1,450,427 deaths in 1937, 1,254,797 or 86.5 percent were classified as white. Negro deaths numbered 187,594 or 12.9 percent. The number of deaths reported for Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and other numerically minor races, totaled 8,046 or less than 1 percent of all deaths.

TABLE AA — DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS, 1/ PER 1,000, BY RACE AND SEX; UNITED STATES, 1937

RACE	DEATHS 1/					
	Number			Distribution per 1,000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All races	1,450,427	808,684	641,593	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
White	1,254,797	702,630	552,167	866.1	866.7	865.6
Negro	187,594	101,185	86,409	129.2	129.2	129.2
Indian	5,321	2,947	2,374	3.6	3.6	3.6
Chinese	1,227	1,090	137	0.8	0.8	0.8
Japanese	822	427	395	0.5	0.5	0.5
All other races	416	274	142	0.2	0.2	0.2

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE AB.—DEATH RATES 1/ PER 100,000 ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION FOR SELECTED CAUSES DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES—Continued  
(Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
All causes	1,175.0	1,164.1	1,222.4	1,145.4	1,205.6	1,121.9	1,135.9	1,107.0	1,097.8	1,097.1	1,103.2	1,096.2	1,101.5	1,122.1
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	1.8	6.7	8.0	8.3	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.7	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.1
Diphtheria	10	9.3	7.9	7.5	7.8	6.4	6.4	4.9	4.8	4.8	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.0
Influenza and pneumonia (all forms)	11,107-109	116.7	123.4	143.5	103.8	145.5	147.2	108.7	107.7	107.7	96.9	96.7	104.0	114.8
Influenza	11	19.4	29.7	40.8	22.6	40.5	33.0	19.5	26.9	30.3	26.4	17.3	22.1	22.4
Pneumonia	107	40.8	36.7	44.0	35.8	39.6	34.5	34.5	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6
Pneumonia, unspecified	109	6.1	5.1	4.7	3.7	5.1	4.6	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.4
Erysipelas	13	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.0
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.6	4.5	3.6	3.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	2.1	2.4
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	23	79.0	75.9	74.0	71.4	70.5	67.6	65.4	60.7	56.4	53.6	51.1	49.8	46.0
Tuberculosis (other forms)	24-28	11.7	10.2	10.7	9.2	9.0	8.4	8.1	7.4	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.6
Malaria	33	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.7	3.6	3.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.6	3.5	3.1
Cancers and other malignant tumors	45-53	91.1	92.8	98.1	95.7	96.1	93.9	97.3	96.9	102.0	102.8	102.8	107.9	111.0
Diabetes mellitus	54	15.4	15.6	15.0	17.5	17.0	16.0	19.0	19.6	21.9	21.5	22.1	22.7	21.7
Cerebral hemorrhage	55	88.9	81.0	82.8	80.4	83.4	82.1	81.0	79.3	79.3	77.5	76.5	81.2	77.0
Diseases of the heart	56-59	176.5	180.7	199.5	196.0	200.3	210.8	205.7	201.8	208.9	208.9	212.9	227.9	222.3
Bronchitis	60	7.2	6.5	6.4	6.4	5.8	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.4	2.1
Diarrhea and enteritis	61	34.5	39.4	33.6	27.6	26.9	25.5	23.3	20.7	16.5	17.2	16.8	14.1	12.6
Appendicitis	62	14.8	15.2	15.0	15.0	15.2	15.2	15.3	15.2	14.2	14.1	14.5	12.7	11.9
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	63	10.5	10.8	11.2	10.3	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.1
Cirrhosis of the liver	64	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
Nephritis	65	99.8	98.5	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.3	97.1	97.1	96.9	96.9	96.8	95.8
Peritoneal septemia	66	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	3.6	4.0	4.1	3.9
Other purulent causes	67	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.4
Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy	68	77.8	74.0	71.7	67.8	66.9	66.4	61.0	56.4	53.1	50.5	48.3	46.4	42.0
Suicide	69	12.1	12.1	12.0	13.3	13.6	14.0	13.7	14.8	15.9	14.9	14.3	14.8	14.9
Homicide	70	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Automobile accidents (primary)	71	15.5	17.1	18.0	16.4	20.0	23.3	24.5	25.1	21.9	23.5	24.8	24.8	22.8
Railroad and automobile collisions	72	0	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4
Street car and automobile collisions	73	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other external causes	74	58.8	59.7	59.9	57.0	55.5	55.5	54.2	51.2	49.0	49.7	51.6	50.1	51.0
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	75	17.5	17.4	17.5	17.6	20.5	20.9	21.0	19.8	17.8	16.9	16.1	16.4	15.9

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths 2/ Including capillary bronchitis 3/ Excluding diseases of coronary arteries.  
4/ Including ulcer of the duodenum from 1910 to 1929 5/ Excluding adhesions of intestines from 1910 to 1929 6/ Not separately tabulated  
7/ Exclusive of accidents associated with automobiles (205,208,210) 8/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000 population.

INFANT MORTALITY STATISTICS

Detailed tables for infant mortality are given in the section on general infant-mortality tables. Rates for individual States for a series of years are given in rate table X, and the number of infant deaths and death rates for each city and county are included in table XIII.

**TREND OF INFANT MORTALITY.**—In 1937 there were 119,931 infant deaths registered in the United States. This is the smallest number of infant deaths reported since the birth-registration area was completed in 1933. This reduced number of deaths, taken with an increased number of births in 1937, results in an infant death rate of 54.4 (number of deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births) which is the lowest infant death rate ever recorded for the registration area. Rates for each year, together with the number of infant deaths and the number of live births, are given in table AC. These data are presented for the birth-registration area, inasmuch as the infant mortality rate is computed on the number of live births. The number of infant deaths for the death-registration area can be found in general mortality tables classified by age.

The infant mortality rate was 99.9 in 1915, and twice thereafter (in 1916 and 1918) the rate exceeded 100.0. Since 1918 there has been a steady and rapid decrease in infant mortality. The 1937 rate of 54.4 is only 54.5 percent of the rate for 1915.

The reduction in infant mortality has occurred in both the "white" and "Negro" classifications as shown in table AD. Although the rate for Negroes is considerably higher than that for the "white," the proportionate reduction over the last 18 years has been greater. The data in table AD for "other races" is based on relatively few deaths and the rate is therefore quite variable.

**INFANT DEATH RATES BY AGE.**—Death rates for infants at various ages during the first year of life are given in table AE. These data are given for the birth-registration area for each

TABLE AC.—INFANT MORTALITY: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	Live births	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR 1/		YEAR	Live births	DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR 1/	
		Number	Rate per 1,000 live births			Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
1927	2,205,537	119,931	54.4	1925	2,079,890	124,422	59.9
1926	2,144,790	122,536	57.1	1924	1,920,614	126,750	66.0
1925	2,105,105	120,138	56.9	1923	1,792,644	126,259	70.4
1924	2,107,456	120,185	56.9	1922	1,776,211	125,256	70.5
1923	2,081,828	120,897	58.1	1921	1,714,841	129,588	75.6
1922	2,074,048	119,451	57.6	1920	1,608,974	129,531	80.5
1921	2,112,760	120,124	56.8	1919	1,378,439	119,000	86.3
1920	2,205,950	124,415	56.4	1918	1,349,649	127,467	100.9
1919	2,149,280	124,641	57.9	1917	1,265,738	124,900	98.8
1918	2,233,149	125,492	56.2	1916	1,218,985	122,754	100.7
1917	2,127,538	126,017	59.2	1915	1,100,000	110,000	99.9
1916	1,896,000	128,112	67.6				

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

TABLE AD.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS 1/ UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) BY RACE: BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

YEAR	Total	White	Negro	Other races	YEAR	Total	White	Negro	Other races
1927	54.4	50.3	68.0	108.9	1925	71.7	66.5	118.0	96.6
1926	57.1	52.9	66.1	120.0	1924	70.8	64.8	114.1	88.0
1925	56.9	51.9	61.9	116.8	1923	72.1	73.5	115.9	85.3
1924	56.9	51.9	61.9	114.5	1922	75.2	75.2	111.7	89.9
1923	58.1	52.9	65.4	127.5	1921	75.6	78.5	110.7	79.5
1922	57.6	53.3	64.1	125.9	1920	82.1	82.1	120.6	89.6
1921	61.8	55.7	68.7	117.5	1919	85.6	85.6	124.2	85.2
1920	64.6	59.6	69.0	141.1	1918	100.9	97.4	128.5	124.4
1919	67.2	63.2	101.5	119.8	1917	93.8	90.8	124.6	124.9
1918	66.7	64.0	102.9	111.8	1916	103.0	99.0	124.5	204.3
1917	64.4	60.6	69.0	105.4	1915	99.9	96.6	120.6	194.2
1916	72.2	70.0	112.1	102.9					

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

INTRODUCTION

year beginning with 1924. The most notable feature of this table is that, although reductions in rate have been made for almost every age-group, little or no reduction has been made in the rate for under 1 day. For each year included in table AE, the rate for deaths under 1 day has been approximately 15.0 per 1,000 live births. While this rate has remained practically constant, the total infant rate has decreased from 70.8 in 1924 to 54.4 in 1937, and the rate for infant deaths over 1 month has decreased from 32.2 to 23.2

TABLE AE.--INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS / UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) BY AGE BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, UNITED STATES

AGE	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931
Under 1 year	54.4	57.1	55.7	60.1	59.1	57.6	61.5
Under 1 day	14.7	15.1	15.0	15.4	15.1	14.9	15.0
1 day	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.6
2 days	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.7
3 to 6 days	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7
1 week	3.8	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5
2 weeks	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4
3 weeks	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0
Under 1 month	31.3	32.4	32.4	34.1	34.0	33.5	34.4
1 month	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.5	4.7	5.0
2 months	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.5	4.0
3 to 6 months	7.3	7.7	7.1	7.5	7.2	7.2	8.0
6 to 9 months	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.7
9 to 11 months	3.4	3.6	3.5	4.3	3.9	3.8	4.5

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths

INFANT DEATH RATES BY CAUSE OF DEATH.—Table AF is a tabulation of infant death rates for selected causes. Rates are given for the United States for the years 1933 to 1937. Outstanding causes of infant deaths are premature birth, pneumonia, diarrhea and enteritis, and injury at birth

1937 (1-3)

TABLE AF.--INFANT MORTALITY RATES (DEATHS / UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FOR SELECTED CAUSES UNITED STATES

CAUSE OF DEATH	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
All causes	54.4	57.1	55.7	60.1	59.1
Measles	7	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7
Scarlet fever	8	2/	2/	0.1	2/
Whooping-cough	14	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1
Diphtheria	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8
Influenza	11	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.9
Dysentery	15	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Rabies	15	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	2/	2/	2/	2/
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tetanus	22	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Syphilis	34	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Bacterial infection, septicemic	35	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Malaria	36	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	37-44	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Rickets	45	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diseases of thymus gland	47	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5
Neurotic conditions	49	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Anaemia	71	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72	2/	2/	2/	2/
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	73	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Convulsions	84	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	85	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense	86-98	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diseases of circulatory system	99-103	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Fusosmia (all forms)	107-109	7.5	5.3	7.7	5.5
Other diseases of respiratory system	104,105,106,110-114	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Diseases of buccal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils	115	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diseases of stomach	117,118	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	5.3	5.7	4.9	6.1
Hernia	120a	0.1	0.1	0.1	2/
Intestinal obstruction	122b	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other diseases of digestive system	116,121,125-129	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Diseases of genitourinary system	120,121,133-139	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue	151-155	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Congenital malformations	159	4.5	4.9	4.8	5.1
Congenital debility	158	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.9
Premature birth	159	15.5	15.7	15.4	15.2
Injury at birth	160	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6
Other diseases of early infancy	161	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4
External causes	172-195,201-214	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199,200	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.6
All other causes	2/	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

2/ Less than one-fourth of 1 per 1,000 live births

3/ Refer to complete International List titles, table XI



---

---

**SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES**

---

---

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE I.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS, AND CRUDE RATES: THE REGISTRATION AREAS, UNITED STATES, 1900-1937  
(For a description of the growth of the registration areas and the year of admission of each State, see pp 1 and 2)

YEAR	DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES					BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES					
	Estimated midyear population of continental United States		Total deaths $\frac{1}{2}$		Rate per 1,000 population	Estimated midyear population		Live births		Stillbirths	
	Number	Percent of total	Number	Rate per 1,000 population		Number	Percent of total	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
1937	129,227,000	100.0	1,450,427	11.2	129,227,000	100.0	2,205,287	17.0	75,409	25.4	
1936	128,429,000	100.0	1,479,229	11.5	128,429,000	100.0	2,144,790	16.7	75,726	24.4	
1935	127,521,000	100.0	1,398,728	10.9	127,521,000	100.0	2,155,105	16.9	77,119	25.8	
1934	126,626,000	100.0	1,298,905	10.2	126,626,000	100.0	2,107,258	17.1	78,202	26.8	
1933	125,770,000	100.0	1,248,108	10.0	125,770,000	100.0	2,031,222	16.5	77,026	27.0	
1932	124,974,000	100.0	1,202,529	9.6	124,974,000	95.2	2,074,428	17.4	79,221	27.9	
1931	124,115,000	100.0	1,147,979	9.2	117,522,000	94.7	2,112,760	18.0	80,612	29.8	
1930	123,261,000	100.0	1,102,000	8.9	117,522,000	94.7	2,205,287	18.9	84,446	29.2	
1929	122,407,000	100.0	1,056,021	8.6	115,077,972	94.7	2,159,280	18.9	85,678	29.2	
1928	121,553,000	100.0	1,010,042	8.3	112,000,625	94.5	2,223,149	19.0	89,740	40.2	
1927	120,700,000	100.0	964,063	7.9	109,575,656	90.7	2,127,256	20.6	88,921	38.8	
1926	119,846,000	100.0	918,084	7.6	99,622,473	77.0	1,954,068	20.7	70,712	26.1	
1925	118,992,000	100.0	872,105	7.3	97,456,026	76.2	1,870,200	21.6	71,519	26.1	
1924	118,138,000	100.0	826,126	6.9	86,224,025	76.2	1,830,614	22.4	72,317	29.2	
1923	117,284,000	100.0	780,147	6.6	80,594,406	72.3	1,792,642	22.3	69,729	28.9	
1922	116,430,000	100.0	734,168	6.3	79,415,241	72.3	1,774,911	22.3	70,010	29.4	
1921	115,576,000	100.0	688,189	5.9	70,720,177	65.4	1,714,221	24.2	70,817	32.8	
1920	114,722,000	100.0	642,210	5.6	66,224,025	62.3	1,650,674	25.7	71,624	34.9	
1919	113,868,000	100.0	596,231	5.2	61,625,423	56.6	1,575,420	28.3	72,431	37.0	
1918	113,014,000	100.0	550,252	4.8	56,515,241	53.6	1,520,649	29.8	73,238	38.5	
1917	112,160,000	100.0	504,273	4.5	54,771,416	53.6	1,520,649	29.8	74,045	39.0	
1916	111,306,000	100.0	458,294	4.1	52,728,270	52.6	1,475,911	30.3	74,852	39.5	
1915	110,452,000	100.0	412,315	3.7	50,984,178	51.1	1,421,164	30.8	75,659	40.0	
1914	109,598,000	100.0	366,336	3.3	49,240,026	49.2	1,366,417	31.3	76,466	40.5	
1913	108,744,000	100.0	320,357	2.9	47,495,873	47.2	1,311,670	31.8	77,273	41.0	
1912	107,890,000	100.0	274,378	2.5	45,751,718	45.2	1,256,923	32.3	78,080	41.5	
1911	107,036,000	100.0	228,399	2.1	44,007,563	44.2	1,202,176	32.8	78,887	42.0	
1910	106,182,000	100.0	182,420	1.7	42,263,408	42.2	1,147,429	33.3	79,694	42.5	
1909	105,328,000	100.0	136,441	1.3	40,519,253	40.2	1,092,682	33.8	80,501	43.0	
1908	104,474,000	100.0	90,462	0.9	38,775,100	38.2	1,037,935	34.3	81,308	43.5	
1907	103,620,000	100.0	44,483	0.4	37,030,947	37.2	983,188	34.8	82,115	44.0	
1906	102,766,000	100.0	0,000	0.0	35,286,794	35.2	928,441	35.3	82,922	44.5	
1905	101,912,000	100.0	0,000	0.0	33,542,641	33.2	873,694	35.8	83,729	45.0	
1904	101,058,000	100.0	0,000	0.0	31,798,488	31.7	818,947	36.3	84,536	45.5	
1903	100,204,000	100.0	0,000	0.0	30,054,335	30.2	764,200	36.8	85,343	46.0	
1902	99,350,000	100.0	0,000	0.0	28,310,182	28.7	709,453	37.3	86,150	46.5	
1901	98,496,000	100.0	0,000	0.0	26,566,029	26.9	654,706	37.8	86,957	47.0	
1900	97,642,000	100.0	0,000	0.0	24,821,876	25.3	600,000	38.3	87,764	47.5	

$\frac{1}{2}$  Exclusive of stillbirths.  
 $\frac{2}{2}$  Population for Census year ending May 31

TABLE II.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY CITIES AND RURAL AREAS, AND BY RACE, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, APRIL 1, 1930

AREA	Total	CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE			RURAL		
		White	Negro	Other races $\frac{1}{2}$	White	Negro	Other races $\frac{1}{2}$
United States	122,775,046	62,626,605	5,129,915	224,205	46,027,502	6,697,250	1,099,291
Alabama	2,644,248	475,650	258,450	165	1,222,115	474,394	473
Arizona	425,273	102,011	5,147	48,628	122,367	5,608	117,748
Arkansas	1,284,428	278,459	89,148	227	1,081,447	399,301	806
California	5,477,221	2,745,512	70,519	246,429	1,226,229	10,519	209,497
Colorado	1,252,721	489,247	10,471	19,464	471,170	1,267	43,282
Connecticut	1,606,900	1,106,612	24,221	627	470,061	4,225	249
Delaware	229,200	126,043	12,027	26	97,621	17,248	12
District of Columbia	485,869	325,914	128,069	827	—	—	—
Florida	1,469,212	549,025	210,222	421	406,120	221,006	717
Georgia	2,908,006	978,500	314,627	528	1,228,626	724,409	102
Iaho	445,028	128,028	202	1,025	309,560	166	5,729
Illinois	7,226,024	3,200,243	204,024	21,242	1,266,012	24,225	3,972
Indiana	3,222,020	1,422,224	102,042	2,024	1,422,142	8,240	229
Iowa	2,470,229	960,217	15,122	2,229	1,422,229	2,122	1,229
Kansas	1,820,229	666,248	21,221	11,220	1,122,229	15,028	10,028
Kentucky	2,214,229	622,226	112,221	109	1,702,028	109,479	76
Louisiana	2,101,229	374,249	227,428	1,220	745,911	512,226	2,227
Maine	927,422	322,226	222	207	474,227	222	222
Maryland	1,221,222	221,222	122,222	222	622,222	112,222	110
Massachusetts	4,222,222	2,722,222	42,222	2,222	1,422,222	6,222	222
Michigan	4,222,222	2,222,222	122,222	12,222	1,222,222	2,222	7,222
Minnesota	2,222,222	1,222,222	22,222	2,222	1,222,222	222	12,222
Mississippi	2,022,222	204,222	122,222	222	722,222	222,222	2,022
Missouri	3,222,222	1,222,222	222,222	2,222	1,222,222	10,222	222
Montana	222,222	122,222	2,222	1,222	222,222	222	12,222

$\frac{1}{2}$  Including Mexicans.

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

17

TABLE II.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY CITIES AND RURAL AREAS, AND BY RACE—UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, APRIL 1, 1930—Continued

AREA	Total	CITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE			RURAL		
		White	Negro	Other races <sup>1/</sup>	White	Negro	Other races <sup>1/</sup>
Nebraska	1,377,983	469,679	13,112	3,316	884,023	640	7,193
Nevada	91,058	32,707	354	1,395	48,718	152	7,724
New Hampshire	465,293	372,376	594	109	171,974	156	44
New Jersey	4,041,324	3,151,324	174,222	2,275	657,323	33,842	432
New Mexico	428,317	33,171	1,718	11,327	233,534	1,132	75,765
New York	12,268,064	10,112,323	590,499	19,070	2,037,210	22,315	5,689
North Carolina	3,170,276	263,478	244,237	132	1,671,470	672,410	16,549
North Dakota	660,843	112,443	216	647	526,800	161	8,378
Ohio	6,846,997	4,229,220	271,972	5,459	2,101,226	37,332	723
Oklahoma	2,326,040	726,429	47,601	17,421	1,326,593	104,397	22,967
Oregon	923,786	422,274	1,890	5,422	424,626	344	9,041
Pennsylvania	9,331,350	6,123,121	373,350	6,730	3,029,421	37,877	741
Rhode Island	687,497	622,255	9,079	494	31,160	634	74
South Carolina	1,732,725	232,841	122,324	25	711,399	652,327	959
South Dakota	622,249	129,992	337	372	339,441	309	22,172
Tennessee	2,616,252	226,242	240,168	122	1,422,371	237,478	169
Texas	5,224,712	1,739,306	329,229	320,215	2,544,182	522,122	366,047
Utah	507,247	222,427	244	2,293	223,322	154	7,291
Vermont	329,611	112,510	213	43	240,455	323	33
Virginia	2,421,221	371,252	212,401	420	1,126,749	434,764	801
Washington	1,253,326	622,272	5,212	12,145	426,222	1,022	19,312
West Virginia	1,229,222	440,122	31,222	112	1,122,722	22,222	222
Wisconsin	2,222,222	1,222,222	2,222	2,222	1,222,222	222	2,222
Wyoming	222,222	22,222	222	2,222	122,222	222	2,222

<sup>1/</sup> Including Mexicans.

TABLE III.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, APRIL 1, 1930

AGE	Total	WHITE		NEGRO		OTHER RACES <sup>1/</sup>	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All ages	122,775,046	52,125,224	53,700,322	5,222,222	6,222,474	1,117,227	922,122
Under 1 year	2,120,221	922,222	922,222	112,222	112,222	30,227	20,222
1 year	2,124,222	922,222	922,222	112,222	112,222	27,222	27,222
2 years	2,122,222	922,222	922,222	112,222	112,222	22,222	22,222
3 years	2,122,222	922,222	922,222	112,222	112,222	22,222	22,222
4 years	2,122,222	922,222	922,222	112,222	112,222	22,222	22,222
5 to 9 years	12,222,222	5,222,222	5,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
10 to 14 years	12,222,222	5,222,222	5,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
15 to 19 years	11,222,222	5,222,222	5,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
20 to 24 years	10,222,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
25 to 29 years	9,222,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
30 to 34 years	9,122,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
35 to 39 years	9,122,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
40 to 44 years	9,122,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
45 to 49 years	9,122,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
50 to 54 years	9,122,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
55 to 59 years	8,222,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
60 to 64 years	8,222,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
65 to 69 years	8,222,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
70 to 74 years	8,222,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
75 to 79 years	8,222,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
80 to 84 years	8,222,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
85 to 89 years	8,222,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
90 to 94 years	8,222,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
95 to 99 years	8,222,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
100 years and over	8,222,222	4,222,222	4,222,222	222,222	222,222	122,222	122,222
Unknown	22,222	22,222	22,222	22,222	22,222	22,222	22,222

<sup>1/</sup> Including Mexicans.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE IV.—ESTIMATED MIDEAR POPULATION UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1930-1937

(For a description of the method of estimating, see p. 4)

AREA	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
United States (death-registration area)	118,678,000	119,479,000	120,281,000	121,079,000	121,888,000	122,691,000	123,494,000	124,297,000
Alabama	2,898,000	2,898,000	2,784,000	2,788,000	2,808,000	2,824,000	2,844,000	2,890,000
Arizona	488,000	488,000	419,000	418,000	409,000	408,000	408,000	418,000
Arkansas	1,868,000	1,894,000	1,962,000	1,946,000	1,978,000	1,998,000	2,028,000	2,048,000
California	5,699,000	5,767,000	5,886,000	5,979,000	5,977,000	5,977,000	6,059,000	6,124,000
Colorado	1,089,000	1,044,000	1,049,000	1,063,000	1,069,000	1,048,000	1,046,000	1,071,000
Connecticut	1,615,000	1,639,000	1,659,000	1,679,000	1,700,000	1,717,000	1,734,000	1,741,000
Delaware	839,000	848,000	847,000	850,000	858,000	866,000	869,000	841,000
District of Columbia	498,000	509,000	506,000	548,000	560,000	594,000	619,000	627,000
Florida	1,474,000	1,508,000	1,556,000	1,560,000	1,597,000	1,616,000	1,648,000	1,670,000
Georgia	2,217,000	2,244,000	2,267,000	2,298,000	2,306,000	2,311,000	2,306,000	2,298,000
Iaho	447,000	454,000	460,000	464,000	475,000	479,000	482,000	478,000
Illinois	7,647,000	7,699,000	7,738,000	7,754,000	7,790,000	7,817,000	7,846,000	7,878,000
Indiana	3,871,000	3,898,000	3,968,000	3,944,000	3,900,000	3,899,000	3,899,000	3,874,000
Iowa	2,476,000	2,492,000	2,505,000	2,515,000	2,525,000	2,534,000	2,545,000	2,558,000
Kansas	1,680,000	1,677,000	1,679,000	1,678,000	1,670,000	1,679,000	1,685,000	1,664,000
Kentucky	2,669,000	2,677,000	2,731,000	2,736,000	2,810,000	2,844,000	2,868,000	2,900,000
Louisiana	2,106,000	2,111,000	2,115,000	2,125,000	2,119,000	2,120,000	2,128,000	2,138,000
Maine	800,000	810,000	818,000	829,000	837,000	845,000	853,000	851,000
Maryland	1,638,000	1,648,000	1,657,000	1,664,000	1,669,000	1,674,000	1,674,000	1,679,000
Massachusetts	4,827,000	4,879,000	4,890,000	4,899,000	4,884,000	4,879,000	4,880,000	4,880,000
Michigan	4,889,000	4,788,000	4,760,000	4,718,000	4,660,000	4,731,000	4,783,000	4,850,000
Minnesota	2,569,000	2,588,000	2,598,000	2,607,000	2,619,000	2,627,000	2,626,000	2,628,000
Mississippi	2,010,000	2,009,000	2,009,000	2,008,000	2,008,000	2,008,000	2,008,000	2,008,000
Missouri	3,548,000	3,577,000	3,578,000	3,578,000	3,584,000	3,513,000	3,513,000	3,513,000
Montana	697,000	698,000	698,000	698,000	698,000	698,000	698,000	698,000
Nebraska	1,977,000	1,978,000	1,978,000	1,978,000	1,978,000	1,978,000	1,978,000	1,978,000
Nevada	81,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000
New Hampshire	468,000	475,000	482,000	489,000	496,000	502,000	508,000	510,000
New Jersey	4,097,000	4,110,000	4,126,000	4,208,000	4,244,000	4,282,000	4,329,000	4,345,000
New Mexico	485,000	485,000	485,000	485,000	485,000	485,000	485,000	485,000
New York	12,418,000	12,490,000	12,748,000	12,781,000	12,846,000	12,890,000	12,928,000	12,959,000
North Carolina	3,128,000	3,127,000	3,224,000	3,231,000	3,278,000	3,317,000	3,357,000	3,408,000
North Dakota	668,000	669,000	690,000	693,000	697,000	700,000	708,000	708,000
Ohio	5,686,000	5,674,000	5,685,000	5,691,000	5,701,000	5,707,000	5,718,000	5,733,000
Oklahoma	2,406,000	2,429,000	2,450,000	2,470,000	2,491,000	2,509,000	2,528,000	2,548,000
Oregon	997,000	999,000	990,000	990,000	999,000	1,008,000	1,017,000	1,027,000
Pennsylvania	9,668,000	9,798,000	9,840,000	9,918,000	10,000,000	10,087,000	10,136,000	10,176,000
Rhode Island	497,000	498,000	498,000	498,000	498,000	498,000	498,000	498,000
South Carolina	1,748,000	1,767,000	1,784,000	1,803,000	1,821,000	1,840,000	1,860,000	1,879,000
South Dakota	693,000	693,000	698,000	698,000	698,000	698,000	698,000	698,000
Tennessee	2,850,000	2,878,000	2,918,000	2,947,000	2,985,000	2,984,000	2,984,000	2,993,000
Texas	1,864,200	1,864,200	1,864,200	1,864,200	1,864,200	1,864,200	1,864,200	1,864,200
Utah	508,000	510,000	518,000	518,000	514,000	518,000	518,000	518,000
Vermont	361,000	364,000	366,000	371,000	374,000	377,000	380,000	380,000
Virginia	2,684,000	2,690,000	2,721,000	2,731,000	2,758,000	2,804,000	2,837,000	2,870,000
Washington	1,589,000	1,584,000	1,598,000	1,610,000	1,628,000	1,659,000	1,645,000	1,658,000
West Virginia	1,738,000	1,734,000	1,771,000	1,798,000	1,808,000	1,818,000	1,830,000	1,838,000
Wisconsin	2,958,000	2,958,000	2,968,000	2,917,000	2,908,000	2,908,000	2,908,000	2,908,000
Wyoming	226,000	228,000	229,000	230,000	230,000	231,000	232,000	232,000

1/ Population for registration cities only.

TABLE V.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS, AND CRUDE RATES, SPECIFIED FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1936

COUNTRY	Estimated population	LIVE BIRTHS		DEATHS 1/		COUNTRY	Estimated population	LIVE BIRTHS		DEATHS 1/	
		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population			Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
United States	122,691,000	2,156,106	18.9	1,508,728	12.9	Germany	66,869,000	1,288,978	19.9	798,018	11.9
Australia	4,725,114	111,085	16.6	49,899	5.6	Hungary	2,921,000	189,479	21.2	136,083	15.9
Austria	6,740,985	89,131	13.2	36,108	5.4	Irish Free State	2,971,000	66,266	19.6	41,242	14.0
Belgium	8,899,840	127,400	15.6	108,226	13.8	Italy	42,009,000	994,709	23.8	599,998	15.8
British Guiana	388,219	11,826	34.5	6,748	20.8	Jamaica	1,129,000	37,379	33.3	19,704	17.6
British India	878,095,000	9,496,794	36.9	6,978,711	25.7	Japan	73,526,450	2,190,704	31.6	1,141,936	16.8
Canada	10,938,000	221,224	20.8	108,587	9.7	Netherlands	6,428,000	170,485	20.8	97,128	4.4
Ceylon	5,980,447	198,793	34.4	204,880	36.4	New Zealand	1,486,000	23,940	16.1	18,217	12.8
Chile	4,468,798	185,131	34.1	118,364	26.0	Northern Ireland	1,897,000	24,742	13.2	18,596	14.4
Denmark	3,696,000	89,948	19.0	48,970	13.3	Norway	2,977,000	41,281	14.4	29,747	10.3
Egypt	14,401,400	645,763	39.4	413,197	29.1	Scotland	6,288,600	97,928	17.9	66,861	11.8
England and Wales	40,645,000	596,766	14.7	477,401	11.7	Sweden	6,841,000	96,902	15.6	78,813	11.7
Hawaii	1,129,000	17,691	15.8	14,864	14.9	Switzerland	4,197,000	66,978	16.0	50,832	12.1
Finland	3,370,000	69,948	18.6	48,870	14.7	Union of South Africa	1,944,800	67,717	24.5	20,450	10.6
France	41,940,000	660,587	15.5	420,069	15.0	Uruguay	2,040,296	41,484	20.3	21,214	10.6

1/ Exclusive of stillbirths.

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE VI.—POPULATION, NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS, AND CRUDE RATES, SPECIFIED COUNTRIES AND SELECTED YEARS

COUNTRY AND YEAR	Estimated population	LIVE BIRTHS		TOTAL DEATHS <sup>1/</sup>		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR <sup>2/</sup>		EMIGRANTS	
		Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
<b>United States (registration area)</b>									
1924	128,469,000	2,144,790	16.7	1,479,228	11.5	122,200	97.1	78,735	34.4
1925	127,551,000	2,155,100	16.9	1,526,752	11.9	120,158	88.7	77,119	33.8
1926	127,000,000	2,200,998	17.3	1,545,356	12.1	142,413	84.6	86,466	39.2
1927	127,000,000	2,200,998	17.3	1,545,356	12.1	142,413	84.6	86,466	39.2
1928	127,000,000	2,200,998	17.3	1,545,356	12.1	142,413	84.6	86,466	39.2
1929	127,000,000	2,200,998	17.3	1,545,356	12.1	142,413	84.6	86,466	39.2
1930	127,000,000	2,200,998	17.3	1,545,356	12.1	142,413	84.6	86,466	39.2
<b>Australia:</b>									
1924	6,806,798	116,073	17.1	83,928	9.4	4,778	41.2	5/	5/
1925	6,785,114	111,323	16.5	83,599	9.4	4,439	39.8	5/	5/
1926	6,800,721	128,399	19.0	85,331	9.5	6,055	47.2	5/	5/
1927	6,800,087	128,792	18.9	84,568	9.1	7,231	53.4	5/	5/
1928	6,811,297	126,406	18.6	86,209	10.4	9,431	69.1	5/	5/
<b>Canada:</b>									
1924	11,014,000	219,894	20.0	107,050	9.7	14,550	68.2	6,055	27.4
1925	10,925,000	221,222	20.2	108,567	9.9	15,725	71.1	6,440	29.2
1926	10,135,000	243,291	23.9	109,506	10.7	21,735	89.5	7,709	31.7
1927	6,785,000	154,561	22.6	66,477	9.8	12,169	76.6	5,292	34.2
1928	6,876,000	166,741	24.3	77,722	11.3	16,688	100.1	5/	5/
<b>Chile:</b>									
1924	4,528,138	156,917	34.6	114,376	25.1	39,569	87.5	7,877	50.2
1925	4,405,728	155,121	35.2	112,564	25.6	38,428	87.2	7,948	51.2
1926	4,207,445	149,320	35.5	105,140	24.9	39,706	84.4	5,666	34.6
1927	3,929,028	158,222	40.3	108,787	27.7	40,275	87.2	4,122	26.4
1928	3,753,799	146,722	39.1	115,468	30.7	38,654	84.4	5/	5/
<b>England, Scotland, Wales:</b>									
1924	43,826,500	694,220	15.8	548,312	12.5	58,047	75.0	5/	5/
1925	43,397,000	688,424	15.9	546,732	12.6	57,845	75.0	5/	5/
1926	44,654,000	743,260	16.7	519,712	11.6	45,760	66.9	5/	5/
1927	43,797,000	614,719	14.0	539,548	12.3	48,746	77.0	5/	5/
1928	43,111,392	1,094,328	25.4	554,509	12.7	49,117	61.4	5/	5/
<b>England and Wales:</b>									
1924	40,259,000	606,222	15.1	492,764	12.2	44,732	75.9	25,040	41.4
1925	40,645,000	595,726	14.7	477,401	11.7	34,022	56.9	25,428	42.2
1926	39,804,000	648,611	16.3	455,427	11.4	38,908	60.0	27,077	42.5
1927	38,890,000	710,222	18.3	472,841	12.2	35,316	75.0	27,077	42.5
1928	37,847,000	907,722	24.0	456,150	12.0	36,528	78.9	27,077	42.5
<b>Scotland:</b>									
1924	4,866,200	86,992	17.9	66,749	13.7	7,512	68.3	5/	5/
1925	4,822,200	87,992	18.2	65,331	13.5	6,754	75.6	5/	5/
1926	4,888,000	94,549	19.4	64,222	13.3	7,222	65.0	5/	5/
1927	4,827,000	104,127	21.6	65,507	13.6	9,430	90.6	5/	5/
1928	4,864,392	136,346	28.0	68,179	14.0	12,568	98.0	5/	5/
<b>France:</b>									
1924	41,805,222	630,022	15.1	448,129	10.7	42,245	67.0	5/	5/
1925	41,840,000	640,222	15.3	450,029	10.8	44,127	69.9	25,663	36.9
1926	41,610,000	749,222	18.0	460,222	11.0	70,104	83.5	26,044	34.7
1927	40,810,000	770,060	18.9	472,816	11.6	68,589	89.0	28,986	37.6
1928	39,800,000	835,212	21.0	474,000	11.9	68,000	98.4	29,000	46.5
<b>Germany:</b>									
1924	56,022,442	1,277,022	22.8	725,205	12.9	84,072	65.8	35,222	24.1
1925	56,222,000	1,222,222	21.7	722,022	12.8	85,649	66.6	35,022	24.0
1926	56,222,000	1,222,222	21.7	722,022	12.8	85,649	66.6	35,022	24.0
1927	56,222,000	1,222,222	21.7	722,022	12.8	85,649	66.6	35,022	24.0
1928	56,222,000	1,222,222	21.7	722,022	12.8	85,649	66.6	35,022	24.0
1929	56,222,000	1,222,222	21.7	722,022	12.8	85,649	66.6	35,022	24.0
1930	56,222,000	1,222,222	21.7	722,022	12.8	85,649	66.6	35,022	24.0
<b>Italy:</b>									
1924	42,724,000	922,222	21.6	622,222	14.6	94,600	100.4	32,222	35.5
1925	42,022,000	922,222	22.0	622,222	14.8	100,222	101.2	32,222	34.0
1926	41,022,000	1,022,222	24.9	622,222	15.2	122,222	124.8	32,222	34.0
1927	39,222,000	1,122,222	28.6	622,222	15.9	132,222	133.5	32,222	43.4
1928	36,022,000	1,122,222	31.2	622,222	17.3	142,222	145.7	32,222	49.2
<b>Japan:</b>									
1924	5/	2,101,222	22.0	1,222,222	11.5	222,222	112.7	5/	5/
1925	5/	2,122,222	21.6	1,222,222	11.4	222,222	106.7	5/	5/
1926	5/	2,122,222	21.6	1,222,222	11.4	222,222	106.7	5/	5/
1927	5/	2,122,222	21.6	1,222,222	11.4	222,222	106.7	5/	5/
1928	5/	2,122,222	21.6	1,222,222	11.4	222,222	106.7	5/	5/
1929	5/	2,122,222	21.6	1,222,222	11.4	222,222	106.7	5/	5/
1930	5/	2,122,222	21.6	1,222,222	11.4	222,222	106.7	5/	5/

<sup>1/</sup> Exclusive of stillbirths.  
<sup>2/</sup> For birth-registration area, 116,256,000, for death-registration area, 118,472,000.  
<sup>3/</sup> For birth-registration area, 87,468,096; for death-registration area, 102,831,999.  
<sup>4/</sup> For birth-registration area, 65,940,569; for death-registration area, 87,658,522.  
<sup>5/</sup> Data not available.



SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE VIII.—CRUDE STILLBIRTH RATES (NUMBER OF STILLBIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) UNITED STATES, EACH DIVISION AND STATE, 1922-1937

(The annual collection of stillbirth statistics was begun in 1922. See headnote, table VII.)

DIVISION AND STATE	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
United States (birth-registration area).....	39.4	38.9	39.5	39.1	38.1	38.8	40.2	39.5	39.2	38.2	37.0	37.0	36.2	35.8	34.4	33.4
<b>GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS</b>																
New England.....	37.4	37.7	37.2	36.7	36.5	36.0	36.0	35.8	35.9	35.5	35.2	35.7	35.9	35.0	34.9	34.4
Middle Atlantic.....	40.2	41.1	41.0	39.7	40.2	39.8	40.5	39.7	39.6	39.0	38.7	38.9	38.1	36.0	35.3	34.6
East North Central.....	34.7	34.4	34.1	35.3	35.5	35.0	35.2	34.7	34.0	33.2	31.7	31.0	30.0	29.4	27.8	27.1
West North Central.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
South Atlantic.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	55.9	55.7	54.2	51.5	51.8	49.4	49.1	49.4	47.3	45.8
East South Central.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	45.7	45.8	44.2	45.0	44.4	45.8	45.1	42.4	41.7	41.0
West South Central.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	36.1	27.3	26.4	24.4	23.3	22.5
Mountain.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	28.4	27.9	27.8	28.1	27.2	25.6	25.4	22.9	22.9
Pacific.....	30.8	29.9	29.7	28.5	29.2	27.6	28.5	29.4	27.9	26.1	24.6	22.7	22.8	22.5	22.7	21.9
<b>NEW ENGLAND:</b>																
Maine.....	44.9	42.5	40.4	39.6	40.7	39.2	40.2	39.9	39.7	36.4	35.9	37.0	35.5	35.8	35.8	32.9
New Hampshire.....	41.9	42.9	41.4	41.4	40.2	42.9	38.2	37.5	41.7	40.2	39.4	36.5	36.8	34.1	29.7	31.3
Vermont.....	29.8	31.7	33.5	30.1	31.8	31.0	29.5	29.3	28.1	27.9	30.5	31.3	32.9	29.7	26.4	26.4
Massachusetts.....	35.2	37.3	37.9	36.2	35.6	35.8	35.4	35.2	34.9	34.9	34.0	33.9	30.9	30.3	29.6	29.1
Rhode Island.....	37.3	34.1	33.2	34.7	34.3	34.6	33.6	32.5	33.9	32.5	34.2	32.1	29.9	29.7	29.6	21.5
Connecticut.....	30.7	27.0	24.6	27.6	25.6	24.4	21.8	20.6	21.1	22.1	22.9	27.8	29.1	26.4	25.3	23.2
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC</b>																
New York.....	42.5	42.7	45.7	43.9	42.4	41.3	42.8	40.9	40.9	41.5	41.6	42.7	41.2	39.7	39.6	38.0
New Jersey.....	40.4	42.5	40.6	39.9	40.8	41.4	40.1	39.7	38.0	38.3	37.4	36.2	36.2	34.1	33.5	30.9
Pennsylvania.....	39.2	39.9	39.4	37.3	37.7	36.8	38.0	34.0	34.2	35.9	35.7	35.3	36.8	34.1	31.6	31.9
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL</b>																
Ohio.....	39.4	38.9	37.9	37.8	37.7	37.5	37.0	37.2	36.0	34.7	33.9	32.8	32.7	31.8	30.2	29.5
Indiana.....	30.7	31.0	31.8	31.4	30.4	31.1	31.1	29.4	29.6	29.1	28.5	28.5	26.9	26.9	27.1	24.0
Illinois.....	34.0	32.1	32.6	32.1	32.4	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1
Michigan.....	44.1	39.1	37.7	37.0	36.3	42.3	37.8	37.8	36.9	35.5	34.7	34.4	31.3	31.1	30.0	29.6
Wisconsin.....	27.3	24.7	22.5	21.7	22.9	22.8	21.2	21.9	21.9	21.5	21.4	22.7	22.4	23.8	24.3	23.2
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL</b>																
Minnesota.....	30.1	30.6	30.7	30.3	31.5	29.7	29.5	29.6	29.2	29.9	29.7	27.2	26.2	27.6	24.2	24.6
Iowa.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	28.7	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6
Missouri.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	42.6	44.7	43.6	43.1	41.9	41.5	37.9	36.4	36.5	36.0	34.7
North Dakota.....	-----	-----	29.9	28.5	27.2	29.0	28.8	28.5	27.8	28.2	28.8	27.9	24.0	22.6	21.7	20.0
South Dakota.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23.6	22.2	22.4	22.6	20.7	20.2
Nebraska.....	30.9	30.2	30.1	30.6	28.7	31.9	31.7	30.1	27.7	28.8	27.8	26.5	25.5	27.6	22.2	22.2
Kansas.....	33.0	32.4	29.2	28.4	33.4	32.2	32.9	35.7	31.1	29.0	26.2	25.2	26.5	27.3	26.2	25.7
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC</b>																
Delaware.....	39.5	39.1	43.7	40.0	44.8	39.0	34.1	41.8	45.4	41.1	35.8	39.0	35.9	36.7	34.5	32.8
Maryland.....	72.2	65.7	70.4	67.6	62.4	72.1	69.7	71.9	69.2	66.4	64.4	64.0	67.9	58.7	46.6	47.1
District of Columbia.....	54.2	52.0	48.7	48.8	49.2	49.2	48.6	47.8	49.7	48.0	48.0	48.5	47.9	37.9	34.9	34.0
Virginia.....	44.3	44.3	42.9	42.8	44.1	45.0	44.2	44.4	45.2	45.9	44.4	42.9	42.3	42.4	42.8	41.2
West Virginia.....	-----	-----	36.4	34.1	32.1	32.8	32.5	32.0	31.2	32.8	32.9	27.3	29.4	27.3	27.3	29.2
North Carolina.....	42.2	40.9	45.0	44.4	44.9	42.8	42.4	42.9	42.3	42.3	42.7	41.4	41.4	41.5	40.9	39.7
South Carolina.....	52.4	52.4	53.6	51.7	51.7	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.5	52.5
Georgia.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Florida.....	-----	-----	69.6	69.4	62.7	62.6	67.5	65.4	64.9	64.3	64.6	64.6	64.6	64.6	64.6	64.6
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>																
Kentucky.....	32.7	31.5	30.5	33.2	31.8	32.7	31.1	32.1	34.1	35.5	33.2	35.9	33.4	32.2	34.4	34.5
Tennessee.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	40.8	42.8	44.1	49.9	48.1	39.9	42.7	39.9	40.5	38.9	38.6
Alabama.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49.2	52.0	53.0	52.7	49.9	49.1	47.4	49.7	46.2	44.2	42.5
Mississippi.....	54.4	55.7	52.7	52.8	51.2	52.2	57.7	54.5	48.4	45.6	47.3	48.3	44.4	47.6	47.5	42.4
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>																
Arkansas.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	45.0	45.9	43.3	45.2	39.9	39.8	39.9	35.7	37.8	38.0	36.0
Louisiana.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	55.9	56.4	55.4	52.3	49.5	50.5	50.2	46.2	49.4	47.4	45.2
Oklahoma.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30.2	32.8	30.2	24.4	25.7	28.2	27.6	29.0	28.2	27.3
Texas.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	38.4	37.8	32.1	32.0	32.9
<b>MOUNTAIN</b>																
Montana.....	30.2	29.5	30.7	28.5	31.8	32.0	34.2	26.9	26.7	32.1	27.9	22.2	24.5	22.1	21.8	22.4
Idaho.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34.0	25.3	24.2	22.2	19.0	27.0	32.6	22.2	22.9	24.7	23.3
Wyoming.....	34.7	33.3	34.4	30.2	31.2	29.3	29.5	28.4	30.0	24.0	26.4	20.0	19.5	19.7	14.3	21.2
Colorado.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30.2	26.2	31.7	30.2	31.7	31.2	28.0	28.6	30.2	24.7
New Mexico.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22.0	30.9	27.9	31.4	29.5	22.9	22.7	21.2	24.1
Arizona.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30.1	27.6	29.6	22.6	31.1	25.3	20.5	27.3	27.0	25.3
Utah.....	25.5	25.4	23.3	24.2	23.5	-----	22.6	22.3	21.9	23.0	20.2	21.4	19.1	21.6	20.3	20.2
Nevada.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	32.6	22.5	22.5	22.5	21.0	22.1	21.8	21.6	22.1
<b>PACIFIC</b>																
Washington.....	22.2	22.9	22.0	27.0	30.0	27.2	27.7	25.2	22.1	22.8	24.5	21.4	22.1	21.2	20.0	20.1
Oregon.....	31.3	32.4	31.4	30.5	31.9	30.4	29.2	31.2	28.6	27.2	25.1	24.4	23.9	22.4	21.3	21.9
California.....	31.1	30.4	29.9	27.6	28.5	27.0	22.4	22.9	22.5	22.6	27.5	22.2	22.0	24.6	23.7	22.4

1/ South Carolina was dropped from the birth-registration area in 1923, readmitted in 1926.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE IX.—CRUDE DEATH RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS PER 1,000 ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION): UNITED STATES, EACH DIVISION AND STATE, 1915-1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. For each State, rates are shown from the year of its admission to the death-registration area; for each geographic division, rates are shown from the year when the division, as a whole, became a part of the death-registration area)

DIVISION AND STATE	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
United States (death-reg- istration area)	12.6	12.0	12.3	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2
<b>GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS</b>																							
New England	14.9	15.7	15.5	15.0	14.8	14.6	14.5	14.4	14.3	14.2	14.1	14.0	13.9	13.8	13.7	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.0	12.9
Middle Atlantic	14.6	15.1	15.2	15.0	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.5	14.4	14.3	14.2	14.1	14.0	13.9	13.8	13.7	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.0
West North Central	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3
South Atlantic	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3
West South Central	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3
Mountain	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3
Pacific	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3
<b>NEW ENGLAND:</b>																							
Maine	15.9	16.0	15.4	15.1	14.6	14.4	14.0	13.7	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.0	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.3	12.2	12.1
New Hampshire	16.2	16.3	17.0	17.8	16.7	15.2	13.7	14.6	15.0	14.0	14.4	14.7	15.8	14.0	14.1	13.5	12.5	12.5	13.1	12.3	11.9	11.0	10.7
Vermont	20.0	20.1	20.5	19.4	16.4	15.7	14.1	14.6	15.1	13.7	14.4	14.6	15.6	13.8	14.7	15.0	13.5	12.9	12.6	13.0	12.7	12.0	11.6
Massachusetts	14.6	15.3	15.8	16.0	15.6	15.8	15.2	15.9	15.1	12.5	12.7	12.8	11.9	12.2	12.3	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.2	11.0
Rhode Island	15.2	16.2	16.5	16.9	16.3	15.5	15.0	15.4	15.0	12.7	13.4	13.9	12.5	13.1	13.7	11.6	11.1	11.0	11.5	11.4	11.2	11.0	10.8
Connecticut	14.5	15.6	15.9	16.4	15.3	15.6	14.4	12.1	12.2	11.5	11.8	12.0	10.6	11.4	11.5	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC:</b>																							
New York	15.0	15.3	15.2	14.0	13.9	13.0	12.2	12.7	12.7	12.4	12.3	12.3	11.7	12.4	12.4	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.4	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.9
New Jersey	15.9	15.1	14.6	14.0	12.9	12.9	11.5	12.0	12.0	11.5	11.6	12.1	11.1	11.6	11.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4
Pennsylvania	14.0	14.9	15.5	15.1	15.4	15.3	14.4	12.6	12.4	12.4	12.6	12.6	11.9	12.6	12.5	11.6	11.6	11.1	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.3
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>																							
Ohio	12.5	12.8	12.4	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3
Indiana	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3
Illinois	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4
Michigan	12.4	12.7	12.7	12.4	12.6	12.8	12.5	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4
Wisconsin	10.7	11.7	11.4	12.6	12.7	11.2	10.5	10.1	10.7	10.2	10.3	10.7	10.4	11.0	10.9	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.3
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>																							
Minnesota	10.3	10.7	10.4	12.4	10.5	10.7	9.5	9.7	10.2	10.0	10.2	10.5	9.8	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0
Iowa	10.3	10.7	10.4	12.4	10.5	10.7	9.5	9.7	10.2	10.0	10.2	10.5	9.8	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0
Missouri	12.2	12.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	12.5	10.8	11.2	12.1	11.5	11.7	12.1	11.4	12.6	12.3	11.6	11.9	11.5	11.1	12.1	11.0	11.0	11.3
North Dakota	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4
South Dakota	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4
Nebraska	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.0	11.9	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4
Kansas	10.5	11.5	11.9	12.1	10.8	11.4	10.1	10.5	10.9	9.8	10.2	10.4	10.0	11.2	10.4	10.4	9.9	10.4	10.2	10.7	10.1	10.1	10.2
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC:</b>																							
Delaware	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3
Maryland	15.5	16.1	16.7	15.6	15.3	14.6	13.9	12.9	12.6	12.7	12.0	12.0	12.3	12.6	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.3	12.2	12.1	12.0	11.9
District of Columbia	12.8	12.5	12.5	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6
Virginia	14.0	14.5	14.1	13.3	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4
West Virginia	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3
North Carolina	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8
South Carolina	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8
Georgia	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8
Florida	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>																							
Kentucky	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.0	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8
Tennessee	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.0	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8
Alabama	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.0	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8
Mississippi	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.0	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>																							
Arkansas	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.0	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8
Louisiana	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.0	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8
Oklahoma	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.0	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8
Texas	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.0	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8
<b>MOUNTAIN:</b>																							
Montana	10.8	11.9	15.1	17.8	20.7	9.6	9.6	9.3	9.0	9.1	9.6	10.0	9.9	10.7	10.7	10.1	9.9	9.9	9.8	10.6	11.5	11.5	11.4
Idaho	10.8	11.9	15.1	17.8	20.7	9.6	9.6	9.3	9.0	9.1	9.6	10.0	9.9	10.7	10.7	10.1	9.9						





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XI.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE AND CRUDE DEATH RATES UNITED STATES, 1936 AND 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Capital letters are used to distinguish subdivisions introduced by the Division of Vital Statistics, Bureau of the Census, U.S.A., from internationally approved subdivisions listed as small letters)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES				List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES			
		Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population				Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population	
		1937	1936	1937	1936			1937	1936	1937	1936
	All causes.....	1,650,467	1,479,228	1,128.1	1,121.9						
	<b>I—Infectious and parasitic diseases.....</b>	<b>149,959</b>	<b>148,738</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>115.9</b>						
1	Typhoid fever.....	8,859	5,090	8.1	8.4						
2	Paratyphoid fever.....	84	84	0.1	0.1						
3	Typhus fever.....	154	113	0.1	0.1						
4	Cholera.....	5	5	1/100	1/100						
5	Unlabeled fever.....	88	107	0.1	0.1						
6	Smallpox.....	84	56	1/100	1/100						
7	Measles.....	1,501	1,897	1.8	1.0						
8	Scarlet fever.....	1,524	2,428	1.4	1.9						
9	Whooping-cough.....	4,981	2,866	3.9	2.1						
10	Diphtheria.....	2,637	5,088	2.0	2.4						
11	Influenza.....	56,009	85,311	29.4	26.5						
	(a) With respiratory complications specified.....	86,714	28,889	80.7	17.8						
	(b) Without respiratory complications specified.....	11,292	10,282	2.7	2.5						
12	Cholera.....	1,276	3,122	2.3	2.4						
	(a) Asiatic.....	126	57	0.2	0.2						
	(b) Bacillary.....	1,146	1,130	0.9	0.9						
	(c) Unspecified or due to other causes.....	1,024	1,870	1.2	1.3						
14	Fluorid.....	1	1	1/100	1/100						
	(a) Bacterial.....	1	1	1/100	1/100						
	(b) Fungal.....	1	1	1/100	1/100						
	(c) Septicemic.....	1	1	1/100	1/100						
	(d) Unspecified.....	1	1	1/100	1/100						
15	Erysipelas.....	1,245	2,008	1.0	1.5						
16	Acute poliomyelitis and acute poliomyelitis.....	1,461	780	1.1	0.6						
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis.....	998	851	0.8	0.7						
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	2,828	5,080	1.7	2.4						
19	Glanders.....	2	1	1/100	1/100						
20	Actinobacillus anthracis/malignant pustule.....	5	12	1/100	1/100						
21	Bubas.....	69	73	1/100	0.1						
22	Tetanus.....	300	1,088	0.7	0.8						
23-28	Tuberculosis (all forms).....	69,284	91,237	52.6	52.7						
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system.....	23,330	45,043	49.0	50.6						
24	Tuberculosis of the meninges and central nervous system.....	1,645	1,841	1.5	1.4						
25	Tuberculosis of the intestines and peritoneum.....	1,299	1,481	1.0	1.1						
26	Tuberculosis of the vertebral column.....	698	728	0.6	0.6						
27	Tuberculosis of the bones and joints (vertebral column excepted).....	277	396	0.2	0.3						
	(a) Tuberculosis of the bones.....	108	146	0.1	0.1						
	(b) Tuberculosis of the joints.....	169	250	0.1	0.2						
28	Tuberculosis of the skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue.....	30	38	1/100	1/100						
29	Tuberculosis of the lymphatic system (bronchial, mesenteric, and retroperitoneal glands excepted).....	140	154	0.1	0.1						
30	Tuberculosis of the genitourinary system.....	547	853	0.4	0.4						
31	Tuberculosis of other organs.....	122	227	0.1	0.1						
32	Disseminated tuberculosis.....	1,111	1,248	0.9	1.0						
	(a) Acute.....	1,054	1,124	0.8	0.9						
	(b) Chronic.....	44	10	1/100	1/100						
	(c) Unspecified.....	111	114	0.1	0.1						
33	Leprosy.....	25	31	1/100	1/100						
34	Syphilis.....	15,221	12,612	10.2	9.8						
35	Conjunctive infection and other venereal diseases.....	766	772	0.6	0.6						
36	Parulent infection, septicaemia (nonparulent).....	1,123	1,169	0.9	0.9						
37	Yellow fever.....										
38	Malaria.....	2,729	5,943	2.1	3.1						
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites.....	21	72	0.1	0.1						
40	Amoebiasis.....	10	19	1/100	1/100						
41	Spiral fever.....	19	32	1/100	1/100						
	(a) Of the liver.....	11	14	1/100	1/100						
	(b) Of other organs.....	8	7	1/100	1/100						
42	Other diseases caused by helminths.....	105	104	0.1	0.1						
43	Mycoses.....	221	228	0.2	0.2						
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases.....	413	541	0.3	0.4						
	(a) Salmon-poisoning.....	134	103	0.1	0.1						
	(b) Glanders.....	11	11	1/100	1/100						
	(c) Others under this title.....	268	349	0.2	0.3						
	<b>II—Cancers and other tumors.....</b>	<b>181,127</b>	<b>149,126</b>	<b>116.9</b>	<b>113.1</b>						
45-53	<b>Cancer and other malignant tumors of the buccal cavity and pharynx.....</b>	<b>144,774</b>	<b>142,413</b>	<b>113.0</b>	<b>111.0</b>						
	(A) Lip.....	4,901	4,993	3.9	3.9						
	(B) Tongue.....	1,088	1,097	0.8	0.6						
	(C) Mouth.....	771	680	0.6	0.5						
	(D) Jaw.....	980	950	0.7	0.7						
	(E) Other and unspecified parts of the buccal cavity.....	648	620	0.5	0.5						
	(F) Pharynx.....	1,000	912	0.8	0.7						
	<b>II—Cancers and other tumors—Contd.</b>										
	<b>Cancer and other malignant tumors—Gen. digestive tract and peritoneum.....</b>	<b>69,330</b>	<b>68,259</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>53.1</b>						
	(A) Esophagus.....	2,321	2,286	2.0	1.9						
	(B) Stomach and duodenum.....	24,908	27,241	20.8	21.3						
	(C) Intestines (except duodenum, rectum, and anus).....	15,979	15,344	12.4	12.0						
	(D) Rectum and anus.....	7,224	7,282	5.1	5.1						
	(E) Liver and biliary passages.....	10,227	10,422	8.0	8.1						
	(F) Pancreas.....	4,405	4,440	3.4	3.3						
	(G) Mesentery and peritoneum.....	1,033	1,082	0.8	0.8						
	(H) Others under this title.....	39	36	1/100	1/100						
47	Cancer and other malignant tumors of the respiratory system.....	7,256	4,840	5.7	3.5						
	(A) Larynx.....	1,427	1,452	1.0	1.0						
	(B) Lungs and pleura.....	4,985	4,648	3.9	3.6						
	(C) Other respiratory organs.....	1,134	753	0.9	0.7						
48	Cancer and other malignant tumors of the uterus.....	18,328	12,820	12.6	12.7						
49	Cancer and other malignant tumors of other female genital organs.....	2,645	2,933	2.0	2.2						
	(A) Ovary and Fallopian tube.....	2,012	2,241	1.5	1.6						
	(B) Vagina and vulva.....	577	688	0.4	0.4						
	(C) Other female genital organs.....	48	44	1/100	1/100						
50	Cancer and other malignant tumors of the breast.....	13,929	10,708	10.6	10.7						
51	Cancer and other malignant tumors of the male genital organs.....	12,421	12,356	9.8	9.8						
	(A) Kidneys and suprarenals (male).....	1,233	1,244	1.0	1.0						
	(B) Bladder (male).....	2,084	2,148	1.6	1.6						
	(C) Prostate.....	7,490	7,140	5.8	5.6						
	(D) Testes.....	468	478	0.4	0.4						
	(E) Scrotum.....	24	26	1/100	1/100						
	(F) Other male genitourinary organs.....	84	382	0.2	0.3						
52	Cancer and other malignant tumors of the skin.....	5,248	5,404	2.6	2.7						
53	Cancer and other malignant tumors of other or unspecified organs.....	15,129	12,840	12.2	12.5						
	(A) Kidneys and suprarenals (female).....	272	251	0.7	0.6						
	(B) Bladder (female).....	1,597	1,508	1.2	1.2						
	(C) Brain.....	1,278	1,204	1.1	1.0						
	(D) Bones (except jaw).....	1,978	1,974	1.5	1.5						
	(E) Other or unspecified organs.....	7,467	7,644	5.8	6.0						
54	Nonmalignant tumors.....	2,924	4,030	2.0	2.9						
	(a) Nonmalignant tumors of the ovary.....	127	150	0.1	0.1						
	(b) Nonmalignant tumors of the uterus.....	4,078	4,048	1.9	2.0						
	(c) Nonmalignant tumors of other female genital organs.....	9	7	1/100	1/100						
	(d) Nonmalignant tumors of the brain.....	728	844	0.6	0.7						
	(e) Nonmalignant tumors of other organs.....	427	529	0.4	0.4						
55	Tumors of which the nature is not specified.....	4,429	3,428	1.9	1.9						
	(a) Tumors of the ovary.....	30	49	1/100	1/100						
	(b) Tumors of the uterus.....	22	22	1/100	1/100						
	(c) Tumors of other female genital organs.....	8	8	1/100	1/100						
	(d) Tumors of the brain.....	1,700	1,870	1.3	1.3						
	(e) Tumors of other organs.....	705	464	0.5	0.5						
	<b>III—Rheumatic diseases, nutritional diseases, diseases of the endocrine glands, and other general diseases.....</b>	<b>44,979</b>	<b>45,269</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>35.2</b>						
56	Acute rheumatic fever.....	1,928	2,170	1.7	1.7						
	(A) Rheumatic endocarditis.....	896	1,070	0.7	0.7						
	(B) Rheumatic myocarditis.....	144	171	0.1	0.1						

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XI—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE AND CRUDE DEATH RATES—UNITED STATES, 1936 AND 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES				List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES					
		Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population				Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population			
		1937	1936	1937	1936			1937	1936	1937	1936		
	<b>IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs</b>	<b>10,499</b>	<b>10,996</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.1</b>		<b>VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system—Continued</b>						
70	Hemorrhagic conditions	720	729	0.6	0.6	99	Other diseases of the arteries	1,790	1,679	1.4	1.5		
	(a) Primary purpura	589	511	0.4	0.4	100	Diseases of the veins (varices, hemorrhoids, phlebitis, etc.)	771	771	0.6	0.6		
	(b) Hemophilia	136	218	0.1	0.2		Diseases of the lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	115	165	0.1	0.1		
71	Anemias	3,758	3,754	2.6	2.5	101	Idiopathic anemias of the blood-pressure	1,011	968	0.8	0.7		
	(a) Pernicious anemia	2,901	3,155	2.2	2.5	102	Other diseases of the circulatory system	267	268	0.2	0.2		
	(b) Other anemias	505	599	0.4	0.5								
72	Leukemias and pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)	5,610	5,325	4.5	4.1	103	<b>VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system</b>	<b>124,581</b>	<b>124,920</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>105.1</b>		
	(a) True leukemias	5,999	5,428	5.0	4.6		Diseases of the nasal fossae and sinuses	998	1,112	0.8	0.9		
	(b) Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)	1,011	1,897	1.5	1.5	104	(a) Diseases of the nasal fossae	361	364	0.3	0.3		
73	Diseases of the spleen	598	450	0.5	0.5		(b) Others under this title	317	748	0.6	0.6		
74	Other diseases of the blood and blood-making organs	197	186	0.1	0.1	105	Diseases of the larynx	445	470	0.3	0.4		
	<b>V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications</b>	<b>5,509</b>	<b>5,956</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	106	Bronchitis	3,990	4,342	3.1	3.4		
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	5,508	5,714	2.6	2.9	107	(a) Acute	1,365	1,465	1.0	1.1		
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances	105	99	0.1	0.1		(b) Chronic	1,821	1,952	1.4	1.5		
	(a) Occupational	15	9	1/100	1/100		(c) Unspecified (under 5 years of age)	201	250	0.2	0.2		
	(b) Other chronic poisoning by organic substances	90	90	0.1	0.1		(d) Unspecified (6 years and over)	805	689	0.6	0.5		
	(a) Lead	77	128	0.1	0.1	108	Nonchloppneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)	45,807	47,288	35.4	35.9		
	(b) Occupational (except lead)	11	8	1/100	1/100		(a) Bronchopneumonia	45,048	46,965	35.2	35.6		
	(c) Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances	11	15	1/100	1/100	109	(b) Capillary bronchitis	229	283	0.2	0.2		
						110	Lobar pneumonia	60,805	67,779	46.6	50.8		
						111	Pneumonia, unspecified	3,999	4,312	3.1	3.4		
						112	Fluoritis	2,760	2,145	2.1	1.6		
						113	Congestion, edema, embolism, hemorrhagic infarct, and thrombosis of the lungs	2,458	2,453	1.9	1.9		
78	Encephalitis (meningitic)	1,465	1,423	1.1	1.0		(a) Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	890	725	0.6	0.6		
79	Meningitis	2,758	2,845	2.1	2.3	114	(b) Others under this title	1,798	1,728	1.3	1.3		
	(a) Simple meningitis	2,269	2,350	1.8	2.0	115	Asthma	2,078	2,039	1.6	1.6		
	(b) Meningitic cerebrospinal meningitis	397	415	0.3	0.3	116	Pulmonary emphysema	133	132	0.1	0.1		
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	895	1,005	0.7	0.8	117	Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	1,742	1,869	1.3	1.5		
81	Other diseases of the spinal cord	5,008	5,208	2.3	2.5		(a) Chronic interstitial pneumonia, including occupational diseases of the respiratory system	427	398	0.3	0.3		
82	Cerebral hemorrhage, cerebral embolism and thrombosis	11,753	11,558	91.5	90.6		(b) Others, including gangrene of the lung	1,315	1,471	1.0	1.1		
	(a) Cerebral hemorrhage	66,952	103,950	78.5	80.4	118	<b>IX.—Diseases of the digestive system</b>	<b>69,376</b>	<b>62,676</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>72.9</b>		
	(b) Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	6,470	6,456	6.6	6.6		Diseases of the buccal cavity and anus and of the pharynx and tonsils (including adenoid vegetations)	6,100	5,390	5.9	4.8		
	(c) Softening of the brain	785	774	0.6	0.6		(a) Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils	4,284	4,544	3.5	3.5		
	(a) Hemiplegic and other paralysis, cause unspecified	5,706	5,772	2.9	2.9	119	(b) Others under this title	306	346	0.6	0.6		
83	General paralysis of the insane	4,180	4,448	3.2	3.5		Diseases of the esophagus	193	128	0.1	0.1		
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	1,974	1,978	1.2	1.2		Ulcer of the stomach and duodenum	8,765	8,566	6.8	6.7		
85	Epilepsy	2,710	2,944	2.1	2.3		(a) Ulcer of the stomach	6,953	5,987	4.8	4.7		
86	Convulsions (under 5 years of age)	639	735	0.5	0.5		(b) Ulcer of the duodenum	2,628	2,679	2.1	2.0		
87	Other diseases of the nervous system	5,773	4,125	2.9	2.2		Other diseases of the stomach (cancer excepted)	2,862	3,245	2.2	2.5		
	(a) Neuritis and neuritis	174	197	0.1	0.2	120	Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	24,406	19,415	11.1	12.2		
	(b) Other diseases of the nervous system	5,597	3,928	2.8	2.1	121	Appendicitis	4,519	5,539	3.0	4.2		
88	Diseases of the organs of vision	87	75	1/100	0.1			122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	13,111	15,453	10.1	10.5
89	Diseases of the ear and of the mastoid process	5,443	4,971	2.7	2.3		(a) Hernia	5,531	5,300	4.1	4.1		
	(a) Diseases of the ear	2,190	2,645	1.7	2.1		(b) Intestinal obstruction	7,780	8,153	6.0	6.5		
	(b) Diseases of the mastoid process	1,853	1,689	1.0	1.3	123	Other diseases of the intestines	1,611	1,508	1.2	1.2		
						124	Cirrhosis of the liver	10,850	10,807	8.8	8.5		
							(a) Specified as alcoholic	1,027	808	0.6	0.6		
						125	(b) Not specified as alcoholic	9,823	9,998	7.7	7.8		
							Other diseases of the liver (including yellow atrophy of liver)	1,974	1,699	1.2	1.3		
						126	(a) Yellow atrophy of liver	487	475	0.3	0.4		
						127	(b) Others under this title	1,487	1,224	0.9	1.0		
						128	Biliary calculi	4,970	4,753	3.8	3.7		
						129	Other diseases of the gall-bladder and biliary passages	3,965	4,070	3.1	3.2		
						130	Diseases of the pancreas	725	790	0.6	0.6		
						131	Peritonitis, cause not specified	1,674	1,868	1.3	1.5		
							<b>X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>	<b>122,319</b>	<b>124,679</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>96.6</b>		
90	Pericarditis	689	780	0.5	0.6	132	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years of age)	4,056	4,121	3.1	3.2		
	(A) Chronic rheumatic pericarditis	15	1/100	1/100	1/100	133	Chronic nephritis	92,717	95,828	71.7	74.6		
	(B) Others under this title	644	779	0.5	0.6	134	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	6,124	6,876	4.7	5.4		
91	Acute endocarditis	3,108	3,074	2.5	2.7		(nephropathic diseases excepted)	4,002	4,009	3.1	3.2		
	(a) Specified as acute	2,738	2,851	2.1	2.3	135	Calculi of the urinary passages	1,631	1,639	1.3	1.3		
	(b) Unspecified (under 45 years of age)	431	223	0.3	0.4	136	Diseases of the bladder (tumors excepted)	790	845	0.6	0.7		
92	Chronic endocarditis, valvular diseases and other valvular diseases	50,507	54,449	39.9	42.4	137	Diseases of the urethra, urinary sheath, etc.	187	242	0.1	0.2		
	(A) Endocarditis, specified as chronic, and other valvular diseases	43,640	50,589	35.6	38.3		(a) Stricture of the urethra	374	354	0.3	0.3		
	(B) Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)	5,415	5,980	2.6	3.1	138	(b) Others under this title	213	222	0.2	0.2		
	(C) Chronic rheumatic valvular diseases including chronic rheumatic endocarditis	3,522	187	2.0	1/100	139	Diseases of the prostate	8,655	8,215	6.7	6.9		
93	Diseases of the myocardium	240,794	240,123	112.1	112.1		Diseases of the male genital organs, not specified as venereal	120	118	0.1	0.1		
	(A) Acute myocarditis	4,748	5,086	3.7	4.0								
	(B) Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years of age)	860	1,028	0.7	0.8								
	(C) Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	110,958	110,454	85.5	85.2								
	(D) Unspecified	21,791	20,261	14.5	15.2								
	(E) Chronic rheumatic myocarditis	339	1/100	1/100	1/100								
94	Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris	69,708	68,328	54.0	51.7								
	(a) Angina pectoris	10,436	17,760	8.2	13.9								
	(b) Diseases of the coronary arteries	59,119	48,622	45.7	37.9								
95	Other diseases of the heart	75,698	67,183	59.0	52.3								
	(A) Functional diseases of the heart	261	258	0.2	0.2								
	(B) Other and unspecified	68,295	68,307	53.4	51.6								
	(C) Rheumatic heart disease	5,822	1/100	3.0	1/100								
	Aneurysm (except of the heart)	2,584	2,436	2.0	2.1								
96	Arteriosclerosis (diseases of the coronary arteries excepted)	28,048	28,965	17.1	17.9								
97	Gangrene	683	823	0.5	0.7								

1/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000 estimated population. 2/ Not separately tabulated. 3/ Subdivisions for 1936 and 1937 are not comparable.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XI.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE AND CRUDE DEATH RATES: UNITED STATES, 1936 AND 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table.)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES				List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES			
		Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population				Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population	
		1937	1936	1937	1936			1937	1936	1937	1936
	<b>X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system—Continued</b>					<b>XVII—Violent and accidental deaths</b>	154,429	139,776	104.0	108.1	
139	Diseases of the female genital organs, not specified as venereal	5,847	5,965	3.0	3.1	185-171					
	(a) Ovary of the ovary	732	750	0.6	0.6	143	Suicide	19,294	18,294	14.9	14.2
	(b) Other diseases of the tubes and parametrium	2,083	2,153	1.6	1.7		Suicide by solid or liquid poisons or by absorption of corrosive substances	8,253	8,213	6.5	6.2
	(c) Diseases of the uterus	690	980	0.7	0.8		(A) Arsenic and compounds	220	211	0.2	0.2
	(d) Ectoperitoneal diseases of the breast (cancer excepted)	14	14	1/	1/		(B) Barbituric acid and derivatives	218	172	0.2	0.1
	(e) Other diseases of the female genital organs	101	85	0.1	1/		(C) Oseol compounds	480	393	0.3	0.3
	<b>XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperal state</b>	10,769	12,128	8.3	9.0		(D) Mercury compounds	506	303	0.3	0.2
140	Abortion with septic conditions	1,321	1,901	1.3	1.4		(E) Rux vomica and strychnine	240	247	0.2	0.2
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions (to include hemorrhage)	928	680	0.5	0.5		(F) Typh	92	107	0.1	0.1
142	Metopic gestation	441	456	0.4	0.4		(G) Tobacco and derivatives	21	23	1/	1/
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (not to include hemorrhage)	90	80	0.1	0.1		(H) Narcotics	33	22	1/	1/
144	Puerperal hemorrhage	1,219	1,290	1.0	1.1		(I) Hydrocyanic acid and all cyanides (except gases)	870	837	0.8	0.8
	(a) Placenta previa	303	400	0.3	0.3		(J) Carbolic acid and phenol	508	508	0.4	0.4
	(b) Other puerperal hemorrhages	916	890	0.7	0.8		(K) Other poisons or kinds not stated	474	467	0.4	0.4
145	Puerperal septicemia (not specified as due to abortion)	2,113	2,702	1.5	2.1	164	(A) Illuminating gas	1,408	1,086	1.1	0.8
	(a) Puerperal septicemia and pyemia	2,102	2,597	1.6	2.1		(B) Automobile exhaust gas	702	620	0.5	0.5
	(b) Puerperal tetanus	8	5	1/	1/		(C) Other carbon monoxide gases	353	348	0.3	0.3
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	2,121	2,235	1.7	1.7		(X) All other gases	141	120	0.1	0.1
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy	256	249	0.4	0.4	168	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	3,790	3,282	3.0	2.7
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, sudden death (not specified as septic)	436	557	0.4	0.4		Suicide by drowning	984	811	0.7	0.7
149	Other accidents of childbirth	1,423	1,435	1.1	1.2		Suicide by firearms	9,773	8,771	8.3	7.8
	(a) Cesarean operation	297	409	0.3	0.3		Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	877	797	0.7	0.6
	(b) Others under this title	1,026	1,226	0.8	1.0		Suicide by jumping from high places	808	704	0.6	0.6
150	Other and unspecified conditions of the puerperal state	38	44	1/	1/		Suicide by crushing	123	143	0.1	0.1
	<b>XIII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue</b>	1,793	2,080	1.4	1.6		Suicide by other means	137	139	0.1	0.1
151	Furunculosis, carbuncles	428	407	0.4	0.5	178-179	Homicide	9,311	10,228	7.6	8.0
152	Erysipelas, acute abscess	617	746	0.5	0.6		Infanticide (number of infantes less than 1 year of age)	(125) (113) (0.1) (0.1)			
153	Other diseases of the skin and annexa, and of the cellular tissue	899	721	0.5	0.6		Homicide by firearms	5,701	4,016	4.4	4.7
	<b>XIV.—Diseases of the bones and organs of locomotion</b>	1,561	1,411	1.2	1.3		Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	2,128	2,121	1.7	1.7
154	Osteomyelitis	1,014	1,006	0.8	0.8		Homicide by other means	1,218	8,066	1.3	1.4
155	Other diseases of the bones (tuberculosis excepted)	207	186	0.2	0.2	176-180	Accidental, other, or undefined	102,348	101,849	81.8	80.8
	Diseases of the joints and other organs of locomotion	330	410	0.3	0.3		Attack by venomous animals	148	168	0.1	0.1
	(a) Diseases of the joints (tuberculosis excepted)	220	308	0.2	0.2		Poisoning by food	440	673	0.3	0.5
	(b) Diseases of other organs of locomotion	110	102	0.1	0.1		Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	1,704	1,807	1.3	1.4
	<b>XV.—Congenital malformations</b>	11,942	12,023	9.2	9.4		Not associated with symbols 201-214	1,631	1,734	1.3	1.3
157	Congenital malformations (stillbirths not included)	11,942	12,023	9.2	9.4		Associated with symbols 201-214	75	75	0.1	0.1
	(a) Congenital hydrocephalus	1,594	1,617	1.2	1.3	179	Other acute accidental poisonings (gas excepted)	1,482	1,465	1.1	1.1
	(b) Spina bifida and meningocele	1,147	1,114	0.9	0.9		(A) Arsenic and compounds	79	90	0.1	0.1
	(c) Congenital malformations of the heart	5,860	6,292	4.5	4.9		(B) Barbituric acid and derivatives	170	165	0.1	0.1
	(d) Other congenital malformations	3,231	3,097	2.3	2.4		(C) Oseol compounds	42	42	1/	1/
	<b>XVI.—Diseases of early infancy</b>	21,507	21,761	29.3	40.3		(D) Mercury compounds	74	68	0.1	1/
158	Premature birth	33,637	33,543	26.0	28.2		(E) Rux vomica and strychnine	124	102	0.1	0.1
159	Injury at birth	9,938	9,850	7.4	7.5		(F) Typh	147	159	0.1	0.1
	(A) Cesarean operation	403	323	0.3	0.3		(G) Tobacco and derivatives	15	10	1/	1/
	(B) Without Cesarean operation	7,106	6,989	5.5	7.3		(H) Narcotics	20	28	1/	1/
	(C) Cervical hemorrhage (unqualified) and spontaneous tetanus	2,029	2/	1.5	2/		(I) Methanol, denatured, wood, and other alcohols (not whisky)	105	99	0.1	0.1
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	4,732	4,707	3.7	3.7		(J) Carbolic acid and phenol	42	30	1/	1/
	(a) Atelactasia	2,207	2,132	1.7	1.7		(K) Other poisons or kinds not stated	825	681	0.5	0.5
	(b) Tetanus of the new-born	972	737	0.5	0.6	180	Conflagration	1,680	1,315	1.3	1.0
	(c) Scurvy	11	9	1/	1/		Accidental burns (conflagration excepted)	6,240	6,792	4.9	5.3
	(d) Others under this title	1,302	1,286	1.5	1.4		Not associated with symbols 201-214	5,448	5,971	4.2	4.6
162	<b>XVII.—Sanity</b>	9,904	11,367	7.7	8.9		Associated with symbols 201-214	774	822	0.6	0.6
						182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	1,341	1,402	1.0	1.1
							Not associated with symbols 201-214	1,222	1,314	0.9	1.0
							Associated with symbols 201-214	112	94	0.1	0.1
						183	Accidental drowning	9,422	8,973	7.8	8.4
							Not associated with symbols 201-214	6,015	5,734	4.7	4.9
							Associated with symbols 201-214	1,467	1,239	1.1	1.0
						184	Accidental transmission by firearms (wounds of war excepted)	3,489	3,088	3.0	2.8
							Accidental transmission by cutting or piercing instruments (wounds of war excepted)	1,028	1,422	0.9	1.1
							Not associated with symbols 201-214	777	1,010	0.6	0.8
							Associated with symbols 201-214	250	412	0.3	0.3
						186	Accidental transmission by fall, crushing	26,343	26,970	22.1	22.9
							Leptosis	26,407	26,973	20.4	20.9
							(a) Accidental transmission by fall	25,246	25,289	19.0	19.3
							Not associated with symbols 201-214	5,141	5,144	3.4	3.4
							Associated with symbols 201-214	9,926	9,997	7.7	7.7
							(b) Accidental transmission by crushing	703	790	0.5	0.6
							Intoxication	9,231	9,102	7.1	7.1
							(A) Drugging	80	110	0.1	0.1
							(B) Drowning	1	2	1/	1/
							(C) Dumb stoma	56	440	0.4	0.8
							(D) Others	229	207	0.4	0.4
							(E) Crushing	28	36	1/	1/
							(F) Drowning	289	979	0.2	0.5
							(G) Drowning	285	4,972	0.4	3.4
							(H) Drowning	440	408	0.4	0.3

1/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000 estimated population. 2/ Not separately tabulated. 3/ Subdivisions for 1936 and 1937 are not comparable.

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

27

TABLE XI.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE AND CRUDE DEATH RATES UNITED STATES, 1936 AND 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table.)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES				Symbol	CAUSE OF DEATH	DEATHS IN THE UNITED STATES						
		Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population				Number		Rate per 100,000 estimated population				
		1937	1936	1937	1936			1937	1936	1937	1936			
	<b>XVII—Violent and accidental deaths—Continued</b>													
174-194	Accidental, other, or undefined—Contd.					206	Supplemental Classification—Continued							
195	Not associated with symbols 201-214	883	749	0.7	0.5		Railroad and automobile collisions—Contd.							
	Associated with symbols 201-214	759	644	0.6	0.5		(181) Cutting or piercing instruments—	6	7	1/2	1/2			
194	Other accidents	41,091	40,179	31.8	31.3		(182a) Fall—	6	10	1/2	1/2			
	(a) Foreign bodies	723	759	0.6	0.6		(182b) Crushing, landslide	445	352	0.3	0.3			
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	723	759	0.6	0.6		(182c) Other accidents	1,350	1,256	1.0	1.0			
	(b) Others under this title	40,368	39,420	31.2	30.7		207	Other railroad accidents	3,949	4,170	3.1	3.3		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	4,994	5,446	3.9	4.2		(178) Absorption of poisonous gas	4	4	1/2	1/2			
195	Associated with symbols 201-214	35,366	33,974	27.4	26.5		(181) Burns (except conflagration)	47	40	1/2	1/2			
	Violent deaths of which the nature/accident, suicide, homicide is unknown	128	123	0.1	0.1		(182) Mechanical suffocation	4	3	1/2	1/2			
196	Wounds of war	2	3	1/2	1/2		(183) Drowning	4	3	1/2	1/2			
197	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies	141	104	0.1	0.1		(184) Cutting or piercing instruments	15	45	1/2	1/2			
198	Legal executions	141	104	0.1	0.1		(182a) Fall—	496	505	0.4	0.4			
							(182b) Crushing, landslide	1,497	1,078	1.2	1.0			
							(193) Due to electric currents	3	4	1/2	1/2			
							(194b) Other accidents	1,079	1,028	0.9	0.9			
	<b>XVIII—All-defined causes of death</b>	20,593	21,111	15.9	16.4		208	Street car and automobile collisions	264	259	0.2	0.2		
199	Crude death	1,555	1,849	1.5	1.4		(181) Burns (except conflagration)	2	2	1/2	1/2			
200	Causes of death not specified or ill-defined	18,987	19,262	14.6	15.0		(182) Cutting or piercing instruments	1	1	1/2	1/2			
	(a) Ill-defined	5,728	5,977	4.4	4.0		(182a) Fall—	3	3	1/2	1/2			
	(b) Not specified or unknown	13,259	13,285	10.2	11.0		(182b) Crushing, landslide	88	49	0.2	0.2			
							(194b) Other accidents	199	215	0.2	0.2			
	Supplemental Classification						209	Other street car accidents	504	523	0.4	0.4		
Symbol	Deaths tabulated under list numbers 178, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186a, 186b, 193, and 194b, or "Associated with symbols 201-214," are tabulated in the supplemental classification below.						(181) Burns (except conflagration)	1	1	1/2	1/2			
							(182) Cutting or piercing instruments	50	52	1/2	1/2			
							(182b) Crushing, landslide	89	99	0.1	0.1			
							(193) Due to electric currents	1	1	1/2	1/2			
							(194b) Other accidents	568	560	0.5	0.5			
201	Accidents in mines and quarries	1,280	1,596	1.4	1.5		210	Automobile accidents (primary)	37,205	35,741	29.8	27.8		
	(178) Absorption of poisonous gas	47	45	1/2	1/2		(178) Absorption of poisonous gas	16	24	1/2	1/2			
	(181) Burns (except conflagration)	49	50	1/2	1/2		(181) Burns (except conflagration)	457	494	0.4	0.4			
	(182) Mechanical suffocation	70	85	0.1	1/2		(182) Mechanical suffocation	89	85	1/2	1/2			
	(183) Drowning	10	5	1/2	1/2		(183) Drowning	338	250	0.3	0.2			
	(184) Cutting or piercing instruments	7	6	1/2	1/2		(184) Cutting or piercing instruments	170	222	0.1	0.2			
	(182a) Fall—	97	74	0.1	0.1		(182a) Fall—	1,283	1,558	1.0	1.1			
	(182b) Crushing, landslide	654	590	0.5	0.5		(182b) Crushing, landslide	5,285	5,722	4.4	4.5			
	(193) Due to electric currents	59	57	1/2	1/2		(193) Due to electric currents	11	8	1/2	1/2			
	(194b) Other accidents	597	530	0.5	0.5		(194b) Other accidents	29,196	27,628	22.6	21.5			
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery	388	327	0.5	0.5		211	Motorcycle accidents	364	342	0.3	0.3		
	(181) Burns (except conflagration)	13	5	1/2	1/2		(181) Burns (except conflagration)	2	4	1/2	1/2			
	(182) Mechanical suffocation	6	1	1/2	1/2		(182) Cutting or piercing instruments	2	2	1/2	1/2			
	(183) Drowning	4	3	1/2	1/2		(182a) Fall—	71	40	0.1	1/2			
	(184) Cutting or piercing instruments	12	26	1/2	1/2		(182b) Crushing, landslide	27	22	1/2	1/2			
	(182a) Fall—	53	69	1/2	0.1		(194b) Other accidents	228	270	0.2	0.2			
	(182b) Crushing, landslide	150	106	0.1	0.1									
	(193) Due to electric currents	3	1	1/2	1/2									
	(194b) Other accidents	108	128	0.1	0.1		212	Other land transportation accidents	1,090	1,171	0.8	0.9		
203	Elevator accidents	254	225	0.2	0.2		(178) Absorption of poisonous gas	1	1	1/2	1/2			
	(181) Burns (except conflagration)	1	1	1/2	1/2		(181) Burns (except conflagration)	1	1	1/2	1/2			
	(182) Mechanical suffocation	40	32	1/2	1/2		(182) Cutting or piercing instruments	3	2	1/2	1/2			
	(182a) Fall—	124	124	0.1	0.1		(183) Drowning	26	25	1/2	1/2			
	(182b) Crushing, landslide	72	58	0.1	1/2		(184) Cutting or piercing instruments	6	9	1/2	1/2			
	(194b) Other accidents	36	48	1/2	1/2		(182a) Fall—	632	640	0.5	0.5			
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation	23	17	1/2	1/2		(182b) Crushing, landslide	121	108	0.1	0.1			
	(182a) Fall—	12	11	1/2	1/2		(193) Due to electric currents	1	1	1/2	1/2			
	(182b) Crushing, landslide	2	2	1/2	1/2		(194b) Other accidents	305	328	0.2	0.2			
	(194b) Other accidents	5	6	1/2	1/2									
205	Other machinery accidents	1,340	1,256	1.0	1.0		213	Water transportation accidents	1,126	1,056	0.9	0.8		
	(178) Absorption of poisonous gas	1	5	1/2	1/2		(178) Absorption of poisonous gas	4	1	1/2	1/2			
	(181) Burns (except conflagration)	60	77	0.1	0.1		(181) Burns (except conflagration)	46	40	1/2	1/2			
	(182) Mechanical suffocation	2	9	1/2	1/2		(182) Drowning	1,015	920	0.8	0.7			
	(183) Drowning	2	11	1/2	1/2		(183) Cutting or piercing instruments	1	4	1/2	1/2			
	(184) Cutting or piercing instruments	101	96	0.1	0.1		(182a) Fall—	70	69	0.1	0.1			
	(182a) Fall—	130	120	0.1	0.1		(182b) Crushing, landslide	6	7	1/2	1/2			
	(182b) Crushing, landslide	378	320	0.3	0.3		(194b) Other accidents	30	30	1/2	1/2			
	(193) Due to electric currents	40	32	1/2	1/2									
	(194b) Other accidents	622	569	0.5	0.5		214	Air transportation accidents	466	404	0.4	0.3		
206	Railroad and automobile collisions	1,210	1,297	1.4	1.5		(181) Burns (except conflagration)	69	78	0.1	0.1			
	(181) Burns (except conflagration)	25	41	1/2	1/2		(182) Cutting or piercing instruments	1	1	1/2	1/2			
	(182) Mechanical suffocation	1	1	1/2	1/2		(182a) Fall—	99	40	0.1	1/2			
							(182b) Crushing, landslide	72	43	0.1	1/2			
							(193) Due to electric currents	1	1	1/2	1/2			
							(194b) Other accidents	201	215	0.2	0.2			

1/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000 estimated population.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XII.—CRUDE DEATH RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS PER 100,000 ESTIMATED MIDYEAR POPULATION)

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

DIVISION AND STATE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Sour-stomach fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Myocarditis	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis, acute	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other neoplasms	Acute infectious fevers	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1,5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-22	24	25	26-33	34	35
United States	1,122.1	2.1	1.2	1.4	2.9	2.0	29.4	1.0	1.1	1.7	49.0	4.5	10.2	2.1	112.0	1.5	1.4
<b>GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:</b>																	
New England	1,180.0	0.8	0.5	0.9	2.3	0.7	15.3	0.9	0.7	1.4	37.3	5.5	8.3	—	148.7	1.3	1.3
Middle Atlantic	1,141.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.8	0.6	14.6	1.0	0.9	1.4	47.8	4.1	10.0	0.1	136.5	1.1	1.5
East North Central	1,138.9	1.0	0.7	2.4	3.1	1.6	23.5	1.0	1.1	1.3	42.3	4.9	7.9	0.3	128.9	1.5	1.5
West North Central	1,028.8	1.7	0.4	2.9	2.4	1.3	31.6	1.2	1.9	1.2	31.2	5.5	6.8	0.7	120.4	1.3	1.7
South Atlantic	1,125.9	3.4	1.5	0.4	6.3	3.5	33.5	0.8	2.7	2.9	34.3	4.9	15.7	4.7	79.1	1.8	1.4
East South Central	1,079.4	4.1	1.9	0.8	4.4	3.9	30.7	0.7	1.2	3.1	35.3	6.3	13.3	3.3	66.9	1.5	1.4
West South Central	1,008.8	6.2	2.0	0.8	3.6	4.0	30.7	0.9	2.4	1.5	38.4	4.5	11.6	7.9	70.5	1.0	1.0
Mountain	1,234.0	2.8	0.8	2.0	5.6	2.7	44.5	1.7	2.1	1.2	71.9	5.9	10.0	0.2	82.8	1.9	1.3
Pacific	1,265.4	0.9	0.5	0.9	3.7	1.9	22.0	0.9	1.1	1.5	37.0	6.0	12.4	0.1	137.8	0.8	1.4
<b>NEW ENGLAND:</b>																	
Maine	1,339.4	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	0.7	32.1	1.1	2.0	1.4	38.3	5.0	5.5	0.1	181.1	1.6	1.5
New Hampshire	1,250.0	1.0	0.6	1.2	3.1	1.0	32.4	1.4	0.2	1.2	25.7	4.5	2.9	—	151.8	1.8	2.4
Vermont	1,300.5	0.8	—	0.5	1.3	0.5	33.9	1.3	1.0	1.2	42.9	7.3	1.2	—	150.1	1.0	2.3
Massachusetts	1,180.5	0.4	0.6	0.9	2.1	0.3	9.2	0.3	0.3	1.5	40.4	2.2	3.1	—	124.1	0.9	1.5
Rhode Island	1,223.9	2.1	0.4	1.6	3.1	0.4	11.5	1.0	0.1	2.2	42.9	4.0	7.5	0.1	126.4	1.8	0.9
Connecticut	1,027.7	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.5	1.4	10.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	34.4	3.4	7.4	—	129.2	2.0	0.7
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC</b>																	
New York	1,186.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.4	0.6	10.2	1.0	0.5	1.5	32.1	4.3	10.9	0.2	131.6	2.0	1.1
New Jersey	1,035.2	0.5	1.2	0.3	1.1	0.7	9.8	1.2	0.5	1.1	43.3	3.9	7.9	—	126.4	2.0	1.3
Pennsylvania	1,129.6	1.2	0.9	1.6	2.7	1.0	27.6	0.3	0.4	1.5	44.3	3.9	3.3	0.1	122.2	2.3	1.5
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL</b>																	
Ohio	1,121.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	4.2	1.5	30.0	0.9	1.0	1.5	44.3	5.2	10.0	0.1	127.8	1.5	1.7
Indiana	1,178.2	1.2	0.7	3.1	4.5	1.2	24.3	1.1	0.9	1.2	42.6	5.9	7.4	0.6	114.2	1.8	1.6
Illinois	1,115.7	0.8	0.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	15.9	1.2	1.1	1.3	46.0	4.8	7.3	0.3	132.1	1.4	1.0
Michigan	1,107.1	0.8	0.2	3.1	2.9	1.5	17.4	1.0	1.2	0.9	32.1	5.2	8.3	0.1	116.1	1.3	1.8
Wisconsin	1,062.7	0.4	0.2	2.5	2.5	0.9	22.9	0.2	1.3	0.7	32.8	2.2	4.3	—	120.1	1.4	1.4
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL</b>																	
Minnesota	1,014.5	0.3	0.3	1.6	2.7	0.5	22.5	1.3	1.9	1.0	31.0	3.5	5.7	—	141.5	1.1	2.0
Iowa	1,037.8	0.9	0.2	4.2	3.3	0.3	32.4	1.7	1.2	1.1	17.9	3.3	5.5	0.1	131.2	1.6	2.0
Missouri	1,127.3	3.3	1.0	3.1	4.2	2.3	24.3	1.2	1.9	1.3	49.2	4.1	9.4	2.2	112.5	1.2	1.2
North Dakota	770.5	0.4	—	1.3	2.0	0.4	26.3	0.4	0.3	1.7	20.8	4.5	2.5	—	70.9	2.0	1.6
South Dakota	861.1	1.0	—	2.9	3.2	0.7	34.1	0.4	1.0	1.2	33.3	5.6	2.0	—	84.4	1.2	1.7
Nebraska	927.7	1.2	0.2	2.6	2.1	1.0	34.2	0.2	2.4	1.2	17.1	2.2	3.4	0.1	113.5	1.3	2.5
Kansas	1,050.3	1.0	0.2	2.3	2.4	1.4	33.6	0.9	1.8	1.1	24.0	2.0	2.8	0.2	116.1	0.6	2.6
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC</b>																	
Delaware	1,260.5	2.7	1.1	0.4	6.3	0.4	22.2	1.5	0.4	1.9	47.9	6.1	15.2	—	112.0	0.5	1.3
Maryland	1,315.2	1.2	2.5	0.8	6.0	1.2	17.5	0.4	1.0	2.2	78.4	5.2	21.2	—	125.2	2.2	1.7
District of Columbia	1,391.9	2.1	2.4	0.8	2.9	2.4	13.5	0.5	0.6	4.9	37.5	10.2	20.1	—	141.1	0.8	1.4
Virginia	1,150.0	2.1	2.0	0.5	3.3	3.3	42.0	1.0	0.8	3.1	59.2	5.8	14.4	0.4	79.5	2.1	2.1
West Virginia	1,029.0	4.2	2.5	2.1	12.9	4.7	40.1	1.5	1.1	4.7	48.6	4.9	9.8	0.1	72.8	1.4	1.0
North Carolina	973.1	2.2	1.1	0.6	4.8	4.6	26.5	1.0	0.9	1.3	30.5	4.5	10.8	2.5	84.4	1.4	1.1
South Carolina	1,095.5	2.7	0.9	0.4	4.9	3.7	44.3	0.2	0.7	1.1	47.3	3.9	15.8	14.1	51.4	1.8	1.2
Georgia	1,116.6	4.4	0.3	0.4	4.6	3.6	42.2	0.3	0.8	1.2	46.9	4.1	15.9	7.8	52.2	1.5	1.2
Florida	1,222.1	2.9	0.5	0.1	3.5	3.2	32.5	0.6	0.3	4.0	22.8	4.7	27.2	12.2	116.1	1.7	1.5
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>																	
Kentucky	1,029.2	5.8	3.3	1.7	6.6	4.2	45.9	0.9	1.0	3.2	37.0	7.7	8.0	1.3	74.9	1.0	1.2
Tennessee	1,045.0	4.9	1.3	0.7	4.7	4.9	42.0	0.5	1.0	2.5	75.9	8.6	11.0	3.4	62.3	1.2	2.0
Alabama	1,063.4	1.2	0.2	0.4	5.7	3.4	32.5	0.9	2.2	2.2	40.3	4.9	16.9	7.6	32.1	1.4	1.0
Mississippi	1,179.2	3.9	3.0	0.2	5.5	2.8	29.0	0.5	2.2	1.2	20.3	3.4	22.0	15.4	62.8	1.4	1.8
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>																	
Arkansas	826.7	6.8	0.1	0.2	6.0	3.7	25.9	0.9	4.2	1.6	42.0	3.4	9.0	12.7	22.5	0.5	1.2
Louisiana	1,175.1	6.2	0.8	0.7	6.2	3.2	33.6	0.5	0.9	1.3	65.3	5.4	21.4	2.4	21.2	1.2	0.9
Oklahoma	636.5	5.1	0.9	1.4	3.2	3.6	32.9	0.9	2.2	2.0	44.4	3.3	7.2	3.6	71.4	0.3	0.8
Texas	1,060.4	6.4	3.5	0.2	5.9	3.9	22.9	0.2	2.1	1.2	54.9	4.6	10.3	5.2	72.5	1.1	1.1
<b>MOUNTAIN</b>																	
Montana	1,136.9	2.0	0.7	2.2	2.6	1.9	45.5	2.2	1.1	1.3	40.6	3.9	10.0	—	100.0	1.3	0.9
Idaho	923.9	1.2	2.6	2.2	3.4	1.2	21.0	1.6	1.0	1.2	17.8	3.7	4.3	—	89.5	2.0	1.2
Wyoming	1,024.0	0.9	—	4.7	5.5	—	44.3	2.1	2.6	0.4	19.1	2.1	2.0	—	90.4	0.9	1.7
Colorado	1,231.6	2.2	0.7	1.9	4.7	3.5	25.7	1.2	3.7	2.1	33.6	5.1	10.2	0.4	114.2	2.1	1.2
New Mexico	1,221.2	6.6	10.2	1.7	11.4	4.5	32.3	1.2	1.7	1.2	117.8	8.8	15.0	—	57.1	1.9	1.2
Arizona	1,079.4	5.6	46.7	1.2	7.0	5.2	27.5	1.5	1.0	4.2	245.1	12.8	12.7	0.7	91.2	1.0	1.2
Utah	921.3	0.8	0.8	1.7	2.9	1.2	24.5	1.2	1.7	1.2	12.5	2.3	2.2	—	21.7	3.5	1.2
Nevada	1,202.9	—	—	2.0	5.9	—	21.2	—	1.2	1.0	37.1	4.3	17.2	—	22.2	1.0	1.0
<b>PACIFIC</b>																	
Washington	1,131.6	0.8	0.2	1.0	1.7	0.9	22.5	1.2	0.5	1.4	40.9	5.7	11.0	0.1	122.1	1.1	2.6
Oregon	1,201.7	1.1	0.1	1.2	2.3	0.9	22.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	30.5	2.1	6.7	0.2	122.3	0.7	0.9
California	1,204.1	1.0	0.5	0.8	4.4	1.2	20.5	0.9	1.3	1.2	25.7	4.2	12.4	0.2	129.2	0.7	1.2

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.  
 2/ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000 estimated population.  
 \* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

29

FOR SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH: UNITED STATES, EACH DIVISION AND STATE, 1937  
(those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

SP	SH	CHRONIC RHEUMATIC DISEASE OF HEART, 90a, 92c, 99a, 99b	DISEASES OF SUPRACARDIAC ARTERIES, 90b, 91, 92a, b, 95a-6, 95b, 9	DISEASES OF HEART (OTHER FORMS), 90b, 91, 92a, b, 95a-6, 95b, 9	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Hernia, intestinal obstruction, 124	Cirrhosis of the liver, 124	Nephritis, 132-135	Puerperal septicemia, 140, 142a, 145	Other puerperal causes, 141, 142b, 144, 145-150	Congenital malformations, 157	Suicide, 163-171	Homicide, 172-175	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS			Other accidents, 176-195, 201-214 1/2	All other causes*
					Parasitiasis (all forms), 107-109	Under 2 years, 119	2 years and over, 120	Appendicitis, 121									Auto-motor accidents (private), 206, 208, 211	Motor-vehicle accidents (public), 207, 209, 214 1/2	Other accidents, 176-195, 201-214 1/2		
25.7	86.8	5.6	54.0	202.5	85.1	11.1	3.5	11.9	10.1	8.5	78.6	2.9	5.4	9.2	14.9	7.6	28.6	1.9	50.7	188.1	
25.8	100.4	9.2	76.4	254.0	87.4	4.5	2.5	12.5	10.0	9.4	78.4	2.1	4.3	10.1	14.7	1.9	21.7	0.6	46.4	168.8	
25.9	79.7	11.0	63.7	261.2	85.0	5.6	1.9	11.8	10.4	10.5	79.4	2.3	4.0	9.5	14.6	3.6	24.5	1.0	48.9	154.8	
26.0	98.9	5.3	57.8	250.8	78.2	5.4	2.7	12.5	10.9	9.9	82.2	2.9	4.1	10.1	15.0	5.2	54.4	3.5	51.5	175.9	
26.1	76.5	5.7	64.9	194.6	78.8	6.3	3.4	11.8	10.3	6.9	69.8	2.3	4.4	9.7	15.6	3.7	25.1	1.4	49.4	172.5	
15.8	96.8	9.2	40.1	169.5	95.7	17.5	4.4	9.4	9.3	5.1	97.0	5.6	8.7	8.4	12.1	14.1	30.1	1.4	50.6	221.0	
12.1	77.0	8.0	27.1	141.9	82.8	15.9	6.8	10.3	8.8	5.2	77.6	4.2	8.8	7.1	9.1	19.2	24.1	1.2	48.2	245.7	
12.5	87.5	1.8	35.9	150.0	86.7	22.7	8.0	12.4	9.5	3.5	67.1	4.2	7.1	7.2	10.8	12.1	27.1	1.1	48.0	204.8	
13.3	71.3	5.2	45.6	178.7	104.3	30.6	3.0	18.5	12.5	7.4	64.5	3.8	6.5	12.6	16.3	5.8	41.6	1.9	72.4	253.3	
25.0	71.9	6.3	76.8	226.9	85.3	9.3	2.2	12.5	10.9	15.2	81.9	2.5	4.1	9.0	27.7	6.1	42.9	3.2	56.2	187.4	
25.4	127.6	5.6	96.0	225.4	92.1	14.7	6.2	15.9	11.9	6.1	85.8	3.9	7.8	14.5	15.1	1.4	25.7	0.8	56.7	256.8	
21.4	127.6	6.1	104.5	275.7	85.9	3.1	1.8	11.4	10.6	6.7	76.3	2.0	4.7	12.5	18.8	1.8	28.6	1.2	50.2	192.5	
24.0	111.0	8.0	76.0	272.2	102.6	8.8	1.4	14.4	9.7	8.4	85.2	2.3	7.0	12.3	19.8	1.2	35.8	2.3	65.4	254.7	
23.7	88.7	10.5	75.0	274.8	92.7	2.7	1.8	15.4	10.1	10.0	72.5	2.3	4.2	9.9	14.6	1.9	19.8	0.5	46.1	161.6	
24.0	101.8	8.8	81.9	277.2	94.4	5.1	2.8	12.2	9.4	8.4	109.0	2.5	5.4	10.5	10.0	5.3	17.8	0.9	36.4	155.5	
23.5	82.8	8.7	70.2	226.8	66.2	2.9	1.7	9.5	8.8	11.0	76.7	0.9	2.5	6.8	15.2	2.0	24.5	0.7	41.1	142.3	
26.9	76.6	14.4	70.8	276.8	86.9	5.9	1.5	12.8	10.8	11.6	75.4	2.1	5.7	9.6	16.4	3.8	22.9	0.8	46.7	159.1	
20.8	72.7	9.2	58.4	245.7	80.2	3.1	1.9	11.6	9.8	10.0	71.6	2.3	7.3	12.5	3.1	29.2	0.8	44.0	132.0		
21.3	83.8	7.4	56.4	247.9	84.4	6.2	2.4	10.7	10.0	9.2	87.8	2.8	4.8	10.5	12.6	3.5	24.6	1.3	51.2	159.1	
24.7	108.7	5.3	66.2	215.0	80.8	8.1	3.0	12.8	11.2	9.7	72.1	3.0	4.4	9.4	16.3	5.7	36.5	2.5	56.8	191.2	
24.6	110.8	3.7	68.9	216.8	82.2	9.2	3.8	10.7	9.3	6.6	102.1	2.0	3.6	8.7	17.0	4.7	36.1	5.6	58.8	174.5	
27.4	75.5	0.5	44.2	225.5	68.8	4.7	2.4	13.3	11.2	11.8	94.2	1.9	3.8	9.2	15.8	6.4	29.7	2.1	46.9	156.5	
26.8	90.6	6.4	59.3	215.8	85.4	5.8	2.0	12.2	11.6	8.9	60.5	2.3	4.4	12.7	14.0	4.6	42.5	2.4	48.8	180.0	
22.6	91.9	5.2	59.4	222.2	69.4	4.9	2.5	12.5	9.9	10.1	69.5	1.9	4.7	12.0	18.1	2.2	27.4	3.1	54.0	171.8	
24.5	89.1	6.0	76.6	159.0	79.5	3.4	2.7	11.6	10.7	6.3	44.9	1.4	4.2	10.7	16.4	1.6	25.0	2.3	49.8	174.5	
22.9	109.0	5.5	69.0	165.5	68.6	3.9	2.7	12.3	10.6	5.8	60.9	2.7	4.7	11.1	17.0	2.2	23.4	2.8	51.2	185.5	
20.4	87.9	3.7	41.8	204.8	105.2	11.0	4.0	11.0	9.9	9.6	99.5	5.2	4.1	8.1	17.5	7.5	24.0	1.8	50.4	164.7	
17.1	69.8	2.1	35.0	120.7	62.2	9.3	1.8	12.5	9.1	4.8	55.1	3.0	5.4	11.8	9.1	1.6	15.7	1.8	45.3	158.4	
19.1	85.1	0.9	36.4	159.0	66.9	4.8	4.0	11.8	12.1	3.8	41.6	1.3	5.6	10.5	11.7	0.7	16.1	1.4	41.3	192.8	
24.1	92.3	3.6	47.5	175.4	61.1	4.3	4.0	12.9	9.8	6.5	61.9	2.3	4.4	8.3	20.2	2.0	21.8	2.9	46.7	168.8	
24.1	99.1	1.9	55.8	182.3	60.7	6.1	4.3	13.0	10.4	6.0	83.4	2.6	4.2	9.4	16.6	4.0	22.1	5.8	52.8	172.0	
26.4	112.6	6.1	66.6	273.6	90.4	15.0	4.2	11.9	9.6	7.8	119.2	3.4	3.1	13.0	15.4	5.4	39.5	1.1	58.0	197.5	
25.3	109.8	7.5	66.8	240.9	106.1	15.5	3.8	8.4	12.3	6.2	125.4	2.4	4.6	10.6	14.2	8.0	30.9	1.0	59.0	170.6	
20.1	82.7	11.3	60.8	224.3	121.2	11.0	1.8	11.6	14.5	15.1	95.3	2.6	8.0	8.9	30.3	15.7	27.1	1.4	52.2	239.6	
17.0	108.7	3.8	43.2	189.5	97.8	13.6	3.8	9.1	8.9	4.3	92.0	4.0	6.5	10.4	13.9	18.8	80.1	1.2	46.9	212.5	
15.8	78.4	3.3	50.5	146.1	94.6	19.9	3.5	8.8	8.4	5.1	87.2	4.5	7.1	10.1	12.4	5.9	25.9	1.6	71.5	200.8	
11.1	85.6	1.9	27.6	139.3	59.5	24.0	3.0	9.2	6.3	5.8	82.2	2.8	9.5	9.0	8.5	11.5	26.9	1.0	59.8	210.8	
11.7	96.6	1.8	35.8	185.3	94.2	24.0	4.3	7.0	6.3	2.8	81.4	3.5	13.2	6.1	6.9	14.5	27.7	1.7	40.7	221.3	
18.6	102.5	1.8	28.4	127.1	98.1	15.8	3.1	10.5	9.6	4.9	110.5	5.1	10.2	5.4	10.2	21.1	29.4	1.9	46.8	232.1	
17.7	115.7	2.9	59.6	178.8	75.4	11.0	3.6	13.7	14.3	8.3	100.3	3.0	9.0	6.6	15.8	22.1	42.8	1.7	60.6	241.6	
15.9	78.5	2.9	33.3	169.6	86.2	21.7	6.5	9.9	7.8	5.1	65.1	3.4	5.6	7.5	11.0	17.2	27.4	1.1	55.4	194.6	
11.4	80.1	8.2	23.6	122.4	96.0	18.0	2.1	10.2	8.7	6.1	87.2	4.1	6.9	6.5	10.1	17.5	24.2	1.3	42.7	226.2	
10.6	75.4	1.8	22.1	132.1	86.3	15.7	6.4	10.1	8.3	4.1	85.4	4.5	9.2	7.9	7.6	19.9	22.6	1.1	42.5	269.9	
18.6	76.9	1.0	21.9	132.1	91.4	20.7	5.9	11.1	10.9	5.4	101.8	4.6	12.6	8.2	6.9	24.0	23.5	1.4	48.7	214.4	
9.8	88.4	1.3	21.8	101.2	89.0	16.8	7.2	11.5	7.4	4.3	88.5	4.1	7.6	5.2	7.6	9.8	17.6	0.7	41.5	190.8	
17.5	89.8	3.7	32.8	204.8	102.5	16.8	4.2	13.2	11.3	9.7	101.0	6.0	9.5	9.0	8.5	15.2	22.5	0.6	45.7	210.0	
12.3	87.9	1.3	27.7	105.7	71.3	12.0	3.8	11.9	8.4	4.5	94.5	3.1	5.3	6.6	10.1	6.8	25.9	1.6	59.5	166.7	
18.6	89.3	1.5	42.1	123.7	86.5	31.4	7.0	12.8	9.6	4.9	60.1	4.0	8.8	7.5	15.0	15.8	28.9	1.1	54.5	223.3	
21.9	77.2	2.8	42.2	207.8	96.0	7.2	2.0	15.8	10.4	9.5	56.6	1.9	5.2	12.4	18.7	5.0	51.2	1.7	78.3	205.9	
10.4	87.0	8.3	42.2	123.3	68.7	7.9	2.4	19.3	10.1	5.1	64.1	2.8	6.7	15.8	14.6	3.0	36.9	2.0	69.2	193.1	
17.9	73.8	4.3	47.2	163.4	91.2	9.4	3.4	20.4	9.2	7.2	81.1	4.6	2.1	5.1	15.6	25.5	1.9	78.3	190.4		
17.9	86.0	4.8	20.8	202.6	115.3	27.0	4.7	18.3	16.2	8.2	79.8	3.9	5.9	10.7	20.1	6.0	36.0	2.3	65.6	227.7	
8.1	81.4	2.1	23.8	128.2	88.4	8.5	2.0	14.5	10.7	8.8	54.3	7.8	8.5	12.3	10.4	4.8	3.9	0.9	76.3	240.8	
10.0	63.8	3.6	37.4	163.5	168.2	89.6	11.9	17.2	10.9	5.8	84.1	5.6	8.5	10.3	22.6	9.7	63.4	1.9	84.0	221.7	
12.5	60.3	12.5	24.9	119.7	83.0	4.6	2.9	19.8	11.6	5.8	35.1	2.3	5.6								

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS — UNITED STATES, 1937

(White and all other races are shown separately for minor areas only when the population of all other races in 1930 formed at least 10 percent of the total or numbered 10,000 or more)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number		Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births		Number		Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births	
	Births	Deaths								Births	Deaths							Births
UNITED STATES	2,203,897	1,420,487	783,410	152	119,921	54	75,609	35	4	1,783,410	1,038,000	745,410	152	119,921	54	75,609	35	
White	1,926,697	1,264,973	661,724	154	97,056	50	56,248	39	2	1,561,724	981,753	579,971	154	97,056	50	56,248	39	
All other	277,200	155,514	121,686	141	22,865	53	19,361	35	2	221,686	156,247	65,439	141	22,865	53	19,361	35	
Cities, 10,000 or more	1,072,828	763,500	309,328	140	89,468	58	38,889	35	6	883,328	594,611	288,717	140	89,468	58	38,889	35	
White	978,262	678,211	300,051	140	47,600	59	30,497	35	5	823,262	588,711	235,551	140	47,600	59	30,497	35	
All other	94,566	85,289	9,277	109	42,868	67	8,392	37	1	60,066	65,900	5,066	109	42,868	67	8,392	37	
Cities, 2,500-10,000	835,565	556,231	279,334	149	13,676	67	8,198	34	5	753,565	477,033	276,532	149	13,676	67	8,198	34	
White	821,450	541,719	279,731	148	11,993	64	8,304	31	5	739,450	460,119	279,331	148	11,993	64	8,304	31	
All other	14,115	14,512	-397	98	1,683	108	7,894	61	0	14,115	17,914	-3,799	98	1,683	108	7,894	61	
Rural	300,733	160,556	140,177	170	50,926	54	29,803	32	0	229,733	106,543	123,190	170	50,926	54	29,803	32	
White	276,085	140,858	135,227	167	38,171	51	24,941	31	0	236,085	116,167	120,918	167	38,171	51	24,941	31	
All other	24,648	19,698	4,950	188	12,755	77	4,862	59.1	0	9,648	90,376	-80,728	188	12,755	77	4,862	59.1	
Section A (States)																		
ALABAMA	41,611	30,845	10,766	200	3,564	48	2,480	42.8										
White	38,437	28,438	9,999	231	1,959	51	1,210	31.7										
All other	3,174	2,407	767	163	1,605	80	1,270	80.2										
Cities, 10,000 or more	12,488	10,279	2,209	185	911	77	570	45										
White	11,899	9,863	2,036	147	827	64	465	32.4										
All other	4,589	4,716	-127	94	484	108	305	68										
Cities, 2,500-10,000	3,805	2,828	977	151	540	65	319	50										
White	3,797	2,828	969	152	537	65	312	48										
All other	8	0	8	102	3	84	70	68.8										
Rural	45,121	18,042	27,079	220	2,653	56.0	1,908	41.1										
White	37,826	14,437	23,389	209	1,874	48	1,283	33										
All other	7,295	3,605	3,690	209	1,779	78	0	20.6										
ARKANSAS	10,494	8,219	2,275	152	1,287	120	756	25										
White	9,138	7,493	1,645	161	940	102	329	24										
All other	1,356	726	630	107	347	80	427	38										
Cities, 10,000 or more	3,379	1,994	1,385	169	528	90	89	28										
White	3,288	1,928	1,360	178	384	87	64	25										
All other	91	66	25	99	154	55	25	37										
Cities, 2,500-10,000	2,805	1,804	1,001	190	233	92	92	38										
White	2,797	1,804	993	190	237	91	92	38										
All other	8	0	8	102	0	84	70	68.8										
Rural	4,840	5,421	-581	123	699	124	88	20										
White	3,149	2,409	740	131	598	122	70	19										
All other	1,111	1,012	99	109	101	80	20	22.6										
ARIZONA	35,238	18,354	16,884	198	1,919	54	1,269	36										
White	32,415	15,723	15,692	203	1,438	55	765	33										
All other	2,823	2,631	192	153	481	61	503	59										
Cities, 10,000 or more	4,500	4,483	17	97	304	87	143	37										
White	4,342	4,326	16	114	324	86	120	32										
All other	743	1,501	-758	97	70	45	60	6										
Cities, 2,500-10,000	3,601	3,658	-57	126	218	97	151	36.4										
White	3,598	3,658	-60	126	218	97	151	36.4										
All other	3	0	3	102	0	64	51.6											
Rural	27,737	11,223	16,515	243	1,400	51.3	973	38										
White	20,250	7,758	12,492	261	1,012	50	529	27										
All other	7,487	3,465	4,022	203	388	82	414	58										
CALIFORNIA	94,250	80,256	13,994	117	5,070	58	2,114	22										
White	86,745	76,645	10,100	117	4,764	55	2,010	22										
All other	7,505	4,611	2,894	134	1,306	63	1,104	25										
Cities, 10,000 or more	58,672	49,913	8,759	120	2,650	44	1,313	22										
White	56,889	47,866	9,023	118	2,321	44	1,238	21.8										
All other	1,783	2,047	-264	142	329	65	81	28										
Cities, 2,500-10,000	15,119	7,803	7,316	153	644	47	313	25										
White	15,079	7,658	7,421	153	616	46	2	29										
All other	40	45	-5	144	28	62	6	28										
Rural	31,437	22,229	9,208	98	1,748	58	4	28										
White	20,207	12,221	8,086	98	1,547	51	473	23										
All other	1,100	1,319	-219	83	110	108	2	15										
COLORADO	16,810	15,233	1,577	142	1,441	73	523	24										
White	15,384	13,547	1,837	143	1,417	73	509	24										
All other	1,426	1,686	-260	100	24	88	14	49										
Cities, 10,000 or more	8,019	6,753	1,266	132	922	64	236	26										
White	7,927	6,569	1,358	133	979	64	226	26										
All other	92	84	8	102	43	10	10	62										
Cities, 2,500-10,000	5,122	2,015	3,107	156	273	87	104	38										
White	5,095	1,989	3,106	154	273	88	2	32										
All other	27	26	1	102	0	74	1	74										
Rural	7,569	5,065	2,504	149	676	74	183	24.8										
White	7,448	4,989	2,459	150	660	75	181	24										
All other	107	76	31	102	16	102	0	19										
CONNECTICUT	22,774	17,628	5,146	127	921	40	589	23										
White	21,927	17,459	4,468	127	880	39	513	23										
All other	847	1,169	-322	106	141	66	76	25.9										
Cities, 10,000 or more	19,318	15,027	4,291	150	796	40	483	23										
White	18,966	14,651																



# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
<b>See A (States)—Con</b>									<b>See A (States)—Con</b>								
<b>INDIANA—Con</b>									<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>	61,756	58,243	9,468	116	2,783	44 1	1,787	28 0
Cities, 2,500-10,000	4,888	4,881	1,887	140	298	45 8	146	22 6	White	60,792	51,257	9,496	119	2,458	43 6	1,704	28 0
White	4,888	4,880	1,888	140	298	45 8	144	22 6	All other	864	861	-7	99	71	74 4	53	54 6
All other	60	61	-1	1/2	6	88 5	2	38 3	Cities, 10,000 or more	55,055	48,504	12,551	189	2,464	44 1	1,558	28 4
Rural	20,698	16,301	4,398	187	856	41 4	428	20 7	White	55,022	48,450	12,632	192	2,468	44 1	1,558	28 4
White	20,618	16,022	4,595	188	853	41 4	428	20 7	All other	833	814	19	109	60	72 0	28	33 6
All other	80	79	1	1/2	7	88 5	2	38 3	Cities, 2,500-10,000	3,818	3,296	216	107	159	38 6	90	28 6
<b>IOWA</b>	48,108	28,463	19,645	159	1,868	44 8	1,079	25 6	White	3,425	2,976	210	104	158	39 8	68	25 6
White	41,801	25,119	16,682	160	1,840	44 0	1,067	25 3	All other	81	6	75	6	1	37 0	1	37 0
All other	304	506	-2	99	28	72 4	12	39 5	Rural	2,589	5,648	-3,279	42	150	50 7	61	28 7
Cities, 10,000 or more	18,770	10,226	8,544	164	878	82 4	473	28 6	White	2,278	5,852	-3,247	41	110	48 4	57	28 1
White	18,380	10,000	8,400	165	869	82 0	461	27 9	All other	94	148	-52	10	108	4	11	48 0
All other	280	226	54	111	19	78 0	12	48 0	<b>MICHIGAN</b>	91,359	83,472	38,067	171	4,386	47 9	2,707	29 6
Cities, 2,500-10,000	9,844	8,189	2,105	141	319	44 0	217	30 0	White	88,161	80,456	37,705	178	4,138	46 9	2,388	28 7
White	9,828	8,098	2,134	142	318	44 0	217	30 0	All other	3,548	2,956	858	112	223	76 5	119	55 9
All other	16	91	-75	1/2	1	66 7	0	0	Cities, 10,000 or more	59,542	50,589	29,153	198	5,070	48 2	2,613	30 4
Rural	10,001	11,090	7,001	165	666	36 8	399	21 8	White	56,457	48,000	28,458	198	4,823	47 0	2,513	30 1
White	10,005	11,065	6,995	165	666	36 8	399	21 8	All other	3,045	2,589	656	128	213	70 0	100	35 2
All other	59	25	-34	1/2	0	81 5	0	0	Cities, 2,500-10,000	5,697	4,911	3,844	174	494	50 7	285	31 0
<b>KANSAS</b>	89,823	19,804	10,121	155	1,808	44 4	696	25 7	White	4,452	4,047	2,656	178	419	49 4	289	30 9
White	80,330	18,041	10,209	157	1,821	45 1	647	25 7	All other	74	64	10	1/2	15	202 7	6	81 1
All other	995	1,763	-768	96	87	81 4	48	48 2	Rural	23,440	19,178	2,288	189	1,058	46 2	619	26 8
Cities, 10,000 or more	10,971	7,000	8,991	155	848	49 7	289	25 5	White	23,211	17,682	2,579	182	1,027	45 2	628	26 6
White	10,808	6,288	9,380	152	497	47 7	249	24 4	All other	229	540	-311	42	58	109 8	11	48 0
All other	163	712	-549	96	56	76 0	40	32 4	<b>MINNESOTA</b>	48,056	26,905	21,131	179	1,941	40 8	1,180	24 6
Cities, 2,500-10,000	8,076	8,215	2,180	174	322	48 6	157	30 9	White	47,465	26,465	20,941	179	1,904	40 1	1,156	24 8
White	4,982	5,207	2,151	176	242	48 8	123	30 6	All other	610	480	190	148	97	78 4	24	25 0
All other	98	78	9	1/2	10	113 6	6	86 8	Cities, 10,000 or more	20,316	18,264	3,058	165	786	39 7	561	27 6
Rural	15,978	9,208	4,070	144	605	38 8	249	18 8	White	20,201	18,106	3,098	167	760	39 8	558	27 6
White	15,156	8,215	4,215	147	498	37 8	245	18 7	All other	115	158	-43	75	6	82 8	6	82 8
All other	144	288	-148	49	15	90 5	3	20 8	Cities, 2,500-10,000	7,148	4,111	3,037	174	517	44 3	206	28 8
<b>KENTUCKY</b>	56,163	50,889	26,864	168	3,321	59 1	1,938	34 8	White	7,155	4,092	3,034	174	518	44 3	206	28 8
White	53,001	46,491	26,860	200	3,002	55 6	1,789	33 2	All other	82	19	65	1/2	1	45	0	0
All other	3,112	4,400	-1,288	71	319	102 6	177	56 9	Rural	20,872	10,830	10,048	195	608	43 7	413	30 1
Cities, 10,000 or more	11,101	9,801	1,390	114	709	65 4	389	34 8	White	20,099	10,287	9,818	195	608	43 7	413	30 1
White	9,997	7,754	1,233	129	599	60 0	317	31 7	All other	475	543	-250	198	50	108 7	8	16 9
All other	1,104	2,047	-943	59	110	61 4	72	89 8	<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>	58,095	23,884	26,239	218	5,066	86 9	2,531	48 6
Cities, 2,500-10,000	4,028	5,215	800	117	329	80 4	187	48 7	White	58,248	10,009	18,259	232	1,162	47 0	700	30 1
White	3,787	3,908	519	138	288	78 7	150	48 9	All other	28,847	13,875	18,000	208	1,904	66 0	1,831	63 8
All other	60	1,307	-1,247	60	47	135 8	37	75 8	Cities, 10,000 or more	9,800	4,998	932	180	452	78 1	368	39 0
Rural	40,879	17,868	23,974	238	2,823	55 8	1,560	33 5	White	9,564	4,372	1,272	184	237	45 0	145	30 8
White	39,337	16,829	23,508	249	2,121	53 9	1,282	32 3	All other	1,286	2,826	-540	96	195	103 4	161	96 0
All other	1,542	1,788	-214	88	162	108 1	78	50 6	Cities, 2,500-10,000	1,928	1,794	131	107	188	97 7	130	67 8
<b>LOUISIANA</b>	46,004	28,010	20,996	164	5,080	55 6	2,068	45 5	White	1,272	954	848	158	98	74 7	58	40 9
White	26,234	15,445	15,059	197	1,425	55 7	888	35 5	All other	685	890	-217	78	93	148 8	78	119 4
All other	19,478	12,565	7,927	149	1,594	61 9	1,204	61 8	Rural	44,640	17,464	27,176	256	2,446	54 8	2,075	46 5
Cities, 10,000 or more	18,437	18,128	3,885	187	1,858	60 8	783	47 2	White	10,338	6,713	11,819	278	830	46 5	505	27 4
White	9,497	7,007	3,471	156	898	63 0	330	36 3	All other	28,508	10,751	15,357	245	1,615	51 1	1,570	59 8
All other	9,939	8,148	794	115	840	107 8	394	66 8	<b>MISSOURI</b>	56,981	44,974	11,977	127	3,219	56 8	1,977	34 7
Cities, 2,500-10,000	3,213	2,201	1,332	153	241	68 7	125	34 0	White	53,418	40,383	15,096	152	2,846	53 3	1,710	32 0
White	2,800	1,523	1,197	190	149	59 1	97	38 5	All other	2,533	4,681	-1,118	74	373	102 6	267	78 6
All other	1,028	688	135	114	98	84 2	98	89 7	Cities, 10,000 or more	28,991	22,248	9,346	113	1,357	33 0	810	38 5
Rural	38,986	16,077	16,379	226	1,541	37 2	1,159	45 3	White	28,954	18,255	4,009	121	1,131	42 3	764	33 5
White	16,618	8,188	9,281	228	879	48 6	458	31 4	All other	6,837	3,990	-653	80	226	86 0	286	38 2
All other	18,440	8,448	8,998	239	668	39 3	713	57 2	Cities, 2,500-10,000	5,799	5,176	628	112	415	71 5	228	38 3
<b>MAINE</b>	18,846	11,458	5,761	135	96	55 5	502	32 9	White	4,468	4,832	856	118	397	85 3	199	36 4
White	18,807	11,414	5,798	133	961	55 2	500	32 9	All other	82	19	65	1/2	1	45	0	0
All other	39	81	-1/2	1/2	0	188 2	2	81 3	Rural	28,611	17,503	8,008	146	1,447	51 6	775	30 9
Cities, 10,000 or more	8,118	8,210	1,509	134	548	67 5	169	35 0	White	24,908	16,736	6,280	149	1,308	54 4	747	30 9
White	5,114	3,789	1,325	135	540	67 5	169	35 0	All other	578	817	-244	70	89	154 8	28	48 7
All other	3,004	4,421	-117	1/2	1	800 0	0	0	<b>MARYLAND</b>	10,248	4,128	4,180	167	618	50 8	232	28 6
Cities, 2,500-10,000	4,173	1,898	801	138	131	50 3	84	24 9	White	9,958	5,743	3,865	167	457	46 5	225	25 4
White	3,168	1,878	697	139	130	60 0	83	24 5	All other	600	588	266	169	81	134 6	7	10 8
All other	8	14	-6	1/2	1	188 0	1	188 0	Cities, 10,000 or more	3,511	2,112	1,399	166	149	42 4	96	27 3
Rural	7,964	8,063	1,531	131	819	65 3	279	35 1	White	3,492	2,082	1,410	168	148	42 4	96	27 3
White	7,968	8,047	1,481	131	819	65 3	279	35 1	All other	19	30	-11	1/2	1	52 6	0	0
All other	86	16	10	1/2	3	115 4	1	38 5	Cities, 2,500-10,000	1,800	1,004	886	138	98	48 7	37	13 8
<b>MARYLAND</b>	37,739	28,028	5,466	138	1,706	61 6	1,304	47 1	White	1,697	998						

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS			
	Number		Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number		Per 1,000 live births	Number		Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
	Births	Deaths								Births	Deaths						
See A (States)—Con																	
NORTH DAKOTA—Con																	
Cities, 2,500-10,000																	
White	1,861	1,548	174	104	66.5	102	22.8	12,827	5,440	7,197	238	228	68.4	305	24.0		
All other	1,215	1,548	174	154	45.3	102	22.8	12,180	5,237	6,928	238	238	68.4	276	22.8		
Rural	11,539	6,468	5,071	478	40.9	249	21.6	478	208	270	238	238	68.4	276	22.8		
White	11,422	6,279	5,143	466	39.8	249	21.6	478	208	270	238	238	68.4	276	22.8		
All other	117	189	72	12	12.8	2	17.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
NEVADA																	
White	1,742	1,522	220	152	70	42	24.1	1,801	1,196	1,664	222	112	44.9	73	27.9		
All other	1,078	1,156	78	78	55	59	24.1	1,798	1,180	1,662	218	91	50.7	64	24.6		
Rural	170	132	38	122	15	76.5	5	1.6	170	132	38	122	15	76.5	5		
OHIO																	
White	219	193	26	120	5	13.7	7	23.0	107,272	20,129	27,207	134	5,223	49	6,099		
All other	219	174	45	120	3	13.7	7	23.0	107,022	19,928	27,207	137	4,970	47.7	5,726		
Rural	428	272	156	120	22	45.5	10	20.7	2,528	5,726	-130	97	628	28.3	124		
White	428	272	156	120	22	45.5	10	20.7	2,528	5,726	-130	97	628	28.3	124		
All other	462	227	235	120	22	47.4	10	21.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Rural	1,040	897	143	120	45	38.5	20	24.0	69,456	49,742	19,712	140	5,848	51.1	1,128		
White	894	761	133	119	22	38.5	20	24.0	64,021	45,221	18,800	144	5,129	45.6	1,011		
All other	146	136	10	1	15	59.0	3	20.5	4,435	4,521	-86	16	419	36.1	117		
NEW HAMPSHIRE																	
White	7,423	6,222	1,201	117	327	41	22.9	21,523	7,222	14,301	122	417	48.4	244	27.9		
All other	7,023	6,222	801	117	327	42.1	22.9	21,523	7,222	14,301	122	417	48.4	244	27.9		
Rural	1,423	1,106	317	117	327	42.1	22.9	1,423	1,106	317	117	327	42.1	22.9	22.9		
White	1,423	1,106	317	117	327	42.1	22.9	1,423	1,106	317	117	327	42.1	22.9	22.9		
All other	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
NEW JERSEY																	
White	4,224	3,110	1,114	140	202	68.4	120	31.0	41,426	21,212	20,214	100	2,346	56	1,120		
All other	4,224	3,110	1,114	140	202	68.4	120	31.0	41,426	21,212	20,214	100	2,346	56	1,120		
Rural	842	520	322	124	54	49.4	26	41.7	37,412	18,224	19,222	202	1,924	52.7	928		
White	842	520	322	124	54	49.4	26	41.7	37,412	18,224	19,222	202	1,924	52.7	928		
All other	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
NEW MEXICO																	
White	34,207	42,025	7,818	121	2,124	59.4	1,622	20.9	20,222	21,222	1,000	202	1,000	49.2	607		
All other	34,207	42,025	7,818	121	2,124	59.4	1,622	20.9	20,222	21,222	1,000	202	1,000	49.2	607		
Rural	44,729	30,244	14,485	149	1,713	26.3	1,209	31.1	1,949	1,400	549	126	72	56.5	74		
White	44,729	30,244	14,485	149	1,713	26.3	1,209	31.1	1,949	1,400	549	126	72	56.5	74		
All other	4,224	3,110	1,114	140	202	68.4	120	31.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
White	4,224	3,110	1,114	140	202	68.4	120	31.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
All other	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
NEW YORK																	
White	1,819	1,809	10	150	223	122.1	28	22.6	121,222	114,222	7,000	142	2,109	50.5	1,140		
All other	1,819	1,809	10	150	223	122.1	28	22.6	121,222	114,222	7,000	142	2,109	50.5	1,140		
Rural	1,423	1,106	317	117	327	42.1	22.9	1,423	1,106	317	117	327	42.1	22.9	22.9		
White	1,423	1,106	317	117	327	42.1	22.9	1,423	1,106	317	117	327	42.1	22.9	22.9		
All other	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
NORTH CAROLINA																	
White	79,020	32,222	46,798	222	3,120	65.5	1,120	22.2	20,222	19,222	1,000	202	1,000	49.2	607		
All other	79,020	32,222	46,798	222	3,120	65.5	1,120	22.2	20,222	19,222	1,000	202	1,000	49.2	607		
Rural	14,224	9,222	5,002	140	1,209	80.8	72	24.9	14,224	9,222	5,002	140	1,209	80.8	72		
White	14,224	9,222	5,002	140	1,209	80.8	72	24.9	14,224	9,222	5,002	140	1,209	80.8	72		
All other	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
SOUTH CAROLINA																	
White	40,222	20,222	20,000	120	2,120	55.5	1,120	22.2	40,222	20,222	20,000	120	2,120	55.5	1,120		
All other	40,222	20,222	20,000	120	2,120	55.5	1,120	22.2	40,222	20,222	20,000	120	2,120	55.5	1,120		
Rural	1,423	1,106	317	117	327	42.1	22.9	1,423	1,106	317	117	327	42.1	22.9	22.9		
White	1,423	1,106	317	117	327	42.1	22.9	1,423	1,106	317	117	327	42.1	22.9	22.9		
All other	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

See footnotes at end of table

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number		Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number		Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
	Births	Deaths								Births	Deaths							Births
See A (States)—Con.									See A (States)—Con.									
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA—</b> Continued									<b>WASHINGTON—</b>	20,058	19,044	5,942	131	905	39.9	805	20.1	
Cities, 2,500-10,000	8,214	2,152	1,148	154	867	80.6	807	82.5	White	24,370	16,508	5,868	128	948	38.7	492	20.2	
White	2,289	1,148	1,097	195	189	89.5	84	37.7	All other	566	532	74	115	58	84.1	11	14.5	
All other	1,925	1,004	75	107	52	112	108.2	132	18.1	Cities, 10,000 or more	12,123	11,117	5,008	145	803	37.4	215	19.4
Rural	31,339	15,234	18,000	825	2,212	70.7	1,593	50.9	White	15,833	10,813	6,017	144	859	37.8	207	15.4	
White	15,218	5,482	8,555	825	771	88.8	404	89.2	All other	289	299	-11	98	146	44.8	8	20.8	
All other	17,521	7,972	9,549	825	1,440	82.5	1,189	68.0	Cities, 2,500-10,000	2,622	1,858	1,100	171	118	44.8	49	18.5	
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA—</b>									White	2,815	1,503	1,104	173	119	42.1	49	18.9	
Cities, 10,000 or more	11,208	5,959	3,849	800	608	81.1	245	20.5	All other	59	45	-4	5	308	1	—	—	
White	11,218	5,494	3,824	806	608	84.9	231	20.4	Rural	6,221	4,225	-184	97	377	44.8	141	28.5	
All other	590	466	120	127	100	129.5	14	23.7	White	5,925	4,175	-225	98	343	41.0	128	25.0	
All other	590	466	120	127	100	129.5	14	23.7	All other	296	250	46	158	94	100.5	5	14.7	
Cities, 2,500-10,000	2,212	1,281	1,281	198	188	46.5	63	22.4	<b>WEST VIRGINIA—</b>	42,240	19,190	23,050	220	2,610	61.8	2,658	39.2	
White	2,212	1,418	1,281	198	187	46.5	63	22.4	White	29,244	17,244	22,700	228	2,398	60.0	2,608	37.7	
All other	5	7	5	1	1	200.0	0	—	All other	2,296	1,946	500	118	214	92.2	149	54.9	
Cities, 2,500-10,000	1,464	1,007	467	140	83	58.7	28	19.1	Cities, 10,000 or more	7,287	5,784	2,023	155	826	74.0	47	27.4	
White	1,462	990	458	147	81	58.8	27	18.8	White	7,287	5,784	2,023	155	826	74.0	47	27.4	
All other	2	17	5	1	1	168.7	1	—	All other	560	529	-189	54	31	91.2	33	97.1	
Rural	7,283	3,629	4,101	216	577	58.0	154	20.2	Cities, 2,500-10,000	5,787	5,054	765	126	301	38.7	245	28.9	
White	7,054	3,084	3,969	229	800	48.5	141	20.0	White	5,495	4,104	1,004	126	311	31.1	218	21.8	
All other	229	545	185	130	97	129.0	13	22.5	All other	162	41	-221	59	40	246.9	27	164.7	
<b>TENNESSEE—</b>									Rural	20,885	10,972	20,214	295	1,671	64.4	1,048	34.1	
Cities, 10,000 or more	14,995	11,850	5,043	185	1,020	78.5	679	46.2	White	22,729	9,868	19,424	307	1,622	55.1	823	35.1	
White	10,235	7,212	5,785	158	728	64.3	407	37.2	All other	1,764	7,004	799	179	143	79.7	29	49.2	
All other	4,760	4,638	-480	26	292	94.8	872	71.4	<b>VERMONT—</b>	6,230	4,430	2,100	128	225	55.6	98	21.2	
Cities, 2,500-10,000	4,354	3,098	1,838	140	547	80.2	227	52.3	White	6,230	4,430	2,100	128	225	55.6	98	21.2	
White	3,816	2,899	1,287	167	548	89.7	192	50.3	All other	114	114	—	100	19	128.7	—	—	
All other	538	800	539	55	31	129.4	35	45.9	Cities, 10,000 or more	20,299	14,254	11,735	128	1,020	61.2	480	25.8	
Rural	800	800	—	55	31	129.4	35	45.9	White	22,604	14,149	11,723	128	1,074	61.5	616	26.6	
White	89,108	18,861	16,697	231	1,494	83.5	709	51.2	All other	85	115	-20	23	8	62.8	4	42.1	
All other	5,215	3,909	904	131	260	82.5	129	49.5	Cities, 2,500-10,000	7,454	4,177	5,477	128	369	44.9	215	28.5	
<b>TEXAS—</b>									White	7,441	4,169	5,452	124	368	45.0	215	28.5	
Cities, 10,000 or more	11,057	65,448	80,609	177	8,878	78.9	5,936	52.9	All other	13	17	-4	1	1	78.9	—	—	
White	102,129	25,201	48,228	192	7,899	71.4	5,004	29.4	Rural	19,890	12,038	6,288	147	880	44.8	456	21.9	
All other	15,928	18,147	1,761	115	1,280	91.9	930	68.5	White	19,462	12,028	6,210	147	824	42.9	413	21.5	
All other	15,928	18,147	1,761	115	1,280	91.9	930	68.5	All other	428	260	148	153	51	112.2	18	42.1	
Cities, 2,500-10,000	16,319	9,698	6,881	168	1,294	79.4	628	38.0	<b>WYOMING—</b>	4,230	4,230	2,100	128	225	55.6	98	21.2	
White	10,126	6,035	7,091	168	1,147	79.8	440	29.1	White	4,230	4,230	2,100	128	225	55.6	98	21.2	
All other	1,193	1,663	-470	78	147	124.9	28	45.7	All other	114	114	—	100	19	128.7	—	—	
Rural	50,895	89,586	89,058	199	5,923	67.1	1,908	29.9	Cities, 10,000 or more	745	454	291	124	34	45.2	12	24.2	
White	50,895	84,065	82,840	209	5,903	68.7	1,940	28.6	White	740	440	300	124	34	45.2	12	24.2	
All other	3,188	5,520	7,798	128	220	76.4	468	37.6	All other	5	14	-9	1	—	—	—	—	
<b>UTAH—</b>									Cities, 2,500-10,000	1,079	833	446	170	66	31.2	50	27.8	
Cities, 10,000 or more	5,588	3,977	2,951	215	224	40.8	158	28.0	White	1,079	833	446	170	66	31.2	50	27.8	
White	5,504	3,954	2,970	217	221	40.2	158	28.1	All other	6	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	
All other	84	23	-19	2	3	123.0	0	—	Rural	2,706	1,345	1,345	201	129	56.2	49	17.7	
Cities, 2,500-10,000	3,070	800	2,228	950	120	58.0	54	17.5	White	2,603	1,285	1,348	207	124	51.5	48	19.4	
White	3,070	800	2,228	950	120	58.0	54	17.5	All other	103	60	—	15	1	174.0	—	—	
All other	18	4	-4	2	1	128.0	1	—	<b>Section B</b> (Counties including cities of 10,000 or more in 1930)									
Rural	4,078	1,854	2,224	868	128	44.7	70	17.2	<b>ALABAMA (total)</b>	61,211	20,645	50,768	800	5,944	62.4	5,280	42.2	
White	3,965	1,462	2,473	864	129	48.5	69	17.4	Annals	421	205	246	220	23	51.0	24	25.2	
All other	110	38	48	2	15	118.2	1	—	White	129	73	82	2	6	38.4	7	42.4	
<b>VERMONT—</b>									All other	292	132	164	217	17	59.4	17	59.4	
Cities, 10,000 or more	1,628	931	654	170	23	52.4	41	28.9	Baldwin	720	541	409	220	37	49.5	26	32.3	
White	1,628	926	657	171	23	52.4	41	28.9	White	225	223	295	226	21	39.9	10	15.0	
All other	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	500	318	114	807	16	71.1	15	67.0	
Cities, 2,500-10,000	1,819	1,131	488	145	61	37.7	73	44.5	Barbour	742	422	320	278	53	71.4	35	48.0	
White	1,819	1,131	488	145	61	37.7	73	44.5	White	370	169	101	160	17	42.0	15	46.1	
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	372	253	119	187	36	70.8	20	47.9	
Rural	3,128	2,219	203	107	129	54.1	79	28.5	Bibb	475	147	528	223	23	44.4	13	27.4	
White	3,119	2,214	205	107	129	54.1	79	28.5	White	309	86	224	12	22	38.9	9	29.1	
All other	9	5	-2	—	—	—	—	—	All other	166	61	104	11	11	42.5	4	24.1	
<b>VIRGINIA—</b>									Blount	719	121	538	597	26	38.2	13	18.1	
Cities, 10,000 or more	21,900	31,119	80,221	127	5,219	69.7	2,175	41.8	White	698	123	530	428	22	38.2	13	18.1	
White	22,224	19,980	16,264	124	5,180	70.2	2,215	32.9	All other	21	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All other	12,112	11,139	5,977	126	1,439	92.2	960	63.2	Bullock	693	277	221	215	40	21.9	25	26.5	
Cities, 2,500-10,000	3,722	3,222	947	134	31	32.2	128	31.8	White	64	48	12	2	1	12.4	3	42.9	
White	3,222	2,195	1,047	147	248	74.7	142	44.2	All other	629	229	209	213	39	26.5	22	29.2	
All other	500	1,027	880	87	215	111.9	86	67.7	Burke	609	641	319	193	46	64.3	47	71.3	
Rural	26,244	18,411	17,133	193	2,955	61.3	1,222	32.1	White	319	169	120	129	19	29.2	14	20.0	
White	24,671	11,822	12,840	193	2,403	52.9												

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table.)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number		Per 1,000 live births	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
																		Births
Section B—Continued																		
ALABAMA—Con.																		
Chambers	781	416	568	139	38	48 7	41	88 8	Houston	956	549	397	170	80	88.4	44	47 0	
White	668	314	185	172	17	46 1	19	81 5	Rural part	661	219	438	397	38	49 8	34	56.9	
All other	413	802	310	204	21	81.0	38	88.4	White	485	168	390	378	13	59 8	17	77 8	
Charoche	615	188	950	385	8	38 0	5	88 5	All other	120	58	168	18	14	71 8	7	88 9	
White	447	127	310	228	8	59 9	11	84 8	Dutton	288	330	-42	86	18	83 8	30	78 8	
All other	66	81	40	3	8	30 3	8	30 3	White	208	215	-9	96	11	83.4	15	78 0	
Chilton	654	288	409	280	34	81.8	38	48 8	All other	78	115	-38	89	11	88 6	8	88 6	
White	548	188	346	277	23	81 7	18	88.8	Jackson	1,029	541	487	234	61	88 6	8	88 6	
All other	188	59	83	3	6	48 2	10	82 0	White	988	685	313	153	55	85 5	41	48 6	
Choctaw	498	161	311	278	28	48.7	28	86 0	All other	80	58	18	80	6	150 0	8	40 0	
White	198	88	140	110	4	30.2	10	80 5	Jefferson	8,896	4,418	4,478	141	188	84	88 8	8	88 8
All other	294	183	171	139	11	64.18	18	61.8	Rural part	1,185	1,311	-126	185	125	86 9	88	88 8	
Clare	794	501	400	234	45	68 9	36	36 9	White	1,378	658	748	317	56	40 6	88	18 9	
White	671	118	105	288	9	38.2	5	18 0	All other	788	878	-110	116	67	88 4	38	40 0	
All other	455	188	247	288	36	88 1	21	48.8	Jeffereson	325	38	38	118	88	184 1	31	68 0	
Clay	394	148	211	244	30	58 8	8	14 0	White	151	109	48	139	18	86 1	18	78 5	
White	306	138	188	280	17	57 7	4	18.1	All other	108	189	-4	98	88	140.8	9	48 8	
All other	81	88	3	3	3	88.8	1	19.8	Birmingham	8,040	3,888	4,178	181	384	78 8	818	48 8	
Clearwater	341	112	248	282	22	60 9	10	87 7	White	8,040	3,888	4,178	181	384	78 8	818	48 8	
White	340	108	238	284	19	58 9	9	88 5	All other	1,998	1,117	1,088	198	198	84 8	187	68 7	
All other	81	7	14	2	3	24.8	1	47 6	Wetfield	767	428	344	181	74	76 8	89	87 8	
Coffee	889	260	489	338	23	40 0	23	47 0	White	488	168	380	378	28	88 1	12	88 9	
White	889	198	364	287	19	34.0	27	48 3	All other	304	258	48	119	42	186.8	17	88 8	
All other	190	65	88	3	9	69 8	6	46 8	Leas	484	22	318	386	84	88 2	88	88 0	
Colbert	501	65	68	3	9	69 8	6	46 8	White	349	87	264	3	19	84.4	80	87 8	
White	501	194	388	271	34	48 2	19	38 0	All other	88	87	8	3	8	88 8	8	88 8	
All other	188	121	74	147	12	64 9	7	37 8	Lauderdale	848	487	318	281	87	40 3	39	88 8	
Concord	688	391	394	288	42	68 9	34	61 8	Rural part	678	304	474	338	88	85 1	28	88 4	
White	611	188	179	284	11	54 8	9	88 9	White	688	168	428	388	80	81 0	15	88 8	
All other	374	189	215	288	38	68 6	28	66 8	All other	80	89	8	64	180	81	78 7	17	88 7
Coosa	874	108	131	288	30	68 0	13	44 8	White	238	120	88	105	17	78 7	14	80 1	
White	140	88	88	8	9	64 6	6	48 8	All other	34	78	-39	3	4	117 6	8	88 8	
All other	184	48	109	3	11	71 4	7	48 5	Lawrence	708	810	-108	338	38	44 8	18	81 8	
Covington	978	560	618	270	58	38 5	37	88 1	White	688	128	438	386	84	41 0	28	88 8	
White	978	898	501	288	41	61.8	29	38 8	All other	118	88	80	3	9	78 3	8	87 8	
All other	178	88	111	3	11	88 4	8	44.8	Lee	287	58	488	840	89	71 3	28	48 8	
Crenshaw	881	214	307	248	28	38.4	18	84 8	White	280	118	114	188	14	80 8	8	18 0	
White	881	188	184	211	11	56.8	9	88 1	All other	807	288	388	881	88	78 4	88	88 8	
All other	288	79	148	3	40 0	9	30 5	48.8	Idemstone	828	218	588	878	88	88 0	88	84 1	
Cullman	1,188	249	886	488	41	38 0	27	23 4	White	601	106	418	388	11	18 0	17	88 8	
White	1,141	248	878	489	41	38 9	28	22 0	All other	110	111	801	18	87	88 8	7	88 8	
All other	14	8	11	8	1	71 4	1	88 8	Loraine	788	321	494	284	67	84 4	40	84 1	
Dale	497	188	291	18	36.8	19	38 8	88 8	White	48	22	28	3	1	88 8	8	88 8	
White	398	144	248	288	15	38 7	13	88 8	All other	780	379	471	289	68	88 0	48	88 8	
All other	111	84	87	3	6	88 8	1	88 8	Madison	878	117	828	149	89	78 7	48	88 7	
Dallas	1,481	888	486	148	180	91 0	102	71 8	White	87	81	8	8	8	84 7	8	88 8	
Rural part	921	479	809	207	28	98 8	74	78 4	All other	710	468	844	108	84	78 1	48	88 8	
White	88	48	8	3	6	118 4	4	77 9	Rural part	1,800	785	797	197	109	78 7	88	84 7	
All other	889	487	808	218	24	88 8	74	77 9	White	1,197	461	716	249	88	88 8	88	82 7	
De Kalb	388	482	-48	81	38	79.0	28	85.8	All other	866	318	548	878	60	88 9	88	80 0	
White	288	282	40	118	18	68.7	6	28 9	Madisonville	388	288	81	197	88	88 8	14	44 8	
All other	178	280	-88	68	17	98.5	28	128 8	White	238	177	86	188	17	78 0	8	88 8	
De Kalb	848	887	681	380	39	40 1	27	88 9	All other	70	108	-88	67	9	188 8	8	88 8	
White	848	877	681	388	37	39 9	27	89 1	Marriage	781	369	388	804	41	84 4	40	88 8	
All other	80	10	10	3	1	80 0	—	88 8	White	274	69	108	3	8	46 8	8	17 8	
Elmore	848	568	878	378	48	74 7	26	40 4	All other	877	300	877	192	88	87 2	87	84 1	
White	384	174	160	182	28	74 9	15	64 9	Marion	691	121	840	887	28	48 0	81	80 4	
All other	368	194	118	188	28	74.4	11	88 8	White	678	128	847	888	28	41.7	87	88 8	
Escambia	688	344	344	200	21	74.1	41	89.8	All other	19	8	18	3	1	88 8	1	88 8	
White	488	218	234	207	36	79 6	19	48 0	Marshall	1,088	328	710	388	80	84 0	38	81 0	
All other	288	128	110	107	18	88.8	28	98 8	White	1,026	308	719	386	98	80 8	31	89 8	
Etowah	1,418	888	782	207	70	49.4	48	84 8	All other	9	18	-9	8	3	87 8	1	111 1	
Rural part	884	488	888	289	38	37.8	19	22 8	Mobile	2,888	8,284	-488	280	190	70.7	100	87 8	
White	804	244	688	327	29	36.1	15	18.7	Rural part	1,088	892	146	116	88	88 0	48	48 4	
All other	80	80	—	—	8	80 0	4	80 0	White	894	894	890	199	21	88 0	18	87 6	
Etowah	884	390	178	148	38	67.4	30	88 8	All other	484	888	-144	78	84	74 8	88	88 8	
White	481	271	188	177	38	68 6	21	48 7	Mobile	1,480	1,344	308	128	180	81 0	88	88 8	
All other	88	119	-88	70	8	88 8	9	108 4	White	1,148	788	398	188	88	78 0	88	82 7	
Fayette	471	148	388	389	18	61.4	11	88 8	All other	508	588	-87	88	88	100.0	88	87 4	
White	418	114	298	341	19	68 1	8	14 8	Monroe	788	399	688	874	88	88 8	44	88 4	
All other	80	10	10															

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
																Births
Section B—Continued																
ALABAMA—Con																
Ferry	612	554	486	221	42	51.7	49	80.5	145	56	97	2/2	5	20.7	7	48.5
White	51	51	95	2	4	25.3	10	85.8	145	56	97	2/2	5	20.7	7	48.5
All other	460	503	391	219	38	57.6	39	59.1	145	56	97	2/2	5	20.7	7	48.5
Pickens	572	247	429	273	37	54.8	38	64.4	550	594	185	147	26	48.3	24	41.4
White	356	112	224	500	16	47.6	8	23.8	579	590	189	148	28	48.4	24	41.5
All other	339	135	204	221	21	61.9	30	64.9	1	4	-3	0	12	41.0	5	17.1
Pike	754	427	297	173	47	62.8	35	44.9	228	163	150	180	12	41.0	5	17.1
White	368	208	160	177	22	59.8	8	21.7	228	163	150	180	12	41.0	5	17.1
All other	386	199	137	169	25	74.4	27	74.4	1	4	-3	0	12	41.0	5	17.1
Randolph	618	289	376	227	25	45.5	24	39.0	564	184	277	277	12	54.9	3	22.5
White	425	191	257	148	17	37.1	19	41.5	221	68	135	2/2	7	31.7	5	22.5
All other	197	48	89	179	11	70.1	5	31.8	125	36	67	2/2	5	40.7	3	24.4
Russell	794	480	374	199	46	58.5	33	68.8	122	43	119	2/2	8	49.4	3	18.5
Rural part	552	212	325	224	24	44.8	38	65.1	110	29	81	2/2	8	72.7	1	18.2
White	42	43	19	2/2	3	48.4	1	14.1	28	14	38	2/2	9	54.9	1	19.2
All other	476	169	307	228	21	44.1	34	71.4	208	160	98	161	9	54.9	1	19.2
Phenix City	266	208	48	125	24	75.8	18	70.5	225	160	98	161	9	54.9	1	19.2
White	150	122	58	12	8	100.0	1	31.8	225	160	98	161	9	54.9	1	19.2
All other	86	86	10	2/2	8	28.5	15	135.4	1	1	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
St Clair	255	229	535	247	37	58.7	18	58.6	497	224	265	227	21	45.1	15	22.7
White	429	144	295	280	24	52.3	7	15.5	224	62	145	2/2	7	54.8	5	24.5
All other	104	84	40	2/2	13	125.0	8	78.9	263	162	121	176	14	49.5	8	22.3
Shelby	654	228	408	278	29	45.7	24	37.9	583	174	209	220	15	39.2	12	31.5
White	427	150	307	278	18	32.9	18	37.0	222	142	110	177	15	51.6	5	19.8
All other	147	98	49	2/2	15	38.4	6	40.8	131	32	99	2/2	8	18.3	7	35.4
Sumter	721	508	365	201	56	77.7	31	48.0	492	209	205	170	46	25.5	11	22.4
White	78	54	22	2/2	4	52.6	5	32.8	492	209	205	170	46	25.5	11	22.4
All other	643	504	343	212	52	80.6	26	45.2	1	1	2/2	2/2	8	31.4	3	11.8
Talladega	1,266	628	704	228	53	66.1	35	51.2	225	85	170	2/2	8	31.4	3	11.8
White	744	385	418	229	51	68.0	33	44.4	225	85	170	2/2	8	31.4	3	11.8
All other	512	253	286	97	2	32.9	2	32.9	1	1	2/2	2/2	8	31.4	3	11.8
Tallapoosa	725	354	401	224	49	67.6	35	48.3	200	153	147	248	19	76.0	7	22.0
White	456	208	250	222	28	59.8	24	51.3	201	76	125	2/2	16	79.6	4	19.9
All other	267	116	141	222	21	81.7	11	42.8	49	27	22	2/2	3	61.2	3	61.2
Tuscaloosa	1,318	1,058	255	124	72	87.7	59	29.6	325	171	189	189	11	65.1	8	47.3
Rural part	746	507	299	209	34	45.8	15	20.1	154	81	73	5	10	54.9	10	64.7
White	476	226	250	211	17	37.4	7	14.7	475	194	229	237	21	44.4	24	50.7
All other	270	131	139	204	20	74.1	8	39.6	330	180	278	14	44.1	10	30.3	
Tuscaloosa	872	705	-133	61	42	78.4	24	48.0	145	64	79	2/2	7	49.0	14	37.9
White	411	340	-129	76	18	53.9	15	37.0	1,014	377	417	170	33	33.7	44	43.4
All other	161	168	-4	89	16	99.9	11	68.3	728	227	233	55	72.8	27	37.1	
Walker	1,413	533	880	225	93	66.8	60	42.5	727	254	475	226	53	72.8	27	37.1
White	1,303	487	876	305	38	55.2	49	37.5	1	5	-2	0	48	146.9	17	59.4
All other	110	106	4	124	5	72.7	11	100.0	226	340	54	94	40	106.6	15	59.4
Washington	580	197	323	224	39	70.0	22	42.2	227	385	-68	78	8	89.0	2	69.0
White	288	105	168	274	17	59.0	10	34.7	89	15	14	2/2	8	89.0	2	69.0
All other	292	92	155	2/2	22	94.8	12	81.9	422	150	222	254	18	37.8	10	20.7
Wilcox	777	528	440	254	63	81.1	41	52.8	469	177	228	215	16	24.1	10	21.3
White	99	87	48	2/2	4	40.4	3	30.3	18	15	1/2	1/2	8	123.8	---	---
All other	678	441	402	247	59	87.0	38	66.0	651	467	224	149	61	39.6	49	72.0
Winston	429	180	319	408	25	61.1	21	42.9	122	94	41	1/2	14	112.0	5	40.0
White	426	117	548	415	25	61.0	21	42.3	556	375	125	149	47	84.5	44	79.1
All other	4	3	1	2/2	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	1	2/2	2/2	1	25.0	1	25.0
ARIZONA (total)																
Apache	548	254	114	149	78	82.1	4	11.8	224	82	177	2/2	12	46.2	11	42.5
Cochise	794	443	321	179	65	79.3	14	17.6	155	105	11	149	8	32.5	8	31.3
Cocconino	313	194	121	162	38	105.1	11	54.9	260	83	177	2/2	12	46.2	11	42.5
Gila	628	365	285	200	64	58.9	26	59.9	127	74	53	2/2	7	41.8	5	29.9
Graham	316	152	220	227	23	76.1	6	16.3	157	83	114	2/2	7	41.8	5	29.9
Greeley	146	84	68	2/2	11	89.0	1	6.8	465	161	228	226	7	18.1	22	60.0
Maricopa	3,858	2,654	1,104	145	470	122.5	97	26.5	506	107	199	206	4	13.1	84	78.4
Rural part	1,671	1,355	305	122	225	124.4	46	37.8	420	215	255	222	27	56.3	14	29.2
White	1,671	1,355	305	122	225	124.4	46	37.8	227	125	108	156	12	69.3	5	15.8
All other	2,187	1,299	879	166	212	97.8	51	25.8	197	82	147	151	15	69.3	11	43.2
Mohave	122	90	57	2/2	8	22.4	3	13.2	475	192	221	246	12	26.1	20	42.3
Navajo	974	315	221	122	101	176.0	12	20.9	409	148	221	246	9	22.0	16	39.1
Pima	1,261	1,150	104	8	8	72.7	11	100.0	64	44	20	2/2	9	140.6	4	68.8
Rural part	302	254	56	2/2	6	19.4	6	19.4	345	97	246	2/2	9	22.8	5	14.6
Tucson	1,212	704	506	172	95	78.7	58	31.4	336	95	241	2/2	9	22.8	5	14.6
Pinal	513	399	114	129	25	51.9	14	27.3	7	2	5	2/2	8	22.8	5	14.6
Santa Cruz	208	151	57	172	21	101.0	8	38.0	1	1	2/2	2/2	8	22.8	5	14.6
Yavapai	680	508	222	162	37	63.9	10	17.8	1	1	2/2	2/2	8	22.8	5	14.6
Yuma	426	300	126	142	38	107.9	17	36.1	1	1	2/2	2/2	8	22.8	5	14.6
ARKANSAS (total)																
Arkansas	595	198	200	203	14	38.4	15	28.9	378	437	-97	97	13	34.4	10	22.8
White	525	149	177	220	11	25.9	6	12.5	32	32	-49	2/2	5	121.8	4	121.8
All other	70	47	23	2/2												

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Rate	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number		Per 1,000 live births	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Rate	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																		
ARKANSAS—Con																		
Empstead	594	272	222	216	33	25.6	31	26.4	Ferry	181	50	111	5/	14	27.0	6	27.1	
White	562	141	221	227	15	35.9	10	27.6	White	150	45	108	5/	12	28.7	6	40.0	
All other	232	131	101	177	20	28.2	11	27.4	All other	31	5	5	5/	1	20.9	—	—	
Hot Springs	297	123	244	229	8	25.2	15	26.3	Phillips	274	228	228	120	22	20.6	70	20.1	
White	241	128	203	247	6	25.0	13	25.1	White	228	147	121	202	20	27.1	15	25.7	
All other	56	15	41	52	19	54.9	1	17.9	All other	46	81	141	128	28	27.8	54	28.8	
Howard	546	125	220	225	10	25.1	6	25.4	Pike	221	27	154	5/	4	18.1	7	23.7	
White	510	45	215	218	13	25.1	6	25.4	White	202	21	127	5/	5	14.4	5	24.0	
All other	116	40	65	67	6	24.3	3	27.3	All other	19	6	7	2/	1	7.8	5	102.8	
Independence	461	233	218	194	25	27.6	15	29.9	Poinsett	220	225	227	220	25	22.0	24	22.0	
White	445	222	216	188	23	26.8	12	26.9	White	211	224	217	212	24	122.0	24	27.2	
All other	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	9	49	40	5/	11	122.0	9	78.7	
Isard	261	25	170	175	4	12.5	6	22.0	Polk	207	127	120	242	8	22.1	12	22.1	
White	228	22	172	175	4	12.5	6	22.0	White	207	127	120	242	8	22.1	12	22.1	
All other	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Jackson	252	226	227	227	45	77.3	12	20.6	Pope	207	224	242	122	22	27.2	10	12.7	
White	207	207	226	227	45	77.3	12	20.6	White	207	224	242	122	22	27.2	10	12.7	
All other	28	49	19	—	8	75.0	8	29.4	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Jefferson	1,026	714	221	215	21	22.9	23	22.8	Prairie	270	144	122	122	14	21.9	8	22.6	
Rural part	777	264	215	215	31	29.9	23	22.8	White	122	21	122	122	6	27.2	8	22.0	
White	226	226	221	215	21	22.9	23	22.8	All other	148	123	122	122	8	22.0	8	22.0	
All other	280	269	221	216	22	22.6	22	22.4	Pulaski	2,422	2,422	22	102	127	22.8	22	22.8	
Pine Bluff	212	200	22	21	20	22.9	15	27.2	Rural part	222	224	221	177	11	22.8	11	22.8	
White	222	200	22	21	20	22.9	15	27.2	White	222	224	221	177	11	22.8	11	22.8	
All other	28	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	220	170	120	202	20	27.1	12	22.0	
Johnson	419	124	222	222	27	24.4	14	22.4	Little Rock	1,211	1,270	222	22	22	22.8	22	22.8	
White	402	122	222	222	22	22.2	13	21.8	White	1,122	1,224	222	22	22	22.8	22	22.8	
All other	10	2	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0	All other	222	170	120	202	20	27.1	12	22.0	
Lafayette	227	117	120	202	12	27.2	5	22.2	North Little Rock	272	122	72	122	17	22.8	12	22.8	
White	200	22	21	21	6	22.2	5	22.2	White	222	122	72	122	17	22.8	12	22.8	
All other	147	78	99	120	10	22.2	5	22.2	All other	222	122	72	122	17	22.8	12	22.8	
Lawrence	422	122	222	214	27	22.2	10	22.2	Randolph	242	122	212	222	17	22.8	12	22.8	
White	417	122	222	216	22	22.2	10	22.2	White	242	122	212	222	17	22.8	12	22.8	
All other	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lee	222	212	122	222	22	22.2	20	22.2	St. Francis	272	442	122	120	27	22.8	22	22.8	
White	202	78	102	212	14	22.2	4	22.2	White	272	442	122	120	27	22.8	22	22.8	
All other	120	241	61	122	12	22.2	15	22.2	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lincoln	222	202	172	122	22	22.2	12	22.2	Saline	222	122	222	122	10	22.8	11	22.1	
White	122	22	72	22	22	22.2	12	22.2	White	222	122	222	122	10	22.8	11	22.1	
All other	222	122	122	122	22	22.2	12	22.2	All other	222	122	222	122	10	22.8	11	22.1	
Little River	222	101	122	222	22	22.2	11	22.2	Scott	222	22	122	22	2	22.8	2	22.8	
White	122	42	122	222	22	22.2	11	22.2	White	222	22	122	22	2	22.8	2	22.8	
All other	222	22	22	222	22	22.2	11	22.2	All other	22	22	22	22	2	22.8	2	22.8	
Logan	222	122	222	222	22	22.2	12	22.2	Searcy	212	22	122	22	12	22.1	7	22.7	
White	222	122	222	222	22	22.2	12	22.2	White	212	22	122	22	12	22.1	7	22.7	
All other	12	3	9	—	1	22.2	2	122.7	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lombard	242	242	222	212	22	22.2	12	22.2	Sebastian	1,212	222	222	122	22	22.8	22	22.8	
White	242	242	222	212	22	22.2	12	22.2	Rural part	412	102	202	222	14	22.7	6	14.4	
All other	222	122	122	212	12	22.2	12	22.2	White	412	102	202	222	14	22.7	6	14.4	
Madison	202	22	212	212	12	22.2	4	12.2	All other	41	102	202	222	14	22.7	6	14.4	
White	202	22	212	212	12	22.2	4	12.2	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fort Smith	202	224	272	122	42	27.4	22	20.0	
Marion	127	22	22	22	22	22.2	—	—	White	242	422	214	172	42	27.1	22	22.8	
White	127	22	22	22	22	22.2	—	—	All other	41	102	202	222	14	22.7	6	14.4	
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sevier	222	122	172	212	20	22.8	6	12.1	
Miller	222	222	172	142	22	22.2	12	22.2	White	222	122	122	212	12	22.8	4	12.6	
Rural part	222	112	212	222	22	22.2	12	22.2	All other	22	14	24	2/	1	22.2	2	22.2	
White	222	61	172	222	22	22.2	11	22.2	Sharp	222	22	122	22	2	22.8	2	14.6	
All other	22	51	14	—	2	20.9	5	72.9	White	222	22	122	22	2	22.8	2	14.6	
Tennant	207	244	—	—	12	22.2	—	—	All other	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White	122	127	22	112	14	22.2	4	22.2	Stones	122	22	122	22	2	22.8	2	22.8	
All other	27	27	—	—	2	74.1	1	27.0	White	122	22	122	22	2	22.8	2	22.8	
Mississippi	1,017	222	222	222	122	22.2	22	22.2	All other	122	22	122	22	2	22.8	2	22.8	
Rural part	1,222	222	222	222	142	22.2	22	22.2	Union	242	222	222	122	22	22.8	22	22.8	
White	1,122	222	222	222	122	22.2	22	22.2	Rural part	222	122	112	122	12	22.8	12	22.8	
All other	222	222	122	174	22	122.1	22	22.2	White	122	112	22	222	22	22.8	22	22.8	
Blytheville	222	122	222	222	22	22.2	12	22.2	All other	112	22	22	22	2	22.8	2	22.8	
White	122	122	222	222	22	22.2	12	22.2	El Dorado	242	222	124	144	12	22.8	22	22.8	
All other	42	62	22	22	9	122.2	1	21.7	White	222	122	122	122	12	22.8	12	22.8	
Monroe	122	122	222	222	22	22.2	12	22.2	All other	22	22	22	22	2	22.8	2	22.8	
White	122	122	222	222	22	22.2	12	22.2	Van Buren	222	22	122	22	11	22.8	2	22.8	
All other	222	79	142	222	6	22.2	12	22.2	White	222	22	122	22	11	22.8	2	22.8	
Montgomery	144	22	122	222	6													

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number		Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births		Number		Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births	
	Births	Deaths								Births	Deaths							
<b>Section B—Continued</b>	<b>CALIFORNIA (total)</b> 94,230 80,285 13,945 117				<b>8,070 85.6</b>		<b>8,114 22.4</b>		<b>CALIFORNIA—Con</b>									
Alameda	4,931	3,998	933	116	289	40.8	158	22.4	San Diego	4,197	3,502	695	166	155	37.2	88	19.9	
Rural part	782	1,150	-378	68	31	39.5	22	28.0	Rural part	732	741	-9	99	37	50.0	16	21.9	
Alameda	282	342	-60	10	15	29.2	9	24.1	San Diego	3,465	2,761	674	159	118	54.4	67	19.9	
Berkeley	165	152	13	9	14	18.3	5	15.4	San Francisco, ex- tensive with San Francisco (city)	6,223	9,275	-1,050	99	267	32.5	162	22.1	
Oakland	4,951	3,642	1,309	136	222	45.0	107	21.7	White	7,222	6,910	-1,084	88	221	32.1	176	22.6	
San Leandro	68	82	-14	2	1	14.7	3	44.1	All other	399	955	34	109	16	40.1	6	15.0	
Alpine	66	1	65	2	7	101.4	2	29.0	San Joaquin	1,802	1,977	-125	94	157	74.0	35	17.8	
Amador	69	83	-16	2	3	46.0	23	33.0	Stockton	745	531	214	30	40	4.4	10	13.5	
Butte	696	874	-178	121	32	46.0	23	33.0	San Luis Obispo	474	392	82	121	21	44.3	15	27.4	
Calaveras	64	109	-45	61	8	121.2	5	20.3	San Mateo	535	276	-259	23	23	33.1	12	22.9	
Colusa	145	152	-7	9	14	18.3	5	15.4	Rural part	179	254	-345	4	22.5	3	17.4		
Contra Costa	1,090	778	312	140	44	40.4	19	17.4	Burlingame	77	-77		1					
Rural part	797	676	121	128	37	45.4	11	15.8	San Mateo	477	375	102	127	18	37.7	12	25.2	
Holliston	295	302	-7	145	7	23.9	8	27.4	Santa Barbara	1,120	860	270	132	76	67.9	24	21.4	
Del Norte	71	12	59	3	3	42.5	1	14.1	Rural part	668	404	214	147	49	73.4	14	21.0	
Kidder	140	140		100	4	28.5	3	21.4	Santa Barbara	422	295	127	66	114	27	59.7	10	22.1
Fresno	1,267	1,971	-704	145	259	95.2	52	21.5	Santa Clara	2,522	2,390	-132	100	159	64.0	55	25.0	
Rural part	1,211	1,654	-443	139	222	108.9	50	23.5	Rural part	1,395	1,052	-343	89	132	94.6	32	22.9	
Fresno	766	437	329	175	37	48.9	12	15.9	Palo Alto	542	122	160	156	11	32.2	2	59.4	
Olema	169	108	61	147	6	37.7	5	13.9	San Jose	645	645		100	16	24.8	23	34.1	
Shingletown	218	124	94	112	40	53.7	19	26.5	Santa Cruz	594	599	-5	97	34	58.2	12	20.5	
Rural part	297	236	61	122	15	22.5	9	17.4	Rural part	316	347	-31	91	23	72.8	4	12.7	
Shasta	451	398	53	108	25	25.0	14	22.5	Shasta	222	229	-7	92	22	70.0	9	21.9	
Imperial	1,424	874	550	213	120	131.1	22	12.6	Sierra	558	228	160	128	11	26.4	11	22.4	
Rural part	1,008	631	377	169	152	131.2	18	17.9	Sierra	422	471	-49	92	22	25.3	17	22.9	
Bradley	428	145	283	299	65	130.8	10	25.4	Sierra	17	29	-12	2					
Inyo	166	76	90	2	11	104.8	9	13.0	Sierraville	258	222	16	106	11	41.0	6	23.9	
Inyo	1,231	1,358	-127	396	274	108.5	56	22.1	Solano	422	491	-69	92	22	25.3	17	22.9	
Rural part	1,714	1,024	690	141	218	127.2	40	23.3	Rural part	194	269	-75	72	16	32.8	9	45.4	
Kearney	217	205	12	268	56	22.0	16	19.8	Vallejo	274	202	72	122	8	23.2	8	22.2	
Kings	629	420	209	122	67	120.0	17	22.4	Sanoma	745	922	-177	76	25	34.9	20	25.6	
Lake	97	122	-25	56	7	90.5	15	60.8	Rural part	805	805		222	68	42.1	10	19.1	
Lassen	519	122	397	261	14	45.9	13	60.8	Santa Rosa	223	177	46	125	4	17.9	10	44.8	
Los Angeles	35,795	30,249	5,546	118	1,823	42.6	775	21.7	Stasilous	1,272	745	527	171	62	53.2	11	19.9	
Rural part	4,548	5,213	-735	113	197	50.1	127	19.4	Rural part	502	226	276	49	42.9	11	19.9		
Alhambra	370	508	-138	68	123	10	27.0	6	18.2	Modesto	720	420	300	171	41	26.9	25	34.0
Belvedere (Pop.)	227	121	106	297	15	27.8	9	9.5	Stevenson	255	190	75	128	7	22.6	6	19.0	
Beverly Hills	152	152		122	3	25.0	2	9.4	Trinity	21	42	-21	2					
Burbank	215	145	70	147	5	23.5	2	9.4	Tulare	1,221	995	226	127	171	51.9	42	25.6	
Compton	293	122	171	259	13	45.5	4	13.4	Tulare	222	222		127	12	67.4	12	27.4	
Costa Mesa	111	79	32	29	3	25.0	1	11.4	Ukiah	1,129	745	384	127	102	67.3	33	28.2	
Glendale	1,304	826	478	150	40	29.5	24	17.7	Ventura	922	639	283	145	69	95.5	31	33.5	
Huntington Park	404	191	213	215	14	24.5	14	24.0	Rural part	922	639	283	145	69	95.5	31	33.5	
Belvedere (Pop.)	442	192	250	244	15	22.0	12	22.0	San Buenaventura	227	104	123	222	12	54.9	2	2.4	
Long Beach	8,714	1,697	1,017	160	79	29.1	45	15.9	Yuba	338	327	11	100	12	28.5	14	41.4	
Los Angeles	19,312	17,917	1,395	108	1,011	52.3	463	24.0	All other	245	221	24	92	22	29.8	4	12.3	
White	17,979	16,924	1,055	105	955	53.4	414	23.2	Adams	222	222		22	19	99.1	2	9.9	
All other	1,433	993	478	148	22	39.0	49	24.1	Alameda	220	128	148	207	26	114.3	11	39.5	
Monrovia	77	211	-134	34	2	22.0	2	22.0	Arapahoe	127	126	1	20	9	27.3	6	31.2	
Paasaden	927	1,042	-115	97	33	35.6	22	30.2	Archuleta	61	25	36	2	7	124.8	3	42.2	
Pomona	442	211	231	178	20	43.0	8	17.2	Bacon	114	44	70	2	12	106.5	6	43.9	
Route 66	1,050	609	441	174	22	22.5	23	21.7	Bent	169	133	36	127	16	94.7	8	47.5	
South Gate	625	140	485	416	12	30.9	9	12.4	Boulder	675	427	144	122	26	42.1	24	39.8	
South Pasadena	15	122	-110	11	1	76.9	1	11.4	Rural part	440	225	127	125	17	22.6	12	24.1	
Whittier	378	172	206	212	22	29.0	7	12.6	Boulder	123	174	-51	94	9	22.8	9	22.8	
Madras	427	224	203	171	20	102.7	12	24.6	Chaffee	122	127	-5	92	12	26.4	1	2.2	
Maricopa	325	222	-103	97	9	25.4	10	22.2	Cheyenne	61	22	39	2	2	39.2	1	19.6	
Maricopa	22	43	-21	2	3	25.0	1	39.5	Clear Creek	50	23	17	3	3	60.9	1	20.0	
Modesto	328	222	106	68	27	76.4	9	22.1	Conchos	101	72	29	2	22	217.2	6	59.4	
Modesto	240	494	-254	170	62	21.0	21	25.0	Costilla	70	23	47	2	6	28.7	2	22.6	
Modesto	22	2	20	2	4	42.5	1	11.4	Custer	117	43	74	12	111.1	7	29.8		
Monterey	1,023	874	149	122	71	69.4	22	27.4	Delta	327	167	160	196	24	75.4	9	27.5	
Rural part	909	679	230	127	62	74.8	27	29.7	Denver, cooperative with Denver (city)	5,022	4,723	1,299	127	322	22.9	120	24.9	
Calina	114	92	22	19	2	22.0	1	6.8	White	5,911	4,625	1,286	127	375	23.4	143	24.2	
Mapa	294	736	-442	40	7	22.0	6	20.4	All other	117	126	-9	2	10	22.2	1	111.1	
Maya	222	222		31	22	22.0	10	22.0	Douglas	17	22	-5	2	1	22.2	1	22.2	
Orange	1,023	622	401	122	122	64.1	44	21.4	Engle	62	21	41	2	6	72.2	2	22.2	
Rural part	1,222	624	598	130	102	75.4	32	24.0	El Paso	903	902	1	100	34	27.7	20	22.1	
Orange	102	22	80	2	13	122.2	1	9.5	Rural part	67	272	-205	22	4	59.7	2	22.9	
Pala	6	124	-118	2	2	40												

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See notes at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS			
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		
																Births	Deaths
Section B—Continued																	
COLORADO—Con																	
Berthoud	198	196	1E	29	144.5	8	30.5	East	766	678	81	11E	48	60.9	35	35.1	
Bethune	88	19	1E	8	97.1	8	87.1	New Castle	2,869	2,051	828	141	144	100.3	35	39.7	
Jefferson	171	236	-64	75	8	46.9	8	87.2	Rural part	868	807	-61	7E	81	87.4	9	34.8
Kiowa	11	28	-1E	1	90.9	4	40.9	Windsor	2,497	1,884	613	154	154	100.0	76	30.4	
Elk Canyon	128	76	52	1	27.3	8	25.3	White	4,816	1,278	3,538	178	10E	46.0	38	36.8	
Lake	118	150	-3E	31	8	67.8	8	50.8	All other	321	846	-525	114	31	74.7	18	54.1
La Plata	287	188	99	25	94.4	7	19.6	Sussex	756	864	-108	12E	86	89.7	35	44.1	
Larimer	839	893	-54	51	79.5	20	58.5	DIST. OF COLUMBIA	12,348	6,727	5,621	141	751	80.8	450	34.0	
Rural part	568	593	-25	40	70.4	20	36.2	Washington	12,048	6,727	5,321	141	751	80.8	450	34.0	
Fort Collins	71	100	-29	11	124.9	1	124.9	White	8,274	4,456	3,818	15E	240	41.1	815	30.7	
Las Animas	715	430	285	100	145.8	29	40.6	All other	4,069	2,271	1,798	18E	41	101.0	807	50.9	
Rural part	443	279	164	68	146.7	20	42.1	FLORIDA (total)	29,807	20,940	8,867	141	1,745	68.9	614	51.8	
Trinidad	373	150	223	40	146.5	9	35.0	Alachua	777	518	259	124	64	80.3	49	38.6	
Lincoln	113	42	71	4	38.4	3	25.5	Rural part	618	471	147	100	50	74.1	46	34.0	
Logan	409	180	229	31	78.8	13	39.3	White	216	100	116	116	8	100.0	15	60.8	
Meade	667	377	290	55	79.6	14	31.0	All other	277	171	106	80	101.0	34	107.7		
Rural part	345	188	157	29	82.8	8	28.8	Gainesville	284	247	37	115	85	91.8	24	34.0	
Grand Junction	361	189	172	38	94.0	8	21.2	White	194	125	69	155	13	67.8	8	45.4	
Mineral	11	8	3	0	117.6	4	15.8	All other	90	122	-32	74	15	144.4	15	156.7	
Moffat	68	47	21	8	117.6	4	15.8	Baker	198	48	150	4	40.4	10	50.8		
Montezuma	228	124	104	23	98.3	4	15.8	White	159	28	131	37	8	36.0	3	21.8	
Montrose	227	148	79	27	94.1	14	49.8	All other	39	80	-41	30	10	37.7	21	44.0	
Monte Vista	475	186	289	24	90.7	10	31.1	Bay	477	213	264	24	14	38.0	15	40.0	
Otero	511	316	195	46	78.3	18	51.5	White	400	160	240	200	14	38.0	15	40.0	
Ouray	98	34	64	4	111.1	3	33.3	All other	77	55	22	4	31.3	5	44.9		
Park	50	35	15	9	96.8	1	12.2	Breadford	206	81	125	3/	6	29.1	4	29.1	
Phillips	93	63	30	9	96.8	1	12.2	White	147	48	99	3/	4	27.8	5	34.0	
Summit	8	38	-3	20	23.7	8	23.8	All other	59	33	26	3/	2	38.3	1	37.0	
Frontier	359	123	236	17	51.7	4	12.2	Brevard	186	163	23	114	13	69.9	6	32.3	
Public	1,103	1,032	71	69	82.6	36	38.6	White	120	100	20	180	7	98.3	1	8.3	
Rural part	378	250	-128	20	27.0	1	15.7	All other	66	63	3	5	6	90.9	5	39.6	
Public	725	482	243	49	67.4	28	58.0	Broward	488	368	120	137	40	62.0	21	69.0	
Rio Blanco	41	28	13	1	24.4	1	24.4	White	238	205	33	116	11	46.2	8	33.6	
Rio Grande	246	174	72	141	41	168.7	5	20.3	All other	250	149	101	168	29	118.0	25	96.0
Routt	236	135	101	14	98.8	1	4.2	Calhoun	207	72	135	3/	12	58.8	6	28.9	
Saguache	78	59	19	3	103.4	1	34.6	White	177	64	113	2/	18	67.0	6	28.9	
San Juan	23	23	0	4	88.9	1	8.7	All other	30	18	12	2/	---	---	---	---	
San Miguel	49	48	1	7	60.9	1	6.7	Charlotte	48	35	13	2/	---	---	---	---	
Sedgewick	115	49	66	2	250.0	2	250.0	White	38	24	14	2/	---	---	---	---	
Summit	8	21	-13	2	67.3	3	22.8	All other	10	9	1	2/	---	---	---	---	
Teller	104	101	3	6	58.6	3	24.5	Citrus	101	78	23	2/	13	118.8	7	69.9	
Washington	114	43	71	41	106.5	21	53.1	White	65	45	20	2/	7	107.7	3	42.2	
Weld	1,310	544	766	141	106.5	21	53.1	All other	36	34	2	2/	7	188.9	4	111.1	
Windsor	840	378	462	70	98.5	17	30.2	Clay	101	97	4	2/	3	69.3	4	39.6	
Wray	470	225	245	35	74.5	14	29.8	Collier	35	36	-1	7	5	181.2	4	181.2	
Yuma	258	84	174	11	48.2	6	28.3	White	27	15	12	3/	8	48.9	1	21.3	
CONNECTICUT (total)																	
22,774	17,892	4,882	127	921	40.4	589	28.2	Columbia	373	548	-175	11	105	35	75.8	24	64.5
Meriden	5,408	4,140	1,268	130	216	39.8	156	25.8	White	218	209	9	104	19	87.8	9	41.5
Rural part	488	350	-138	58	14	86.7	9	14.8	All other	155	139	16	101	42	128.8	15	96.8
Bridgport	2,825	1,664	1,161	159	104	39.5	73	27.8	De Soto	177	124	53	148	10	66.6	13	75.4
Danbury	563	373	190	151	16	28.4	8	14.2	White	150	42	108	3/	7	46.7	7	186.2
Hartford	814	437	377	29	33.6	16	19.7	All other	27	40	-13	3	111.1	0	186.2		
Middletown	38	156	-108	31	4	142.9	1	32.7	Dixie	180	42	138	2/	4	28.3	14	118.7
Stamford	867	620	247	47	54.2	30	34.8	White	86	37	49	2/	8	48.8	4	48.8	
Stamford (town)	58	95	-37	1	38.5	---	---	All other	94	5	89	9	10	294.1	---	---	
Hartford	6,293	4,584	1,709	146	259	36.2	110	17.6	Duval	3,107	2,423	684	122	181	96.8	188	60.5
Rural part	544	1,068	-524	65	40.4	13	20.8	Rural part	243	213	30	115	15	12.7	10	41.2	
Bristol	467	247	220	159	21	48.0	12	25.7	White	137	144	-7	96	4	29.2	3	21.9
East Hartford (town)	10	25	-15	1	100.0	---	---	All other	106	69	37	2/	11	103.8	7	66.0	
East Hartford (town)	4,028	2,809	1,219	132	133	30.0	69	17.1	Jacksonville	2,664	2,210	454	130	166	58.0	178	33.5
New Britain	1,027	564	463	43	41.9	16	15.6	White	2,029	1,171	858	73	84	67.5	72	35.5	
West Hartford (town)	83	171	-88	45	150.7	---	---	All other	635	1,039	-404	80	70	88.5	104	158.9	
Litchfield	1,068	661	407	44	41.2	24	22.0	Seaboard	1,268	822	446	154	98	77.2	42	40.9	
Rural part	617	605	12	23	37.3	9	14.6	Rural part	597	273	324	148	29	75.7	14	23.9	
Torrington	461	258	203	21	45.6	13	33.5	White	198	107	91	154	11	66.9	4	19.7	
Middlesex	603	888	-285	74	39.8	16	24.6	All other	92	70	22	17	8	87.0	8	87.0	
Rural part	110	249	-139	44	3	27.5	4	36.4	Pennacook	671	546	125	159	66	79.8	48	92.1
Middleton	948	629	319	23	42.4	12	22.1	White	726	370	356	270	47	64.7	30	41.3	
New Haven	6,816	5,068	1,748	131	267	40.4	176	26.6	All other	145	190	-45	70	22	151.7	18	142.9
Rural part	304	682	-378	45	16	32.6	12	39.8	Flagler	51	37	14	3/	4	76.4	2	142.9
Meriden	414	204	210	18	45.5	12	29.0	White	14	22	-8	2/	---	---	---	---	
Hartford	603	447	156	155	21	34.8	11	18.2	All other	37	22	15	2/	---	---	---	---
Naugatuck	52	76	-24	2	90.9	---	---	FLORIDA (total)	29,807	20,940	8,867	141	1,745	68.9	614	51.8	
New Haven	3,102	2,222	880	147	119	33.6	7	24.8	Alachua	777	518	259	124	64	80.3	49	38.6
Wall																	



SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See notes at head of table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS			AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Crosses over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Crosses over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																			
FLORIDA—Con																			
Franklin	140	85	74	2/	8	87.1	7	80.0		Manroe	202	125	59	124	8	39.6	12	59.4	
White	89	29	60	2/	2	22.5	1	111.2		Rural part	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All other	51	56	14	2/	6	117.6	6	117.6		All other	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Gadsden	397	390	7	101	82	67.1	56	80.8		Key West	202	158	44	128	8	39.6	11	54.5	
White	251	978	—	85	10	56.3	6	28.0		White	125	124	1	125	6	39.7	9	53.1	
All other	146	24	49	115	72	106.8	24	58.6		All other	77	34	13	34	3	45.4	2	42.6	
Gilchrist	26	24	100	2/	5	24.5	2	20.6		Hessau	121	114	47	141	14	37.0	9	58.9	
White	15	18	88	2/	1	37.0	3	111.1		White	61	48	48	2/	4	44.0	4	44.0	
All other	11	6	18	2/	4	50.0	1	28.7		All other	70	21	10	21	10	142.9	5	71.4	
Glades	44	24	18	2/	4	50.0	1	28.7		Chalcoosa	290	128	154	200	18	52.2	17	58.6	
White	28	18	10	2/	2	71.4	1	56.7		White	255	106	150	248	11	43.0	16	62.5	
All other	16	6	8	2/	2	125.0	—	—		All other	34	20	14	2/	5	147.1	1	23.4	
Gulf	95	27	71	2/	5	21.0	6	51.2		Chaschoeb	54	17	37	2/	4	74.1	4	74.1	
White	57	17	40	2/	2	58.6	2	35.1		White	46	12	34	2/	2	65.8	2	43.0	
All other	41	10	21	2/	3	48.8	4	97.6		All other	8	5	—	—	1	125.0	2	25.0	
Hamilton	268	102	158	200	9	36.3	23	90.8		Orange	828	790	103	113	48	55.8	53	59.4	
White	152	21	102	2/	4	25.1	3	65.8		Rural part	344	246	129	128	18	40.7	18	52.3	
All other	98	81	45	2/	5	62.5	15	155.3		White	247	187	50	122	7	28.3	10	40.5	
Hardee	178	28	93	2/	3	28.1	7	29.3		All other	97	59	16	18	7	72.8	3	65.8	
White	128	74	94	2/	3	29.8	7	41.7		Orlando	549	524	25	105	34	24.9	25	63.8	
All other	10	11	—	2/	—	—	—	—		White	427	381	56	115	22	30.3	23	52.8	
Hendry	27	40	87	2/	6	39.6	6	39.6		All other	112	143	—	—	12	107.1	12	107.1	
White	12	20	67	2/	4	25.1	3	65.8		Oconola	141	148	—	—	7	49.6	3	21.3	
All other	20	20	—	2/	2	100.0	3	150.0		White	108	108	—	—	3	27.8	1	9.3	
Hernando	118	28	85	2/	11	95.2	7	59.3		All other	33	40	—	—	4	121.2	2	60.6	
White	53	42	41	2/	5	72.3	2	24.1		Palm Beach	912	790	142	118	54	70.2	44	48.2	
All other	38	18	2/	2/	6	142.9	5	142.9		Rural part	435	302	121	143	33	75.2	23	53.1	
Highlands	189	107	82	177	11	58.2	16	84.9		White	250	160	90	158	9	40.8	9	42.6	
White	142	64	44	2/	6	41.1	1	24.1		All other	213	142	71	130	24	112.7	14	65.7	
All other	45	25	18	2/	5	116.3	11	225.8		West Palm Beach	479	448	11	102	31	68.7	21	43.8	
Hillsborough	2,502	1,909	593	121	140	55.0	108	43.2		White	321	281	50	118	20	40.8	11	32.2	
Rural part	768	588	124	119	58	45.6	27	54.8		All other	148	167	—	—	11	74.3	10	67.6	
White	468	474	172	156	30	46.4	21	32.5		Pasco	220	163	56	152	17	68.0	10	40.0	
All other	136	184	—	74	8	58.8	6	44.1		White	208	127	81	164	12	57.7	6	28.9	
Polk	1,780	1,221	469	127	102	59.3	61	47.1		All other	48	36	4	2/	6	122.0	4	95.2	
White	1,428	907	456	125	73	53.3	41	29.2		Pinalas	974	1,379	—	—	2/	—	33	33.9	
All other	218	344	—	52	27	64.9	40	123.8		Rural part	508	418	—	—	7	18	55.0	9	29.8
Holmes	343	111	228	209	14	40.6	11	32.1		White	221	266	—	—	12	51.8	4	23.9	
White	233	104	228	219	14	42.2	11	33.1		All other	120	150	—	—	3	25.0	3	35.9	
All other	11	7	—	2/	—	—	—	—		St. Petersburg	672	941	—	—	70	102.5	26	36.7	
Indian River	167	87	80	2/	9	33.9	11	33.9		White	498	839	—	—	12	24.1	16	32.1	
White	124	64	64	2/	4	41.3	4	41.3		All other	174	102	—	—	8	40.2	10	37.5	
All other	43	23	—	2/	5	39.0	7	122.2		Folk	1,468	821	637	177	74	50.4	60	40.9	
Jackson	785	571	414	212	46	58.6	32	40.8		Rural part	1,118	559	579	207	56	50.1	44	39.4	
White	465	196	267	123	24	51.5	12	32.8		White	658	287	371	243	33	38.0	27	31.1	
All other	320	375	147	123	22	68.9	17	55.1		All other	250	122	68	123	23	92.8	17	68.0	
Jefferson	305	127	148	194	28	91.8	19	62.5		Labeland	350	292	58	120	18	51.4	16	45.7	
White	70	22	52	2/	3	42.9	3	33.3		White	277	241	36	115	14	50.5	12	43.3	
All other	235	125	110	192	25	106.4	17	72.3		All other	73	51	22	2/	4	34.8	4	34.8	
Lafayette	27	30	97	2/	5	57.5	4	46.0		Putnam	354	261	93	196	19	53.7	23	70.6	
White	21	22	56	2/	4	49.4	2	24.9		White	222	134	—	—	11	48.9	6	22.7	
All other	6	8	1	2/	1	168.7	2	8/		All other	132	127	2	102	8	52.0	19	147.3	
Lake	428	363	125	134	30	71.7	29	59.4		St. Johns	342	245	79	130	20	58.5	26	76.0	
White	321	255	96	141	11	33.2	15	45.3		Rural part	78	39	39	2/	3	64.1	7	39.7	
All other	127	158	29	123	19	68.9	14	65.3		White	10	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lee	312	204	108	125	12	38.5	10	37.9		All other	68	22	—	—	3	73.5	7	102.9	
White	220	121	109	172	10	38.5	7	25.9		St. Augustine	264	234	40	119	13	56.8	19	77.0	
All other	85	83	—	2/	2	38.5	11	61.6		White	125	127	—	—	6	30.8	5	25.6	
Leon	594	370	121	128	37	63.7	34	37.3		All other	69	97	—	—	9	130.4	14	202.9	
Rural part	291	190	101	153	27	28.8	19	35.3		St. Leon	127	104	23	100	11	58.8	13	69.5	
White	70	32	52	2/	3	42.9	3	33.3		White	119	89	30	2/	5	48.0	8	37.2	
All other	221	158	66	143	24	104.1	17	75.9		All other	68	38	33	2/	6	82.8	5	73.5	
Tallahassee	303	125	118	164	12	39.5	12	49.6		Santa Rosa	539	129	210	263	18	25.1	8	23.6	
White	174	88	99	2/	6	34.5	5	29.9		White	226	98	128	2/	13	45.5	8	17.5	
All other	129	100	89	199	6	46.8	10	77.5		All other	31	22	—	—	5	54.9	6	55.6	
Levy	217	112	105	194	14	44.5	11	60.7		Sarasota	233	203	30	113	13	35.8	6	25.0	
White	167	60	97	2/	10	48.0	2	13.6		White	168	147	21	114	8	29.8	2	11.9	
All other	50	52	4	2/	4	57.1	9	120.6		All other	65	56	9	2/	5	123.1	4	61.8	
Liberty	21	22	38	2/	11	120.9	9	99.9		Seminole	322	242	74	120	26	40.7	19	59.0	
White	21	22	38	2/	10	125.9	6	98.4		Rural part	155	108	47	128	11	71.0	10	64.5	
All other																			

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
																Births
Section B—Continued																
FLORIDA—Con																
Union	101	97	14	8	79.8	4	39.6	Union	101	97	14	71.1	15	68.0		
White	87	86	1	7	80.0	8	38.0	White	87	86	1	40.7	8	64.0		
All other	14	11	3	1	71.4	2	148.9	All other	14	11	3	131.6	7	108.1		
Volusia	703	695	8	101	39	39	39.7	Volusia	703	695	8	68	49	63.6		
Rural part	361	358	3	108	24	15	40.1	Rural part	361	358	3	67	47	62.7		
White	284	281	3	110	18	46.0	7	88.0	White	284	281	3	14	67	12	68.0
All other	117	117	0	100	12	108.0	9	88.4	All other	117	117	0	10	40.7	7	88.4
Daytona Beach	364	358	6	108	15	48.5	15	40.1	Daytona Beach	364	358	6	97	8	29.4	
White	284	284	0	108	8	89.7	10	104.8	White	284	284	0	1	136.0	0	0
All other	80	74	6	84	8	89.5	10	104.8	All other	80	74	6	0	0	0	0
Wakulla	67	69	-2	8	54.8	4	45.0	Wakulla	67	69	-2	0	0	0	0	
White	47	49	-2	1	38.8	1	28.8	White	47	49	-2	160	76	138	67.7	
All other	20	20	0	44.4	5	56.7	0	0	All other	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
Walton	268	156	112	197	17	88.4	6	18.7	Walton	268	156	112	18	67.4	12	68.6
Rural part	220	104	116	218	13	84.8	8	1	Rural part	220	104	116	18	139.0	10	60.8
White	168	88	80	168	10	104.2	5	62.6	White	168	88	80	144	78.8	11	67.0
All other	48	16	32	50	18	48.5	18	68.4	All other	48	16	32	61	67.8	35	97.0
Washington	294	101	193	321	9	60.4	10	68.8	Washington	294	101	193	62	64.1	78	68.4
White	228	85	143	268	8	49.2	8	103.1	White	228	85	143	11	54.5	8	14.9
All other	66	16	50	53	8	49.2	8	103.1	All other	66	16	50	7	48.3	1	8.9
GEORGIA (total)	64,061	54,646	9,415	186	8,932	61.7	67.8	GEORGIA (total)	64,061	54,646	9,415	4	70.2	6	66.1	
Appling	218	95	123	217	11	38.5	81	87.3	Appling	218	95	123	80	61.8	18	68.0
White	248	82	166	217	11	38.5	15	53.1	White	248	82	166	88	66.7	18	68.9
All other	67	13	54	0	44.0	0	119.4	All other	67	13	54	1	18.8	0	0	
Atkinson	171	82	89	171	8	17.7	7	40.9	Atkinson	171	82	89	20	41.1	21	44.8
White	190	21	169	190	8	15.4	6	46.2	White	190	21	169	26	67.6	19	68.1
All other	41	24	17	1	24.4	1	84.4	All other	41	24	17	8	126.0	2	88.9	
Bacon	214	88	126	214	12	58.1	10	46.7	Bacon	214	88	126	43	78.4	38	68.4
White	178	88	90	178	9	50.0	4	22.5	White	178	88	90	4	69.8	7	48.8
All other	36	21	15	36	3	28.3	6	186.7	All other	36	21	15	4	47.6	8	88.8
Baker	198	98	100	198	10	54.9	10	54.9	Baker	198	98	100	54	66.8	20	70.8
White	156	77	79	156	7	32.1	9	66.8	White	156	77	79	81	67.1	14	68.1
All other	42	21	21	42	3	22.8	1	78.8	All other	42	21	21	13	118.1	21	98.8
Baldwin	378	741	-363	37	15	24.9	20	78.8	Baldwin	378	741	-363	15	164	76	66.4
White	102	378	-276	27	2	19.4	4	88.8	White	102	378	-276	8	28.8	1	28.8
All other	276	363	-87	10	13	78.8	16	94.1	All other	276	363	-87	7	24.8	1	24.8
Banks	180	88	92	180	10	56.6	8	44.4	Banks	180	88	92	10	74.1	11	67.0
White	158	88	70	158	9	67.0	8	38.0	White	158	88	70	11	67.1	8	67.0
All other	22	0	22	22	1	45.9	0	90.9	All other	22	0	22	0	0	0	0
Barrow	228	114	114	228	11	61.1	4	87.0	Barrow	228	114	114	9	62.8	9	68.8
White	170	84	86	170	11	64.7	4	87.0	White	170	84	86	7	79.8	9	68.8
All other	58	30	28	58	0	18.8	0	0	All other	58	30	28	2	18.0	0	87.0
Bartow	480	280	200	480	30	61.3	38	66.3	Bartow	480	280	200	7	130.7	6	102.4
White	418	190	228	418	31	78.8	21	61.0	White	418	190	228	56	68.6	58	68.8
All other	62	90	-28	62	8	117.6	7	108.8	All other	62	90	-28	2	18.0	8	68.4
Beech	281	148	133	281	19	68.1	19	72.8	Beech	281	148	133	12	108.8	14	118.7
White	108	98	10	108	15	26.0	9	68.8	White	108	98	10	0	0	0	0
All other	173	50	123	173	4	37.0	10	68.8	All other	173	50	123	12	118.0	14	118.7
Berrien	208	108	100	208	21	60.8	22	68.8	Berrien	208	108	100	12	108.8	14	118.7
White	208	108	100	208	18	41.9	15	41.9	White	208	108	100	12	108.8	14	118.7
All other	0	0	0	0	3	100.0	7	116.7	All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bibb	1,448	1,289	159	117	122	84.5	98	66.6	Bibb	1,448	1,289	159	8	37.9	18	71.1
Rural part	190	146	44	190	12	68.4	9	47.4	Rural part	190	146	44	8	80.0	1	80.0
White	49	50	-1	49	3	68.8	5	68.8	White	49	50	-1	8	81.1	14	67.0
All other	141	96	45	141	10	69.9	8	68.0	All other	141	96	45	0	0	0	0
Macon	1,098	1,098	0	118	109	66.6	86	66.4	Macon	1,098	1,098	0	5	27.8	9	44.8
White	746	651	95	140	82	69.7	38	64.8	White	746	651	95	4	56.1	11	148.8
All other	352	447	-95	78	27	111.5	38	108.6	All other	352	447	-95	1	18.0	20	68.8
Bleckley	228	98	130	228	11	67.0	11	49.0	Bleckley	228	98	130	21	44.8	23	68.7
White	129	80	49	129	8	48.8	8	21.6	White	129	80	49	17	78.4	15	70.1
All other	99	18	81	99	3	109.4	3	98.4	All other	99	18	81	18	78.1	11	67.8
Brentley	214	87	127	214	14	65.4	9	48.1	Brentley	214	87	127	8	68.8	8	46.8
White	122	49	73	122	11	67.0	8	41.7	White	122	49	73	18	68.8	9	68.1
All other	92	38	54	92	3	126.4	1	48.5	All other	92	38	54	21	61.8	21	68.8
Brooks	228	228	0	228	20	78.4	28	61.8	Brooks	228	228	0	13	74.7	8	17.8
White	216	197	19	216	20	88.6	28	79.1	White	216	197	19	10	67.4	10	67.4
All other	12	31	-19	12	0	0	0	0	All other	12	31	-19	0	0	0	0
Bryan	171	88	83	171	8	48.8	9	65.7	Bryan	171	88	83	8	64.1	8	67.0
White	99	31	68	99	8	38.9	8	38.9	White	99	31	68	8	68.8	8	68.8
All other	72	57	15	72	0	21.0	7	69.7	All other	72	57	15	0	0	0	0
Bulloch	712	342	370	712	40	66.2	48	68.8	Bulloch	712	342	370	8	68.0	8	68.0
White	418	188	230	418	33	68.8	18	68.8	White	418	188	230	8	68.0	8	68.0
All other	300	154	146	294	7	66.7	30	110.0	All other	300	154	146	0	0	0	0
Burke	674	266	408	674	28	48.5	41	71.4	Burke	674	266	408	28	69.0	38	126.2
White	78	14	64	78	1	18.7	3	41.1	White	78	14	64	8	80.0	61	44.0
All other	501	252	249	596	27	49.0	38	78.0	All other	501	252	249	20	67.8	14	66.4

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
GEORGIA—Con.																	
Dodge	614	208	296	220	30	88.4	27	82.5	Winnett	605	253	370	259	38	86.0	24	48.1
White	294	116	178	235	12	40.8	15	51.0	White	505	190	315	246	30	89.4	25	45.5
All other	320	90	230	215	18	51.5	12	54.5	All other	100	63	35	55	8	81.0	5	50.6
Dooly	423	151	272	247	23	59.1	12	66.2	Habersham	546	189	217	268	19	54.9	8	25.1
White	144	68	76	81	8	55.5	5	20.8	White	331	116	215	236	18	54.4	7	21.1
All other	279	108	171	228	15	50.9	16	57.5	All other	215	73	142	132	1	46.7	1	86.7
Dougherty	454	274	180	215	25	65.3	23	57.5	Hall	500	333	237	157	43	97.8	21	55.5
Rural part	279	90	189	145	4	57.3	1	14.9	White	518	290	228	179	55	67.6	26	80.2
White	16	4	12	12	1	12.5	1	12.5	All other	72	43	29	78	5	69.4	4	25.5
All other	43	44	-1	10	4	93.0	1	25.3	Henry	586	106	218	302	15	59.9	14	48.9
Albany	373	264	109	115	28	64.7	24	64.0	White	47	33	14	4	81.1	—	—	—
White	206	100	106	133	9	48.7	13	68.1	All other	279	75	204	257	9	32.3	14	50.2
All other	167	164	3	100	16	94.7	11	65.1	Houston	274	95	179	178	15	65.7	11	40.1
Douglas	207	79	128	108	8	59.6	7	38.8	White	226	71	178	178	17	67.5	8	27.0
White	145	58	87	95	5	34.2	5	41.1	All other	22	16	6	6	1	46.5	3	227.3
All other	62	21	41	13	3	48.2	1	15.4	Harris	278	115	163	248	15	44.9	19	68.5
Early	421	153	268	254	23	59.2	1	15.4	White	61	41	20	2	32.8	5	22.0	
White	168	68	100	108	5	29.3	7	41.7	All other	217	74	143	246	11	50.7	14	54.5
All other	253	185	168	216	20	70.7	20	70.9	Hart	512	103	203	296	7	32.4	12	38.5
Eschscholtz	51	17	34	35	1	19.6	4	78.4	White	252	50	178	178	4	17.5	3	17.5
White	34	9	25	25	1	19.6	4	78.4	All other	260	43	51	51	3	37.4	3	27.5
All other	17	8	9	10	1	21.5	1	71.4	Heard	122	87	115	115	12	69.9	3	16.5
Effingham	124	111	13	111	19	75.9	19	82.4	White	97	40	57	57	9	55.9	1	10.5
White	115	47	68	68	4	34.3	3	55.1	All other	25	47	22	22	3	108.9	3	25.5
All other	9	64	55	43	14	137.5	13	109.8	Henry	323	149	174	217	19	58.9	19	58.8
Elbert	441	198	243	233	28	60.7	23	54.8	White	114	64	50	3	43.1	5	43.9	
White	195	95	100	115	15	75.9	7	55.9	All other	229	85	144	214	15	71.8	14	67.0
All other	246	103	143	218	13	48.9	16	67.7	Houston	242	109	133	222	9	37.2	22	90.9
Emanuel	251	224	27	245	28	59.9	44	79.9	White	24	27	3	3	1	18.5	2	27.0
White	122	122	0	248	12	50.9	19	52.9	All other	188	82	106	219	8	42.8	20	106.4
All other	129	102	27	97	16	64.8	25	100.9	Irwin	286	154	132	213	12	42.0	17	59.4
Evans	121	75	46	56	9	95.5	4	86.5	White	145	75	69	3	32.1	6	41.4	
White	29	29	0	44.0	3	44.0	3	44.0	All other	141	58	83	210	9	64.5	11	78.9
All other	92	46	46	12	9	55.5	8	33.8	Jackson	444	198	246	227	24	54.1	27	60.8
Fannin	370	141	229	228	31	83.8	13	38.1	White	558	166	392	289	20	58.9	22	61.5
White	570	157	413	370	31	58.8	15	35.1	All other	96	40	46	46	4	48.9	6	58.1
All other	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	Jasper	132	123	9	156	13	97.7	13	—
Fayette	106	87	19	87	9	48.4	9	48.4	White	64	32	32	18	6	95.9	1	18.8
White	107	80	27	87	7	65.4	5	38.0	All other	188	91	97	138	9	54.7	9	70.8
All other	79	7	72	72	2	25.3	6	75.9	Jeff Davis	125	73	52	52	9	65.6	21	107.7
Floyd	1,115	678	437	194	79	71.0	59	83.0	White	125	87	108	107	7	42.4	17	105.0
Rural part	650	198	452	398	24	42.9	18	32.1	All other	50	14	36	36	2	48.7	4	158.5
White	421	139	282	246	12	55.5	17	38.3	Jefferson	420	164	256	255	12	28.0	41	26.4
All other	229	59	170	152	12	51.3	1	15.2	White	154	70	84	84	7	45.5	14	67.0
Franklin	523	307	216	145	53	99.5	41	74.1	All other	266	94	172	171	11	31.0	27	106.9
White	428	274	154	107	45	98.3	31	67.7	Jenkins	317	151	166	242	14	44.2	22	69.4
All other	75	115	-40	38	10	105.3	10	105.3	White	110	50	60	60	5	45.5	3	37.5
Forsyth	301	47	254	254	15	49.8	3	10.0	All other	207	81	126	182	9	43.5	19	91.8
White	301	47	254	254	15	49.8	3	10.0	Johnson	254	79	175	175	11	47.0	22	94.0
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	White	128	64	64	64	7	55.4	4	51.7
Franklin	314	141	173	225	20	65.7	10	51.8	All other	126	55	71	71	4	37.0	18	148.7
White	260	115	145	228	15	57.9	9	38.9	Jones	100	75	116	116	13	64.4	19	100.0
All other	54	26	28	97	5	32.3	3	25.8	White	47	16	31	31	2	42.6	2	27.9
Fulton	4,810	2,117	1,693	132	468	68.8	554	32.0	All other	145	59	84	84	11	76.9	19	128.9
Rural part	427	784	-357	80	45	75.4	27	43.1	Lawson	215	128	87	168	14	66.1	9	41.9
White	588	315	273	101	30	57.0	17	32.6	White	75	64	11	11	4	45.0	3	32.5
All other	108	283	-175	39	15	155.4	10	95.8	All other	140	68	72	72	10	62.0	8	49.3
Atlanta (part)	4,128	4,283	-155	39	16	155.4	10	95.8	Lanier	27	11	16	16	2	74.1	4	148.7
White	4,015	4,228	-213	39	16	155.4	10	95.8	White	27	11	16	16	2	74.1	4	148.7
All other	2,187	2,055	132	190	22	67.3	12	55.3	All other	15	11	4	4	2	258.3	4	268.7
Atlanta (total)	4,288	4,478	-190	39	16	155.4	10	95.8	Laurens	720	463	317	168	29	74.4	44	58.4
White	4,044	4,240	-196	172	204	50.9	140	54.5	White	416	247	169	168	29	69.7	24	67.7
All other	2,181	2,184	-3	190	188	58.4	192	88.0	All other	304	216	140	159	23	69.7	20	54.9
Oglethorpe	214	69	145	145	11	51.4	4	18.7	Lee	102	106	79	176	20	121.4	26	140.8
White	213	68	145	145	11	51.4	4	18.6	White	22	13	9	9	1	45.5	—	—
All other	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	180	93	87	167	19	104.4	13	65.9
Oconee	108	37	71	71	6	55.6	8	74.1	Liberty	122	108	79	177	19	104.4	13	65.9
White	79	30	49	49	9	63.3	7	88.5	White	54	44	10	10	4	40.0	—	—
All other	29	7	22	22	1	34.5	1	34.5	All other	129	64	65	67	15	145.4	13	95.9
Olin	211	200	11	110	22	67.3	24	127.2	Lincoln	54	11	43	43	1	18.8	—	—
Rural part	67	45	22	22	3	44.7	4	44.0	White	54	11	43	43	1	18.8	—	—
White	60	38	22	22	3	44.7	4	44.0	All other	100	24	21	21	3	28.5	3	47.6
All other	7	7	0	0	—												

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS—UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table.)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
																Births
Section B—Continued																
GEORGIA—Con																
McDuffie	158	99	99	10	50.6	10	50.5	Richmond	1,428	1,315	315	134	111	66.8	105	45.8
White	72	42	30	2	27.8	1	15.9	Rural part	172	114	58	131	6	46.0	15	37.8
All other	186	57	69	8	53.5	9	71.4	White	65	44	19	37	1	15.0	1	15.0
McIntosh	150	80	50	14	107.7	11	84.8	All other	109	70	39	77	5	64.2	14	132.4
White	28	12	16	2	60.4	2	66.7	Augusta	1,201	202	1,406	181	108	70.7	68	50.4
All other	97	59	38	12	125.7	11	115.4	White	897	611	286	147	47	28.4	40	50.8
Macon	376	200	171	52	80.1	38	74.5	All other	509	390	119	134	56	100.2	45	76.9
White	76	40	16	6	70.9	2	25.2	Rockdale	154	81	73	51	9	47.2	7	48.2
All other	300	160	145	28	60.2	26	56.3	White	75	40	35	26	4	54.0	4	84.0
Madison	119	158	187	13	40.8	10	47.0	All other	61	56	38	35	5	28.0	3	49.8
White	245	97	148	8	32.7	10	40.8	Schley	156	47	89	17	10	75.0	15	50.6
All other	74	55	39	5	97.6	3	97.6	White	35	18	17	11	1	50.3	3	90.1
								All other	105	31	72	6	97.4	10	99.1	
Marion	152	78	114	15	67.7	12	62.8	Socwasa	465	202	264	231	36	61.8	22	69.7
White	77	33	44	4	51.9	2	25.0	White	145	75	71	51	10	66.0	6	41.1
All other	115	45	70	9	78.9	10	87.0	All other	320	127	193	180	26	80.2	16	51.3
Marionette	468	228	250	19	39.2	23	31.2	Seminol	239	61	158	51	6	26.2	12	28.4
White	211	106	199	7	32.2	2	8.2	White	140	32	102	32	1	22.2	2	32.7
All other	97	122	151	12	43.8	21	47.2	All other	99	29	65	19	3	32.7	7	76.7
Miller	184	93	124	5	32.1	5	22.1	Spalding	515	341	178	100	44	28.8	41	79.9
White	97	29	67	3	33.0	14	129.8	Rural part	202	152	79	154	10	29.1	15	64.4
All other	91	24	67	2	60.2	6	72.3	White	112	71	41	27	6	80.4	6	56.6
Mitchell	257	149	194	19	61.5	6	22.9	All other	90	28	45	31	3	32.7	7	76.7
White	84	149	161	31	82.9	29	101.5	Griffin	311	218	92	143	25	29.8	29	90.0
All other	374	173	201	17	65.9	12	47.8	White	196	118	77	118	13	61.8	15	78.9
Mourne	374	150	201	17	65.9	12	47.8	All other	115	100	15	115	14	120.7	13	118.1
White	75	37	19	1	76.9	2	21.8									
All other	198	75	105	11	61.0	10	56.2	Stephens	261	102	159	256	15	49.3	15	69.0
Montgomery	231	99	142	22	92.6	19	22.3	White	223	78	145	117	11	49.3	8	50.9
White	120	58	62	7	59.3	5	41.7	All other	38	24	14	139	4	22.4	7	131.6
All other	111	53	58	15	144.1	14	126.1	Stewart	234	106	99	178	14	58.4	22	94.0
Morgan	215	127	89	15	69.4	12	55.5	White	2	2	0	10	1	52.2	1	52.2
White	41	42	170	10	79.2	6	45.1	All other	199	100	99	169	13	79.4	21	111.1
All other	153	85	47	16	61.1	11	48.0	Sumter	581	355	216	109	36	62.0	31	53.4
Murray	243	97	165	15	62.1	11	48.0	White	127	112	15	113	7	53.1	1	53.1
White	243	92	151	15	62.1	10	40.8	All other	454	244	210	177	29	63.9	30	66.1
All other	13	5	8	1	76.9	1	76.9	Talbot	171	114	57	100	16	92.6	18	105.8
Muscogee	1,210	866	344	91	70.2	79	64.5	White	31	26	5	5	3	29.8	—	—
Rural part	97	49	58	9	103.4	3	34.9	All other	140	78	62	118	13	62.8	18	139.4
White	28	18	10	2	52.6	1	26.8	Taliaferro	123	64	71	51	11	51.3	5	37.0
All other	49	27	22	7	142.9	2	40.6	White	30	20	10	2	2	66.7	—	—
Newton	1,123	617	305	22	78.0	79	66.8	All other	106	64	41	61	9	29.7	5	47.6
White	797	469	305	22	74.8	44	56.2	Tattnall	245	61	122	2	12	54.7	17	46.1
All other	346	148	99	24	93.4	21	89.9	White	223	61	122	2	12	51.6	12	47.4
								All other	22	20	7	78	4	48.0	5	58.8
Oconee	603	171	232	22	94.6	15	37.2	Taylor	272	102	170	237	17	62.5	17	62.5
White	240	78	162	9	37.9	5	20.8	White	114	42	71	147	5	22.6	5	17.0
All other	163	93	70	13	79.8	10	61.5	All other	158	59	99	90	11	69.6	12	94.9
Ocmulgee	136	58	78	3	39.8	6	44.1	Telfair	235	118	228	308	6	22.2	11	37.1
White	68	31	37	3	44.1	4	59.8	White	229	71	158	308	6	22.2	16	69.9
All other	68	27	41	3	76.9	2	29.8	All other	127	47	80	70	3	22.6	15	118.1
Oglethorpe	286	124	162	15	52.4	19	65.4	Terrill	422	205	217	208	27	45.2	23	50.7
White	91	53	38	5	34.9	9	39.9	White	77	49	28	59	3	39.0	2	26.0
All other	195	81	114	10	51.3	10	51.3	All other	349	126	195	224	24	68.9	23	80.9
Paulding	226	84	142	12	59.0	5	29.0	Thomas	664	473	191	140	49	73.0	54	61.5
White	207	74	133	1	34.2	2	69.0	White	423	205	220	207	27	63.8	29	62.2
All other	19	10	19	1	34.2	2	69.0	Rural part	188	100	88	179	8	42.4	6	31.9
Peach	237	122	105	21	88.6	21	88.6	All other	239	100	129	237	19	80.2	23	97.0
White	88	33	55	4	45.5	4	45.5	Thomasville	229	248	-29	99	22	22.1	23	104.8
All other	149	89	50	17	114.1	17	114.1	White	129	122	7	101	12	95.0	9	69.5
Piedmont	229	93	146	12	66.9	11	46.0	All other	110	140	-30	79	10	90.9	14	145.5
White	229	83	146	12	66.9	5	22.2	Tift	467	221	246	241	37	79.2	18	38.5
All other	10	10	10	1	100.0	6	57.1	White	227	125	202	232	20	61.2	8	24.5
Pierce	325	108	218	19	59.8	10	30.6	All other	140	96	44	107	17	121.4	10	71.4
White	233	77	176	14	59.3	11	43.5	Yocum	338	151	187	107	26	62.8	17	54.9
All other	73	31	42	5	69.5	7	95.2	White	211	123	88	178	17	50.8	7	30.2
Pike	375	144	151	21	76.4	10	35.4	All other	127	28	99	29	11	86.4	10	78.7
White	32	25	19	3	51.0	10	51.9	Yone	122	38	84	3	4	26.0	4	26.0
All other	193	61	112	16	32.9	10	51.9									
Folk	599	225	373	34	56.8	18	29.1	Truitt	123	58	65	—	8	49.1	7	42.9
White	420	126	290	26	54.2	14	25.6	White	114	36	78	78	7	55.1	3	34.3
All other	119	76	43	8	67.2	4	23.6	All other	49	24	25	—	1	21.6	4	81.6
Polk	169	123	41	12	55.2	10	59.2	Troup	801	565	236	162	64	75.2	47	58.5
White	67	10	10	1	44.0	3	44.0	White	420	225	195	128	3	18.9	2	50.9
All other	102	71	31	5	38.8	7	68.6	Rural part	177	90	87	57	14	61.9	13	57.0
Putnam	108	114	96	11	55.6	17	39.9	White	226	169	57	109	14	61.9	13	57.0
White	20	20	—	2	33.3	6	119.4	All other	440	271	177	165	47	104.9	23	69.8

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS						
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births					
																Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births
Section B—Continued																				
GEORGIA—Con																				
Union	199	81	136	2/	12	60	5	9	45	2	321	239	82	154	9	88	0	9	88	0
White	199	60	139	2/	11	55	3	9	40	2	141	172	12	28	5	6	17	8	18	5
All other	1	1	0	2/	2	10	2	0	2	0	180	67	113	4	54	0	1	15	7	0
Upson	545	250	295	2/	25	11	3	35	53	7	105	80	25	25	4	44	4	12	43	1
White	399	168	231	2/	14	35	1	19	47	6	45	22	23	23	4	22	2	17	45	2
All other	146	92	54	2/	15	90	4	17	102	4	262	57	225	37	10	34	2	4	21	5
Walker	523	194	329	2/	20	32	8	15	20	0	123	84	39	39	11	55	2	4	21	5
White	478	181	297	2/	18	37	7	11	25	0	376	235	141	150	20	53	2	17	45	2
All other	45	13	32	2/	2	44	4	5	111	1	47	22	25	22	2	15	1	7	8	0
Walton	466	234	232	2/	34	60	5	39	81	6	128	15	5	13	6	5	1	6	49	6
White	222	143	79	2/	15	54	7	5	24	9	128	70	58	58	8	16	1	6	16	1
All other	244	91	153	2/	19	92	0	20	114	9	128	20	10	10	2	16	1	2	16	1
Ware	534	237	297	2/	16	30	5	49	86	9	304	230	154	167	17	44	5	13	35	9
Rural part	301	97	204	2/	11	54	7	5	24	9	41	23	18	18	4	73	4	2	27	8
All other	233	140	93	2/	9	48	5	3	16	2	640	336	504	250	46	54	8	27	32	1
White	36	14	22	2/	3	83	3	2	55	6	72	20	52	22	2	27	8	2	27	8
All other	297	126	171	2/	23	63	4	44	121	2	168	78	90	72	1	5	0	2	11	9
Waycross	363	330	33	1/	23	63	4	44	121	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
White	297	238	59	1/	1	11	4	16	161	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other	66	192	126	2/	1	11	4	16	161	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Warren	289	104	185	2/	11	45	0	14	55	5	111	222	151	4,967	43	1,056	25	5	25	5
White	14	23	9	2/	9	51	4	9	51	4	952	651	101	112	58	54	6	31	32	6
All other	175	75	100	2/	9	51	4	9	51	4	107	168	61	57	3	20	2	16	7	0
Washington	938	264	674	2/	37	68	8	37	68	8	645	635	128	127	49	58	0	29	34	3
White	184	105	79	2/	12	65	4	21	7	0	645	635	128	127	49	58	0	29	34	3
All other	354	159	195	2/	25	70	6	33	93	2	390	333	57	117	34	67	2	19	48	7
Wayne	358	98	260	2/	19	61	9	14	38	3	205	111	94	133	22	107	1	9	43	9
White	303	62	241	2/	15	42	9	11	35	3	159	222	37	83	12	64	0	10	54	1
All other	55	36	19	2/	4	38	5	8	65	0	145	131	14	111	10	69	0	5	34	8
Webster	123	50	73	2/	3	135	4	8	31	3	40	91	51	40	2	50	0	1	125	0
White	28	19	9	2/	0	41	8	8	31	3	128	157	68	149	12	56	2	1	1	0
All other	95	31	64	2/	9	44	15	75	2	0	128	157	68	149	12	56	2	1	1	0
Wheeler	206	70	136	2/	9	44	15	75	2	0	128	157	68	149	12	56	2	1	1	0
White	123	35	88	2/	5	24	4	2	15	3	102	88	14	14	1	9	8	2	19	6
All other	79	35	44	2/	4	75	9	14	77	2	26	69	115	125	31	53	1	18	50	8
White	176	65	111	2/	11	68	5	2	11	4	173	189	4	102	5	15	5	25	9	0
White	165	61	104	2/	10	60	6	2	12	1	237	190	67	161	15	45	3	6	20	9
All other	11	4	7	2/	1	90	9	8	81	3	364	433	167	38	23	3	19	17	7	0
Whitfield	536	256	300	2/	37	65	0	19	34	2	375	249	124	150	15	43	9	2	5	4
White	536	256	300	2/	37	65	0	19	34	2	375	249	124	150	15	43	9	2	5	4
All other	0	0	0	2/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wilson	327	168	159	2/	12	43	4	23	68	7	296	164	132	130	11	57	8	27	0	0
White	198	45	153	2/	3	19	2	9	67	7	665	417	249	165	45	67	5	15	22	5
All other	129	123	6	2/	9	73	8	14	114	8	201	194	7	104	15	79	5	24	9	0
Wilkes	278	97	181	2/	21	54	20	61	2	0	247	178	71	169	11	44	9	22	2	0
White	121	43	78	2/	7	29	3	4	39	5	307	221	136	125	15	36	4	9	22	2
All other	236	123	113	2/	14	61	9	16	70	8	307	221	136	125	15	36	4	9	22	2
Wilkinson	216	101	115	2/	12	55	0	15	59	8	680	495	185	185	41	66	1	19	50	6
White	80	44	36	2/	3	37	8	4	31	3	353	254	99	139	24	68	0	6	17	0
All other	136	57	79	2/	9	65	2	13	94	2	267	241	26	111	17	63	7	15	45	7
Worth	502	208	294	2/	35	69	7	31	61	8	57,601	44,466	13,135	130	2,189	37	0	1,508	86	2
White	219	85	133	2/	17	78	0	6	22	9	1,704	3,776	-2,072	45	49	28	8	38	32	3
All other	284	117	167	2/	18	63	4	26	91	6	556	555	1	158	21	37	9	16	2	0
Rural part	284	117	167	2/	18	63	4	26	91	6	456	166	290	227	10	25	0	10	25	0
All other	0	0	0	2/	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	51	-27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	869	551	318	2/	38	45	7	13	15	0	67	52	15	13	2	29	9	1	14	9
Rural part	869	551	318	2/	38	45	7	13	15	0	48,633	37,150	11,483	134	1,897	32	2,353	28	9	0
All other	0	0	0	2/	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,174	35,635	9,539	36	1,171	25	28	9	0	0
Adams	47	24	23	2/	2	29	9	2	29	9	4,459	4,495	-36	99	228	57	9	182	26	0
Bannock	749	264	485	2/	26	34	7	14	19	7	478	234	244	244	15	31	8	16	33	9
Rural part	124	52	72	2/	4	29	9	2	14	9	422	215	214	200	14	32	14	32	6	0
All other	625	212	413	2/	22	35	8	12	19	6	45	19	24	24	1	23	3	2	46	0
Bear Lake	119	68	51	2/	4	33	6	4	33	6	108	901	-193	36	4	37	0	1	9	3
Bennett	133	60	73	2/	5	37	8	5	37	8	22	53	-31	3	156	4	1	1	1	0
Bingham	412	230	182	2/	35	65	0	7	17	0	1,704	606	1,098	205	51	29	1	29	16	6
White	94	55	39	2/	3	37	8	5	37	8	22	53	-31	3	156	4	1	1	1	0
All other	318	17																		

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

Table with columns for AREA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths), INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths), STILLBIRTHS, and PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS. The table is split into two main sections: ILLINOIS and INDIANA, each listing various counties and their respective vital statistics.

See footnotes at end of table.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number		Per 1,000 live births	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
INDIANA—Con																	
Delaware	1,379	908	476	135	100	72.6	56	55	1	525	311	72	125	17	44.4	12	31.3
Rural part	823	521	4	1.02	12	55.3	1	4.4	Ohio	67	62	5	2/	4	59.7	7	23.6
Muncie	1,104	682	472	149	89	76.5	36	30.3	Orange	256	196	150	168	20	47.6	7	23.6
Dubuque	431	277	254	244	17	39.4	4	8.3	Osceola	174	115	69	151	7	40.2	2	11.5
Elkhart	1,211	756	476	186	39	32.2	29	25.9	Park	236	177	59	133	12	50.8	2	8.5
Rural part	307	246	111	145	10	28.0	8	22.4	Perry	546	373	173	200	26	76.1	14	40.9
Elkhart	876	582	254	154	17	29.3	15	22.6	Pike	311	177	134	194	15	61.1	5	23.7
Coshocton	878	536	180	201	12	45.2	9	22.8	Porter	519	254	55	126	5	34.5	9	24.4
Wayne	437	273	164	150	27	61.8	7	16.0	Posey	505	198	107	154	9	29.5	4	13.1
Rural part	105	49	56	2/	1	9.5	2	19.0	Pulaski	254	180	104	127	6	58.7	9	21.5
Cornwall	332	204	103	140	21	72.3	6	15.1	Pulmon	232	227	46	11.9	6	31.5	5	10.0
Floyd	658	519	46	109	27	47.8	15	36.8	Randolph	420	346	74	121	15	36.7	5	14.3
Rural part	115	136	-21	85	6	52.2	8	26.1	Ripley	397	270	127	147	11	27.7	10	25.2
New Albany	450	285	67	117	21	46.7	12	25.7	Rush	235	225	65	129	14	47.9	7	25.9
Franklin	225	175	50	129	8	36.6	7	31.1	St Joseph	2,587	1,544	1,025	166	111	45.2	51	19.9
Franklin	194	144	54	138	13	65.7	6	14.2	Rural part	870	511	-41	57	10	37.0	4	14.5
Fulton	232	225	9	104	11	45.3	6	14.2	Michambs	622	329	359	217	32	61.0	11	25.5
Gibson	859	587	232	171	17	30.4	15	25.8	South Bend	1,659	944	728	177	69	41.3	31	18.6
Grant	958	716	259	133	39	40.8	21	22.0	Scott	164	78	106	2/	8	10.9	9	22.6
Rural part	396	245	55	115	12	50.2	6	15.1	Shelby	413	325	116	118	12	45.0	11	25.6
Harmon	327	273	134	149	37	42.5	17	30.5	Rural part	171	168	-12	9/	7	40.9	4	25.4
Greene	498	304	194	154	29	58.2	9	18.1	Shelbyville	242	172	70	141	12	49.5	7	22.9
Hamilton	310	234	76	93	13	45.4	8	23.8	Spencer	270	203	67	133	11	40.7	3	11.1
Hammond	154	204	-10	91	7	37.4	7	37.5	Starke	133	82	51	62	7	45.3	3	22.7
Harrison	500	167	113	160	9	30.0	4	15.3	Steuben	214	218	-4	9/	9	42.1	6	22.0
Hendricks	163	204	-41	80	6	36.8	5	30.7	Sullivan	462	365	106	150	20	43.5	18	39.0
Henry	678	540	149	127	29	53.9	17	26.4	Tipton	132	125	7	45	7	54.7	4	19.4
Rural part	428	404	24	105	23	54.0	13	20.0	Tipton	1,022	823	229	129	68	64.6	25	23.8
New Castle	272	187	108	12	26.8	4	14.7	Tippecanoe	114	210	-96	54	5	45.9	4	35.1	
Howard	419	280	259	141	44	53.7	23	34.2	Lafayette	950	615	325	155	63	67.2	21	22.4
Rural part	127	153	4	105	7	44.6	7	44.6	Tipton	266	173	67	149	10	37.4	5	15.9
Kokomo	658	427	235	125	37	55.9	21	31.1	Union	75	67	8	2/	1	13.5	1	13.5
Huntington	504	381	125	140	11	25.3	6	11.3	Vanderburgh	2,271	1,226	415	132	133	55.1	71	31.3
Rural part	215	168	47	128	4	18.8	3	14.0	Michigan	556	475	-89	81	12	31.1	10	25.9
Huntington	299	193	95	150	8	27.7	5	10.4	Evansville	1,825	1,251	566	126	121	64.2	61	28.4
Jackson	800	595	213	172	14	27.6	8	15.7	Vermillion	376	252	150	146	14	37.8	11	29.9
Jay	311	198	113	123	11	47.3	9	47.1	Vigo	1,064	627	205	112	77	42.5	47	19.4
Jay	356	210	146	115	19	55.4	7	19.7	Terre Haute	442	376	66	118	15	25.4	10	22.6
Jefferson	332	418	-86	80	20	60.2	8	15.1	Terre Haute	1,144	1,006	139	114	64	62.9	37	32.3
Jennings	191	142	49	236	6	31.4	5	17.4	Union	45	112	67	112	19	42.2	6	15.5
Johnson	321	223	98	112	11	44.4	4	15.7	Warren	115	92	16	2/	0	44.2	4	35.4
Knox	800	548	252	141	50	68.8	30	37.5	Warrick	220	167	75	139	11	42.3	8	30.8
Rural part	409	242	167	149	24	58.7	8	19.6	Washington	270	200	70	136	11	40.0	6	29.1
Vincennes	321	225	96	120	21	79.3	22	25.5	Washington	295	227	68	111	27	61.3	23	22.9
Kosciusko	509	350	119	150	19	37.5	9	19.8	Rural part	645	535	110	121	35	54.3	16	24.9
Lagrange	158	127	31	146	6	32.5	4	21.5	Richmond	225	202	-17	94	22	71.2	9	31.6
Lafayette	1,213	2,728	2,258	457	112	52.7	112	52.5	Wells	227	208	79	152	9	31.4	6	27.9
Rural part	228	271	13	104	12	42.4	5	17.7	White	194	144	50	135	12	61.9	4	30.5
East Chicago	1,100	648	808	201	82	54.6	37	55.6	Whitley	194	190	-1	99	9	45.4	1	5.8
White	1,028	440	588	228	21	50.9	21	30.9	IOVA (total)	42,105	26,425	15,280	199	1,868	44.2	1,079	21.5
All other	98	108	-10	91	9	91.8	6	61.2	Adair	220	110	7	110	6	27.5	7	21.8
Gary	2,325	1,215	1,010	47.3	44	18.9	9	12.9	Adams	146	90	56	2/	3	30.5	5	34.8
White	1,950	905	1,077	213	82	42.5	50	19.2	Allamakee	302	178	129	178	9	39.8	3	9.9
All other	345	318	29	109	23	72.3	6	17.4	Appanoose	445	298	147	149	19	42.7	14	31.5
Shannon	1,425	647	778	220	52	36.5	32	22.5	Audubon	199	81	118	2/	8	40.8	5	25.1
Whiting	80	55	27	2/	4	50.0	-	-	Benton	546	227	119	126	13	37.6	6	17.3
La Porte	1,021	622	159	115	9	37.8	50	29.4	Black Hawk	1,259	809	460	127	59	48.5	39	30.7
Rural part	133	123	-9	94	6	39.2	7	45.9	Rural part	259	245	15	107	6	22.8	5	19.3
La Porte	450	329	101	131	30	59.8	11	22.6	Bremer	1,010	668	444	178	53	52.5	34	35.7
Michigan City	458	321	47	112	23	52.8	12	27.4	Brown	427	336	91	127	13	30.4	12	22.1
Lamont	678	404	146	168	28	56.0	19	22.0	Rural part	158	120	1	101	0	30.5	7	44.9
Rural part	428	209	214	202	28	52.0	10	23.6	Brown	271	181	90	150	7	28.8	8	18.5
Bedford	232	126	60	121	12	62.7	9	35.3	Brunswick	523	199	126	153	15	46.2	13	40.0
Madison	1,425	1,023	372	150	22	64.6	49	34.4	Buckham	312	262	-54	90	12	37.7	9	22.5
Rural part	491	345	148	142	14	29.5	9	15.3	Buena Vista	307	177	130	178	15	48.9	7	22.8
Anderson	544	325	119	125	22	61.6	20	21.2	Burlington	217	154	23	141	9	41.5	8	35.9
Elmore	290	128	109	158	19	63.9	7	24.1	Calhoun	295	146	147	201	15	54.5	2	8.8
Marion	7,446	4,128	1,264	120	664	62.3	190	20.5	Carroll	579	223	296	202	21	36.3	12	20.7
Rural part	1,027	715	328	149	35	35.7	22	20.6	Cass	319	162	151	190	10	31.3	14	45.9
Indianapolis	4,228	4,427	-218	117	422	67.3	162	22.2	Central	143	143	-	100	6	35.0	7	42.0
White	5,528																





# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS									
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births								
																Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Section B—Continued																							
KANSAS—Con.																							
Jefferson	139	97	48	5	36.0	3	21.6	Wallace	20	18	8	—	—	—	—								
Jewell	189	97	38	4	31.0	1	7.8	Washington	206	114	98	1/101	9	34.0	3								
Johnson	212	220	-8	—	28.0	6	22.5	Wichita	86	7	19	—	—	—	—								
Keamy	30	37	7	3	66.0	—	—	Wilson	278	212	65	130	20	72.7	8								
Kingman	241	105	136	3	18.4	3	12.4	Woodson	115	84	31	—	—	—	—								
Kiowa	211	56	48	4	49.4	2	24.7	Wyandotte	2,353	1,822	531	187	121	50.8	65								
Labette	477	256	221	24	50.3	14	29.0	Rural part	115	123	-8	71	3	56.8	3								
Rural part	215	208	105	16	51.1	8	22.5	Kansas City	2,270	1,725	547	132	118	50.0	61								
Parsons	144	178	-14	—	49.8	6	36.6	White	1,960	1,521	439	140	93	49.5	48								
White	146	158	-10	—	48.5	7	34.8	All other	310	297	13	—	—	25	74.8	13							
All other	18	20	-2	—	52.8	1	32.8																
Lea	48	14	34	—	—	—	—	NEW YORK (total)—								55,165	30,699	24,466	122	5,521	59.1	1,926	34.5
Leavenworth	421	277	144	17	35.3	13	31.2	Adair	591	146	226	236	22	56.3	14	30.8							
Rural part	150	217	-167	41	—	3	23.1	White	371	127	214	256	20	28.9	14	27.7							
Leavesworth	301	220	81	17	42.4	12	34.2	All other	220	119	102	80	8	100.0	—	—							
White	310	228	82	17	54.8	9	75.2	Allen	504	171	133	178	14	46.1	8	26.9							
All other	91	92	-1	—	—	3	10.5	White	297	164	133	141	14	47.1	8	26.9							
Lincoln	117	39	78	—	—	—	—	All other	207	107	69	64	6	35.7	6	20.7							
Linn	163	141	22	11	59.2	2	12.3	White	124	109	15	—	—	5	32.5	5							
Lodge	42	21	21	—	—	—	—	All other	85	48	37	7	—	1	71.4	1							
Lyons	426	265	161	19	30.9	13	25.0	Anderson	148	107	41	—	—	7	43.8	9							
Rural part	199	101	98	12	15.6	4	31.0	White	124	92	32	—	—	5	32.5	5							
Imports	226	264	-158	15	34.0	12	25.7	All other	24	15	9	—	—	2	71.4	4							
McPherson	233	184	149	13	38.0	13	34.0	Ballard	161	129	32	—	—	7	102.8	13							
Marion	390	149	241	10	27.8	3	6.3	White	150	115	35	—	—	6	40.0	8							
Marshall	524	199	325	14	28.6	8	18.2	All other	11	14	-3	—	—	1	90.9	1							
White	524	199	325	14	28.6	8	18.2	Barren	568	368	199	158	43	78.9	24	49.8							
All other	100	48	52	4	55.8	1	9.9	White	504	318	186	128	34	67.8	24	49.8							
Miami	240	278	-38	—	—	—	—	All other	64	50	14	—	—	9	125.2	8							
Mitchell	208	105	103	16	49.5	4	12.5	Bath	229	122	107	128	17	74.3	10	45.7							
Montgomery	223	242	-19	—	—	—	—	White	221	113	108	126	17	74.3	10	45.7							
Rural part	208	209	-1	—	—	—	—	All other	8	9	-1	—	—	—	—	—							
Ottawa	207	188	119	17	47.5	12	25.6	Bell	929	213	477	192	99	100.1	26	26.5							
All other	11	21	-10	—	—	—	—	Rural part	724	290	234	282	74	102.8	13	24.9							
Independence	103	145	-42	—	—	—	—	White	720	288	432	206	74	102.8	13	24.9							
White	128	105	23	12	92.3	8	10.4	All other	4	5	-1	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	15	40	-25	—	—	—	—	Middleborough	255	222	33	—	—	28	94.7	7							
Morris	153	105	48	5	48.5	1	15.1	White	250	190	60	128	23	92.0	7	20.0							
Morton	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	All other	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—							
White	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	All other	15	18	-3	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	267	125	142	10	37.2	3	11.8	White	150	108	42	128	6	42.5	1	7.4							
All other	167	150	17	3	31.5	3	12.0	All other	15	10	5	—	—	—	—	—							
White	167	150	17	3	31.5	3	12.0	All other	7	8	-1	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	167	150	17	3	31.5	3	12.0	White	313	245	68	124	13	41.5	13	41.5							
All other	167	150	17	3	31.5	3	12.0	All other	254	146	90	124	9	30.2	11	43.0							
Muskegon	121	122	-1	—	—	—	—	White	97	82	15	—	—	4	70.8	8	35.1						
White	125	75	50	7	56.0	1	8.0	All other	229	127	102	120	24	104.8	3	13.1							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	Boyd	229	127	102	120	24	104.8	3	13.1							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	Rural part	229	127	102	120	24	104.8	3	13.1							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	White	229	127	102	120	24	104.8	3	13.1							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	All other	1	3	-2	—	—	1	31.2	—							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	White	699	596	305	177	54	52.1	32	45.8							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	All other	490	590	210	168	58	79.7	32	45.8							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	All other	9	16	-7	—	—	1	111.1	—							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	White	295	295	—	—	—	12	40.7	11							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	All other	277	108	169	11	39.7	7	23.5								
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	All other	18	72	-54	—	—	1	56.5	4							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	White	145	100	45	124	13	69.7	4	27.5							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	All other	145	107	38	126	13	69.7	4	27.5							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	White	971	140	521	479	23	34.5	26	41.7							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	All other	671	137	234	450	23	34.5	26	41.7							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	White	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	All other	970	197	198	218	12	28.0	8	21.5							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	White	325	154	192	217	12	25.7	9	22.5							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	All other	19	13	6	—	—	—	—	—							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	White	104	84	20	—	—	7	48.5	4							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	All other	100	79	21	—	—	7	45.7	4							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	White	209	86	123	—	—	6	19.5	7							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	All other	206	85	121	—	—	6	19.5	7							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	All other	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	White	247	210	37	—	—	11	44.5	20							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	All other	220	127	93	122	10	45.9	15	25.8							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	White	321	206	115	156	15	48.7	3	9.5							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	All other	318	198	114	158	14	44.9	3	9.5							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	White	9	9	—	—	—	1	111.1	—							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	All other	704	772	12	—	—	48	68.8	24							
All other	115	45	70	6	25.8	4	24.8	Rural part	408	450	42	109	33	78.2	17	30.0							
White	171	178	-7	—	—	—	—	White	471	453													

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Races of births over 1 death	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Races of births over 1 death	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
KENTUCKY—Con.																	
Carroll	188	87	45	1/2	6	45.9	5	52.1	Grayson	365	148	217	201	20	54.8	10	27.4
White	188	85	45	1/2	6	45.9	5	52.1	White	361	144	217	201	19	55.8	10	27.7
All other	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	All other	4	4	0	0	1	250.0	0	0
Cartersville	116	98	19	1/2	10	84.8	5	51.7	Green	284	77	147	147	10	44.8	12	55.8
White	109	90	19	1/2	9	85.5	5	52.5	White	210	70	140	140	9	48.0	12	57.1
All other	7	8	0	0	1	142.9	1	142.9	All other	74	7	7	7	1	71.4	0	0
Carter	714	281	433	274	58	83.2	59	84.6	Greene	549	198	351	350	28	59.2	12	52.6
White	721	280	441	275	58	83.4	59	84.9	White	545	195	350	350	28	59.2	12	52.6
All other	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	All other	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cass	468	137	331	306	27	55.3	15	32.8	Hancock	110	88	22	22	15	148.0	4	26.4
White	468	136	330	306	27	55.3	15	32.8	White	106	85	21	21	15	150.0	4	27.7
All other	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	All other	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
Christian	551	267	284	266	45	75.6	24	42.8	Hardin	408	240	210	190	14	50.0	11	34.8
Rural part	572	288	284	266	25	69.9	15	45.4	White	407	238	210	190	11	50.0	10	32.0
White	572	288	284	266	25	69.9	15	45.4	All other	1	1	0	0	3	106.7	1	50.6
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Harrison	1,912	608	1,304	876	149	28.3	25	27.7
Hopkinsville	189	273	90	68	17	89.9	5	31.7	White	1,797	591	1,106	786	152	28.1	24	24.9
White	188	272	90	68	17	89.9	5	31.7	All other	115	11	18	18	16	137.0	1	54.0
All other	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	Harrison	245	178	77	148	11	44.9	7	28.6
Clark	322	184	138	126	50	90.4	20	80.2	White	232	159	74	147	10	45.9	7	28.6
White	322	184	138	126	50	90.4	20	80.2	All other	12	19	0	0	1	83.3	0	0
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Hart	222	149	173	213	19	52.0	15	40
Clay	270	113	157	149	27	45.5	11	17.7	White	222	149	158	213	15	54.6	11	37.7
White	270	113	157	149	27	45.5	11	17.7	All other	0	0	0	0	4	66.7	4	66.7
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Henderson	490	540	120	144	27	75.0	22	44.9
Clington	213	63	150	147	8	36.5	5	22.8	Rural part	245	144	121	104	17	54.8	9	34.0
White	213	63	150	147	8	36.5	5	22.8	White	245	144	121	104	17	54.8	9	34.0
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crittenden	126	115	71	148	9	46.4	15	66.0	Henderson	222	178	44	39	20	88.0	15	37.0
White	126	115	71	148	9	46.4	15	66.0	White	222	178	44	39	20	88.0	15	37.0
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumberland	222	81	141	141	11	48.0	5	15.1	White	222	178	44	39	20	88.0	15	37.0
White	222	81	141	141	11	48.0	5	15.1	All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Henry	212	126	86	128	12	56.5	3	14.8
Deviss	287	208	79	150	70	78.8	40	45.1	White	199	107	92	128	11	56.4	1	37.1
Rural part	316	184	132	172	23	72.8	10	31.5	All other	17	11	0	0	1	58.8	2	11.7
White	316	184	132	172	23	72.8	10	31.5	Hickman	120	106	14	140	15	96.7	3	18.3
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	White	120	106	14	140	10	74.1	3	14.8
Owensboro	611	421	190	122	47	75.9	30	39.1	All other	0	0	0	0	5	200.0	0	0
White	575	357	238	171	40	59.5	26	45.2	Hopkins	721	422	300	172	44	40.2	20	27.7
All other	36	64	52	51	7	194.4	4	111.1	White	628	328	304	198	40	60.4	20	24.7
Edmonson	275	97	178	171	11	40.0	5	21.8	All other	93	38	55	55	4	53.0	0	0
White	275	97	178	171	11	40.0	5	21.8	White	591	49	342	342	14	28.3	10	26.6
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elliott	222	51	171	171	12	55.5	6	26.7	Jefferson	4,044	2,024	2,020	1,007	258	54.8	194	22.1
White	222	51	171	171	12	55.5	6	26.7	Rural part	428	747	319	228	14	20.1	12	26.8
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	White	428	747	319	228	14	20.1	12	26.8
Estill	444	146	298	308	24	54.1	21	47.7	All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	444	144	298	308	24	54.1	21	47.7	Louisville	4,079	4,707	728	1,117	214	52.5	128	28.6
All other	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	White	4,079	4,707	728	1,117	214	52.5	128	28.6
Fayette	1,128	1,254	126	75	90	75.5	59	32.7	All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rural part	122	203	81	67	8	67.6	3	21.5	Jessamine	177	123	54	144	10	56.8	6	42.5
White	114	158	44	78	8	17.5	3	17.5	White	150	97	53	97	7	45.9	6	27.5
All other	8	45	0	28	0	20.0	0	0	All other	17	26	0	0	3	176.5	0	11.7
Lexington	1,022	1,515	493	30	22	77.9	35	54.8	Johnson	675	229	446	228	59	27.6	22	26.5
White	845	924	108	60	53	62.5	23	32.0	White	675	229	446	228	59	27.6	22	26.5
All other	205	591	185	30	29	141.5	8	39.0	All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fleming	249	190	59	151	11	44.2	4	16.1	Kenton	1,197	420	777	156	51	126.0	22	26.4
White	249	187	70	145	11	45.0	4	16.5	Rural part	228	207	19	109	17	75.8	9	39.8
All other	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	White	228	198	30	118	17	75.8	9	39.8
Floyd	1,364	214	1,150	611	51	55.5	34	24.4	All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	1,272	202	1,070	611	50	56.4	34	24.7	Covington	1,400	990	410	141	74	52.9	29	20.7
All other	92	12	80	0	1	22.5	0	0	White	1,370	905	465	151	71	51.6	28	20.4
Franklin	304	279	25	109	15	52.6	14	46.1	All other	30	25	5	0	5	160.0	1	26.9
Rural part	130	77	53	27	12	29.0	9	42.9	Knott	505	117	388	400	26	51.7	14	27.5
White	128	77	51	27	12	29.0	9	42.9	White	501	115	386	400	26	51.9	14	27.5
All other	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	All other	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Frankfort	174	202	28	26	12	29.0	9	42.9	Knox	626	270	356	306	50	60.5	24	29.1
White	164	192	28	26	12	29.0	9	42.9	White	512	228	284	281	48	59.1	23	28.5
All other	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	All other	114	42	72	25	2	145.9	1	71.4
Fulton	222	214	114	153	23	70.1	14	45.7	Larue	129	82	47	127	13	52.5	5	21.7
White	220	174	106	151	20	71.4	9	32.1	White	177	96	81	127	12	57.5	5	21.9
All other	2	40	8	2	3	62.5	5	104.2	All other	2	1	1	0	1	50.0	0	0
Gallatin	45	60	15	27	5	52.1	1	13.6	Larue	12	5	7	2</				

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

49

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
KENTUCKY—Contd																	
Letcher	1,317	304	1,015	438	70	55.8	33	40.8	Own	179	130	59	149	6	35.5	4	28.3
White	870	1,015	476	66	51.4	47	36.5	White	174	113	61	154	6	34.5	4	25.0	
All other	52	54	-2	2	120.0	6	120.0	All other	5	7	-2	2	-	-	-	-	
Lewis	324	173	149	132	29	32.8	15	49.4	Omley	209	43	166	2	19.1	3	14.4	
White	324	174	150	128	29	32.8	15	49.4	White	209	43	167	2	19.1	3	14.4	
All other	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	All other	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	
Lincoln	453	165	250	237	22	50.9	13	32.5	Pendleton	192	150	56	145	10	52.8	7	37.8
White	453	165	250	237	22	50.9	13	32.5	White	192	150	56	145	10	54.1	7	37.8
All other	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	All other	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	
Livingston	209	106	102	107	18	66.1	8	39.8	Perry	1,226	255	970	519	54	44.0	33	26.9
White	209	106	102	107	18	66.1	8	39.8	White	1,116	213	976	549	52	43.3	33	27.6
All other	3	4	-1	2	1	33.3	1	33.3	All other	50	18	18	2	36.7	2	37.9	
Logan	401	249	152	149	34	64.8	9	32.4	Pike	2,013	535	1,460	564	180	93.6	76	37.9
White	345	211	134	134	28	55.9	9	32.2	White	2,008	544	1,460	550	115	55.9	76	35.0
All other	56	38	18	15	12.4	1	17.9	All other	11	9	2	2	2	18.2	-	-	
Lyons	126	98	49	2	6	44.1	7	31.5	Powell	166	50	156	2	5	26.9	6	32.5
White	126	98	49	2	6	44.1	7	31.5	White	177	43	129	3	22.8	5	22.8	
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	All other	9	7	2	2	1	11.1	1	11.1
Madison	614	558	46	108	40	55.1	24	39.1	Pulaski	914	322	588	290	41	44.9	33	26.1
Rural part	176	121	55	145	11	52.5	5	26.4	White	905	312	591	289	39	43.3	33	26.6
White	128	103	24	150	11	57.9	5	26.9	All other	11	14	-3	14	2	18.2	0	-
All other	14	13	1	1	1	7.1	1	7.1	Robertson	67	38	19	2	2	15.7	5	37.7
Paducah	458	447	11	98	29	66.2	19	45.4	White	65	37	18	2	2	15.7	5	37.7
White	361	359	2	115	25	55.6	12	31.5	All other	2	1	1	1	1	50.0	0	-
All other	97	118	-21	48	4	70.2	7	122.8	Rockcastle	349	104	245	336	16	31.6	14	40.1
Magoffin	404	128	276	359	36	79.5	20	44.1	White	349	104	245	339	17	48.7	14	40.1
White	403	125	278	358	35	79.5	20	44.2	All other	1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	
All other	1	3	-2	1	1	33.3	1	33.3	Rowan	345	106	240	339	31	39.9	21	30.9
Meade	205	98	107	2	12	56.5	2	9.8	White	344	105	239	338	31	39.1	21	31.0
White	152	64	84	1	11	54.3	2	9.8	All other	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
All other	5	3	2	1	2	40.0	1	20.0	Russell	223	65	158	2	4	17.9	9	40.4
Madison	501	314	187	160	28	55.9	15	31.9	White	223	64	158	2	4	18.0	9	40.4
White	456	245	211	168	25	49.9	14	28.1	All other	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
All other	45	69	-24	32	3	138.9	1	33.3	Scott	204	208	-4	99	15	73.5	9	44.5
Magoffin	473	98	375	2	24	50.7	20	42.5	White	172	154	18	118	9	52.0	8	42.2
White	473	97	376	2	24	50.7	20	42.5	All other	32	54	-22	1	6	195.0	1	32.3
All other	1	1	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0	Shelby	208	235	-27	128	15	35.3	8	18.6
Marion	472	204	268	231	38	80.5	6	12.7	White	208	190	18	154	15	38.1	4	13.0
White	444	177	267	221	35	74.5	5	11.5	All other	40	40	-	-	15	37.1	1	25.0
All other	28	27	1	10	5	178.6	1	20.7	Slipson	162	157	5	116	15	31.1	5	18.8
Marshall	243	132	111	104	15	61.7	13	59.5	White	171	154	17	122	13	76.0	3	17.6
White	243	132	111	104	15	61.7	13	59.5	All other	14	20	-11	1	2	142.9	0	-
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Spooner	110	65	45	2	3	45.3	3	27.3
Martin	330	49	281	2	11	33.5	7	21.8	White	99	49	50	2	4	40.4	3	30.3
White	330	49	281	2	11	33.5	7	21.8	All other	11	6	5	1	1	90.9	-	-
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Taylor	306	164	141	136	14	45.9	10	32.9
Mason	304	294	98	180	29	61.9	14	39.5	White	279	148	137	126	13	44.6	9	32.3
White	314	250	79	154	20	63.7	12	32.2	All other	26	22	4	1	1	28.5	1	28.5
All other	40	61	-21	26	9	225.0	2	80.0	Todd	241	175	66	159	8	33.8	11	48.6
Meade	190	52	138	2	10	51.5	4	20.6	White	190	121	67	135	8	18.0	8	48.6
White	186	36	150	2	9	49.4	3	16.1	All other	55	52	1	2	5	34.3	3	36.6
All other	9	6	3	1	1	111.1	1	111.1	Trigg	239	145	98	167	19	79.5	7	29.5
Menifee	129	25	112	2	4	29.2	5	38.6	White	211	111	100	190	15	71.5	4	19.0
White	129	25	112	2	4	29.2	5	38.6	All other	28	32	-4	2	4	142.9	3	107.1
All other	1	1	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0	Trimble	104	44	60	2	7	67.5	2	19.2
Merces	222	123	99	138	18	71.1	14	62.8	White	104	44	60	2	7	67.5	2	19.2
White	211	126	75	125	13	70.8	13	61.8	All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other	14	27	-13	13	1	71.4	1	71.4	Union	328	193	159	182	26	75.9	12	34.1
Metcalfe	234	121	113	100	15	71.4	6	38.5	White	311	167	156	158	22	70.7	10	32.6
White	215	114	99	107	13	70.4	6	38.5	All other	17	26	-9	4	4	77.6	2	49.8
All other	11	7	4	3	1	90.9	1	90.9	Warren	631	445	188	141	49	75.3	27	36.8
Murrow	304	143	211	248	20	68.8	14	39.5	Rural part	391	240	171	178	27	69.1	17	43.0
White	246	159	207	249	18	62.0	14	40.6	White	359	221	158	137	24	70.8	14	41.3
All other	6	4	2	3	2	100.0	0	-	All other	32	39	-7	3	3	57.7	3	37.7
Montgomery	261	177	74	142	15	65.7	10	39.8	Rowling Green	260	242	17	107	22	84.6	20	77.9
White	254	152	101	176	15	65.6	9	39.5	White	223	175	50	129	12	52.7	10	44.0
All other	17	44	-27	17	3	174.5	1	66.8	All other	37	70	-33	2	4	108.1	10	270.3
Morgan	321	120	241	261	25	64.5	23	55.9	Washington	320	132	187	241	29	30.6	5	16.5
White	321	120	241	261	25	64.5	23	55.9	White	229	117	170	245	22	78.7	4	13.9
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	All other	91	15	17	2	7	212.1	1	30.3
Muhlenberg	282	404	422	204	28	75.1	38	46.0	Wayne	459	184	315	354	17	36.7	15	34.8
White	276	391	422	215	27	70.4	33	41.0	White	429	115	313	370	17	39.6	15	35.0
All other	6	13	-7	9	2	100.0	5	167.7									

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 100 births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Sum- mar	Per 1,000 live births	Number		Per 1,000 live births	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 100 births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued										Section B—Continued									
LOUISIANA (total)	46,008	20,010	20,996	184	5,080	66.8	8,098	48.5		LOUISIANA—Contd									
Acadia	1,108	355	840	337	62	54.4	41	54.8	Jackson	275	110	185	200	15	54.5	11	140.0		
White	909	271	638	355	62	57.2	39	30.8	White	176	77	99	10	58.5	5	98.4			
All other	206	84	202	82	19	40.5	15	45.5	All other	99	33	86	9	50.5	6	50.5			
Allen	395	149	246	104	19	56.0	17	45.5	Jefferson	235	84	9	197	18	70.4	4	17.8		
White	277	92	185	93	11	59.7	11	39.7	White	228	179	49	187	18	70.4	4	17.8		
All other	118	57	61	11	11	54.3	6	51.7	All other	7	6	-1	5	128.2	0	128.2			
Ascension	455	185	270	84	10	57.3	23	50.5	Jefferson Davis	845	325	420	500	45	78.0	22	44.8		
White	268	84	184	104	20	107.0	19	96.5	All other	190	45	145	10	100.0	11	97.9			
All other	187	101	86	80	10	57.3	4	34.7	Lafayette	435	158	277	315	26	59.6	17	69.1		
Assumption	454	174	280	84	39	55.7	15	38.0	All other	190	45	145	10	100.0	11	97.9			
White	289	72	217	92	15	56.8	4	17.5	Rural part	280	405	447	211	79	88.2	26	48.4		
All other	265	102	163	92	24	111.1	11	48.9	White	219	81	214	245	44	58.8	20	57.4		
Avoyelles	804	305	499	264	46	57.2	36	44.8	All other	278	123	155	230	17	58.0	11	97.8		
White	497	181	316	275	20	40.8	16	32.8	All other	248	65	187	87	111.5	9	97.8			
All other	307	124	183	89	26	54.7	20	55.1	Lafayette	215	105	130	170	10	45.7	6	27.4		
Beauregard	287	96	191	95	10	54.8	17	59.8	All other	98	37	61	21	61.8	10	104.8			
White	247	69	178	79	7	58.5	15	52.5	Lafayette	215	105	130	170	10	45.7	6	27.4		
All other	40	27	13	16	3	75.0	2	100.0	All other	98	37	61	21	61.8	10	104.8			
Bossier	462	146	316	215	20	43.5	22	47.6	Lafayette	215	105	130	170	10	45.7	6	27.4		
White	194	72	122	6	6	50.9	7	36.1	Lafayette	215	105	130	170	10	45.7	6	27.4		
All other	268	74	194	109	14	52.2	15	58.0	Lafayette	215	105	130	170	10	45.7	6	27.4		
Bossier	395	121	274	150	14	49.2	10	30.8	All other	98	37	61	21	61.8	10	104.8			
White	285	74	211	92	8	60.2	5	22.5	Lafayette	215	105	130	170	10	45.7	6	27.4		
All other	110	47	63	58	6	41.7	7	34.5	Lafayette	215	105	130	170	10	45.7	6	27.4		
Caddo	3,744	2,669	1,400	528	57.6	25.6	63.0		Livingston	315	115	200	274	22	69.2	14	44.4		
Rural part	713	354	359	200	45	53.1	38	44.9	White	275	90	185	19	69.8	13	47.6			
White	269	123	146	219	12	44.5	9	33.8	All other	40	25	17	5	71.4	1	28.8			
All other	444	231	213	191	23	74.5	29	81.5	Madison	328	129	179	209	28	68.5	29	97.8		
Shreveport	3,021	2,313	718	131	223	92.4	204	89.5	White	151	59	92	8	79.2	4	19.4			
White	1,760	1,124	636	107	121	68.8	76	43.2	All other	177	70	107	14	60.6	25	99.6			
All other	1,261	1,189	82	24	102	107.7	127	100.7	Morehouse	247	238	289	236	25	44.1	48	21.1		
Calcasieu	1,043	344	699	321	125	107.5	58	50.7	White	225	78	174	167	10	69.0	10	39.5		
Rural part	556	259	297	215	34	61.2	11	13.8	All other	122	160	115	107	12	47.8	38	116.6		
White	493	178	315	240	22	51.4	7	15.4	Natchitoches	917	370	547	248	69	75.2	39	48.8		
All other	253	81	82	71	12	53.3	4	31.4	White	480	150	270	225	24	54.8	11	28.5		
Lake Charles	509	228	280	199	19	58.2	10	29.6	All other	437	220	277	223	45	52.5	28	58.5		
White	338	170	168	129	9	52.6	7	29.4	Orleans, oceanfront with New Orleans	9,897	9,044	1,515	119	790	76.5	371	38.8		
All other	171	58	112	70	10	56.5	3	29.2	White	4,908	4,525	1,119	249	59	0	152	35.0		
Caldwell	227	79	148	9	13	59.5	7	50.8	All other	4,989	4,519	396	119	269	54.7	43	54.7		
White	184	49	78	2	7	56.5	4	32.2	All other	2,931	2,141	390	108.7	179	48.0	179	48.0		
All other	43	30	70	7	6	62.5	3	58.6	Coushatta	1,015	322	391	128	28	67.5	99	28.2		
Cameron	109	50	59	9	4	36.7	4	42.6	Rural part	379	152	226	208	11	30.0	11	30.0		
White	94	39	55	6	4	42.6	4	42.6	All other	636	170	144	70	27.9	6	23.6			
All other	15	11	4	3	0	32.0	0	40.0	All other	145	65	92	4	47.1	5	24.5			
Catahoula	250	87	163	9	4	28.5	6	38.8	White	453	279	174	158	37	59.8	23	30.8		
White	127	45	82	5	4	43.0	4	43.0	All other	181	230	98	82	20	110.5	25	128.1		
All other	95	42	81	4	0	32.0	2	35.8	White	175	69	124	97	11	67.0	10	51.8		
Claborn	377	126	251	121	17	50.9	37	62.0	All other	94	20	44	2	21.6	5	48.9			
White	147	78	69	9	3	18.0	5	29.9	All other	139	49	80	9	62.8	7	64.8			
All other	230	48	182	112	14	52.6	32	74.4	White	507	245	222	207	38	75.0	21	41.1		
Concordia	252	104	148	219	11	47.4	15	56.0	All other	161	67	94	194	7	48.5	9	55.9		
White	74	24	50	9	4	54.1	2	27.0	All other	546	178	158	194	21	69.4	22	59.6		
All other	178	72	98	110	7	44.3	11	69.6	Rapides	1,259	937	302	133	59	54.4	68	55.6		
De Soto	701	222	479	315	23	47.1	41	68.8	Rural part	750	322	115	119	26	54.7	43	54.7		
White	211	69	142	9	10	47.4	11	52.1	All other	412	322	80	117	15	31.6	21	51.0		
All other	490	153	337	306	13	46.9	30	61.2	All other	338	290	68	121	13	38.5	20	59.2		
East Baton Rouge	1,466	390	618	175	23	52.8	76	53.8	Alexandria	519	235	124	125	48	62.9	27	52.0		
Rural part	1,050	322	428	92	23	52.0	54	52.9	White	251	177	154	137	37	51.6	14	42.3		
White	640	222	408	274	20	39.1	26	40.5	All other	168	158	30	119	14	36.1	14	49.1		
All other	360	300	80	147	23	75.7	25	75.7	White	322	78	240	9	21.7	14	46.8			
Baton Rouge	448	215	233	141	23	52.5	22	49.1	All other	149	79	130	2	20.1	5	40.5			
White	269	128	141	84	12	44.9	8	29.7	All other	174	49	120	2	25.0	8	46.0			
All other	179	187	25	115	11	59.4	14	78.2	White	539	215	274	274	27	45.8	28	47.5		
East Carroll	560	194	366	186	19	52.8	19	52.8	All other	216	61	235	6	21.8	11	54.8			
White	111	25	86	9	4	36.0	4	36.0	All other	273	154	159	204	18	58.8	11	76.9		
All other	249	169	80	147	15	60.8	15	60.8	White	569	184	235	275	19	51.8	12	26.3		
East Feliciana	325	448	-123	20	11	26.6	15	41.1	All other	204	97	217							

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS. UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS			
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		
																Births	Deaths
Section B—Continued																	
LOUISIANA—Contd																	
St. Landry	1,637	860	1,287	517	144	79.5	75	1,099.7	1,844	928	692	189	70.0	107	99.0		
White	720	419	512	355	42	97.8	31	48.5	829	368	477	194	49	99.1	49	99.1	
All other	1,107	562	745	306	104	95.9	42	37.9	685	349	476	256	49	99.4	49	99.4	
St. Martin	418	196	452	313	48	77.7	22	29.7	4	3	1	2	50	50	50		
White	339	111	287	308	18	53.5	5	14.8	1,015	600	415	169	80	98.8	58	97.1	
All other	280	85	195	205	30	107.1	9	28.1	998	561	437	172	79	99.2	58	99.2	
St. Mary	715	349	553	203	60	54.8	31	41.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
White	328	184	208	268	15	39.8	15	48.2	905	734	171	128	68	75.1	51	54.4	
All other	387	224	197	170	47	123.4	36	91.9	607	569	38	100	80	99.8	38	68.2	
St. Tammany	561	210	165	179	21	54.0	8	21.5	556	273	283	111	18	99.2	12	59.8	
White	414	153	153	163	19	70.3	6	11.8	255	256	-38	38	124.5	25	102.8		
All other	147	79	82	20	6	37.5	5	16.5	348	175	173	199	18	51.7	13	37.4	
Tangipahoa	761	358	435	284	48	61.0	28	31.8	264	109	156	242	10	37.9	6	30.5	
White	523	195	337	231	23	44.9	6	11.9	64	45	19	18	6	26.8	0	59.8	
All other	238	163	98	53	25	94.7	19	72.0	1,108	1,206	-198	85	44	39.7	49	44.2	
Texas	517	182	158	174	19	59.9	24	75.7	1,215	850	365	35	54.3	29	54.3		
White	34	28	8	2	0	55.2	8	21.5	123	91	32	3	8	50.0	10	61.9	
All other	283	150	73	149	14	64.0	22	69.0	14,255	11,799	2,456	181	61.6	97.2	600	42.1	
Terrebonne	861	313	548	278	69	80.1	44	51.1	10,912	8,942	1,970	182	61.2	46.9	410	27.6	
White	528	187	401	214	45	74.5	23	31.1	2,543	2,027	516	50	20.4	90	190	54.0	
All other	333	126	147	217	24	67.9	21	75.9	233	109	124	214	84	105.0	21	90.1	
Union	379	110	269	245	14	38.9	11	29.0	100	50	50	2	5	50.0	3	30.0	
White	282	76	150	20	10	44.2	4	12.7	155	59	74	19	142.9	18	135.3		
All other	97	34	119	225	4	22.1	7	48.5	509	220	289	140	17	55.0	12	38.9	
Washita	770	281	449	240	61	79.2	31	40.3	231	159	72	145	9	102.4	4	51.3	
White	451	264	307	250	46	74.1	23	37.0	407	247	-240	65	16	39.3	15	36.9	
All other	319	97	242	90	15	45.0	8	23.8	378	215	-138	75	13	34.4	14	37.0	
Wesmoreland	149	66	239	20	5	14.4	8	22.8	49	121	-102	22	3	105.4	1	34.8	
White	56	15	21	2	0	36.0	3	8.3	422	249	75	121	26	61.8	23	54.5	
All other	93	51	218	18	2	18.8	5	13.5	372	208	70	125	21	55.0	21	55.0	
Washington	775	293	483	271	51	64.0	30	45.3	80	47	33	19	19	64.3	18	61.4	
Rural part	549	112	287	518	23	65.9	21	60.2	500	105	245	335	19	64.3	18	61.4	
White	225	85	141	10	16	65.4	10	44.8	128	47	81	3	22.7	2	15.2		
All other	123	27	76	20	6	65.0	11	52.4	118	58	140	118	16	73.4	16	73.4	
Waggoner	454	173	281	240	20	64.0	14	35.0	474	454	40	109	59	124.0	51	107.6	
White	302	94	208	20	10	49.7	6	19.9	304	246	58	114	20	65.8	24	78.9	
All other	122	79	205	20	15	106.5	8	65.6	170	168	2	101	39	229.4	27	158.9	
Webster	614	158	556	325	14	51.1	17	33.1	1,008	845	157	119	59	68.9	35	54.9	
White	299	98	141	20	10	38.6	4	15.4	781	599	182	180	43	59.6	23	34.7	
All other	315	60	195	6	6	23.3	13	31.9	656	544	114	121	26	54.7	23	50.0	
West Baton Rouge	44	21	23	2	2	45.0	2	45.0	65	55	8	7	111.1	8	51.7		
White	120	78	42	2	6	50.9	9	78.9	228	247	35	114	16	54.7	10	35.5	
All other	24	13	11	2	4	44.9	6	67.4	269	219	50	125	14	62.0	9	35.5	
West Carroll	254	64	190	20	11	45.2	8	35.5	15	22	-15	2	2	153.9	1	78.9	
White	224	64	190	20	11	45.2	8	35.5	472	174	298	271	20	42.4	24	50.8	
All other	30	19	1	1	2	100.0	2	100.0	472	174	298	271	20	42.4	24	50.8	
West Feliciana	238	131	107	152	9	41.3	6	27.5	594	334	26	141	30	62.8	18	37.7	
White	20	19	1	1	4	54.8	8	27.4	594	317	77	124	19	45.2	11	27.9	
All other	218	112	105	190	9	41.3	6	27.5	64	77	13	13	11	133.4	7	85.3	
Winn	78	28	51	2	2	20.9	1	45.5	247	124	123	199	6	24.3	7	28.3	
White	51	18	33	2	2	20.9	1	45.5	194	101	93	192	3	15.8	8	10.5	
All other	27	4	18	2	2	20.9	1	45.5	53	23	30	7	5	68.6	5	54.3	
MAINE (total)																	
Androscoggin	1,504	1,078	426	140	103	68.0	42	31.9	218	197	61	159	9	41.3	10	46.9	
Rural part	205	250	-37	88	7	34.8	9	44.5	144	97	47	3	3	50.9	7	42.6	
White	158	179	-21	88	18	75.9	3	19.2	74	60	14	14	6	81.3	3	40.0	
All other	1,145	871	474	171	94	73.4	38	31.4	933	627	306	124	44	46.2	48	44.1	
Aroostook	2,659	1,051	1,458	248	235	58.0	20	35.4	812	507	306	160	27	33.5	31	38.8	
Rural part	496	587	-31	94	30	60.0	18	34.3	141	120	21	118	17	130.6	11	98.0	
White	1,618	1,254	364	188	106	65.0	43	36.8	581	581	0	100	39	67.1	33	56.8	
All other	26	112	-78	30	6	178.8	1	39.4	368	454	-86	85	24	65.2	11	29.9	
Camden	152	120	23	118	18	78.9	9	38.9	215	147	66	145	15	70.4	22	105.3	
Franklin	351	290	61	118	18	45.3	9	37.8	215	174	42	184	20	92.8	15	60.8	
Hancock	329	442	-97	122	20	37.1	14	26.0	158	107	51	129	4	29.0	8	45.0	
Kennebec	1,503	1,068	241	180	70	52.7	40	30.9	78	67	11	16	205.1	7	69.7		
Rural part	533	544	-11	93	26	40.8	14	25.3	537	147	190	214	38	69.6	21	59.8	
White	325	311	14	104	13	45.0	9	37.5	237	84	153	10	18	50.5	9	38.0	
All other	440	227	213	194	29	66.9	17	36.5	120	53	67	104	20	166.7	12	100.0	
Knox	378	486	-114	77	24	64.5	11	39.6	199	107	92	118	19	106.3	10	80.3	
Lincoln	240	276	-36	89	8	47.1	10	61.8	168	156	12	36	11	111.1	13	74.1	
Orono	480	480	0	128	194	86	41.9	16	26.8	378	350	48	113	28	75.3	31	66.3
Rural part	1,867	1,397	460	155	129	67.1	62	36.0	848	214	634	115	14	27.9	15	66.1	
White	1,204	785	419	77	63.1	47	34.0	150	115	35	112	16	107.7	15	115.4		
All other	663	612	51	78	66	69.9	21	31.7	1,239	741	498	67	67	70.4	20	44.4	
Piscataquis	323	238	85	126	17	28.8	12	37.2	605	315	290	191	34	56.4	24	41.9	
Sagadahoc	313	299	14														

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number		Per 1,000 live births	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
MARYLAND—Contd																	
Wicomico	504	504	100	120	48	79.8	35	41.4									
Rural part	248	241	17	107	14	66.6	4	16.1									
White	162	167	-5	87	11	67.6	2	6.1									
All other	86	84	2	20	5	55.5	2	35.5									
Salisbury	264	273	-9	130	24	56.0	21	59.0									
White	231	203	28	145	23	79.0	15	44.7									
All other	33	70	-37	85	11	109.2	6	123.1									
Worcester	221	226	-5	112	24	109.7	23	69.5									
White	179	167	12	94	15	62.5	9	50.6									
All other	42	159	-117	18	21	121.4	15	66.7									
MARYLAND (total)	51,756	52,249	-493	2,488	5,723	44.1	1,757	38.1									
MASSACHUSETTS—Con																	
Barnstable	495	525	-30	94	29	66.4	12	24.2									
Berkshire	1,905	1,441	464	128	66	45.1	87	26.8									
Rural part	260	395	-135	16	15	45.8	8	19.0									
Adams (town)	212	312	-100	18	18	48.9	4	20.8									
North Adams	422	285	137	149	14	33.8	14	35.2									
Pittsfield	1,013	660	353	156	31	60.9	41	40.8									
Bristol	5,501	4,509	992	118	239	45.1	140	31.1									
Rural part	560	545	15	103	24	42.9	15	26.8									
Attleboro	466	511	-45	147	26	57.0	15	26.1									
Belcham (town)	35	102	-67	1	1	11.0	4	47.1									
Fall River	1,970	1,567	403	124	60	43.7	60	20.5									
New Bedford	1,702	1,275	427	155	79	44.4	55	31.1									
North Attleborough (town)	42	86	-44	2	2	47.6	5	47.6									
Taunton	498	607	-109	60	21	45.2	15	20.9									
Dukes	89	104	-15	86	2	65.2	2	22.5									
Dukes	8,179	6,077	2,102	102	504	49.2	209	35.8									
Rural part	737	737	0	51	12	51.7	15	45.2									
Ambury (town)	175	159	16	126	10	57.1	8	45.7									
Dorchester	402	311	91	94	19	22.2	15	37.0									
Dorchester (town)	164	412	-248	20	2	16.1	2	16.1									
Gloster	124	209	-85	43	23	123.9	8	30.9									
Haverhill	670	644	26	104	43	64.2	14	20.9									
Lewiston	1,261	1,020	241	122	67	52.1	65	50.0									
Lynn	1,290	1,076	214	120	45	35.4	42	28.6									
Methuen (town)	354	312	42	77	7	42.7	5	30.5									
Newburyport	278	221	47	120	12	45.2	5	10.9									
Peabody	324	223	101	142	13	37.0	5	12.6									
Salem	624	460	164	124	37	53.8	20	29.8									
Saugus (town)	158	102	56	1	17.2	5	51.7	34.8									
Swampscott (town)	174	94	80	2	25.0	6	34.8										
Franklin	614	549	65	109	31	50.5	20	28.5									
Rural part	278	309	-31	77	19	66.3	8	22.8									
Greenfield (town)	336	240	96	120	12	50.7	12	35.7									
Hampden	4,599	3,512	1,087	205	44.1	125	29.4	29.4									
Rural part	450	471	-21	91	24	65.8	14	22.6									
Chicopee	247	228	19	106	10	72.9	5	22.4									
Holyoke	984	682	302	144	56	56.6	30	35.9									
Springfield	2,070	1,800	270	106	41.2	64	24.9	24.9									
Westfield	515	222	293	142	14	44.4	14	44.4									
West Springfield (town)	55	122	-67	45	5	94.5	—	—									
Hampshire	952	726	226	126	30	51.5	27	28.4									
Rural part	411	228	183	122	15	56.9	9	21.9									
Northampton	27	66	-39	4	70.2	8	30.1	30.1									
Northampton	494	537	-43	90	11	22.7	15	32.1									
Middlesex	12,020	10,207	1,813	475	37.8	503	29.4	29.4									
Rural part	958	1,623	-665	59	45	47.1	26	27.2									
Arlington (town)	352	365	-13	20	7	20.7	9	26.5									
Belmont (town)	14	120	-106	11	10	—	—	—									
Cambridge	2,123	1,449	674	147	112	55.6	56	24.4									
Dorchester	697	405	292	175	10	14.3	15	21.8									
Franklin (town)	628	662	-34	116	17	17.7	11	24.3									
Lowell	1,621	1,423	198	116	59	39.4	53	21.5									
Halden	212	612	-400	254	29	25.5	20	20.6									
Methuen (town)	228	130	98	148	9	21.9	5	17.7									
Medford	659	449	210	122	11	22.1	24	27.9									
Melrose	296	297	-1	100	12	42.9	10	25.9									
North (town)	229	160	69	142	5	21.8	4	8.7									
North	628	662	-34	121	10	14.6	20	29.2									
South	1,220	696	524	226	47	28.5	49	40.2									
Stoughton (town)	302	144	158	104	7	22.2	8	26.5									
Warefield (town)	428	120	308	50	7	12.0	5	12.0									
Warefield	642	456	186	128	27	22.1	22	22.1									
Warefield (town)	58	121	-63	52	1	17.2	2	24.5									
Warefield	229	127	102	128	6	23.2	2	12.0									
Warefield	240	122	118	120	6	41.2	11	27.4									
Warefield	40	21	19	1	12.7	1	12.7										
Section B—Continued																	
MASSACHUSETTS—Con																	
Hartford	2,742	3,215	-473	78	102	47.3	20	22.8									
Rural part	264	1,025	-761	24	12	41.6	4	16.1									
Brattleboro (town)	35	128	-93	12	1	30.8	1	30.8									
Brookline (town)	125	504	-379	22	2	18.2	2	18.2									
Dedham (town)	80	103	-23	30	3	33.3	3	33.3									
Milton (town)	61	156	-95	22	2	22.7	2	22.7									
Needham (town)	28	106	-78	4	1	25.0	1	25.0									
Roxbury (town)	442	210	232	22	2	22.7	2	22.7									
Quincy	242	296	-54	22	2	22.7	2	22.7									
Wellesley (town)	9	90	-81	2	2	22.7	2	22.7									
Weymouth (town)	242	215	27	172	19	108.1	17	108.1									
Plymouth	2,022	1,972	50	102	21	52.9	11	27.1									
Rural part	202	926	-724	22	2	22.7	2	22.7									
Rockland (town)	1,242	622	620	410	149	49	32.8	32.8									

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
MICHIGAN—Contd.																	
Arctic	648	561	284	179	24	37.2	20	31.0	Waubesaue	1,460	1,688	-178	89	107	78.8	38	28.2
Billette	498	378	118	181	19	38.9	17	34.8	Rural part	268	456	-191	88	15	49.1	4	18.1
Boughton	897	898	258	139	80	78.8	24	39.0	Ann Arbor	944	1,060	-106	90	81	28.9	24	36.4
Bureau	894	388	268	181	88	60.8	10	18.8	Ypsilanti	241	188	119	198	15	88.9	10	41.8
Ingles	8,800	1,800	1,810	1,948	188	88.8	68	24.8	White	284	118	118	208	15	88.8	10	48.7
Rural part	881	488	88	180	19	28.8	14	28.8	All other	7	7	1,484	1,484	48	0	0	0
Leaning	1,999	897	1,188	281	114	87.8	48	34.8	Wayne	38,878	17,488	16,880	1,988	58	88.8	48	38.8
Ionis	488	488	98	180	28	48.1	18	38.8	Rural part	1,808	1,807	-801	88	88	88.8	44	38.8
Josco	198	84	8	8	8	87.7	8	37.8	Dearborn	788	284	817	118	15	21.8	22	38.8
Iron	881	178	188	166	17	81.4	10	50.8	Detroit	87,809	14,217	18,888	184	48	1,184	48	88.8
Isabella	844	877	287	188	88	87.8	18	38.8	White	86,884	18,888	18,888	1,081	40.9	780	28.8	
Jackson	1,471	1,114	897	188	78	48.8	48	30.8	All other	8,888	1,888	498	128	168	68.8	122	81.8
Rural part	270	288	-88	81	12	44.4	11	40.7	Keosauqua	174	48	181	87	1	8.7	8	84.8
Jackson	1,201	781	480	184	60	80.0	34	38.8	White	188	88	118	87	8	64.8	8	38.8
Kalamazoo	1,704	1,384	370	188	78	44.0	44	37.0	All other	18	8	18	87	8	87.8	8	87.8
Rural part	340	384	-84	98	19	58.9	7	30.8	Oxonia Pointe Park	18	48	-84	87	8	87.8	8	87.8
Kalamazoo	1,364	970	894	141	88	41.1	37	38.8	Ann Arbor	878	878	484	87	88	88.8	8	88.8
Kalamazoo	108	41	84	8	7	86.7	8	28.8	Highland Park	1,788	870	1,188	808	70	40.8	70	40.8
Kent	4,888	8,781	1,884	161	198	44.7	188	80.8	Lincoln Park	148	38	118	87	8	84.8	1	8.8
Rural part	844	877	188	88	87.8	88	88	88.8	River Rouge	288	94	181	87	48	84.8	8	18.8
Grand Rapids	8,888	1,788	1,641	161	148	48.4	88	28.7	Wyandotte	874	888	688	301	48	68.8	34	34.8
Keweenaw	88	80	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Wexford	878	188	188	188	87	76.7	17	48.0
Lapeer	88	88	-1	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	MINNESOTA (total)	48,888	88,888	81,188	178	1,881	40.8	1,180	24.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Atkin	808	188	188	248	18	49.7	8	18.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Andes	80	111	8	111	4	18.8	8	9.4
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Becker	881	284	887	289	38	88.1	19	38.7
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Beltman	810	884	888	289	48	70.8	18	31.1
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Beaton	884	88	189	87	18	81.8	8	18.7
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Rural part	881	80	18	18	18	88.8	4	18.1
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	St. Cloud (part)	88	18	18	87	1	87.8	8	87.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Big Stone	878	88	178	88	8	18.8	8	18.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Blue Earth	711	888	888	118	18	48.7	18	38.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Rural part	131	111	80	118	2	18.8	8	18.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Mankato	880	218	888	866	17	88.8	15	28.4
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Brown	888	818	808	810	87	48.8	18	28.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Carlton	441	807	884	218	28	88.8	14	31.7
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Carver	861	110	181	817	7	88.8	8	18.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Carver	888	110	148	888	8	88.8	8	18.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Chippewa	888	148	248	286	12	80.8	10	28.4
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Chippewa	118	188	-84	88	2	17.8	2	17.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Clay	484	187	817	818	18	87.1	6	14.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Clearwater	248	89	188	87	7	88.8	7	88.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Cook	81	19	8	87	8	47.8	8	47.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Cottonwood	884	188	801	888	18	40.1	6	18.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Crow Wing	848	878	888	888	38	48.8	14	21.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Rural part	848	118	131	217	8	38.8	6	24.7
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Redwood	400	164	284	244	84	80.8	8	20.0
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Dakota	847	884	98	197	18	48.1	10	38.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Rural part	808	881	84	188	12	38.8	9	38.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	South St. Paul	48	88	8	87	4	98.8	1	88.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Dodge	199	88	108	88	7	88.8	8	18.1
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Douglas	888	194	101	188	7	28.7	8	20.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Faribault	418	197	218	888	19	48.1	8	19.4
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Fillmore	848	218	184	188	14	40.1	8	28.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Freeborn	880	880	888	888	88	41.8	18	38.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Rural part	164	97	87	87	8	84.8	8	18.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Albert Lea	466	188	818	808	17	88.8	18	38.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Goodhue	888	847	178	181	24	48.7	11	21.0
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Grant	184	98	88	87	7	88.8	4	28.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Hennepin	8,888	8,888	8,480	144	888	87.8	281	28.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Rural part	888	704	-878	48	4	18.8	8	18.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Minnesota	8,888	8,888	8,888	107	818	88.8	288	28.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Houston	248	180	88	181	12	49.8	8	20.7
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Hubbard	811	97	114	87	10	47.4	8	38.4
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Isanti	818	180	88	148	9	48.8	1	4.7
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Itasca	898	847	848	241	88	48.0	10	18.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Jackson	288	184	164	288	18	41.7	8	20.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Jenness	147	94	78	87	7	47.6	8	18.8
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Kandiyohi	488	861	198	174	17	37.8	18	38.1
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Kittson	170	80	80	87	10	88.8	8	28.4
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Koochiching	880	184	214	287	17	48.8	8	28.7
Lapeer	88	88	8	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Las qui Parle	888	188	248	8	8			

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number		Per 1,000 live births	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
																		Births
Section B—Continued																		
MISSISSIPPI—Con																		
Morrison	569	251	550	246	24	42.2	3	8.0	Carroll	525	148	525	370	22	41.0	24	45.7	
Nowata	273	259	458	272	24	32.8	19	38.0	White	180	61	119	61	9	50.0	4	22.8	
Rural part	273	116	148	222	7	27.1	5	19.4	All other	245	61	245	61	13	37.7	20	58.0	
Austin	473	153	320	509	17	35.9	14	29.4	Chickasaw	429	266	359	237	41	47.8	22	47.9	
Bay	225	102	124	230	12	40.3	3	10.1	White	224	118	164	241	20	70.4	19	65.4	
Beech	209	335	-124	65	9	45.1	7	33.5	All other	221	148	173	217	21	58.4	11	56.9	
Nobles	456	198	267	225	25	53.8	14	34.4	Choctaw	226	69	176	61	6	21.1	11	28.8	
Norman	379	100	179	279	10	35.8	8	17.9	White	120	128	128	61	5	16.8	1	8.8	
Olemiss	1,022	-263	76	69	69.6	26	51.6	6	1.2	All other	120	37	38	5	54.0	10	80.0	
Rural part	172	97	6	37	0	37.0	1	6.8	Clay	228	104	174	215	21	64.0	24	77.9	
Roberts	660	908	-228	67	43	65.2	25	37.9	White	46	20	21	11.0	1	63.8	26	78.8	
Osceola	695	699	228	140	37	57.7	24	24.4	All other	228	129	153	204	18	53.7	27	65.6	
Panama	228	150	138	192	22	76.4	11	28.2	Clarks	204	178	111	228	18	58.8	6	21.8	
Pine	365	156	207	233	15	41.3	7	19.5	White	248	99	123	117	11	48.5	6	24.8	
Pipston	292	112	180	251	7	54.0	4	15.7	All other	258	99	178	110	7	22.7	21	60.2	
Polk	627	356	271	176	58	60.6	12	32.9	Clay	568	202	242	290	68	68.7	25	66.1	
Pope	226	100	117	207	15	37.5	5	22.1	White	120	62	97	61	5	55.5	6	20.0	
Raney	2,428	5,169	2,516	178	191	54.8	104	28.1	All other	418	140	276	239	31	74.8	20	71.8	
Rural part	48	47	1	1	2	41.7	1	2.8	Cochran	1,010	601	409	188	70	69.5	23	64.5	
St. Paul	1,448	3,060	2,268	178	168	54.5	150	28.1	Rural part	728	412	280	158	67	72.0	21	81.8	
Red Lake	122	48	74	2	9	75.9	7	20.5	All other	282	190	321	130	59	79.8	14	59.7	
Redwood	320	158	222	228	13	35.5	7	18.0	Clarksdale	218	129	89	125	13	59.4	24	64.8	
Reynolds	268	170	218	228	13	35.5	7	18.0	White	88	64	64	90	10	76.8	6	41.8	
Rice	608	532	256	173	28	56.2	26	48.8	All other	120	140	-12	90	10	76.8	6	41.8	
Rural part	222	143	85	150	4	17.7	9	29.8	Copiah	602	324	479	248	26	52.4	48	65.8	
Roanoke	322	229	172	188	18	47.1	17	44.5	White	622	149	109	171	5	25.7	20	52.4	
Roark	199	76	84	2	12.6	7	44.0	7	19.6	All other	260	176	274	215	20	54.4	24	61.8
Ross	400	146	229	277	27	67.7	8	19.6	Covington	482	106	349	421	14	30.9	11	26.8	
Rural part	127	50	27	112	39	68.8	72	22.4	White	278	76	202	226	6	52.6	4	22.0	
St. Louis	1,155	1,277	1,149	168	112	59.8	12	22.1	All other	177	30	146	195	8	28.7	7	29.8	
Stark	622	528	169	128	30	45.4	14	17.5	De Soto	612	241	371	254	24	29.8	22	28.2	
Starnes	1,210	1,219	591	148	62	84.3	47	58.6	White	121	58	69	69	6	49.5	5	22.5	
Steele	350	153	227	228	12	54.5	10	26.6	All other	421	159	326	260	18	54.7	19	59.1	
Stewart	274	112	158	245	8	29.2	4	14.6	Forrest	706	373	538	109	44	62.4	22	45.4	
Sumner	230	136	92	169	9	39.1	3	15.0	Rural part	240	97	143	120	13	54.2	7	29.8	
Sherburne	139	69	46	2	29.6	4	29.6	4	31.8	White	178	66	112	112	9	60.6	3	18.9
St. Cloud	127	50	67	2	21.8	1	31.8	1	31.8	All other	62	31	31	4	64.0	4	64.0	
St. Cloud (part)	8	29	21	1	12.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	Hattiesburg	425	274	199	148	31	66.7	20	50.8
Sibley	214	122	98	170	8	37.4	2	9.5	White	261	178	128	191	13	57.4	15	39.6	
Stearns	1,419	621	999	261	75	46.9	50	16.5	All other	154	105	11	120	12	29.8	12	29.8	
Rural part	980	538	642	290	37	37.8	17	17.3	Franklin	213	101	212	210	14	44.7	15	47.0	
St. Cloud (part)	261	228	526	3	39	13	22.1	1	22.1	White	174	49	125	61	6	54.6	4	22.0
St. Cloud (total)	321	257	608	3	39	13	22.1	1	22.1	All other	129	52	87	149	8	37.8	11	77.1
Steele	328	122	166	196	9	26.6	6	17.0	George	212	73	139	117	11	51.9	6	28.5	
Stevens	221	81	140	3	21.7	6	29.1	6	29.1	White	128	68	122	117	11	69.5	5	37.0
Swift	348	128	215	268	15	46.6	8	23.5	All other	27	11	16	11	11	69.5	5	37.0	
Todd	222	221	229	228	22	57.9	11	19.0	Greene	241	78	163	117	11	45.6	3	18.4	
Traverse	101	49	52	3	49.5	3	29.7	3	29.7	White	104	56	120	110	7	68.1	1	8.2
Wabasha	279	199	80	140	13	46.6	6	21.8	All other	47	22	20	23	6	29.9	1	24.1	
Wadena	356	149	197	226	17	50.6	9	26.8	Greenwood	499	214	228	231	6	29.9	5	24.9	
Waseca	270	127	145	213	9	33.5	8	29.6	White	167	73	94	5	6	29.9	5	24.9	
Washington	260	229	31	114	8	30.8	7	26.9	All other	328	148	199	228	17	51.2	17	51.2	
Watson	222	194	148	210	12	42.6	6	17.7	Hancock	225	124	111	130	19	80.9	107	45.6	
Wilkin	276	111	165	249	18	58.0	9	24.6	White	121	98	90	110	14	73.3	7	26.6	
Winona	661	339	313	193	29	44.5	17	26.1	All other	44	28	16	18	5	115.6	3	65.8	
Rural part	164	104	60	108	11	67.1	3	18.3	Harrison	220	220	-2	99	11	47.1	6	28.0	
Winona	497	234	253	208	13	27.0	14	22.7	White	154	166	-12	99	11	47.1	6	28.0	
Wright	409	221	126	168	10	24.4	5	12.2	All other	66	54	118	121	9	39.6	4	21.4	
Yellow Medicine	327	180	127	225	17	50.4	7	20.8	Rural part	220	220	-2	99	11	47.1	6	28.0	
MISSISSIPPI (total)	52,075	23,226	22,829	21.8	3,066	58.9	2,531	48.6	White	154	166	-12	99	11	47.1	6	28.0	
Adams	627	476	121	130	27	26.8	46	70.0	All other	66	54	118	121	9	39.6	4	21.4	
Rural part	221	228	-1	94	42	190.0	12	72.4	Blount	407	194	122	226	15	43.4	13	27.6	
White	24	74	-20	2	12	222.2	1	9.8	All other	81	40	21	117	7	53.2	22	79.1	
All other	169	108	-21	99	20	179.6	15	98.8	Culpeper	229	219	70	102	22	79.1	15	45.0	
Atchafalaya	426	214	222	204	13	34.4	20	68.3	White	222	165	68	190	6	28.6	6	28.6	
White	224	26	169	2	7	27.6	12	47.2	All other	64	56	6	8	5	78.1	7	109.4	
All other	182	129	35	141	8	44.0	18	58.9	Hinds	2,095	1,384	749	126	140	66.9	107	51.1	
Bartholomew	521	268	232	194	20	33.7	14	26.9	Rural part	1,096	642	654	248	56	51.1	20	20.5	
White	426	224	202	190	21	49.3	12	28.1	White	145	51	54	57	5	33.7	1	6.9	
All other	95	44	31	3	7	73.2	2	21.2	All other	221	500	271	60	26	36.7	54	56.8	
Bay	377																	



# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
MISSISSIPPI—Con.																	
Jackson	540	213	130	155	23	71.8	16	46.0	Okibbeha	556	231	350	245	26	42.9	34	60.1
White	170	121	121	121	17	42.7	7	25.8	White	158	86	72	87	6	38.0	6	38.0
All other	370	93	14	83	6	105.9	9	115.9	All other	408	145	278	258	20	49.0	28	65.6
Jasper	554	141	452	400	21	37.2	21	37.2	Panola	262	97	169	169	12	45.1	10	37.6
White	233	59	164	164	9	38.6	7	30.0	White	266	97	169	169	12	45.1	10	37.6
All other	321	82	289	236	12	36.5	14	42.3	All other	556	222	334	340	26	64.7	26	46.8
Jefferson	351	158	198	205	14	59.9	28	65.6	Pearl River	507	278	335	335	32	65.1	13	38.6
White	154	54	87	87	14	40.3	21	72.4	White	404	154	250	250	19	47.0	10	24.8
All other	197	104	111	118	12	42.3	21	72.4	All other	103	48	85	85	13	126.2	3	39.1
Jefferson Davis	469	134	335	300	24	59.9	23	55.6	Perry	226	63	163	163	14	61.9	6	35.5
White	155	45	105	97	9	52.8	10	51.3	White	154	37	117	117	8	50.3	5	50.3
All other	314	89	230	203	15	55.4	13	49.9	All other	62	26	56	56	9	145.8	1	16.1
Jones	1,158	587	571	534	78	55.0	37	49.2	Pike	794	393	396	197	36	45.9	33	42.1
Rural part	683	184	478	360	34	61.4	17	22.7	Rural part	606	237	369	256	25	42.9	20	33.0
White	149	150	328	508	18	39.3	6	15.1	White	195	90	105	105	7	35.9	4	20.5
All other	204	54	190	150	15	78.4	11	25.9	All other	411	147	264	250	19	46.2	16	39.0
Laurel	456	325	115	130	32	75.0	40	62.6	McCumb	178	151	17	11	10	52.8	15	79.0
White	249	814	128	143	26	74.5	18	51.8	White	131	120	31	126	7	46.4	7	45.4
All other	147	169	-22	87	13	88.4	22	149.7	All other	47	41	-14	3	111.1	6	222.2	
Leflore	648	207	441	315	29	46.8	28	43.2	Pontotoc	584	445	139	54	33	55.6	17	37.0
White	219	90	129	87	11	50.8	8	17.6	White	476	148	328	330	30	63.0	12	28.2
All other	429	117	312	228	18	42.0	20	35.6	All other	108	48	111	111	6	52.7	5	32.7
Lafayette	568	254	314	214	32	58.6	32	54.6	Prentiss	512	195	316	261	20	39.1	12	23.4
White	236	140	144	203	12	42.3	8	17.6	White	461	199	262	234	18	39.8	8	11.1
All other	332	114	170	111	20	71.2	24	37.1	All other	61	27	24	24	2	32.8	7	114.8
Lamar	261	99	162	144	16	61.3	10	39.3	Quitman	553	297	256	221	45	70.9	26	40.9
White	138	74	144	144	15	69.8	7	32.1	White	204	65	139	137	11	53.9	6	29.4
All other	123	25	18	17	1	23.3	3	69.3	All other	349	232	209	184	34	78.9	20	46.4
Lauderdale	1,175	569	314	197	86	73.5	35	38.4	Rankin	597	307	-70	89	33	56.2	21	35.8
Rural part	683	184	478	360	34	61.4	17	22.7	White	158	86	72	87	6	38.0	6	38.0
White	149	150	328	508	18	39.3	6	15.1	All other	439	221	217	112	27	61.4	15	37.8
All other	204	54	190	150	15	78.4	11	25.9	All other	401	145	-23	95	26	62.3	14	34.9
Laurel	456	325	115	130	32	75.0	40	62.6	Scott	604	199	405	304	30	49.7	27	44.7
White	249	814	128	143	26	74.5	18	51.8	White	254	194	60	7	54.3	12	41.7	
All other	147	169	-22	87	13	88.4	22	149.7	All other	350	105	811	301	25	72.0	15	37.9
Leflore	648	207	441	315	29	46.8	28	43.2	Sharkey	347	203	144	171	25	66.3	12	24.6
White	219	90	129	87	11	50.8	8	17.6	White	75	33	47	7	40.0	0	—	
All other	429	117	312	228	18	42.0	20	35.6	All other	272	170	97	135	20	73.8	12	44.1
Lawrence	373	124	249	200	23	132.9	13	75.1	Simpson	548	227	321	241	25	45.6	23	48.0
White	154	54	87	87	14	40.3	16	40.3	White	356	147	209	248	12	33.7	11	30.9
All other	219	70	162	113	9	62.6	4	17.1	All other	192	80	112	93	13	68.7	12	62.5
Leake	689	150	539	439	26	39.5	22	35.4	Smith	503	137	366	367	26	51.7	15	29.8
White	344	89	255	217	19	55.2	9	23.3	White	378	111	267	241	20	52.9	9	23.8
All other	345	61	284	222	7	22.2	14	44.4	All other	125	26	159	126	6	48.0	6	37.6
Leflore	648	207	441	315	29	46.8	28	43.2	Stamps	126	69	57	57	10	79.4	6	47.6
White	219	90	129	87	11	50.8	8	17.6	White	94	37	57	57	5	59.5	6	71.4
All other	429	117	312	228	18	42.0	20	35.6	All other	32	32	10	3	118.0	—	—	
Lawrence	373	124	249	200	23	132.9	13	75.1	Sunflower	1,423	656	767	217	108	75.8	71	49.8
White	154	54	87	87	14	40.3	16	40.3	White	338	126	212	205	14	41.4	5	14.8
All other	219	70	162	113	9	62.6	4	17.1	All other	1,085	530	537	202	94	66.5	66	60.7
Leake	689	150	539	439	26	39.5	22	35.4	Tallahatchie	619	391	428	209	55	67.2	41	50.1
White	344	89	255	217	19	55.2	9	23.3	White	240	99	141	131	10	41.7	8	33.3
All other	345	61	284	222	7	22.2	14	44.4	All other	379	292	287	198	45	77.7	33	37.0
Lauderdale	1,175	569	314	197	86	73.5	35	38.4	White	160	61	99	99	10	62.5	4	25.0
Rural part	683	184	478	360	34	61.4	17	22.7	All other	219	131	129	109	26	60.9	22	76.9
White	149	150	328	508	18	39.3	6	15.1	White	424	117	307	328	17	40.1	2	4.7
All other	204	54	190	150	15	78.4	11	25.9	All other	354	94	260	80	11	32.9	1	5.0
Laurel	456	325	115	130	32	75.0	40	62.6	All other	90	35	55	55	6	66.7	1	11.1
White	249	814	128	143	26	74.5	18	51.8	Tallahatchie	471	185	348	368	20	42.5	24	51.0
All other	147	169	-22	87	13	88.4	22	149.7	White	418	111	307	377	18	43.1	22	35.0
Leflore	648	207	441	315	29	46.8	28	43.2	All other	55	12	41	37	2	37.7	1	18.9
White	219	90	129	87	11	50.8	8	17.6	Tunica	497	291	206	171	34	60.4	23	45.3
All other	429	117	312	228	18	42.0	20	35.6	White	86	28	58	57	3	34.9	1	11.6
Lawrence	373	124	249	200	23	132.9	13	75.1	All other	411	263	148	116	31	75.4	22	55.5
White	154	54	87	87	14	40.3	16	40.3	White	523	295	218	205	22	42.1	19	36.5
All other	219	70	162	113	9	62.6	4	17.1	All other	404	147	257	273	14	54.7	13	37.1
Leake	689	150	539	439	26	39.5	22	35.4	All other	119	88	81	33	8	67.2	4	33.6
White	344	89	255	217	19	55.2	9	23.3	Walsh	595	153	442	399	37	62.8	22	43.7
All other	345	61	284	222	7	22.2	14	4									

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births	
																		Births
Section B—Continued																		
MISSOURI—Contd.																		
Wayne	465	158	506	299	12	47.5	12	35.0	Jackson	6,945	6,117	828	114	550	47.8	190	37.4	
White	290	94	196	128	12	62.1	7	24.1	Rural part	494	549	-55	82	16	32.1	8	15.8	
All other	175	64	110	71	4	33.1	5	26.9	Independence	421	232	189	101	9	21.4	14	28.8	
Webster	361	108	253	145	24	58.4	6	17.1	Kansas City	6,050	5,315	735	114	306	50.6	183	37.8	
White	232	84	148	87	13	57.6	5	21.6	All other	5,616	4,498	1,118	100	254	46.0	141	26.6	
All other	129	24	105	58	6	50.4	1	8.4	All other	522	697	-175	81	31	37.7	39	31.7	
Williamson	452	207	245	138	33	77.5	23	54.0	Jasper	1,249	1,161	88	106	99	79.5	56	38.8	
White	308	65	243	120	20	58.5	1	9.5	Rural part	429	402	27	104	64	70.0	31	25.8	
All other	144	142	2	18	23	78.5	22	59.5	Joplin (part)	680	978	-298	42	35	37.7	17	27.8	
Winston	630	157	473	401	31	49.2	25	56.5	Joplin (total)	622	979	-357	47	108	57.9	17	27.8	
White	358	85	273	188	12	53.5	11	30.7	Jefferson	632	821	-189	171	156	15	19.7	7	18.8
All other	272	72	200	113	19	59.0	14	44.1	Johnson	248	211	37	12	102	41.2	8	20.4	
Yalobusha	467	172	295	178	20	42.7	30	54.1	Knox	102	99	3	5	108	5	9	8	
White	197	82	115	63	8	40.6	8	40.6	Laclede	380	100	280	145	25	69.7	10	30.3	
All other	270	90	180	115	12	44.3	22	51.8	Lafayette	395	259	136	146	81	53.4	21	35.4	
Yazoo	1,028	633	395	198	22	79.8	75	71.0	Lawrence	418	348	70	120	18	43.1	10	23.9	
White	728	129	599	225	14	47.9	15	31.4	Lewis	170	151	19	150	5	29.4	4	39.4	
All other	298	404	-106	-27	65	92.4	58	78.8	Linn	205	144	61	69	14	34.2	8	23.8	
Missouri (total)	56,391	44,974	11,997	127	5,219	56.8	1,977	54.7	Livingston	200	211	-11	12	12	28.0	7	39.0	
Adair	340	291	49	117	21	61.8	10	29.4	McDonald	222	20	202	146	8	35.4	8	18.8	
Andrew	239	120	119	68	17	61.9	6	26.6	Madison	272	23	249	6	108	18	44.0	9	36.0
Atchison	169	101	68	107	7	43.4	4	22.7	Marion	125	78	47	111	10	35.4	4	28.1	
Audrain	297	226	71	145	20	51.7	13	38.6	Rural part	75	99	-24	1	3	41.1	2	27.4	
Barry	369	223	146	154	14	37.9	12	32.0	Hannibal	421	209	212	117	17	40.4	8	19.0	
Barren	203	143	60	146	7	33.5	6	28.7	Marion	138	107	31	122	9	45.8	8	37.9	
Bates	254	221	33	114	10	37.9	9	34.1	Miller	276	140	136	107	10	56.8	11	39.9	
Beaumont	178	108	70	173	10	56.2	5	22.1	Mississippi	407	272	135	121	129	41	120.0	20	59.6
Bollinger	125	59	66	7	7	45.2	1	5.8	Monroe	127	87	40	141	8	38.8	5	19.8	
Boscawen	209	417	-208	33	54.8	20	59.5	Montgomery	149	184	-35	97	6	22.7	5	20.1		
Rural part	503	161	342	12	75.9	11	34.5	Morgan	131	114	17	141	6	37.8	5	31.1		
Columbia	305	236	69	150	18	58.8	9	29.4	Murphy	197	110	87	179	10	50.8	8	19.8	
White	274	185	89	145	15	54.7	9	29.2	New Madrid	719	417	302	154	108	138.9	40	58.0	
All other	31	151	-120	5	75.8	1	31.5	Newton	421	309	112	106	28	28.0	20	43.4		
Buchanan	1,416	1,015	401	23	90	63.6	55	49.9	Rural part	475	308	167	104	38	38.8	20	45.1	
Rural part	202	140	62	144	11	56.6	9	44.9	Joplin (part)	5	1	4	1	30	70.6	11	39.9	
St. Joseph	1,214	1,375	-161	38	79	65.1	56	48.2	Madame	425	254	171	161	20	47.6	21	39.9	
Butler	628	409	219	169	28	55.7	23	40.4	Oregon	244	115	129	218	13	52.8	4	18.4	
Callaway	147	125	22	11.8	1	8.8	7	47.6	Osage	213	108	105	197	10	48.9	6	23.8	
Cass	297	250	47	76	10	54.8	6	27.9	Osceola	208	41	167	148	10	46.8	4	19.7	
Cassidy	184	90	94	14	14	38.4	6	26.5	Pemisco	222	467	-245	192	108	120.0	27	38.7	
Cape Girardeau	739	501	238	148	27	68.5	27	58.5	Perry	222	126	96	122	10	38.6	5	17.1	
Rural part	245	147	98	143	15	63.0	9	37.0	Polk	518	413	105	122	21	40.6	16	30.9	
Cape Girardeau	494	354	140	35	72.6	18	38.5	Rural part	175	74	101	3	2	22.8	5	29.6		
Carroll	275	217	58	126	15	58.6	8	11.0	Redaile	245	219	26	108	15	44.6	11	32.1	
Carver	118	25	93	2	12	101.7	7	69.3	White	224	207	17	121	13	48.8	8	34.7	
Cass	241	267	-26	90	15	55.9	9	27.5	All other	19	68	-49	1	1	22.8	5	107.9	
Cedar	178	159	19	123	8	44.9	8	44.9	Phelps	321	241	80	140	26	50.8	12	42.0	
Chariton	230	190	40	133	12	45.8	8	30.8	Pike	274	247	27	113	13	54.0	10	34.9	
Christian	122	126	-4	134	15	71.4	2	11.0	Platte	177	146	31	141	5	38.8	5	11.9	
Clark	124	97	27	2	24.2	5	24.2	Polk	222	149	73	134	11	48.7	8	28.4		
Clay	321	279	42	97	15	39.5	15	39.5	Pulaski	230	105	125	117	24	51.4	8	36.6	
Clinton	142	129	13	112	7	47.3	2	15.8	Putnam	128	108	20	77	12	37.0	5	18.8	
Cole	428	369	59	121	22	45.4	15	30.9	Saline	115	106	9	107	12	112.0	8	26.5	
Rural part	148	71	77	2	3	20.7	8	13.8	Randolph	207	251	-44	81	23	21.4	14	45.6	
Jefferson City	240	298	-58	114	15	55.9	13	38.8	Rural part	159	155	4	108	9	64.7	4	28.8	
White	200	274	-74	6	12	54.9	13	39.4	Richmond	182	245	-63	115	15	98.8	10	59.5	
All other	40	24	-16	1	100.0				Rock	258	204	54	121	12	48.6	6	27.5	
Cooper	505	222	283	77	154	18	69.0	9	29.5	St. Charles	218	207	11	121	13	102.0	4	37.5
Crawford	156	87	69	49	11	60.9	5	26.8	St. Charles	218	184	34	178	19	67.8	8	36.7	
Dade	125	115	10	117	7	61.9	5	22.2	Rural part	150	150	0	115	8	64.0	8	37.5	
Dallas	187	107	80	178	7	37.4	6	22.1	St. Charles	222	122	100	51	122	10	48.9	9	31.5
Davies	121	123	-2	118	7	45.5	6	37.5	St. Clair	211	129	82	144	8	28.7	4	19.0	
De Kalb	107	90	17	2	2	19.0			St. Francois	628	472	156	145	40	66.4	28	32.8	
De Witt	172	108	64	169	6	56.9	5	24.9	St. Louis	1,797	2,267	-470	78	107	59.8	51	22.4	
De Witt	205	112	93	128	15	47.1	10	39.2	Rural part	1,701	2,055	-354	96	105	61.7	46	37.0	
Douglas	327	184	143	222	12	42.5	8	24.8	Maplewood	27	28	-1	18	1	45.5	2	74.0	
Dunklin	275	251	24	224	22	105.0	31	35.4	University City	22	22	0	1	1	22.0	1	21.7	
Franklin	240	240	0	159	23	55.7	15	23.6	White	11,259	9,974	1,285	122	262	46.9	445	27.6	
Gasconade	122	122	0	147	9	47.9	7	23.6	All other	1,902	2,055	-153	92	146	76.0	179	90.7	
Gentry	177	159	18	111	7	59.5	5	22.2	St. Genevieve	211	95	116	3	12	51.8	5	14.8	
Greene	1,407	1,185	222	119	29													

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
MISSOURI—Contd																	
Taney	190	74	76	2/	6	40.0	8	15.5	Adams	439	315	126	25	22.4	5	11.4	
Texas	328	198	189	2/	22	27.1	14	38.4	Rural part	78	141	-65	54	8	105.3	5	13.6
Vernon	344	449	-105	2/	17	129.4	18	48.5	Stargings	365	172	191	211	15	41.5	5	12.4
Warren	62	62	0	2/	7	115.2	8	189.0	Antelope	241	150	111	136	12	49.8	9	12.4
Washington	299	189	140	2/	29	27.0	9	50.1	Arthur	6	2	4	2/	1	55.8	1	28.6
Wayne	172	114	58	1/	16	98.0	9	52.5	Banana	7	5	4	2/	1	55.8	1	28.6
Webster	229	146	125	2/	18	65.3	10	27.5	Brown	117	12	5	2/	6	27.3	3	13.6
Worth	28	68	14	2/	4	49.8	8	26.7	Bocana	230	95	125	2/	6	27.3	3	13.6
Wright	300	142	138	2/	8	26.7	8	26.7	Box Butte	227	115	111	106	15	66.1	6	26.4
MONTANA (total)	10,248	6,128	4,120	1/7	619	50.5	222	22.6	Boyd	116	62	54	6	6	11.7	5	17.2
Beaverhead	74	74	4	2/	4	81.5	3	15.5	Brown	139	49	90	2/	6	45.2	1	7.2
Big Horn	228	110	118	2/	19	25.5	7	50.7	Buffalo	594	289	100	136	12	30.5	6	15.2
Blaine	207	70	107	2/	10	48.5	4	19.5	Burt	190	95	97	2/	7	36.8	1	5.3
Broadwater	42	59	5	2/	1	23.8	1	23.8	Butler	195	150	76	1/	4	20.4	3	15.3
Carbon	152	101	22	1/	6	65.5	8	47.5	Cass	105	175	12	107	6	32.4	3	16.2
Chouteau	40	18	24	2/	3	75.0	3	75.0	Cedar	250	95	158	2/	9	54.5	6	19.2
Cascade	285	409	417	2/	26	31.8	16	19.4	Chase	127	87	80	2/	1	7.9	2	15.7
Rural part	25	50	-27	2/	5	120.4	6	47.5	Cherry	177	84	35	2/	14	79.1	5	16.9
Great Falls	205	359	444	2/	20	28.6	10	19.9	Cheyenne	198	89	109	2/	12	60.6	3	15.2
Glacier	72	45	27	2/	5	41.7	1	15.9	Cheyenne	129	109	50	1/	12	75.6	4	23.3
Golden Valley	122	124	22	1/	12	62.5	8	31.3	Colfax	172	94	78	2/	9	41.1	3	15.7
Granite	92	51	61	2/	3	32.6	1	10.9	Cuming	219	126	95	174	9	41.1	3	15.7
Deer Lodge	178	74	101	2/	1	9.7	1	9.7	Custer	469	218	221	215	26	59.7	12	25.6
Rural part	1	200	-259	2/	6	244.8	3	15.0	Dakota	116	116	40	1/	1	45.1	3	22.9
Anaconda	250	179	54	1/	6	34.8	3	13.0	Dawson	152	105	128	208	11	87.9	8	49.4
Fallon	22	21	61	2/	7	26.4	3	13.0	Dawson	570	178	128	208	15	40.5	4	10.8
Fergus	84	151	123	1/	11	40.1	4	14.6	DeWitt	85	25	29	2/	7	127.3	2	25.4
Flathead	409	263	224	1/	26	27.3	15	26.6	Dixon	122	64	78	2/	5	50.9	6	37.0
Gallatin	565	178	125	1/	6	12.4	6	12.4	Dodge	355	265	100	138	20	54.9	11	30.1
Garfield	44	23	19	2/	6	115.6	8	45.8	Rural part	116	91	22	2/	7	60.2	2	17.2
Glaucier	214	98	116	2/	19	58.8	6	23.4	Freemont	249	174	143	1/	15	52.2	9	35.1
Golden Valley	5	8	-3	2/	1	200.0	1	200.0	Douglas	4,274	2,913	1,561	147	167	39.1	94	22.2
Granite	39	27	2	2/	1	23.4	1	23.4	Rural part	55	101	-45	53	2	35.7	1	27.9
Hill	560	121	209	2/	24	26.7	5	8.3	Dumka	4,218	2,212	1,405	150	165	39.1	94	22.2
Jefferson	35	54	-19	2/	5	28.7	1	28.7	White	4,027	2,622	1,445	155	168	38.8	86	21.1
Judith Basin	4	4	0	2/	1	25.0	1	25.0	All other	161	190	-29	79	7	48.4	6	33.0
Lake	273	143	190	1/	15	54.9	6	18.5	Dundy	104	94	70	2/	10	26.8	7	45.1
Lewis and Clark	463	304	119	1/	19	44.9	17	40.2	Fallmore	121	117	34	129	5	32.1	3	19.9
Rural part	14	64	-50	2/	1	71.4	1	71.4	Franklin	83	69	14	2/	8	52.8	1	12.0
Bellevue	209	240	169	1/	18	44.0	17	41.6	Frontier	102	65	67	2/	6	55.8	3	49.0
Liberty	15	8	8	2/	2	123.8	1	62.9	Furness	172	153	39	129	12	69.8	8	46.8
Lincoln	126	66	71	2/	6	52.3	1	7.4	Gage	524	349	175	150	15	22.4	18	34.4
McCone	31	18	15	2/	1	23.5	1	23.5	Rural part	169	180	-12	95	5	29.8	9	25.5
Madison	78	44	54	2/	4	51.0	1	40.0	Beatrice	326	169	127	211	10	22.1	9	25.3
Magway	28	14	11	1/	1	40.0	1	40.0	Garden	90	27	68	2/	3	31.6	1	12.0
Missoula	10	19	1	2/	19	34.4	20	36.2	Garfield	100	35	67	2/	4	40.0	1	10.0
Rural part	10	38	-28	2/	1	100.0	1	100.0	Geary	97	22	35	2/	3	22.6	1	12.0
Missoula	503	567	164	1/	19	34.4	20	36.2	Grant	44	4	35	2/	3	42.5	1	12.0
Rural part	10	38	-28	2/	1	100.0	1	100.0	Greene	150	45	102	2/	7	48.7	4	26.7
Missoula	643	529	214	1/	19	32.0	19	35.0	Hall	907	250	169	150	22	43.4	10	19.7
Musselshell	94	61	33	2/	6	55.2	3	31.9	Rural part	113	60	45	1/	3	26.5	1	8.8
Park	195	115	78	1/	10	51.6	4	20.7	Grand Island	594	270	124	145	19	48.2	8	22.8
Petroleum	5	1	2	2/	1	20.0	1	20.0	Hamilton	125	78	47	2/	5	34.0	3	24.0
Phillips	150	59	67	2/	9	60.0	2	15.3	Harlan	94	78	16	2/	3	31.9	1	10.6
Pondera	154	27	21	2/	11	22.1	1	7.5	Hays	54	15	38	2/	1	3.1	2	37.0
Powder River	32	12	20	2/	1	31.5	1	31.5	Hibiscok	154	56	69	2/	1	3.1	3	24.2
Powell	26	77	5	2/	8	23.3	1	11.8	Holt	303	122	123	240	17	35.8	8	23.9
Prairie	42	26	23	2/	9	44.8	11	54.2	Hooker	22	8	21	2/	1	25.7	1	25.7
Rawlins	223	123	80	1/	9	44.8	11	54.2	Howard	145	77	68	2/	8	34.5	4	27.6
Richland	218	82	133	2/	14	55.7	8	27.9	Jefferson	246	162	94	152	10	40.7	1	7.8
Rosebud	207	97	100	2/	23	178.9	8	12.4	Johnson	139	77	62	2/	4	28.8	1	7.8
Roosvelt	150	27	45	2/	7	109.4	4	68.5	Keary	114	90	24	2/	9	69.6	6	32.6
Sanders	64	23	11	2/	6	49.6	3	24.6	Kearney	121	89	32	2/	9	69.6	6	32.6
Sheridan	121	24	27	2/	3	49.6	3	24.6	Keyapaha	38	11	27	2/	4	105.3	1	26.3
Silver Bow	923	215	121	1/	3	49.6	3	24.6	Kimball	98	27	61	2/	10	102.0	2	20.4
Rural part	74	231	-159	2/	6	55.5	3	31.6	Lincoln	329	104	206	297	9	29.1	6	19.4
Butte	266	620	171	1/	31	34.2	23	28.9	Lincoln	1,469	1,104	275	125	50	37.9	26	24.7
Stillwater	75	25	21	2/	3	39.5	2	25.3	Rural part	112	226	-114	50	1	8.9	6	53.6
Sweet Grass	22	27	28	2/	1	15.4	4	61.5	Lincoln	1,347	928	399	141	54	40.1	30	22.5
Teton	20	40	20	2/	6	123.1	1	21.2	Laramie	227	227	210	1/	12	48.3	7	14.7
Toole	20	45	45	2/	6	25.6	1	25.6	Rural part	153	70	23	1/	5	32.7	2	13.1
Treasure	11	5	5	2/	5	20.0	1	20.0	North Platte	324	197	167	205	14	43.2	5	15.4
Valley	611	142	469	2/	20	3											

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS			
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		
																Births	Deaths
Section B—Continued																	
NEBRASKA—Contd								NEW JERSEY—Con									
Perkins	56	30	86	2	35.7	1	17.9	Bergen	5,445	3,149	224	109	114	38.1	87	38.5	
Phillips	211	101	110	2	37.7	0	37.9	Rural part	224	1,218	-788	40	34	48.0	7	13.4	
Pierce	169	77	92	5	39.4	5	17.8	Cliffside Park	89	99	-10	0	5	59.0	2	49.0	
Platte	405	202	203	11	37.2	13	28.1	Englewood	793	345	448	233	36	36.8	30	36.6	
Polk	197	85	112	4	32.5	2	15.7	White	723	218	411	239	19	26.1	18	30.6	
Rockwell	224	141	83	159	55.7	4	17.9	All other	31	27	4	0	3	59.0	0	96.0	
Richardson	522	168	354	17	32.8	7	11.7	Garfield	97	97	0	0	6	61.9	6	61.9	
Rock	34	16	18	2	45.0	0	45.0	Hickman	1,017	547	470	186	37	36.0	30	39.0	
Selling	213	122	91	155	58.7	8	14.0	White	519	508	11	0	25	25.0	28	30.0	
Searcy	59	54	5	0	33.9	8	33.9	All other	96	48	48	0	4	40.0	2	20.0	
Sumners	207	155	52	154	49.3	1	4.8	Lodi	66	48	18	0	0	0	1	18.2	
Scotts Bluff	737	315	422	253	49.3	34	43.7	Lyndhurst (twp.)	59	30	29	0	3	50.0	0	50.0	
Seward	262	106	156	247	91.1	7	26.7	Ridgefield Park	8	78	-70	0	1	125.0	1	125.0	
Sheridan	197	86	111	58.8	8	43.8	Ridgewood	97	100	-3	0	3	18.6	1	17.6		
Sherman	143	69	74	49.1	5	35.7	Rutherford	18	118	-100	0	0	0	0	0		
Sioux	48	18	30	15.8	8	33.8	Tennock (twp.)	807	331	476	244	26	28.2	10	28.9		
Stanton	97	37	60	61.9	11	11.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Thayer	163	102	61	61.9	2	12.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Thomas	30	10	20	66.7	4	13.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Thurston	289	118	171	153	53.0	4	14.1	Burlington	1,224	1,140	84	100	79	50.8	24	37.6	
Valley	189	73	116	61.4	8	42.4	Rural part	1,131	1,058	73	110	71	62.8	30	26.5		
Washington	134	109	25	105	3	26.0	Burlington	109	108	1	0	9	38.0	4	38.0		
Wayne	171	86	85	100	8	46.4	White	96	108	-12	0	0	0	0	0		
Webster	115	77	38	26.0	6	52.1	All other	15	6	9	0	0	0	0	0		
Wheeler	40	17	23	146	4	100.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
York	265	122	143	117	45.1	13	48.9	Cenden	3,913	3,199	714	190	190	50.6	141	52.0	
NEBRASKA (total)	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Cenden	3,198	1,722	1,476	108	170	53.3	114	56.6
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	White	2,622	1,556	1,066	154	142	60.5	98	56.7
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	All other	576	166	410	200	38	74.0	18	45.4
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Collingswood	80	96	-16	0	0	0	0	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Gloucester	89	108	-17	0	0	0	0	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Pensauken (twp.)	89	131	-42	0	0	0	0	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Cape May	249	446	-197	63	8	39.7	13	44.6
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Cumberland	1,124	928	196	128	54	48.2	22	35.5
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Rural part	818	491	327	108	80	38.6	11	21.2
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Bridgeton	402	264	138	128	18	44.4	14	34.9
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Millville	274	196	78	150	15	54.5	5	10.7
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	White	11,704	8,716	2,988	131	404	34.5	544	39.6
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Rural part	713	252	461	11	13.4	25	35.1	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Belleville	82	245	-163	0	15	148.0	3	36.0
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Bloomfield	59	208	-149	22	5	90.0	0	90.0
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	East Orange	558	528	30	12	14	21.8	19	29.9
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Irrington	395	428	-33	0	15	59.5	10	33.3
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Maplewood (twp.)	9	128	-119	0	0	0	0	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Morris	429	378	51	121	19	39.3	11	24.0
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	White	440	248	192	17	36.8	11	25.0	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	All other	19	50	-31	0	0	0	0	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Newark	7,233	5,097	2,136	181	279	38.6	223	30.6
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	White	6,744	4,476	2,268	151	226	33.5	194	28.6
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	All other	589	521	68	30	59	59.0	43.9	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	White	44	78	-34	0	0	0	0	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Orange	1,610	609	1,001	264	44	27.5	20	12.6
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	White	1,464	825	639	200	37	25.3	22	15.4
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	All other	146	96	50	0	7	47.9	6	41.1
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	South Orange	11	76	-65	0	0	0	0	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	West Orange	21	136	-114	18	4	190.0	1	47.6
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Gloucester	898	741	157	121	26	40.1	21	28.4
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Hoboken	8,985	6,904	1,994	129	289	37.0	299	35.6
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Rural part	86	501	-415	5	4	123.8	5	78.9
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Bayonne	619	691	-72	105	28	45.3	13	29.1
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Harrison	43	71	-28	0	1	33.0	0	33.0
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Robinson	835	688	147	79	27	30.9	22	21.1
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Jersey City	6,804	3,409	3,395	199	229	33.3	224	33.2
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	White	6,409	3,407	3,002	190	218	34.0	209	32.8
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	All other	315	202	113	124	18	58.1	17	54.0
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Keeney	250	228	22	0	15	57.1	9	38.1
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	North Bergen (twp.)	82	217	-135	0	0	0	0	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Union City	127	219	-92	0	0	0	0	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Westwood (twp.)	271	270	1	0	11	40.0	14	51.7
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	West New York	21	144	-123	0	0	0	0	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Hunterdon	247	423	-176	28	17	68.0	9	26.4
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Merrow	3,799	428	3,371	119	127	48.8	39	20.2
White	1,742	1,322	420	132	70	40.2	43	34.1	Rural part	427	799	-372	0	0	0	0	
White	1,742	1,322	420	132</													

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued															
NEW JERSEY—Con								NEW YORK (total)—86,802 153,772 31,730 121 8,569 46 1 7,055 59 0							
Monmouth	2,008	2,221	-213	86	81	40.5	89	89	4	4.31	45	8	4,853	46	1
Rural part	559	1,146	-797	32	15	35.2	12	32.8	5	5.85	41	1	4,055	48	2
Asbury Park	49	123	-74	29	—	—	—	3	8.8	800	—	—	81.8	53	9
White	45	101	-56	45	—	—	—	3	69.8	859	—	—	40.3	59	8
All other	4	22	-17	2	—	—	—	—	14.854	11,568	3,472	131	865	38	1
Long Branch	808	504	301	160	38	47.8	19	25.6	768	845	118	117	64	84	4
Myrtle Beach	850	569	281	177	26	27.8	19	29.8	39,979	26,096	13,884	133	1,474	41	9
White	828	528	300	176	40	37	11	30.4	37,839	24,736	13,093	133	1,517	40	1
All other	22	141	-119	1	—	—	—	—	2,090	1,299	791	161	189	76	1
Red Bank	161	129	32	117	8	39.7	6	39.7	31,998	27,752	4,246	115	1,598	49	9
White	148	119	29	128	5	34.8	6	41.4	29,304	24,032	4,272	113	1,658	40	0
All other	13	10	-4	—	—	—	—	—	5,694	3,720	-26	9	310	29	9
Morris	1,377	1,804	-427	76	59	42.8	40	29.0	11,095	8,997	2,108	184	415	37	5
Rural part	305	1,295	-990	25	12	27.4	12	29.4	10,747	8,543	2,204	124	393	35	5
Dover	481	162	319	245	13	39.9	12	28.6	248	238	10	121	22	74	7
Morristown	628	346	282	191	83	36.9	15	25.7	4,431	2,414	1,917	10	114	66	9
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,361	2,297	64	107	108	40	7
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	207	-137	—	—	—	—
Osan	449	540	-91	28	24	55.6	13	22.0	2,069	2,978	-909	106	169	55	2
Passaic	4,931	3,841	1,090	178	178	54.1	160	22.4	145	313	-171	29	4	27	0
Rural part	222	418	-196	54	7	31.0	7	31.0	2,495	1,945	550	122	158	53	3
Clifton	117	215	-98	54	—	—	—	—	541	267	274	128	22	54.5	15
Passaic	1,776	776	1,000	255	74	27.5	49	24.8	78	147	-72	11	5	56	7
Paterson	2,801	1,787	1,014	147	96	36.8	100	39.7	622	333	289	130	20	43	1
White	350	415	-65	138	30	35.6	18	34.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Somerset	728	811	-83	90	33	40.5	30	41.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Somerset	519	565	-46	148	29	25.9	16	30.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union	4,401	2,941	1,460	190	151	54.5	122	30.0	16,892	12,008	4,884	130	699	40.5	659
Rural part	136	220	-84	54	2	14.7	4	29.4	14,834	11,568	3,272	131	665	39	1
Cranford (wp.)	62	55	7	—	—	—	—	—	708	546	162	117	64	84	4
Hillsdale (wp.)	2,165	1,975	190	127	87	161.8	63	52.5	2,841	1,915	926	149	115	41.5	21
Hillsdale	28	73	-45	—	—	—	—	—	1,222	1,180	42	24	19	41	4
Linden	117	67	50	—	—	—	—	—	610	161	449	379	19	31	1
Pinefield	990	908	82	195	50	50.5	16	15.5	450	227	223	29	45	8	14
White	828	420	408	197	6	62.8	6	62.8	1,378	1,051	327	131	67	48	5
All other	162	68	94	—	—	—	—	—	795	740	55	106	42	53	5
Rahway	390	160	230	219	11	31.4	12	34.5	592	311	281	25	42	2	17
Roselle	35	58	-23	—	—	—	—	—	222	224	-2	100	22	32	2
White	31	54	-23	—	—	—	—	—	217	378	-161	57	6	27	6
All other	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	708	646	162	129	24	34	0
Summit	459	234	225	106	12	27.5	6	15.7	1,760	1,631	129	107	61	45	0
Union (wp.)	14	73	-59	—	—	—	—	—	490	775	-285	58	23	46	9
Westfield	37	98	-61	—	—	—	—	—	504	228	276	46	118	3	9
Warren	832	265	567	98	20	27.6	19	35.7	966	613	353	156	44	45.0	25
Rural part	245	315	-70	73	8	22.6	6	24.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phillipsburg	224	229	-5	120	12	48.0	13	45.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEW MEXICO (total)								NEW YORK (total)							
Bernalillo	1,069	1,006	63	106	215	197.7	36	22.9	101,096	77,206	23,890	131	4,431	45	8
Rural part	691	307	384	225	100	144.7	12	17.4	94,135	71,046	23,089	128	3,856	41	1
Albuquerque	378	701	-323	128	118	128.1	24	27.5	24,960	6,160	18,800	115	265	81.8	53
Canon	114	41	73	—	—	—	—	—	16,858	15,002	1,856	130	683	40.3	59
Clayton	565	274	291	205	56	100.9	15	27.0	14,834	11,568	3,272	131	865	38	1
Rural part	245	71	174	—	—	—	—	—	768	845	-77	64	84	4	
Normal	410	203	207	202	38	92.7	11	22.6	39,979	26,096	13,884	133	1,474	41	9
Colfax	428	232	196	98	115	0	11	24.5	2,090	1,299	791	161	189	76	1
Curry	287	127	160	35	15	22.8	13	24.7	31,998	27,752	4,246	115	1,598	49	9
De Baca	127	29	98	—	—	—	—	—	29,304	24,032	4,272	113	1,658	40	0
Dona Ana	943	273	670	233	127	134.7	30	31.6	5,694	3,720	-26	9	310	29	9
Edy	660	227	433	281	66	100.0	28	42.4	11,095	8,997	2,108	184	415	37	5
Grant	423	263	160	104	45	96.2	10	20.7	10,747	8,543	2,204	124	393	35	5
Guadalupe	268	98	170	—	—	—	—	—	248	238	10	121	22	74	7
Harding	101	34	67	—	—	—	—	—	4,431	2,414	1,917	10	114	66	9
Hidalgo	123	81	42	—	—	—	—	—	2,361	2,297	64	107	108	40	7
Lea	423	151	272	200	39	80.7	11	22.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lincoln	225	98	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Los	152	114	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
McKinley	230	242	-12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mora	324	147	177	209	242	67.5	11	24.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Otero	294	153	141	152	45	146.5	4	13.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quay	222	123	99	101	179	22	9.1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rio Arriba	209	272	-63	297	108	123.5	25	30.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roosevelt	227	110	117	241	15	68.3	9	31.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sandoval	424	151	273	201	41	145.9	4	9.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Juan	237	143	94	166	31	112.1	8	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Miguel	968	525	443	325	140	144.6	27	27.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Fe	204	441	-237	128	128	126.7	23	21.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural part	273	136	137	201	47	172.2	8	30.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Fe	331	305	26	174	77	148.0	17	28.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sierra	120	39	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Socorro	322	201	121	167	97	170.1	10	29.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teele	423	156	267	205	62	113.9	6	12.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Torrance	322	102	220	31.6	42	152.2	7	21.7	—	—	—	—</			

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 1,000 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number		Per 1,000 live births	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 1,000 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
NEW YORK—Contd																	
Jaffesson	1,408	1,209	197	116	78	51.9	45	32.7	Schoharis	256	297	-41	93	16	60.8	7	86.8
Rural part	649	608	46	108	24	27.0	19	29.5	Schoharis	207	178	24	180	4	29.3	8	9.7
Westtown	757	606	151	125	49	54.7	27	35.7	Schoharis	501	500	-99	55	17	55.5	11	55.5
Kings, coextensive with									Schoharis	1,618	1,621	-37	128	38	58.7	60	57.1
Brooklyn Borough	59,979	26,095	15,884	185	1,676	41.9	1,800	47.0	Schoharis	637	638	-56	84	24	68.3	24	89.0
White	37,889	24,786	13,093	183	1,517	40.0	1,568	64.0	Schoharis	446	545	-99	128	34	53.8	18	40.4
All other	2,090	1,299	791	111	159	51.8	212	10.8	Schoharis	548	814	-151	151	17	49.3	28	98.8
Lewis	547	599	-52	107	37	65.8	15	40.8	Schoharis	2,522	2,394	-1,020	69	22	57.9	64	59.0
Livingston	639	571	68	111	25	43.1	20	31.6	Schoharis	497	698	-98	84	17	54.8	12	84.1
Rural part	345	340	5	102	3	55.8	8	23.1	Schoharis	379	348	31	109	24	68.3	10	84.4
Madison	633	571	62	111	25	43.1	20	31.6	Schoharis	688	579	104	115	20	48.7	15	55.6
Oriskany	244	181	63	122	11	45.1	11	45.1	Schoharis	1,108	1,227	-122	90	48	44.5	21	58.1
Monroe	5,778	4,892	886	118	198	34.5	154	23.2	Schoharis	670	753	-81	98	31	48.8	13	58.9
Rural part	536	1,068	-532	51	27	50.4	15	25.6	Schoharis	1,200	1,227	-122	90	48	44.5	21	58.1
Seneca	33	28	5	40	2	56.4	1	12.8	Schoharis	670	640	30	106	28	41.0	17	58.6
Rome	5,130	5,748	-618	159	166	38.0	115	22.8	Schoharis	718	555	163	129	27	51.9	12	18.1
Montgomery	765	772	-7	92	37	48.4	21	27.5	Schoharis	822	828	-6	110	10	42.0	8	15.0
Rural part	199	271	-72	70	9	47.6	7	27.0	Schoharis	496	505	-148	141	27	54.4	10	80.8
Austera	576	501	75	115	28	48.6	14	24.3	Schoharis	725	604	119	120	20	52.8	14	19.6
Nassau	3,975	3,228	747	120	100	39.7	101	26.1	Schoharis	670	753	-81	98	31	48.8	13	58.9
Rural part	245	457	-212	57	15	40.8	15	40.8	Schoharis	4,747	5,197	-450	121	24	54.7	18	57.4
Floral Park	119	91	28	82	1	8.4	3	15.8	Schoharis	1,295	1,704	-409	78	20	48.5	10	80.8
Freeport	209	133	76	107	5	23.9	7	25.5	Schoharis	30	48	-18	57	1	38.1	10	80.1
Glens Falls	475	175	300	271	12	29.8	9	12.9	Schoharis	945	539	406	175	21	38.8	11	16.4
Hempstead	273	223	50	122	7	25.1	10	25.8	Schoharis	671	448	223	150	17	28.3	11	16.4
Lynchburg	64	49	15	27	1	15.6	1	15.6	Schoharis	216	108	94	11.9	9	41.7	12	17.0
Rockville Centre	14	102	-88	14	2	142.9	2	142.9	Schoharis	285	193	141	172	11	52.7	13	35.7
Valley Stream	24	77	-53	2	2	53.3	2	53.3	Schoharis	648	255	393	245	15	28.8	8	30.1
New York, coextensive with									Schoharis	725	598	269	198	22	59.9	27	58.8
Manhattan Borough	31,998	27,788	4,210	115	1,798	49.9	542	48.8	Schoharis	1,288	1,288	0	148	74	79.9	27	58.8
White	28,304	24,032	4,272	118	1,282	45.4	1,244	44.0	Schoharis	476	405	78	118	10	18.0	10	51.0
All other	3,694	3,756	-62	97	310	38.9	298	30.7	Schoharis	252	256	-4	27	15	54.7	10	48.1
Niagara	2,543	1,544	999	105	106	41.7	51	40.9	NORTH CAROLINA								
Rural part	488	318	170	148	24	51.3	14	20.0	(total)								
Niagara Falls	1,379	710	669	194	97	41.5	46	21.9	79,080	35,931	48,099	238	5,100	85.8	3,148	59.7	
North Tonawanda	460	182	278	247	15	55.3	15	22.9	Alamance	1,064	400	899	268	26	51.7	28	31.0
Leicester	2,921	2,026	895	142	67	47.8	31	21.4	Alamance	800	300	500	267	24	42.8	22	31.5
Rural part	488	318	170	148	24	51.3	14	20.0	Alamance	244	109	135	201	21	79.0	8	30.8
Niagara Falls	1,379	710	669	194	97	41.5	46	21.9	Alamance	528	101	222	300	27	88.8	12	37.0
North Tonawanda	460	182	278	247	15	55.3	15	22.9	Alamance	300	92	208	2/	24	30.0	10	37.0
Leicester	2,921	2,026	895	142	67	47.8	31	21.4	Alamance	28	5	14	2/	3	150.4	4	97.0
Rural part	488	318	170	148	24	51.3	14	20.0	Alamance	138	61	77	2/	9	56.8	5	34.8
Niagara Falls	1,379	710	669	194	97	41.5	46	21.9	Alamance	151	68	83	2/	5	61.1	5	58.8
North Tonawanda	460	182	278	247	15	55.3	15	22.9	Alamance	7	5	4	2/	1	142.0	1	50.0
Leicester	2,921	2,026	895	142	67	47.8	31	21.4	Alamance	707	200	417	244	34	48.1	26	50.9
Rural part	488	318	170	148	24	51.3	14	20.0	Alamance	340	125	215	278	15	44.1	12	38.8
Niagara Falls	1,379	710	669	194	97	41.5	46	21.9	Alamance	367	150	202	228	19	51.8	25	45.7
North Tonawanda	460	182	278	247	15	55.3	15	22.9	Alamance	217	184	33	221	36	59.8	15	39.0
Leicester	2,921	2,026	895	142	67	47.8	31	21.4	Alamance	210	122	228	200	26	68.6	14	37.0
Rural part	488	318	170	148	24	51.3	14	20.0	Alamance	7	5	2	2/	1	142.9	1	142.9
Niagara Falls	1,379	710	669	194	97	41.5	46	21.9	Alamance	480	119	221	278	22	54.1	12	31.1
North Tonawanda	460	182	278	247	15	55.3	15	22.9	Alamance	408	115	293	506	29	71.1	10	34.5
Leicester	2,921	2,026	895	142	67	47.8	31	21.4	Alamance	42	4	38	2/	4	98.8	4	98.8
Rural part	488	318	170	148	24	51.3	14	20.0	Alamance	955	553	422	181	90	101.6	48	49.7
Niagara Falls	1,379	710	669	194	97	41.5	46	21.9	Alamance	599	227	372	224	27	58.7	18	30.1
North Tonawanda	460	182	278	247	15	55.3	15	22.9	Alamance	366	266	100	158	41	113.0	20	68.0
Leicester	2,921	2,026	895	142	67	47.8	31	21.4	Alamance	790	230	428	274	68	28.8	20	45.1
Rural part	488	318	170	148	24	51.3	14	20.0	Alamance	230	102	128	21.9	15	69.0	10	48.5
Niagara Falls	1,379	710	669	194	97	41.5	46	21.9	Alamance	538	175	363	307	50	92.9	40	74.5
North Tonawanda	460	182	278	247	15	55.3	15	22.9	Alamance	728	297	215	317	49	58.8	28	42.5
Leicester	2,921	2,026	895	142	67	47.8	31	21.4	Alamance	337	115	274	34.8	18	44.8	17	45.9
Rural part	488	318	170	148	24	51.3	14	20.0	Alamance	368	124	241	234	21	84.9	18	49.5
Niagara Falls	1,379	710	669	194	97	41.5	46	21.9	Alamance	374	148	226	205	18	48.8	27	72.8
North Tonawanda	460	182	278	247	15	55.3	15	22.9	Alamance	225	48	166	2/	8	81.7	7	59.8
Leicester	2,921	2,026	895	142	67	47.8	31	21.4	Alamance	129	79	60	2/	11	79.1	20	148.9
Rural part	488	318	170	148	24	51.3	14	20.0	Alamance	1,944	1,806	438	129	126	69.4	88	42.7
Niagara Falls	1,379	710	669	194	97	41.5	46	21.9	Alamance	922	728	197	227	28	52.7	27	39.1
North Tonawanda	460	182	278	247	15	55.3	15	22.9	Alamance	828	684	221	228	52	68.6	28	29.4
Leicester	2,921	2,026	895	142	67	47.8	31	21.4	Alamance	40	154	-124	84	6	150.0	1	26.0
Rural part	488	318	170	148													

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
																Births
Section B—Continued																
NORTH CAROLINA—Con																
Camden	115	89	46	10	97.0	8	26.1	Franklin	715	266	447	269	54	75.7	20	29.1
White	65	28	37	3	47.6	1	18.9	White	323	110	213	294	11	34.1	6	18.6
All other	50	41	11	7	124.6	7	38.5	All other	392	156	236	280	43	110.3	14	35.9
Cartersville	350	190	160	24	63.2	11	29.5	Caston	1,654	591	1,078	288	48	48.2	42	35.2
White	149	167	212	19	60.1	9	28.5	Rural part	1,124	562	562	330	44	56.9	27	27.8
All other	44	41	25	5	78.1	2	90.8	White	1,068	290	766	365	36	34.0	20	18.9
Caswell	448	135	317	15	35.9	18	43.7	All other	126	72	64	27	3	38.8	7	21.5
White	21	148	127	8	40.8	8	25.1	Castonia	470	229	241	205	39	85.0	15	31.9
All other	245	64	179	7	28.8	9	37.0	White	414	175	239	237	32	77.3	11	26.6
Catawba	1,051	380	671	50	47.6	26	24.7	All other	56	54	2	21	7	125.0	4	71.4
White	328	908	227	43	48.3	21	23.8	Catawba	285	113	174	211	15	67.1	11	33.9
All other	123	87	66	7	56.9	5	40.7	White	78	50	28	27	3	38.5	5	21.5
Chatham	456	201	255	35	75.7	13	29.8	All other	168	63	96	27	15	82.3	6	50.6
White	246	122	124	14	55.8	5	12.8	Crabam	155	35	118	27	8	52.3	9	56.8
All other	448	78	331	19	100.0	18	32.8	White	155	34	119	27	8	52.3	9	56.8
Cherokee	467	116	371	19	59.0	13	28.7	All other	1	1	-1	212	49	68.0	33	45.2
White	461	115	346	19	59.5	12	28.9	White	715	356	358	218	15	49.0	10	32.7
All other	5	1	25	16	54.1	10	25.9	All other	506	146	160	120	34	83.1	23	55.2
Chowan	296	100	196	49	64.1	10	25.9	White	409	180	229	297	25	45.0	10	18.2
White	146	37	109	11	66.3	8	31.5	All other	55	115	440	499	11	40.1	5	16.2
All other	150	63	87	8	23.7	2	20.1	White	274	19	225	27	14	49.5	19	67.4
Clyde	149	30	119	8	23.7	8	20.1	All other	282	97	225	196	139	52.2	121	45.0
White	148	30	118	8	24.1	8	20.8	Rural part	2,668	1,361	1,301	194	38	50.6	27	25.0
All other	1	1	1	0	0.0	0	0.0	White	701	342	409	230	27	44.6	17	28.1
Cleveland	1,255	336	919	47	37.1	41	32.4	All other	145	97	51	190	59	61.8	72	53.9
Rural part	989	212	777	29	29.8	25	25.3	All other	1,140	669	471	190	29	32.8	35	38.5
White	384	183	499	23	35.6	14	20.8	White	815	294	521	429	23	38.5	35	38.5
All other	507	27	278	6	19.7	12	39.3	All other	227	245	-18	35	24	105.7	27	163.0
Shelby	397	123	274	18	50.0	15	34.2	High Point	771	350	421	280	42	54.5	22	29.6
White	285	109	176	12	47.3	11	27.8	All other	555	245	408	287	33	53.1	12	24.4
All other	44	14	30	4	90.9	4	90.9	White	118	100	13	112	9	76.3	10	84.7
Columbia	1,275	404	869	102	80.1	68	53.4	All other	1,621	636	1,025	299	114	71.2	63	39.4
White	818	265	553	56	59.0	20	24.8	White	531	212	319	230	29	54.6	16	30.1
All other	461	181	310	46	99.8	48	98.5	All other	1,070	534	746	330	85	75.4	47	43.9
Conover	818	408	278	49	78.5	28	41.3	White	1,028	317	715	355	63	61.0	31	30.0
Rural part	428	178	244	22	52.1	13	30.8	All other	197	390	193	140	17	64.4	12	45.5
White	263	83	180	5	22.4	3	13.8	White	825	254	569	384	39	47.4	14	23.1
All other	165	74	109	17	58.4	10	30.3	All other	209	240	569	337	39	48.8	19	28.0
New Bern	256	227	29	27	100.5	15	59.9	All other	14	14	0	14	29	50.0	26	49.3
White	149	95	54	12	80.5	4	26.8	White	474	225	249	211	21	44.3	21	44.5
All other	107	132	25	15	140.8	11	102.8	All other	65	6	59	27	6	32.4	19	102.7
Cumberland	1,282	440	842	80	71.9	60	47.9	White	471	177	294	256	50	52.7	27	57.5
Rural part	638	241	397	27	38.3	26	31.1	All other	148	62	86	261	9	60.8	1	6.9
White	499	163	336	15	26.1	11	22.0	All other	345	115	230	281	21	65.0	25	50.5
All other	356	78	260	12	41.7	15	38.8	Hoke	408	161	247	233	31	76.0	13	31.9
Fayetteville	417	419	-2	64	159.5	21	73.9	White	101	82	19	49	6	59.4	1	9.9
White	228	261	24	109	159.5	15	98.5	All other	307	109	198	238	25	61.4	12	32.1
All other	183	158	25	9	65.2	6	25.5	White	228	88	142	27	19	83.3	7	30.7
Currituck	88	45	43	8	97.4	8	22.5	All other	55	48	5	27	6	64.8	1	10.8
White	63	39	24	1	18.9	1	18.9	All other	135	38	97	15	16.8	6	44.4	
All other	110	53	62	7	60.9	7	10.0	Rural part	1,114	370	744	299	28	48.6	28	31.9
Dare	118	43	75	7	70.0	1	10.0	White	927	336	571	260	38	41.0	44	47.5
White	18	10	8	0	0.0	0	0.0	All other	748	289	458	288	38	43.1	25	32.7
All other	1,048	418	630	78	67.4	35	33.7	All other	125	97	28	27	6	32.4	19	102.7
Davidson	840	321	519	268	85.8	50	38.7	White	287	214	73	125	20	74.9	18	67.4
Rural part	753	221	472	47	63.4	24	31.9	All other	256	176	80	145	18	70.3	11	43.0
White	97	40	47	8	92.0	6	69.0	All other	11	11	-27	27	2	181.6	7	27.0
All other	238	97	131	17	74.5	6	28.3	White	491	179	312	274	35	71.3	18	32.6
White	194	72	122	15	67.0	4	20.8	All other	461	163	298	288	32	69.4	14	30.4
All other	54	25	29	4	74.1	2	22.6	White	30	18	14	27	3	100.0	2	66.7
Davis	514	186	328	12	38.2	10	31.8	All other	1,208	518	1,078	509	60	56.5	60	40.8
White	260	101	159	8	30.8	5	19.8	White	1,208	518	1,078	509	60	56.5	60	40.8
All other	54	25	29	4	74.1	2	22.6	All other	395	158	238	244	30	77.7	24	62.2
Duplin	1,005	304	697	75	71.5	53	51.3	White	271	104	167	241	18	65.4	12	66.4
White	603	178	421	41	68.0	25	41.8	All other	122	45	80	77	9	60.8	16	108.1
All other	400	126	276	34	60.0	27	47.6	White	148	61	87	87	5	57.8	3	24.7
Durham	1,844	1,178	478	143	90.9	81	43.8	All other	43	43	0	28	2	21.9	13	50.3
Rural part	213	148	166	14	105.9	7	54.8	All other	298	104	194	227	14	116.7	9	75.0
White	218	94	119	5	23.5	5	28.2	White	180	81	99	81	59	112.0	3	25.7
All other	99	52	47	3	30.2	2	30.3	All other	1,050	370	680	154	113	107.6	37	35.2
Durham	1,216	508	708	147	105.9	78	61.3	Rural part	561	204	327	240	22	39.7	13	22.2
White	890	294	596	64	72.8	59	49.4	White	255	101	154	260	18	45.6	5	11.4
All other	428	478	10	84	152.8	41	86.1	All other	285	158	12					

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.																	
Mecon	454	148	276	286	23	54.2	12	28.3	Rockingham	1,372	490	788	280	75	57.4	30	20.9
White	448	144	274	290	23	55.0	12	28.7	White	981	331	650	230	64	55.0	13	20.4
All other	6	4	2	2/2	—	—	—	—	All other	391	159	138	128	19	49.3	17	44.7
Madison	544	171	373	318	37	68.0	21	30.0	Rosemary	1,286	361	754	289	75	56.0	18	20.4
White	539	168	371	321	37	68.4	21	30.0	Rural part	999	217	588	284	57	55.4	12	24.0
All other	5	3	2	2/2	—	—	—	—	White	690	215	475	241	32	46.4	12	17.4
Martin	788	268	520	295	46	60.7	9	11.9	All other	299	102	197	206	23	119.8	10	47.8
White	314	128	186	230	15	51.0	1	3.8	Salisbury	326	244	148	128	41	41.8	17	44.8
All other	474	140	334	358	30	67.6	8	16.0	White	386	168	198	194	11	28.7	13	29.9
Mecklenburg	2,656	1,612	1,074	167	230	35.6	115	42.8	All other	50	76	-16	3/4	5	98.3	4	46.7
Rural part	661	397	264	176	38	57.5	22	28.3	Rutherford	1,019	308	711	351	54	63.0	30	27.8
White	358	199	159	161	20	54.3	14	28.0	White	908	281	624	341	39	43.1	22	26.4
All other	303	198	105	196	19	60.7	8	25.6	All other	114	67	97	7/2	15	131.6	8	58.6
Charlotte	2,005	1,225	780	164	191	29.5	95	45.4	Sampson	1,222	341	881	338	57	56.4	37	37.4
White	1,445	895	749	259	108	72.7	43	59.8	White	727	223	504	223	38	48.1	20	48.1
All other	560	330	230	105	83	123.6	50	59.3	All other	495	197	298	198	34	68.0	22	44.4
Mitchell	444	106	338	419	24	54.1	18	40.5	Scotland	484	248	236	192	45	75.0	15	31.0
White	442	105	337	421	24	54.5	18	40.5	White	300	70	230	104	21	106.0	4	20.0
All other	2	1	1/2	—	—	—	—	—	All other	184	118	156	241	24	84.5	11	38.7
Montgomery	509	169	340	241	12	38.8	10	25.4	Stanly	628	200	448	277	35	56.0	19	27.8
White	253	81	172	122	10	42.9	8	19.7	White	511	210	401	252	26	48.6	19	24.0
All other	76	47	29	119	2	26.3	2	8.8	All other	117	40	41	2/2	9	111.1	4	49.4
Moore	572	228	320	227	29	49.0	17	29.7	Stokes	619	169	360	388	37	71.5	12	21.0
White	378	178	200	212	17	45.0	9	23.8	White	441	146	215	216	26	75.9	12	26.0
All other	194	74	120	115	12	55.7	8	41.2	All other	178	23	45	3/2	11	24.5	—	—
Nash	1,472	663	809	222	42	52.0	20	44.2	Surry	1,088	309	777	303	64	68.9	30	20.4
Rural part	1,078	271	807	398	45	41.7	31	28.9	White	1,028	317	707	258	53	61.1	20	18.2
White	482	151	329	318	4	83.3	—	—	All other	60	40	20	3/2	11	128.3	8	80.0
All other	596	120	476	498	30	50.2	27	45.2	Swain	397	77	310	2/2	14	36.2	9	22.8
Rocky Mount (part)	394	392	2	2/2	47	5/2	54	9/2	Transylvania	286	55	248	2/2	10	38.8	8	26.8
White	268	280	-68	-1/2	81	2/2	22	7/2	White	258	89	169	2/2	4	44.9	1	11.2
All other	126	112	14	1/2	11	11.0	41	77.8	All other	28	6	22	2/2	18	64.6	11	41.8
Rocky Mount (total)	527	476	51	111	59	112.0	41	77.8	White	246	94	152	64	3	178.0	—	—
White	324	295	29	128	23	56.4	13	40.1	All other	17	8	9	2/2	5	21.8	5	33.6
All other	203	225	-20	-2/2	31	12.7	28	19.7	Tyrrell	158	56	92	5/2	4	47.1	2	22.0
New River	988	779	219	129	23	53.2	10	23.3	White	88	41	44	3/2	1	13.7	3	41.1
Rural part	30	154	-104	-2/2	10	3/2	1	3/2	All other	70	15	55	3/2	3	68.0	—	—
White	13	64	-51	-2/2	—	—	—	—	Union	943	315	628	399	40	48.4	32	20.8
All other	17	70	-53	-2/2	—	—	—	—	White	709	215	494	333	25	35.3	20	18.8
Wilmington	969	646	323	190	63	67.7	37	28.9	All other	234	128	106	128	15	64.1	12	31.3
White	590	302	288	195	45	75.5	24	22.7	Vance	694	239	455	241	38	46.1	19	40.3
All other	378	345	33	110	39	100.9	45	115.8	White	308	197	111	126	14	45.9	10	26.0
Northham	618	225	393	259	46	74.4	21	26.0	All other	386	132	254	208	18	44.8	19	49.8
White	198	65	133	78	5	43.0	8	14.6	Wake	1,012	312	700	347	187	92.6	39	49.2
All other	420	160	260	181	40	53.3	13	39.5	Rural part	1,128	509	619	222	85	72.9	29	24.6
Oaslow	535	196	339	275	40	74.8	17	21.8	White	613	268	345	229	34	65.9	12	19.4
White	308	121	187	271	24	67.6	11	21.0	All other	515	241	274	214	49	90.1	27	32.4
All other	189	65	124	104	16	82.9	6	33.8	White	684	263	421	128	104	117.6	60	97.8
Orange	388	167	221	232	15	41.2	9	22.8	All other	586	511	78	115	53	90.4	24	41.0
White	207	102	105	200	7	33.9	5	24.2	Warren	659	280	449	304	47	70.3	28	47.8
All other	181	65	116	132	8	49.7	4	22.1	White	175	68	107	5/2	10	67.1	7	40.0
Pamlico	231	74	157	171	11	47.6	15	39.3	All other	484	112	348	325	37	74.9	20	20.6
White	127	44	83	7/2	7	55.1	3	22.6	Washington	276	126	140	208	26	64.2	9	22.8
All other	104	30	74	2/2	4	38.0	13	128.0	White	124	71	28	3/2	10	80.0	8	34.8
Parquetank	358	263	95	126	23	59.8	23	64.2	All other	152	66	87	2/2	18	108.3	39	59.8
Rural part	172	72	100	126	9	52.3	11	64.0	Watauga	425	117	306	362	24	62.7	8	18.9
White	74	41	33	2/2	5	51.1	11	112.2	White	415	115	300	341	64	67.8	8	19.3
All other	98	31	67	5	15	56.0	12	64.5	All other	8	2	6	2/2	—	—	—	—
Kisabeth City	188	191	-5	-1/2	15	86.0	12	64.5	Wayne	1,218	381	567	143	107	87.8	68	90.9
White	122	97	25	2/2	11	41.0	6	49.8	Rural part	826	347	309	158	50	59.4	28	40.8
All other	66	94	-28	-2/2	11	171.9	6	95.8	White	617	153	364	238	21	60.8	20	26.7
Fender	409	142	267	236	22	53.9	13	36.7	All other	359	394	-95	96	39	66.0	15	44.8
White	172	39	135	126	8	11.6	7	40.7	White	242	304	58	119	37	107.0	27	74.6
All other	237	83	154	110	20	56.4	8	35.8	All other	171	142	29	120	37	127.9	13	100.8
Perquimans	250	106	129	222	19	60.8	8	34.0	White	191	142	29	121	37	127.9	13	100.8
White	32	43	11	118.3	8	21.5	8	42.3	All other	199	142	29	121	37	127.9	13	100.8
All other	142	59	85	2/2	11	62.3	8	42.3	Wilkes	1,022	390	632	368	64	62.5	27	24.4
Person	648	179	469	558	24	52.5	14	27.0	White	920	288	632	344	46	55.3	23	24.2
White	340	97	243	252	22	71.4	14	24.4	All other	75	32	41	2/2	8	27.4	4	24.8
All other	308	82	226	306	2	64.4	—	—	Wilson	1,261	378	883	218	108	61.7	74	28.7
Pitt	1,413	479	939	295	108	76.8	50	42.5	Rural part	790	299	491	331	45	67.0	30	38.0</



# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table.)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS			
	Number	Excess of births over deaths <sup>1</sup>	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths <sup>1</sup>	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		
																Births	Deaths
Section B—Continued																	
NORTH DAKOTA								OHIO—Continued									
(Total).....								(Total).....									
Adams	118	36	88	6	50.8	1	8.5	Carroll	227	158	69	144	3	39.6	4	17.6	
Barnes	284	164	90	125	15	51.2	6	23.6	Champaign	535	318	67	121	18	46.8	15	39.0
Benson	218	109	109	200	18	53.0	4	18.3	Clark	1,481	1,202	279	153	79	55.3	45	30.4
Billing	88	14	14	178	6	178.6	—	—	Rural part	829	391	—	—	74	61.4	4	17.8
Bottineau	280	100	177	272	10	55.6	16	37.1	Springfield	1,282	911	371	65	61	41	32.7	
Bowman	79	41	38	10	123.6	—	—	White	1,140	774	366	147	58	50.9	38	28.9	
Burke	118	28	77	4	284.5	—	—	All other	112	137	—	—	7	62.8	8	71.4	
Burlingame	677	264	413	219	29	50.5	19	31.2	Clemson	418	336	76	123	27	65.0	11	26.7
Rural part	47	22	25	8	48.6	—	—	Clinton	338	287	51	123	19	54.0	6	17.0	
Bismarck	852	242	610	213	27	62.3	13	24.3	Columbus	1,761	1,167	594	149	69	51.4	45	30.6
Cass	1,133	604	529	198	50	44.1	23	24.7	Rural part	778	613	165	137	73	49.3	13	29.9
Rural part	206	178	28	11.6	6	38.8	5	24.3	East Liverpool	597	556	232	165	36	61.3	21	36.8
Fargo	927	426	501	213	19	45.5	23	24.8	Salem	378	378	170	194	15	40.3	5	15.4
Cavalier	247	114	133	217	13	73.3	3	12.3	Coshocton	530	370	160	141	25	48.1	15	28.6
Rural part	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rural part	296	201	95	148	14	48.0	7	24.5	
Coshocton	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Coshocton	234	169	65	126	11	47.0	6	24.2	
Crawford	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Crawford	292	428	—	—	31	61.8	13	26.6	
Dix	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rural part	599	294	95	138	20	61.4	8	20.6	
Dodge	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Duyar	192	189	4	102	15	52.9	4	20.7	
Dunn	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Curaçoa	16,515	18,758	4,155	133	157	51.8	500	30.9	
Edy	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rural part	507	284	—	—	31	59.4	10	19.7	
Emmons	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Cleveland	14,762	10,355	4,407	143	648	43.9	445	30.1	
Foster	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	White	12,448	9,109	4,339	148	563	41.9	370	27.5	
Golden Valley	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	All other	2,314	1,246	1,068	60	108	64.7	73	37.1	
Grand Forks	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Cleveland Heights	5	300	—	—	3	37.9	1	200.0	
Hazen	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	East Cleveland	1,058	436	622	228	21	39.9	30	28.9	
McIntosh	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rudolph	20	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mountrail	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Garfield Heights	58	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Oakes	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Lakewood	448	531	—	—	17	36.8	11	23.8	
Oliver	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Painesville	62	90	—	—	3	37.7	1	13.2	
Ransom	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Shaker Heights	4	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Richmond	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Dartmouth	645	445	200	145	22	34.1	12	18.6	
Sargent	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Defiance	489	305	182	140	20	46.8	9	21.0	
Sheridan	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Delaware	409	325	84	113	13	36.7	12	33.3	
Sioux	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Erie	615	600	15	102	22	35.9	15	24.5	
Slope	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rural part	114	284	—	—	11	45.9	3	25.3	
Steele	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Sandusky	499	378	121	153	17	34.1	13	24.0	
Towner	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Fairfield	736	511	224	154	25	31.8	24	30.6	
Ward	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rural part	316	239	77	128	10	33.6	4	13.7	
Wells	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Lawrence	449	272	177	172	15	38.0	20	42.6	
Williams	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Piquette	223	215	88	148	19	51.0	10	26.8	
York	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Franklin	8,885	5,958	2,927	114	226	49.1	179	20.6	
Zachary	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Columbus	5,319	4,427	892	119	263	49.4	263	31.8	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	White	4,691	3,890	801	121	209	44.6	145	30.0	
Belmont	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	All other	628	537	81	111	24	38.0	26	41.4	
Beltrami	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Fulton	407	274	133	146	13	36.9	11	27.0	
Belton	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Gallia	492	327	—	—	33	79.5	11	22.4	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Geauga	199	165	34	115	5	26.6	3	13.9	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Greene	454	392	62	78	11.8	22	47.4		
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rural part	271	248	23	109	18	44.3	7	26.0	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Xenia	173	144	29	134	10	31.8	4	20.7	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	All other	158	108	50	150	8	49.4	4	24.7	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Queensbury	520	497	23	122	35	56.3	28	45.2	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rural part	567	261	98	127	13	50.4	15	42.0	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Cambridge	253	226	27	111	17	64.8	13	49.4	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Hamilton	9,217	8,028	928	111	508	58.2	287	30.2	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rural part	1,054	928	99	112	32	32.9	20	19.3	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Cincinnati	2,026	7,465	928	113	473	56.4	283	31.6	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	White	7,407	5,196	1,221	300	375	50.6	197	26.6	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	All other	928	1,220	—	—	98	99.8	68	69.2	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Norwood	94	194	—	—	1	10.6	2	21.3	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Barnock	740	579	161	151	40	58.6	15	17.1	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rural part	218	218	—	—	100	12	20.0	3	15.8
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Findlay	364	317	47	121	23	39.9	7	19.2	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Fostoria (part)	126	64	214	—	8	67.3	3	17.8	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Hardin	421	371	50	120	89	59.2	10	20.8	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Harrison	305	218	87	141	19	62.5	10	28.8	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Hartsville	264	243	21	125	21	54.7	4	18.4	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Hillsdale	428	321	107	127	23	45.6	19	39.4	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Hocking	411	294	117	176	24	52.4	15	35.6	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Holmes	311	194	117	210	22	64.8	10	21.6	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Huron	520	445	75	117	33	63.0	13	28.0	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Jackson	308	284	24	199	30	69.9	12	30.4	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Jefferson	1,792	1,045	747	186	123	68.8	53	31.4	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rural part	228	464	—	—	43	31.9	20	30.3	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Stuebenville	1,015	679	436	178	78	71.1	31	30.6	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rural part	490	445	45	110	17	34.7	14	28.6	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Lain	370	314	56	113	23	61.4	21	36.8	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Rural part	198	296	—	—	110	43	10	22.2	
Bellevue	187	69	98	5	29.9	5	18.0	Painesville	358	216	142	167	25	65.4	15	41.9	
Bellevue	1																

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued  
(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 1,000 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 1,000 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
																Births
Section B—Continued																
OHIO—Continued																
Licking	897	618	28	103	46	55.0	33	48.4	7	1.08	544	148	76	43.9	47	27.1
Rural part	218	268	-10	97	11	54.6	7	22.0	0	0.0	498	402	97	45.3	11	18.6
Nonfarm	519	484	35	107	35	67.4	31	59.7	0	0.0	148	79	69	55.9	5	20.0
Logan	475	368	107	124	15	51.7	22	46.8	0	0.0	591	507	84	41.4	21	31.5
Lorain	1,477	1,154	323	163	49	61	54.4	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rural part	543	458	85	85	22	60.6	12	35.1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lyria	531	530	1	176	23	39.6	15	32.8	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lorain	753	568	185	189	37	50.8	14	17.9	0	0.0	1,194	741	453	141	37	30.1
Lucas	2,501	4,163	1,611	122	278	80	168	30.0	0	0.0	1,001	623	378	159	49	66.6
Rural part	590	539	51	170	15	38.6	12	21.4	0	0.0	148	119	29	12.1	8	14.0
Toledo	4,940	3,304	1,636	123	242	53.0	123	51.0	0	0.0	290	216	74	124	14	40.5
White	4,664	3,018	1,646	123	242	53.0	123	51.0	0	0.0	290	216	74	124	14	40.5
All other	274	286	-12	11	20	75.0	11	40.1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madison	531	321	210	152	15	48.5	5	9.1	0	0.0	228	137	91	178	17	78.8
Mahoning	2,999	2,451	548	153	194	49.6	121	50.5	0	0.0	571	328	243	128	14	67.7
Rural part	543	455	88	80	24	66.1	7	19.3	0	0.0	710	541	169	131	34	47.9
Campbell	178	71	107	3	7	59.8	4	22.0	0	0.0	413	311	102	128	17	41.8
White	149	21	128	3	6	60.9	4	22.0	0	0.0	297	220	77	139	17	57.8
All other	29	50	-21	0	1	35.7	0	71.4	0	0.0	797	317	480	148	33	50.0
Struthers	93	65	28	40	2	21.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	555	378	176	149	16	28.0
Youngstown (part)	3,357	1,972	1,385	141	9	108	9	29.7	0	0.0	213	147	66	7	22.0	8
White	1,659	1,439	220	161	9	108	9	29.7	0	0.0	379	315	64	120	17	44.9
All other	209	533	-324	80	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	228	186	42	39.5	1	10.0
Youngstown (total)	3,357	1,972	1,385	141	9	108	9	29.7	0	0.0	213	147	66	7	22.0	8
White	3,098	1,859	1,239	137	8	105	8	29.3	0	0.0	197	137	60	17	14	28.9
All other	259	113	146	4	1	25.0	1	33.8	0	0.0	116	10	106	10	10	10
Marion	778	531	247	147	39	48.9	25	32.1	0	0.0	428	277	151	126	27	36.5
Rural part	173	118	55	147	8	46.2	2	11.6	0	0.0	297	160	137	198	13	60.9
Marion	605	413	192	145	30	49.6	23	38.0	0	0.0	218	111	107	11	60.8	8
Medina	506	393	113	128	14	37.7	12	22.6	0	0.0	59	49	10	10	8	50.9
Meigs	594	245	349	150	15	40.6	19	48.9	0	0.0	220	113	107	8	54.8	4
Meigs	482	298	184	148	15	41.0	11	26.8	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rural part	501	397	104	149	19	32.1	18	30.0	0	0.0	344	180	164	85	78.7	14
All other	561	251	310	149	15	54.9	15	45.6	0	0.0	218	98	120	12	55.0	1
Piquet	344	221	123	149	12	38.6	4	14.0	0	0.0	160	94	66	7	20.0	6
All other	282	200	82	145	11	38.6	4	14.0	0	0.0	160	94	66	7	20.0	6
Montgomery	4,772	3,805	967	120	248	50.7	187	22.8	0	0.0	428	300	128	214	17	39.8
Rural part	567	390	177	64	25	40.6	8	14.1	0	0.0	454	300	154	117	17	39.8
Dayton	4,205	3,415	790	144	213	52.1	119	22.3	0	0.0	428	300	128	214	17	39.8
White	297	558	-261	84	31	104.4	17	40.4	0	0.0	5	5	0	0	0	0
All other	249	212	37	117	16	72.9	9	30.8	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morgan	247	194	53	117	10	45.7	7	20.8	0	0.0	391	154	237	138	10	58.4
Morrow	228	194	34	117	10	45.7	7	20.8	0	0.0	328	109	219	328	14	59.8
Muskingum	1,277	969	308	155	75	62.1	44	34.8	0	0.0	279	271	8	281	54	90.1
Rural part	548	354	194	111	9	32.9	15	45.1	0	0.0	279	271	8	281	54	90.1
Geneva	928	645	283	144	69	74.5	29	31.2	0	0.0	648	298	350	231	32	49.4
Noble	204	159	45	128	6	29.4	4	9.8	0	0.0	21	19	2	2	0	66.0
Ottawa	264	273	-9	97	11	41.4	10	37.6	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paulding	228	128	100	128	13	37.8	3	15.3	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pike	469	540	-71	250	26	55.4	10	21.3	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Perry	468	530	-62	153	23	61.1	12	28.2	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pickaway	530	190	340	207	24	77.4	13	41.9	0	0.0	494	292	202	149	37	54.7
Pike	530	190	340	207	24	77.4	13	41.9	0	0.0	494	292	202	149	37	54.7
Portage	398	333	65	101	15	27.9	17	31.8	0	0.0	412	252	160	141	22	53.3
Preble	228	232	-4	122	13	48.9	6	21.8	0	0.0	21	40	19	0	61.7	4
Putnam	307	280	27	128	15	50.4	7	19.5	0	0.0	724	422	302	299	64	58.4
Richland	1,223	850	373	149	60	48.7	43	33.3	0	0.0	397	197	200	205	22	20.7
Rural part	453	272	181	81	122	61	24.3	11	24.3	0	0.0	375	190	185	88	66.7
Manchester	780	458	322	170	39	50.0	54	48.6	0	0.0	22	5	17	0	0	0
Shawnee	1,051	810	241	178	45	48.8	36	29.8	0	0.0	237	268	31	122	22	37.9
Rural part	648	534	114	194	29	45.2	18	23.1	0	0.0	299	215	84	129	26	37.9
Chillicothe	403	278	125	146	18	44.7	10	27.1	0	0.0	29	58	-29	0	0	0
Sandusky	701	424	277	145	21	50.0	16	22.8	0	0.0	29	25	4	6	214.5	1
Rural part	398	350	48	181	15	25.8	14	25.0	0	0.0	294	165	129	178	10	47.6
Franklin	108	154	-46	68	6	37.1	2	19.0	0	0.0	66	57	9	9	1	15.4
Scioto	1,750	1,006	744	174	141	50.6	61	54.9	0	0.0	597	269	328	213	31	62.8
Rural part	845	515	330	237	21	60.3	23	27.3	0	0.0	441	209	232	227	29	60.7
Portsmouth	907	490	417	133	90	59.2	38	41.9	0	0.0	128	65	63	60	8	28.8
Seneca	694	628	66	109	24	54.5	15	33.4	0	0.0	48	15	33	0	0	0
Rural part	247	245	2	103	9	55.0	9	25.0	0	0.0	48	15	33	0	0	0
Shelby	122	124	-2	12	1	12.5	0	0	0	0.0	237	268	31	122	22	37.9
Portsmouth (total)	820	178	642	107	17	50.7	3	10.9	0	0.0	299	215	84	129	26	37.9
Tiffin	505	249	256	122	25	76.4	7	22.0	0	0.0	299	215	84	129	26	37.9
Shelby	432	311	121	139	20	58.0	11	28.5	0	0.0	29	58	-29	0	0	0
Shelby	8,451	7,731	720	125	172	48.7	99	38.9	0	0.0	29	58	-29	0	0	0
Rural part	872	583	289	176	27	44.6	14	30.3	0	0.0	29	58	-29	0	0	0
Alliance	328	278	50	140	15	39.2	12									

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 100 births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 100 births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
OKLAHOMA—Contd.																	
Craig	558	548	-10	97	18	55.5	8	23 7	Lincoln	477	230	247	207	85	52.4	7	14 7
White	525	527	-2	99	15	49 5	6	18 6	White	454	205	251	214	19	45 8	5	15 8
All other	33	21	-12	57	3	155 7	2	135 5	All other	23	27	16	57	6	159 5	2	35 5
Creek	524	500	24	145	48	53 3	13	21 3	Logan	468	501	187	155	25	55 8	16	34 3
Rural part	609	540	259	179	36	57.5	15	21 5	White	543	280	125	156	13	52 3	8	25 3
White	548	577	-29	168	27	49 5	12	21 9	All other	125	21	64	57	12	104 0	8	34 0
All other	61	23	-38	154	8	121 1	2	16 4	Love	191	67	124	117	15	54 8	5	31 4
Sequoyia	515	160	355	154	19	60 5	5	25 5	White	185	65	122	122	17	51 0	5	27 0
White	107	122	15	142	9	48 1	4	21 4	All other	6	2	2	2	1	165 7	1	166 7
All other	89	38	-51	142	4	142 9	1	35 7	McClain	425	104	521	407	18	48 4	10	25 0
Duster	474	308	166	154	23	45.8	12	22 3	White	552	144	251	225	25	69 1	5	22 1
White	414	249	165	156	17	41 1	12	29 0	All other	7	2	5	2	2	57 0	4	74 1
All other	60	59	1	154	6	100 0			McCurrian	416	164	252	226	27	64 9	12	29 9
Delaware	198	107	91	126	11	55 6	5	25 5	White	552	144	251	225	25	69 1	5	22 1
White	186	95	91	126	11	55 6	5	25 5	All other	64	40	14	2	2	57 0	4	74 1
All other	12	12	0	126	11	55 6	5	25 5	McIntosh	355	101	155	126	38	105 7	12	28 7
Dewey	228	18	14	2	2	200 0			White	392	109	155	126	24	52 2	10	24 2
White	228	18	14	2	2	200 0			All other	64	28	-18	57	14	215 8	2	21 3
All other	0	0	0	2	2	200 0			Major	228	78	148	97	11	46 7	4	17 7
Ellis	258	95	163	157	9	53 7	6	22 8	White	228	78	148	97	11	46 7	4	17 7
White	258	95	163	157	9	53 7	6	22 8	All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Marshall	205	88	125	97	12	50 0	7	24 1
Garfield	749	461	288	155	59	50 7	20	26 7	White	190	73	117	97	14	75 7	7	26 8
Rural part	156	88	68	157	6	32 3	8	21 3	All other	15	15	8	8	2	153 8	0	0
White	156	88	68	157	6	32 3	8	21 3	Mayes	517	177	120	121	16	50 8	9	25 2
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	White	505	175	150	175	16	52 8	7	25 2
Haft	595	395	200	151	52	55 0	12	20 8	All other	12	2	10	10	1	71 4	1	71 4
White	595	395	200	151	52	55 0	12	20 8	Murray	507	165	141	126	10	52 5	3	16 8
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	White	294	160	134	124	10	54 0	3	17 0
Harvey	715	294	421	222	55	72.5	15	12 2	All other	13	5	7	7	0	0	0	0
White	677	229	448	241	53	76 8	11	16 2	Wagoner	1,024	1,018	11	101	50	57 8	48	27 9
All other	38	25	-13	181	2	105.3	4	52 6	Rural part	408	528	55	116	55	58 0	17	41 7
Grady	310	289	21	74	29	55 0	12	20 8	White	511	148	152	210	24	77 2	12	28 6
Rural part	300	121	179	222	21	16 0	15	20 0	All other	97	205	-108	47	11	115 4	5	51 5
White	495	128	368	336	8	16 1	12	24 2	Wagoner	616	620	-44	95	58	69 3	32	51 9
All other	4	3	1	38	8	16 1	12	24 2	White	507	460	47	110	44	56 8	20	39 4
Griffith	115	128	-13	159	21	65 9	9	22 9	All other	109	800	-691	55	11	100 9	12	110 1
White	294	128	166	179	13	61 2	8	27 2	Hoble	195	115	80	175	15	76 5	10	51 0
All other	81	35	-46	179	5	142 9	1	47 6	White	126	105	79	175	12	64 9	10	54 1
Grant	111	85	26	127	4	36 0	1	9 0	All other	13	7	4	4	2	27 7	0	0
White	111	85	26	127	4	36 0	1	9 0	Nowata	229	154	125	201	14	52 0	9	35 0
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	White	229	99	125	97	10	39 7	9	31 7
Green	228	114	114	126	9	39 8	5	25 4	All other	17	35	-18	57	4	205 8	1	58 8
White	215	107	108	201	8	37 2	5	27 2	Ochotona	528	210	228	225	25	61 3	11	20 4
All other	13	7	-6	25	1	90 9	0	0 0	White	438	127	311	245	20	45 7	10	22 8
Hamm	254	101	153	221	16	63 0	15	21 8	All other	100	85	17	17	13	120 0	1	10 0
White	247	95	152	217	14	55 7	11	21 5	Oklahoma	4,445	2,222	1,223	1,722	224	57 1	98	22 0
All other	7	6	-1	4	8	226 7	4	226 7	Rural part	322	315	158	158	22	61 7	7	15 5
Harpur	108	54	54	82	4	39 2	1	9 8	White	431	294	137	147	19	44 1	6	15 9
White	108	54	54	82	4	39 2	1	9 8	All other	94	18	76	3	3	212 1	1	10 4
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Oklahoma City	2,921	2,270	1,421	1,722	224	57 1	98	22 0
Haskell	294	88	206	272	12	40 8	13	44 2	White	2,628	2,007	1,421	1,722	224	57 1	98	22 0
White	261	79	182	257	12	42 7	10	35 6	All other	293	265	30	111	25	95 6	7	21 0
All other	33	9	24	15	2	56 0	3	25 0	Osage	622	375	247	182	20	56 7	23	36 1
Hughes	501	222	279	249	24	43 5	14	22 4	Rural part	545	297	248	184	25	64 2	24	25 7
White	315	120	195	225	19	37 0	11	21 4	White	461	221	240	209	22	47 7	13	22 2
All other	59	42	-17	24	5	125 2	3	74 9	All other	54	76	5	5	15	164 8	1	11 9
Jackson	539	164	375	220	15	58 3	10	29 8	Osage	524	296	228	197	40	62 5	12	27 4
White	526	156	190	240	15	59 2	10	30 7	White	275	146	130	129	9	38 5	7	25 4
All other	13	8	-5	80	2	200 0			All other	61	52	-21	21	6	58 4	2	25 8
Jefferson	505	154	351	225	23	64 8	2	5 5	Ottawa	524	296	228	197	40	62 5	12	27 4
White	500	150	280	229	23	62 9	2	5 7	White	78	38	40	40	6	78 9	5	78 9
All other	5	4	-1	46	2	200 0			All other	626	375	247	182	20	56 7	23	36 1
Johnston	265	85	180	172	4	12 0	6	22 6	Panama	626	375	247	182	20	56 7	23	36 1
White	265	78	178	172	4	12 0	6	22 6	White	17	11	6	6	15	58 8	10	34 8
All other	0	7	-7	0	1	78 9	0	0 0	All other	411	168	245	245	23	43 7	12	25 9
Key	728	448	280	176	26	42 8	12	15 5	White	228	127	121	210	9	42 5	7	24 4
Rural part	464	246	218	199	14	30 8	8	17 2	All other	125	31	92	57	8	48 5	3	24 4
White	464	246	218	199	14	30 8	8	17 2	Payne	678	210	568	212	26	55 1	20	29 5
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	White	635	228	545	217	21	43 8	19	29 9
LeFlore	500	195	107	125	20	62 7	4	15 5	All other	43	18	25	95	8	112 3	1	25 5
White	226	122	104	172	15	52 4	4	14 0	Pittsburg	795	478	561	165	50	65 1	26	45 4
All other	14	27	-13	53	5	125 2	0	0 0	Rural part								

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Num- ber	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
OKLAHOMA—Contd																	
Pottawatomie	1,035	495	540	210	28	25.1	23	22.8	Jefferson	4	7	-3	1/2	—	—	—	
Rural part	526	217	309	221	28	21.4	9	16.6	Josephine	239	195	45	128	6	25.1	7	
White	527	206	321	236	28	25.1	9	17.1	Klamath	795	565	230	125	47	59.9	23	
All other	28	11	17	7	27	21.7	14	26.6	Rural part	154	121	33	154	17	109.7	3	
Shawnee	497	276	221	178	29	25.1	14	26.6	Klamath Falls	621	544	77	255	30	43.9	20	
White	456	236	220	193	21	25.1	13	26.5	Lake	104	58	46	48	6	97.7	6	
All other	54	40	14	8	17	25.1	1	29.4	Lane	1,068	658	410	145	47	44.8	20	
Pushmataha	342	114	228	302	23	27.8	13	27.7	Rural part	207	228	21	117	10	52.0	13	
White	322	108	214	207	23	27.8	13	27.7	Rugans	755	590	165	194	27	49.0	14	
All other	20	6	14	9	10	27.8	0	31.8	Linn	508	328	180	100	9	44.8	3	
Roger Mill	160	78	82	107	10	27.8	5	31.8	Linn	467	350	117	147	10	52.0	13	
White	154	73	81	107	10	27.8	5	31.8	Marion	1,115	1,117	1	100	27	52.1	24	
All other	6	5	1	0	2	27.8	0	31.8	Rural part	494	507	117	138	24	59.9	17	
Nowata	548	202	346	271	25	27.8	9	25.1	Salem	654	700	-46	88	22	24.9	17	
White	513	183	330	196	25	27.8	9	25.1	Murray	68	22	46	2/2	—	—	—	
All other	35	19	16	7	2	27.8	0	31.8	Mattawa	4,710	4,716	-6	104	104	56.9	100	
Seminole	271	419	-548	-232	69	71.1	28	28.8	Rural part	104	202	-98	88	9	28.8	8	
Rural part	352	174	178	123	10	27.8	4	17.8	Portland	4,806	4,322	484	111	178	30.8	98	
White	297	159	138	93	23	27.8	6	17.8	Polk	219	141	78	155	8	56.5	5	
All other	45	46	-1	-2	7	27.8	4	28.9	Rural part	219	141	78	155	8	56.5	5	
Seminole	569	113	456	307	20	27.8	9	24.5	Shannon	178	211	-33	126	4	23.1	5	
White	536	108	428	283	19	27.8	9	24.5	Stillwater	312	322	-10	88	20	54.1	5	
All other	18	14	4	2	1	27.8	0	31.8	Union	270	199	71	158	17	61.8	13	
Wewoka	221	126	95	176	19	27.8	9	24.5	Wattala	117	53	64	54	4	54.8	7	
White	174	84	90	127	12	27.8	5	28.9	Wasco	221	203	18	109	18	61.4	8	
All other	47	42	5	4	7	27.8	4	28.9	Washington	375	309	66	110	20	53.6	6	
Sequoyia	465	177	288	223	30	27.8	13	28.0	Wheeler	28	54	-26	—	—	—	—	
White	404	144	260	221	36	27.8	10	26.8	Yemahli	328	301	27	129	10	28.0	7	
All other	61	33	28	2	2	27.8	0	31.8	PENNSYLVANIA								
Stephens	629	293	336	215	41	27.8	15	28.4	(Total)								
White	617	288	329	214	41	27.8	15	28.4	Adams	600	419	181	106	38	60.8	15	
All other	12	5	7	1	10	27.8	4	28.9	Allentown	2,145	1,694	451	127	112	51.0	77	
Texas	168	89	79	7	10	27.8	4	28.9	Rural part	5,292	4,208	1,084	93	149	43.8	107	
White	168	89	79	7	10	27.8	4	28.9	Bellefonte	282	200	82	128	15	41.8	10	
All other	0	0	0	0	0	27.8	0	31.8	Bradford	527	293	234	215	28	41.0	15	
Tillman	429	160	269	238	17	27.8	10	23.5	White	628	27	59	2/2	—	—	—	
White	395	148	247	218	15	27.8	9	23.5	All other	66	27	39	5	90.0	1		
All other	33	12	21	20	4	27.8	1	27.8	Carnegie	125	66	59	2/2	—	—	—	
Tulsa	3,094	1,307	1,787	1,059	104	27.8	30	28.8	Clearmont	195	94	101	54	29	49.4	13	
Rural part	618	223	395	234	36	27.8	14	27.0	White	156	79	77	5/2	10	84.5	8	
White	618	223	395	234	36	27.8	14	27.0	All other	39	15	24	3/2	5	78.9	9	
All other	54	27	27	17	5	27.8	2	27.8	Corryopolis	26	28	-2	—	—	—	—	
Tulsa	1,332	1,654	-322	-137	143	27.8	61	25.3	Duquesne	200	120	80	127	11	68.0	10	
White	1,123	1,274	-151	-64	25	27.8	14	25.7	Harrison (top)	428	224	204	217	22	48.4	23	
All other	210	250	-40	24	28	27.8	16	26.7	Homestead	227	270	-43	126	19	34.1	21	
Wagoner	441	181	260	244	37	27.8	11	24.9	All other	428	224	204	217	22	48.4	23	
White	380	113	267	233	22	27.8	7	27.9	Madisonport	1,426	744	682	176	112	52.1	27	
All other	161	68	93	11	15	27.8	4	28.9	Madison Road	91	56	35	2/2	1	32.9	2	
Washington	432	226	206	159	22	27.8	10	20.7	Mount Lebanon (top)	12	28	-16	—	—	—	—	
Rural part	194	104	90	109	7	27.8	5	23.8	Murphy	61	61	0	—	—	—	—	
White	128	92	36	3/2	7	27.8	4	22.0	North Bradford	109	98	11	5	2	37.0	4	
All other	12	12	0	0	1	27.8	0	31.8	Pittsburgh	12,212	9,570	2,642	145	708	51.6	447	
Barber	228	128	100	128	11	27.8	5	11.3	White	12,228	9,528	2,700	145	708	51.6	447	
White	228	128	100	128	11	27.8	5	11.3	All other	1,190	1,012	178	118	90	75.8	21	
All other	28	15	13	7	4	27.8	2	27.8	Strom (top)	415	158	257	201	24	57.8	14	
Washington	527	156	371	248	20	27.8	6	15.4	Swissvale	77	110	-33	70	4	51.9	1	
White	527	156	371	248	20	27.8	6	15.4	Turtle Creek	80	62	18	2/2	8	78.0	1	
All other	3	1	2	0	21	27.8	18	20.0	Wilkesburg	690	465	225	143	19	27.5	28	
Woods	300	154	146	128	21	27.8	12	20.0	Armstrong	1,015	724	291	209	79	52.1	43	
White	300	154	146	128	21	27.8	12	20.0	Beaver	2,324	1,420	904	129	126	52.6	60	
All other	283	273	-10	93	12	27.8	5	27.9	Rural part	1,456	203	1,253	125	78	52.8	26	
All other	283	273	-10	93	12	27.8	5	27.9	Allentown	200	148	52	227	23	40.5	18	
Woodward	283	273	-10	93	12	27.8	5	27.9	Ambridge	199	95	104	10	10	50.5	1	
White	283	273	-10	93	12	27.8	5	27.9	Beaver Falls	261	219	42	12	37.0	10		
All other	0	0	0	0	0	27.8	0	31.8	Rural part	261	219	42	12	37.0	10		
OSCEOLA (total)	15,467	12,541	2,926	1,225	648	41.5	539	21.9	Bedford	777	449	328	166	34	43.8	24	
Beckham	291	220	71	152	15	27.8	8	27.9	Bedford City (part)	2	2	0	—	—	—	—	
Blaine	222	152	70	124	12	27.8	6	27.9	Berks	2,840	2,928	-88	114	160	47.9	19	
Cladwell	522	341	181	97	16	27.8	10	19.1	Rural part	2,025	1,705	320	118	102	52.1	72	
Clatsop	341	236	105	144	8	27.8	5	16.7	Bradford	1,205	1,229	-24	106	24	41.4	40	
Rural part	28	13	15	1	1	27.8	0	31.8	Blair	2,470	1,978	492	147	128	52.6	77	
All other	243	123	120	143	2	27.8	1	16.1	Blount	1,045	1,044	1	122	61	65.0	27	
Columbia	270	161	109	158	9	27.8	5	27.9	Blount	1,045	1,044	1	122	61	65.0	27	
Coconino	610	356	254	171	28	27.8	12	24.6	Bradford	928	771	157	123	20	50.7	20	
Cook	24	24	0	0	2	27.8	15	24.6	Bucks	1,206	1,077	129	118	66	44.4	20	
Crook	56	41	15	2/2	3	27.8	4	27.4	Rural part	1,004	978	26	123	49	40.8	24	
Curry	321	146	175	227	11</												



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
																		Births
Section B—Continued																		
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.																		
Westmoreland—Contd																		
Honesdale	247	140	107	176	18	72.9	8	32.4	Chesterfield	543	233	230	338	49	98.1	57	57.8	
New Kensington	635	303	580	205	27	45.3	28	41.7	White	435	115	528	528	18	41.4	54	59.8	
Yanverglift	125	85	59	5/	9	65.7	8	22.2	All other	408	140	268	261	31	78.0	21	78.0	
Wyoming	201	158	5	103	25	59.7	8	29.3	Clarendon	756	345	376	255	72	97.4	28	45.8	
York	5,028	2,015	1,018	181	173	86.7	95	31.7	White	199	78	61	18	78.0	5	31.4		
Rural part	1,450	1,090	410	140	63	44.1	43	30.1	All other	557	267	295	209	60	108.8	23	46.6	
Manover	402	182	210	237	23	57.8	15	25.8	Colleton	280	220	300	202	48	84.1	46	87.8	
York	1,301	828	598	150	86	71.6	37	30.6	White	128	122	65	128	10	128.1	10	128.1	
									All other	452	198	234	238	38	87.1	34	87.8	
									Darlington	1,070	491	579	235	95	98.9	78	67.8	
									White	492	231	258	245	38	71.0	21	48.4	
									All other	577	260	327	199	59	100.0	57	86.4	
NETHE ISLAND (total)	10,240	8,534	1,906	125	497	47.6	350	31.3	Dillon	704	293	425	222	92	112.2	26	48.1	
Bristol	185	192	-7	86	8	48.8	7	42.4	White	355	110	245	122	35	54.8	12	33.5	
Rural part	80	101	-21	79	9	52.5	8	25.0	All other	485	189	237	222	65	122.4	21	49.9	
Distal (town)	28	21	+7	3/	3	25.3	8	55.8	Dorchester	511	245	258	210	39	95.8	22	141.5	
Kent	439	468	-29	94	21	47.8	14	31.9	White	122	75	45	1/	7	97.4	4	52.8	
Rural part	102	114	-12	69	4	39.2	4	39.2	All other	197	222	222	222	22	59.8	58	169.1	
Warwick	105	214	-109	12	6	37.1	4	21.4	Edgefield	412	218	124	199	25	80.7	13	56.4	
West Warwick (town)	232	140	92	166	11	47.4	5	25.9	White	90	49	21	3/	8	22.8	4	44.4	
Newport	612	568	44	108	22	35.9	20	32.7	All other	322	149	175	215	28	71.4	11	54.4	
Rural part	110	143	-33	74	4	35.4	8	24.9	Fairfield	528	202	420	330	30	44.0	20	44.0	
Newport	502	425	77	120	18	35.9	14	27.9	White	197	75	124	1/	12	80.9	5	25.4	
Providence	5,503	5,970	-1,840	123	400	47.6	267	31.4	All other	428	129	298	296	15	97.1	20	71.0	
Rural part	172	221	-159	52	7	40.7	2	11.6	Florence	1,978	1,001	977	128	159	100.8	120	76.0	
Central Falls	450	327	123	197	16	36.1	22	22.4	Rural part	1,140	456	704	261	88	78.4	84	85.1	
Cranston	231	797	-566	29	13	55.3	4	17.3	White	558	125	379	302	20	55.8	13	33.8	
Cumberland (town)	28	85	-57	2/	1	17.2	3	21.7	All other	582	281	351	258	56	96.2	44	79.0	
East Providence (town)	156	231	-76	59	7	21.5	7	21.5	Florence	428	535	-127	78	73	165.7	56	127.9	
Lincoln (town)	62	79	-17	2/	3	45.4	3	45.4	White	271	220	-49	25	67	175.4	22	128.8	
North Providence (town)	37	71	-34	2/	8	54.1	1	27.0	All other	157	245	-78	48	123	78	127.7		
Pawtucket	1,099	829	280	150	53	48.7	24	25.9	Georgetown	545	256	327	220	26	28.9	32	49.8	
Providence	5,379	3,465	1,914	125	225	47.6	164	20.9	White	195	72	121	121	11	97.7	8	26.9	
Woonsocket	285	235	50	173	47	50.8	23	37.8	All other	428	186	246	245	27	99.7	27	99.7	
Washington	214	426	-212	79	118	31	60.3	12	25.5	Greenville	2,222	1,122	1,170	202	166	71.5	109	48.9
Rural part	244	273	-29	89	18	73.8	8	24.6	Rural part	1,776	652	1,244	221	97	54.8	67	37.9	
Westerly (town)	270	165	107	166	15	45.1	6	22.8	White	1,476	509	954	609	21	69.3	47	31.9	
									All other	305	123	180	248	21	69.3	60	64.0	
									Greenville	546	520	22	105	68	126.4	42	79.9	
									White	278	289	-11	85	49	174.3	19	68.5	
									All other	268	231	37	116	20	74.6	23	80.8	
									Greenville	628	328	250	164	34	53.5	24	37.8	
									Rural part	399	197	202	202	23	57.8	14	34.0	
									White	125	75	50	2/	67	97.2	3	16.0	
									All other	211	104	107	206	16	77.6	13	61.6	
									Greenwood	239	191	48	122	11	45.0	8	28.6	
									White	126	106	20	175	4	21.8	4	21.5	
									All other	28	28	-28	1/	7	122.1	4	75.0	
									Hampton	367	215	149	156	37	100.8	42	117.8	
									White	99	97	22	2/	8	32.8	3	30.5	
									All other	268	121	117	177	39	108.8	40	149.3	
									Horry	1,427	425	1,002	230	100	69.8	80	41.8	
									White	1,074	225	771	220	24	59.6	21	38.9	
									All other	353	182	211	39	36	99.2	29	79.9	
									Jasper	274	123	111	128	22	26.9	12	54.7	
									White	94	50	44	5/	8	126.2	5	21.9	
									All other	180	115	67	159	18	100.0	15	65.7	
									Kershaw	728	227	476	222	39	51.8	20	40.0	
									White	244	117	209	197	19	77.9	7	28.9	
									All other	489	140	249	249	19	28.9	23	47.0	
									Lancaster	626	244	422	240	42	62.7	23	28.9	
									White	445	148	212	212	26	54.0	7	15.1	
									All other	225	116	107	128	18	80.7	16	71.7	
									Laurie	728	428	217	172	26	70.0	20	29.9	
									White	400	243	157	145	36	98.0	24	26.0	
									All other	328	182	150	128	15	42.8	16	48.6	
									Lee	609	221	266	243	41	67.3	41	67.3	
									White	118	42	70	2/	3	42.4	5	25.4	
									All other	491	202	228	241	36	79.5	26	28.9	
									Lexington	422	227	378	118	27	62.8	23	21.3	
									White	465	219	244	211	26	56.2	8	17.5	
									All other	229	108	131	211	23	96.2	14	26.6	
									McCormick	246	114	222	204	13	57.6	17	40.1	
									White	66	31	34	2/	10	25.0	17	40.9	
									All other	281	83	198	202	10	68.0	40	56.8	
									Marion	325	222	222	279	27	46.8	10	27.5	
									White	245	97	244	2/	17	46.8	10	27.5	
									All other	425	195	228	226	26	79.5	20	28.6	
									Marlboro	222	122	222	222	22	125.2	22	28.6	
									White	271	170	201	222	42	113.2	11	29.6	
									All other	499	229	220	188	27	129.9	19	29.7	
									Newberry	598	224	274	126	27	46.2	20	22.7	
									White	275	129	146	129	22	80.1	11	24.1	
									All other	223	126	127	174	22	80.1	11	24.1	

See footnotes at end of table

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
																Births
Section B—Continued																
SOUTH CAROLINA—Contd.																
Columbia	785	225	448	256	80	82.8	31	42.8	146	36	110	7/2	12	134.8	5	20.5
White	605	205	400	298	52	86.0	28	38.0	105	27	78	2/2	12	134.8	5	20.5
All other	180	80	100	58	8	65.7	8	66.7	41	9	32	7/2	0	150.8	1	15.9
Orangeburg	1,658	234	749	1,94	148	81.9	103	63.0	37	20	17	2/2	8	81.1	8	64.1
White	422	288	197	186	28	65.9	20	47.1	205	128	80	1/2	17	22.9	3	14.6
All other	1,185	551	578	197	118	101.5	80	68.8	228	71	158	3/2	5	21.5	9	28.6
Pickens	885	224	611	315	26	42.8	2	64.8	100	100	0	0/2	1	81.9	3	15.8
White	605	228	380	358	30	37.8	20	24.8	24	10	14	2/2	3	125.0	0	0
All other	90	89	31	57	6	65.7	2	22.8	72	29	45	2/2	3	41.7	0	0
Highland	1,959	1,762	-197	91	153	53.4	65	40.8	49	15	34	2/2	8	102.0	8	42.8
Rural part	858	874	-121	32	33	69.8	23	42.8	153	77	76	2/2	8	95.7	1	5.0
White	141	224	-83	83	10	70.9	4	28.4	258	109	149	2/2	11	48.5	5	19.4
All other	41.6	462	-38	92	23	55.6	21	50.7	368	162	204	2/2	20	51.8	7	18.1
Columbia	1,040	1,056	-46	56	100	96.8	40	35.8	100	100	0	0/2	64	159.9	4	25.3
White	725	640	86	118	55	72.1	20	27.2	48	26	22	2/2	4	28.3	0	0
All other	506	446	-141	68	47	154.1	20	68.6	160	46	115	2/2	5	31.3	3	18.8
Saluda	228	118	137	216	12	47.1	8	31.4	171	23	148	2/2	8	45.8	5	17.6
White	154	52	82	82	3	22.4	4	29.2	82	58	24	2/2	8	34.8	3	21.6
All other	121	55	66	134	9	74.4	4	35.1	89	47	42	2/2	0	45.3	2	17.0
Spartanburg	2,331	1,808	523	1,122	145	69.9	93	42.8	202	88	114	2/2	6	64.7	1	15.9
Rural part	603	603	0	254	64	55.9	45	28.9	111	53	58	2/2	7	65.1	2	18.0
White	1,311	414	747	280	51	45.9	21	18.1	1,040	600	440	175	59	58.7	26	25.0
All other	298	169	747	210	33	53.8	24	60.6	152	89	63	1/2	12	73.8	4	27.8
Spartanburg	2,331	1,808	523	1,122	145	69.9	93	42.8	202	88	114	2/2	6	64.7	1	15.9
White	648	547	181	149	65	100.4	31	56.8	100	72	28	2/2	8	20.0	4	24.7
All other	211	256	-25	99	28	109.0	22	104.5	559	309	250	2/2	21	37.8	12	21.5
Spartanburg	1,147	875	272	199	104	50.7	63	49.8	116	59	57	2/2	4	54.3	3	23.9
Rural part	970	928	618	275	84	66.6	58	59.0	445	170	275	261	17	58.4	9	20.3
White	185	70	95	5/2	15	78.8	10	60.6	122	68	54	2/2	8	64.0	8	16.0
All other	805	258	580	268	71	58.2	49	59.6	63	52	11	2/2	1	12.0	0	0
Spartanburg	177	221	-44	20	23	113.0	12	65.5	277	189	88	2/2	12	21.4	3	10.8
White	79	99	-20	3/2	7	88.5	3	36.0	58	34	24	2/2	1	17.2	0	0
All other	98	122	-24	20	15	132.7	7	71.4	162	108	54	1/2	17	111.8	3	26.2
Union	658	291	247	185	29	55.9	27	20.8	9	18	-5	0/2	6	50.8	6	45.2
White	548	182	160	128	24	70.2	14	40.9	48	28	20	2/2	1	20.8	2	41.7
All other	109	109	89	180	5	25.5	13	66.8	144	78	66	2/2	27	107.5	4	27.8
Williamsburg	1,827	428	622	299	111	69.8	73	49.8	822	477	345	1/2	47	128.2	22	24.8
White	1,044	184	107	257	21	74.4	18	40.8	196	74	122	2/2	4	20.4	4	20.4
All other	833	311	522	258	90	106.0	67	80.4	176	59	117	2/2	6	34.1	8	21.4
York	1,031	559	558	254	66	79.8	36	25.2	147	70	77	2/2	6	20.4	8	21.4
Rural part	722	341	344	128	60	66.1	29	41.1	107	59	48	2/2	3	127.9	1	52.6
White	508	175	195	215	28	78.1	15	32.3	19	14	5	2/2	5	3/2	0	0
All other	357	168	149	119	22	95.0	15	47.8	88	45	43	2/2	16	54.4	6	20.4
York	177	221	-44	20	23	113.0	12	65.5	277	189	88	2/2	12	21.4	3	10.8
White	85	118	-21	2/2	7	81.8	7	21.8	58	34	24	2/2	1	17.2	0	0
All other	46	55	-10	2/2	5	108.7	2	45.5	162	108	54	1/2	17	111.8	3	26.2
SOUTH DAKOTA																
(total)																
11,908	5,989	5,949	200	608	51.1	245	20.6	61,258	50,228	21,706	172	3,171	61.1	2,004	22.6	
SOUTH DAKOTA (total)																
Anderson	516	109	387	325	23	44.0	15	31.0	511	153	358	2/2	23	64.0	15	31.0
White	311	153	158	124	11	80.6	6	16.6	294	108	196	1/2	12	54.4	13	44.2
All other	8	8	-1	2/2	2	25.8	9	49.8	17	30	13	2/2	1	24.2	2	48.8
Bedford	536	236	142	107	9	50.7	15	44.8	294	108	196	1/2	12	54.4	13	44.2
White	294	108	196	159	4	56.4	13	44.2	17	30	13	2/2	1	24.2	2	48.8
All other	41	31	-10	2/2	2	25.8	9	49.8	219	109	110	2/2	11	51.5	10	45.9
Benton	219	109	110	201	11	51.5	10	45.9	213	109	104	1/2	11	51.5	10	45.9
White	121	59	62	107	5	50.4	4	20.4	5	5	0	0/2	2	18.8	4	27.6
All other	98	50	48	94	6	61.7	9	39.9	144	48	96	2/2	2	18.9	3	20.8
Bladwell	144	48	96	96	2	18.9	3	20.8	1	4	-3	0/2	1	3/2	0	0
White	144	48	96	96	2	18.9	3	20.8	1	4	-3	0/2	1	3/2	0	0
All other	1	4	-3	0/2	1	3/2	0	0	978	504	474	2/2	25	63.8	41	45.7
Bloom	978	504	474	229	58	61.2	39	45.9	649	277	372	2/2	58	61.2	39	45.9
White	29	27	2	2/2	2	197.9	2	89.0	29	27	2	2/2	4	197.9	2	89.0
All other	599	287	312	227	45	73.0	18	20.4	599	287	312	2/2	45	73.0	18	20.4
Bradley	599	287	312	227	45	73.0	18	20.4	599	287	312	2/2	45	73.0	18	20.4
White	599	287	312	227	45	73.0	18	20.4	599	287	312	2/2	45	73.0	18	20.4
All other	24	38	-14	2/2	4	166.7	1	41.7	653	223	440	2/2	43	64.9	32	48.8
Campbell	653	223	440	297	48	64.1	30	45.8	653	223	440	2/2	48	64.1	30	45.8
White	653	223	440	297	48	64.1	30	45.8	653	223	440	2/2	48	64.1	30	45.8
All other	8	7	1	2/2	1	125.0	0	0	8	7	1	2/2	1	125.0	0	0
Canon	172	69	103	6/2	2	111.6	15	75.6	172	69	103	6/2	2	111.6	15	75.6
White	172	69	103	6/2	2	111.6	15	75.6	172	69	103	6/2	2	111.6	15	75.6
All other	3	-3	6	1/2	3	100.0	0	0	415	247	168	1/2	26	63.0	12	29.1
Carroll	415	247	168	1/2	26	63.0	12	29.1	572	194	378	2/2	23	40.8	9	24.8
White	572	194	378	2/2	23	40.8	9	24.8	41	58	-14	2/2	6	145.3	3	73.8
All other	41	58	-14	2/2	6	145.3	3	73.8	735	270	465	2/2	26	76.1	25	38.5
Carter	735	270	465	2/2	26	76.1	25	38.5	735	270	465	2/				

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE VIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table.)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
TENNESSEE—Contd																	
Clay	177	67	110	8/	9	50.8	7	39.8	Anderson	299	140	159	214	17	86.9	7	85.4
White	174	63	111	8/	9	51.7	7	40.2	White	277	138	139	216	15	84.8	8	81.7
All other	3	4	-1	3/	0	13.1	0	0.0	All other	22	22	20	218	2	90.9	1	48.8
Cook	560	253	307	233	20	35.6	16	38.8	Henry	378	247	131	158	11	40.0	8	81.8
White	504	214	290	234	20	39.9	14	27.9	White	322	193	129	188	10	31.1	5	10.0
All other	14	7	7	5/	0	14.8	2	14.8	All other	56	54	2	70	1	34.3	3	54.8
Coffee	300	191	109	187	7	23.9	8	26.7	Richman	332	125	207	270	22	61.3	18	54.1
White	292	183	109	194	6	27.1	8	27.8	White	309	101	208	306	20	64.3	11	36.6
All other	8	48	-34	5/	1	20.0	0	20.0	All other	23	24	1	64	2	87.0	1	43.9
Crockett	398	148	250	251	14	35.7	10	25.9	Houston	117	62	55	5/	8	68.4	0	74.9
White	284	117	167	217	12	37.2	9	38.5	White	105	58	47	5/	7	64.7	0	74.9
All other	44	31	13	4	90.9	1	22.7	All other	12	4	8	6	1	83.5	1	68.5	
Cumberland	339	61	278	2/	11	32.4	12	35.4	Rutherford	255	104	151	208	9	24.0	10	27.7
White	338	61	277	2/	11	32.3	12	35.3	White	258	95	163	217	8	25.7	10	28.7
All other	1	1	0	0/	0	0.0	0	0.0	All other	7	9	2	91	1	14.3	0	0.0
Davidson	4,468	3,993	475	120	244	59.3	184	34.5	Jackson	303	98	205	206	17	56.1	8	84.4
Rural part	965	905	60	106	33	34.5	23	24.1	White	202	68	134	137	17	86.3	8	84.8
White	922	862	159	128	27	30.9	17	24.1	All other	1	2	-1	0/	0	0.0	0	0.0
All other	66	207	-141	32	6	90.9	6	90.9	Jefferson	561	179	382	304	28	79.8	16	48.6
Nashville	3,838	2,688	844	121	233	64.6	141	39.9	White	327	125	202	217	25	77.2	14	41.5
White	2,707	1,702	1,005	129	167	61.7	87	38.1	All other	234	154	80	87	8	142.8	8	148.9
All other	833	886	-153	94	66	80.0	54	68.5	Johnson	278	95	183	180	24	80.4	14	80.4
DeKalb	198	97	101	5/	5	19.0	9	31.6	White	273	93	180	180	14	81.3	14	81.3
White	180	61	119	5/	4	20.0	8	33.8	All other	5	2	3	0/	0	0.0	0	0.0
All other	8	6	2	0/	0	0.0	0	0.0	Knox	3,080	3,006	74	146	167	61.7	119	39.9
De Kalb	271	156	115	174	28	105.3	4	14.8	Rural part	615	640	-25	146	37	44.4	28	30.7
White	267	145	122	154	26	104.9	3	11.8	White	301	302	-1	140	25	64.9	28	37.8
All other	4	11	-7	20	1	250.0	1	250.0	All other	14	18	-4	6	1	73.4	3	214.5
Dickson	332	144	188	231	18	54.2	7	21.1	Knoxville	2,819	1,836	983	143	180	87.7	94	43.4
White	299	122	177	245	15	53.5	8	20.1	White	2,030	1,230	800	166	138	68.1	78	37.4
All other	33	22	11	86	3	60.8	1	33.5	All other	188	305	-117	77	22	118.9	18	84.8
Dyer	625	261	364	184	47	78.2	18	28.8	Lake	238	97	141	131	21	82.1	7	30.7
White	599	209	390	191	41	63.6	15	27.2	White	198	67	131	126	16	78.5	6	31.1
All other	26	6	20	93	6	166.7	3	55.8	All other	40	30	10	5	7	200.0	1	28.5
Fayette	578	236	342	245	31	53.6	19	32.9	Lauderdale	424	220	204	198	30	70.8	21	49.3
White	155	67	88	5/	8	22.3	3	19.4	White	270	127	143	215	19	70.4	5	18.9
All other	423	169	254	240	23	51.5	16	37.5	All other	154	93	61	63	11	71.4	16	103.9
Fentress	328	41	197	5/	10	42.0	8	33.6	Lawrence	1,078	407	671	328	33	56.4	10	20.9
White	298	41	197	5/	10	42.0	8	33.6	White	970	191	399	233	28	58.1	10	24.9
All other	30	0	30	0/	0	0.0	0	0.0	All other	108	116	8	75	1	68.7	0	80.1
Franklin	401	204	197	221	21	46.6	11	24.4	Lewis	107	58	49	5/	5	46.7	4	27.4
White	407	183	224	236	19	46.7	9	22.1	All other	7	2	5	0/	0	0.0	0	0.0
All other	4	21	-17	85	2	45.5	2	45.5	Lincoln	516	254	262	250	34	66.5	15	29.1
Garrett	761	448	313	174	43	55.1	23	39.4	White	431	216	215	200	13	30.2	11	22.5
White	640	323	317	198	36	54.7	19	39.7	All other	88	48	40	17	11	129.4	4	47.1
All other	141	125	16	11.2	8	56.7	4	29.4	Loudon	424	195	229	229	24	56.8	17	40.1
Giles	427	200	227	182	29	69.5	13	39.0	White	407	172	235	227	21	61.8	17	41.8
White	152	106	156	190	14	39.8	15	42.6	All other	17	18	1	4	0	178.6	0	28.9
All other	125	104	21	150	15	111.1	0	39.6	Martin	600	238	362	349	61	88.0	22	34.9
Grainger	254	118	145	224	14	55.0	9	34.1	White	528	219	309	297	46	79.0	20	34.4
White	258	116	142	222	14	54.3	9	34.9	All other	18	34	-16	5/	0	277.9	8	111.1
All other	6	2	4	2	0	72.8	0	0.0	Madison	411	169	242	245	27	68.7	14	34.1
Greene	335	452	-401	200	0	0.0	0	0.0	White	595	155	250	254	23	43.6	12	30.8
White	771	374	397	204	50	64.9	33	42.8	All other	18	14	4	2	2	111.1	2	111.1
All other	32	28	4	0/	0	230.0	3	95.8	Meigs	252	125	127	127	15	71.4	12	71.4
Grundy	265	92	174	2/	20	75.2	7	26.3	White	231	122	109	206	15	71.7	17	67.7
White	256	91	175	2/	20	75.2	7	26.3	All other	1	3	-2	0/	0	0.0	0	0.0
All other	1	1	-1	0/	0	0.0	0	0.0	Rural part	728	612	116	124	30	66.9	39	51.0
Hambleton	378	239	139	187	31	82.4	17	45.2	White	438	211	227	208	21	47.9	11	23.1
White	350	209	141	187	31	82.9	15	42.9	All other	278	107	171	204	9	33.1	3	11.0
All other	28	30	-4	0/	0	78.9	2	78.9	Jackson	166	104	62	180	15	72.8	8	48.2
Hamilton	2,928	2,371	557	158	227	78.9	157	52.6	White	320	401	-81	90	28	100.0	23	67.9
Rural part	321	378	-200	136	24	41.3	23	43.0	All other	227	253	-26	110	21	81.7	19	64.1
White	258	297	-268	107	23	41.4	24	43.2	White	361	140	221	249	22	60.9	19	52.8
All other	63	76	-10	0/	1	35.5	1	35.5	All other	339	128	211	249	20	99.0	19	54.0
Chattanooga	2,411	1,998	413	127	203	54.2	132	54.7	Marshall	247	197	50	152	22	89.1	15	52.6
White	1,293	1,121	702	155	122	65.7	56	47.0	White	217	167	50	150	27	92.2	12	55.8
All other	521	777	-196	76	81	139.4	46	79.2	All other	30	30	0	10	0	66.7	1	35.5
Hancock	205	34	171	4	4	19.0	10	48.0	White	627	471	156	148	43	64.8	23	33.0
White	199	33	166	3/	4	20.1	10	50.0	White	523	394	129	141	23	53.9	19	26.8
All other	6	1	5	0/	0	0.0	0	0.0	All other	174	147	27	131	17	87.7	7	40.2
Barren	401	209	192	103	14	54.9	11	27.4	Meigs	116	36</						



SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS										
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births									
																Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	
Section B—Continued																								
TENNESSEE—Contd.																								
Morven	297	111	186	288	80	67.5	12	40.4	Washington	650	568	268	148	54	65.1	39	47.0							
White	99	99	198	198	80	67.5	12	40.4	Rural part	509	195	186	202	21	64.0	18	39.6							
All other	297	12	185	290	80	67.5	12	40.4	White	506	199	196	204	21	64.0	18	39.6							
Obion	472	227	245	157	58	78.5	20	42.4	All other	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—							
White	486	227	259	160	58	61.0	16	37.5	Johnson City	441	569	78	120	35	74.8	24	54.4							
All other	46	78	-32	—	—	—	—	—	White	480	515	104	155	30	71.4	21	50.0							
Overton	371	100	271	16	43	1.0	27	67.0	All other	21	23	-2	—	—	—	—	—							
White	391	99	292	16	43	1.0	27	67.0	Wayne	272	98	184	7	7	22.7	4	22.1							
All other	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	White	268	86	182	2	7	24.1	6	22.4							
Perry	144	22	122	92	11	78.4	7	48.6	All other	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—							
White	158	21	137	11	27	7.7	4	45.3	Wentley	417	269	120	140	23	55.2	17	40.8							
All other	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	White	397	248	149	160	18	40.3	15	37.8							
Pickett	118	21	97	—	—	—	—	—	All other	20	21	-1	—	—	—	—	—							
White	110	21	89	—	—	—	—	—	White	296	158	143	198	24	51.1	11	37.2							
All other	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	All other	229	145	145	198	24	55.0	10	34.6							
Folk	500	121	379	289	37	77.1	11	31.4	Williamson	284	166	328	297	18	54.4	13	34.8							
White	548	119	429	292	37	77.6	11	31.6	White	408	130	278	312	15	32.0	5	12.3							
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	118	65	68	7	6	42.4	8	67.8							
Putnam	447	198	249	235	19	42.8	8	17.9	Wilson	359	271	68	122	18	47.2	12	31.4							
White	445	183	262	245	19	42.7	8	18.0	White	288	218	69	122	18	42.1	11	29.6							
All other	2	15	-13	—	—	—	—	—	All other	74	53	-21	—	—	—	—	—							
Rhea	578	148	430	232	30	64.5	13	34.5	TEXAS (total) 16,007 60,440 50,609 177 6,875 75.9 5,956 33.9															
White	590	121	469	257	24	61.0	13	34.5	Andrew	520	584	206	154	32	64.2	26	64.1							
All other	18	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	Rural part	578	199	179	190	19	30.3	80	22.9							
Roane	654	297	357	215	55	86.8	12	18.9	White	574	100	174	274	12	45.8	9	32.8							
White	618	275	343	226	5	107.5	—	—	All other	104	99	5	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	36	22	14	—	—	—	—	—	Palestine	128	128	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Robertson	488	283	205	137	50	61.0	10	20.8	White	168	123	35	128	5	31.6	6	22.3							
White	403	215	188	107	19	47.1	8	19.9	All other	64	62	-2	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	85	78	7	—	—	—	—	—	Andrew	54	62	-8	—	—	—	—	—							
Robertson	445	240	205	149	11	189.4	8	23.8	White	21	7	14	2/2	—	—	—	—							
White	445	240	205	149	11	189.4	8	23.8	All other	33	55	-22	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Angeline	599	271	588	221	27	45.1	17	28.4							
Scott	252	99	153	107	10	59.1	13	31.5	White	522	227	245	24	43.5	14	26.4								
White	288	89	199	144	10	59.2	13	31.0	All other	77	144	-67	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	Arizona	47	46	1	—	—	—	—	—							
Sequatchie	122	43	79	—	—	—	—	—	All other	54	22	12	—	—	—	—	—							
White	122	43	79	—	—	—	—	—	Arkansas	54	22	12	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	54	20	14	—	—	—	—	—							
Sevier	476	107	369	255	28	54.6	16	33.6	Archer	185	93	72	—	—	—	—	—							
White	472	102	370	254	28	55.2	16	34.0	White	184	93	71	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	4	5	-1	—	—	—	—	—	All other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Shelby	8,069	5,214	2,855	1,177	423	99.5	228	47.5	Armstrong	45	8	37	—	—	—	—	—							
Rural part	826	729	97	127	40	45.1	45	32.8	White	45	8	37	—	—	—	—	—							
White	128	205	-77	—	—	—	—	—	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	703	474	229	146	38	45.5	37	22.6	Atascosa	395	153	240	227	30	76.3	11	28.0							
Murphy	8,208	4,458	3,750	718	118	286	78.5	240	47.1	White	390	150	240	260	29	74.4	11	28.2						
White	8,141	4,368	3,773	733	123	214	68.1	100	37.4	All other	5	3	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	67	90	-23	—	—	—	—	—	Austin	226	124	102	195	19	55.4	9	31.5							
Smith	240	134	106	179	9	37.5	14	38.5	White	102	122	60	149	9	42.5	5	27.5							
White	234	134	100	151	8	35.7	13	32.0	All other	104	62	42	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	White	98	14	84	—	—	—	—	—							
Stewart	284	108	176	207	11	42.1	13	32.0	White	97	13	84	—	—	—	—	—							
White	218	101	117	215	10	45.9	13	32.6	All other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	6	7	-1	—	—	—	—	—	Baylor	37	15	22	—	—	—	—	—							
Sullivan	1,222	479	743	576	73	59.8	60	37.8	White	37	14	23	—	—	—	—	—							
Rural part	751	196	555	338	33	43.9	38	44.5	All other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
White	748	194	554	336	33	44.1	38	44.8	Benton	45	20	25	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	White	45	20	25	—	—	—	—	—							
Bristol	191	138	53	144	20	104.7	2	10.6	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
White	178	114	64	153	18	101.1	2	11.2	Bastrop	414	240	174	175	32	77.8	14	33.8							
All other	13	17	-4	—	—	—	—	—	White	221	144	107	174	19	73.7	4	15.9							
Kingston	300	100	200	203	25	68.4	13	34.8	All other	165	96	67	—	—	—	—	—							
White	378	136	242	274	25	67.2	13	34.9	White	150	67	83	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	8	14	-6	—	—	—	—	—	White	149	65	83	—	—	—	—	—							
Sumner	371	208	163	108	21	38.8	12	31.0	All other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
White	310	208	102	215	20	39.8	12	32.8	White	377	248	129	152	47	122.7	10	26.5							
All other	61	62	-1	—	—	—	—	—	All other	267	228	129	154	45	122.6	10	27.2							
Tipton	407	221	186	176	39	62.7	17	41.9	White	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
White	282	115	167	222	15	54.1	11	32.6	Dall	680	271	299	121	46	68.9	36	41.9							
All other	125	106	19	54	24	96.4	6	49.2	Rural part	543	270	273	201	25	47.0	15	31.5							
Trousdale	98	38	60	37	9	31.6	3	31.6	White	475	236	245	204	20	42.0	15	31.5							
White	79	44	35	—	—	—	—	—	All other	67	37	30	—	—	—	—	—							
All other	19	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	White	517	201	18	105	20	65.1	19	59.9							
Union	273	100	173	299	19	64.0	11	37.0	White	324	229	25	110	16	66.2	16	56.3							
White	228	104	124	221	19	65.1	11	37.7	All other	33	62	-29	—	—	—	—	—							

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
																Births
Section B—Continued																
TEXAS—Continued																
Borden	11		11	11				Clay	220	117	103	186	12	84.8	4	18.2
White	11		11	11				White	219	116	102	185	12	84.8	4	18.2
All other								All other	1	1	1	1				
Bosque	267	145	182	184	10	37.6	2	Coahoma	81	81	50	57.0	5	37.0		
White	269	137	182	199	10	36.4	2	White	79	80	59	57.0	5	36.0		
All other								All other	2	1	1	1				
Bowie	747	455	298	164	81	68.8	47	62.9	78	84	51	57.0	5	36.7	1	18.3
Rural part	254	245	251	230	23	52.4	24	44.9	76	84	51	57.0	5	36.7	1	18.3
White	276	149	227	232	20	55.2	7	18.8	76	84	51	57.0	5	36.7	1	18.3
All other	168	94	64	32	80.6	17	107.6									
Texarkana, p.	213	212	1	100	23	108.0	23	108.0								
White	187	113	64	129	11	14.4	14	99.2								
All other	26	99	-43	23	81.4	9	180.7									
Brazoria	358	237	121	159	19	50.5	11	30.7								
White	269	181	148	222	14	32.0	6	22.5								
All other	89	156	-17	34	44.9	5	1.2									
Brewster	494	303	191	163	38	76.9	24	48.6								
White	298	147	149	101	16	54.8	4	13.6								
All other	196	156	40	122	22	110.6	20	100.0								
Brewster, p.	142	89	78	37	19	133.8	3	21.1								
White	141	89	78	37	19	133.8	3	21.1								
All other	1		1		1	14.7	1	14.7								
Briscoe	68	20	48	27	1	14.7	1	14.7								
White	64	19	45	27	1	15.6	1	15.6								
All other	4	1	3													
Brooks	240	73	167	37	22	91.7	7	29.2								
White	240	73	167	37	22	91.7	7	29.2								
All other																
Brown	464	249	215	186	21	45.5	14	30.2								
Rural part	161	89	92	52	18	4.4	5	27.3								
White	161	89	92	52	18	4.4	5	27.3								
All other																
Brownwood	305	180	125	169	19	52.7	8	28.4								
White	294	169	125	174	17	57.8	8	27.2								
All other	9	11	-2	3	22.8	8	87.2									
Burleson	522	198	184	163	31	58.5	16	40.7								
White	198	128	70	126	15	31.6	4	20.4								
All other	125	72	54	37	119.0	12	96.9									
Burnet	211	96	115	57	11	52.1	2	9.5								
White	208	91	117	57	11	52.1	2	9.5								
All other	3	5	-2													
Caldwell	534	248	239	159	28	59.3	15	32.7								
White	513	229	224	178	31	69.4	15	32.9								
All other	21	85	16	17	7	32.8	2	30.8								
Calhoun	112	33	65	37	7	67.3	4	33.8								
White	110	46	64	37	7	67.3	4	33.8								
All other	2	7	2	1	111.1	1	111.1									
Callahan	245	111	124	221	9	36.7	5	20.4								
White	244	111	123	220	9	36.9	5	20.5								
All other	1		1													
Cameron	2,518	1,118	1,202	200	54	147.1	100	45.1								
Rural part	1,201	491	710	245	147	129.1	36	30.1								
White	1,197	498	709	245	146	128.7	36	30.1								
All other	4	3	1		250.0	1	250.0									
Brownsville	688	253	253	195	101	144.8	47	68.3								
White	687	253	253	195	101	144.0	47	68.3								
All other	1		1													
Carlsbad	198	126	41	128	24	172.8	9	45.9								
White	191	121	40	128	24	172.8	9	45.9								
All other	5	4	1													
San Antonio	233	117	116	199	29	127.4	8	34.5								
White	231	114	117	203	29	126.8	8	34.5								
All other	2	3	-1													
Camp	140	95	45	27	4	27.1	0	0.0								
White	136	54	52	27	4	27.7	0	0.0								
All other	4	41	-7													
Carson	55	21	24	27	3	54.5	1	18.2								
White	55	21	24	27	3	54.5	1	18.2								
All other																
Cass	551	291	260	199	28	56.1	22	39.6								
White	427	224	227	164	25	59.6	12	20.1								
All other	124	67	33	35	7	52.8	10	39.6								
Castro	79	11	68	27	2	25.3	1	12.7								
White	79	11	68	27	2	25.3	1	12.7								
All other																
Chambers	123	36	89	37	5	40.0	1	8.0								
White	91	25	69	37	4	44.0	1	11.1								
All other	34	14	20		1	29.4										
Charlottesville	753	318	245	147	42	55.0	19	24.9								
White	640	254	206	128	35	56.5	12	20.2								
All other	113	64	49	19	5	43.8	6	49.3								
Childress	256	107	149	239	14	54.7	10	39.1								
White	251	102	149	246	14	55.8	10	39.8								
All other	5	5														

See footnotes at end of table.

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued								Section B—Continued								
TEXAS—Continued								TEXAS—Continued								
Duval	297	159	158	206	55	107.0	8	24.5	1,032	797	235	189	69	66.9	30	29.1
White	159	159	158	206	55	107.0	8	24.5	475	231	245	189	17	25.7	7	14.7
All other	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	461	211	250	215	15	25.8	6	13.0
Hastland	746	323	526	211	40	53.5	27	36.5	18	20	0	0	0	133.3	1	66.7
White	739	345	395	214	58	51.4	27	36.5	253	244	19	108	19	72.2	11	41.8
All other	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	165	58	135	11	49.1	7	31.5
Koton	197	65	112	116	15	21.4	6	31.1	55	72	-29	51	8	203.1	4	103.6
White	195	77	116	116	15	21.4	6	31.1	295	528	-29	97	21	115.2	11	41.0
All other	2	-12	-4	0	0	0	0	0	259	275	-16	97	21	115.2	11	41.0
Marward	61	19	42	31	5	22.0	1	16.4	24	45	-21	2	0	28.5	1	41.7
White	61	19	42	31	5	22.0	1	16.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ellis	806	549	257	147	22	76.9	17	21.1	1,220	612	768	260	78	62.5	42	32.8
White	553	405	200	122	40	51.3	12	19.4	1,028	522	740	300	48	45.2	29	27.5
All other	153	144	7	25	22	145.8	5	32.7	212	190	25	118	24	115.1	13	59.6
El Paso	2,413	1,892	521	362	22	111.4	79	23.1	288	212	86	141	25	62.9	17	57.0
Rural part	791	328	463	205	101	127.0	18	22.6	154	121	33	51	13	111.9	12	52.6
White	791	328	463	205	101	127.0	18	22.6	428	308	120	145	43	107.7	9	20.9
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	590	261	189	211	43	115.2	9	28.7
El Paso	2,618	1,806	812	174	220	107.0	61	22.5	69	57	12	2	4	67.8	0	0
White	2,596	1,407	1,189	177	279	107.9	60	22.2	414	294	120	145	18	45.8	7	16.9
All other	22	49	-17	0	1	21.5	1	21.5	1	3	-2	0	0	0	0	0
Breath	255	191	148	176	10	29.6	18	23.5	250	76	174	2	18	60.0	4	18.0
White	255	191	148	176	10	29.6	18	23.5	246	75	171	2	14	56.9	4	18.0
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	0	0	250.0	0	0
Falls	651	595	258	168	46	70.7	35	50.7	742	395	347	158	28	45.1	14	19.8
White	605	520	220	150	19	150.1	10	102.7	671	328	343	158	29	45.2	11	16.4
All other	46	75	38	18	27	47.3	25	35.8	71	67	4	0	0	46.3	3	46.3
Femin	630	528	236	141	54	59.1	21	33.9	677	327	350	150	407	59.9	241	35.6
White	591	387	244	175	27	47.3	21	35.8	671	328	343	158	29	45.2	11	16.4
All other	39	141	92	66	27	79.2	3	29.7	6	5	1	0	0	66.7	1	66.7
Fayette	400	197	203	203	24	60.0	8	30.0	227	105	121	214	12	52.9	8	35.2
White	399	196	202	202	24	60.0	8	30.0	215	97	118	214	12	52.9	7	34.9
All other	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	12	8	4	0	0	0	1	71.4
Fisher	277	69	208	217	12	45.9	7	25.9	228	121	107	224	15	55.0	7	24.7
White	277	69	208	217	12	45.9	7	25.9	228	121	107	224	15	55.0	7	24.7
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Floyd	201	66	135	150	8	39.8	5	24.9	41	43	-2	0	0	170.7	3	78.2
White	199	64	135	150	8	39.8	5	24.9	41	43	-2	0	0	170.7	3	78.2
All other	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foard	101	45	56	57	8	79.2	3	29.7	671	328	343	158	29	45.2	11	16.4
White	99	44	55	57	8	79.2	3	29.7	671	328	343	158	29	45.2	11	16.4
All other	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fort Bend	508	520	108	157	47	52.4	21	31.6	6,797	4,229	2,498	159	407	59.9	241	35.6
White	508	520	108	157	47	52.4	21	31.6	6,797	4,229	2,498	159	407	59.9	241	35.6
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Franklin	141	88	53	54	9	75.8	5	25.4	1,203	1,297	-94	97	121	96.2	26	26.8
White	141	88	53	54	9	75.8	5	25.4	629	544	315	158	60	59.0	47	54.7
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	614	258	346	229	25	27.0	34	30.4
Freestone	306	186	120	125	10	22.1	12	25.9	145	74	71	0	0	55.2	5	34.5
White	248	99	149	117	6	24.8	5	20.9	469	194	275	248	27	27.8	29	31.8
All other	114	91	23	8	4	35.1	7	61.4	245	296	-51	69	29	102.0	13	63.1
Frio	295	171	122	171	50	170.6	10	54.1	175	140	35	125	11	62.9	6	34.5
White	291	171	120	170	50	171.8	10	54.4	70	155	-85	21	14	200.0	7	100.0
All other	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	15	7	8	0	0	66.7	0	0
Gaines	50	22	28	28	8	40.0	1	20.0	15	7	8	0	0	66.7	0	0
White	50	22	28	28	8	40.0	1	20.0	15	7	8	0	0	66.7	0	0
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Galveston	1,245	927	318	190	22	52.0	49	32.5	255	175	80	155	21	72.8	10	37.9
Rural part	228	89	139	147	10	45.0	5	22.5	226	146	80	142	18	76.4	10	42.0
White	191	71	120	125	9	41.9	5	20.0	27	27	0	0	0	111.1	0	0
All other	37	18	19	22	1	20.0	0	0	98	35	63	0	0	20.0	0	0
Galveston	1,014	838	176	117	22	54.7	43	28.0	98	35	63	0	0	20.0	0	0
White	813	608	205	134	40	49.2	24	29.5	98	35	63	0	0	20.0	0	0
All other	201	130	71	83	8	75.8	19	30.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garn	50	22	28	28	8	40.0	1	20.0	544	258	286	284	18	28.1	16	35.1
White	50	22	28	28	8	40.0	1	20.0	450	175	275	255	15	33.3	15	35.6
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	83	11	0	0	31.9	1	21.8
Gillespie	201	109	92	104	9	46.6	12	29.9	2,496	1,194	1,302	209	575	150.5	69	27.6
White	200	107	92	103	8	40.0	12	30.0	2,429	1,129	1,298	209	575	151.2	68	27.3
All other	1	2	0	1	1	20.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	111.1
Glasscock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	699	570	319	106	27	28.7	22	31.9
White	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	625	222	256	212	25	45.2	18	29.1
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	78	-7	0	0	0	4	56.3
Gold	170	88	82	91	19	106.1	4	22.5	229	55	174	51	10	45.7	5	21.8
White	170	88	82	91	19	106.1	4	22.5	229	55	174	51	10	45.7	5	21.8
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Comal	211	221	220	192	40	72.3	19	27.2	229							

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS—UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
																			Births
Section B—Continued																			
TEXAS—Continued																			
Board	478	204	274	254	43	90.0	15	31.4	King	25	7	18	7	8	87.0	—	—		
Rural part	34	40	-6	147.1	2	59.8	2	59.8	White	25	8	17	8	8	89.0	—	—		
White	35	39	-4	161.5	2	60.5	—	—	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
All other	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kimsey	99	43	56	10	10	108.8	8	88.8		
Big Spring	444	164	280	271	58	26.6	15	29.8	White	99	37	52	10	10	112.4	8	88.8		
White	438	160	278	274	56	22.6	12	27.4	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
All other	6	4	2	5	2	158.7	1	158.7	Kleberg	518	197	321	26	26	122.6	14	64.0		
Madison	71	23	48	164.8	3	164.8	3	164.8	White	518	188	330	28	28	130.6	14	64.0		
White	69	21	48	164.8	3	164.8	3	164.8	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
All other	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Marx	296	98	208	18	18	40.6	10	28.8		
Marx	296	98	208	207	1	1	1	1	White	297	77	220	13	13	41.8	7	24.4		
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Mont	784	498	286	159	47	59.9	28	48.1	Lewis	988	448	540	65	65	64.0	20	20.4		
Rural part	577	308	269	190	30	22.0	20	34.7	Rural part	574	285	289	21.7	21	59.2	17	28.6		
White	525	245	280	214	23	47.6	15	34.8	White	466	194	272	240	21	46.8	15	28.6		
All other	52	56	-4	—	5	55.8	5	55.8	All other	109	91	18	13	13	119.8	5	48.9		
Greenville	207	190	17	109	17	32.1	15	22.8	Paris	411	408	3	108	69	70.4	12	29.8		
White	168	145	23	117	11	65.6	6	58.7	White	387	319	68	118	22	59.9	10	27.8		
All other	39	45	-6	—	6	158.6	7	179.5	All other	44	24	-40	7	7	159.1	8	48.5		
Hutchinson	422	100	322	432	12	—	—	—	Lamb	415	158	257	228	19	48.0	10	24.8		
White	411	97	314	—	12	—	—	—	White	404	118	286	248	18	47.0	10	24.8		
All other	11	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	All other	9	10	-1	—	—	—	—	—		
Irion	24	10	14	—	3	125.0	3	125.0	Lampson	211	116	95	188	7	38.8	8	28.7		
White	24	10	14	—	—	—	—	—	White	208	111	97	187	7	38.7	8	28.7		
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	3	5	-2	—	—	—	—	—		
Jack	127	74	53	—	10	—	—	—	La Salle	218	154	64	143	26	174.8	4	18.5		
White	127	74	53	—	—	—	—	—	White	218	154	64	143	26	174.8	4	18.5		
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Jackson	191	72	119	—	8	41.9	3	8.8	Larson	477	312	166	155	34	71.5	11	28.1		
White	178	52	126	—	7	40.0	1	6.7	White	420	267	157	157	29	69.0	7	18.7		
All other	13	20	-7	—	1	82.5	—	—	All other	57	44	13	57	4	87.7	4	70.8		
Jasper	535	152	383	254	21	59.2	9	25.4	Lee	238	116	122	200	12	51.7	11	47.4		
White	223	105	118	250	15	60.6	6	22.8	White	171	78	93	20	12	48.8	7	40.9		
All other	312	47	265	—	6	94.5	3	22.6	All other	61	38	23	57	4	62.4	4	28.4		
Jeff Davis	97	21	76	—	6	105.3	—	—	Leon	226	122	104	216	6	21.1	11	28.6		
White	97	21	76	—	—	—	—	—	White	158	77	81	216	4	21.9	4	28.8		
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	117	55	62	57	4	34.8	7	28.8		
Jefferson	2,508	1,256	1,252	138	161	72.8	139	55.8	Liberty	415	186	229	225	17	41.0	20	48.8		
Rural part	2,468	1,196	1,272	240	15	22.1	14	29.9	White	372	164	208	226	9	50.7	7	18.9		
White	390	125	265	230	3	8.6	7	20.0	All other	122	48	74	80	12	65.6	13	36.9		
All other	116	70	46	—	12	101.7	7	59.5	Lincoln	472	244	228	197	20	69.9	15	38.9		
Beaumont	1,122	727	395	190	24	33.0	7	9.3	White	359	211	148	170	21	68.5	12	28.4		
White	738	438	300	191	57	71.9	30	47.9	All other	115	133	-18	—	—	—	—	—		
All other	393	289	104	—	17	109.1	40	118.0	Lipscomb	42	25	17	—	—	—	—	—		
Fort Arthur	905	284	621	258	72	79.6	47	61.3	White	42	25	17	—	—	—	—	—		
White	724	273	451	228	55	70.5	25	31.0	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
All other	181	106	75	—	16	144.1	22	198.2	Live Oak	128	70	58	118	10	52.8	5	26.6		
Jin Hog	123	69	54	—	14	91.8	5	28.7	White	127	70	57	117	10	52.8	5	26.7		
White	123	69	54	—	—	—	—	—	All other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Llano	109	55	54	—	4	26.7	8	18.8		
Jim Wells	377	205	172	154	44	116.7	12	31.8	White	108	56	52	—	4	27.0	2	18.9		
White	377	205	172	154	—	—	—	—	All other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Loving	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Johnson	975	254	721	162	25	20.9	26	45.2	White	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Rural part	358	225	133	121	13	88.8	14	41.7	All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
White	311	214	97	143	15	21.4	15	41.9	Lubbock	969	460	509	211	74	78.4	27	27.9		
All other	28	9	19	—	3	120.0	1	40.0	Rural part	279	102	177	274	18	64.5	5	21.5		
Glenn	289	151	138	154	15	58.9	12	55.2	White	271	90	181	—	15	56.4	6	22.1		
White	228	121	107	134	12	55.8	8	31.3	All other	8	12	-4	—	—	—	—	—		
All other	4	30	-26	—	3	280.0	—	—	Lubbock	690	358	332	195	26	51.8	21	20.4		
Jones	577	215	362	258	34	28.9	9	15.6	White	674	328	346	201	54	80.1	21	21.2		
White	565	198	367	298	30	25.1	9	15.9	All other	16	28	-12	—	—	—	—	—		
All other	12	17	-5	—	4	—	—	—	Lynn	242	81	161	—	7	28.9	7	28.4		
Karnes	850	270	580	185	6	134.8	22	41.7	White	226	74	152	—	1	145.7	1	144.7		
White	803	256	547	186	64	127.2	22	45.7	All other	6	7	-1	—	—	—	—	—		
All other	27	14	13	—	8	74.1	—	—	McCallum	226	121	105	—	12	52.4	8	29.0		
Kaufman	628	295	333	113	38	56.6	20	42.8	White	224	126	108	—	14	49.2	8	29.0		
White	465	242	223	100	20	42.9	15	22.2	All other	2	5	-3	—	—	—	—	—		
All other	217	153	64	—	18	22.9	14	24.5	McLennan	1,758	1,266	492	189	107	50.9	66	27.0		
Kendall	62	62	—	—	5	80.6	1	16.1	Rural part	510	228	282	126	16	31.4	8	15.7		
White	62	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	White	149	97	52	—	12	121.5	11	74.6		
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	361	231	130	—	14	48.4	46	41.9		
Kensley	19	9	10	—	2	108.9	—	—	Waco	1,120	611	509	211	73	66.4	27	20.6		
White	19	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	White	821	415	406	143	20	54.3	27	20.6		
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	All other	219	226	-7	—	—	—	—	—		

SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 100 births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 100 births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued																	
TEXAS—Continued																	
Martin	95	47	48	2/	14	147.4	5	65 E	Penola	548	160	188	214	15	45 9	12	35 1
White	88	44	46	2/	13	141.3	5	65 E	White	501	99	102	107	6	29 9	8	39 8
All other	5	3	2	2/	1	2	1	2	All other	141	61	86	61	9	63 9	4	32 4
Mason	81	28	26	2/	5	74.1	5	61 7	Parker	249	218	31	114	18	72 5	12	48 2
White	81	28	27	2/	5	74.1	5	61.7	White	245	211	35	117	16	75 E	12	48 8
All other	1	1	1	1/	1	1	1	1	All other	4	7	4	4	3	71.4	1	48 8
Matagorda	345	154	212	2/	16	45.2	18	64 7	Panama	42	18	24	2/	3	71.4	1	48 8
White	278	98	190	2/	15	46 0	7	25 E	White	42	18	24	2/	3	71.4	1	48 8
All other	68	46	22	2/	3	44.1	5	75 5	All other	1	1	1	1/	1	100	1	100
Maverick	286	150	136	2/	36	125.9	6	21 0	Pecos	165	70	92	2/	23	143.1	2	12 7
White	228	120	105	2/	26	122.3	6	21.1	White	165	70	92	2/	23	143.0	2	12 7
All other	1	1	1	1/	1	1	1	1	All other	1	1	1	1/	1	100	1	100
Medina	395	160	236	2/	39	92.5	8	20 2	Folk	350	201	179	199	24	63 E	12	31 6
White	369	156	233	2/	37	90.1	7	19 0	White	279	133	146	110	21	75 3	7	47 1
All other	7	4	3	2/	2	29.2	1	142 9	All other	101	68	35	3/	3	29 7	5	49 8
Menard	91	23	22	2/	2	29.2	1	142 9	Potter	911	472	439	195	68	74.6	18	19 8
White	80	22	21	2/	2	29.2	1	142 9	Rural part	27	13	8	2/	2	74.1	1	47 6
All other	1	1	1	1/	1	1	1	1	White	27	13	8	2/	2	74.1	1	47 6
Midland	167	92	92	2/	14	74.9	7	37 4	All other	1	1	1	1/	1	100	1	100
White	159	79	105	2/	12	59.8	6	32 6	Amarillo (part)	684	453	431	2/	68	7/	16	5/
All other	3	13	10	2/	3	3/	1	3/	White	675	436	429	2/	67	5/	15	5/
Milam	600	354	246	169	26	43.3	32	55 3	All other	9	17	2	1/	1	5/	1	5/
White	442	258	184	171	16	38.2	15	35 9	Amarillo (total)	686	453	429	192	68	76 7	16	18 1
All other	158	96	62	2/	10	65.3	17	107 6	White	677	443	424	158	67	76.4	15	17 1
Mills	140	75	68	2/	8	57.1	1	7 1	All other	9	18	2	1/	1	111.1	1	111.1
White	140	74	66	2/	7	55.0	1	7 1	Presidio	248	135	115	164	38	141.1	8	20 2
All other	1	1	1	1/	1	1	1	1	White	247	134	113	164	38	141.7	7	20 2
Mitchell	272	105	167	229	15	55.1	13	47 8	All other	1	1	1	1/	1	100	1	100
White	260	95	164	2/	14	55.9	13	50 0	Rains	150	74	76	2/	5	25 3	8	25 3
All other	12	8	3	2/	1	8.3	1	8 0	White	146	66	66	2/	4	27 4	7	27 4
Montague	350	228	122	196	21	50.0	4	11.4	All other	4	12	8	2/	1	250.0	1	250.0
White	350	221	129	158	21	50.0	4	11.4	Randall	84	45	41	2/	4	47.6	2	23 8
All other	1	1	1	1/	1	1	1	1	Rural part	84	45	41	2/	4	47.6	2	23 8
Montgomery	328	201	127	163	20	61.0	15	45 7	White	82	35	47	2/	4	48 8	2	24 4
White	228	124	128	203	15	59.5	11	45 7	All other	2	2	2	2/	2	100	2	100
All other	76	77	1	2/	5	65.8	4	52 6	Amarillo (part)	2	2	2	2/	2	100	2	100
Moore	66	19	47	2/	4	80.6	7	106 1	White	2	2	2	2/	2	100	2	100
White	66	19	47	2/	4	80.6	7	106 1	All other	1	1	1	1/	1	100	1	100
All other	1	1	1	1/	1	1	1	1	Beaumont	21	7	14	2/	1	67.6	1	67.6
Morris	69	58	51	2/	3	35 7	2	22 5	White	21	7	14	2/	1	67.6	1	67.6
White	69	58	51	2/	3	35 7	2	22 5	All other	1	1	1	1/	1	100	1	100
All other	2	2	2	2/	2	100	2	100	Beal	51	24	27	2/	7	127 5	1	127 5
Motley	124	21	22	2/	1	41.7	1	8 0	White	51	24	27	2/	7	127 5	1	127 5
White	124	21	22	2/	1	41.7	1	8 0	All other	1	1	1	1/	1	100	1	100
All other	1	1	1	1/	1	1	1	1	Red River	608	238	316	208	28	46 1	29	47 7
Naconoches	305	205	205	197	17	35.5	21	41.3	White	468	195	298	200	15	30 7	17	34 8
White	301	211	190	126	10	29.5	11	32 1	All other	180	97	25	2/	13	108 3	12	100 0
All other	117	94	28	2/	7	59.9	10	86 5	Reeves	225	107	148	236	24	94.1	3	11 8
Navarro	622	509	312	122	49	59.4	22	26 7	White	225	106	150	245	24	94.1	3	11 8
Rural part	549	227	312	221	20	42.2	18	21 6	All other	2	2	2	2/	2	100	2	100
White	443	154	289	204	16	36.1	11	24 8	Refugio	225	99	134	2/	17	76 2	8	35 9
All other	105	101	23	18	22	50.2	7	55.6	White	225	99	134	2/	17	76 2	8	35 9
Comal	224	222	4	102	14	32.0	4	15 6	All other	25	9	14	2/	1	45 8	2	27 0
White	240	175	78	148	14	37.1	4	16.5	Roberts	11	4	7	2/	1	100	1	100
All other	11	99	18	2/	7	2/	1	2/	White	11	4	7	2/	1	100	1	100
Newton	223	110	108	239	14	25.8	20	76 0	All other	1	1	1	1/	1	100	1	100
White	156	54	102	2/	6	32.1	10	64.1	Robertson	550	298	222	192	32	58 2	21	38 2
All other	107	56	61	2/	9	64.1	10	95.8	White	254	137	127	195	12	45 0	7	26 5
Nolan	414	195	212	212	19	45.9	12	29 0	All other	296	161	126	176	20	69 9	14	49 0
Rural part	169	69	100	2/	6	35 5	3	19 0	Rockwall	127	62	68	2/	9	65 7	7	51 1
White	167	67	100	2/	6	35 5	3	19 0	White	94	49	35	2/	6	35 7	2	23 8
All other	2	2	2	2/	2	100	2	100	All other	33	20	33	2/	1	18 9	5	94 3
Overton	245	126	119	194	13	33.1	9	36 7	Romana	429	189	220	21.6	30	72 3	12	22 5
White	227	117	120	205	12	30 6	8	33 8	White	398	177	221	225	29	72 9	11	27 6
All other	9	9	1	2/	1	125.0	1	125.0	All other	11	12	1	2/	1	90 9	1	90 9
Palmer	1,233	1,021	802	178	267	145.7	37	47 5	Shak	725	650	75	111	40	54.6	29	39 6
Rural part	894	453	441	197	143	160.0	37	41.4	White	620	529	91	117	34	54.8	22	35 3
White	879	441	438	199	139	152.1	35	39 8	All other	115	121	18	2/	6	53 1	7	61 9
All other	15	12	3	2/	4	26.7	2	125.3	Sabine	121	53	150	2/	8	10 6	4	20 9
Corpus Christi	929	578	341	122	124	122.1	50	23 2	White	122	57	115	2/	1	6 6	4	26 3
White	913	550	356	175	114	124.6	44	28 1	All other	39	16	25	2/	1	22 6	4	26 3
All other	24	45	24	2/	10	27.7	6	250.0	San Augustine	197	91	96	2/	10	52 5	6	22 1
Ochiltree	69	25	46	2/	2	29 0	3	45 5	White	146	64	64	2/	6	41.1	3	24 3
White	69	25	46	2/	2	29 0	3	45 5	All other	37	27	2	2/				

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued															
TEXAS—Continued															
Gaury	205	100	101	194	8	39.3	5	14.4	205	100	101	194	8	39.3	
White	205	100	99	198	8	39.0	5	14.8	205	100	99	198	8	39.0	
All other	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	
Shackelford	64	41	28	240	3	46.8	1	12.8	64	41	28	240	3	46.8	
White	64	39	20	240	3	50.8	1	16.0	64	39	20	240	3	50.8	
All other	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	
Shelby	467	264	223	196	17	37.8	14	30.6	467	264	223	196	17	37.8	
White	396	175	221	208	18	37.3	11	27.8	396	175	221	208	18	37.3	
All other	71	89	2	88	2	36.8	3	49.8	71	89	2	88	2	36.8	
Sherman	24	12	12	2	2	0	0	0	24	12	12	2	2	0	
White	24	12	12	2	2	0	0	0	24	12	12	2	2	0	
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Smith	1,284	630	634	301	56	32.2	56	44.3	1,284	630	634	301	56	32.2	
Rural part	709	337	422	225	32	48.2	31	27.7	709	337	422	225	32	48.2	
White	460	191	267	240	13	30.4	10	21.3	460	191	267	240	13	30.4	
All other	249	146	155	86	19	63.1	21	36.9	249	146	155	86	19	63.1	
Taylor	505	233	212	172	34	67.3	35	69.3	505	233	212	172	34	67.3	
White	434	179	235	231	40	48.3	19	40.9	434	179	235	231	40	48.3	
All other	71	114	-23	41	14	183.3	15	178.1	71	114	-23	41	14	183.3	
Somervell	51	45	8	0	0	0	0	0	51	45	8	0	0	0	
White	51	45	8	0	0	0	0	0	51	45	8	0	0	0	
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Starr	511	168	343	304	47	38.0	7	13.7	511	168	343	304	47	38.0	
White	511	168	343	304	47	38.0	7	13.7	511	168	343	304	47	38.0	
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stephens	188	110	78	169	11	69.5	4	21.8	188	110	78	169	11	69.5	
White	180	98	82	167	10	66.6	3	16.7	180	98	82	167	10	66.6	
All other	8	12	0	2	0	200.0	1	126.0	8	12	0	2	0	200.0	
Stevings	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	8	0	0	0	
White	16	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	16	7	9	0	0	0	
All other	0	1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-1	0	0	0	
Stonewall	105	14	91	0	0	0	0	0	105	14	91	0	0	0	
White	105	15	90	0	0	0	0	0	105	15	90	0	0	0	
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sutton	59	25	34	0	0	0	0	0	59	25	34	0	0	0	
White	59	24	35	0	0	0	0	0	59	24	35	0	0	0	
All other	0	1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-1	0	0	0	
Swisher	149	59	89	0	0	0	0	0	149	59	89	0	0	0	
White	149	59	89	0	0	0	0	0	149	59	89	0	0	0	
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tarrant	3,461	2,242	1,209	154	191	55.5	119	34.5	3,461	2,242	1,209	154	191	55.5	
Rural part	374	233	141	150	14	37.4	11	29.4	374	233	141	150	14	37.4	
White	559	273	286	133	13	66.7	10	27.9	559	273	286	133	13	66.7	
All other	15	15	0	17	1	66.7	1	66.7	15	15	0	17	1	66.7	
Fort Worth	2,077	1,004	1,073	157	197	67.1	102	30.1	2,077	1,004	1,073	157	197	67.1	
White	1,245	615	630	178	136	61.9	76	33.3	1,245	615	630	178	136	61.9	
All other	416	406	10	79	39	59.8	30	78.1	416	406	10	79	39	59.8	
Taylor	278	463	810	167	58	67.3	30	36.9	278	463	810	167	58	67.3	
Rural part	278	145	133	190	12	43.8	3	10.8	278	145	133	190	12	43.8	
White	278	145	133	190	12	43.8	3	10.8	278	145	133	190	12	43.8	
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Abilene	493	317	176	156	40	60.8	17	34.5	493	317	176	156	40	60.8	
White	497	297	190	166	39	77.7	17	26.5	497	297	190	166	39	77.7	
All other	-19	20	-18	0	0	111.1	0	0	-19	20	-18	0	0	111.1	
Terrell	59	23	35	0	0	0	0	0	59	23	35	0	0	0	
White	59	23	35	0	0	0	0	0	59	23	35	0	0	0	
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Terry	293	80	213	0	0	0	0	0	293	80	213	0	0	0	
White	290	77	213	0	0	0	0	0	290	77	213	0	0	0	
All other	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	
Throckmorton	71	25	46	0	0	0	0	0	71	25	46	0	0	0	
White	71	25	46	0	0	0	0	0	71	25	46	0	0	0	
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Titus	408	107	301	218	21	51.5	10	24.5	408	107	301	218	21	51.5	
White	361	129	232	200	15	41.5	9	24.9	361	129	232	200	15	41.5	
All other	47	48	-1	18	6	127.7	1	21.3	47	48	-1	18	6	127.7	
Tom Green	774	511	263	181	54	69.0	28	37.7	774	511	263	181	54	69.0	
Rural part	169	143	26	118	16	96.8	7	41.7	169	143	26	118	16	96.8	
White	169	139	29	180	15	96.7	7	41.9	169	139	29	180	15	96.7	
All other	0	4	-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	-4	0	0	0	
San Angelo	605	359	247	164	38	68.7	15	24.4	605	359	247	164	38	68.7	
White	591	337	254	175	35	69.2	15	24.1	591	337	254	175	35	69.2	
All other	14	22	-17	0	0	200.0	0	0	14	22	-17	0	0	200.0	
Travis	1,517	1,302	215	184	141	67.2	32	28.8	1,517	1,302	215	184	141	67.2	
Rural part	140	140	0	154	11	67.8	3	12.9	140	140	0	154	11	67.8	
White	136	101	35	134	14	69.7	3	12.9	136	101	35	134	14	69.7	
All other	4	39	35	20	9	115.7	0	0	4	39	35	20	9	115.7	
Austin	1,401	1,168	233	121	180	66.7	48	33.9	1,401	1,168	233	121	180	66.7	
White	1,191	919	272	132	100	64.0	38	23.9	1,191	919	272	132	100	64.0	
All other	210	249	-39	89	20	97.8	10	48.0	210	249	-39	89	20	97.8	
Trinity	104	115	69	160	6	14.0	4	28.0	104	115	69	160	6	14.0	
White	104	78	26	150	5	73.2	2	48.0	104	78	26	150	5	73.2	
All other	0	37	-37	10	10	41.5	2	68.0	0	37	-37	10	10	41.5	
Tyler	242	82	160	0	0	0	0	0	242	82	160	0	0	0	
White	195	51	144	0	0	0	0	0	195	51	144	0	0	0	
All other	47	31	16	0	0	0	0	0	47	31	16	0	0	0	

See footnotes at end of table

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	
																		Births
<b>Section B—Continued</b>	<b>UTAH (total)-----</b>								<b>VIRGINIA—Contd</b>									
	12,692	4,999	7,704	254	553	41.4	252	20.6										
Beaver-----	117	43	74	2/3	5	42.7	3	25.6	Arlington-----	149	195	-46	76	8	54.1	7	47.3	
Box Elder-----	445	116	329	5/4	10	22.5	8	18.0	White-----	116	149	-33	76	6	51.7	5	48.1	
Cache-----	840	260	580	3/3	21	26.9	14	18.7	All other-----	32	47	-15	2/3	2	22.6	2	22.6	
Carbon-----	436	163	273	2/3	23	54.4	2	13.4	Alexandria (city)-----	555	279	276	149	37	67.0	33	61.9	
Wasatch-----	7	3	4	1/2	1	142.9	1	142.9	White-----	466	272	194	171	27	57.9	23	49.4	
Davis-----	143	22	121	2/3	7	49.0	3	21.0	All other-----	89	107	-18	78	10	101.0	12	121.2	
Duchesne-----	220	25	195	1/2	12	54.8	3	22.7	Augusta-----	745	390	355	232	21	52.2	22	54.8	
Emery-----	128	25	103	2/3	3	16.7	4	22.2	White-----	691	337	354	205	46	66.6	22	21.8	
Garfield-----	140	30	110	2/3	7	50.0	2	14.3	All other-----	67	53	14	2/3	5	27.7	4	70.2	
Grand-----	43	28	15	1/2	1	23.3	1	23.3	Staunton (city)-----	217	405	-188	54	13	57.6	13	59.9	
Iron-----	207	48	159	2/3	12	50.3	3	12.7	White-----	190	364	-174	22	15	94.2	10	52.6	
Juab-----	194	57	137	2/3	7	36.1	3	15.5	All other-----	27	41	-14	2/3	3	111.1	3	111.1	
Kane-----	76	21	55	2/3	5	52.1	1	10.4	Bath-----	127	105	22	120	9	70.9	5	39.4	
Millard-----	231	72	159	2/3	9	39.0	1	22.2	White-----	116	90	26	2/3	9	69.0	5	43.1	
Morgan-----	20	15	5	1/2	1	50.0	0	100.0	All other-----	11	15	-4	1/2	1	90.9	1	90.9	
Plute-----	42	11	31	2/3	1	22.8	2	47.5	Bedford-----	237	354	-117	148	40	74.6	7	37.1	
Rich-----	58	8	50	2/3	2	52.5	1	25.8	White-----	226	256	-30	129	19	49.4	11	22.6	
Salt Lake-----	4,844	1,100	3,744	2/3	173	35.1	104	22.9	All other-----	108	108	0	141	21	132.2	9	59.2	
Rural part-----	868	220	648	2/3	27	31.1	11	12.7	Blair-----	127	45	82	111	2	21.9	5	31.6	
Salt Lake City-----	3,976	1,900	2,076	1/2	146	59.7	93	32.4	White-----	127	45	82	111	2	21.9	5	31.6	
San Juan-----	61	20	41	2/3	3	49.2	0	0	All other-----	6	3	3	2/3	3	50.0	3	50.0	
Sanpete-----	326	143	183	2/3	14	39.3	7	19.7	Botetourt-----	329	149	180	221	21	65.8	11	33.4	
Sevier-----	354	104	250	2/3	20	59.9	9	22.9	White-----	225	172	53	240	19	54.4	8	27.1	
Summit-----	207	29	178	2/3	9	32.8	3	9.7	All other-----	24	26	-2	2/3	2	50.0	3	50.0	
Tougaloo-----	171	72	99	2/3	5	29.2	3	17.5	Brunswick-----	519	202	316	256	27	22.1	22	42.5	
Utah-----	217	114	103	2/3	18	52.8	4	12.6	White-----	161	50	111	50	101	67	37.3	8	37.3
Rural part-----	1,351	369	982	2/3	65	47.8	19	30.0	All other-----	357	142	215	201	21	59.8	15	44.8	
Provo-----	401	240	161	2/3	23	47.7	11	23.9	Buahanan-----	992	191	801	580	53	65.4	26	32.2	
Wasatch-----	129	44	85	2/3	5	19.1	2	12.7	White-----	992	191	801	580	53	65.4	26	32.2	
Washington-----	246	65	181	2/3	14	52.9	2	8.1	All other-----	992	191	801	580	53	65.4	26	32.2	
Wayne-----	66	9	57	2/3	2	20.3	1	12.2	Buckingham-----	325	139	186	234	17	22.3	13	40.0	
Webb-----	1,445	250	1,195	2/3	59	40.8	34	25.5	White-----	152	28	124	78	4	29.4	6	44.1	
Rural part-----	54	25	29	2/3	2	22.5	1	22.5	All other-----	152	28	124	78	4	29.4	6	44.1	
Ogden-----	1,391	427	964	2/3	57	40.3	34	24.4	Campbell-----	302	211	239	227	13	60.0	8	22.7	
Ogden-----	1,391	427	964	2/3	57	40.3	34	24.4	White-----	302	132	168	227	13	60.0	8	22.7	
Ogden-----	1,391	427	964	2/3	57	40.3	34	24.4	All other-----	202	79	123	227	14	69.3	11	54.5	
<b>Vermont (total)-----</b>	<b>6,362</b>	<b>4,921</b>	<b>1,441</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>30.4</b>	Lynchburg (city)-----	942	693	249	156	20	94.9	22	52.8	
Addison-----	328	249	79	1/2	19	62.9	6	19.9	White-----	702	454	248	125	25	75.5	22	49.9	
Benning-----	344	293	51	1/2	6	17.4	12	34.9	All other-----	240	239	1	100	27	112.6	17	70.8	
Calais-----	428	374	54	1/2	22	54.7	17	42.5	Carroll-----	516	128	388	195	20	63.3	9	28.3	
Chittenden-----	1,808	723	1,085	1/2	58	48.0	29	24.0	White-----	121	96	25	2/3	6	49.6	6	16.6	
Rural part-----	548	204	344	1/2	16	45.0	8	23.0	All other-----	195	102	93	124	14	71.0	6	30.9	
Rutland-----	860	443	417	1/2	42	48.8	21	24.4	Carroll-----	276	218	58	264	23	57.9	20	34.2	
Windsor-----	71	21	50	2/3	1	12.9	1	12.9	White-----	276	218	58	264	23	57.9	20	34.2	
Essex-----	57	21	36	2/3	3	39.8	2	42.5	All other-----	4	5	-1	2/3	1	250.0	1	250.0	
Franklin-----	507	265	242	1/2	13	39.2	2	42.5	Charles City-----	112	52	60	2/3	5	25.8	10	29.5	
Grand Isle-----	59	21	38	2/3	2	22.5	1	22.5	White-----	112	52	60	2/3	5	25.8	10	29.5	
Orand Isle-----	228	144	84	1/2	10	45.9	0	0	All other-----	101	41	60	2/3	2	19.8	10	99.0	
Orange-----	242	220	22	1/2	7	28.9	7	28.9	Charlotte-----	526	149	377	219	22	70.6	13	39.9	
Oxford-----	458	223	235	1/2	31	72.4	13	32.0	White-----	109	76	33	2/3	15	51.8	4	22.8	
Rutland-----	721	693	28	1/2	41	54.5	22	29.3	All other-----	167	73	94	2/3	10	59.9	9	53.9	
Rural part-----	328	273	55	1/2	18	56.4	10	30.8	Chesterfield-----	329	224	105	133	23	67.1	11	32.4	
Rutland-----	442	320	122	1/2	23	54.0	12	23.2	White-----	212	121	91	143	8	27.0	5	22.1	
Washington-----	748	528	220	1/2	42	56.1	19	22.4	All other-----	122	103	20	119	15	122.0	6	48.8	
Rural part-----	449	445	-16	1/2	24	52.5	11	24.3	Clarke-----	154	65	89	2/3	6	42.4	1	21.1	
Barre-----	299	143	156	1/2	12	50.2	9	22.8	White-----	97	22	75	2/3	3	31.3	1	10.3	
Windsor-----	422	421	1	1/2	20	40.7	13	30.5	All other-----	27	15	12	2/3	3	31.3	1	10.3	
Windsor-----	422	421	1	1/2	20	40.7	13	30.5	Craig-----	62	35	27	2/3	5	79.4	1	12.9	
Windsor-----	422	421	1	1/2	20	40.7	13	30.5	White-----	62	35	27	2/3	5	79.4	1	12.9	
Windsor-----	422	421	1	1/2	20	40.7	13	30.5	All other-----	1	1	0	1/2	1	100.0	1	100.0	
<b>Virginia (total)-----</b>	<b>21,260</b>	<b>21,119</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>2,619</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>41.8</b>	Culpeper-----	244	141	103	175	12	53.5	4	15.4	
Accomack-----	490	414	76	1/2	44	99.5	27	55.1	White-----	140	93	47	2/3	8	42.9	2	14.3	
White-----	254	228	26	1/2	11	47.0	4	17.1	All other-----	104	48	56	2/3	7	67.3	2	19.2	
All other-----	236	186	50	1/2	33	122.9	23	98.0	Umberland-----	174	28	146	2/3	14	80.5	9	51.7	
Albemarle-----	604	677	-73	1/2	38	99.5	56	62.5	White-----	44	26	18	2/3	3	68.2	1	22.7	
White-----	428	455	-27	1/2	24	55.0	39	55.9	All other-----	130	49	81	2/3	11	94.6	6	61.5	
All other-----	176	222	-46	1/2	14	122.4	17	66.7	Dickinson-----	665	133	532	500	34	51.1	23	27.6	
Charlottesville (city)-----	231	155	76	1/2	15	64.9	16	69.3	White-----	655	128	527	512	3				

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			DEATH MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			DEATH MORTALITY (Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B—Continued															
VIRGINIA—Contd.															
Fairfax	511	254	97	122	17	54	7	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	
White	258	130	48	62	12	47	6	4	18	9	1	1	1	1	
All other	253	124	49	64	15	57	7	1	16	9	1	1	1	1	
Fauquier	417	239	158	161	38	58	9	15	56	0	1	1	1	1	
White	201	104	100	153	16	59	0	9	35	2	1	1	1	1	
All other	146	95	58	88	19	130	1	6	41	1	1	1	1	1	
Floyd	260	181	199	198	24	58	8	5	11	0	1	1	1	1	
White	243	168	123	198	13	52	8	8	0	1	1	1	1	1	
All other	17	13	76	0	1	90	1	1	90	9	1	1	1	1	
Flynn	121	98	29	27	9	74	4	8	16	5	1	1	1	1	
White	56	44	10	27	0	58	6	0	16	5	1	1	1	1	
All other	65	54	19	27	9	86	7	8	16	5	1	1	1	1	
Franklin	595	299	318	322	38	57	7	15	28	8	1	1	1	1	
White	454	197	277	248	22	47	4	13	32	8	1	1	1	1	
All other	141	102	41	74	16	78	9	2	26	0	1	1	1	1	
Frederick	305	145	60	142	15	75	9	6	29	6	1	1	1	1	
White	193	138	69	145	13	55	7	5	22	0	1	1	1	1	
All other	112	7	1	20	2	80	0	1	122	0	1	1	1	1	
Winchester (city)	309	283	77	127	44	122	6	80	5	7	1	1	1	1	
White	238	241	36	135	41	121	8	80	5	7	1	1	1	1	
All other	71	42	31	92	3	142	9	1	122	0	1	1	1	1	
Giles	338	151	194	222	23	59	7	15	28	6	1	1	1	1	
White	321	148	175	217	22	68	5	12	27	4	1	1	1	1	
All other	14	3	11	5	1	71	4	1	71	4	1	1	1	1	
Glenchester	180	109	41	138	8	53	3	1	5	7	1	1	1	1	
White	96	53	43	57	4	41	7	0	12	8	1	1	1	1	
All other	84	56	4	81	4	74	1	1	12	8	1	1	1	1	
Goodland	164	93	31	145	10	61	0	9	48	8	1	1	1	1	
White	72	46	26	57	3	41	7	0	47	8	1	1	1	1	
All other	92	47	5	88	7	78	1	9	49	0	1	1	1	1	
Grayson	315	215	500	239	32	73	6	17	39	0	1	1	1	1	
White	200	207	298	242	38	72	0	16	32	0	1	1	1	1	
All other	115	9	7	97	2	125	0	1	62	8	1	1	1	1	
Greene	90	45	45	57	5	55	6	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	
White	72	38	34	47	4	55	6	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	
All other	18	7	11	10	1	56	6	1	10	6	1	1	1	1	
Greensville	338	180	196	223	32	76	5	24	71	6	1	1	1	1	
White	248	144	143	206	29	115	5	20	60	5	1	1	1	1	
All other	90	36	53	17	7	74	4	4	44	6	1	1	1	1	
Halifax	1,009	482	528	509	78	77	4	46	44	6	1	1	1	1	
White	421	208	276	283	31	64	10	30	35	4	1	1	1	1	
All other	587	274	252	191	47	99	2	16	64	4	1	1	1	1	
Hanover	342	218	124	197	34	99	4	15	28	0	1	1	1	1	
White	173	119	55	147	6	54	7	8	33	8	1	1	1	1	
All other	169	100	69	150	28	150	7	7	47	3	1	1	1	1	
Henrico	304	331	-27	92	24	78	9	12	38	5	1	1	1	1	
White	165	220	-55	78	14	68	5	8	12	1	1	1	1	1	
All other	139	111	28	128	10	115	10	4	71	9	1	1	1	1	
Richmond (city)	8,491	8,269	632	122	240	89	7	189	48	1	1	1	1	1	
White	2,335	1,715	618	155	113	49	79	33	6	1	1	1	1	1	
All other	1,156	1,144	20	108	124	106	3	90	77	2	1	1	1	1	
Roanoke	747	198	549	377	23	97	8	22	89	0	1	1	1	1	
White	501	103	398	406	17	33	9	10	30	0	1	1	1	1	
All other	246	95	151	271	6	64	7	12	59	0	1	1	1	1	
Martinsville (city)	216	158	61	139	26	120	4	9	41	7	1	1	1	1	
White	163	90	73	97	14	88	6	8	36	8	1	1	1	1	
All other	53	68	-15	42	12	32	4	3	58	6	1	1	1	1	
Highland	106	67	49	67	5	58	6	4	37	7	1	1	1	1	
White	105	54	49	57	5	48	6	4	38	8	1	1	1	1	
All other	1	13	1	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	
Isle of Wight	290	171	119	170	41	141	4	9	21	0	1	1	1	1	
White	98	69	29	37	8	68	5	1	10	4	1	1	1	1	
All other	192	102	90	133	33	170	1	8	41	0	1	1	1	1	
James City	94	39	55	39	6	63	6	4	42	6	1	1	1	1	
White	38	9	17	27	6	68	4	4	58	6	1	1	1	1	
All other	56	30	38	12	0	55	2	0	24	0	1	1	1	1	
Williamsburg (city)	41	199	-157	33	4	97	6	3	122	0	1	1	1	1	
White	26	167	-141	16	2	79	3	3	200	0	1	1	1	1	
All other	15	11	4	17	12	90	3	0	45	1	1	1	1	1	
King and Queen	133	97	36	37	12	80	6	45	1	1	1	1	1	1	
White	49	42	7	27	8	60	1	20	4	1	1	1	1	1	
All other	84	55	29	10	10	119	0	5	59	5	1	1	1	1	
King George	22	28	6	27	8	94	1	8	58	8	1	1	1	1	
White	44	36	8	27	1	22	7	5	122	0	1	1	1	1	
All other	143	69	64	27	7	170	7	5	122	0	1	1	1	1	
King William	143	69	64	27	7	170	7	5	122	0	1	1	1	1	
White	48	38	10	27	1	42	0	1	22	8	1	1	1	1	
All other	95	31	47	27	6	61	4	4	40	0	1	1	1	1	
Lancaster	166	109	57	122	15	78	11	66	25	1	1	1	1	1	
White	82	58	24	58	8	90	8	3	38	8	1	1	1	1	
All other	84	51	29	64	7	107	11	9	36	2	1	1	1	1	
Lee	1,044	338	709	512	75	71	8	42	40	8	1	1	1	1	
White	1,026	325	710	510	75	70	8	42	40	8	1	1	1	1	
All other	18	13	1	2	0	222	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	
Section B—Continued															
VIRGINIA—Contd.															
London	425	275	158	156	32	75	3	10	26	0	1	1	1	1	
White	222	177	128	145	21	63	8	8	18	6	1	1	1	1	
All other	103	98	30	11	11	106	4	2	38	0	1	1	1	1	
Louis	118	61	57	129	15	61	0	9	26	0	1	1	1	1	
White	118	61	57	129	15	61	0	9	26	0	1	1	1	1	
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	
Lunenburg	122	51	71	129	14	68	8	10	24	0	1	1	1	1	
White	122	51	71	129	14	68	8	10	24	0	1	1	1	1	
All other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	
Madison	160	85	75	129	16	68	7	10	24	0	1	1	1	1	
White	109	60	50	129	16	68	7	10	24	0	1	1	1	1	
All other															



SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)			INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS									
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births								
																Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths		
Section B—Continued																							
VIRGINIA—Contd																							
Hopewell (city).....	160	88	108	8	50.0	8	50.0	Westmoreland.....	191	184	87	154	18	94.2	8	41.9							
White.....	146	37	109	8	54.8	7	47.9	White.....	78	81	14	87	9	98.5	1	18.3							
All other.....	14	51	-7	8	84.5	1	71.4	All other.....	118	88	33	87	11	84.8	7	50.8							
Prince William.....	284	188	66	159	19	61.5	10	48.7	Wise.....	1,468	470	988	509	96	66.1	50	34.4						
White.....	198	128	68	147	8	40.4	9	45.5	White.....	1,408	438	971	528	98	67.6	48	34.1						
All other.....	58	38	3	8	111.1	1	87.8	All other.....	46	38	11	87	1	81.7	2	48.5							
Princess Anne.....	210	484	-144	48	20	64.8	17	64.8	Wythe.....	484	212	278	282	24	48.8	18	37.8						
White.....	126	162	-87	69	3	24.0	0	40.0	White.....	469	188	271	244	21	48.8	16	24.9						
All other.....	108	272	-97	68	17	91.9	12	84.8	All other.....	28	24	1	87	3	180.0	2	80.0						
Pulaski.....	804	268	289	190	41	61.8	18	29.8	York.....	140	68	81	87	10	71.4	8	44.8						
White.....	488	282	284	204	28	78.4	18	88.8	White.....	47	48	4	87	8	48.8	4	48.8						
All other.....	48	48	3	8	180.4	3	68.8	All other.....	98	48	47	87	8	86.0	7	78.3							
Rappahannock.....	184	77	77	8	11	71.4	8	89.0	WASHINGTON (total).....							28,086	19,094	9,948	181	988	39.9	608	80.1
White.....	118	48	64	8	88.5	0	44.8	Adams.....	68	81	81	87	1	88.5	8	88.5							
All other.....	48	28	13	8	119.0	1	28.8	Anokin.....	88	61	-5	87	1	17.9	8	88.5							
Richmond.....	184	71	68	8	7	88.8	8	88.4	Benton.....	94	68	28	87	8	88.8	1	10.8						
White.....	88	88	80	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	Chatham.....	717	294	428	244	80	41.8	28	58.8						
All other.....	78	38	48	8	8	88.8	8	88.8	White.....	808	188	628	348	88	44.8	28	44.8						
Roanoke.....	801	288	108	187	38	68.9	14	27.8	Henric.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	488	188	188	188	29	61.8	11	84.8	King.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	48	80	-108	48	4	88.9	3	68.7	Northampton.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Roanoke (city).....	1,289	684	408	147	78	80.4	49	38.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	1,088	648	428	168	64	60.1	40	37.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	194	218	-18	28	12	61.8	9	48.4	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Rockbridge.....	489	874	168	160	27	61.8	9	20.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	404	820	174	178	22	64.8	8	19.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	88	44	-9	8	8	148.9	1	28.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Roanoke Vista (city).....	116	88	48	8	18	137.9	6	81.7	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	110	88	48	8	14	187.8	8	48.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	8	8	8	8	1	148.9	1	148.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Rockingham.....	847	249	278	208	38	80.8	18	29.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	840	287	288	210	38	89.8	14	28.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	7	12	-5	8	1	148.9	1	148.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Harrisonburg (city).....	278	288	18	108	29	108.8	18	47.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	241	239	28	108	29	111.1	12	46.0	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	14	24	-10	8	1	61.8	9	48.4	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Russell.....	740	808	888	861	37	80.0	24	88.4	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	718	198	888	874	38	48.0	28	38.0	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	22	15	9	8	4	181.8	1	48.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Sheridan.....	888	280	388	287	88	84.8	10	30.4	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	888	288	388	288	37	84.8	10	28.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	3	8	-2	8	1	87.8	1	87.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Shenandoah.....	888	218	88	144	18	88.0	9	28.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	888	218	88	144	18	88.0	9	28.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	8	8	-8	8	8	88.0	9	28.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Smyth.....	688	288	880	192	21	78.8	18	28.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	688	248	191	81	21	77.0	14	21.1	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	11	7	4	8	1	90.9	9	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Southampton.....	697	818	888	288	61	87.8	21	44.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	197	98	88	8	11	88.8	3	16.0	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	101	214	288	288	50	88.0	28	84.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Spotsylvania.....	181	100	81	191	12	88.8	8	88.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	108	40	48	8	7	66.7	8	19.0	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	88	40	48	8	8	88.1	8	34.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Fredericksburg (city).....	288	287	88	188	28	90.9	18	48.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	287	199	78	144	22	88.8	11	48.8	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	48	48	-19	8	4	137.8	8	49.0	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181	77	44	8	8	41.8	11	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
White.....	87	88	19	8	4	48.0	6	69.0	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
All other.....	84	9	8	8	1	29.4	8	147.1	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181	77	44	8	8	41.8	11	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181	77	44	8	8	41.8	11	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181	77	44	8	8	41.8	11	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181	77	44	8	8	41.8	11	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181	77	44	8	8	41.8	11	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181	77	44	8	8	41.8	11	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181	77	44	8	8	41.8	11	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181	77	44	8	8	41.8	11	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181	77	44	8	8	41.8	11	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181	77	44	8	8	41.8	11	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181	77	44	8	8	41.8	11	90.9	Stafford.....	817	188	308	388	88	44.8	8	15.4						
Stafford.....	181																						

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE XIII — BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)			STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Rate	Per 1,000 live births	Rate		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Deaths per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Rate	Per 1,000 live births	
																			Births
Section B—Continued	WEST VIRGINIA								WISCONSIN (total)										
(Total)	68,240	19,190	28,050	280	8,610	61.9	6,055	59.8	68,240	21,978	31,070	167	8,584	68.4	1,878	86.8			
Barbour	436	177	259	245	17	99.0	19	43.6	Adams	121	99	22	11	73.9	6	28.9			
Berkley	538	278	260	141	45	80.8	27	50.8	Ashland	516	308	208	23	44.6	10	19.4			
Burlington	263	104	159	108	10	49.8	8	24.8	Burlington	158	72	86	5	31.6	5	19.0			
Clay	331	274	57	121	25	99.7	22	64.0	Chippewa	255	120	135	12	50.8	7	11.8			
Boone	681	155	526	537	23	88.0	20	24.4	Clark	671	500	171	21	48.8	20	20.8			
Boone	464	169	295	276	22	47.6	15	24.9	Crawford	165	115	49	148	8	37.7	5	18.4		
Boone	341	108	233	137	15	43.7	11	28.3	Dane	1,745	827	918	78	44.7	21	17.6			
Boone	1,979	1,236	743	189	68	88.2	78	39.4	DeKalb	1,280	235	1,045	18	27.0	5	15.0			
Boone	396	174	222	224	18	48.8	20	50.9	Dodge	1,428	654	774	225	64.6	25	18.8			
Boone	1,081	1,112	471	111	27	88.0	57	64.0	Eau Claire	288	111	177	20	38.1	8	30.8			
Boone	1,602	1,208	394	137	114	69.0	60	56.5	Fond du Lac	176	114	62	104	8	47.7	1	8.8		
Boone	284	95	189	197	9	50.8	11	37.4	Grant	809	468	341	27	47.0	11	18.6			
Boone	459	114	345	276	20	80.8	15	28.8	Green Bay	564	275	289	20	35.7	11	19.9			
Boone	95	102	95	191	18	98.3	5	28.6	Green Lake	374	415	415	181	129	22	17.0			
Boone	2,194	845	1,349	205	148	69.8	67	40.7	Jefferson	282	207	75	156	20	54.9	10	30.0		
Boone	231	70	161	57	15	65.0	7	20.0	Johnson	2,128	1,497	631	120	56.4	44	30.8			
Boone	181	72	109	57	18	88.1	8	33.0	Kenosha	510	619	-109	28	118.9	9	17.6			
Boone	315	275	40	244	23	79.9	23	36.1	Madison	1,978	1,069	909	158	68	37.1	25	20.9		
Boone	289	110	179	208	14	61.1	15	26.8	Manitowish	728	444	284	145	39	59.6	15	31.9		
Boone	445	181	264	239	15	58.5	15	34.4	Marquette	708	418	290	189	38	59.8	18	32.9		
Boone	209	96	113	157	15	67.4	7	28.0	Milwaukee	28	28	0	1	3.6	0	0.0			
Boone	1,713	795	918	215	96	56.1	70	43.0	Monroe	261	168	93	148	14	58.0	9	34.9		
Boone	909	362	547	278	63	68.1	41	43.0	Oconto	700	354	346	148	40	50.8	19	24.1		
Boone	713	454	259	184	34	47.7	37	31.9	Outagamie	77	142	-65	54	5	64.9	5	39.0		
Boone	358	182	176	258	11	41.4	9	24.9	Pepin	711	398	313	181	25	49.8	15	28.8		
Boone	239	232	7	148	21	94.8	15	45.4	Racine	448	264	184	176	28	49.3	24	31.4		
Boone	4,174	2,028	2,146	206	287	64.0	136	44.3	Shawano	927	505	422	190	46	47.0	26	37.8		
Boone	2,528	794	1,734	185	49	51.9	51	34.1	Waushara	128	100	28	158	5	37.9	4	20.9		
Boone	1,861	1,289	572	154	142	68.0	94	55.9	Winnebago	623	405	218	204	40	48.8	28	36.7		
Boone	1,548	1,042	506	144	121	64.5	80	31.8	Wood	59	41	18	57	5	80.8	5	20.9		
Boone	108	187	-79	61	11	107.0	14	127.8	Wisconsin	1,104	797	307	168	40	34.8	25	34.4		
Boone	574	289	285	5	101	38	69.8	14	37.4	Adams	407	225	182	146	37	52.7	24	34.4	
Boone	546	154	392	407	34	44.0	15	23.8	Ashland	229	100	129	126	16	70.8	8	26.8		
Boone	1,414	553	861	351	115	58.8	99	46.0	Barron	725	428	297	178	18	28.8	15	19.9		
Boone	1,946	1,025	921	297	200	78.1	105	58.4	Beaver Dam	256	209	47	154	12	51.8	14	34.4		
Boone	1,548	454	1,094	208	78	67.8	28	35.8	Beloit	800	140	660	148	5	28.0	8	10.0		
Boone	596	505	91	293	39	45.5	30	28.3	Dodgeville	370	248	122	148	17	46.0	5	9.1		
Boone	432	360	72	126	29	68.5	38	36.1	Friesland	109	95	14	17	9	68.1	1	9.8		
Boone	312	295	17	155	28	67.8	28	35.8	Jefferson	210	179	31	178	11	38.5	8	9.7		
Boone	427	228	199	166	54	56.2	16	27.4	Johnson	540	461	79	180	27	30.0	10	18.5		
Boone	156	150	6	154	11	99.5	6	28.4	Kenosha	245	198	47	120	4	59.1	4	15.8		
Boone	456	205	251	228	24	51.5	20	48.9	Madison	245	100	145	9	3.6	0	0.0			
Boone	1,258	728	530	197	115	72.5	89	37.7	Milwaukee	275	128	147	100	10	36.4	9	21.9		
Boone	1,100	406	694	271	75	69.1	37	33.6	Monona	371	208	163	170	27	72.8	11	22.8		
Boone	458	275	183	115	37	54.8	21	47.9	Port Washington	874	548	326	141	28	48.8	17	19.6		
Boone	400	208	192	128	22	60.0	18	46.0	Racine	28	15	13	17	8	23.5	1	11.9		
Boone	58	74	-16	113.5	5	78.5	5	28.9	Waubesa	799	444	355	178	36	48.8	15	20.8		
Boone	464	270	194	172	35	77.6	18	38.9	Waubesa	254	149	105	204	10	38.9	8	27.8		
Boone	401	254	147	275	27	70.3	21	30.7	Waubesa	121	179	-58	178	11	38.5	8	9.7		
Boone	260	228	32	24	21.5	20	48.9	20	28.4	Waubesa	461	281	180	27	30.0	10	18.5		
Boone	1,258	728	530	197	115	72.5	89	37.7	Waubesa	245	198	47	120	4	59.1	4	15.8		
Boone	1,100	406	694	271	75	69.1	37	33.6	Waubesa	275	128	147	100	10	36.4	9	21.9		
Boone	458	275	183	115	37	54.8	21	47.9	Waubesa	371	208	163	170	27	72.8	11	22.8		
Boone	400	208	192	128	22	60.0	18	46.0	Waubesa	874	548	326	141	28	48.8	17	19.6		
Boone	58	74	-16	113.5	5	78.5	5	28.9	Waubesa	28	15	13	17	8	23.5	1	11.9		
Boone	464	270	194	172	35	77.6	18	38.9	Waubesa	799	444	355	178	36	48.8	15	20.8		
Boone	401	254	147	275	27	70.3	21	30.7	Waubesa	254	149	105	204	10	38.9	8	27.8		
Boone	260	228	32	24	21.5	20	48.9	20	28.4	Waubesa	121	179	-58	178	11	38.5	8	9.7	
Boone	1,258	728	530	197	115	72.5	89	37.7	Waubesa	461	281	180	27	30.0	10	18.5			
Boone	1,100	406	694	271	75	69.1	37	33.6	Waubesa	245	198	47	120	4	59.1	4	15.8		
Boone	458	275	183	115	37	54.8	21	47.9	Waubesa	275	128	147	100	10	36.4	9	21.9		
Boone	400	208	192	128	22	60.0	18	46.0	Waubesa	874	548	326	141	28	48.8	17	19.6		
Boone	58	74	-16	113.5	5	78.5	5	28.9	Waubesa	28	15	13	17	8	23.5	1	11.9		
Boone	464	270	194	172	35	77.6	18	38.9	Waubesa	799	444	355	178	36	48.8	15	20.8		
Boone	401	254	147	275	27	70.3	21	30.7	Waubesa	254	149	105	204	10	38.9	8	27.8		
Boone	260	228	32	24	21.5	20	48.9	20	28.4	Waubesa	121	179	-58	178	11	38.5	8	9.7	
Boone	1,258	728	530	197	115	72.5	89	37.7	Waubesa	461	281	180	27	30.0	10	18.5			
Boone	1,100	406	694	271	75	69.1	37	33.6	Waubesa	245	198	47	120	4	59.1	4	15.8		
Boone	458	275	183	115	37	54.8	21	47.9	Waubesa	275	128	147	100	10	36.4	9	21.9		
Boone	400																		

# SUMMARY AND RATE TABLES

TABLE XIII --BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS UNITED STATES, 1937--Continued

(See note at head of this table)

AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS		AREA	BIRTHS AND DEATHS (exclusive of stillbirths)				INFANT MORTALITY (Deaths of in- fants under 1 year of age, exclusive of stillbirths)		STILLBIRTHS	
	Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Births per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Number	Excess of births over deaths	Births per 100 deaths	Births per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
	Births	Deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births		Births	Deaths	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Section B--Continued								Section B--Continued									
WISCONSIN--Contd								WISCONSIN--Contd									
Portage	716	258	584	21.6	48	89.7	1.6	22.5	Winnebago	1,261	920	331	156	56	46.4	34	87.2
Rural part	380	134	192	24.6	19	77.9	4	12.2	Rural part	841	434	107	122	22	40.7	19	33.3
Stevens Point	337	124	199	19.8	28	89.4	1.2	31.0	Dane	710	486	224	146	56	50.7	16	22.6
Price	269	144	215	24.9	15	56.3	9	22.1	Wood	1,028	423	604	223	43	88.2	12	16.4
Reine	1,423	864	569	14.6	43	30.0	4	28.1	WYOMING (total)	4,850	2,450	2,100	186	222	55.6	96	21.2
Rural part	223	231	-8	7.9	3	25.9	4	17.9	Albany	224	145	81	157	15	58.0	5	22.5
Reine	1,210	633	577	20.8	30	22.9	4.8	34.7	Big Horn	300	180	120	200	14	46.7	10	33.5
Richland	429	247	212	18.6	27	62.8	8	17.4	Campbell	123	47	76	2/	5	40.7	---	---
Rusk	1,418	798	620	17.8	60	25.3	26	24.7	Carbon	127	156	31	145	16	31.2	6	20.5
Rural part	261	278	-17	12.8	9	22.8	5	14.2	Converse	121	66	55	2/	4	33.1	---	---
Bellevue	256	274	-18	20.3	24	43.2	12	21.6	Crook	62	26	36	2/	3	48.4	3	49.4
Janesville	311	249	268	20.5	18	35.2	12	25.2	Fremont	214	206	108	152	21	92.7	3	9.4
Rusk	264	166	198	21.9	15	25.7	11	20.2	Goshute	275	114	161	241	20	72.7	7	25.5
St. Croix	256	258	-2	12.8	1.5	36.5	7	19.7	Hot Springs	104	77	27	2/	1	9.6	2	19.2
Stout	222	228	-6	12.4	27	45.4	19	31.9	Johnson	81	42	39	19	6	98.4	1	16.4
Waupesa	246	122	117	19.1	1.6	65.5	5	20.4	Laramie	426	228	197	168	22	51.5	11	22.7
Shawano	227	279	-52	17.8	42	53.9	12	12.3	Rural part	92	47	45	2/	4	40.8	1	10.2
Shaboyan	1,292	814	474	12.9	54	41.6	41	21.4	Chaymans	227	241	146	121	21	54.3	10	22.6
Rural part	222	215	7	10.5	10	31.0	14	42.3	Lincoln	219	92	127	2/	12	54.8	5	22.6
Shaboyan	270	499	-129	12.8	44	46.1	27	27.7	Madison	425	220	205	129	14	32.2	8	12.4
Taylor	420	142	278	22.2	11	27.5	7	17.5	Rural part	77	17	60	2/	1	13.0	---	---
Traverse	427	220	197	12.6	21	42.2	14	22.2	Gaspe	222	213	145	128	15	26.3	8	22.5
Vernon	428	227	237	12.4	20	40.9	13	22.5	Hobart	102	52	50	2/	3	22.3	1	9.4
Vilas	114	72	28	2/	2	70.2	2	43.9	Parke	226	102	120	204	13	55.1	7	22.7
Waushara	220	324	-104	9.9	21	25.2	9	22.1	Platte	127	97	70	2/	7	44.6	3	12.1
Waushara	222	22	140	2/	2	40.4	5	22.4	Sheridan	224	124	120	127	16	49.4	9	27.2
Washington	444	225	149	12.1	12	25.0	8	12.0	Sublette	12	10	2	2/	1	76.9	---	---
Waushara	222	22	140	2/	2	40.4	5	22.4	Sweetwater	270	171	129	216	24	64.9	5	12.2
Rural part	222	22	140	2/	2	40.4	5	22.4	Teton	42	22	13	2/	2	47.6	2	47.6
Waushara	224	272	-48	12.2	20	27.7	2	22.5	Tioga	122	97	31	2/	5	44.9	4	21.3
Waupesa	244	249	-5	12.6	12	47.2	16	22.4	Washaki	122	47	22	2/	10	72.2	1	7.5
Waushara	213	111	102	12.2	10	46.9	6	22.2	Weston	100	42	22	2/	6	60.0	2	20.0
Waushara	213	111	102	12.2	10	46.9	6	22.2	Yellowstone National Park (part)	2	4	-2	2/	---	---	---	---

1/ A minus sign (-) indicates an excess of deaths over births  
2/ Rate is not computed when the number of deaths is less than 100.  
3/ Rates over 300 are not shown  
4/ Includes only data for Wisconsin, Ark  
5/ Certain cities listed in this table are located in more than one county. In these cases, figures for the county include only the figures for that part of the city in the county. Total figures and rates for each of these cities are shown under the county containing the larger proportion of the city's population. Totals for Amarillo, Tex., are shown under Potter County; Atlanta, Ga., under Fulton County; Eschlebach, Pa., under Northampton County; Centralia, Ill., under Marion County; Elgin, Ill., under Kane County; Elwood City, Pa., under Lawrence County; Fostoria, Ohio, under Seneca County; Huntington, W. Va., under Cabell County; Joplin, Mo., under Jasper County; Rocky Mount, N. C., under Nash County; St. Cloud, Minn., under Stearns County; Watertown, Wis., under Jefferson County; and Youngstown, Ohio, under Mahoning County  
6/ Includes only data for Bristol, Tenn.  
7/ Includes only data for Tennessee, Tex.  
8/ Cities of Virginia are independent, each having the same status as a county. Cities having populations of 10,000 or more include: Charlottesville, Alexandria, Staunton, Lynchburg, Petersburg, Winchester, Richmond, Suffolk, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Danville, Hopewell, Roanoke, and Newport News  
9/ Includes only data for Bristol, Va.  
10/ Includes only data for Bluefield, W. Va.

---

---

**GENERAL NATALITY AND MORTALITY TABLES**

---

---

## GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

TABLE 1.—LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH AND BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

AREA	Total births	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>UNITED STATES</b>	2,803,337	187,228	170,686	169,660	175,705	181,023	177,668	185,407	201,298	196,513	183,642	172,224	160,460
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,087,229	67,444	60,704	60,532	63,489	66,865	66,999	68,970	77,283	72,615	69,123	66,131	60,679
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	828,346	49,417	48,103	49,209	50,494	50,598	50,615	51,104	51,990	50,730	49,956	48,523	46,746
Rural	900,733	75,171	71,886	75,159	75,726	75,566	72,073	78,533	81,074	79,168	74,733	69,800	70,035
<b>ALABAMA</b>	61,611	5,288	5,096	5,434	5,060	5,089	4,793	5,228	5,447	5,267	5,207	4,773	4,690
Cities of 10,000 or more	16,615	1,097	988	1,042	956	940	1,013	1,106	1,195	1,154	1,061	1,018	1,059
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,806	249	217	239	201	239	274	328	324	340	348	274	314
Rural	40,191	3,647	3,793	4,047	3,883	3,790	3,506	3,790	3,928	3,773	3,804	3,485	3,307
<b>ARIZONA</b>	10,494	934	792	925	903	830	850	921	954	920	845	790	925
Cities of 10,000 or more	3,379	239	228	295	229	241	254	294	304	319	293	285	318
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,855	234	218	228	219	236	221	237	201	255	240	202	244
Rural	4,260	366	346	402	355	353	370	361	349	346	300	289	363
<b>ARKANSAS</b>	35,224	2,868	2,987	2,679	2,464	2,217	2,768	2,848	3,508	3,273	2,870	2,705	2,790
Cities of 10,000 or more	4,340	563	401	349	228	314	304	410	421	390	373	360	379
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,601	317	343	303	240	265	252	301	331	335	308	289	307
Rural	27,273	2,188	2,083	2,227	2,156	2,238	2,546	2,537	2,756	2,546	2,199	2,059	2,094
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>	94,230	7,930	6,727	7,467	7,273	7,694	7,765	8,476	8,933	8,269	8,077	7,793	8,255
Cities of 10,000 or more	59,475	4,777	4,277	4,267	4,215	4,222	4,270	5,320	5,568	5,199	5,140	4,933	5,231
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	12,118	1,101	902	1,074	1,031	1,103	1,052	1,180	1,198	1,126	1,117	1,086	1,197
Rural	21,437	1,717	1,548	1,746	1,689	1,669	1,784	1,936	2,067	1,932	1,820	1,780	1,867
<b>COLORADO</b>	19,610	1,533	1,450	1,664	1,604	1,760	1,633	1,738	1,723	1,646	1,400	1,377	1,694
Cities of 10,000 or more	8,219	707	679	732	727	801	774	790	815	739	669	725	761
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,122	261	230	272	265	285	245	254	251	214	207	221	221
Rural	7,569	565	545	647	612	664	653	727	734	646	598	564	642
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>	22,774	1,771	1,625	1,865	1,865	1,989	1,970	2,069	2,100	1,913	1,834	1,707	1,920
Cities of 10,000 or more	10,518	1,012	1,422	1,566	1,697	1,711	1,671	1,753	1,821	1,689	1,578	1,497	1,651
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,273	100	107	93	90	116	112	127	108	108	104	91	109
Rural	1,983	159	154	174	100	162	187	179	171	176	152	129	160
<b>DELAWARE</b>	4,335	360	333	368	377	350	324	385	405	338	326	324	342
Cities of 10,000 or more	2,497	200	197	197	215	217	178	220	217	226	216	209	206
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	470	38	30	44	37	30	47	35	41	41	43	39	45
Rural	1,368	122	106	131	125	103	99	120	147	126	109	109	91
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>	18,543	1,100	997	1,050	944	981	956	1,110	1,090	1,096	1,008	962	1,100
<b>FLORIDA</b>	29,507	2,726	2,420	2,576	2,280	2,009	1,963	2,220	2,553	2,567	2,284	2,425	2,614
Cities of 10,000 or more	11,409	1,013	954	962	790	799	740	859	1,019	1,093	1,053	969	1,039
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,758	423	321	410	372	304	297	322	442	409	404	400	442
Rural	13,560	1,290	1,145	1,204	1,098	906	926	959	1,088	1,166	1,237	1,106	1,076
<b>GEORGIA</b>	64,041	5,339	5,122	5,722	5,320	5,294	4,696	5,036	5,562	5,774	5,606	5,150	5,126
Cities of 10,000 or more	15,475	1,326	1,220	1,347	1,204	1,154	1,224	1,246	1,562	1,593	1,328	1,220	1,356
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	5,688	500	454	412	358	407	319	357	601	602	600	531	547
Rural	41,958	3,613	3,448	3,749	3,596	3,673	3,153	3,233	3,599	3,749	3,678	3,389	3,253
<b>IDAHO</b>	10,349	844	797	864	855	907	888	907	969	890	890	723	810
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,442	118	106	123	119	149	116	122	123	126	107	110	113
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,803	351	328	411	405	415	401	439	451	393	410	316	323
Rural	4,104	375	363	330	331	348	371	386	395	354	363	302	314
<b>ILLINOIS</b>	119,222	8,451	8,726	9,722	8,601	8,854	9,202	10,556	10,223	10,223	9,222	9,422	9,551
Cities of 10,000 or more	61,330	4,522	4,015	4,222	3,834	4,222	4,421	7,423	7,522	7,170	7,022	6,722	6,977
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	10,079	902	829	822	797	819	830	829	1,073	920	949	821	823
Rural	23,074	1,971	1,974	1,919	1,730	1,712	1,991	2,146	2,230	2,143	1,967	1,794	1,691
<b>INDIANA</b>	56,007	4,644	4,222	4,623	4,111	4,224	4,244	5,022	5,303	5,072	4,720	4,410	4,205
Cities of 10,000 or more	22,943	2,322	2,202	2,427	2,021	2,122	2,200	2,213	2,802	2,422	2,360	2,522	2,522
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	5,422	332	322	342	270	242	242	222	242	222	222	222	222
Rural	28,042	1,990	1,722	1,854	1,820	1,880	1,802	2,087	2,259	2,429	2,138	1,666	1,661
<b>IOWA</b>	42,105	3,222	3,222	3,412	3,121	3,172	3,222	3,722	4,022	3,622	3,222	3,222	3,222
Cities of 10,000 or more	14,770	1,422	1,322	1,422	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	7,244	522	522	522	522	522	522	522	522	522	522	522	522
Rural	19,091	1,278	1,378	1,468	1,377	1,428	1,478	1,978	2,278	1,878	1,478	1,478	1,478



GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

TABLE 1.—LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH AND BY POPULATION GROUPS UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA	Total births	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b> .....	18,637	1,060	960	1,148	987	1,115	1,089	1,141	1,188	1,053	978	978	978
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	2,659	215	183	244	197	225	229	242	234	216	217	229	230
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	1,801	126	146	140	156	157	145	178	174	165	144	142	133
Rural.....	8,177	709	631	768	634	733	714	727	774	678	611	601	613
<b>OHIO</b> .....	107,576	8,724	8,327	9,139	8,472	8,781	8,457	9,681	9,979	9,431	9,089	8,739	8,910
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	69,456	5,401	5,124	5,305	5,459	5,609	5,425	6,245	6,411	6,109	5,894	5,775	5,655
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	8,897	764	696	720	733	706	691	824	841	785	716	693	698
Rural.....	29,263	2,359	2,497	2,513	2,280	2,466	2,361	2,594	2,627	2,537	2,489	2,271	2,359
<b>OKLAHOMA</b> .....	41,456	3,741	3,455	3,432	3,020	2,977	3,022	3,664	3,920	3,569	3,469	3,207	3,528
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	11,656	1,054	983	903	784	809	811	960	1,170	1,086	1,087	983	1,058
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	7,439	611	601	528	529	540	540	628	621	622	641	624	624
Rural.....	22,162	1,922	1,881	1,829	1,710	1,639	1,671	1,986	2,098	2,113	1,827	1,603	1,760
<b>OREGON</b> .....	15,467	1,207	1,154	1,284	1,266	1,351	1,349	1,390	1,534	1,538	1,165	1,181	1,353
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	7,427	572	597	625	670	631	706	689	617	590	560	648	648
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	3,764	354	268	301	308	309	345	310	314	348	199	296	346
Rural.....	4,285	331	387	358	329	378	373	374	521	527	357	508	569
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b> .....	161,286	12,242	12,508	13,841	13,017	13,479	13,252	14,504	14,452	15,938	15,115	12,978	13,324
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	94,254	7,669	7,208	8,033	7,502	7,840	7,753	8,471	8,504	9,173	7,669	7,499	7,893
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	12,048	1,725	1,998	1,803	1,734	1,792	1,697	1,945	1,864	1,902	1,787	1,562	1,779
Rural.....	46,006	3,798	3,708	4,005	3,781	3,847	3,822	4,090	4,084	3,963	3,717	3,517	3,662
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b> .....	10,240	864	798	849	872	890	902	902	900	849	806	781	833
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	9,532	801	738	777	810	829	841	841	830	794	742	733	794
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	218	17	19	27	24	11	13	17	28	17	18	14	15
Rural.....	490	36	39	45	38	51	48	44	50	36	40	29	34
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b> .....	40,643	3,122	3,044	3,355	3,274	3,533	3,504	3,616	3,595	3,614	3,600	3,223	3,125
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	5,990	474	468	477	448	485	439	526	522	544	513	426	543
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	3,314	230	254	240	293	256	274	277	325	321	290	231	250
Rural.....	31,339	2,426	2,318	2,638	2,527	2,834	2,951	2,879	2,769	2,769	2,789	2,487	2,374
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b> .....	11,908	983	937	1,075	942	971	1,015	1,147	1,105	968	926	899	913
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	2,816	201	213	246	221	233	250	269	276	214	247	220	225
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	1,464	127	133	140	108	126	120	140	125	126	108	100	111
Rural.....	7,628	655	591	690	613	618	645	738	704	628	603	579	576
<b>TENNESSEE</b> .....	81,938	4,107	4,223	4,543	4,197	4,508	4,308	4,222	4,806	4,696	4,378	3,945	3,803
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	14,693	1,250	1,254	1,245	1,053	1,096	1,199	1,396	1,330	1,290	1,254	1,140	1,206
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	4,384	321	321	321	357	355	345	398	437	371	321	319	310
Rural.....	36,921	2,606	2,670	2,917	2,789	2,859	2,764	2,828	3,039	3,035	2,743	2,368	2,287
<b>TEXAS</b> .....	116,097	10,251	9,020	9,281	8,598	8,506	8,281	10,287	11,438	10,160	10,161	9,206	10,045
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	41,314	3,565	3,104	3,043	2,897	2,915	2,919	3,664	4,193	3,253	3,707	3,513	3,765
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	16,319	1,441	1,273	1,256	1,123	1,166	1,225	1,395	1,622	1,504	1,453	1,332	1,498
Rural.....	58,464	5,245	4,643	4,982	4,578	4,424	4,276	5,208	5,617	5,343	4,971	4,356	4,781
<b>UTAH</b> .....	12,693	926	829	1,117	1,021	1,119	1,066	1,106	1,174	1,066	1,046	930	1,064
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	5,588	430	391	464	509	461	489	499	496	423	449	417	422
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	3,090	205	218	292	223	256	245	259	300	276	255	241	255
Rural.....	4,075	330	320	341	359	353	312	336	378	335	341	272	376
<b>VERMONT</b> .....	5,386	483	469	540	509	578	543	619	598	498	546	438	499
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	1,585	129	121	124	143	131	150	136	119	137	116	116	134
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	1,619	106	123	138	122	147	146	145	161	141	146	122	123
Rural.....	3,182	249	245	278	264	286	266	324	271	226	265	200	248
<b>VIRGINIA</b> .....	81,780	4,457	4,313	4,731	4,322	4,491	4,800	4,354	4,560	4,411	4,278	3,987	3,906
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	12,634	1,043	947	1,076	978	980	1,003	1,136	1,093	1,090	1,077	1,025	1,154
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	3,772	333	303	334	324	292	297	348	321	332	295	281	301
Rural.....	35,544	3,077	3,061	3,321	3,020	3,219	2,900	2,849	3,146	2,983	2,904	2,521	2,473
<b>WASHINGTON</b> .....	25,036	2,065	1,843	2,219	2,036	2,213	2,108	2,290	2,227	2,122	2,029	1,920	2,004
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	12,123	1,294	1,159	1,444	1,307	1,436	1,376	1,499	1,417	1,331	1,319	1,246	1,295
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	2,632	223	212	212	220	239	222	231	243	237	226	191	210
Rural.....	6,841	548	468	553	509	538	500	580	560	554	484	483	499
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b> .....	42,240	3,488	3,554	3,837	3,521	3,548	3,329	3,670	3,748	3,683	3,450	3,022	3,358
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	7,897	623	609	715	605	620	585	719	698	717	697	623	725
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	3,707	259	244	341	323	304	297	356	345	330	292	296	311
Rural.....	30,556	2,604	2,601	2,780	2,683	2,624	2,457	2,595	2,748	2,631	2,501	2,103	2,319
<b>WISCONSIN</b> .....	55,543	4,373	4,008	4,568	4,321	4,633	4,633	4,624	4,971	4,505	4,233	4,162	4,395
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	25,999	2,100	1,919	2,209	2,017	2,128	2,260	2,309	2,399	2,276	2,077	2,074	2,173
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	7,654	588	533	647	629	635	650	673	731	646	625	607	670
Rural.....	19,890	1,665	1,556	1,712	1,675	1,710	1,723	1,648	1,643	1,583	1,531	1,461	1,602
<b>WYOMING</b> .....	4,330	398	336	341	347	340	410	429	453	399	342	337	358
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	743	58	50	60	55	61	58	76	69	69	61	53	75
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	1,079	91	90	78	69	81	95	95	109	99	69	78	80
Rural.....	2,706	249	196	225	223	216	227	256	250	231	198	206	190

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 2.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE, PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

AREA	TOTAL BIRTHS	WHITE										MIXED	OTHER RACES	
		TOTAL	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown					
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown			
UNITED STATES	2,805,337	1,928,437	1,666,810	98,287	20,266	47,264	22,472	940	264	78	578	262,462	12,428	
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,067,622	972,942	791,104	78,423	17,750	35,978	16,617	740	188	59	226	11,022	9,288	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	830,368	619,400	498,060	8,540	8,701	4,129	6,758	69	25	8	78	14,789	1,164	
Rural	907,337	736,095	687,146	17,971	10,153	7,987	12,100	139	119	11	870	154,671	6,087	
ALABAMA	61,611	58,202	37,307	151	669	48	59			7	10	25,401	2	
Cities of 10,000 or more	12,615	8,127	7,022	88	310	31	24				2	4,487	1	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,805	2,797	2,742	9	26	9					1	1,017	1	
Rural	46,191	47,278	28,543	61	453	11	8				7	17,907		
ARIZONA	10,494	9,189	5,831	826	81	507	908	9	8	1	10	190	1,119	
Cities of 10,000 or more	3,979	3,244	2,500	244	27	188	188	6		1	4	87	48	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,855	2,795	1,931	291	23	178	253	2			4	46	15	
Rural	4,860	3,149	2,300	301	22	147	370	2	8		8	58	1,003	
ARKANSAS	56,236	24,615	24,169	80	261	29	23			21		12	2,411	10
Cities of 10,000 or more	4,360	2,517	2,424	21	49	15	8					741	2	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,601	2,742	2,710	17	12	1	3			4		1	225	
Rural	27,275	20,220	19,945	38	199	13	15			17		11	7,018	
CALIFORNIA	94,230	89,742	69,124	7,944	614	4,128	7,777	61	12	3	11	1,965	2,900	
Cities of 10,000 or more	59,675	56,622	42,021	4,222	429	2,261	4,552	23	9	1	9	1,291	1,768	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	15,115	12,772	10,070	1,012	28	206	1,141	5	3		1	42	291	
Rural	21,440	20,348	15,982	1,701	119	671	2,070	15	1	3	2	226	874	
COLORADO	19,610	19,264	17,849	264	279	228	261	4	24	2	29	121	102	
Cities of 10,000 or more	8,919	8,727	7,808	202	122	129	129	2	2		11	127	20	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,122	2,095	2,072	122	24	26	28	1	4		12	12	15	
Rural	7,569	7,442	6,969	366	65	65	104		19	2	15	48	60	
CONNECTICUT	22,774	22,129	16,000	2,429	279	1,248	2,127	12			1	214	2	
Cities of 10,000 or more	19,512	18,922	12,615	2,127	222	1,075	1,627	12			1	242	2	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,275	1,254	931	122	7	47	102				19	12		
Rural	2,987	1,953	2,454	179	50	106	104	1				46		
DELAWARE	4,525	2,427	2,260	127	23	62	97	1			1	227	1	
Cities of 10,000 or more	2,427	2,212	1,924	112	27	49	90	1				220	1	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	470	412	299	11	6	9	1				1	24		
Rural	1,628	1,025	927	11	22	9	6					243		
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	12,242	8,274	7,326	221	128	204	210	2	1		42	4,044	20	
FLORIDA	29,207	20,244	19,226	478	222	249	122	4	26		20	2,227	12	
Cities of 10,000 or more	11,409	8,242	7,722	224	122	171	121	2	2		4	2,222	2	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,722	3,244	2,222	22	22	22	22	1	2		2	1,222	1	
Rural	13,240	8,222	8,222	22	122	22	22	2	2		14	4,772	12	
GEORGIA	64,021	29,222	29,222	122	22	22	22				22	22,222	10	
Cities of 10,000 or more	12,222	9,222	9,222	22	122	22	22				2	2,222	2	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	6,222	4,222	4,222	10	22	1	2				2	2,222		
Rural	41,222	22,222	22,222	22	22	22	22			17	24	12,222	1	
IDAHO	10,222	10,222	9,222	22	22	22	22				2	2	2	
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,222	1,222	1,222	22	2	22	11						4	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,222	4,222	4,222	22	22	111	22				1	1	2	
Rural	4,122	4,022	2,722	122	27	77	40						72	
ILLINOIS	112,222	102,222	91,222	7,222	1,222	2,722	5,722	72	2	2	24	2,722	72	
Cities of 10,000 or more	21,222	16,222	12,222	1,222	1,222	2,222	2,222	72	4	2	22	2,222	72	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	10,222	10,222	9,222	222	122	122	122	2	1		2	222	2	
Rural	22,222	22,222	22,222	222	222	222	222	2	2			222		
INDIANA	52,222	22,222	21,222	1,222	222	222	212			22	1	7	1,222	
Cities of 10,000 or more	22,222	22,222	22,222	222	222	222	222			2	1	2	1,222	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,222	2,222	2,222	22	22	22	22					2	22	
Rural	22,222	22,222	22,222	122	22	22	22					2	22	
IOWA	22,222	21,222	20,222	1,222	222	222	222			7	12	1	271	
Cities of 10,000 or more	12,222	12,222	12,222	222	222	177	122			7	1	4	242	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	7,222	7,222	6,222	172	22	22	22			2	2	1	22	
Rural	12,222	12,222	12,222	222	222	122	122			12		2	22	
KANSAS	22,222	22,222	22,222	222	222	122	222			4	2	2	222	
Cities of 10,000 or more	12,222	12,222	12,222	222	222	222	222			2	1	2	222	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,222	2,222	2,222	22	22	22	22			1	2	2	22	
Rural	12,222	12,222	12,222	222	222	222	222			2	2	2	222	
KENTUCKY	22,222	22,222	22,222	122	222	222	222			2	4	2	2,111	
Cities of 10,000 or more	11,222	9,222	9,222	122	222	222	222			2		2	1,222	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,222	4,222	4,222	22	22	22	22					222		
Rural	22,222	22,222	22,222	222	222	222	222			4		2	1,222	



GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

TABLE 2.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE, PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE, AND POPULATION GROUPS—UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA	TOTAL BIRTHS	WHITE									NEGRO	OTHER RACES	
		TOTAL	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign			Father unknown
LOUISIANA	46,006	26,634	26,639	277	484	90	91	10	4	19,364	68		
Cities of 10,000 or more	16,437	9,429	9,949	202	208	75	68	1	1	8,922	7		
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,615	2,680	2,478	12	29	3	3	1	1	1,091	2		
Rural	26,956	14,515	14,212	63	147	12	20	8	2	12,351	79		
MAINE	18,946	18,207	11,316	1,194	206	1,089	686	18	1	10	23		
Cities of 10,000 or more	9,119	9,114	3,789	492	156	450	325	6	1	4	1		
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,178	2,165	1,681	171	38	164	116	1	1	2	6		
Rural	7,594	7,928	6,510	521	132	475	255	6	1	4	22		
MARYLAND	37,759	21,761	20,229	688	211	271	360	3	3	5,928	20		
Cities of 10,000 or more	16,892	13,559	12,115	574	153	216	315	3	1	3,217	16		
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,798	1,577	1,502	28	17	18	11	1	1	208	3		
Rural	9,059	6,625	6,512	90	39	37	34	1	1	2,503	1		
MASSACHUSETTS	61,736	60,728	41,939	6,388	1,412	4,472	6,244	150	14	3	919	35	
Cities of 10,000 or more	55,625	55,022	37,661	5,975	1,253	4,126	5,026	119	18	3	779	25	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,512	3,426	2,648	281	60	216	210	4	2	7	27		
Rural	2,599	2,280	1,630	232	119	138	148	7	1	94	1		
MICHIGAN	91,599	69,191	71,703	6,484	1,470	3,701	4,742	70	19	3	3,126	122	
Cities of 10,000 or more	59,542	55,427	48,220	5,011	1,122	2,922	4,070	70	11	4	2,925	62	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	6,597	5,485	7,533	419	92	229	182	3	1	2	43		
Rural	25,460	23,281	20,978	1,094	244	260	468	8	7	1	118	111	
MINNESOTA	49,036	47,465	41,960	2,213	1,000	1,140	753	24	9	4	105	205	
Cities of 10,000 or more	20,316	20,201	17,222	1,233	621	606	422	16	3	3	99	16	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	7,146	7,122	5,455	326	108	141	82	3	3	4	12		
Rural	20,578	20,099	18,279	940	274	401	229	6	4	2	2	471	
MISSISSIPPI	58,095	23,946	22,901	86	208	19	20	7	9	25,725	84		
Cities of 10,000 or more	6,300	3,644	3,333	35	52	13	12	1	1	1,622	4		
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,925	1,272	1,250	4	7	1	1	1	1	639	10		
Rural	44,644	19,030	18,318	19	147	5	8	6	7	26,243	66		
MISSOURI	36,991	35,413	30,328	2,974	1,297	300	317	4	7	3,216	17		
Cities of 10,000 or more	22,291	22,064	20,272	744	225	274	472	3	2	4	2,212	15	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	3,799	3,428	3,300	42	90	16	16	1	1	231	1		
Rural	25,261	24,926	24,506	88	222	36	25	1	5	3	272	2	
MONTANA	10,848	9,938	8,170	723	66	369	253	3	1	3	14	636	
Cities of 10,000 or more	3,511	3,422	3,020	236	39	112	79	2	1	8	11		
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,630	1,627	1,644	120	9	53	43	1	1	3	10		
Rural	4,947	4,892	3,506	367	19	190	153	1	1	7	3		
NEBRASKA	22,270	21,979	20,391	628	274	264	229	1	3	5	175	112	
Cities of 10,000 or more	7,862	7,399	6,691	228	120	109	125	1	1	4	120	3	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	5,129	5,120	4,976	22	21	26	31	2	2	1	5		
Rural	11,279	11,458	10,724	315	92	129	145	1	1	1	10		
NEVADA	1,742	1,572	1,336	108	10	28	76	1	1	5	4	166	
Cities of 10,000 or more	219	216	177	22	1	6	10	1	1	1	3		
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	463	463	406	29	4	8	10	1	1	2	12		
Rural	1,060	893	754	57	5	24	56	1	1	1	140		
NEW HAMPSHIRE	7,633	7,628	5,965	626	177	501	348	11	2	4	2		
Cities of 10,000 or more	4,324	4,321	3,222	401	91	325	229	7	2	1	4		
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	864	825	623	64	17	62	54	1	1	1	1		
Rural	2,445	2,482	1,988	161	69	114	76	3	3	1	1		
NEW JERSEY	54,607	50,346	36,091	6,963	217	2,121	4,253	25	53	11	12	4,239	22
Cities of 10,000 or more	44,729	41,249	30,271	4,225	410	1,299	3,275	21	26	7	11	3,464	16
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,236	3,925	3,121	322	54	122	229	1	2	1	209	4	
Rural	5,642	5,172	4,309	308	63	126	249	3	19	2	1	466	2
NEW MEXICO	15,037	15,210	11,979	451	404	224	402	21	11	2	12	22	295
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,219	1,201	1,000	37	23	22	22	1	1	1	6	62	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,097	2,025	2,425	112	103	64	25	2	2	1	11	5	
Rural	9,141	9,084	7,094	299	258	135	249	12	9	2	11	12	
NEW YORK	186,502	174,628	121,250	20,124	2,270	9,210	23,439	147	14	4	2	3,421	329
Cities of 10,000 or more	150,124	147,029	96,247	12,242	1,212	6,232	22,037	126	10	3	1	7,277	242
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,648	2,429	2,776	62	139	242	254	3	1	1	1	123	26
Rural	20,729	20,169	17,209	1,197	319	636	868	6	3	1	1	451	75
NORTH CAROLINA	79,080	63,644	58,010	94	1,377	41	51	9	9	2	24	24,522	224
Cities of 10,000 or more	14,514	10,266	9,847	22	202	17	22	1	1	9	4,230	7	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	7,104	5,623	5,437	21	132	6	12	1	1	12	1,430	49	
Rural	57,462	37,771	36,796	21	924	16	4	1	7	63	12,922	768	
NORTH DAKOTA	12,427	12,123	10,133	1,047	229	420	319	2	1	1	4	1	471
Cities of 10,000 or more	2,429	2,422	2,242	122	132	72	72	1	1	1	1	6	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,201	1,227	1,227	134	20	20	23	1	1	1	1	3	
Rural	8,197	7,717	6,364	743	61	280	226	1	1	1	1	460	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 2.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE, PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE, AND POPULATION GROUPS UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA	TOTAL BIRTHS	WHITE											NEGRO	OTHER RACES
		TOTAL	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown					
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown			
<b>OHIO</b> .....	107,576	108,028	90,908	4,886	1,889	1,861	2,994	88	28	4	14	8,828	20	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	69,456	64,811	58,488	3,688	1,851	1,807	2,618	84	14	3	8	4,780	26	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	8,897	9,689	9,113	204	124	81	108	---	---	---	---	1	27	
Rural.....	29,223	29,748	27,264	444	476	173	270	1	11	1	5	218	4	
<b>OKLAHOMA</b> .....	41,458	37,616	56,641	221	507	93	81	1	34	2	36	2,177	1,645	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	11,656	10,491	10,139	94	161	43	38	1	11	---	---	4	237	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	7,659	8,313	8,866	44	87	16	14	---	---	---	---	3	213	
Rural.....	22,143	20,813	19,636	83	159	34	59	---	---	---	---	29	1,047	
<b>OREGON</b> .....	15,467	18,264	18,681	789	96	819	204	5	1	1	---	38	141	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	7,427	7,348	6,405	686	56	299	145	---	---	---	---	19	56	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	3,764	3,745	3,445	150	20	106	22	---	---	---	---	1	20	
Rural.....	4,276	4,171	3,831	171	20	114	37	---	---	---	---	3	66	
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b> .....	161,888	156,631	131,818	9,148	1,874	5,228	7,078	46	27	7	13	6,612	44	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	94,234	88,417	71,470	6,220	1,230	2,263	5,045	30	15	4	10	7,976	41	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	21,048	20,789	18,217	1,167	223	237	763	7	2	1	---	219	---	
Rural.....	46,606	47,825	41,325	1,761	419	206	1,260	9	10	2	5	718	3	
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b> .....	10,840	9,984	6,927	2,288	212	716	252	12	---	---	---	1	200	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	9,828	9,275	6,266	1,170	208	628	211	12	---	---	---	1	206	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	212	216	148	35	10	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Rural.....	460	460	376	35	8	24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b> .....	40,648	19,745	19,126	49	485	19	22	---	---	---	---	4	20,060	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	8,990	3,698	5,804	27	123	10	24	---	---	---	---	---	2,290	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	3,314	2,229	2,154	5	60	4	---	---	---	---	---	1	1,024	
Rural.....	21,359	13,818	12,496	16	292	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	17,486	
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b> .....	11,908	11,318	10,231	823	184	215	144	4	9	4	4	4	604	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	2,212	2,212	2,222	27	99	42	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	1,464	1,462	1,239	46	12	31	15	1	---	---	---	---	---	
Rural.....	7,682	7,684	6,240	398	66	140	100	3	8	3	2	1	273	
<b>TENNESSEE</b> .....	51,258	45,859	42,756	128	277	40	22	---	---	---	---	---	2,074	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	14,695	10,929	10,411	98	246	32	44	---	---	---	---	---	5,728	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	4,254	4,216	3,729	6	74	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	227	
Rural.....	32,261	29,108	28,615	20	457	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	3,611	
<b>TEXAS</b> .....	118,057	102,129	86,448	5,260	1,671	2,797	5,748	166	27	2	25	15,661	27	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	41,314	36,707	29,220	2,270	1,003	1,226	2,629	113	12	2	12	4,249	22	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	16,319	16,128	12,986	740	122	402	760	20	10	---	---	---	1,129	
Rural.....	60,424	59,294	44,142	2,250	484	1,055	2,359	33	22	---	---	---	10,102	
<b>UTAH</b> .....	12,693	12,547	11,280	450	106	279	212	---	---	---	---	1	9	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	5,228	5,204	4,677	242	67	172	122	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	3,090	3,078	2,872	28	16	21	44	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Rural.....	4,078	3,945	3,727	28	23	48	51	---	---	---	---	1	109	
<b>VERMONT</b> .....	6,226	6,228	5,054	447	129	244	260	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	1,229	1,225	1,248	128	66	20	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	1,619	1,619	1,202	123	9	110	69	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Rural.....	2,182	2,119	2,481	214	54	104	112	---	---	---	---	---	---	
<b>VIRGINIA</b> .....	51,920	38,654	56,765	202	622	86	72	---	---	---	---	12,000	24	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	12,634	9,222	9,841	119	122	60	46	---	---	---	---	1	2,297	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	3,772	3,228	3,142	12	64	6	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Rural.....	35,514	26,204	24,082	71	471	20	26	---	---	---	---	---	10,649	
<b>WASHINGTON</b> .....	25,056	24,370	20,427	1,760	242	1,277	202	15	2	1	---	69	297	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	16,122	15,202	12,028	1,229	122	250	429	10	2	---	---	5	60	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	2,602	2,613	2,225	125	23	102	51	---	---	---	---	1	2	
Rural.....	6,261	6,262	5,108	366	26	226	112	1	4	1	---	5	7	
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b> .....	42,240	39,944	37,240	622	1,207	141	271	---	---	---	---	4	2,222	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	7,227	7,227	6,220	122	220	25	27	---	---	---	---	---	229	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	3,727	3,622	3,222	66	122	12	22	---	---	---	---	---	222	
Rural.....	30,266	29,095	27,014	240	1,114	72	212	---	---	---	---	---	1,721	
<b>WISCONSIN</b> .....	52,542	52,007	47,271	2,202	252	221	1,122	12	29	10	---	29	129	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	22,222	22,222	22,222	1,222	222	222	222	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	7,222	7,222	7,222	222	222	222	222	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Rural.....	19,000	19,000	17,000	700	222	222	222	---	---	---	---	---	---	
<b>WYOMING</b> .....	4,222	4,212	3,222	212	21	21	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	742	742	672	21	7	14	19	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	1,222	1,222	922	72	11	27	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Rural.....	2,222	2,222	2,222	112	22	22	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	







VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 3.—LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Con.

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE									Negro	Other races	
		Total	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign			Father unknown
<b>ILLINOIS</b>	115,822	109,488	81,810	7,056	1,017	2,779	5,744	70	8	9	84	2,728	73
Male	59,409	56,421	47,240	5,690	994	1,445	2,960	54	4	1	15	1,890	35
Female	56,378	53,041	44,460	2,978	285	1,336	2,784	16	4	8	19	1,838	38
10 to 14 years	86	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
15 to 19 years	40	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
20 to 24 years	6,829	5,512	4,641	179	416	47	31	8	1	—	—	750	6
25 to 29 years	9,901	5,197	4,359	154	348	39	26	12	1	—	—	708	6
30 to 34 years	18,548	17,669	15,791	973	368	220	840	7	1	1	—	948	17
35 to 39 years	17,456	16,589	14,794	908	336	207	823	8	—	—	—	998	16
40 to 44 years	18,867	16,250	15,688	1,237	125	214	748	8	—	—	—	835	4
45 to 49 years	18,302	15,493	15,779	1,168	114	217	715	10	1	1	—	998	9
50 to 54 years	10,486	10,115	7,927	738	54	275	950	7	—	—	—	867	4
55 to 59 years	9,900	9,515	7,584	735	57	281	888	4	—	—	—	860	7
60 to 64 years	5,375	5,144	3,885	597	34	186	670	9	1	—	—	830	1
65 to 69 years	5,038	4,798	3,608	384	24	143	645	9	—	—	—	840	4
40 to 64 years	1,873	1,631	1,184	187	6	24	277	1	—	—	—	40	1
45 to 49 years	1,012	1,070	1,020	9	9	24	207	2	—	—	—	40	1
50 to 54 years	132	128	98	4	1	8	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	117	113	79	1	1	4	27	1	—	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	8	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated	23	20	14	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Female	24	20	14	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>INDIANA</b>	54,097	54,844	51,759	1,001	453	483	614	—	1	1	—	1,823	—
Male	29,013	28,058	26,791	508	285	298	308	—	14	—	—	940	—
Female	27,072	26,409	24,968	492	208	212	309	—	15	1	—	883	—
10 to 14 years	20	15	10	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
15 to 19 years	22	15	13	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
20 to 24 years	4,124	5,930	5,722	28	115	18	—	—	1	—	—	264	—
25 to 29 years	3,753	5,500	5,251	25	104	5	—	—	1	—	—	235	—
30 to 34 years	9,703	9,384	8,683	163	70	28	29	—	—	—	—	209	—
35 to 39 years	6,894	6,440	6,337	155	88	37	24	—	—	—	—	344	—
40 to 44 years	19,216	17,050	16,750	145	213	38	68	—	—	—	—	1,049	—
45 to 49 years	6,840	6,970	6,585	158	38	28	65	—	—	—	—	170	—
50 to 54 years	4,322	4,593	4,169	87	6	47	66	—	—	—	—	154	—
55 to 59 years	4,233	4,119	3,934	26	5	54	35	—	—	—	—	118	—
60 to 64 years	2,472	2,221	2,239	54	7	26	66	—	—	—	—	64	—
65 to 69 years	2,423	2,255	2,128	26	9	27	101	—	—	—	—	74	—
40 to 64 years	263	228	219	15	1	5	48	—	—	—	—	22	—
45 to 49 years	632	637	715	31	5	9	25	—	—	—	—	18	—
50 to 54 years	84	81	71	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	—
55 to 59 years	70	69	68	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
60 to 64 years	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated	13	13	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Female	21	21	19	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>IOWA</b>	42,108	41,901	39,998	1,233	730	430	376	7	18	1	—	871	20
Male	21,543	21,420	20,043	682	367	228	186	1	9	—	—	421	21
Female	20,468	20,381	19,725	611	363	202	191	6	10	1	—	450	18
10 to 14 years	8	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
15 to 19 years	12	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
20 to 24 years	2,170	2,153	2,144	22	158	12	—	—	1	—	—	29	—
25 to 29 years	2,029	2,011	2,011	25	165	10	—	—	1	—	—	29	—
30 to 34 years	6,639	6,580	6,238	140	132	40	10	—	4	—	—	48	—
35 to 39 years	6,406	6,351	6,046	145	121	28	12	—	5	—	—	1	—
40 to 44 years	6,925	6,828	6,578	174	29	66	45	—	—	—	—	1	—
45 to 49 years	5,645	5,624	5,299	174	48	55	41	—	1	—	—	1	—
50 to 54 years	3,898	3,973	3,594	121	14	63	48	—	2	—	—	2	—
55 to 59 years	2,517	2,500	2,250	121	15	78	49	—	4	—	—	26	—
60 to 64 years	2,023	2,021	1,900	91	9	36	46	—	—	—	—	9	—
65 to 69 years	1,980	1,970	1,908	66	6	34	46	—	—	—	—	10	—
40 to 64 years	768	769	678	48	2	9	21	—	—	—	—	8	—
45 to 49 years	721	719	622	50	4	12	21	—	—	—	—	1	—
50 to 54 years	89	89	89	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 59 years	85	84	89	5	1	1	10	—	—	—	—	1	—
60 to 64 years	8	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated	76	76	74	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Female	60	59	55	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>KANSAS</b>	29,325	29,250	28,978	424	223	196	250	4	6	—	—	845	20
Male	15,238	14,722	14,024	222	201	104	122	—	5	—	—	429	22
Female	14,087	14,528	14,774	199	122	94	128	1	1	—	—	416	18
10 to 14 years	5	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
15 to 19 years	9	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
20 to 24 years	1,473	1,959	1,836	27	69	3	5	—	—	—	—	114	—
25 to 29 years	1,597	1,442	1,283	20	69	5	3	—	—	—	—	107	—
30 to 34 years	4,731	4,594	4,424	22	75	20	21	—	1	—	—	129	—
35 to 39 years	4,297	4,228	4,094	25	68	20	24	—	1	—	—	129	—
40 to 44 years	4,112	4,026	3,971	44	19	34	44	—	1	—	—	101	—
45 to 49 years	3,226	3,744	3,640	40	22	22	29	—	1	—	—	86	—
50 to 54 years	2,428	2,548	2,411	54	8	22	48	—	1	—	—	74	—
55 to 59 years	2,458	2,590	2,273	49	4	22	48	—	1	—	—	64	—
60 to 64 years	1,493	1,444	1,346	32	11	17	26	—	—	—	—	49	—
65 to 69 years	1,308	1,297	1,120	37	4	17	39	—	—	—	—	39	—
40 to 64 years	1,036	1,037	1,029	15	4	12	12	—	—	—	—	12	—
45 to 49 years	403	437	406	9	2	8	12	—	—	—	—	8	—
50 to 54 years	69	40	34	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	1	—
55 to 59 years	29	27	25	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 69 years	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated	11	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Female	9	9	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—







GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

TABLE 3.—LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Con.

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total Births	WHITE									Negro	Other races	
		Total	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign			Father unknown
<b>MISSOURI</b>	56,961	55,418	50,928	974	1,897	820	617	4	7	7	3,616	17	
Male	29,142	27,365	25,759	454	655	171	265	2	2	5	1,778	8	
Female	27,809	28,053	25,169	520	618	129	249	2	5	2	1,798	9	
10 to 14 years	45	24	15	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	
15 to 19 years	38	28	18	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	
20 to 24 years	4,176	3,994	3,528	25	210	3	—	—	—	—	458	—	
25 to 29 years	3,397	3,510	3,220	21	248	4	—	—	1	2	454	5	
30 to 34 years	9,039	9,497	8,111	90	834	28	16	—	1	1	631	1	
35 to 39 years	9,512	9,921	7,598	126	820	31	18	—	1	1	519	2	
40 to 44 years	7,505	7,154	5,778	159	78	61	77	—	—	—	345	4	
45 to 49 years	7,397	7,008	5,478	121	61	56	59	1	1	1	293	2	
50 to 54 years	4,745	4,521	4,071	103	39	59	79	—	—	—	250	2	
55 to 59 years	4,322	4,204	4,001	89	28	25	91	—	—	—	215	1	
60 to 64 years	2,436	2,512	2,269	45	17	23	67	—	—	1	117	1	
65 to 69 years	2,489	2,548	2,195	48	14	25	61	—	—	—	147	—	
70 to 74 years	905	866	617	14	5	8	24	—	—	—	37	—	
75 to 79 years	683	737	73	7	5	3	21	—	—	—	25	1	
80 to 84 years	52	77	70	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	
85 to 89 years	23	28	24	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	
90 to 94 years	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not stated	15	15	15	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Female	15	14	15	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
<b>NEBRASKA</b>	10,248	9,528	8,170	723	66	369	256	3	1	—	14	554	
Male	5,249	4,901	4,197	342	25	190	123	3	1	—	11	257	
Female	4,999	4,627	3,973	381	41	179	133	—	—	—	3	297	
10 to 14 years	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years	663	523	315	31	7	12	2	1	—	—	1	57	
25 to 29 years	1,616	1,695	1,495	117	15	50	17	1	—	1	117	—	
30 to 34 years	1,695	1,697	1,416	111	11	49	16	—	—	—	86	—	
35 to 39 years	1,547	1,474	1,109	94	8	52	37	2	1	—	70	—	
40 to 44 years	1,384	1,297	1,077	91	5	56	24	—	—	—	60	—	
45 to 49 years	900	759	618	59	—	50	33	—	—	—	39	—	
50 to 54 years	776	724	609	61	—	29	25	—	—	—	28	—	
55 to 59 years	444	411	316	46	—	25	26	—	—	—	1	28	
60 to 64 years	169	171	133	25	1	25	15	—	—	1	—	28	
65 to 69 years	163	147	108	15	1	5	24	—	—	—	—	16	
70 to 74 years	13	11	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years	10	10	8	2	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
85 to 89 years	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
90 to 94 years	3	3	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not stated	5	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female	5	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>NEBRASKA</b>	22,870	21,979	20,391	688	274	264	359	1	3	—	178	114	
Male	11,447	11,200	10,474	364	140	129	180	—	1	—	91	56	
Female	10,923	10,779	9,917	324	134	135	179	1	2	—	87	58	
10 to 14 years	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
15 to 19 years	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years	1,054	1,035	946	19	61	5	2	—	—	—	1	10	
25 to 29 years	1,036	1,018	944	13	56	4	—	—	—	—	1	4	
30 to 34 years	2,541	2,489	2,206	35	47	23	15	—	—	—	28	20	
35 to 39 years	3,973	3,924	3,120	97	119	29	22	1	—	—	1	30	
40 to 44 years	3,274	3,231	2,646	108	19	45	37	—	1	—	1	11	
45 to 49 years	2,061	2,030	1,628	85	10	37	28	—	1	—	18	13	
50 to 54 years	1,007	1,005	1,022	79	5	24	25	—	—	—	15	8	
55 to 59 years	1,023	1,009	1,054	70	5	25	22	—	—	—	8	13	
60 to 64 years	1,110	1,091	969	41	—	31	47	—	—	—	1	11	
65 to 69 years	1,117	1,100	920	35	—	31	45	—	—	—	1	9	
70 to 74 years	408	401	345	24	—	7	20	—	—	—	—	1	
75 to 79 years	358	351	306	23	—	4	16	—	—	—	—	6	
80 to 84 years	97	97	82	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	
85 to 89 years	26	26	20	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	
90 to 94 years	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not stated	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>NEBRASKA</b>	1,742	1,578	1,256	108	10	25	76	—	1	—	2	164	
Male	894	825	715	55	5	19	31	—	—	—	2	67	
Female	848	753	541	53	5	16	45	—	1	—	—	97	
15 to 19 years	125	118	107	6	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	5	
20 to 24 years	138	121	105	9	3	5	1	—	—	—	—	17	
25 to 29 years	313	290	270	20	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	10	
30 to 34 years	250	225	214	9	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	21	
35 to 39 years	250	219	190	12	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	19	
40 to 44 years	213	181	158	14	1	7	6	—	—	—	—	28	
45 to 49 years	136	121	99	12	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	12	
50 to 54 years	120	119	91	10	1	5	14	—	—	—	—	9	
55 to 59 years	65	53	44	5	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	12	
60 to 64 years	70	55	44	8	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	6	
65 to 69 years	17	17	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years	20	18	11	1	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years	4	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
85 to 89 years	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
90 to 94 years	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not stated	5	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	



GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

TABLE 3.—LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Con.

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE									Negro	Other races	
		Total	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign			Father unknown
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>	79,080	88,664	88,010	94	1,377	41	51	7	84	24,598	824		
Male	40,408	48,588	48,034	49	686	24	25	4	40	12,696	421		
Female	38,672	40,076	39,976	45	691	17	26	3	44	11,902	403		
10 to 14 years	M 120	88	18	10	1					95	1		
F 121	80	18		15					1	90	1		
15 to 19 years	M 4,924	4,018	5,078	6	313	2			20	2,841	68		
F 4,653	5,709	5,401	1	290				1	16	2,889	65		
20 to 24 years	M 12,956	8,887	8,978	12	216	7	5		9	4,099	150		
F 12,325	8,400	8,154	15	256	2	5		12	3,058	127			
25 to 29 years	M 9,344	6,708	4,998	11	74	9	5		2	2,851	61		
F 9,008	6,471	6,533	21	94	6	6		9	2,437	98			
30 to 34 years	M 5,904	4,305	4,244	11	39	4	7		1	1,489	69		
F 5,597	4,115	4,066	6	28	2	7		5	1,264	58			
35 to 39 years	M 5,821	5,538	5,401	7	16	2	5		4	1,159	47		
F 5,583	5,048	5,014	4	20	5	5		2	992	37			
40 to 44 years	M 1,821	828	817	1	2	1	1		2	373	20		
F 1,810	833	874		4	1	4			314	15			
45 to 49 years	M 145	104	101	1	2					56	3		
F 140	99	99								47	4		
50 to 54 years	M 9	5	5							4			
F 4	4	4								2			
Not stated	M 56	37	25		6					19	2		
F 57	30	25		6					1	27			
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>	12,637	12,185	10,133	1,047	259	480	319	2	1	4	1		
Male	6,456	6,545	5,877	54	122	229	149	1	1	3	245		
Female	6,081	5,640	4,256	1,006	137	191	159	1	1	1	228		
10 to 14 years	M 2	2											
F 4	3										5		
15 to 19 years	M 463	423	354	10	56	3					40		
F 407	390	280	10	39	9	1			1		27		
20 to 24 years	M 1,812	1,038	1,059	28	54	37	5	1			24		
F 1,741	1,693	1,250	80	49	31	2	1				68		
25 to 29 years	M 1,628	1,023	1,089	151	13	55	15		1		57		
F 1,730	1,031	1,491	114	12	47	17					54		
30 to 34 years	M 1,202	1,248	1,129	111	3	64	40				23		
F 1,171	1,131	821	134	5	21	31		1			40		
35 to 39 years	M 729	697	454	121	2	45	54				21		
F 683	656	451	112		42	51				1	26		
40 to 44 years	M 291	279	159	59	1	20	40				12		
F 285	284	165	49	1	10	31					9		
45 to 49 years	M 39	38	21	7	1	3	6				1		
F 24	23	9	7		1	6					1		
Not stated	M 3	3											
F 1	1	1											
<b>OHIO</b>	107,976	108,023	90,905	4,536	1,859	1,841	2,994	25	25	4	14		
Male	55,144	56,349	44,682	2,209	978	954	1,508	14	15	2	9		
Female	52,832	51,674	46,223	2,127	881	907	1,486	11	10	2	5		
10 to 14 years	M 20	23	19		13								
F 26	21	18		3							15		
15 to 19 years	M 5,653	5,919	5,948	94	432	54	9	2		3	735		
F 6,351	5,680	5,122	107	405	27	4	5	2		1	649		
20 to 24 years	M 17,964	17,064	15,745	460	328	200	99	5	2	2	897		
F 16,216	16,097	14,723	230	321	229	124	3	5	2	2	876		
25 to 29 years	M 14,212	14,407	12,221	758	98	250	569	4	3		509		
F 14,143	13,615	12,121	704	22	313	221	1	1	1	1	522		
30 to 34 years	M 9,010	8,804	7,532	431	45	227	441	3	2	1	264		
F 8,433	8,469	7,166	459	25	229	471	4	2	1		252		
35 to 39 years	M 4,210	4,097	3,225	124	22	107	320				228		
F 4,450	4,323	3,321	120	22	99	360		1			225		
40 to 44 years	M 1,803	1,745	1,244	56	8	54	101				56		
F 1,843	1,479	1,230	42	7	14	125					62		
45 to 49 years	M 124	97	5	1	2						5		
F 130	122	104	2	1	12						1		
50 to 54 years	M 5	2	2										
F 3	3	3											
Not stated	M 9	9	1										
F 15	15	9	1										
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>	41,458	37,212	26,641	221	207	25	21	1	24	2	26		
Male	21,276	19,354	12,622	122	222	24	44		14	1	17		
Female	20,182	17,858	13,919	99	225	39	37	1	20	1	19		
10 to 14 years	M 9	5	4										
F 9	5	4									4		
15 to 19 years	M 3,420	3,054	2,222	6	114	3				1	270		
F 3,213	2,828	2,747	2	112	4	1		2		4	221		
20 to 24 years	M 4,222	4,167	3,144	23	21	6			1		7		
F 4,297	4,023	3,071	22	20	5			4		4	302		
25 to 29 years	M 3,822	4,055	4,729	37	20	11	7		5		2		
F 4,222	4,211	4,430	24	21	2	7		6		5	212		
30 to 34 years	M 2,142	2,007	2,233	27	10	16	14		3		127		
F 2,041	2,794	2,721	23	15	9	14	1	2		3	136		
35 to 39 years	M 1,770	1,605	1,222	22	2	12	2				94		
F 1,735	1,532	1,422	12	6	10	9		1			102		
40 to 44 years	M 607	550	335	7	2	5					56		
F 528	501	285	3	4	2	3					54		
45 to 49 years	M 61	53	22								2		
F 48	42	22									5		
50 to 54 years	M 2	2											
F 2	2												
Not stated	M 25	21	17		1								
F 20	18	9	2		1	1							





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 3.—LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Con.

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE									Race	Other races	
		Total	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign			Father unknown
<b>VERMONT</b>	4,285	4,285	3,024	447	189	544	540	0	1			0	
Male	2,249	2,249	1,607	231	60	189	177	0	1			1	
Female	2,037	2,037	1,417	216	69	175	183	0				0	
10 to 14 years	1	1	1										
15 to 19 years	361	361	298	80	30	11	8						
20 to 24 years	970	970	706	237	21	9	8						
25 to 29 years	940	930	678	65	22	28	27	1				1	
30 to 34 years	902	902	719	71	6	49	35	1	1				
35 to 39 years	798	798	633	44	11	48	48						
40 to 44 years	598	598	417	41		45	54						
45 to 49 years	531	530	391	39	4	45	50	1					
50 to 54 years	536	536	385	37	8	30	31						
55 to 59 years	381	381	241	25		19	23	1					
60 to 64 years	108	108	76	6		7	14						
65 to 69 years	97	97	69	6		6	18						
45 to 49 years	12	12	7	1		1	3						
50 to 54 years	12	12	10			1	1						
Not stated	6	6	4			1	1						
Total	7	7	4			1	1						
<b>VIRGINIA</b>	21,960	21,960	16,785	208	695	68	78					12,000	96
Male	11,453	11,453	8,549	115	364	44	43					7,000	17
Female	10,507	10,507	8,236	93	331	24	35					5,000	79
10 to 14 years	84	84	35	14		4						48	
15 to 19 years	78	78	19	13								54	
20 to 24 years	4,479	4,479	3,083	9	166	2						1,771	0
25 to 29 years	4,800	4,800	3,509	3	148	1						2,058	0
30 to 34 years	5,144	5,133	3,825	38	110	35		1				2,287	4
35 to 39 years	7,845	7,845	5,554	25	98	8						3,275	0
40 to 44 years	6,597	6,597	4,753	38	46	15	16		1			1,544	0
45 to 49 years	5,946	5,946	4,493	34	42	11	7					1,444	0
50 to 54 years	2,976	2,976	2,194	19	21	18	14					812	0
55 to 59 years	2,794	2,794	2,028	27	20	9	10					875	1
60 to 64 years	2,030	2,040	1,529	15	11	5	7		1			687	0
65 to 69 years	1,421	1,514	1,171	11	14	8	9				1	647	0
70 to 74 years	928	981	697	5	8	1	2					344	0
75 to 79 years	988	987	695	2	1	2	2					290	0
80 to 84 years	102	99	67									35	1
85 to 89 years	90	84	54									36	1
90 to 94 years	2	1	1									1	1
95 to 99 years	3	1	1									1	1
Not stated	17	7	7								1	10	0
Total	15	9	7									6	0
<b>WASHINGTON</b>	25,056	24,370	20,457	1,760	843	1,377	508	13	9	1	0	8,990	697
Male	12,748	12,482	10,484	908	429	700	280	10	4	1	0	4,900	399
Female	12,308	11,888	10,033	852	114	677	228	3	5	0	4	4,090	298
10 to 14 years	4	2	1		1							4	1
15 to 19 years	6	7	2		5							6	0
20 to 24 years	4,479	4,479	3,079	37	58	69	4	2				2,000	0
25 to 29 years	4,129	4,045	3,001	37	37	137	30	8	1			1,200	0
30 to 34 years	5,222	5,439	4,007	37	19	196	64	8	1			2,150	0
35 to 39 years	5,028	5,478	4,320	39	11	183	73	1				2,150	0
40 to 44 years	1,970	1,917	1,380	169	7	105	87					1,000	0
45 to 49 years	1,848	1,797	1,416	165	9	113	99					1,000	0
50 to 54 years	972	926	784	79	4	65	65		1			500	0
55 to 59 years	894	852	681	71	8	56	64	1	1			400	0
60 to 64 years	316	339	223	24	2	19	27					120	0
65 to 69 years	220	227	156	24	2	13	11		1			100	0
70 to 74 years	23	21	11	2		5	5					10	0
75 to 79 years	23	20	13			5	4					10	0
80 to 84 years	1	1	1									1	0
85 to 89 years	1	1	1									1	0
90 to 94 years	1	1	1									1	0
95 to 99 years	1	1	1									1	0
Not stated	9	9	7									1	0
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>	42,840	39,944	37,840	623	1,507	141	371	8	7			2,398	4
Male	21,594	20,433	19,103	303	759	73	126	1	0			1,145	0
Female	21,246	19,511	18,737	320	748	68	245	7	7			1,253	4
10 to 14 years	54	28	14	1	13							0	
15 to 19 years	61	25	13		10							0	
20 to 24 years	5,808	5,320	4,841	20	39	7	1		1			268	0
25 to 29 years	3,444	3,150	2,744	28	373	6	8					241	1
30 to 34 years	7,115	6,773	6,297	94	267	22	19	1	2			230	1
35 to 39 years	6,723	6,294	5,938	97	240	14	32					230	1
40 to 44 years	4,297	4,128	4,070	97	61	19	20					230	1
45 to 49 years	4,209	4,077	4,054	100	60	21	22					230	1
50 to 54 years	3,126	3,015	2,953	80	34	18	25		1			150	0
55 to 59 years	2,010	1,978	1,916	66	44	19	20					120	0
60 to 64 years	1,907	1,897	1,730	36	26	10	44		1			90	1
65 to 69 years	1,820	1,787	1,618	29	25	5	54					80	0
70 to 74 years	704	675	627	7	9	2	20					40	0
75 to 79 years	400	375	337	7	9	3	9					40	0
80 to 84 years	79	66	62			4	4					1	0
85 to 89 years	67	54	5		3							1	0
90 to 94 years	5	3	3									1	0
95 to 99 years	3	3	3									1	0
Not stated	4	4	4			1	1					1	0



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 4.—LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD AND AGE OF PARENTS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF MOTHER													Not stated
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over				
United States—	8,805,337	34	35,068	485,617	615,819	667,497	504,415	188,800	77,058	37,564	15,898	66,449			
Male—	1,180,641	12	15,728	212,981	216,456	239,690	156,263	56,209	29,448	14,008	8,380	26,776			
Female—	1,078,696	12	18,132	269,636	399,363	427,807	142,150	48,209	47,508	15,661	7,969	39,673			
10 to 14 years—	1,978	6	294	249	92	30	18	9	4	2	2	789			
Male—	1,564	4	202	222	75	25	10	5	3	1	1	774			
Female—	145,428	6	12,918	79,927	20,405	6,125	2,104	712	305	144	1	14,915			
15 to 19 years—	150,718	8	12,178	70,604	25,715	9,639	1,863	649	494	139	139	14,269			
Male—	300,649	8	2,321	123,983	154,012	46,356	12,607	4,223	1,672	688	688	10,018			
Female—	528,707	8	2,449	117,546	144,010	46,403	12,028	4,125	1,657	604	641	9,897			
20 to 24 years—	339,060	1	121	12,970	120,431	104,297	37,028	10,028	4,121	1,487	1,071	8,973			
Male—	284,222	1	127	12,873	112,890	101,714	28,730	10,515	3,970	1,219	979	8,721			
Female—	186,094	1	2	1,281	12,547	78,515	61,458	22,509	7,441	2,690	1,064	1,008			
25 to 29 years—	178,222	1	1	1,174	12,428	62,422	126,250	22,221	7,323	2,280	1,328	1,748			
Male—	105,377	1	1	1,111	11,645	57,622	22,294	26,672	12,068	4,272	2,977	1,248			
Female—	95,020	1	1	178	1,215	7,797	54,408	31,028	12,028	4,184	2,611	1,168			
30 to 34 years—	33,222	1	1	25	125	498	2,219	12,297	10,614	2,915	1,217	248			
Male—	31,940	1	1	19	110	421	2,466	12,020	10,020	2,901	1,774	268			
Female—	3,194	1	1	7	12	24	62	329	1,290	328	428	48			
35 to 39 years—	5,127	1	1	7	17	26	61	264	1,564	777	453	87			
Male—	94	1	1	2	2	4	11	6	10	25	27	2			
Female—	5	1	1	1	1	2	4	11	15	4	24	2			
40 to 44 years—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
45 to 49 years—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
50 to 54 years—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
55 years and over—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Not stated—	2,018	1	1	178	246	246	108	76	40	17	19	1,018			
Male—	1,771	1	1	148	229	197	104	69	30	12	12	815			
Female—	2,018	1	1	178	246	246	108	76	40	17	19	1,018			
ALABAMA—	61,611	1	1,221	15,427	15,721	10,428	7,215	4,029	2,400	941	748	2,226			
Male—	31,330	1	619	6,797	6,009	3,215	2,744	1,128	1,245	426	255	1,028			
Female—	30,281	1	612	8,630	7,712	7,213	4,471	2,881	1,155	515	493	1,198			
10 to 14 years—	86	1	3	15	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	64			
Male—	81	1	3	15	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	54			
Female—	5,614	1	506	2,999	202	128	79	20	10	7	5	1,106			
15 to 19 years—	8,421	1	506	3,524	3,17	126	61	22	10	8	4	1,164			
Male—	9,870	1	97	5,427	5,921	1,028	227	124	60	27	20	714			
Female—	9,707	1	91	5,426	5,947	1,041	228	120	54	22	22	701			
20 to 24 years—	7,308	1	11	229	2,725	2,421	297	244	124	69	24	228			
Male—	7,111	1	8	422	2,702	2,242	226	240	141	55	41	204			
Female—	4,439	1	3	25	276	1,444	1,511	607	225	26	79	124			
25 to 29 years—	4,211	1	1	87	247	1,401	1,407	498	229	107	89	125			
Male—	2,748	1	1	9	39	129	275	240	420	124	125	104			
Female—	2,665	1	1	9	46	124	223	220	297	124	106	125			
30 to 34 years—	286	1	1	5	1	6	48	271	271	27	42	27			
Male—	286	1	1	5	1	6	48	270	271	27	42	27			
Female—	108	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
35 to 39 years—	122	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male—	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female—	122	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
40 to 44 years—	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male—	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female—	120	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
45 to 49 years—	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male—	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female—	120	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
50 to 54 years—	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male—	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female—	120	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Not stated—	120	1	1	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12			
Male—	120	1	1	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12			
Female—	120	1	1	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12			
ARIZONA—	10,424	1	128	2,241	2,924	2,020	1,221	779	424	172	128	127			
Male—	5,227	1	92	1,127	1,212	1,012	624	412	242	22	22	22			
Female—	5,197	1	30	1,114	1,712	1,008	607	362	182	150	106	105			
10 to 14 years—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
15 to 19 years—	915	1	78	228	221	61	17	9	4	1	1	21			
Male—	827	1	74	471	124	42	17	5	3	2	2	22			
Female—	1,782	1	12	292	725	224	72	26	12	2	4	24			
20 to 24 years—	1,226	1	12	222	707	221	22	22	12	2	4	21			
Male—	1,229	1	1	22	420	224	122	22	12	2	4	21			
Female—	1,274	1	1	64	422	442	122	22	12	2	4	21			
25 to 29 years—	756	1	1	27	222	222	222	122	22	22	22	22			
Male—	744	1	1	11	24	241	222	119	22	22	22	22			
Female—	426	1	1	10	24	24	147	21	27	14	2	2			
30 to 34 years—	444	1	1	1	22	122	122	22	22	22	22	22			
Male—	122	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female—	122	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
35 to 39 years—	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male—	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
40 to 44 years—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
45 to 49 years—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
50 to 54 years—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Not stated—	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male—	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female—	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
ARIZONA—	32,226	1	1,014	2,122	2,121	2,242	4,220	2,222	1,442	621	421	722			
Male—	12,222	1	227	4,242	4,242	2,122	2,122	1,421	222	222	222	222			
Female—	12,999	1	227	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	1,222	222	222	222			





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 4 —LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD AND AGE OF PARENTS—UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER											Not stated	
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	12,343													
Male	6,336													
Female	6,007													
10 to 14 years	24	1	2											21
15 to 19 years	209	8	2											17
20 to 24 years	1,917	11	634	781	213	77	21	7	8	1	1			188
25 to 29 years	1,847	8	642	744	213	53	31	7	8	1	1			140
30 to 34 years	1,703		63	730	561	203	38	19	7	4	4			64
35 to 39 years	1,655		22	681	601	104	57	17	8	5	5			60
40 to 44 years	1,048		10	81	444	305	139	38	13	6	6			85
45 to 49 years	576		11	67	406	228	97	30	13	8	8			28
50 to 54 years	307			9	203	143	56	17	7	13	13			15
55 years and over	468		1	11	40	178	130	89	18	9	9			15
Not stated	110			1		4	17	48	6	4	4			9
FLORIDA	29,507		536	5,908	7,992	5,543	5,694	2,098	1,117	470	429			2,121
Male	14,952		284	3,025	3,880	2,775	1,896	1,075	641	218	208			1,049
Female	14,555		254	2,879	3,712	2,768	1,798	1,023	476	252	221			1,072
10 to 14 years	55	7	7	4										54
15 to 19 years	2,936	242	1,405	574	141	81	21	14	4	4	4			29
20 to 24 years	4,706	32	1,441	1,821	621	242	92	32	16	15	15			499
25 to 29 years	5,497	3	144	1,238	1,140	545	148	54	30	26	26			332
30 to 34 years	5,475	2	126	1,128	1,210	500	170	92	25	36	36			181
35 to 39 years	2,175		21	150	722	621	325	108	48	48	48			66
40 to 44 years	2,025		21	125	621	649	327	156	67	48	48			74
45 to 49 years	1,158			15	78	336	309	208	87	70	70			48
50 to 54 years	1,141			16	72	317	351	182	77	68	68			48
55 years and over	323				1	7	21	39	113	64	64			29
Not stated	30													14
GEORGIA	64,051	1	1,509	15,014	16,368	10,461	7,417	4,845	2,192	946	877			5,009
Male	32,950		748	7,028	7,342	4,429	3,021	2,147	1,029	428	427			2,540
Female	31,101	1	764	7,986	8,026	5,032	4,370	2,698	1,097	468	450			2,469
10 to 14 years	130		25	87	6	2								79
15 to 19 years	135		26	12	6	2	1							80
20 to 24 years	6,148	1	621	2,110	961	201	80	36	8	8	8			1,221
25 to 29 years	10,606		622	3,077	897	168	66	22	14	7	10			1,268
30 to 34 years	10,258		102	3,929	4,073	1,775	410	142	71	37	37			640
35 to 39 years	7,355		8	402	2,911	2,364	927	235	156	85	85			288
40 to 44 years	7,548		9	325	2,601	2,358	974	201	124	63	63			280
45 to 49 years	4,363		35	326	1,811	1,328	671	200	117	69	69			156
50 to 54 years	4,059		33	315	1,323	1,308	556	212	96	91	91			106
55 years and over	2,720		17	45	158	104	674	321	156	129	129			64
Not stated	2,501		24	5	24	141	682	327	243	149	140			78
60 to 64 years	840			2	5	15	45	238	223	105	99			30
65 years and over	799		1	3	5	8	26	229	220	115	98			30
70 to 74 years	114			1	2		3	10	28	29	28			5
75 to 79 years	113			1	1	1	1	7	54	24	21			4
80 to 84 years	4													
85 years and over	1													
Not stated	92		1	11	18	5	9	5	2					47
IDAHO	10,569	1	162	2,206	2,194	2,239	1,229	764	362	176	21			94
Male	5,342		77	1,118	1,086	1,115	641	354	121	56	44			25
Female	5,227	1	85	1,088	1,008	1,024	588	410	141	120	27			30
10 to 14 years	6		1	1	5									1
15 to 19 years	759		29	440	195	48	10	1	1					12
20 to 24 years	1,820		70	412	165	25	8	2	2	2	2			9
25 to 29 years	1,795	1	15	615	394	220	72	19	7	5	5			20
30 to 34 years	1,521		12	632	759	222	42	37	10	5	5			20
35 to 39 years	1,245		1	26	321	428	144	48	24	10	4			9
40 to 44 years	751			27	227	455	143	49	17	7	7			1
45 to 49 years	626			2	59	302	220	102	36	20	10			1
50 to 54 years	328			7	42	259	227	93	21	19	9			1
55 years and over	424			1	4	56	137	125	48	34	11			1
60 to 64 years	169				1	21	126	140	22	20	9			2
65 to 69 years	154				1	2	15	56	25	25	15			1
70 to 74 years	23					2	12	39	22	22	8			2
75 to 79 years	21					1	1	4	12	5	5			2
80 to 84 years	1							2	7	7	5			2
85 years and over	1					1								1
Not stated	3					1	1	1	1	1	1			3





GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

109

TABLE 4.—LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD AND AGE OF PARENTS UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER										
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>	61,756	484	9,961	17,899	15,234	9,999	5,240	2,080	845	197	1,839	
Males	31,846	294	4,648	8,854	7,965	5,080	2,550	1,050	270	101	958	
Females	29,909	190	4,303	8,435	7,269	4,909	2,690	970	575	96	881	
10 to 14 years	16	2	1	1	1						12	
15 to 19 years	1,956	161	1,079	526	55	25	5	6	1	1	277	
20 to 24 years	1,861	147	1,033	538	70	24	12	4	2		238	
25 to 29 years	8,858	58	3,059	3,772	1,013	227	74	29	2	5	345	
30 to 34 years	9,179	50	2,947	3,612	959	223	62	27	2	6	352	
35 to 39 years	9,715	2	424	4,188	3,538	1,048	230	85	20	8	140	
40 to 44 years	9,035	5	397	3,872	3,204	1,068	267	70	17	12	127	
45 to 49 years	5,728	1	27	325	2,294	2,131	584	150	49	17	74	
50 to 54 years	6,240		22	567	2,756	1,940	683	135	45	19	63	
55 to 59 years	3,422		4	43	345	1,422	1,099	224	69	25	42	
60 to 64 years	3,327		5	41	277	1,451	1,027	377	61	27	31	
45 to 49 years	1,142		1	5	15	136	532	310	102	29	6	
45 to 49 years	1,037				2	15	155	441	272	101	29	
45 to 49 years	79						15	54	4	7	1	
45 to 49 years	62						2	12	42	22	3	
50 to 54 years	1											
Not stated	98		8	7	14	7	3	2			57	
	76		1	5	7	4					23	
<b>MICHIGAN</b>	91,839	1,120	17,870	26,207	20,552	12,594	7,004	2,228	625	279	1,788	
Males	47,022	558	9,105	12,421	10,655	6,450	3,521	1,429	459	201	922	
Females	44,807	562	8,765	13,786	9,897	6,144	3,523	1,253	434	178	903	
10 to 14 years	26	4	5	1	1	1	1				16	
15 to 19 years	25	2	5	1	1						17	
20 to 24 years	5,427	428	3,027	1,141	221	84	30	3	2	3	278	
25 to 29 years	5,027	421	2,930	1,022	225	65	14	6	1	2	259	
30 to 34 years	15,262	92	5,422	5,727	2,221	526	122	64	15	6	252	
35 to 39 years	14,270	71	5,221	5,450	1,944	554	125	49	22	7	317	
40 to 44 years	12,028	7	500	5,029	4,575	1,632	440	122	32	24	96	
45 to 49 years	11,854	4	507	4,729	4,402	1,441	424	122	32	15	95	
50 to 54 years	7,751		44	311	941	2,013	942	224	27	40	22	
50 to 54 years	7,241		42	445	2,250	2,430	947	224	66	21	52	
55 to 59 years	4,015		5	45	244	1,256	1,242	427	124	54	25	
60 to 64 years	3,226	1	6	31	329	1,501	1,223	421	143	64	27	
45 to 49 years	1,274		1	5	10	133	255	442	144	61	12	
45 to 49 years	1,279		1	5	21	123	255	392	127	25	7	
45 to 49 years	122		1	1	3	2	54	25	12	1	1	
45 to 49 years	102		1	1	7	15	23	12	12	1	1	
50 to 54 years	5				1		1		1			
50 to 54 years	5				1		1		1			
Not stated	102		7	12	12	6	4	1	1	1	50	
	91		12	14	12	12	2	1	1	1	22	
<b>MINNESOTA</b>	42,026	227	6,700	12,905	11,221	5,042	4,604	2,122	741	270	1,072	
Males	24,659	127	3,427	6,275	5,750	4,146	2,322	1,092	328	142	523	
Females	23,297	100	3,273	6,630	5,471	3,876	2,282	1,029	402	122	523	
10 to 14 years	5										6	
15 to 19 years	2										2	
20 to 24 years	1,610	110	916	442	92	40	7	5	1		190	
25 to 29 years	1,725	94	917	402	22	11	2	1			122	
30 to 34 years	7,259	22	2,200	3,129	1,194	329	100	24	15	6	242	
35 to 39 years	6,220	24	2,026	2,945	1,022	306	99	42	15		223	
40 to 44 years	6,990	1	222	2,222	2,214	1,015	275	100	21	12	67	
45 to 49 years	6,020	1	222	2,222	2,214	972	224	22	11	63	67	
50 to 54 years	4,646		17	315	1,722	1,629	615	122	61	23	22	
50 to 54 years	4,422		12	307	1,715	1,522	602	207	65	20	22	
55 to 59 years	2,725		2	21	121	1,022	922	220	99	52	11	
60 to 64 years	2,527		2	22	120	942	820	222	102	41	7	
45 to 49 years	922			4	14	75	220	222	124	27	1	
45 to 49 years	1,012		1	2	2	22	224	224	142	24	2	
45 to 49 years	22						2	2	2	2	2	
50 to 54 years	101			1	1	2	12	22	44	6		
Not stated	2			1	1	1	1				1	
	4			1	1	1					2	
<b>MINNESOTA</b>	22,026	2	1,422	11,222	12,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	222	222	2,222	
Males	22,442	2	742	6,222	6,222	4,222	3,222	1,222	222	222	1,422	
Females	22,622	2	712	6,222	6,222	4,222	3,122	1,222	222	222	1,222	
10 to 14 years	122	2	22	40	6	1	7	1	1		60	
15 to 19 years	121	2	41	42	6	2	3				22	
20 to 24 years	4,222	1	222	2,222	222	74	22	12	2	2	222	
25 to 29 years	4,222	22	2,222	2,222	222	22	22	22	22	22	222	
30 to 34 years	8,222	22	2,222	3,122	1,122	322	122	22	22	22	222	
35 to 39 years	7,222	22	2,222	3,042	1,222	222	222	117	22	22	222	
40 to 44 years	6,122	7	222	2,222	1,222	222	222	122	22	22	222	
45 to 49 years	5,222	7	222	2,222	1,222	222	222	122	22	22	222	
50 to 54 years	3,222	1	22	222	1,122	1,122	222	122	117	22	22	
55 to 59 years	2,222		42	222	1,122	1,122	222	122	22	22	22	
60 to 64 years	2,222	1	2	22	141	722	622	222	122	121	22	
45 to 49 years	2,222		2	22	122	742	622	222	122	122	22	
45 to 49 years	222		1	2	2	22	222	222	22	22	22	
45 to 49 years	22		1	2	10	42	222	222	111	21	17	
50 to 54 years	22		1	1	1	2	22	22	21	21	2	
50 to 54 years	2		1			2	2	2	2	2	2	
Not stated	2										2	
	122	2	12	12	22	14	4	2	2	2	102	
	122	2	12	12	12	12	2	2	2	2	112	



GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

111

TABLE 4 --LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD AND AGE OF PARENTS, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937--Continued

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER												Not stated
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over			
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>	7,655		92	1,396	2,265	1,633	1,097	530	271	97	59	188		
Male	5,910		48	785	1,147	826	559	280	158	40	28	106		
Female	3,722		47	613	1,118	807	538	250	113	57	31	82		
10 to 14 years	4												4	
15 to 19 years	401		28	227	86	8	2	1					50	
20 to 24 years	276		28	211	69	19	7	2					29	
25 to 29 years	1,195		9	586	505	147	47	10	5				33	
30 to 34 years	1,137		1	60	450	322	107	40	19	5			25	
35 to 39 years	1,059			98	473	337	125	37	15	7			14	
40 to 44 years	709			8	97	253	250	75	23	6			4	
45 to 49 years	521				64	209	158	87	21	11			4	
50 to 54 years	401			1	8	99	128	100	56	15			5	
55 years and over	354					51	128	97	41	9			4	
40 to 44 years	123					1	14	45	12	6			4	
45 to 49 years	124					2	25	51	22	14			5	
50 to 54 years	10							1	1	4			1	
55 years and over	6								2	1			1	
Not stated	10				1								9	
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>	54,607	1	480	6,544	16,227	15,728	8,357	4,328	1,628	457	182	681		
Male	27,909	1	252	4,328	8,207	7,065	4,262	2,228	940	258	88	328		
Female	26,698		228	2,216	7,920	8,663	4,095	2,099	688	199	94	353		
10 to 14 years	15		8	4	1	1							4	
15 to 19 years	22		7	5	1	1							2	
20 to 24 years	2,308	1	219	1,345	449	95	38	15		1	1	142		
25 to 29 years	2,805		195	1,538	414	77	19	12	5	2	2	139		
30 to 34 years	6,266		89	2,709	3,368	1,127	220	79	29	5	6	112		
35 to 39 years	7,296		24	2,645	3,702	1,022	227	61	31	10	5	129		
40 to 44 years	6,490		1	280	2,536	3,278	1,039	247	70	17	6	30		
45 to 49 years	6,122			122	2,428	3,108	965	255	97	17	8	59		
50 to 54 years	5,228			22	349	2,325	1,734	615	166	54	14	25		
55 years and over	5,045			10	335	2,100	1,728	677	127	43	23	24		
40 to 44 years	2,650			5	34	225	1,100	927	222	66	21	11		
45 to 49 years	2,221		1	4	32	205	1,020	942	224	67	22	6		
50 to 54 years	753				5	13	59	342	247	72	20	2		
55 years and over	755				8	12	53	250	242	76	22	6		
45 to 49 years	68							2	8	15	8			
50 to 54 years	55							5	12	22	6			
55 years and over	1									1				
Not stated	14			5	8	7	2	1				1		
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>	12,627		190	2,524	3,635	2,700	1,623	1,220	625	277	154	531		
Male	7,185		97	1,215	1,868	1,322	1,025	628	375	150	58	279		
Female	6,662		93	1,309	1,767	1,378	898	592	250	127	76	252		
10 to 14 years	5					1							2	
15 to 19 years	5												5	
20 to 24 years	1,022		77	536	245	50	14	6	2				62	
25 to 29 years	942		55	497	249	45	16	6	2	1			69	
30 to 34 years	2,221		17	696	924	320	114	40	15	7	5	85		
35 to 39 years	2,021		21	658	852	351	92	36	21	7	7	88		
40 to 44 years	1,724		5	70	605	601	229	111	42	14	3	45		
45 to 49 years	1,622		4	86	522	527	244	90	41	15	5	44		
50 to 54 years	1,104			8	74	359	358	126	60	35	10	24		
55 years and over	1,014			8	75	325	307	166	67	21	22	22		
40 to 44 years	755			1	8	44	225	242	54	24	19	19		
45 to 49 years	645			5	11	35	192	240	109	38	24	15		
50 to 54 years	219					1	5	15	63	37	31	10		
55 years and over	199					2	5	9	56	22	10	2		
45 to 49 years	32							3	15	8	6			
50 to 54 years	27						1	1	7	9	6			
55 years and over	1								1					
Not stated	23			5	1	5	1	2	1	1		16		
<b>NEW YORK</b>	126,202		1,120	24,227	25,420	49,027	20,225	14,226	5,229	1,070	631	2,227		
Male	62,229		520	12,226	12,226	22,226	12,226	7,226	2,226	722	322	1,227		
Female	64,226		600	12,221	13,224	26,221	18,229	7,226	3,226	722	309	1,226		
10 to 14 years	45		7	9	2	1							25	
15 to 19 years	48		14	9	1								24	
20 to 24 years	5,422		504	3,226	1,222	225	105	37	11	5			558	
25 to 29 years	6,212		445	3,441	1,343	301	101	25	10	5			646	
30 to 34 years	27,021		82	6,222	12,222	4,045	1,022	227	64	26	22	261		
35 to 39 years	25,222		22	7,222	12,222	4,222	1,222	271	64	22	22	224		
40 to 44 years	20,222		9	721	12,022	11,222	3,221	247	224	74	42	222		
45 to 49 years	22,222		9	612	11,222	11,222	3,222	222	222	52	22	121		
50 to 54 years	12,222		1	82	1,222	6,221	6,224	2,222	222	122	62	77		
55 years and over	12,222			22	1,222	7,222	6,222	2,222	222	122	62	72		
40 to 44 years	9,222			2	122	222	2,222	2,222	2,222	222	22	47		
45 to 49 years	9,222			1	122	222	2,222	2,222	2,222	222	22	39		
50 to 54 years	2,222			1	11	4	277	1,022	722	241	22	19		
55 years and over	2,222				4	4	222	1,077	722	244	22	12		
40 to 44 years	1,222					4	6	22	27	42	22	12		
45 to 49 years	1,222					5	4	21	27	41	16	1		
50 to 54 years	5							1	1	1				
55 years and over	1													
Not stated	11			2	2	1	1	1				2		





GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

113

TABLE 4.—LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD AND AGE OF PARENTS—UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER											Not stated
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over		
<b>OREGON</b>	15,497		174	3,061	4,898	5,314	2,006	1,078	287	226	122	70	
Male	7,948	90	1,569	2,469	1,755	1,004	560	226	115	53	31		
Female	7,549	84	1,492	2,429	3,559	1,002	518	261	111	69	39		
10 to 14 years	5		1										
Male	5		1										
Female													
15 to 19 years	1,025		79	698	242	65	20	5	1	3	10		
Male	954		75	658	239	45	15	5	2	4	11		
Female	7,769		11	899	1,240	467	133	47	14	7	9		
20 to 24 years	2,377		8	654	1,176	563	128	41	5	7	14		
Male	2,101			611	1,068	570	128	30	15	5	3		
Female	2,106		2	66	878	702	295	93	35	8	7		
25 to 29 years	1,310			7	97	475	252	158	57	22	15		
Male	1,105			9	100	403	242	157	55	23	15		
Female	608			2	8	42	212	178	106	22	21		
30 to 34 years	548				1	6	12	67	68	35	17		
Male	504					1	3	28	59	30	10		
Female	204							1	9	5	7		
35 to 39 years	181												
Male	24												
Female	22												
40 to 44 years	1												
Male	1												
Female	8			1	3	1					4		
Not stated	8			1	3	1					3		
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>	161,299	2	2,365	32,216	47,154	38,049	22,149	12,696	5,450	1,857	655	1,997	
Male	82,960	1	1,222	16,591	24,291	17,935	11,540	6,513	2,771	758	308	1,035	
Female	78,338	1	1,143	15,625	22,863	17,114	10,609	6,183	2,679	809	350	954	
10 to 14 years	54		15	15	6	2	1				1	15	
Male	51		22	8	2	4	1					14	
Female	9,352	1	1,006	6,611	1,788	323	106	38	15	4	9	456	
15 to 19 years	9,507	1	956	5,773	1,809	321	56	32	19	7	7	415	
Male	25,670		188	9,932	11,922	3,157	901	270	82	22	10	368	
Female	25,028		174	9,406	11,115	2,897	789	243	86	19	21	336	
20 to 24 years	22,128		14	915	5,505	8,047	2,559	765	126	59	27	150	
Male	21,158		5	930	9,045	7,789	2,311	701	198	61	34	116	
Female	14,115			104	1,092	5,781	4,662	1,745	508	118	56	53	
25 to 29 years	15,215		4	85	928	1,355	4,277	1,359	433	156	37	43	
Male	7,703			2	12	111	592	3,119	2,334	771	221	109	
Female	7,494		2	10	98	541	2,915	2,456	948	225	106	23	
30 to 34 years	2,627		1	4	7	32	217	1,153	877	272	72	12	
Male	2,652			1	5	31	220	1,110	867	307	101	10	
Female	233		1	1	1		2	26	124	59	15	3	
35 to 39 years	250				4	3	12	29	121	53	24	2	
Male	5								1	1			
Female	15		1	1	4	1	1	2	2	1		3	
Not stated	10			2	2	1	1	1	1				
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>	10,840		89	1,614	3,027	2,398	1,256	321	307	25	30	222	
Male	5,220		48	827	1,276	1,227	704	446	160	43	20	144	
Female	4,975		41	787	1,401	1,199	774	405	147	45	10	138	
10 to 14 years	5		2									1	
Male	564		28	199	78	8	4	1				48	
Female	337		30	125	54	15	2	1				58	
15 to 19 years	1,487		15	859	650	163	45	14	1		1	50	
Male	1,409		9	813	682	151	40	6	5			47	
Female	1,569		4	95	732	499	148	60	16	4		19	
20 to 24 years	1,499			75	658	535	145	58	13	4	1	17	
Male	1,104			5	57	478	353	128	30	9	3	20	
Female	1,040			5	107	454	538	108	27	6	4	13	
25 to 29 years	545			1	8	57	250	153	53	18	9	4	
Male	160				1	48	220	151	48	14	2	6	
Female	169					2	18	68	56	7	5	5	
30 to 34 years	15					4	19	80	47	15	3	1	
Male	9							2	6	4	1		
Female	3												
35 to 39 years	2									1	1		
Male	1												
Female	3		1		1	1						1	
Not stated	3												
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>	40,845		723	9,412	9,943	5,119	4,544	2,678	1,458	298	222	4,437	
Male	20,644		379	4,253	5,150	3,025	2,261	1,309	719	295	275	2,224	
Female	19,997		374	4,659	4,793	3,035	2,283	1,369	717	308	247	2,213	
10 to 14 years	64		7	8	1							48	
Male	69		6	11		1			1			50	
Female	3,389		322	1,966	456	80	27	15	5	5	7	1,078	
15 to 19 years	3,712		328	1,735	452	52	48	7	3	5	5	1,107	
Male	7,080		49	2,709	3,697	607	233	67	34	15	17	654	
Female	6,686		25	2,464	2,425	572	231	79	33	13	23	698	
20 to 24 years	4,733			240	1,359	1,469	544	170	99	35	45	255	
Male	4,660			221	1,748	1,601	564	151	87	42	56	225	
Female	3,549		1	35	162	805	979	389	122	61	60	91	
25 to 29 years	2,426			1	22	127	770	342	123	54	44	102	
Male	1,707			4	24	96	554	249	260	90	87	63	
Female	1,802			5	25	98	525	275	263	91	80	80	
30 to 34 years	217					6	27	173	126	21	45	19	
Male	245				1	11	25	126	120	20	41	20	
Female	65					1	1	4	30	10	14	5	
35 to 39 years	79							2	22	22	17	5	
Male	3												
Female	80			1	2	2	2	2	1			50	
Not stated	36			1	2	1	2	2	1			29	





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 4.—LIVE BIRTHS BY SEX OF CHILD AND AGE OF PARENTS UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA, SEX OF CHILD, AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF MOTHER												Not stated
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over			
<b>WISCONSIN</b>	53,545		507	2,220	15,259	12,878	8,866	4,704	1,978	984	848	1,058		
Male	27,454		174	4,313	7,976	6,608	4,138	2,406	987	488	488	518		
Female	26,109		151	2,920	7,665	6,072	4,114	2,298	991	496	360	540		
10 to 14 years	7		1	1									5	
15 to 19 years	2,006		120	1,904	929	114	40	8	5				180	
20 to 24 years	8,563		59	2,766	5,830	1,846	328	85	28	11	9		411	
25 to 29 years	9,080		59	2,647	5,840	1,114	389	108	58	18	11		309	
30 to 34 years	7,799		2	212	5,132	2,094	949	266	89	29	19		94	
35 to 39 years	4,927		4	371	2,921	2,078	976	285	87	15	15		97	
40 to 44 years	4,070		1	18	368	1,988	1,070	638	163	90	18		16	
45 to 49 years	2,616				2	235	1,028	529	78	47	21		21	
50 to 54 years	2,701		1	1	87	228	1,026	324	840	90	24		12	
55 years and over	974					12	98	294	285	100	24		8	
Not stated	363					2	16	250	38	28	28		18	
45 to 49 years	76					1	2	18	54	18	9			
50 to 54 years	82							4	64	18	9			
Not stated	1							1						
Male	4,530		61	898	1,545	958	611	381	148	70	28		44	
Female	2,341		29	426	705	500	309	181	79	26	12		21	
Not stated	2,189							170	88	24	19		28	
10 to 14 years	5			1	1								1	
15 to 19 years	328		25	187	79	15	9	1	1	1	1		9	
20 to 24 years	502		28	127	71	28	8	1	1	1	1		10	
25 to 29 years	945		4	247	4	250	155	44	17	4	1		7	
30 to 34 years	770		4	254	331	131	45	15	4	1	1		6	
35 to 39 years	861			27	220	210	88	20	7	3	1		1	
40 to 44 years	584			20	212	201	105	31	9	8	9		8	
45 to 49 years	323		1	2	22	128	110	43	18	9	1		1	
50 to 54 years	297			2	24	98	96	45	23	9	4		1	
55 to 59 years	175			1	1	11	25	64	21	14	4			
60 to 64 years	168					3	13	40	27	28	8		2	
45 to 49 years	59						1	24	15	9	9			
50 to 54 years	36							9	21	14	9			
55 to 59 years	14							9	9	1	1			
60 to 64 years	10							1	9	9	9			
Not stated	7			1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		2	
Female	7			3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	

TABLE 5.—LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER: UNITED STATES, 1/ 1937

NUMBER OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races	NUMBER OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races
		Total #	Mother native	Mother foreign						Total #	Mother native	Mother foreign			
Total births	2,183,368	1,660,087	1,789,154	119,670	261,540	12,401	Total births—Combined	30	86	24	2	11	1		
12 years	70	50	50		40		13 years	20	20	15	4	3			
13 years	504	146	143		250	8	14 years	12	9	2	1	3			
14 years	2,029	981	949		1,261	71	15 years	4	1	1	1	3			
15 years	9,372	4,923	4,946		4,313	27	16 years	2,568	2,722	2,480	146	610	50		
16 years	26,454	17,073	16,991		159	155	17 years	798,974	705,421	673,473	31,904	78,525	2,806		
17 years	52,945	35,928	36,325		425	12,606	247	18 years	70	90	50	2	40		
18 years	85,085	64,888	65,905		822	17,636	501	19 years	2,488	146	149	2	250		
19 years	120,733	90,206	89,635		1,900	17,877	850	20 years	9,949	4,637	4,802	23	4,497		
20 years	124,205	104,215	103,026		1,767	12,548	717	21 years	24,004	12,047	12,979	146	8,508		
21 years	132,914	116,005	113,604		2,352	16,137	772	22 years	54,654	24,560	24,149	273	10,814		
22 years	139,020	121,128	117,811		5,225	17,097	781	23 years	65,240	29,778	21,949	725	12,071		
23 years	141,265	124,408	119,631		4,519	16,228	825	24 years	76,021	44,024	35,010	970	9,182		
24 years	152,324	129,219	114,528		5,564	14,545	760	25 years	75,076	45,919	35,731	1,148	7,778		
25 years	127,845	113,781	107,685		5,993	12,806	656	26 years	71,306	42,609	34,121	1,269	5,417		
26 years	120,050	107,754	101,121		6,583	11,684	672	27 years	65,900	31,323	24,228	1,724	4,229		
27 years	113,456	101,404	94,523		6,994	10,505	526	28 years	59,928	25,445	24,154	2,208	3,225		
28 years	105,266	95,506	89,060		7,599	10,240	520	29 years	52,272	24,724	20,025	2,614	2,544		
29 years	96,679	87,717	80,432		7,842	8,480	422	30 years	44,814	22,230	17,917	2,317	1,823		
30 years	90,545	81,050	73,733		7,244	9,264	401	31 years	38,097	20,400	16,120	2,208	1,070		
31 years	71,319	64,250	59,227		6,220	6,509	360	32 years	32,493	17,428	12,725	1,724	809		
32 years	70,754	63,949	56,798		7,133	6,404	411	33 years	28,272	14,616	10,428	1,428	1,094		
33 years	64,547	54,631	48,290		5,322	5,322	354	34 years	25,861	12,811	8,861	2,242	990		
34 years	54,463	45,926	41,218		5,042	4,559	328	35 years	22,227	11,608	7,960	1,217	899		
35 years	47,759	42,391	36,661		5,003	5,003	315	36 years	19,125	9,822	6,822	1,000	747		
36 years	41,547	39,416	34,408		4,924	4,225	308	37 years	15,002	7,717	5,510	1,210	614		
37 years	41,502	36,328	31,507		4,926	4,926	303	38 years	10,608	5,247	3,844	1,404	422		
38 years	32,833	29,719	24,732		3,949	3,949	229	39 years	7,727	3,928	2,928	865	18		
39 years	27,032	25,940	20,505		5,413	2,972	180	40 years	6,010	3,010	2,247	780	209		
40 years	19,285	19,242	15,323		2,477	1,64	144	41 years	4,730	2,496	1,867	629	208		
41 years	14,409	13,204	11,275		1,124	91	91	42 years	3,497	2,085	1,427	567	144		
42 years	12,923	12,512	9,625		1,220	117	117	43 years	2,554	1,506	1,067	426	92		
43 years	8,502	7,461	5,235		1,128	750	71	44 years	1,440	1,270	1,268	226	67		
44 years	5,143	4,554	3,580		702	328	45	45 years	808	668	658	110	28		
45 years	2,129	2,214	2,290		422	368	30	46 years	445	369	358	87	19		
46 years	1,934	1,379	1,128		840	195	21	47 years	215	201	170	31	10		
47 years	805	677	527		140	115	11	48 years	121	118	82	39	1		
48 years	407	320	221		69	62	6	49 years							
49 years	205	139	112		27	23	2	50 years							
50 years	76	51	47		8	21	2	51 years							
51 years	30	23	16		7	2	2								

/ Exclusive of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. // Includes "country not stated."

GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

117

TABLE 5.—LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER—UNITED STATES, 1/ 1937—Continued

NUMBER OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races	NUMBER OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races
		Total <sup>1/</sup>	Mother native	Mother foreign						Total <sup>1/</sup>	Mother native	Mother foreign			
<b>FIRST CHILD—Continued</b>							<b>FOURTH CHILD</b>	177,653	150,970	139,163	11,712	25,391	1,222		
45 years	57	52	32	4	0	1	16 years	18	9	8	1	0			
46 years	29	24	20	4	0	0	17 years	77	31	30	1	46			
47 years	19	17	16	1	0	0	18 years	239	180	117	2	118	1		
48 years	12	11	10	1	0	0	19 years	756	585	359	0	363	0		
49 years	10	9	8	1	0	0	20 years	2,197	1,222	1,197	54	908	17		
50 years	5	5	5	0	0	0	21 years	4,072	2,695	2,621	72	1,348	35		
51 years	4	4	4	0	0	0	22 years	7,185	4,874	4,724	150	2,597	54		
52 years	2	2	2	0	0	0	23 years	10,567	7,051	7,402	376	2,774	112		
53 years	2	2	2	0	0	0	24 years	12,956	9,986	9,605	374	2,651	119		
54 years	2	2	2	0	0	0	25 years	15,978	10,955	10,587	422	2,499	124		
55 years	2	2	2	0	0	0	26 years	15,043	11,476	10,950	522	2,223	129		
56 years	2	2	2	0	0	0	27 years	15,447	11,491	10,909	574	1,907	99		
57 years	2	2	2	0	0	0	28 years	15,000	11,501	10,531	644	1,851	98		
58 years	2	2	2	0	0	0	29 years	11,914	10,418	9,978	741	1,224	72		
59 years	2	2	2	0	0	0	30 years	11,459	10,181	9,429	750	1,231	67		
60 years	2	2	2	0	0	0	31 years	9,363	8,711	7,970	731	615	57		
Not stated	1,015	774	710	21	229	10	32 years	9,113	8,567	7,436	973	701	45		
							33 years	7,917	7,556	6,561	705	581	29		
							34 years	7,044	6,605	5,621	779	400	59		
							35 years	6,080	5,638	4,928	750	415	32		
							36 years	5,476	5,007	4,428	631	357	22		
							37 years	4,793	4,451	3,750	602	302	20		
							38 years	3,492	3,251	2,769	462	226	15		
							39 years	2,903	2,749	2,309	430	156	12		
							40 years	2,159	2,021	1,674	350	115	15		
							41 years	1,353	1,225	1,102	181	47	3		
							42 years	1,061	1,007	840	165	31	1		
							43 years	604	572	472	99	15	0		
							44 years	362	352	282	68	31	0		
							45 years	197	187	151	26	9	1		
							46 years	82	74	58	16	6	2		
							47 years	40	34	20	4	2	0		
							48 years	12	11	9	2	1	0		
							49 years	10	10	6	4	0	0		
							50 years	5	5	4	1	0	0		
							51 years	3	3	3	0	0	0		
							52 years	3	3	3	0	0	0		
							53 years	1	1	1	0	0	0		
							54 years	1	1	1	0	0	0		
							Not stated	332	247	229	9	78	7		
							<b>FIFTH CHILD</b>	116,539	97,955	89,974	8,215	19,391	1,015		
							17 years	15	7	7	0	8			
							18 years	51	22	21	1	29			
							19 years	123	49	49	0	74	2		
							20 years	456	211	190	13	241	4		
							21 years	863	470	446	25	387	6		
							22 years	1,971	1,119	1,057	61	540	12		
							23 years	3,493	2,125	2,081	101	1,278	37		
							24 years	5,538	3,601	3,480	159	1,641	46		
							25 years	8,905	4,969	4,737	249	1,644	70		
							26 years	12,871	6,920	6,591	329	1,950	91		
							27 years	19,909	10,050	9,690	350	1,919	90		
							28 years	27,525	14,761	14,424	337	1,658	86		
							29 years	36,625	19,415	18,745	670	1,307	92		
							30 years	45,653	24,461	23,725	736	1,330	74		
							31 years	52,231	28,422	27,622	800	1,155	56		
							32 years	57,885	31,759	31,172	587	1,050	46		
							33 years	6,973	6,978	5,921	564	547	23		
							34 years	5,913	5,537	4,766	770	589	47		
							35 years	5,394	4,833	4,229	645	506	46		
							36 years	4,971	4,487	3,877	553	417	27		
							37 years	4,370	3,943	3,400	542	395	32		
							38 years	3,400	3,077	2,611	463	305	18		
							39 years	2,747	2,536	2,177	358	195	16		
							40 years	2,123	2,067	1,748	304	123	12		
							41 years	1,379	1,331	1,141	190	41	7		
							42 years	1,104	1,049	896	163	49	6		
							43 years	659	617	515	104	33	7		
							44 years	326	309	261	48	14	3		
							45 years	184	167	133	24	16	1		
							46 years	86	78	64	16	2	0		
							47 years	32	32	20	8	3	1		
							48 years	24	19	14	5	3	0		
							49 years	15	10	7	3	0	0		
							50 years	4	4	3	1	0	0		
							51 years	2	2	2	0	0	0		
							52 years	2	2	2	0	0	0		
							53 years	1	1	1	0	0	0		
							54 years	1	1	1	0	0	0		
							Not stated	218	168	146	10	57	3		
							<b>SIXTH CHILD</b>	85,174	67,646	61,509	5,097	14,734	744		
							18 years	26	10	10	0	16			
							19 years	56	26	26	0	30			
							20 years	125	59	59	2	66	1		
							21 years	240	116	112	1	128	2		
							22 years	528	240	225	15	272	4		
							23 years	1,047	523	543	39	459	7		
							24 years	1,705	1,027	959	68	719	9		
							25 years	2,772	1,718	1,618	99	1,040	14		
							26 years	4,005	2,732	2,565	164	1,253	42		
							27 years	4,323	2,831	2,593	234	1,251	47		
							28 years	5,979	4,466	4,180	285	1,469	44		
							29 years	6,359	5,021	4,710	310	1,306	72		
							30 years	6,454	5,403	5,245	159	1,221	70		
							31 years	5,658	4,794	4,470	311	905	63		
							32 years	5,235	4,335	4,012	480	897	65		

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. <sup>2/</sup> Includes "Country not stated."

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER: UNITED STATES, 1/ 1937—Continued

NUMBER OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races	NUMBER OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races
		Total #/	Mother native	Mother foreign						Total #/	Mother native	Mother foreign			
<b>SIXTH CHILD—Continued</b>							<b>SIXTH CHILD—Continued</b>								
33 years	5,972	4,830	4,402	414	696	56	33 years	6	5	5				1	
34 years	5,225	4,605	4,170	435	560	40	34 years	2	2	2					
35 years	4,546	4,000	3,591	409	548	33	35 years	1	1	1					
36 years	4,954	3,933	3,536	445	522	47	Not stated	50	48	45			9	4	
37 years	4,195	3,735	3,378	458	487	36	<b>SEVENTH CHILD</b>	29,846	23,837	20,440	2,808	6,508	891		
38 years	3,297	2,949	2,582	366	357	31	21 years	11	6	6					
39 years	2,703	2,467	2,068	399	254	20	22 years	22	11	9					
40 years	2,056	1,875	1,605	270	178	15	23 years	34	15	12					
41 years	1,445	1,309	1,140	169	76	11	24 years	47	22	19					
42 years	1,105	1,041	868	174	63	10	25 years	141	68	45					
43 years	758	697	590	97	49	8	26 years	192	87	73					
44 years	420	401	328	69	18	1	27 years	279	137	117					
45 years	279	251	222	29	17	1	28 years	496	234	200					
46 years	111	95	81	14	5	4	29 years	731	451	364					
47 years	48	42	39	3	2	1	30 years	1,152	695	608					
48 years	28	21	18	3	2	1	31 years	1,154	648	548					
49 years	14	9	8	1	1	1	32 years	1,748	1,048	1,021					
50 years	5	4	4	1	1	1	33 years	1,973	1,300	1,246					
51 years	1	1	1				34 years	2,336	1,725	1,633					
52 years	1	1	1				35 years	2,913	2,041	1,944					
53 years	1	1	1				36 years	2,668	2,310	2,055					
54 years	1	1	1				37 years	2,081	1,650	1,501					
55 years	1	1	1				38 years	2,473	1,771	1,643					
Not stated	167	159	115	18	40	3	39 years	2,349	1,690	1,578					
<b>SEVENTH CHILD</b>	59,909	47,313	42,597	4,680	11,166	699	40 years	2,274	1,719	1,486					
19 years	1						41 years	1,513	1,101	1,017					
20 years	58	30	30		18	1	42 years	1,244	1,028	938					
21 years	71	34	34		36	1	43 years	811	704	626					
22 years	146	69	69		93	1	44 years	503	447	394					
23 years	299	151	136	15	147	1	45 years	298	255	212					
24 years	556	271	238	33	290	7	46 years	160	139	115					
25 years	925	495	446	49	485	7	47 years	89	79	65					
26 years	1,503	804	724	70	693	14	48 years	40	34	29					
27 years	2,212	1,400	1,291	109	789	18	49 years	14	13	11					
28 years	3,048	2,116	1,948	178	910	22	50 years	1	1	1					
29 years	3,914	2,805	2,416	389	958	48	51 years	1	1	1					
30 years	4,323	3,209	2,920	284	1,064	42	52 years	2	2	2					
31 years	3,993	3,148	2,928	219	784	38	Not stated	72	50	44			20	2	
32 years	4,253	3,298	3,048	251	814	51	<b>EIGHTH CHILD</b>	21,025	15,494	12,785	2,065	4,979	850		
33 years	4,474	3,730	3,428	310	700	54	22 years	20	9	9					
34 years	4,550	3,824	3,485	340	681	45	23 years	21	7	7					
35 years	4,134	3,432	3,107	324	605	47	24 years	30	16	16					
36 years	4,125	3,540	3,190	350	551	44	25 years	38	20	19					
37 years	3,931	3,256	2,937	319	507	37	26 years	50	29	27					
38 years	3,228	2,816	2,490	324	569	37	27 years	67	38	35					
39 years	2,564	2,291	1,995	294	455	19	28 years	81	47	41					
40 years	2,101	1,903	1,628	275	392	14	29 years	99	59	52					
41 years	1,399	1,294	1,124	170	28	15	30 years	106	66	61					
42 years	1,190	1,079	916	160	109	9	31 years	129	80	74					
43 years	759	707	586	120	49	8	32 years	159	100	92					
44 years	434	404	324	70	84	5	33 years	200	129	120					
45 years	271	240	204	34	29	5	34 years	269	168	158					
46 years	129	112	92	20	15	4	35 years	329	209	199					
47 years	67	58	50	8	8	4	36 years	400	250	236					
48 years	30	25	19	4	7	3	37 years	491	300	284					
49 years	17	14	11	3	4	2	38 years	581	370	352					
50 years	8	7	5	2	2	1	39 years	669	427	407					
51 years	3	3	2	1	1	1	40 years	765	493	468					
52 years	2	2	1	1	1	1	41 years	823	519	494					
53 years	1	1	1				42 years	911	561	531					
54 years	1	1	1				43 years	1,009	626	598					
55 years	1	1	1				44 years	1,106	691	654					
56 years	1	1	1				45 years	1,206	765	720					
57 years	1	1	1				46 years	1,306	821	779					
58 years	1	1	1				47 years	1,406	881	836					
59 years	1	1	1				48 years	1,506	941	901					
60 years	1	1	1				49 years	1,606	1,001	956					
Not stated	119	91	81	9	28	5	50 years	1,706	1,066	1,020					
<b>EIGHTH CHILD</b>	48,134	34,062	30,377	3,687	8,552	522	51 years	1,806	1,166	1,120					
20 years	16	5	5		11		52 years	1,906	1,226	1,180					
21 years	24	15	15		13		53 years	2,006	1,326	1,280					
22 years	39	19	19		19	1	54 years	2,106	1,446	1,400					
23 years	115	55	54	1	58	1	55 years	2,206	1,546	1,490					
24 years	181	88	75	10	94	1	56 years	2,306	1,646	1,590					
25 years	269	128	122	10	174	3	57 years	2,406	1,746	1,690					
26 years	330	164	158	6	228	4	58 years	2,506	1,846	1,790					
27 years	389	203	197	6	279	7	59 years	2,606	1,946	1,890					
28 years	448	242	236	6	328	17	60 years	2,706	2,046	1,990					
29 years	507	279	273	6	377	24	Not stated	50	31	24			4	1	
30 years	566	311	305	6	426	31	<b>NINTH CHILD</b>	15,276	9,995	8,500	1,495	5,149	129		
31 years	625	353	347	6	475	38	22 years	14	5	5					
32 years	684	392	386	6	524	45	23 years	24	9	9					
33 years	743	420	414	6	573	52	24 years	34	13	13					
34 years	802	459	453	6	622	59	25 years	44	17	17					
35 years	861	498	492	6	671	66	26 years	54	21	21					
36 years	920	537	531	6	720	73	27 years	64	25	25					
37 years	979	576	570	6	769	80	28 years	74	29	29					
38 years	1,038	615	609	6	818	87	29 years	84	33	33					
39 years	1,097	654	648	6	867	94	30 years	94	37	37					
40 years	1,156	693	687	6	916	101	31 years	104	41	41					
41 years	1,215	732	726	6	965	108	32 years	114	45	45					
42 years	1,274	771	765	6	1,014	115	33 years	124	49	49					
43 years	1,333	810	804	6	1,063	122	34 years	134	53	53					
44 years	1,392	849	843	6	1,112	129	35 years	144	57	57					
45 years	1,451	888	882	6	1,161	136	36 years	154	61	61					
46 years	1,510	927	921	6	1,210	143	37 years	164	65	65					
47 years	1,569	966	960	6											

GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

119

TABLE 5.—LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER.  
UNITED STATES, 1/ 1937—Continued

NUMBER OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races	NUMBER OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races
		Total #/	Mother native	Mother foreign						Total #/	Mother native	Mother foreign			
<b>THIRTEENTH CHILD—Con.</b>							<b>FOURTEENTH CHILD—Con.</b>								
45 years	274	232	209	29	37	5	46 years	76	59	48	15	16	1		
46 years	145	122	105	19	24	—	47 years	45	37	27	10	7	1		
47 years	103	87	70	17	16	—	48 years	31	14	8	6	2	—		
48 years	38	27	24	3	10	1	49 years	9	6	6	—	—	—		
49 years	17	10	7	3	5	2	50 years	5	3	2	—	—	—		
50 years	8	4	4	—	1	—	51 years	1	1	1	—	—	—		
51 years	4	2	1	1	1	—	52 years	2	2	2	—	—	—		
52 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	53 years	1	1	1	—	—	—		
53 years	1	—	—	—	—	—	Not stated	5	—	—	—	—	—		
54 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
55 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
56 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
57 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
58 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
59 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
60 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
61 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
62 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
63 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
64 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
65 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
66 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
67 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
68 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
69 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
70 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
71 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
72 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
73 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
74 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
75 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
76 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
77 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
78 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
79 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
80 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
81 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
82 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
83 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
84 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
85 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
86 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
87 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
88 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
89 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
90 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
91 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
92 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
93 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
94 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
95 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
96 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
97 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
98 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
99 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
100 years	1	—	—	—	—	—									
Not stated	36	28	24	3	10	—									
<b>TWELFTH CHILD</b>	<b>6,548</b>	<b>5,548</b>	<b>5,229</b>	<b>1,056</b>	<b>2,179</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>FIFTEENTH CHILD</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>10</b>		
24 years	5	2	2	—	1	—	27 years	2	1	1	—	—	—		
25 years	18	4	4	—	1	—	28 years	2	1	1	—	—			
26 years	18	7	7	—	—	—	29 years	3	1	1	—	—			
27 years	16	5	4	1	11	—	30 years	5	3	3	—	—			
28 years	35	15	11	2	12	—	31 years	7	4	4	—	—			
29 years	58	23	17	3	23	—	32 years	9	5	5	—	—			
30 years	79	32	23	9	47	—	33 years	9	5	5	—	—			
31 years	95	45	32	9	57	1	34 years	12	7	7	—	—			
32 years	140	77	54	17	64	—	35 years	16	9	9	—	—			
33 years	258	158	129	29	78	2	36 years	16	13	10	—	—			
34 years	347	225	187	34	120	4	37 years	27	18	15	—	—			
35 years	448	300	234	45	150	8	38 years	30	20	17	—	—			
36 years	648	418	330	68	193	4	39 years	37	25	21	—	—			
37 years	810	500	428	97	229	6	40 years	45	31	25	—	—			
38 years	886	558	459	94	250	4	41 years	52	36	29	—	—			
39 years	941	700	551	107	288	6	42 years	61	42	33	—	—			
40 years	950	690	528	114	248	9	43 years	65	43	34	—	—			
41 years	854	550	474	76	105	9	44 years	68	45	35	—	—			
42 years	717	505	406	102	124	5	45 years	70	49	37	—	—			
43 years	563	404	414	70	74	3	46 years	68	47	36	—	—			
44 years	429	303	278	74	73	3	47 years	65	45	34	—	—			
45 years	285	212	177	50	49	4	48 years	58	40	32	—	—			
46 years	186	135	94	32	27	3	49 years	51	35	28	—	—			
47 years	68	54	42	12	11	1	50 years	3	1	1	—	—			
48 years	31	22	18	4	9	—	51 years	1	1	1	—	—			
49 years	15	10	10	—	—	—	52 years	2	2	2	—	—			
50 years	4	4	4	—	—	—	53 years	1	1	1	—	—			
51 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	54 years	1	1	1	—	—			
52 years	3	3	3	—	—	—	55 years	1	1	1	—	—			
53 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	56 years	1	1	1	—	—			
54 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	57 years	1	1	1	—	—			
55 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	58 years	1	1	1	—	—			
56 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	59 years	1	1	1	—	—			
57 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	60 years	1	1	1	—	—			
58 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	61 years	1	1	1	—	—			
59 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	62 years	1	1	1	—	—			
60 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	63 years	1	1	1	—	—			
61 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	64 years	1	1	1	—	—			
62 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	65 years	1	1	1	—	—			
63 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	66 years	1	1	1	—	—			
64 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	67 years	1	1	1	—	—			
65 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	68 years	1	1	1	—	—			
66 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	69 years	1	1	1	—	—			
67 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	70 years	1	1	1	—	—			
68 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	71 years	1	1	1	—	—			
69 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	72 years	1	1	1	—	—			
70 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	73 years	1	1	1	—	—			
71 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	74 years	1	1	1	—	—			
72 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	75 years	1	1	1	—	—			
73 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	76 years	1	1	1	—	—			
74 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	77 years	1	1	1	—	—			
75 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	78 years	1	1	1	—	—			
76 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	79 years	1	1	1	—	—			
77 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	80 years	1	1	1	—	—			
78 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	81 years	1	1	1	—	—			
79 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	82 years	1	1	1	—	—			
80 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	83 years	1	1	1	—	—			
81 years	1	1	1	—	—	—	84 years	1	1	1	—	—			
82 years	1	1	1	—	—										

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER: UNITED STATES, 1/ 1937—Continued

NUMBER OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE			Negro	Other races	NUMBER OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	WHITE			Negro	Other races
		Total #/	Mother native	Mother foreign					Total #/	Mother native	Mother foreign		
<b>EIGHTEENTH CHILD—Con.</b>						<b>Continued</b>							
39 years	11	8	5	3	5	40 years	2	2	2				
40 years	15	6	5	1	7	42 years	1						1
41 years	19	15	5	5	6	44 years	1	1	1				
42 years	14	10	7	3	4	<b>THIRTY-FIFTH CHILD</b>	5	5	5				5
43 years	12	11	9	2	1	39 years	1						1
44 years	12	9	8	1	3	40 years	1	1	1				2
45 years	12	9	8	1	3	41 years	1	1	1				
46 years	11	9	6	3	2	42 years	1	1	1				
47 years	1	1	1			<b>THIRTY-SIXTH CHILD</b>	5	4			4		2
48 years	3	3	3			37 years	1	1			1		
49 years	3	1	1	1	1	40 years	1	1			1		2
						44 years	1	1			1		
						47 years	1	1			1		
						<b>THIRTY-SEVENTH CHILD</b>	2	1			1		
						41 years	1						1
						47 years	1	1		1			
						<b>NUMBER OF CHILD NOT STATED</b>	2,231	2,266	2,024	170	297	45	
<b>NINETEENTH CHILD</b>	70	41	34	7	29	14 years	1						1
32 years	1	1	1			15 years	2	2	2				
33 years	1	1	1			16 years	4	4	4				
34 years	3	3	3		3	17 years	6	4	4				1
35 years	1	1	1			18 years	24	16	16				10
36 years	3	3	3		3	19 years	17	5	5				12
37 years	3	3	3		3	20 years	20	11	9		2		1
38 years	3	3	3		3	21 years	232	122	149		2		16
39 years	3	3	3		3	22 years	251	170	162		7		19
40 years	3	3	3		3	23 years	243	172	159		7		16
41 years	3	3	3		3	24 years	236	166	154		9		16
42 years	3	3	3		3	25 years	192	142	121		9		11
43 years	3	3	3		3	26 years	200	150	140		9		11
44 years	3	3	3		3	27 years	160	112	112		4		4
45 years	3	3	3		3	28 years	170	122	112		9		4
46 years	3	3	3		3	29 years	142	107	92		11		4
47 years	3	3	3		3	30 years	122	107	100		5		2
48 years	3	3	3		3	31 years	111	92	80		12		1
49 years	3	3	3		3	32 years	105	79	62		12		1
Not stated	1					33 years	114	82	50		12		2
						34 years	75	52	46		5		2
						35 years	91	61	50		11		2
						36 years	71	50	40		9		2
						37 years	64	37	22		5		2
						38 years	70	32	42		7		2
						39 years	42	23	24		5		1
						40 years	50	30	26		5		2
						41 years	21	12	12		2		1
						42 years	27	12	12		2		1
						43 years	12	5	5		1		1
						44 years	5	3	3		1		1
						45 years	4	4	3		1		1
						46 years	3	3	1		1		1
						47 years	1	1	1				1
						48 years	1	1	1				1
						49 years	1	1	1				1
						50 years	1	1	1				1
						51 years	1	1	1				1
						52 years	1	1	1				1
						Not stated	204	121	112		9		2

1/ Exclusive of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. 2/ Includes "Country not stated."



GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

121

TABLE 6.—LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER—UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

AREA, AND NUMBER OF CHILD	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races	AREA, AND NUMBER OF CHILD	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races
		Total 1/	Mother native	Mother foreign						Total 1/	Mother native	Mother foreign			
United States	2,805,337	1,926,437	1,796,821	131,979	265,428	18,458	CALIFORNIA	94,250	89,745	77,708	11,966	1,065	2,280		
First	799,697	708,168	675,998	31,706	78,265	5,299	First	41,945	40,548	37,408	3,189	873	297		
Second	499,000	447,438	419,533	27,603	49,229	2,383	Second	24,697	23,748	21,250	2,496	592	166		
Third	282,167	247,169	229,426	17,531	34,224	1,714	Third	11,249	10,802	9,099	1,499	212	435		
Fourth	176,339	151,637	139,749	11,793	29,391	1,392	Fourth	5,725	5,301	4,279	1,021	143	259		
Fifth	118,756	98,548	90,084	8,278	19,528	1,016	Fifth	3,428	3,065	2,393	687	96	232		
Sixth	86,499	67,931	61,748	6,123	14,764	744	Sixth	2,242	2,018	1,333	684	65	169		
Seventh	59,315	47,330	42,754	4,733	11,126	599	Seventh	1,506	1,340	771	569	45	123		
Eighth	45,258	34,138	30,475	3,652	8,522	422	Eighth	1,143	991	497	494	38	114		
Ninth	39,862	28,563	26,517	2,287	6,308	291	Ninth	799	721	548	373	19	59		
Tenth	31,085	22,956	21,285	1,631	4,979	250	Tenth	552	508	306	301	10	44		
Eleventh	18,322	13,652	12,597	1,055	3,143	133	Eleventh	354	321	156	150	10	25		
Twelfth	8,654	6,536	6,215	1,068	2,179	89	Twelfth	214	214	64	150	7	13		
Thirteenth	4,924	3,522	3,268	652	1,364	38	Thirteenth	158	150	49	101	5	5		
Fourteenth	2,628	1,850	1,618	305	775	21	Fourteenth	79	76	20	25	—	—		
Fifteenth	1,451	955	822	133	443	10	Fifteenth	45	47	15	1	—	—		
Sixteenth	874	440	342	98	228	6	Sixteenth	22	19	6	15	1	2		
Seventeenth	549	309	243	46	137	5	Seventeenth	6	7	—	7	1	—		
Eighteenth	151	102	77	25	48	1	Eighteenth	5	5	—	5	—	—		
Nineteenth	70	41	34	7	29	—	Nineteenth	1	1	—	1	—	—		
Twentieth	49	27	22	5	22	—	Twentieth	1	1	—	1	—	—		
Twenty-first	28	11	6	5	11	—	Twenty-first	2	2	—	2	—	—		
Twenty-second	16	9	7	2	7	—	Twenty-second	1	1	—	1	—	—		
Twenty-third	6	5	5	—	—	—	Twenty-third	1	1	—	1	—	—		
Twenty-fourth	6	4	—	4	—	—	Twenty-fourth	15	15	11	—	—	—		
Twenty-fifth	1	—	—	—	—	—	Not stated	15	15	11	—	—	—		
Twenty-sixth	1	—	—	—	—	—	Not stated	15	15	11	—	—	—		
Twenty-seventh	1	—	—	—	—	—	Not stated	15	15	11	—	—	—		
Not stated	64,904	65,005	61,947	11,087	1,016	83	Not stated	15	15	11	—	—	—		
ALABAMA	61,611	58,208	56,107	64	23,401	2	COLORADO	19,610	19,324	18,422	897	161	105		
First	19,879	18,949	18,280	28	6,568	—	First	7,840	7,445	7,294	129	78	22		
Second	12,617	8,547	8,280	28	4,268	2	Second	4,535	4,452	4,131	285	20	—		
Third	8,030	4,907	4,948	13	3,073	—	Third	2,597	2,509	2,435	116	26	12		
Fourth	5,905	3,647	3,541	6	2,265	—	Fourth	1,655	1,531	1,428	99	17	8		
Fifth	4,508	2,899	2,826	4	1,913	—	Fifth	1,005	966	914	70	9	10		
Sixth	3,268	1,846	1,809	3	1,422	—	Sixth	597	599	572	9	5	8		
Seventh	2,375	1,339	1,336	3	1,036	—	Seventh	491	477	424	55	4	10		
Eighth	1,776	987	956	1	622	—	Eighth	373	351	298	68	4	10		
Ninth	1,239	691	649	2	478	—	Ninth	229	229	195	35	2	1		
Tenth	899	428	428	—	471	—	Tenth	194	188	152	31	4	5		
Eleventh	615	299	226	1	276	—	Eleventh	131	129	98	30	2	—		
Twelfth	332	133	123	—	129	—	Twelfth	79	76	57	19	1	2		
Thirteenth	199	80	60	—	129	—	Thirteenth	50	48	30	17	1	—		
Fourteenth	102	32	28	—	70	—	Fourteenth	22	21	15	6	1	—		
Fifteenth	58	15	13	—	40	—	Fifteenth	14	14	10	4	—	—		
Sixteenth	28	4	4	—	24	—	Sixteenth	9	9	5	1	—	—		
Seventeenth	14	4	4	—	4	—	Seventeenth	4	4	3	1	—	—		
Eighteenth	5	—	—	—	5	—	Eighteenth	2	2	2	—	—	—		
Nineteenth	2	—	—	—	2	—	Nineteenth	2	2	2	—	—	—		
Twentieth	2	—	—	—	2	—	Twentieth	2	2	2	—	—	—		
Twenty-first	1	—	—	—	1	—	Twenty-first	2	2	2	—	—	—		
Twenty-second	1	—	—	—	1	—	Twenty-second	1	1	1	—	—	—		
Twenty-third	1	—	—	—	1	—	Twenty-third	1	1	1	—	—	—		
Not stated	188	110	105	—	78	—	Not stated	44	44	38	3	—	—		
ARIZONA	10,494	9,128	7,748	1,484	190	1,118	CONNECTICUT	22,774	22,197	18,738	3,418	614	5		
First	5,215	3,177	2,920	243	84	284	First	9,797	9,563	8,694	868	194	—		
Second	2,265	2,048	1,940	800	40	184	Second	5,745	5,745	4,452	1,198	137	—		
Third	1,850	1,170	1,019	150	19	171	Third	2,846	2,811	2,311	525	88	1		
Fourth	959	791	639	149	24	124	Fourth	1,571	1,505	1,197	349	64	1		
Fifth	619	382	328	140	18	94	Fifth	980	904	656	258	56	—		
Sixth	505	409	397	118	9	86	Sixth	599	560	384	175	38	1		
Seventh	341	295	190	94	3	94	Seventh	372	345	238	108	26	—		
Eighth	265	211	127	84	4	50	Eighth	247	247	143	104	15	—		
Ninth	190	107	84	73	8	20	Ninth	121	119	99	90	12	—		
Tenth	123	122	76	49	8	20	Tenth	103	100	66	44	5	—		
Eleventh	92	76	49	26	1	15	Eleventh	61	56	28	28	5	—		
Twelfth	67	53	27	26	2	8	Twelfth	54	48	24	24	6	—		
Thirteenth	49	44	21	23	2	3	Thirteenth	39	24	15	9	4	—		
Fourteenth	19	15	7	8	1	3	Fourteenth	19	18	9	9	1	—		
Fifteenth	12	12	4	8	1	3	Fifteenth	7	7	5	4	—	—		
Sixteenth	13	10	9	—	—	—	Sixteenth	1	1	1	—	—	—		
Seventeenth	7	6	3	3	—	—	Seventeenth	1	1	1	—	—	—		
Eighteenth	4	3	1	1	—	—	Eighteenth	1	1	1	—	—	—		
Twenty-second	2	2	1	1	—	—	Twenty-second	1	1	1	—	—	—		
Twenty-third	1	1	—	—	—	—	Twenty-third	1	1	4	1	—	—		
Not stated	75	66	31	10	2	9	Not stated	1	1	—	—	—	—		
ARKANSAS	55,255	26,615	25,230	58	8,611	10	DELAWARE	4,305	3,697	3,422	164	697	1		
First	11,090	6,630	6,408	7	2,447	3	First	1,699	1,474	1,435	99	215	—		
Second	7,231	5,795	5,728	7	1,456	2	Second	922	823	629	39	129	—		
Third	4,223	2,695	2,626	6	1,129	1	Third	558	468	441	21	90	—		
Fourth	3,331	2,433	2,447	4	373	—	Fourth	324	325	240	15	59	—		
Fifth	2,459	1,791	1,726	4	648	—	Fifth	246	199	118	15	61	—		
Sixth	1,897	1,355	1,249	8	610	—	Sixth	160	127	122	5	33	—		
Seventh	1,297	893	864	6	393	—	Seventh	121	89	60	28	28	—		
Eighth	923	704	708	1	278	—	Eighth	84	65	60	5	15	1		
Ninth	641	445	440	6	193	—	Ninth	63	45	41	4	18	—		
Tenth	448	264	261	3	104	—	Tenth	35	25	23	2	11	—		
Eleventh	308	174	173	1	131	—	Eleventh	22	19	12	7	12	—		
Twelfth	162	101	101	—	61	—	Twelfth	16	15	11	2	3	—		
Thirteenth	107	82	81	1	50	—	Thirteenth	12	6	5	3	7	—		
Fourteenth	96	57	57	—	29	—	Fourteenth	6	6	6	—	—	—		
Fifteenth	51	7	7	—	14	—	Fifteenth	3	3	3	—	—	—		
Sixteenth	0	0	0	—	0	—	Sixteenth	3	3	3	—	—	—		
Seventeenth	0	0	0	—	0	—	Seventeenth	3	1	1	—	—	—		
Eighteenth	0	0	0	—	0	—	Eighteenth	1	1	1	—	—	—		
Not stated	360	220	220	1	130	—	Not stated	13	9	8	—	—	—		
							DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	12,343	8,974						



GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

TABLE 6.—LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Con.

AREA, AND NUMBER OF CHILD	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races	AREA, AND NUMBER OF CHILD	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races
		Total <sup>1/</sup>	Mother native	Mother foreign						Total <sup>1/</sup>	Mother native	Mother foreign			
<b>LOUISIANA</b>	48,008	26,534	26,389	145	19,364	88	<b>MINNESOTA</b>	48,058	47,486	46,476	1,997	103	500		
First	18,494	10,036	9,988	48	5,628	26	First	17,818	17,078	16,608	469	58	104		
Second	9,978	5,949	5,907	42	3,600	18	Second	11,486	11,346	11,017	329	18	141		
Third	5,876	3,330	3,300	30	2,354	12	Third	6,839	6,780	6,467	313	17	66		
Fourth	4,186	2,287	2,247	40	1,690	9	Fourth	4,828	4,197	3,996	201	12	23		
Fifth	2,979	1,600	1,581	19	1,468	5	Fifth	2,717	2,666	2,580	86	11	40		
Sixth	2,178	1,028	1,018	10	1,147	6	Sixth	1,833	1,790	1,691	99	3	40		
Seventh	1,886	778	761	17	880	5	Seventh	1,225	1,200	1,151	49	2	28		
Eighth	1,200	604	594	10	671	5	Eighth	860	840	778	62	2	18		
Ninth	860	393	348	45	524	3	Ninth	617	601	550	51	1	16		
Tenth	664	270	263	7	393	1	Tenth	392	377	356	21	1	15		
Eleventh	451	180	176	4	251	1	Eleventh	238	247	216	31	1	4		
Twelfth	228	111	108	3	158	1	Twelfth	151	147	127	20	1	4		
Thirteenth	172	81	80	1	120	1	Thirteenth	102	100	87	13	1	2		
Fourteenth	94	30	29	1	64	1	Fourteenth	51	51	46	5	1	1		
Fifteenth	47	15	15	0	31	1	Fifteenth	21	21	18	3	1	1		
Sixteenth	14	5	5	0	9	1	Sixteenth	10	10	9	1	1	1		
Seventeenth	12	6	6	0	6	1	Seventeenth	5	5	5	0	1	1		
Eighteenth	7	1	1	0	6	1	Eighteenth	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Nineteenth	2	1	1	0	2	1	Not stated	4	4	4	0	1	1		
Twentieth	2	1	1	0	2	1									
Twenty-first	1	1	1	0	1	1									
Twenty-third	1	1	1	0	1	1									
Not stated	11	6	6	0	5	1									
<b>MARYLAND</b>	16,846	15,207	15,416	1,789	10	29	<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>	68,098	23,848	23,198	59	29,768	84		
First	4,910	4,901	4,801	998	4	6	First	15,079	7,744	7,730	10	7,816	19		
Second	3,398	3,392	3,080	312	3	5	Second	10,117	4,977	4,964	9	5,125	15		
Third	2,138	2,116	1,990	227	2	6	Third	8,848	3,109	3,108	2	5,728	11		
Fourth	1,401	1,393	1,191	202	2	6	Fourth	5,968	2,023	2,024	5	3,922	7		
Fifth	930	928	778	150	2	2	Fifth	3,892	1,699	1,594	4	2,295	11		
Sixth	684	688	584	104	1	1	Sixth	2,998	1,166	1,168	2	1,827	5		
Seventh	511	510	428	82	1	1	Seventh	2,368	928	921	2	1,445	6		
Eighth	394	392	310	82	2	2	Eighth	1,651	677	674	3	1,059	5		
Ninth	244	243	180	63	1	1	Ninth	1,242	394	394	0	856	2		
Tenth	211	211	168	43	1	1	Tenth	830	243	246	1	586	2		
Eleventh	128	128	90	38	1	1	Eleventh	568	161	160	1	407	2		
Twelfth	98	98	78	20	1	1	Twelfth	400	74	73	1	326	1		
Thirteenth	59	59	47	12	1	1	Thirteenth	229	47	47	0	182	1		
Fourteenth	47	46	31	15	1	1	Fourteenth	127	18	18	0	109	1		
Fifteenth	36	36	24	12	1	1	Fifteenth	70	7	7	0	63	1		
Sixteenth	23	23	19	4	1	1	Sixteenth	58	5	5	0	53	1		
Seventeenth	6	6	4	2	1	1	Seventeenth	28	3	3	0	25	1		
Eighteenth	4	4	3	1	1	1	Eighteenth	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Nineteenth	4	4	4	0	1	1	Nineteenth	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Twenty-first	1	1	1	0	1	1	Twentieth	2	2	2	0	2	2		
Not stated	38	36	36	0	2	2	Twenty-first	1	1	1	0	1	1		
							Twenty-second	1	1	1	0	1	1		
							Twenty-third	1	1	1	0	1	1		
							Twenty-fourth	1	1	1	0	1	1		
							Not stated	100	68	66	1	118	1		
<b>MARYLAND</b>	27,799	21,761	21,121	634	5,958	20	<b>MISSOURI</b>	56,961	63,418	58,858	681	5,816	17		
First	10,131	8,412	8,242	168	1,753	6	First	21,607	20,449	20,280	222	1,150	6		
Second	6,201	5,142	4,977	165	1,054	5	Second	15,207	12,619	12,408	208	686	2		
Third	5,630	3,890	3,784	106	737	5	Third	7,900	7,080	6,974	148	478	2		
Fourth	3,321	1,750	1,684	66	870	1	Fourth	4,716	4,376	4,346	5	340	1		
Fifth	1,858	1,006	1,007	58	453	1	Fifth	3,114	2,861	2,809	58	252	1		
Sixth	1,194	618	598	20	678	1	Sixth	2,847	2,053	2,007	46	178	1		
Seventh	905	518	492	26	284	1	Seventh	1,492	1,368	1,363	59	132	1		
Eighth	578	378	361	16	328	1	Eighteenth	1,101	922	922	0	106	3		
Ninth	428	259	246	12	183	1	Ninth	707	642	627	15	65	1		
Tenth	300	171	163	8	128	1	Tenth	498	458	459	13	40	1		
Eleventh	217	120	120	0	86	1	Eleventh	299	268	266	9	34	1		
Twelfth	142	77	72	5	64	1	Twelfth	164	143	138	5	21	1		
Thirteenth	95	48	45	3	40	1	Thirteenth	98	90	89	1	8	1		
Fourteenth	46	23	22	1	25	1	Fourteenth	52	46	45	1	6	1		
Fifteenth	29	12	12	0	17	1	Fifteenth	22	20	19	1	6	1		
Sixteenth	21	9	9	0	12	1	Sixteenth	7	7	7	0	6	1		
Seventeenth	7	1	1	0	6	1	Seventeenth	4	3	3	0	1	1		
Eighteenth	4	4	3	1	2	1	Eighteenth	1	1	1	0	1	1		
Nineteenth	4	4	4	0	2	1	Not stated	17	16	16	0	1	1		
Twentieth	3	1	1	0	2	1									
Twenty-second	1	1	1	0	1	1									
Not stated	29	18	18	0	14	1									
<b>MARYLAND</b>	61,758	60,728	49,909	10,819	919	35	<b>NEBRASKA</b>	10,248	9,698	9,369	630	14	636		
First	24,061	23,027	20,718	2,298	990	44	First	3,865	3,578	3,576	160	8	122		
Second	22,878	21,636	19,619	2,009	607	36	Second	2,818	2,398	2,241	151	5	119		
Third	12,763	12,361	10,979	1,382	389	23	Third	1,415	1,354	1,240	92	3	39		
Fourth	7,690	7,362	6,476	886	294	14	Fourth	808	716	660	56	6	23		
Fifth	4,803	4,556	3,973	583	232	15	Fifth	532	472	447	25	6	23		
Sixth	3,840	3,054	2,648	389	197	12	Sixth	351	314	278	36	1	36		
Seventh	2,131	1,978	1,693	285	142	12	Seventh	295	268	253	15	1	28		
Eighth	1,806	1,390	1,186	201	100	11	Eighth	186	156	150	6	1	20		
Ninth	998	909	788	129	70	8	Ninth	129	78	61	17	1	26		
Tenth	707	650	519	131	51	6	Tenth	92	78	67	11	1	17		
Eleventh	418	369	333	36	26	1	Eleventh	61	46	34	10	1	6		
Twelfth	283	228	205	23	15	1	Twelfth	47	41	28	13	1	5		
Thirteenth	149	107	110	17	11	1	Thirteenth	21	17	12	5	1	5		
Fourteenth	91	69	69	11	11	1	Fourteenth	10	7	7	0	1	5		
Fifteenth	53	30	27	3	3	1	Fifteenth	7	7	5	2	1	1		
Sixteenth	23	12	12	0	1	1	Sixteenth	4	3	3	0	1	1		
Seventeenth	12	11	10	1	1	1	Seventeenth	2	2	2	0	1	1		
Eighteenth	8	8	8	0	1	1	Not stated	2	2	2	0	1	1		
Nineteenth	2	2	2	0	1	1									
Twentieth	3	3	3	0	1	1									
Twenty-second	1	1	1	0	1	1									
Not stated	369	311	286	25	15	3									

<sup>1/</sup> Includes "Country not stated"    <sup>2/</sup> The birth certificate of this State does not require the number of child in order of birth.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6 — LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER— UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Con.

AREA, AND NUMBER OF CHILD	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races	AREA, AND NUMBER OF CHILD	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races
		Total	Mother native	Mother foreign						Total	Mother native	Mother foreign			
<b>NEBRASKA—Continued</b>															
Birth	254	248	221	27	4	2	First	77,979	74,848	44,928	10,838	2,928	20		
First	122	126	137	13	2	4	Second	49,474	47,539	30,217	9,217	1,021	24		
Second	88	88	78	10	1	1	Third	24,086	22,839	17,782	5,109	1,211	28		
Third	73	69	60	9	1	1	Fourth	13,156	12,297	9,274	3,110	302	45		
Fourth	41	40	30	10	1	1	Fifth	7,328	6,881	5,162	1,694	222	29		
Fifth	17	15	11	4	1	1	Sixth	4,979	4,202	3,175	1,078	411	12		
Sixth	9	7	5	2	1	1	Seventh	3,121	2,976	2,078	798	297	12		
Seventh	6	5	4	1	1	1	Eighth	2,046	1,954	1,522	431	173	7		
Eighth	5	4	3	1	1	1	Ninth	1,502	1,177	806	371	119	5		
Ninth	1	1	1	1	1	1	Tenth	922	845	599	244	80	2		
Tenth	1	1	1	1	1	1	Eleventh	666	648	397	250	42	1		
Twenty-second	1	1	1	1	1	1	Twelfth	351	333	202	112	21	1		
Not stated	11	11	11	11	4	166	Thirteenth	192	178	120	58	15	1		
							Fourteenth	120	120	82	38	6	1		
							Fifteenth	59	54	35	19	5	1		
							Sixteenth	24	21	12	10	2	1		
							Seventeenth	12	10	6	4	2	1		
							Eighteenth	6	5	3	2	1	1		
							Nineteenth	3	3	2	1	1	1		
							Twentieth	1	1	1	1	1	1		
							Twenty-first	1	1	1	1	1	1		
							Twenty-second	1	1	1	1	1	1		
							Not stated	12	12	9	3	1	1		
<b>NEVADA</b>	1,742	1,572	1,454	114	4	166	<b>NEW YORK</b>	125,022	176,022	142,724	28,292	5,421	259		
First	879	841	613	228	2	28	First	24,797	17,499	17,499	17,499	7,008	202		
Second	454	430	412	17	2	24	Second	16,500	11,870	11,289	28	4,071	124		
Third	225	200	181	18	2	23	Third	10,422	7,140	7,123	14	2,204	100		
Fourth	121	105	92	13	2	15	Fourth	7,401	4,924	4,912	1	2,351	69		
Fifth	62	50	39	10	1	12	Fifth	5,453	3,502	3,494	4	1,279	22		
Sixth	47	34	26	7	1	12	Sixth	4,028	2,929	2,928	1	1,071	25		
Seventh	39	31	23	8	1	8	Seventh	3,102	2,277	2,277	1	862	20		
Eighth	20	15	11	4	1	4	Eighth	2,377	1,474	1,472	1	646	37		
Ninth	19	15	11	4	1	4	Ninth	1,801	1,101	1,099	2	580	20		
Tenth	13	10	6	4	1	3	Tenth	1,327	741	741	1	478	22		
Eleventh	9	7	5	2	1	2	Eleventh	822	442	442	1	262	14		
Twelfth	7	5	3	2	1	2	Twelfth	520	297	297	1	181	12		
Thirteenth	5	4	3	1	1	3	Thirteenth	284	127	127	1	120	7		
Fourteenth	3	2	1	1	1	1	Fourteenth	174	74	74	1	24	4		
Fifteenth	2	1	1	1	1	1	Fifteenth	82	39	39	1	12	1		
Sixteenth	1	1	1	1	1	1	Sixteenth	37	9	9	1	2	1		
Seventeenth	1	1	1	1	1	1	Seventeenth	21	4	4	1	2	1		
Eighteenth	1	1	1	1	1	1	Eighteenth	6	3	3	1	1	1		
Nineteenth	1	1	1	1	1	1	Nineteenth	3	2	2	1	1	1		
Twentieth	1	1	1	1	1	1	Twentieth	2	2	2	1	1	1		
Twenty-second	1	1	1	1	1	1	Twenty-second	2	2	2	1	1	1		
Not stated	10	9	8	1	1	1	Not stated	21	22	24	2	2	1		
							<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>	79,020	52,544	25,421	22	24,522	254		
							First	24,797	17,499	17,499	17,499	7,008	202		
							Second	16,500	11,870	11,289	28	4,071	124		
							Third	10,422	7,140	7,123	14	2,204	100		
							Fourth	7,401	4,924	4,912	1	2,351	69		
							Fifth	5,453	3,502	3,494	4	1,279	22		
							Sixth	4,028	2,929	2,928	1	1,071	25		
							Seventh	3,102	2,277	2,277	1	862	20		
							Eighth	2,377	1,474	1,472	1	646	37		
							Ninth	1,801	1,101	1,099	2	580	20		
							Tenth	1,327	741	741	1	478	22		
							Eleventh	822	442	442	1	262	14		
							Twelfth	520	297	297	1	181	12		
							Thirteenth	284	127	127	1	120	7		
							Fourteenth	174	74	74	1	24	4		
							Fifteenth	82	39	39	1	12	1		
							Sixteenth	37	9	9	1	2	1		
							Seventeenth	21	4	4	1	2	1		
							Eighteenth	6	3	3	1	1	1		
							Nineteenth	3	2	2	1	1	1		
							Twentieth	2	2	2	1	1	1		
							Twenty-second	2	2	2	1	1	1		
							Not stated	21	22	24	2	2	1		
							<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>	12,629	12,128	11,419	741	1	471		
							First	5,207	5,749	5,840	57	1	202		
							Second	2,801	2,727	2,544	80	74	74		
							Third	1,922	1,907	1,720	81	75	75		
							Fourth	1,152	1,109	1,019	90	69	69		
							Fifth	818	732	722	60	50	50		
							Sixth	622	545	545	54	28	28		
							Seventh	452	352	352	54	22	22		
							Eighth	297	228	228	44	15	15		
							Ninth	223	202	197	28	12	12		
							Tenth	122	122	122	42	12	12		
							Eleventh	122	110	79	21	12	12		
							Twelfth	97	82	59	24	4	4		
							Thirteenth	50	49	22	12	1	1		
							Fourteenth	27	27	22	9	1	1		
							Fifteenth	26	26	16	10	1	1		
							Sixteenth	9	9	6	3	1	1		
							Seventeenth	6	6	4	2	1	1		
							Eighteenth	3	3	1	2	1	1		
							Nineteenth	2	2	2	1	1	1		
							Twenty-second	2	2	2	1	1	1		
							Not stated	4	4	2	1	1	1		
							<b>OHIO</b>	107,076	102,022	97,100	4,922	5,222	20		
							First	45,052	41,719	40,412	1,307	1,222	7		
							Second	22,221	24,075	22,070	1,000	1,122	4		
							Third	15,027	12,224	12,124	724	699	4		
							Fourth	9,274	7,774	7,242	522	501	1		
							Fifth	5,122	4,200	4,424	244	224	1		
							Sixth	3,929	3,279	3,022	242	277	2		
							Eighth	2,429	2,227	2,022	127	227	2		
							Ninth	1,722	1,622	1,422	142	122	2		
							Tenth	1,172	1,022	921	111	1	1		
							Eleventh	822	722	722	22	22	1		
							Twelfth	522	422	422	22	21	1		
							Thirteenth	322	222	222	22	22	1		
							Fourteenth	222	122	122	12	12	1		
							Fifteenth	122	92	92	12	12	1		
							Sixteenth	22	21	12	4	1	1		
							Seventeenth	2	1	1	1	1	1		
							Eighteenth	1	1	1	1	1	1		
							Nineteenth	1	1	1	1	1	1		
							Twenty-first	1							

GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

TABLE 6.—LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Con

AREA, AND NUMBER OF CHILD	Total births	WHITE			Negro	Other races	AREA, AND NUMBER OF CHILD	Total births	WHITE			Negro	Other races
		Total 1/	Mother native	Mother foreign					Total 1/	Mother native	Mother foreign		
<b>OKLAHOMA—Continued</b>													
First	2,688	2,507	2,548	11	122	SIXTEENTH	27	5	5		22		
Sixth	1,002	1,006	1,074	21	122	SEVENTEENTH	12	1	1		14		
Seventh	1,251	1,179	1,161	9	79	EIGHTEENTH	5	1	1		4		
Eighth	970	828	822	6	66	NINETEENTH	2				2		
Ninth	641	542	522	12	71	TWENTIETH	3				2		
Tenth	422	352	352	7	21	TWENTY-FIRST	1	1			2		
Eleventh	228	192	192	2	10	Not stated	12	5			15		
Twelfth	140	112	114	2	20	<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>							
Thirteenth	90	70	67	2	12	Total births	11,908	11,312	10,940	261	6	204	
Fourteenth	22	12	12	1	1	First	5,702	5,375	5,213	87	1	124	
Fifteenth	19	12	12	1	1	Second	2,722	2,622	2,600	24	2	112	
Sixteenth	10	5	5	1	1	Third	1,742	1,702	1,700	46	1	20	
Seventeenth	2	1	1	1	1	Fourth	1,122	1,102	1,092	39	1	62	
Eighth	1	1	1	1	1	Fifth	792	722	712	41	1	45	
Not stated	12	8	7	1	4	Sixth	422	422	412	22	1	29	
<b>OREGON</b>													
Total births	15,427	12,254	12,526	726	32	Seventh	402	352	342	22	1	24	
First	6,207	6,747	6,407	229	12	Eighth	222	202	222	20	1	22	
Second	4,027	4,022	3,724	122	7	Ninth	122	122	122	17	1	12	
Third	1,975	1,924	1,822	4	17	Tenth	92	92	92	7	1	7	
Fourth	1,002	922	922	40	3	Eleventh	22	22	22	2	1	2	
Fifth	592	422	422	14	1	Twelfth	22	22	22	2	1	2	
Sixth	322	222	222	14	1	Thirteenth	12	12	12	1	1	1	
Seventh	222	222	222	14	1	Fourteenth	12	12	12	1	1	1	
Eighth	122	122	122	14	1	Fifteenth	2	2	2	1	1	1	
Ninth	122	122	122	14	1	Sixteenth	2	2	2	1	1	1	
Tenth	22	22	22	14	1	Not stated	10	2			2		
Eleventh	22	22	22	14	1	<b>TEXAS</b>							
Twelfth	22	22	22	14	1	Total births	21,222	20,222	20,222	22	2	22	
Thirteenth	22	22	22	14	1	First	17,222	16,222	16,222	22	2	22	
Fourteenth	22	22	22	14	1	Second	11,222	10,222	10,222	30	1,222	2	
Fifteenth	22	22	22	14	1	Third	6,222	5,222	5,222	11,222	1	1	
Sixteenth	22	22	22	14	1	Fourth	4,222	3,222	3,222	2	2	2	
Seventeenth	22	22	22	14	1	Fifth	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	2	2	
Eighth	22	22	22	14	1	Sixth	1,222	1,222	1,222	2	2	2	
Ninth	22	22	22	14	1	Seventh	1,222	1,222	1,222	2	2	2	
Tenth	22	22	22	14	1	Eighth	222	222	222	2	2	2	
Not stated	44	44	44	14	1	Ninth	222	222	222	2	2	2	
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>													
Total births	121,222	122,222	122,222	10,222	2,222	Tenth	222	222	222	2	2	2	
First	21,222	21,222	21,222	2,222	10	Eleventh	222	222	222	2	2	2	
Second	12,222	12,222	12,222	1,222	12	Twelfth	222	222	222	2	2	2	
Third	21,222	21,222	21,222	1,222	10	Thirteenth	222	222	222	2	2	2	
Fourth	12,222	12,222	12,222	1,222	10	Fourteenth	222	222	222	2	2	2	
Fifth	6,222	6,222	6,222	1,222	10	Fifteenth	222	222	222	2	2	2	
Sixth	4,222	4,222	4,222	1,222	10	Sixteenth	222	222	222	2	2	2	
Seventh	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Seventeenth	222	222	222	2	2	2	
Eighth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Eighteenth	222	222	222	2	2	2	
Ninth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Nineteenth	222	222	222	2	2	2	
Tenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Twentieth	222	222	222	2	2	2	
Eleventh	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Twenty-first	222	222	222	2	2	2	
Twelfth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Not stated	22	17			2		
Thirteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	<b>UTAH</b>							
Fourteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Total births	112,222	102,222	92,222	12,222	2	22	
Fifteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	First	42,222	32,222	32,222	4,222	2	22	
Sixteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Second	22,222	22,222	22,222	2,222	2	22	
Seventeenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Third	12,222	12,222	12,222	2,222	2	22	
Eighth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Fourth	8,222	8,222	8,222	2,222	2	22	
Ninth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Fifth	7,222	7,222	7,222	2,222	2	22	
Tenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Sixth	7,222	7,222	7,222	2,222	2	22	
Eleventh	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Seventh	5,222	5,222	5,222	2,222	2	22	
Twelfth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Eighth	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Thirteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Ninth	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Fourteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Tenth	1,222	1,222	1,222	2,222	2	22	
Fifteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Eleventh	1,222	1,222	1,222	2,222	2	22	
Sixteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Twelfth	222	222	222	2,222	2	22	
Seventeenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Thirteenth	222	222	222	2,222	2	22	
Eighth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Fourteenth	222	222	222	2,222	2	22	
Ninth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Fifteenth	222	222	222	2,222	2	22	
Tenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Sixteenth	222	222	222	2,222	2	22	
Eleventh	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Seventeenth	222	222	222	2,222	2	22	
Twelfth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Eighteenth	222	222	222	2,222	2	22	
Thirteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Nineteenth	222	222	222	2,222	2	22	
Fourteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Twentieth	222	222	222	2,222	2	22	
Fifteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Twenty-first	222	222	222	2,222	2	22	
Sixteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Not stated	22	22			22		
Seventeenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	<b>VERMONT</b>							
Eighth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Total births	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Ninth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	First	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Tenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Second	1,222	1,222	1,222	2,222	2	22	
Eleventh	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	<b>WISCONSIN</b>							
Twelfth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Total births	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Thirteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	First	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Fourteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Second	1,222	1,222	1,222	2,222	2	22	
Fifteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>							
Sixteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Total births	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Seventeenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	First	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Eighth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Second	1,222	1,222	1,222	2,222	2	22	
Ninth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	<b>MISSOURI</b>							
Tenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Total births	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Eleventh	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	First	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Twelfth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Second	1,222	1,222	1,222	2,222	2	22	
Thirteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	<b>MINNESOTA</b>							
Fourteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Total births	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Fifteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	First	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Sixteenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Second	1,222	1,222	1,222	2,222	2	22	
Seventeenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	<b>ILLINOIS</b>							
Eighth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Total births	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Ninth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	First	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Tenth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Second	1,222	1,222	1,222	2,222	2	22	
Eleventh	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	<b>INDIANA</b>							
Twelfth	2,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	10	Total births	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2	22	
Thirteenth													

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 6 —LIVE BIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Con.

AREA AND NUMBER OF CHILD	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races	AREA AND NUMBER OF CHILD	Total births	WHITE				Negro	Other races
		Total 1/	Mother native	Mother foreign						Total 1/	Mother native	Mother foreign			
<b>VERMONT—Continued</b>							<b>WEST VIRGINIA—Contd</b>								
Third	869	869	780	79			Third	8,451	8,415	8,189	226	868			
Fourth	600	600	533	66			Fourth	4,038	4,013	3,764	249	819			
Fifth	399	398	314	72	1		Fifth	3,995	3,913	3,766	146	188			
Sixth	380	380	368	12			Sixth	3,225	3,090	2,900	190	132	1		
Seventh	199	199	197	2			Seventh	1,624	1,552	1,490	62	108			
Eighth	143	143	135	8			Eighth	1,398	1,199	1,169	30	94	1		
Ninth	101	101	82	19			Ninth	954	869	848	21	63			
Tenth	77	77	67	10			Tenth	688	676	655	21	58			
Eleventh	66	66	47	19			Eleventh	601	566	549	17	39			
Twelfth	39	39	29	10			Twelfth	376	354	345	9	21			
Thirteenth	23	23	16	7			Thirteenth	161	154	145	9	7			
Fourteenth	12	12	8	4			Fourteenth	88	78	69	9	11			
Fifteenth	8	8					Fifteenth	38	34	31	3	1			
Sixteenth	4	4	2	2			Sixteenth	18	17	17		1			
Seventeenth	5	5	2	3			Seventeenth	4	4	3	1				
Eighteenth	5	5	1	4			Eighteenth	5	5	3	2				
Nineteenth	5	5	1	4			Nineteenth	3	3	2	1				
Not stated	10	10	8	2			Twentieth	3	3	1	2				
							Twenty-second	1	1	1					
							Twenty-fourth	1	1	1					
							Not stated	2	2	1	1				
<b>VERMONT</b>	<b>61,980</b>	<b>56,884</b>	<b>56,688</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>18,060</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>WEST VIRGINIA—Contd</b>	<b>55,845</b>	<b>53,007</b>	<b>50,809</b>	<b>2,198</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>877</b>		
First	16,797	12,597	12,322	44	4,481	9	First	19,605	19,468	18,976	476	45	86		
Second	10,470	7,749	7,710	38	2,713	8	Second	18,974	18,745	18,428	317	89	70		
Third	6,806	4,848	4,814	34	1,992	9	Third	7,604	7,528	7,301	227	21	40		
Fourth	4,461	3,248	3,222	26	1,452	4	Fourth	4,694	4,620	4,478	142	14	28		
Fifth	3,466	2,414	2,407	7	1,057	5	Fifth	3,938	3,869	3,711	178	11	28		
Sixth	2,659	1,765	1,760	5	872	2	Sixth	1,897	1,848	1,719	128	10	29		
Seventh	2,004	1,291	1,289	2	715	1	Seventh	1,319	1,292	1,264	28	6	20		
Eighth	1,392	1,027	1,055	2	337	1	Eighth	950	922	864	58	4	24		
Ninth	1,122	764	760	4	418	1	Ninth	681	672	622	49	2	7		
Tenth	868	515	513	2	342	1	Tenth	446	436	395	41	8	8		
Eleventh	566	330	328	2	238	1	Eleventh	349	340	315	25	1	9		
Twelfth	362	216	215	1	146	1	Twelfth	197	181	180	1	5	8		
Thirteenth	225	126	123	3	100	1	Thirteenth	102	100	98	2	2	2		
Fourteenth	112	69	69		56	2	Fourteenth	51	50	45	5	1	1		
Fifteenth	66	38	38		31	4	Fifteenth	24	23	19	4		1		
Sixteenth	36	20	20		15	1	Sixteenth	16	15	13	2				
Seventeenth	28	9	9		18	1	Seventeenth	9	8	8					
Eighteenth	9	5	5		4	1	Eighteenth	1	1	1					
Nineteenth	9	2	2		7	1	Nineteenth	1	1	1					
Twentieth	1	1	1		1	1	Twentieth	2	2	2					
Twenty-first	5				5	1	Not stated	45	45	39	6				
Twenty-second	1				1	1									
Twenty-fourth	1				1	1									
Not stated	34	24	22	2	10	1									
<b>WASHINGTON</b>	<b>25,056</b>	<b>24,970</b>	<b>22,450</b>	<b>1,692</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>	<b>4,950</b>	<b>4,416</b>	<b>4,174</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>106</b>		
First	10,798	10,618	9,930	678	29	125	First	1,875	1,667	1,597	48	4	24		
Second	6,459	6,366	5,999	331	10	122	Second	1,122	1,141	1,118	23	2	19		
Third	5,222	3,169	2,998	274	10	75	Third	692	686	646	40	8	6		
Fourth	1,764	1,697	1,632	165	4	69	Fourth	361	349	320	19	1	22		
Fifth	929	868	828	39	5	48	Fifth	222	209	228	19		15		
Sixth	528	514	456	58	8	32	Sixth	156	151	124	7	1	6		
Seventh	409	366	350	16	5	35	Seventh	98	88	79	24	5	8		
Eighth	297	251	240	11	5	25	Eighth	61	56	50	14	1	9		
Ninth	273	154	138	16	2	17	Ninth	43	44	35	9	4	4		
Tenth	113	95	84	11	2	16	Tenth	23	19	15	4		4		
Eleventh	59	48	41	7		6	Eleventh	21	17	12	4		4		
Twelfth	26	22	24	4		1	Twelfth	14	15	10	5		1		
Thirteenth	23	21	17	4		2	Thirteenth	10	8	5	3		8		
Fourteenth	8	6	7	1		1	Fourteenth	6	5	5			1		
Fifteenth	7	7	5	2		1	Fifteenth	5	5	5			1		
Sixteenth	1	1	1			1	Sixteenth	1	1	1					
Seventeenth	1	1	1			1	Seventeenth	1	1	1					
Not stated	10	7	7			5	Not stated	23	20	22	1		1		

1/ Includes "Country not stated"

GENERAL TABLES—LIVE BIRTHS

127

TABLE 7.—CASES OF PLURAL BIRTHS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE AND STILLBORN, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

AREA AND SEX	PLURAL BIRTHS			AREA AND SEX	PLURAL BIRTHS			AREA AND SEX	PLURAL BIRTHS		
	Total	White	All other races		Total	White	All other races		Total	White	All other races
<b>CASES OF TWINS—Con.</b>				<b>CASES OF TWINS—Con.</b>				<b>CASES OF TWINS—Con.</b>			
United States	22,908	21,707	4,801	CONNECTICUT—Continued				IOWA			
2 males	5,775	7,449	1,287	2 females	75	71	2	2 males	148	147	1
Both living	7,665	6,622	1,043	Both living	69	67	2	Both living	130	129	1
1 living	648	478	170	1 living	3	3	—	1 living	12	12	—
Both stillborn	459	350	114	Both stillborn	1	1	—	Both stillborn	6	6	—
1 male, 1 female	5,651	7,149	1,198	DELAWARE:				1 male, 1 female	192	128	—
Both living	7,897	6,622	1,275	2 males	17	14	3	Both living	177	177	—
1 living	840	149	71	1 male, 1 female	15	10	5	1 living	11	11	—
Both stillborn	541	329	103	Both living	12	10	2	Both stillborn	1	1	—
2 females	6,456	7,098	1,333	1 living	1	1	—	2 females	154	122	—
Both living	7,542	6,483	1,117	Both stillborn	1	1	—	Both living	159	127	—
1 living	324	424	100	2 females	9	7	2	1 living	8	8	—
Both stillborn	560	249	31	1 living	1	1	—	Both stillborn	7	7	—
Both unknown	15	11	4	Both stillborn	1	1	—	KANSAS			
Both stillborn	13	11	4					2 males	101	98	3
ALABAMA:				DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:				Both living	95	92	3
2 males	253	154	109	2 males	48	31	17	1 living	3	3	—
Both living	214	129	83	1 living	30	15	15	Both stillborn	3	3	—
1 living	29	10	19	1 male, 1 female	5	1	4	1 male, 1 female	95	95	—
Both stillborn	19	9	10	Both living	48	25	16	Both living	77	74	3
1 male, 1 female	230	149	142	Both living	28	24	14	1 living	1	1	—
Both living	259	140	113	1 living	1	1	—	2 females	85	86	7
1 living	10	2	8	Both stillborn	1	1	—	Both living	64	76	6
Both stillborn	7	4	3	2 females	61	47	14	1 living	4	4	—
2 females	271	153	118	Both living	66	38	14	Both stillborn	5	3	2
Both living	229	129	98	1 living	3	1	2	NEW JERSEY:			
1 living	24	12	12	Both stillborn	3	1	2	2 males	213	190	15
Both stillborn	10	2	0	FLORIDA:				Both living	183	172	11
Both unknown				2 males	156	97	49	1 living	17	16	1
Both stillborn				Both living	111	70	38	Both stillborn	13	10	3
ARIZONA:				1 living	16	7	7	1 male, 1 female	235	235	—
2 males	39	23	6	Both stillborn	11	6	4	Both living	229	215	16
Both living	35	20	5	1 male, 1 female	100	78	22	1 living	8	8	—
1 living	2	1	1	Both living	106	68	44	Both stillborn	6	5	1
Both stillborn	2	1	1	1 living	8	1	1	2 females	203	194	7
1 male, 1 female	36	28	7	Both living	16	8	8	Both living	180	174	6
Both living	38	25	7	Both stillborn	4	1	3	1 living	18	15	3
1 living	1	1	—	2 females	124	79	45	Both stillborn	10	9	1
Both stillborn	1	1	—	Both living	109	78	36	LOUISIANA:			
2 females	54	21	3	1 living	10	4	6	2 males	211	115	98
Both living	50	27	3	Both stillborn	10	4	6	Both living	178	96	79
1 living	1	1	—	GEORGIA:				1 living	18	9	10
Both stillborn	3	1	—	2 males	251	150	121	Both stillborn	17	8	9
ARKANSAS:				Both living	204	115	89	1 male, 1 female	247	154	115
2 males	209	142	67	1 living	25	6	17	Both living	213	124	98
Both living	181	126	55	Both stillborn	24	9	10	1 living	7	4	3
1 living	15	7	8	1 male, 1 female	294	146	149	Both stillborn	15	4	9
Both stillborn	15	9	6	Both living	250	121	127	2 females	194	84	78
1 male, 1 female	202	124	28	1 living	6	3	5	Both living	175	69	64
Both living	190	144	46	Both stillborn	16	7	9	1 living	8	5	6
1 living	3	7	2	2 females	217	129	118	Both stillborn	11	5	6
Both stillborn	4	2	2	Both living	212	124	94	MARYLE:			
2 females	148	93	44	1 living	12	7	11	2 males	69	69	—
Both living	120	90	30	Both stillborn	21	8	15	Both living	68	68	—
1 living	10	5	4	INDIAN:				1 living	2	2	—
Both stillborn	7	3	4	2 males	59	59	—	1 male, 1 female	40	49	—
CALIFORNIA:				Both living	54	54	—	Both living	40	40	—
2 males	542	549	13	1 living	5	5	—	Both stillborn	2	2	—
Both living	229	216	13	Both stillborn	3	3	—	1 living	1	1	—
1 living	30	30	—	1 male, 1 female	45	45	—	Both stillborn	1	1	—
Both stillborn	13	12	—	Both living	48	48	—	2 females	64	64	—
1 male, 1 female	319	304	15	1 living	1	1	—	Both living	61	61	—
Both living	203	188	15	Both stillborn	5	3	—	1 living	2	2	—
1 living	7	7	—	2 females	36	50	—	Both stillborn	1	1	—
Both stillborn	5	5	—	Both living	33	33	—	MASSACHUSETTS:			
2 females	336	360	18	1 living	2	2	—	2 males	219	210	4
Both living	209	227	18	Both stillborn	1	1	—	Both living	194	194	—
1 living	24	23	1	ILLINOIS:				Both stillborn	15	15	—
Both stillborn	11	10	1	2 males	438	405	27	Both living	10	10	—
COLORADO:				Both living	399	368	24	1 male, 1 female	222	215	7
2 males	98	81	1	1 living	24	21	3	Both living	205	198	7
Both living	48	47	1	Both stillborn	16	16	—	1 living	2	2	—
1 living	5	5	—	1 male, 1 female	394	378	22	Both stillborn	5	1	4
Both stillborn	1	1	—	Both living	369	349	20	2 females	97	71	13
1 male, 1 female	71	70	1	1 living	5	7	1	Both living	78	59	13
Both living	62	62	1	Both stillborn	1	1	—	1 living	5	5	—
1 living	4	4	—	2 females	394	370	24	Both stillborn	9	7	1
Both stillborn	1	1	—	Both living	347	324	21	Both unknown	1	1	—
2 females	80	80	—	1 living	30	29	1	Both stillborn	1	1	—
Both living	62	62	—	Both stillborn	17	15	2	MAINE:			
1 living	4	4	—	INDIANA:				2 males	105	90	23
Both stillborn	4	4	—	2 males	227	207	10	Both living	67	49	13
CONNECTICUT:				Both living	126	127	—	Both stillborn	5	5	—
2 males	101	97	4	1 living	21	21	—	1 male, 1 female	84	60	29
Both living	81	87	4	Both stillborn	10	10	—	Both living	81	60	21
1 living	8	8	—	1 male, 1 female	212	201	9	Both stillborn	5	5	—
Both stillborn	2	2	—	Both living	205	190	7	1 living	2	2	—
1 male, 1 female	68	64	8	1 living	3	2	1	Both stillborn	10	10	—
Both living	62	61	2	2 females	228	198	10	2 females	210	206	4
1 living	2	2	—	Both living	123	120	3	Both living	194	191	3
Both stillborn	1	1	—	1 living	15	13	2	1 living	14	13	1
				Both stillborn	4	4	—	Both stillborn	2	2	—

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—CASES OF PLURAL BIRTHS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE AND STILLBORN, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA AND SEX	PLURAL BIRTHS			AREA AND SEX	PLURAL BIRTHS			AREA AND SEX	PLURAL BIRTHS		
	Total	White	All other races		Total	White	All other races		Total	White	All other races
<b>CASES OF TWINS—Con.</b>											
<b>MICHIGAN:</b>											
2 males	512	504	8	1 male, 1 female	17	17		1 male, 1 female	185	184	1
Both living	504	501	3	Both living	17	17		Both living	167	166	1
1 living	7	6	1	2 females	26	26		1 living	8	7	1
Both stillborn	10	10	0	Both living	26	26		Both stillborn	7	7	0
1 male, 1 female	534	530	4					2 females	200	199	1
Both living	361	357	4					Both living	184	183	1
1 living	14	14	0					1 living	10	9	1
Both stillborn	5	5	0					Both stillborn	9	8	1
2 females	315	310	5								
Both living	294	291	3								
1 living	9	9	0								
Both stillborn	10	9	1								
Both unknown	1	1	0								
Both stillborn	1	1	0								
<b>MINNESOTA:</b>											
2 males	145	145	0								
Both living	145	144	1								
1 living	11	11	0								
Both stillborn	23	23	0								
1 male, 1 female	204	202	2								
Both living	199	197	2								
1 living	4	4	0								
Both stillborn	5	5	0								
2 females	165	165	0								
Both living	154	154	0								
1 living	5	5	0								
Both stillborn	5	5	0								
<b>MISSISSIPPI:</b>											
2 males	248	112	136								
Both living	208	97	111								
1 living	22	10	12								
Both stillborn	17	5	12								
1 male, 1 female	259	86	173								
Both living	215	74	141								
1 living	11	4	7								
Both stillborn	17	1	16								
2 females	28	5	23								
Both living	245	106	139								
1 living	18	8	10								
Both stillborn	15	5	10								
<b>MISSOURI:</b>											
2 males	211	125	86								
Both living	175	103	72								
1 living	22	10	12								
Both stillborn	14	4	10								
1 male, 1 female	200	107	93								
Both living	177	107	70								
1 living	7	6	1								
Both stillborn	7	5	2								
2 females	245	229	16								
Both living	217	215	2								
1 living	10	10	0								
Both stillborn	14	14	0								
<b>MONTANA:</b>											
2 males	62	51	11								
Both living	51	50	1								
1 living	1	1	0								
1 male, 1 female	54	32	22								
Both living	51	29	22								
1 living	3	3	0								
2 females	24	24	0								
Both living	24	24	0								
1 living	2	2	0								
<b>NEBRASKA:</b>											
2 males	90	87	3								
Both living	75	73	2								
1 living	10	9	1								
Both stillborn	5	5	0								
1 male, 1 female	85	83	2								
Both living	76	76	0								
1 living	3	3	0								
Both stillborn	2	2	0								
2 females	79	78	1								
Both living	79	78	1								
1 living	4	4	0								
Both stillborn	4	4	0								
<b>NEVADA:</b>											
2 males	12	10	2								
Both living	1	1	0								
1 living	1	1	0								
Both stillborn	1	1	0								
1 male, 1 female	5	5	0								
Both living	5	5	0								
2 females	5	5	0								
Both living	5	5	0								
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE:</b>											
2 males	25	25	0								
Both living	25	25	0								
1 living	2	2	0								
Both stillborn	1	1	0								
<b>NEW JERSEY:</b>											
2 males	205	194	11								
Both living	181	164	17								
1 living	15	11	4								
Both stillborn	11	9	2								
1 male, 1 female	171	160	11								
Both living	163	145	18								
1 living	4	4	0								
Both stillborn	3	3	0								
2 females	210	197	13								
Both living	191	170	21								
1 living	18	10	8								
Both stillborn	7	7	0								
<b>NEW MEXICO:</b>											
2 males	60	55	5								
Both living	54	53	1								
1 living	4	4	0								
Both stillborn	2	2	0								
1 male, 1 female	44	44	0								
Both living	42	42	0								
1 living	1	1	0								
Both stillborn	1	1	0								
2 females	54	52	2								
Both living	52	50	2								
Both stillborn	2	2	0								
<b>NEW YORK:</b>											
2 males	655	649	6								
Both living	624	608	16								
1 living	44	42	2								
Both stillborn	30	29	1								
1 male, 1 female	598	595	3								
Both living	566	561	5								
1 living	10	10	0								
Both stillborn	18	8	10								
2 females	640	622	18								
Both living	575	559	16								
1 living	22	19	3								
Both stillborn	25	24	1								
Both unknown	9	6	3								
Both stillborn	9	6	3								
<b>NORTH CAROLINA:</b>											
2 males	546	280	266								
Both living	504	260	244								
1 living	27	10	17								
Both stillborn	15	10	5								
1 male, 1 female	345	207	138								
Both living	314	192	122								
1 living	14	5	9								
Both stillborn	19	5	14								
2 females	440	402	38								
Both living	375	359	16								
1 living	22	19	3								
Both stillborn	25	24	1								
Both unknown	9	6	3								
Both stillborn	9	6	3								
<b>NORTH DAKOTA:</b>											
2 males	65	65	0								
Both living	59	59	0								
1 living	5	5	0								
Both stillborn	2	2	0								
1 male, 1 female	49	45	4								
Both living	45	42	3								
1 living	1	1	0								
Both stillborn	2	2	0								
2 females	50	54	4								
Both living	51	50	1								
1 living	2	2	0								
Both stillborn	2	2	0								
<b>OHIO:</b>											
2 males											





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—CASES OF PLURAL BIRTHS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE AND STILLBORN, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA AND SEX	PLURAL BIRTHS			AREA AND SEX	PLURAL BIRTHS			AREA AND SEX	PLURAL BIRTHS								
	Total	White	All other races		Total	White	All other races		Total	White	All other races						
CASES OF TRIPLETS—Con.																	
NEW HAMPSHIRE:																	
3 males	1	1		3 males	1		3 males, 2 females	4	3	1							
All living	1	1		All living	1		All living	4	3	1							
NEW JERSEY:																	
3 males	2	2		3 males, 1 female	1		3 females	2	2								
All living	2	2		All living	1		All living	2	2								
2 males, 1 female	1	1		1 male, 2 females	2		All living	2	2								
All living	1	1		All living	2		All stillborn	1	1								
3 females	2	2		NEW MEXICO:													
All living	2	2		3 males, 1 female	2		3 males	2	2								
1 male, 2 females	2	2		All living	2		1 male, 2 females	1	1								
All living	2	2		All living	1		All living	1	1								
All stillborn	1	1		NEW YORK:													
3 males																	
All living	3	3		3 males	3		3 males, 1 female	4	4								
3 males, 1 female	4	4		All living	3		All living	4	4								
All living	4	4		1 male, 2 females	2		3 females	4	4								
All living	2	2		All living	4		All living	4	4								
3 females	4	4		NORTH CAROLINA:													
All living	4	4		3 males	1		3 males, 1 female	1	1								
3 males, 1 female																	
All living	1	1		All living	1		All living	1	1								
1 male, 2 females	1	1		NORTH DAKOTA:													
All living	1	1		3 males, 1 female	1		3 males, 1 female	1	1								
3 females	2	2		All living	1		All living	1	1								
All living	2	2		OHIO:													
1 living	1	1		3 males	4		3 males, 2 females	1	1								
3 males																	
All living	4	4		All living	4		3 males, 1 female	2	2								
3 males, 1 female	2	2		All living	2		All living	2	2								
All living	1	1		1 living	1		All living	1	1								
1 male, 2 females	2	2		1 male, 2 females	2		All stillborn	1	1								
All living	1	1		All living	2		OKLAHOMA:										
All stillborn	1	1		3 females	3		3 males, 2 females	1	1								
3 females	3	3		All living	3		All living	1	1								
All living	3	3		All stillborn	1		SOUTH CAROLINA:										
1 living	1	1		3 males													
1 male, 2 females																	
All living	1	1		3 males	4		All living	1	1								
3 females	3	3		All living	4		1 male, 2 females	1	1								
All living	3	3		2 males, 1 female	3		3 living—1M, 1F	1	1								
1 living	1	1		All living	3		TEXAS—Continued										
3 males, 1 female																	
All living	3	3		3 males, 2 females	2		1 male, 2 females	4	3	1							
1 living	1	1		All living	2		All living	4	3	1							
3 males, 2 females																	
All living	1	1		3 males, 1 female	4		3 living—1M, 1F	2	2								
All stillborn	1	1		All living	4		VERMONT:										
3 females	3	3		3 living—1M, 1F	2		3 females	1	1								
All living	3	3		All stillborn	1		All stillborn	1	1								
1 living	1	1		VIRGINIA:													
3 males, 1 female																	
All living	1	1		3 males, 1 female	1		3 males, 1 female	1	1								
3 males, 2 females																	
All living	1	1		All living	1		All living	1	1								
3 females																	
All living	1	1		1 male, 2 females	2		3 females	2	2								
All stillborn	1	1		All living	2		3 living	2	2								
3 males, 1 female																	
All living	1	1		3 males, 1 female	2		WEST VIRGINIA:										
All stillborn	1	1		All living	2		3 males	1	1								
3 males, 2 females																	
All living	1	1		3 males, 2 females	4		All living	1	1								
All stillborn	1	1		All living	4		3 males, 1 female	2	2								
3 males, 1 female																	
All living	1	1		3 females	3		All living	2	2								
All stillborn	1	1		All living	3		3 females	1	1								
3 males, 2 females																	
All living	1	1		3 living	1		All living	1	1								
All stillborn	1	1		WISCONSIN:													
3 males																	
All living	1	1		3 males	3	1	All living	3	3								
1 male, 2 females	2	2		All living	3	1	1 male, 2 females	3	3								
All living	2	2		2 males, 1 female	1	1	All living	3	3								
3 females	4	4		All living	1	1	3 females	3	3								
All living	4	4		1 male, 2 females	1	1	All living	3	3								
CASES OF QUADRUPLES																	
VERMONT STATES																	
4 males																	
All living	1			All living	1		All living	1	1								
3 males, 1 female	2			All living	2		3 males, 2 females	1	1								
All living	1			3 males, 2 females	2		All living	1	1								
3 males, 2 females	1			All living	2		1 male, 3 females	1	1								
All living	1			3 living—1M, 1F	1		All living	1	1								
SOUTH CAROLINA:																	
4 males																	
All living	1			All living	1		All living	1	1								
1 male, 3 females	1			All living	1		3 living—1M, 1F	1	1								
All living	1			TENNESSEE:													
3 males, 1 female																	
All living	1			3 males, 1 female	1		3 males, 1 female	1	1								
3 males, 2 females																	
All living	1			All living	1		All living	1	1								
3 males, 1 female																	
All living	1			3 living—1M, 1F	2	1	3 males, 1 female	1	1								
3 living—1M, 1F	2	1		All living	2	1	All living	1	1								
All living	2	1		All stillborn	1	1	UTAH:										
1 living	1	1		3 males													



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 8 — STILLBIRTHS BY MONTH AND BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA	Total stillbirths	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>MAINE</b> .....	508	53	45	40	45	44	48	49	54	51	54	44	45
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	169	19	15	17	15	15	15	14	8	9	14	19	14
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	54	11	5	4	5	6	5	7	5	5	2	4	4
Rural.....	285	24	25	19	25	23	28	28	41	37	35	21	27
<b>MARYLAND</b> .....	1,306	113	114	121	109	119	121	99	97	110	101	113	89
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	732	63	62	66	69	67	68	68	69	71	64	65	48
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	110	8	7	9	7	13	5	19	9	9	8	7	5
Rural.....	464	42	45	46	33	39	48	22	19	30	29	41	37
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b> .....	1,797	154	154	168	180	148	154	156	120	148	131	158	178
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	1,066	122	120	144	154	128	121	123	119	134	122	154	166
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	90	4	11	14	11	4	5	7	6	4	4	5	7
Rural.....	641	28	23	10	15	16	28	26	15	10	5	19	5
<b>MICHIGAN</b> .....	2,707	225	219	239	260	219	202	242	220	213	209	200	211
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	1,215	149	148	151	176	151	177	156	151	140	138	118	121
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	263	15	22	27	21	17	22	29	14	27	22	17	17
Rural.....	1,229	161	149	161	163	151	103	157	155	133	129	165	173
<b>MINNESOTA</b> .....	1,180	99	90	101	112	109	101	96	112	88	88	81	89
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	541	51	34	33	50	54	59	50	49	43	47	46	43
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	204	12	12	15	12	20	17	12	22	15	12	15	15
Rural.....	435	36	44	53	49	35	25	34	31	29	29	20	31
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b> .....	2,531	225	197	271	250	245	192	194	190	202	202	186	190
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	384	29	20	29	25	24	14	24	29	28	24	29	24
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	150	11	21	11	15	11	9	11	8	9	6	6	14
Rural.....	1,997	185	156	231	210	210	169	159	153	165	168	151	152
<b>MISSOURI</b> .....	1,777	156	174	171	150	159	177	178	149	178	178	164	148
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	960	77	75	81	71	79	92	85	69	90	87	64	77
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	222	21	24	16	10	12	15	21	22	18	22	13	9
Rural.....	775	60	75	74	69	68	67	62	57	61	69	47	61
<b>MONTANA</b> .....	232	25	15	25	29	29	25	18	22	19	11	17	22
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	96	11	7	14	8	8	8	7	7	11	8	6	9
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	37	5	5	5	5	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1
Rural.....	99	10	3	7	16	9	6	6	6	5	2	3	15
<b>NEBRASKA</b> .....	517	56	41	46	50	38	42	47	59	46	40	41	36
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	166	15	14	12	19	11	10	17	12	19	14	12	11
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	102	12	6	14	10	5	9	4	11	5	7	10	6
Rural.....	249	29	19	20	21	22	23	26	15	22	19	19	19
<b>NEVADA</b> .....	42	5	1	5	6	2	5	5	2	2	2	2	2
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	7	—	—	5	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	10	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1
Rural.....	25	2	—	—	5	—	2	4	2	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b> .....	259	26	14	15	17	21	25	15	20	25	16	22	20
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	126	12	8	11	8	12	12	9	12	14	12	7	14
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	36	5	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
Rural.....	97	9	4	1	4	6	6	4	7	10	2	10	4
<b>NEW JERSEY</b> .....	1,685	159	126	126	129	126	126	149	123	123	124	121	127
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	1,399	123	112	101	102	124	114	119	101	102	102	122	120
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	139	12	11	12	12	9	9	10	14	7	17	11	12
Rural.....	147	24	12	13	14	12	10	20	10	11	6	12	14
<b>NEW MEXICO</b> .....	553	52	19	21	22	27	26	29	22	22	20	24	19
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	22	2	2	2	7	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	2
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	70	6	2	6	6	4	12	6	6	2	12	2	2
Rural.....	211	21	16	22	19	17	20	26	16	19	16	19	15
<b>NEW YORK</b> .....	7,053	598	544	628	589	594	578	645	544	605	602	555	522
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	6,202	502	473	522	517	511	496	572	422	540	524	499	427
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	300	21	17	22	14	20	22	22	22	24	24	22	20
Rural.....	543	53	54	53	38	35	36	47	48	39	36	34	30
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b> .....	3,142	252	225	297	292	283	269	224	272	222	222	242	180
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	795	57	52	76	77	72	52	52	70	52	52	57	42
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	356	25	20	29	24	22	20	24	22	22	22	27	12
Rural.....	1,991	170	153	192	191	189	187	148	179	141	144	163	126
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b> .....	202	20	21	22	16	22	20	24	22	20	21	22	27
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	72	12	5	7	4	5	8	4	4	5	4	9	6
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	44	4	—	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Rural.....	186	12	16	15	9	15	10	18	16	13	14	11	17
<b>OHIO</b> .....	2,099	222	225	294	280	262	222	244	222	240	242	227	222
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	1,122	179	159	221	152	124	172	164	204	192	172	124	124
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	245	16	12	22	12	19	12	22	20	19	21	12	24
Rural.....	732	87	54	73	62	69	60	78	56	59	60	60	60

GENERAL TABLES—STILLBIRTHS

TABLE 8.—STILLBIRTHS BY MONTH AND BY POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA	Total stillbirths	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec.
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>	1,180	108	97	98	71	88	98	108	118	98	91	76	97
Cities of 10,000 or more	288	16	26	28	22	27	28	30	31	40	28	20	28
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	224	20	21	21	16	9	21	18	28	18	18	11	15
Rural	668	72	50	54	33	49	48	61	58	38	35	45	47
<b>OREGON</b>	389	37	24	28	24	28	34	27	30	24	28	23	29
Cities of 10,000 or more	181	10	9	14	20	12	19	14	17	14	10	14	14
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	31	6	12	4	7	4	4	7	5	5	8	7	9
Rural	97	15	9	5	7	14	11	6	7	5	10	4	6
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>	5,140	508	416	458	481	488	448	488	411	441	407	404	408
Cities of 10,000 or more	5,082	300	240	288	268	248	288	289	248	288	288	249	247
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	788	61	58	72	67	59	68	68	68	74	69	49	61
Rural	1,508	148	121	111	91	118	108	108	100	109	108	108	98
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>	280	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Cities of 10,000 or more	200	21	21	19	28	28	29	27	24	28	24	18	18
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>	2,240	188	180	210	220	208	199	178	171	197	188	164	180
Cities of 10,000 or more	487	28	40	37	20	40	47	38	34	29	48	28	28
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	207	19	9	10	18	20	19	29	11	22	14	18	18
Rural	1,996	131	128	154	164	148	138	108	126	146	131	118	110
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>	248	21	18	19	26	21	22	29	24	8	18	18	24
Cities of 10,000 or more	88	8	5	4	11	6	5	12	5	1	6	4	2
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	28	3	3	3	1	6	3	1	1	1	1	4	5
Rural	134	16	7	12	14	9	14	16	18	6	12	10	19
<b>TENNESSEE</b>	2,004	168	180	168	184	178	180	161	164	148	190	168	168
Cities of 10,000 or more	679	34	34	37	31	36	48	47	47	60	66	58	58
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	227	16	18	21	20	21	20	17	18	14	21	27	14
Rural	1,098	90	98	104	108	98	94	97	99	68	108	88	88
<b>TEXAS</b>	3,984	349	308	339	318	319	310	349	349	380	384	384	388
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,608	148	124	126	154	148	112	141	184	188	119	117	151
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	882	38	39	38	41	48	50	41	48	38	31	38	58
Rural	1,808	168	148	168	160	151	148	147	149	199	194	199	160
<b>UTAH</b>	268	18	24	28	28	28	19	18	20	18	28	24	17
Cities of 10,000 or more	188	18	18	18	14	20	18	10	10	8	16	9	7
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	54	4	6	4	3	9	3	1	3	3	4	7	4
Rural	70	1	6	10	11	4	4	7	6	5	5	8	6
<b>VERMONT</b>	198	24	11	16	18	18	14	17	14	18	16	20	17
Cities of 10,000 or more	41	5	2	4	1	2	3	7	2	6	2	2	5
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	72	8	5	8	6	6	5	5	6	5	8	11	6
Rural	79	11	6	7	6	7	6	7	6	4	6	7	6
<b>VIRGINIA</b>	2,178	186	204	209	186	218	199	161	168	198	181	147	178
Cities of 10,000 or more	498	26	33	39	46	66	78	47	50	66	80	47	54
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	198	22	18	17	18	19	14	20	18	18	9	18	17
Rural	1,888	108	128	128	128	127	107	94	88	109	98	87	101
<b>WASHINGTON</b>	208	44	44	41	58	31	48	41	48	48	38	41	41
Cities of 10,000 or more	318	28	28	28	28	21	29	28	28	28	28	28	28
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	48	3	4	4	5	1	4	4	7	3	3	3	8
Rural	141	16	18	18	19	9	9	14	18	18	6	10	8
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>	1,686	180	148	141	140	148	148	121	144	128	127	129	141
Cities of 10,000 or more	371	34	28	30	31	28	28	24	24	41	30	18	44
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	248	18	17	18	18	24	16	24	24	18	18	22	24
Rural	1,068	108	97	98	90	98	91	69	68	69	69	69	78
<b>WISCONSIN</b>	1,878	98	98	118	98	117	108	109	111	128	118	94	100
Cities of 10,000 or more	280	21	25	28	28	24	24	24	24	28	28	21	28
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	219	21	7	28	18	29	14	20	19	22	18	18	28
Rural	486	37	40	48	38	34	37	48	39	40	38	31	28
<b>WYOMING</b>	94	9	4	9	10	3	18	8	9	18	5	6	6
Cities of 10,000 or more	18	2	2	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	20	1	2	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	48	6	3	3	3	2	6	6	7	6	3	4	4

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—STILLBIRTHS BY RACE, PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

AREA	Total stillbirths	WHITE										Negro	Other races
		Total	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown		
United States	75,600	66,248	46,725	2,869	1,695	1,466	2,225	69	66	12	121	17,121	226
Cities of 10,000 or more	35,289	29,427	22,454	2,142	920	1,144	2,072	54	22	11	60	6,222	27
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	8,198	6,904	4,092	245	120	120	240	7	16	—	8	1,229	20
Rural	29,822	19,841	19,176	677	485	222	412	8	24	1	35	9,977	124
ALABAMA	2,680	1,210	1,146	5	27	—	—	—	12	—	6	1,410	—
Cities of 10,000 or more	270	265	250	3	9	—	—	—	2	—	1	205	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	128	122	114	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	—
Rural	1,282	823	778	1	23	—	—	—	8	—	7	1,025	—
ARIZONA	224	229	185	16	1	16	21	—	—	—	—	10	27
Cities of 10,000 or more	69	64	66	4	1	7	6	—	—	—	—	4	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	92	85	85	6	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	5	8
Rural	63	60	54	6	—	4	14	—	—	—	—	1	24
ARKANSAS	1,269	766	741	5	15	2	2	—	1	—	—	205	—
Cities of 10,000 or more	165	120	111	1	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	45	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	131	97	95	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	44	—
Rural	973	549	535	4	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	414	—
CALIFORNIA	2,114	2,010	1,454	128	27	105	224	8	—	—	3	54	42
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,315	1,228	829	112	20	70	121	1	—	—	5	46	20
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	315	305	215	27	2	11	45	1	—	—	—	2	6
Rural	484	477	388	27	5	24	78	2	—	—	—	6	7
COLORADO	222	209	141	24	6	6	21	1	—	—	—	10	4
Cities of 10,000 or more	222	222	204	7	5	5	6	1	—	—	—	9	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	104	122	97	3	4	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	2
Rural	125	121	120	12	1	2	12	—	—	—	—	1	1
CONNECTICUT	229	215	230	22	9	22	22	2	1	—	1	14	—
Cities of 10,000 or more	422	429	275	22	9	21	25	2	—	—	1	14	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	56	25	22	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	1	—
Rural	40	29	30	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	1	—
DELAWARE	143	97	96	4	2	2	4	—	—	—	—	42	—
Cities of 10,000 or more	75	50	49	4	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	12	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	12	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Rural	51	27	25	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	24	—
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	420	215	172	9	13	7	2	—	—	—	1	207	—
FLORIDA	1,214	624	622	12	22	10	8	—	3	—	2	220	—
Cities of 10,000 or more	275	225	242	11	12	5	7	—	1	—	1	222	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	254	135	122	2	5	2	1	—	2	—	—	119	—
Rural	685	276	254	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	1	609	—
GEORGIA	2,222	1,424	1,427	4	45	5	4	—	—	—	1	2,175	1
Cities of 10,000 or more	204	420	415	2	14	1	4	—	—	—	1	222	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	424	199	194	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	202	—
Rural	2,200	807	822	1	22	2	—	—	—	—	—	1,445	—
IDAHO	242	241	222	6	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Cities of 10,000 or more	24	24	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	122	122	117	4	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural	92	91	97	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLINOIS	2,022	2,212	2,222	127	77	71	122	4	1	1	1	242	1
Cities of 10,000 or more	2,222	2,011	1,222	122	62	67	122	4	1	1	1	212	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	222	221	222	7	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Rural	522	222	222	222	12	2	6	—	—	—	—	12	—
INDIANA	1,242	1,227	1,212	12	20	11	12	—	1	—	2	22	—
Cities of 10,000 or more	772	722	622	6	12	2	12	—	2	—	2	22	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	142	142	127	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural	422	422	412	2	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
IOWA	1,027	1,027	922	22	27	12	12	1	1	—	—	12	—
Cities of 10,000 or more	472	421	417	12	20	4	6	1	—	—	—	12	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	217	217	202	2	4	4	6	—	1	—	—	—	—
Rural	322	322	322	12	3	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
KANSAS	222	222	222	2	12	2	12	—	1	—	1	22	1
Cities of 10,000 or more	222	242	222	2	2	1	2	—	—	—	1	40	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	127	122	122	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	4	1
Rural	242	242	222	6	5	4	2	—	1	—	—	2	—
KENTUCKY	1,222	1,222	1,222	2	21	2	1	—	—	—	—	122	1
Cities of 10,000 or more	222	217	204	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	127	122	122	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
Rural	1,222	1,222	1,222	1	21	2	1	—	—	—	—	22	1

GENERAL TABLES—STILLBIRTHS

TABLE 9.—STILLBIRTHS BY RACE, PARENT NATIVITY OF WHITE, AND POPULATION GROUPS, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

AREA	Total still-births	WHITE									Negro	Other races	
		Total	Mother native			Mother foreign			Mother unknown				
			Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign	Father unknown	Father native	Father foreign			Father unknown
<b>LOUISIANA</b> .....	2,098	868	850	7	85	2	2				1	1,200	4
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	789	325	319	6	8		2					894	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	375	37	35		4							28	
Rural.....	1,168	466	458	1	14	2					1	708	4
<b>MARYLAND</b> .....	508	500	508	40	25	45	35			2		1	1
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	169	168	168	21	5	17	17			1			
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	54	55	55	2	5	5	5					1	
Rural.....	279	277	285	17	5	21	13						1
<b>MARYLAND</b> .....	1,506	679	607	15	33	12	12					487	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	722	524	475	14	15	12	10					203	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	110	86	79		5		1					24	
Rural.....	664	289	253	1	12							195	
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b> .....	1,727	1,704	1,021	190	67	141	219	6			1	32	1
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	1,686	1,050	983	178	59	154	203	8			1	27	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	120	29	29	10	4	4	5					1	
Rural.....	61	25	8	3	8	3	7					4	
<b>MICHIGAN</b> .....	2,707	2,525	1,987	205	44	102	194	5	2	1	10	172	7
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	1,213	1,021	1,125	166	35	80	172	5		1	9	161	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	225	229	225	11	5	5	5		1			4	2
Rural.....	689	615	649	29	6	16	17		1		1	7	4
<b>MINNESOTA</b> .....	1,120	1,166	995	80	31	30	25					5	9
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	241	255	422	26	23	22	20					5	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	206	206	182	12	5	2	1						
Rural.....	673	605	391	30	5	11	4					8	
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b> .....	2,221	700	680	4	15	2					1	1,282	3
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	225	145	140	1	2	2						121	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	120	22	20	1	1							17	1
Rural.....	2,076	503	490	2	10						1	1,970	2
<b>MISSOURI</b> .....	1,977	1,710	1,550	31	92	14	20	2	1			255	1
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	920	764	647	27	57	15	17	2	1			215	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	222	199	129	2	8		1					25	
Rural.....	775	747	715	2	27	1	2					26	
<b>NEVADA</b> .....	228	225	125	12	6	9	10	1				1	6
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	22	22	72	5	2	5	4	1					
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	37	37	31	5	2		1						
Rural.....	99	96	74	2	2	5	5					1	6
<b>NEBRASKA</b> .....	517	506	452	17	12	4	12				1	9	2
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	145	127	145	5	4		5					9	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	102	102	89	4	4	2	5						
Rural.....	249	247	224	6	4	2	2				1		2
<b>NEVADA</b> .....	42	39	35	2	1		1						3
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	7	7	5	1	1								
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	10	10	9				1						
Rural.....	25	22	21	1									3
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b> .....	229	229	168	23	12	21	12	1		1	1		
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	125	125	89	17	5	15	8	1		1	1		
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	35	36	29	2	3	2	2						
Rural.....	68	68	50	4	5	4	4						
<b>NEW JERSEY</b> .....	1,685	1,464	1,024	121	26	22	203	5	2	2	3	200	1
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	1,229	1,225	850	117	25	22	175	2	1	2	3	123	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	129	116	79	7	5	4	17	1	5			21	
Rural.....	277	141	115	7	2	4	11		2			16	
<b>NEW MEXICO</b> .....	225	222	222	12	11	5	12			1		1	
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	22	21	44	2	2		3					1	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	70	70	65	2	1	1	1						
Rural.....	221	221	164	8	8	2	2			1			
<b>NEW YORK</b> .....	77,022	26,544	3,922	729	142	327	1,124	17	5	2	22	675	13
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	2,500	2,225	225	125	25	25	1,022	15	5	2	22	642	7
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	800	224	222	22	2	12	1					2	
Rural.....	2,400	2,100	2,475	22	15	20	1					22	6
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b> .....	2,142	1,625	1,521	5	27	1					11	1,429	30
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	722	229	224	2	21							222	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	220	213	122	1	14							141	4
Rural.....	1,999	1,021	999	2	12						10	922	26
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b> .....	202	222	222	20	12	12	12						2
Cities of 10,000 or more.....	22	22	22	4	4	1	2						
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000.....	44	44	22	2	1	2	2						
Rural.....	126	126	122	13	7	9	9						





GENERAL TABLES—STILLBIRTHS

137

TABLE 10.—STILLBIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER: UNITED STATES 1/, 1937

NUMBER AND SEX OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total still-births	WHITE				Negro	Other races	NUMBER AND SEX OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total still-births	WHITE				Negro	Other races
		Total 2/	Mother native	Mother foreign						Total 2/	Mother native	Mother foreign			
<b>Total</b> .....	71,628	54,899	49,646	4,461	17,069	265	<b>SEXED CHILD—Continued</b>	514	276	229	49	24	2		
Male.....	30,918	20,141	17,936	2,505	7,822	126	40 to 44 years.....	31	17	10	5	1			
Female.....	40,710	34,758	31,710	3,056	9,247	139	45 to 49 years.....	1	1	1	1	1			
Not stated.....	1,846	1,070	968	195	275	1	50 to 54 years.....	2	1	1	1	1			
							Not stated.....	22	16	12	6	6			
15 to 14 years.....	128	84	52	2	122	1	<b>SEXED CHILD</b> .....	2,499	1,750	1,537	209	736	12		
15 to 19 years.....	9,980	5,092	5,284	2	5,645	45	Male.....	1,395	953	846	115	426	7		
20 to 24 years.....	18,058	13,010	13,350	480	4,766	62	Female.....	1,051	747	680	65	298	6		
25 to 29 years.....	16,108	12,049	11,389	290	5,201	26	Not stated.....	32	40	31	9	18			
30 to 34 years.....	11,756	9,972	8,407	1,145	2,143	41	20 to 24 years.....	112	61	40	—	90	1		
35 to 39 years.....	8,974	7,128	5,988	1,122	1,810	31	25 to 29 years.....	501	283	241	12	246	2		
40 to 44 years.....	5,797	5,212	4,608	597	1,018	18	30 to 34 years.....	715	402	460	42	200	6		
45 to 49 years.....	617	481	316	105	85	3	35 to 39 years.....	807	632	545	88	172	3		
50 to 54 years.....	9	7	5	2	2	—	40 to 44 years.....	217	220	223	55	35	1		
Not stated.....	1,671	1,164	1,009	25	511	6	45 to 49 years.....	57	33	21	12	4			
							50 to 54 years.....	1	1	1	—	—			
<b>FIRST CHILD</b> .....	27,522	22,124	20,892	1,206	2,226	62	Not stated.....	11	9	8	—	5			
Male.....	15,378	12,978	11,644	679	2,254	31	<b>SEXED CHILD—Continued</b>	514	276	229	49	24			
Female.....	11,748	9,500	8,988	462	2,212	31	40 to 44 years.....	31	17	10	5	1			
Not stated.....	401	311	258	47	275	1	45 to 49 years.....	1	1	1	1	1			
10 to 14 years.....	174	80	48	2	122	1	50 to 54 years.....	2	1	1	1	1			
15 to 19 years.....	7,724	5,005	4,947	75	2,702	22	Not stated.....	11	9	8	—	5			
20 to 24 years.....	9,713	6,194	7,017	229	1,497	22	<b>SEXED CHILD</b> .....	2,068	1,413	1,225	179	631	14		
25 to 29 years.....	5,034	5,039	4,622	400	425	9	Male.....	1,122	686	106	279	10			
30 to 34 years.....	2,582	2,365	2,025	208	126	3	Female.....	928	686	106	279	7			
35 to 39 years.....	1,002	904	716	122	104	2	Not stated.....	23	22	6	6	4			
40 to 44 years.....	224	207	121	25	16	1	20 to 24 years.....	45	15	15	—	33	—		
45 to 49 years.....	12	8	5	3	4	—	25 to 29 years.....	297	123	115	12	127	2		
50 to 54 years.....	2	1	1	—	—	—	30 to 34 years.....	615	358	354	34	213	5		
Not stated.....	521	367	240	15	142	2	35 to 39 years.....	704	524	450	65	175	5		
							40 to 44 years.....	224	227	227	57	42	2		
<b>SECOND CHILD</b> .....	11,797	9,065	8,364	678	2,442	22	45 to 49 years.....	52	44	23	11	8			
Male.....	6,027	4,954	4,072	379	1,203	20	50 to 54 years.....	2	2	2	—	—			
Female.....	4,969	3,860	3,961	222	1,096	11	Not stated.....	11	9	8	—	5			
Not stated.....	225	239	201	27	45	1	<b>SEXED CHILD</b> .....	1,604	1,105	921	172	497	12		
10 to 14 years.....	9	4	4	—	5	—	Male.....	895	614	275	69	249	7		
15 to 19 years.....	1,673	869	857	20	805	11	Female.....	682	428	73	200	5			
20 to 24 years.....	4,227	3,052	2,905	95	1,159	6	Not stated.....	26	14	3	12	5			
25 to 29 years.....	5,128	3,725	3,021	197	292	9	20 to 24 years.....	12	5	5	—	7			
30 to 34 years.....	1,403	1,253	1,216	142	142	2	25 to 29 years.....	150	70	58	11	90			
35 to 39 years.....	740	656	534	122	82	2	30 to 34 years.....	421	242	22	150	4			
40 to 44 years.....	126	170	141	19	14	2	35 to 39 years.....	622	455	246	70	122	4		
45 to 49 years.....	9	8	4	1	2	—	40 to 44 years.....	224	224	224	51	3			
50 to 54 years.....	2	1	1	—	—	—	45 to 49 years.....	45	38	27	11	6			
Not stated.....	84	61	54	2	25	—	Not stated.....	6	5	4	1	1			
							<b>SEXED CHILD</b> .....	1,500	944	754	110	451	5		
<b>THIRD CHILD</b> .....	7,980	5,966	5,417	255	1,956	22	Male.....	725	454	62	275	7			
Male.....	4,367	3,271	2,977	222	1,072	12	Female.....	629	348	56	121	2			
Female.....	3,413	2,695	2,440	123	884	10	Not stated.....	12	12	4	8				
Not stated.....	168	124	120	25	29	—	20 to 24 years.....	10	2	2	—	2			
15 to 19 years.....	405	158	154	1	248	2	25 to 29 years.....	73	22	2	42	2			
20 to 24 years.....	2,575	1,421	1,328	54	941	15	30 to 34 years.....	261	147	130	17	134			
25 to 29 years.....	2,377	1,229	1,199	125	422	10	35 to 39 years.....	554	377	344	33	125	4		
30 to 34 years.....	1,892	1,297	1,221	176	195	2	40 to 44 years.....	298	224	190	44	52			
35 to 39 years.....	909	800	658	144	102	2	45 to 49 years.....	61	52	32	14	2			
40 to 44 years.....	224	206	120	45	17	2	Not stated.....	7	2	2	—	1			
45 to 49 years.....	12	12	6	1	2	—	<b>SEXED CHILD</b> .....	949	561	469	90	294	4		
50 to 54 years.....	2	2	2	—	—	—	Male.....	497	285	274	52	128	3		
Not stated.....	25	22	20	2	12	—	Female.....	349	227	129	36	121	1		
							Not stated.....	13	5	2	5	5			
<b>FOURTH CHILD</b> .....	5,665	4,202	3,754	429	1,423	22	20 to 24 years.....	6	2	2	—	4			
Male.....	3,171	2,242	2,067	222	822	12	25 to 29 years.....	21	10	10	—	71			
Female.....	2,547	1,781	1,622	100	503	10	30 to 34 years.....	123	62	51	9	21			
Not stated.....	151	115	87	28	16	—	35 to 39 years.....	348	184	40	122	2			
15 to 19 years.....	84	51	29	2	53	—	40 to 44 years.....	278	221	207	34	25			
20 to 24 years.....	1,277	625	597	27	522	7	45 to 49 years.....	42	32	22	7	2			
25 to 29 years.....	1,745	1,245	1,170	67	425	14	50 to 54 years.....	1	1	1	—	—			
30 to 34 years.....	1,284	1,122	926	140	200	4	Not stated.....	7	2	2	—	5			
35 to 39 years.....	898	723	628	121	104	1	<b>SEXED CHILD</b> .....	972	555	303	51	216	1		
40 to 44 years.....	223	220	212	45	21	2	Male.....	321	201	170	30	120	1		
45 to 49 years.....	12	12	6	1	2	—	Female.....	246	151	131	20	94			
50 to 54 years.....	2	2	2	—	—	—	Not stated.....	5	2	1	2	2			
Not stated.....	22	22	24	2	6	—	25 to 29 years.....	19	22	21	4	19			
							30 to 34 years.....	22	22	21	20	20			
<b>FIFTH CHILD</b> .....	4,374	3,141	2,797	322	1,212	15	35 to 39 years.....	122	124	123	21	26			
Male.....	2,450	1,742	1,529	219	695	6	40 to 44 years.....	47	37	6	10	2			
Female.....	1,818	1,303	1,160	142	509	6	45 to 49 years.....	2	2	2	—	—			
Not stated.....	106	90	68	22	16	—	Not stated.....	2	2	2	—	—			
15 to 19 years.....	27	7	7	—	20	—	<b>SEXED CHILD</b> .....	373	220	120	49	141	2		
20 to 24 years.....	550	226	224	12	213	1	Male.....	122	100	23	22	22			
25 to 29 years.....	1,328	672	620	52	425	3	Female.....	178	103	79	25	72			
30 to 34 years.....	1,170	911	810	101	294	3	Not stated.....	3	2	1	1	1			
35 to 39 years.....	894	722	619	127	134	4	25 to 29 years.....	7	4	4	—	—			
40 to 44 years.....	325	206	224	72	29	2	30 to 34 years.....	33	15	11	4	17			
45 to 49 years.....	20	27	22	4	2	—	35 to 39 years.....	142	79	62	12	67			
50 to 54 years.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	40 to 44 years.....	142	102	77	22	42			
Not stated.....	35	20	20	6	10	—	45 to 49 years.....	2	1	1	—	—			
							Not stated.....	2	1	1	—	—			
<b>SIXTH CHILD</b> .....	3,244	2,279	2,002	272	968	17	50 to 54 years.....	2	1	1	—	—			
Male.....	1,724	1,240	1,024	122	526	8	Not stated.....	2	2	2	—	—			
Female.....	1,480	1,004	892	111	427	9	<b>SEXED CHILD</b> .....	373	220	120	49	141	2		
Not stated.....	40	35	27	2	20	—	Male.....	122	100	23	22	22			
15 to 19 years.....	16	5	5	—	12	—	Female.....	178	103	79	25	72			
20 to 24 years.....	224	102	92	4	150	2	Not stated.....	3	2	1	1	1			
25 to 29 years.....	623	450	421	29	242	7	25 to 29 years.....	7	4	4	—	—			
30 to 34 years.....	741	672	628	227	4	—	30 to 34 years.....	33							

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—STILLBIRTHS BY NUMBER OF CHILD, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE, AND FOR WHITE BY NATIVITY OF MOTHER:  
UNITED STATES 1/, 1937—Continued

NUMBER AND SEX OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total still-births	WHITE				Negro	Other races	NUMBER AND SEX OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total still-births	WHITE				Negro	Other races
		Total 2/	Mother native	Mother foreign						Total 2/	Mother native	Mother foreign			
FOURTEENTH CHILD	280	105	150	24	124	1	TWENTYTHIRD CHILD	7	3	3			4		
Male	150	91	75	16	28	1	Male	1					1		
Female	122	50	55	7	45		Female	6	3	3			3		
Not stated	8	4	2	1	4		50 to 54 years	1					1		
25 to 29 years	2				2		55 to 59 years	3					3		
30 to 34 years	29	6	6		23		40 to 44 years	3					3		
35 to 39 years	105	51	41	9	55	1	45 to 49 years	1					1		
40 to 44 years	112	76	65	11	36		Not stated	1					1		
45 to 49 years	30	21	18	3	9		20TH CHILD	7	4	4			5		
50 to 54 years	1				1		Male	3	3	3			3		
Not stated	1	1			1		Female	3	1	1			2		
FIFTEENTH CHILD	156	85	66	19	70	1	Not stated	1	1	1			1		
Male	83	41	33	9	41	1	30 to 34 years	2					2		
Female	68	40	32	8	29		35 to 39 years	2					2		
Not stated	5	4	2	2	1		40 to 44 years	1					1		
25 to 29 years	2		1		1		45 to 49 years	2					2		
30 to 34 years	11	5	5		6		Not stated	1					1		
35 to 39 years	51	20	13	7	31		21ST CHILD	1	1	1			1		
40 to 44 years	78	51	42	9	25	1	Male	1	1	1			1		
45 to 49 years	14	8	5	3	6		Female	1	1	1			1		
SIXTEENTH CHILD	97	54	37	17	45		45 to 49 years	1	1	1			1		
Male	59	30	25	15	21		22ND CHILD	4	2	2			1	1	
Female	37	15	12	4	21		Male	3	2	2			1		
Not stated	1				1		Female	1					1		
25 to 29 years	1	1	1				35 to 39 years	1	1	1			1		
30 to 34 years	8	5	5		5		40 to 44 years	3	2	2			1	1	
35 to 39 years	30	15	10	5	15		Not stated	2	2	2			1	1	
40 to 44 years	49	30	21	9	19		23RD CHILD	2	2	2			1	1	
45 to 49 years	8	5	2	3	5		Male	2	2	2			1	1	
Not stated	1				1		Female								
SEVENTEENTH CHILD	51	30	18	12	21		35 to 39 years	1	1	1			1		
Male	30	19	9	10	11		40 to 44 years	1	1	1			1		
Female	20	10	8	2	10		Not stated	1					1		
Not stated	1	1	1				24TH CHILD	1					1		
25 to 29 years	3	2	1	1	1		Male	1					1		
30 to 34 years	15	5	3	2	10		Female								
35 to 39 years	27	12	10	2	9		35 to 39 years	1					1		
40 to 44 years	6	5	4	1	1		Not stated	1					1		
45 to 49 years	6	5	4	1	1		25TH CHILD	1					1		
EIGHTEENTH CHILD	30	17	15	4	12	1	Male	1					1		
Male	13	5	4	2	6	1	Female								
Female	16	10	8	2	6		45 to 49 years	1					1		
Not stated	1	1	1		1		NUMBER OF CHILD NOT STATED	1,191	655	784	24	397	1		
25 to 29 years	1				1		Male	491	421	483	13	233			
30 to 34 years	7	2	4	1	2		Female	478	327	310	13	147	1		
35 to 39 years	16	8	6	2	7	1	Not stated	20	15	13		5			
40 to 44 years	6	4	3	1	2		15 to 19 years	11	7	7		4			
45 to 49 years	6	4	3	1	2		20 to 24 years	74	55	54	1	19			
NINETEENTH CHILD	24	15	9	4	11		25 to 29 years	82	73	69	4	9			
Male	12	5	5		7		30 to 34 years	78	61	56	4	15			
Female	12	8	4	4	4		35 to 39 years	57	42	38	5	15			
35 to 39 years	7	5	5		2		40 to 44 years	25	20	17	3	5			
40 to 44 years	12	6	2	4	6		45 to 49 years	2	2	1	1				
45 to 49 years	5	2	2		3		Not stated	264	272	249	6	290	1		

1/ Exclusive of Massachusetts and New Hampshire.  
2/ Includes "Country not stated."

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

139

TABLE 11.—DEATHS BY MONTH AND BY POPULATION GROUPS—UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA	Total deaths	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>UNITED STATES</b> .....	1,460,427	148,907	137,604	137,612	124,458	119,861	108,185	112,200	106,689	102,330	114,225	112,504	126,272
City of 100,000 or more.....	480,772	49,810	42,375	45,118	40,156	38,177	33,769	35,199	33,430	32,454	36,254	36,897	38,488
City of 25,000 to 100,000.....	176,856	17,928	16,809	16,686	15,164	14,951	15,090	15,559	14,860	14,992	14,011	13,095	13,821
City of 10,000 to 25,000.....	126,192	12,789	11,822	11,778	10,799	10,391	9,487	9,725	9,508	9,393	10,082	9,960	10,850
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	159,231	16,261	15,344	14,971	13,441	12,916	11,822	12,221	11,264	11,385	12,407	12,208	12,976
Rural.....	528,595	52,059	51,192	51,565	44,999	45,246	50,958	41,779	50,078	41,223	40,654	40,459	47,439
<b>ALABAMA</b> .....	30,842	2,890	2,665	2,987	2,788	2,217	2,283	2,418	2,144	2,021	2,436	2,440	2,831
City of 100,000 or more.....	3,968	312	322	445	397	321	309	322	326	278	329	291	370
City of 25,000 to 100,000.....	2,420	199	232	227	224	193	174	198	178	183	200	195	246
City of 10,000 to 25,000.....	3,927	308	244	459	345	304	278	288	278	260	342	332	384
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	2,222	222	217	298	219	198	182	211	174	179	219	201	222
Rural.....	18,042	1,884	1,556	2,148	1,671	1,801	1,484	1,459	1,281	1,124	1,589	1,461	1,605
<b>ARIZONA</b> .....	6,919	623	775	612	600	605	495	539	428	498	445	553	528
City of 25,000 to 100,000.....	1,294	825	230	157	182	169	116	170	110	111	116	102	126
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	1,204	159	181	137	127	121	124	117	107	102	109	108	113
Rural.....	5,421	428	568	508	515	295	285	222	220	215	228	237	253
<b>ARKANSAS</b> .....	18,264	1,741	2,122	1,851	1,469	1,377	1,569	1,469	1,596	1,211	1,408	1,350	1,528
City of 25,000 to 100,000.....	2,794	200	223	223	184	191	176	203	212	172	181	180	189
City of 10,000 to 25,000.....	2,099	192	245	221	156	156	174	151	145	140	137	127	175
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	4,568	425	462	502	420	463	470	479	453	412	416	410	425
Rural.....	11,223	1,065	1,282	1,127	926	947	949	928	954	787	945	905	993
<b>CALIFORNIA</b> .....	20,254	2,204	2,028	2,970	2,474	2,255	2,912	2,210	2,229	2,724	2,225	2,212	2,297
City of 100,000 or more.....	30,098	4,596	3,509	5,021	2,250	2,297	2,585	2,405	2,941	2,563	2,441	2,303	2,047
City of 25,000 to 100,000.....	9,889	1,212	1,034	897	789	805	719	725	728	688	731	728	820
City of 10,000 to 25,000.....	4,958	611	469	467	393	388	372	388	349	351	355	358	400
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	7,254	926	792	812	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	612	612
Rural.....	22,239	2,659	2,264	1,897	1,212	1,212	1,212	1,212	1,212	1,212	1,212	1,212	1,212
<b>COLORADO</b> .....	15,233	2,026	1,150	1,148	1,092	1,097	1,042	970	1,028	1,022	1,020	1,025	1,079
City of 100,000 or more.....	4,785	745	396	413	339	377	339	317	350	358	359	349	413
City of 25,000 to 100,000.....	1,112	137	72	108	94	61	95	90	84	75	85	94	93
City of 10,000 to 25,000.....	879	129	72	85	72	65	65	56	70	72	72	70	87
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	2,018	229	192	182	167	142	122	124	144	146	142	142	142
Rural.....	5,065	747	409	409	419	450	425	373	368	373	368	350	267
<b>CONNECTICUT</b> .....	17,292	1,790	1,747	1,626	1,541	1,428	1,300	1,400	1,349	1,221	1,412	1,310	1,272
City of 100,000 or more.....	2,978	596	628	545	622	510	433	475	450	415	474	409	514
City of 25,000 to 100,000.....	4,299	424	398	413	374	344	312	314	321	319	321	344	297
City of 10,000 to 25,000.....	2,723	290	265	221	220	222	200	201	210	186	221	176	243
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	5,292	526	507	387	323	325	283	331	295	300	284	316	237
Rural.....	5,294	526	507	387	323	325	283	331	295	300	284	316	237
<b>DELAWARE</b> .....	2,220	229	242	244	228	224	222	272	242	225	225	225	277
City of 100,000 or more.....	1,224	151	146	122	122	98	112	112	103	123	122	121	145
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	355	38	41	43	22	22	22	22	31	22	24	18	24
Rural.....	1,411	109	105	146	122	112	109	129	104	82	102	124	108
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b> .....	5,727	604	606	623	712	711	627	651	658	592	721	642	721
<b>FLORIDA</b> .....	20,240	1,221	1,224	2,225	1,724	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
City of 100,000 or more.....	2,227	428	433	541	422	427	428	399	385	397	402	413	494
City of 25,000 to 100,000.....	2,222	222	244	222	212	191	171	169	162	147	170	222	222
City of 10,000 to 25,000.....	1,222	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	7,222	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722
Rural.....	7,222	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722
<b>GEORGIA</b> .....	24,442	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222
City of 100,000 or more.....	4,472	520	427	378	361	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326
City of 25,000 to 100,000.....	4,907	425	436	469	412	424	396	365	339	312	326	413	441
City of 10,000 to 25,000.....	2,741	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	4,122	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422
Rural.....	12,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
<b>IDAHO</b> .....	4,722	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
City of 10,000 to 25,000.....	720	92	74	57	52	57	52	50	30	44	62	51	42
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	2,022	212	192	172	172	162	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
Rural.....	1,927	217	160	159	151	171	122	122	140	174	171	145	124
<b>ILLINOIS</b> .....	27,722	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222
City of 100,000 or more.....	27,722	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222
City of 25,000 to 100,000.....	12,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
City of 10,000 to 25,000.....	2,222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	7,222	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722	722
Rural.....	21,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222
<b>INDIANA</b> .....	40,222	4,222	4,222	4,222	4,222	4,222	4,222	4,222	4,222	4,222	4,222	4,222	4,222
City of 100,000 or more.....	10,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
City of 25,000 to 100,000.....	2,222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
City of 10,000 to 25,000.....	3,222	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	322
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	12,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
Rural.....	12,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
<b>IOWA</b> .....	22,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222
City of 100,000 or more.....	1,222	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
City of 25,000 to 100,000.....	2,222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
City of 10,000 to 25,000.....	2,222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
City of 2,500 to 10,000.....	12,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
Rural.....	11,000	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,22								









VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13 — DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total Deaths	Under 1 year					Under 5 years		10 to 14 years		15 to 19 years
		1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years		
1 UNITED STATES	1,450,487	119,931	16,867	8,840	5,455	4,412	184,385	16,433	13,948	20,741	
Both sexes	1,254,787	97,064	12,621	6,766	4,500	3,653	184,674	19,923	12,223	20,192	
White	105,640	22,267	3,588	1,422	955	749	29,549	2,508	2,748	2,845	
All other	702,529	16,548	1,058	794	497	304	15,310	1,949	1,277	1,342	
Male	568,157	41,529	5,904	3,077	2,041	1,637	54,238	6,976	4,123	5,322	
White	405,436	10,189	1,628	688	468	356	13,359	1,129	1,263	1,443	
All other	29,685	5,083	714	287	174	107	6,508	819	508	1,529	
Female	161,803	10,948	1,369	803	557	430	16,119	1,863	1,425	2,374	
White	26,892	2,848	335	158	98	61	2,920	369	240	366	
All other	155,866	18,379	1,468	798	506	492	15,707	1,926	1,647	2,012	
White	30,472	2,063	324	140	92	58	2,704	339	226	297	
All other	85,195	7,126	794	436	277	201	6,996	1,143	928	1,297	
White	10,926	1,149	167	69	48	48	1,479	133	148	206	
All other	71,159	2,155	701	366	228	241	6,791	793	685	1,116	
White	2,946	934	129	71	40	40	1,231	100	116	271	
All other	112,703	9,062	1,191	699	394	248	11,608	1,422	1,241	2,046	
White	13,489	1,895	204	98	50	42	1,704	206	198	464	
All other	61,928	2,162	628	321	216	130	6,504	704	704	1,116	
White	7,177	712	121	52	28	22	921	108	118	204	
All other	50,778	3,994	563	278	176	124	5,067	612	597	826	
White	6,213	877	83	43	25	17	753	98	81	250	
All other	141,719	11,993	1,629	914	612	472	15,323	1,911	1,696	2,075	
White	16,013	1,683	257	119	64	50	2,208	212	238	606	
All other	78,947	6,790	936	514	336	253	6,797	1,108	1,028	1,700	
White	8,972	928	137	67	42	32	1,108	127	127	264	
All other	88,771	5,103	791	400	283	219	6,786	793	644	1,148	
White	7,635	794	120	58	42	32	1,050	110	109	211	
All other	440,583	20,171	2,350	1,238	1,225	1,225	45,326	4,509	4,506	7,458	
White	49,858	18,721	2,108	780	516	366	16,826	1,826	1,484	2,220	
All other	224,617	21,750	2,689	1,480	958	780	27,795	2,548	2,264	4,648	
White	47,887	7,067	1,124	454	286	200	9,121	683	620	1,098	
All other	186,239	14,481	2,400	1,258	793	583	21,609	1,908	1,644	2,954	
White	26,581	5,554	931	364	250	188	7,400	868	741	1,426	
All other											
2 ALABAMA	20,843	2,044	295	224	151	151	2,053	440	444	626	
Both sexes	16,938	1,958	333	179	104	87	2,663	298	292	394	
White	14,312	1,896	260	115	70	54	2,400	197	207	422	
All other	9,271	1,113	126	59	40	40	1,484	148	138	212	
Male	7,508	1,023	144	68	40	38	1,302	118	108	226	
White	7,227	848	148	80	49	47	1,179	110	99	171	
All other	6,909	853	119	58	35	31	1,038	78	104	254	
White	1,922	194	32	14	12	9	253	29	25	41	
All other	1,934	188	26	20	11	10	227	17	28	77	
White	1,052	113	21	8	6	6	123	17	15	18	
All other	1,001	96	14	6	6	7	129	11	11	20	
White	954	98	11	6	6	4	110	12	8	23	
All other	933	92	16	14	8	8	122	8	21	47	
White	1,275	114	9	9	6	6	146	16	14	26	
All other	1,203	113	7	7	6	6	144	14	16	31	
White	741	71	6	5	5	5	89	12	10	18	
All other	653	83	8	3	3	3	68	7	6	10	
White	534	43	3	4	4	4	47	4	4	10	
All other	422	40	5	5	5	5	78	8	8	20	
White	2,350	217	43	19	11	10	310	51	51	72	
All other	1,977	153	11	15	8	8	254	20	27	48	
White	1,362	122	32	11	6	6	186	29	29	38	
All other	843	90	25	10	4	4	124	13	12	19	
White	996	85	21	8	3	3	136	23	22	36	
All other	754	65	15	3	4	4	90	7	7	19	
White	1,029	127	24	20	12	8	219	26	19	42	
All other	994	96	12	4	4	4	111	12	14	26	
White	829	85	12	12	7	4	116	12	12	21	
All other	801	41	9	4	3	3	94	10	8	12	
White	699	74	12	8	5	2	101	11	6	22	
All other	493	45	7	2	2	2	97	8	8	12	
White	6,637	1,274	215	117	69	54	1,723	156	121	202	
All other	6,606	1,546	184	71	47	36	1,644	125	120	206	
White	5,277	711	117	53	31	26	998	76	79	120	
All other	4,978	743	93	40	23	16	219	74	66	144	
White	4,160	563	98	54	26	20	797	60	59	98	
All other	4,027	608	71	31	22	18	740	49	54	148	
3 ARIZONA	6,212	1,267	202	107	61	49	1,769	219	108	217	
Both sexes	5,633	940	200	79	44	42	1,310	90	71	160	
White	1,225	227	100	28	17	7	479	29	27	54	
All other	669	191	53	14	6	6	269	13	19	27	
White	2,092	414	98	38	15	15	678	26	27	57	
All other	527	134	47	14	11	8	210	16	12	27	
White	1,958	204	22	20	14	10	398	22	22	37	
All other	1,126	21	4	2	1	1	29	1	2	5	
White	1,131	142	20	10	10	10	221	12	12	22	
All other	79	8	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	2	
White	707	122	23	10	4	5	164	12	7	23	
All other	87	13	4	2	1	1	19	1	1	1	
White	1,430	297	42	10	11	11	256	19	12	44	
All other	74	6	1	2	1	1	10	1	2	2	
White	902	121	22	9	5	5	121	12	9	23	
All other	47	3	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	2	
White	680	125	19	4	2	4	190	6	9	21	
All other	27	5	2	1	1	1	14	1	1	2	
White	2,605	299	92	46	20	14	579	40	28	62	
All other	1,014	300	95	24	12	6	441	27	22	44	
White	1,548	233	45	22	10	10	320	23	21	21	
All other	543	190	26	14	5	4	220	17	17	21	
White	657	144	23	10	5	5	224	17	17	21	
All other	475	120	43	10	11	8	124	15	14	21	









VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE		Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years
1	COLORADO—Continued										
	Rural—White	4,928	565	77	35	30	20	738	67	78	115
	All other	75	11	1	1	1	1	15	8	5	1
	Male—White	3,112	514	42	19	20	15	400	30	41	67
	All other	45	4	1	1	1	1	5	1	2	1
	Female—White	1,877	301	35	15	15	7	338	37	37	48
	All other	23	7	1	1	1	1	10	7	3	1
	Total	17,898	921	78	60	44	34	1,197	158	123	208
	Both sexes—White	17,439	860	77	66	49	34	1,098	148	118	201
	All other	463	41	1	2	1	1	48	4	7	7
	Male—White	9,508	494	40	21	19	22	606	66	79	112
	All other	345	24	1	1	1	1	33	3	5	1
	Female—White	8,137	366	39	27	24	12	492	62	39	59
	All other	308	17	1	2	1	1	30	1	4	6
	Cities of 100,000 or more—White	5,735	324	37	25	14	11	411	61	46	78
	All other	848	25	1	1	1	1	35	1	1	2
	Male—White	2,054	120	12	12	8	9	227	25	25	42
	All other	1,285	12	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	1
	Female—White	3,681	144	15	12	6	2	184	36	21	36
	All other	119	11	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	1
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—White	4,809	303	16	15	14	11	309	44	41	58
	All other	90	10	1	1	1	1	11	2	2	4
	Male—White	2,222	174	8	10	8	7	207	30	24	37
	All other	47	6	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1
	Female—White	1,901	129	8	5	6	4	182	14	17	25
	All other	45	4	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	2,709	133	16	7	5	6	165	23	10	26
	All other	44	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
	Male—White	1,432	70	8	4	2	2	84	15	5	13
	All other	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female—White	1,277	63	8	3	3	4	71	10	5	12
	All other	17	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	899	25	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
	All other	12	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
	Male—White	464	7	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	1
	All other	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female—White	435	18	1	1	1	1	21	1	1	1
	All other	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Rural—White	5,899	97	9	7	7	5	127	15	12	22
	All other	60	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Male—White	3,124	55	5	3	3	3	59	15	14	20
	All other	45	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
	Female—White	1,765	42	4	4	4	2	68	2	4	8
	All other	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Total	5,290	275	26	18	10	10	328	34	24	47
	Both sexes—White	2,686	206	20	14	6	6	249	27	14	26
	All other	604	75	8	4	4	2	89	7	10	10
	Male—White	1,495	119	12	6	5	5	155	14	9	14
	All other	328	39	3	1	1	1	47	2	5	10
	Female—White	1,191	86	12	8	1	1	110	13	5	12
	All other	269	24	5	1	1	1	32	2	2	4
	Cities of 100,000 or more—White	1,972	123	12	11	1	1	128	12	10	14
	All other	244	21	6	1	1	1	21	2	2	2
	Male—White	712	39	10	5	2	2	79	8	6	8
	All other	142	10	3	1	1	1	15	1	1	1
	Female—White	1,260	43	8	6	1	1	49	4	4	6
	All other	104	11	3	1	1	1	16	1	1	1
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	225	41	2	1	2	2	31	2	1	2
	All other	70	9	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1
	Male—White	120	27	5	2	1	1	20	1	1	1
	All other	36	6	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1
	Female—White	130	14	1	1	1	1	16	1	1	1
	All other	34	3	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
	Rural—White	1,123	62	7	2	1	1	75	12	1	9
	All other	226	42	5	1	1	1	47	4	2	10
	Male—White	528	25	3	1	1	1	59	9	1	6
	All other	153	23	2	1	1	1	20	2	2	2
	Female—White	497	29	4	1	1	1	24	3	1	4
	All other	152	20	1	1	1	1	21	1	1	1
	Total	5,727	751	60	48	23	12	897	98	61	126
4	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA										
	Both sexes—White	5,426	240	22	23	14	11	419	40	24	41
	All other	5,271	411	21	12	11	7	475	28	27	74
	Male—White	3,022	197	12	12	6	6	258	20	12	20
	All other	1,787	221	14	5	6	5	249	15	20	27
	Female—White	2,374	143	17	10	8	5	161	20	12	21
	All other	1,544	190	17	13	8	4	229	13	7	27
5	FLORIDA										
	Both sexes—White	15,497	966	158	70	43	42	1,223	128	127	267
	All other	7,505	122	42	22	22	22	1,022	53	52	244
	Male—White	8,115	523	72	27	29	29	724	77	72	142
	All other	4,277	436	69	22	12	12	546	43	39	124
	Female—White	5,358	408	60	33	14	13	369	51	55	125
	All other	3,227	263	62	20	10	10	448	40	40	112
	Cities of 100,000 or more—White	5,359	260	25	15	10	12	323	20	20	59
	All other	1,269	143	22	9	4	4	191	20	20	56
	Male—White	1,977	125	15	7	4	4	162	12	12	24
	All other	1,047	69	12	6	2	2	113	12	12	28
	Female—White	1,381	108	13	6	1	1	158	17	11	28
	All other	222	54	14	3	2	2	70	7	7	18
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—White	1,297	101	12	4	2	2	120	12	12	22
	All other	649	52	11	4	2	1	70	7	7	12
	Male—White	1,072	62	8	2	1	1	75	6	6	14
	All other	325	25	5	2	1	1	25	4	4	7
	Female—White	725	39	5	2	1	1	45	4	4	7
	All other	207	27	6	2	1	1	29	3	3	6



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE			Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years
1	FLORIDA—Continued											
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—	White—	990	58	8	3	3	2	74	12	12	21
		All other	600	51	9	3	1	3	67	9	8	15
	Male—	White—	510	27	4	2	2	2	37	4	7	11
		All other	307	23	1	1	1	1	29	3	4	4
	Female—	White—	580	31	4	1	1	1	37	8	5	10
		All other	293	28	6	2	2	2	38	6	4	11
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—	White—	2,580	155	23	14	7	3	182	29	38	54
		All other	1,393	120	17	11	3	2	153	10	16	40
	Male—	White—	1,599	80	9	6	4	2	101	20	24	39
		All other	783	65	9	6	3	2	85	4	6	24
	Female—	White—	981	55	14	8	3	1	81	9	14	24
		All other	540	55	8	5	2	1	68	6	10	16
	Rural—	White—	4,672	412	57	34	19	10	542	46	45	113
		All other	3,066	433	65	21	18	10	347	37	29	84
	Male—	White—	2,861	239	36	20	12	12	319	31	29	66
		All other	1,762	234	40	13	12	7	306	19	14	66
	Female—	White—	1,811	173	21	14	5	10	223	15	16	31
		All other	1,304	199	25	9	6	3	241	18	19	47
2	GEORGIA—		24,446	3,982	578	265	179	105	5,079	460	361	958
	Both sexes—	White—	18,512	1,999	275	149	99	65	2,587	261	195	590
		All other	16,934	1,983	303	116	80	40	2,492	199	186	578
	Male—	White—	10,560	1,122	168	87	54	37	1,463	155	128	297
		All other	8,594	1,114	159	63	45	23	1,404	109	96	272
	Female—	White—	7,952	877	107	62	45	28	1,119	106	67	173
		All other	7,340	859	144	53	38	17	1,088	90	90	303
	Cities of 100,000 or more—	White—	2,346	205	33	21	10	7	277	31	28	50
		All other	2,124	188	30	11	1	4	228	23	15	65
	Male—	White—	1,307	125	22	15	4	4	170	20	21	35
		All other	1,137	106	13	6	1	1	127	17	7	34
	Female—	White—	1,041	91	11	6	6	3	107	11	3	28
		All other	987	17	17	5	2	1	121	12	8	25
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—	White—	2,315	218	33	20	11	8	290	32	23	31
		All other	2,492	220	29	22	20	4	295	22	21	66
	Male—	White—	1,339	122	22	11	8	4	167	19	16	20
		All other	1,265	125	17	12	15	3	168	11	13	39
	Female—	White—	976	96	11	9	3	4	125	13	7	47
		All other	1,226	97	12	10	7	1	127	11	1	47
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—	White—	1,557	185	25	19	5	5	239	31	21	35
		All other	1,184	109	15	4	5	1	134	20	20	33
	Male—	White—	902	92	16	11	2	2	123	17	12	17
		All other	624	60	6	2	3	1	72	10	5	15
	Female—	White—	655	93	9	8	3	3	115	14	9	18
		All other	560	49	9	2	2	2	62	10	15	18
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—	White—	2,383	253	29	21	23	13	339	34	28	57
		All other	1,749	208	32	18	6	8	266	21	19	76
	Male—	White—	1,351	147	15	9	14	8	193	21	18	34
		All other	947	103	18	5	4	4	134	15	7	35
	Female—	White—	1,032	106	14	12	9	5	146	13	7	23
		All other	802	105	14	7	2	4	132	6	11	40
	Rural—	White—	9,909	1,137	155	68	50	32	1,442	133	101	207
		All other	9,392	1,234	197	67	48	23	1,559	107	118	318
	Male—	White—	5,661	636	93	41	28	19	618	60	49	111
		All other	4,620	722	105	38	24	14	903	56	64	158
	Female—	White—	4,248	501	62	27	24	13	627	55	41	96
		All other	3,765	512	92	29	24	9	666	51	48	166
3	IDAH0—		4,752	453	68	34	22	15	592	68	74	118
	Both sexes—	White—	4,641	456	60	32	21	14	563	65	70	110
		All other	111	17	8	2	1	1	29	3	4	8
	Male—	White—	2,966	266	39	18	13	6	342	41	42	86
		All other	70	13	4	1	1	1	17	3	5	5
	Female—	White—	1,675	170	21	14	8	8	221	24	28	24
		All other	41	4	4	2	1	1	12	2	2	3
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—	White—	707	60	4	3	6	2	75	9	7	11
		All other	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Male—	White—	437	38	2	3	5	2	50	8	5	10
		All other	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Female—	White—	270	22	2	—	1	—	25	4	4	1
		All other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—	White—	2,066	205	28	14	9	5	261	36	30	47
		All other	19	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1
	Male—	White—	1,288	113	16	8	5	1	145	20	19	32
		All other	10	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Female—	White—	778	90	12	6	4	4	116	16	11	15
		All other	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Rural—	White—	1,868	171	28	18	6	7	227	20	23	52
		All other	79	16	8	2	—	1	27	3	4	7
	Male—	White—	1,241	113	21	7	3	3	147	16	20	44
		All other	49	12	4	—	—	—	16	3	2	5
	Female—	White—	627	58	7	8	3	4	80	4	13	8
		All other	30	4	2	—	—	1	11	—	2	2
4	ILLINOIS—		87,739	4,967	579	353	240	200	6,339	926	820	1,218
	Both sexes—	White—	81,160	4,588	511	324	222	123	5,828	882	744	1,074
		All other	6,579	379	68	29	18	17	511	74	75	144
	Male—	White—	45,771	2,664	265	178	110	106	3,323	464	442	621
		All other	3,718	223	33	16	11	10	293	41	38	75
	Female—	White—	36,389	1,924	246	146	112	77	2,505	368	302	443
		All other	2,861	156	35	13	7	7	218	33	38	69
	Cities of 100,000 or more—	White—	34,198	1,826	177	126	102	85	2,326	401	332	414
		All other	4,532	262	39	20	14	13	347	47	49	110
	Male—	White—	19,230	1,029	95	72	50	47	1,222	217	175	225
		All other	2,500	160	15	9	8	8	200	25	25	56
	Female—	White—	14,968	797	82	64	52	38	1,083	184	127	189
		All other	2,032	102	23	11	6	5	147	22	24	54
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—	White—	12,167	934	85	57	31	25	1,042	133	112	160
		All other	648	58	15	4	—	—	79	8	12	18
	Male—	White—	6,473	507	37	33	12	20	609	71	62	95
		All other	335	33	11	5	—	—	43	2	6	7
	Female—	White—	5,694	327	48	24	19	15	433	62	45	65
		All other	313	25	4	1	—	—	31	6	6	8

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

GROUPS UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
15	23	23	29	45	45	58	73	99	104	121	109	71	39	9	5	-----	2
36	51	51	55	48	59	53	51	38	28	17	13	5	5	2	1	3	3
21	12	17	27	33	38	34	26	21	16	10	6	1	1	-----	-----	-----	1
8	11	7	11	17	17	26	30	50	35	42	44	24	18	6	2	-----	2
17	24	14	28	25	27	19	25	17	12	7	7	4	2	1	-----	-----	2
72	78	94	113	111	153	149	205	271	274	255	249	146	98	22	4	2	6
67	97	64	104	112	156	138	85	83	52	48	28	14	7	6	4	1	9
42	47	47	68	73	108	101	145	175	174	148	141	80	53	16	1	1	4
37	56	43	57	71	94	76	56	51	49	52	18	9	6	3	-----	-----	5
30	31	27	45	38	45	48	58	96	100	109	108	66	35	13	3	1	2
30	41	41	47	41	62	62	29	32	13	16	10	5	2	3	-----	-----	4
104	120	127	165	177	199	279	326	362	472	426	509	342	179	72	16	1	17
163	189	174	170	171	216	261	285	199	198	176	69	48	39	14	9	5	19
61	65	77	99	104	128	184	212	230	307	300	304	192	106	37	9	1	10
78	110	94	92	89	123	153	141	118	112	120	44	25	23	4	5	2	14
43	55	66	72	71	95	114	122	165	114	122	185	205	150	73	36	7	7
65	78	90	78	82	93	98	62	61	80	56	25	23	16	10	4	3	5
1,472	1,570	1,572	1,707	1,929	2,064	2,455	2,420	2,447	2,890	2,119	2,159	1,557	813	321	86	70	119
540	588	603	710	793	869	1,092	1,353	1,532	1,811	1,395	1,723	1,201	598	199	39	6	45
932	988	969	997	1,136	1,195	1,355	1,072	915	869	724	426	217	122	47	64	74	74
297	219	345	398	479	548	693	853	915	1,106	751	905	531	258	74	15	2	31
492	514	481	517	582	645	762	570	491	515	415	266	201	113	52	20	23	50
242	262	258	312	314	321	409	450	617	703	644	618	620	338	125	24	4	14
430	474	450	450	554	601	650	505	524	324	309	170	155	104	70	27	41	24
61	75	95	102	155	115	175	202	218	237	154	177	133	84	30	8	1	1
135	175	180	186	205	201	206	145	113	94	69	37	23	8	5	2	1	1
72	39	49	55	66	72	104	135	124	150	76	74	55	24	14	1	-----	1
36	92	94	95	112	110	111	65	71	87	38	18	13	4	1	1	1	1
23	46	36	47	59	43	69	67	54	87	85	103	78	3	1	1	-----	-----
59	82	86	91	93	91	95	80	42	42	34	19	10	4	1	-----	-----	1
64	67	74	91	134	123	157	213	236	241	167	179	118	53	19	2	-----	-----
168	168	205	197	241	246	253	170	144	104	80	43	19	10	9	3	6	2
32	30	39	55	94	84	100	133	154	148	77	83	54	20	4	1	-----	1
73	86	92	100	135	135	136	92	64	61	33	21	4	4	2	1	5	2
32	29	35	36	40	39	57	80	82	93	90	96	64	33	15	1	-----	-----
95	82	113	97	106	111	118	78	80	55	47	22	15	6	7	2	1	-----
60	56	50	90	70	87	97	116	125	136	103	108	67	42	13	2	1	4
65	90	74	66	104	95	133	96	46	85	36	20	19	10	8	3	5	5
34	31	32	55	41	48	54	74	84	85	65	51	38	19	7	2	-----	3
33	49	45	45	42	52	77	49	44	25	20	13	14	2	3	2	2	5
41	26	21	35	29	39	43	32	39	51	38	59	31	23	6	-----	-----	1
38	41	29	41	62	43	56	47	39	31	16	7	5	8	3	1	3	1
98	99	91	90	113	108	136	173	165	213	168	182	156	81	20	6	1	9
115	106	109	109	129	126	149	123	93	91	85	48	38	29	29	2	1	0
49	50	53	56	66	72	86	114	93	125	103	100	72	37	4	-----	-----	3
66	63	52	60	71	72	85	66	48	55	50	29	17	16	2	1	2	1
49	48	37	35	47	36	50	58	72	88	85	82	34	44	16	6	-----	6
43	43	49	56	64	57	64	57	36	45	35	23	15	3	1	1	6	3
257	290	285	336	351	436	529	650	798	924	773	1,077	727	326	117	25	4	30
449	449	402	419	457	525	622	541	422	554	457	288	257	160	90	37	44	58
150	161	172	177	212	272	339	427	458	600	430	597	364	158	45	11	1	23
245	224	192	217	227	276	354	298	264	332	277	185	153	87	44	15	13	41
107	129	114	159	153	164	193	243	193	284	243	480	353	208	72	14	3	7
204	225	204	202	225	249	268	243	218	202	180	103	104	73	54	22	31	17
137	127	155	133	164	219	266	327	357	444	471	476	336	173	51	17	1	2
125	125	151	133	180	215	260	316	250	435	465	477	334	190	48	17	-----	2
2	2	4	-----	4	4	6	11	7	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
87	75	101	77	115	130	167	214	230	294	299	204	206	117	26	10	-----	2
45	50	50	56	64	85	95	102	150	141	166	173	128	73	22	7	-----	-----
18	17	26	23	36	23	42	54	55	64	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
12	11	13	13	22	11	31	40	34	46	41	45	23	19	5	4	-----	-----
1	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
6	6	13	10	14	12	11	14	21	23	37	31	23	10	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
58	60	76	68	81	102	108	137	158	194	199	217	132	76	18	7	-----	1
-----	1	3	-----	-----	-----	3	2	3	3	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
31	33	49	38	54	67	69	85	98	129	32	39	21	21	3	4	-----	1
-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	2	2	2	2	-----	131	142	63	48	11	4	-----
27	27	27	30	27	35	39	52	60	66	66	75	49	28	7	3	-----	-----
-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
59	48	49	42	65	90	110	125	127	172	186	186	156	85	20	5	-----	1
1	1	1	3	3	3	3	5	4	6	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
44	31	39	26	40	52	67	89	98	120	127	119	100	50	9	2	-----	1
-----	-----	-----	-----	2	2	2	4	3	3	3	-----	1	1	2	-----	-----	-----
15	17	10	16	23	36	43	36	29	52	61	67	56	35	11	3	-----	-----
1	-----	1	-----	1	1	1	1	1	3	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
1,768	2,050	2,512	3,035	4,336	5,633	5,348	7,049	8,009	9,467	9,158	8,925	5,958	2,974	947	220	33	14
1,527	1,676	2,061	2,442	3,672	4,963	5,710	6,500	7,518	9,009	8,952	8,732	5,967	2,900	921	204	25	13
241	271	421	553	654	670	638	649	491	428	236	192	91	74	16	16	8	2
836	906	1,137	1,433	2,225	3,021	3,821	4,325	4,454	5,159	4,540	4,540	2,910	1,240	565	65	6	9
101	205	252	343	362	429	362	325	247	228	167	103	47	30	6	7	-----	3
689	770	944	1,009	1,447	1,872	2,119	2,469	3,064	3,870	4,004	4,192	2,957	1,560	543	119	19	4
140	159	179	186	222	241	256	224	244	190	129	90	44	44	7	7	5	-----
619	750	1,025	1,186	1,803	2,581	3,067	3,227	3,535	3,910	3,471	2,867	1,677	737	226	54	9	1
178	256	328	455	451	451	493	395	324	276	175	101	40	32	6	4	-----	7
293	383	556	686	1,042	1,607	1,970	2,050	2,107	2,217	1							

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE		Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years
1	ILLINOIS—Continued										
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White..... 6,140	387	43	21	13	10	474	78	84	108
		All other..... 859	11	2	2	2	1	13	4	2	3
	Male	White..... 3,540	223	26	10	6	7	282	50	67	80
		All other..... 142	6	2	2	1	1	12	4	2	2
	Female	White..... 2,600	164	17	11	4	3	192	28	17	28
		All other..... 126	5	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White..... 7,756	531	56	30	20	15	611	71	84	111
		All other..... 212	16	5	1	2	2	24	5	4	1
	Male	White..... 4,233	309	31	13	14	6	373	41	50	68
		All other..... 114	9	2	1	2	2	14	2	2	1
	Female	White..... 3,523	222	25	17	15	7	238	30	34	43
		All other..... 104	7	3	1	1	1	10	3	2	1
	Rural	White..... 20,095	1,010	142	62	47	40	1,322	174	141	200
		All other..... 913	32	7	2	2	2	42	10	7	10
	Male	White..... 12,495	622	74	30	22	22	723	78	77	104
		All other..... 387	15	5	1	2	2	19	7	5	9
	Female	White..... 8,402	422	74	30	22	14	599	78	64	97
		All other..... 226	17	4	1	1	1	23	3	2	1
		40,223	2,729	350	163	129	92	3,559	444	327	412
2	INDIANA										
	Both sexes	White..... 28,764	2,024	326	172	120	89	2,340	423	262	262
		All other..... 2,185	185	22	11	7	7	219	22	21	20
	Male	White..... 13,182	1,024	173	82	54	34	1,212	204	112	107
		All other..... 1,101	85	8	6	4	3	104	7	10	27
	Female	White..... 17,582	1,000	153	90	66	55	1,428	197	150	155
		All other..... 1,014	88	17	5	3	4	115	15	11	13
	Cities of 100,000 or more	White..... 8,917	621	109	49	23	20	901	126	100	120
		All other..... 1,288	122	14	7	7	5	122	12	9	22
	Male	White..... 4,863	402	52	23	10	10	519	72	60	72
		All other..... 628	42	4	2	2	2	112	12	4	12
	Female	White..... 4,054	279	54	26	13	10	382	50	40	48
		All other..... 690	57	10	4	5	4	107	10	5	10
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White..... 5,721	310	52	27	17	12	607	81	54	69
		All other..... 273	22	8	3	2	2	42	5	7	13
	Male	White..... 3,165	210	32	15	8	7	322	42	21	27
		All other..... 139	10	3	2	2	2	19	2	4	6
	Female	White..... 2,556	100	20	14	9	5	285	39	33	42
		All other..... 174	10	5	1	1	1	23	3	3	7
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White..... 5,427	282	29	10	9	10	327	44	20	24
		All other..... 1,101	7	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1
	Male	White..... 1,944	170	21	11	9	8	212	24	12	14
		All other..... 28	4	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
	Female	White..... 1,921	119	18	9	8	2	115	20	9	10
		All other..... 45	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White..... 4,850	221	22	22	12	9	270	22	17	22
		All other..... 61	9	2	1	1	1	10	2	1	1
	Male	White..... 2,322	124	12	12	7	5	126	12	12	12
		All other..... 33	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female	White..... 2,528	137	10	11	5	4	144	10	5	10
		All other..... 28	4	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
	Rural	White..... 16,029	823	112	52	42	22	1,022	120	127	207
		All other..... 242	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male	White..... 8,273	422	52	23	14	14	621	60	72	122
		All other..... 125	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female	White..... 7,026	261	54	27	17	10	401	60	45	85
		All other..... 79	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		26,425	1,862	190	107	81	55	2,222	227	244	222
3	IOWA										
	Both sexes	White..... 28,179	1,842	127	107	80	54	2,222	224	242	222
		All other..... 322	22	3	2	1	1	27	2	1	1
	Male	White..... 14,679	1,062	101	82	61	22	1,204	122	122	122
		All other..... 163	9	2	1	1	1	12	1	1	1
	Female	White..... 11,500	772	66	51	37	26	964	102	97	100
		All other..... 142	15	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	1
	Cities of 100,000 or more	White..... 1,722	173	12	12	10	3	211	12	12	20
		All other..... 100	11	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1
	Male	White..... 1,022	100	7	7	7	2	122	10	10	14
		All other..... 42	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Female	White..... 704	73	5	4	3	2	89	2	2	6
		All other..... 56	9	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	1
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White..... 5,222	422	22	12	9	7	547	72	52	72
		All other..... 74	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Male	White..... 2,222	222	20	9	9	6	212	22	22	22
		All other..... 42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female	White..... 2,427	127	22	7	6	6	222	22	22	22
		All other..... 32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White..... 2,222	221	22	12	8	12	221	22	22	22
		All other..... 42	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Male	White..... 1,222	122	12	4	4	5	122	22	22	22
		All other..... 22	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Female	White..... 1,000	100	10	8	4	7	100	10	10	10
		All other..... 20	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White..... 5,022	212	21	22	17	10	422	42	42	42
		All other..... 42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male	White..... 2,222	122	12	12	8	5	247	22	22	22
		All other..... 22	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Female	White..... 2,800	120	12	12	4	4	175	17	17	17
		All other..... 17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Rural	White..... 11,024	622	62	22	20	20	612	62	62	122
		All other..... 32	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Male	White..... 6,222	272	22	12	12	14	422	42	42	42
		All other..... 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female	White..... 4,901	222	22	12	8	6	222	22	22	22
		All other..... 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		19,224	1,222	122	94	61	42	1,672	122	122	222
4	KANSAS										
	Both sexes	White..... 12,222	1,222	122	27	27	42	1,272	122	122	222
		All other..... 1,122	22	14	7	4	2	102	7	7	22
	Male	White..... 10,222	712	21	42	22	22	922	111	101	122
		All other..... 222	22	14	7	4	2	72	7	7	22
	Female	White..... 7,022	502	21	42	22	12	622	77	77	122
		All other..... 222	22	7	3	1	1	27	2	2	12



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Stillbirths)

20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
148	186	178	181	228	308	396	456	528	664	872	728	466	232	74	23	5	5
5	18	11	12	22	34	19	23	22	25	25	15	5	4	1	---	1	2
84	77	97	97	118	159	239	250	285	366	374	376	240	108	35	7	1	2
5	4	6	6	7	19	7	10	16	16	10	8	4	2	1	---	1	---
5	14	6	6	12	12	18	18	10	9	10	4	1	2	---	---	---	---
148	181	183	174	238	353	409	510	669	868	877	1,084	741	337	121	18	2	5
7	18	11	8	8	16	13	14	22	19	20	15	8	9	2	1	1	---
78	86	88	85	130	224	262	309	394	528	466	641	544	164	41	8	1	---
5	5	7	5	1	10	4	10	18	11	11	8	3	2	---	---	---	---
66	65	91	89	99	159	167	201	273	364	411	483	397	191	60	10	1	1
5	4	5	7	5	5	5	5	10	8	11	7	5	7	---	---	---	---
874	564	404	504	912	1,051	1,087	1,338	1,637	2,268	2,102	2,048	1,183	1,143	664	80	9	5
25	41	33	38	127	113	73	78	59	65	50	44	34	21	4	7	1	---
282	218	241	247	356	749	670	587	1,015	1,383	1,488	1,589	1,182	537	197	39	8	4
18	28	22	28	111	88	56	47	62	44	25	18	10	5	---	---	---	---
128	141	163	167	244	502	397	471	622	903	1,043	1,224	933	611	207	41	7	1
15	16	16	20	16	25	17	25	22	19	15	19	6	11	1	2	1	---
845	843	946	1,162	1,485	1,981	2,254	2,754	3,447	4,186	4,937	5,019	3,674	1,285	640	116	20	49
781	774	829	997	1,247	1,497	2,149	2,583	3,291	4,044	4,413	4,280	3,625	1,950	833	118	17	45
38	39	117	127	185	124	121	126	146	156	144	99	42	23	1	3	4	---
418	419	487	569	710	981	1,225	1,508	1,904	2,254	2,309	2,611	1,827	908	373	43	3	30
43	51	57	67	94	118	119	103	77	75	51	34	21	8	1	1	2	---
545	525	468	459	537	714	984	1,058	1,387	1,790	2,104	2,309	1,768	1,042	360	67	14	15
59	58	60	76	82	68	79	67	67	67	71	68	52	12	---	---	---	---
199	230	248	288	391	614	605	670	814	915	915	913	621	301	94	18	4	6
47	57	60	118	121	150	145	118	100	84	79	61	31	10	4	---	---	---
118	116	120	128	128	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
23	27	26	35	61	79	79	63	48	26	26	15	5	1	6	1	5	---
100	108	126	128	165	209	245	273	338	389	441	440	315	163	53	18	3	1
28	20	24	31	50	51	55	32	50	48	44	36	18	5	5	1	---	---
189	190	184	178	227	323	407	448	494	591	650	608	394	204	58	12	1	7
18	18	14	20	28	27	34	41	18	22	20	18	11	8	2	---	---	---
88	79	80	100	120	206	244	268	298	397	316	210	94	26	6	---	---	---
8	8	10	15	17	19	23	25	9	9	9	7	4	4	---	---	---	---
71	61	74	78	97	128	143	153	205	266	273	258	168	120	56	12	---	---
10	10	4	11	19	8	11	19	10	13	11	5	4	1	---	---	---	---
69	78	67	96	99	126	215	194	317	337	371	448	297	120	56	6	2	3
47	40	38	48	52	60	119	107	125	121	208	146	66	24	3	---	---	---
8	8	1	4	5	3	4	4	7	8	8	1	4	---	---	---	---	---
58	22	22	27	47	65	90	83	150	144	160	161	84	28	6	2	1	---
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
102	81	108	108	120	180	251	282	378	509	584	554	448	274	69	18	1	5
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
64	35	51	55	65	111	178	208	268	378	283	219	119	34	8	1	1	---
66	45	58	48	64	87	110	144	170	245	232	221	224	159	54	10	---	---
848	868	897	939	1,100	1,444	1,701	2,029	2,428	2,918	3,040	2,387	1,909	1,021	313	62	10	26
19	15	18	18	20	18	17	17	15	15	14	5	8	5	1	---	---	---
128	147	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146
10	10	6	10	12	15	13	13	9	17	10	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
7	7	6	8	8	5	4	5	6	6	8	4	2	1	1	---	---	---
423	460	494	590	747	1,049	1,283	1,631	2,120	2,765	3,149	3,600	2,707	1,504	546	120	15	4
418	452	464	570	724	1,027	1,200	1,628	2,127	2,759	3,127	3,605	2,621	1,497	548	117	10	4
9	10	11	12	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
819	847	823	966	1,125	1,488	1,788	2,223	2,828	3,528	4,028	4,528	3,528	2,028	761	264	53	3
6	6	7	6	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
197	209	221	223	218	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	248
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
21	48	38	31	34	122	109	108	169	187	178	161	133	68	21	7	---	---
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	2	17	29	64	75	63	84	99	111	106	104	63	37	15	---	---	---
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	21	15	22	38	47	46	44	64	76	78	77	70	31	8	5	---	---
2	2	1	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
112	101	110	124	179	248	288	324	472	576	594	638	460	231	64	13	5	1
3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
85	81	69	76	104	150	185	226	269	344	327	330	287	97	30	6	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
66	60	51	50	74	114	141	169	203	238	227	208	223	126	54	7	---	---
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
66	70	61	66	92	121	169	202	222	221	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	38	48	31	44	72	89	110	163	174	204	193	108	31	23	4	---	---
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
97	93	108	128	149	173	246	213	416	516	590	616	560	228	114	20	1	1
44	40	40	70	78	94	151	128	228	295	328	328	218	121	47	8	1	---
1	1	1	1	1</													

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE		Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	
<b>1 KANSAS—Continued</b>												
Cities of 100,000 or more		White	2,481	198	84	13	0	8	338	38	18	48
		All other	428	20	5	3	2	5	50	2	3	10
Male		White	1,288	99	42	7	4	5	187	22	10	22
		All other	218	19	5	1	2	2	25	1	1	3
Female		White	1,138	86	39	6	2	3	109	13	6	11
		All other	212	9	2	2	1	3	25	1	2	3
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000		White	1,159	98	6	6	6	2	118	11	7	23
		All other	123	11	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	2
Male		White	537	54	1	1	1	1	66	4	2	12
		All other	62	6	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	1
Female		White	582	44	5	5	5	1	52	7	5	11
		All other	61	5	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000		White	2,702	204	89	8	7	1	222	23	23	53
		All other	241	19	5	2	1	1	27	3	2	1
Male		White	1,425	116	48	3	2	2	140	10	12	28
		All other	127	14	5	1	1	1	19	2	1	1
Female		White	1,223	88	41	5	5	2	112	13	11	25
		All other	114	5	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000		White	2,837	242	21	28	12	12	222	22	22	47
		All other	72	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Male		White	1,556	149	14	10	7	8	188	12	12	26
		All other	42	5	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1
Female		White	1,222	95	17	18	5	4	126	10	10	21
		All other	30	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural		White	8,915	492	72	24	24	17	639	74	62	124
		All other	492	23	5	2	1	1	21	1	1	1
Male		White	5,212	297	59	19	17	12	300	42	34	69
		All other	209	9	1	1	1	1	14	1	1	1
Female		White	3,704	195	22	12	7	5	229	29	28	44
		All other	83	4	2	1	1	1	7	1	1	1
<b>2 KENTUCKY</b>												
Both sexes		White	26,491	2,028	536	292	178	128	4,144	411	246	690
		All other	4,408	319	49	21	15	14	416	28	45	100
Male		White	14,905	1,091	277	147	90	67	2,272	207	128	328
		All other	2,428	176	26	10	5	6	282	20	28	49
Female		White	11,588	1,021	259	121	88	61	1,872	174	118	262
		All other	1,980	143	23	11	8	8	134	8	17	31
Cities of 100,000 or more		White	5,745	370	46	28	15	10	371	37	22	59
		All other	1,042	44	9	4	3	3	63	4	7	14
Male		White	1,991	143	25	17	9	4	202	20	11	21
		All other	564	29	5	3	2	2	57	3	5	11
Female		White	1,754	127	18	13	6	6	126	17	12	28
		All other	478	15	4	1	1	1	6	1	2	3
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000		White	2,912	215	31	15	17	12	228	27	26	47
		All other	999	39	6	2	2	2	4	1	1	1
Male		White	1,503	121	17	4	5	5	127	12	12	21
		All other	260	20	5	1	1	1	22	1	1	1
Female		White	1,412	98	14	9	9	7	121	15	14	26
		All other	278	19	1	1	1	1	24	2	1	1
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000		White	1,197	112	12	8	10	8	120	14	12	26
		All other	407	27	1	3	1	1	22	7	5	13
Male		White	656	65	6	2	3	3	79	8	14	21
		All other	228	12	1	1	1	1	14	1	1	1
Female		White	542	51	10	6	7	5	76	6	8	12
		All other	185	12	2	1	1	1	18	2	2	2
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000		White	2,928	222	26	29	20	14	421	42	42	104
		All other	602	47	7	5	5	5	69	11	11	13
Male		White	1,622	142	26	12	7	8	196	27	26	63
		All other	325	24	2	1	1	1	22	4	4	8
Female		White	1,306	140	20	16	13	6	225	12	16	41
		All other	277	23	5	4	2	2	31	7	7	15
Rural		White	15,229	2,121	297	214	116	91	2,229	272	215	344
		All other	1,726	128	22	12	8	6	211	10	97	49
Male		White	8,222	1,222	122	109	64	47	1,222	124	115	127
		All other	929	21	5	1	1	1	116	6	12	12
Female		White	6,907	901	122	105	52	44	1,007	112	98	127
		All other	797	71	7	4	2	2	95	4	12	22
<b>3 LOUISIANA</b>												
Both sexes		White	15,456	1,426	179	121	83	52	1,840	241	170	220
		All other	11,248	1,594	205	87	59	44	1,927	141	177	228
Male		White	7,646	642	98	67	21	22	1,026	116	112	128
		All other	6,007	854	100	42	29	20	1,070	82	94	122
Female		White	5,810	624	60	54	28	22	774	85	77	122
		All other	5,488	750	92	44	29	19	917	79	99	100
Cities of 100,000 or more		White	4,902	267	42	26	12	17	471	62	62	62
		All other	1,141	202	44	12	12	14	452	27	25	104
Male		White	2,678	202	23	12	9	10	262	27	22	22
		All other	1,222	202	22	8	8	9	222	12	20	41
Female		White	2,228	122	22	11	7	7	204	22	20	22
		All other	1,312	121	12	7	4	9	212	12	22	22
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000		White	1,565	160	22	12	8	11	222	22	22	22
		All other	1,565	122	22	12	9	9	222	22	22	22
Male		White	722	104	12	11	7	7	141	22	22	22
		All other	638	102	12	10	4	1	122	12	12	22
Female		White	612	56	10	7	2	4	22	12	12	22
		All other	927	66	12	9	4	4	119	9	12	22
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000		White	459	71	6	8	1	2	99	11	8	17
		All other	439	22	2	2	1	1	22	2	2	2
Male		White	204	42	2	2	1	1	22	2	2	2
		All other	232	24	2	2	1	1	22	2	2	2
Female		White	232	22	2	2	1	1	22	2	2	2
		All other	206	22	2	2	1	1	22	2	2	2
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000		White	1,222	142	14	11	11	4	122	12	12	22
		All other	952	22	12	5	4	2	117	7	12	22
Male		White	744	21	7	7	4	2	112	7	7	12
		All other	511	22	7	1	1	1	22	7	7	12
Female		White	478	22	7	4	2	2	74	7	7	12
		All other	447	22	5	2	2	1	20	2	2	12

GENERAL TABLES--TOTAL DEATHS

GROUPS, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937--Continued

(stillbirths)

20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
81	86	98	78	108	128	149	209	300	371	346	328	174	91	23	8	1	1
10	10	18	27	28	40	46	37	41	35	30	25	9	5	11	2	4	1
21	20	26	26	27	74	80	119	118	146	136	113	88	43	11	2	4	1
3	2	9	9	11	10	24	20	24	25	20	17	6	3	1	1	1	1
30	30	26	24	21	54	59	89	88	125	112	125	88	48	18	6	1	1
5	5	9	10	21	20	17	17	17	12	10	6	5	2	1	4	1	1
25	16	21	21	30	46	67	61	101	123	119	147	96	67	17	1	2	1
5	5	8	8	8	8	8	8	13	18	9	14	1	4	2	3	1	1
14	9	17	15	16	23	48	40	66	69	56	74	46	35	7	1	1	1
11	7	14	16	14	8	5	5	7	11	6	11	4	8	1	1	1	1
5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
58	60	49	72	61	103	140	178	221	274	311	335	264	159	45	9	2	2
5	7	9	10	8	16	23	19	27	20	23	15	9	3	3	2	2	2
24	26	24	21	42	61	94	98	130	163	171	186	189	78	22	5	2	2
4	4	3	4	4	9	9	8	11	16	8	12	5	3	3	2	2	2
28	25	25	21	28	47	56	74	91	111	140	149	137	67	27	4	2	2
1	1	2	2	4	8	14	11	16	4	11	9	7	5	1	1	1	1
66	69	55	89	101	100	142	194	211	275	300	284	248	165	89	10	10	10
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
50	55	27	39	54	66	80	113	119	150	171	182	130	78	25	4	4	4
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
118	148	161	200	219	305	405	494	746	912	1,060	1,287	1,009	648	192	39	6	2
15	16	8	12	15	24	28	17	24	25	22	21	13	9	4	1	1	1
70	92	87	113	119	168	200	297	421	548	627	730	563	347	80	20	2	2
7	12	7	12	17	27	16	10	18	20	14	16	9	4	5	1	1	1
46	35	74	87	100	119	165	207	285	367	453	517	446	275	84	19	5	5
8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
932	991	938	1,064	1,200	1,468	1,640	1,848	2,275	2,849	3,271	3,658	3,074	1,190	390	98	28	48
771	791	758	880	822	1,194	1,258	1,222	1,225	1,458	1,527	1,654	1,415	1,015	529	75	11	29
198	208	194	244	277	342	358	323	320	411	344	222	161	66	61	23	17	9
448	465	465	499	567	680	768	899	1,145	1,359	1,404	1,415	1,003	529	164	29	4	20
110	108	109	144	158	191	205	191	172	241	183	131	86	43	25	10	6	5
269	261	238	341	356	444	533	624	778	1,059	1,123	1,220	910	375	175	46	7	19
88	100	88	100	128	151	180	138	179	170	161	91	75	43	25	11	4	4
85	95	102	115	149	204	215	253	364	411	408	410	252	131	97	10	1	1
44	42	44	58	52	113	115	94	61	104	65	40	25	11	10	1	1	1
48	47	61	68	87	129	125	163	215	206	207	189	103	54	17	1	1	1
24	22	23	40	49	61	68	55	56	56	32	23	15	4	4	1	1	1
37	43	41	47	62	75	90	100	131	205	195	221	149	97	24	1	1	1
20	20	23	27	34	52	53	45	48	35	17	15	7	6	1	1	1	1
65	90	85	105	105	132	200	200	224	320	222	229	189	106	21	8	1	1
29	26	28	26	24	46	50	41	48	56	52	27	10	2	1	1	1	1
36	42	44	64	66	92	122	122	152	192	197	182	100	46	10	2	1	1
15	11	16	24	26	24	41	20	18	30	27	6	4	4	1	1	1	1
27	42	29	29	32	52	77	72	89	122	123	123	89	50	10	1	1	1
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
48	47	58	66	41	56	76	79	86	100	94	110	86	41	19	1	1	1
21	21	22	21	20	32	26	29	27	33	28	20	10	15	5	1	1	1
29	29	28	22	24	31	47	41	50	58	58	58	41	15	7	1	1	1
15	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
17	18	12	17	22	29	27	27	22	42	36	50	45	26	12	1	1	1
6	10	10	10	10	16	17	10	17	15	14	9	3	8	3	1	1	1
103	115	109	121	113	124	125	174	225	235	229	245	198	90	40	10	2	3
28	34	28	31	44	38	39	50	61	66	27	20	15	6	3	1	1	1
75	80	78	75	75	77	78	102	148	140	145	120	94	45	16	3	1	1
16	17	20	17	18	24	18	22	27	31	29	16	15	5	2	1	1	1
28	23	21	49	38	52	67	69	83	95	116	128	101	47	24	7	1	1
6	17	8	15	15	20	17	22	22	20	27	11	13	7	4	3	1	1
471	446	428	433	515	563	659	808	1,024	1,272	1,420	1,609	1,191	726	220	47	9	28
75	85	74	73	79	105	107	122	140	157	143	108	87	40	25	14	12	3
251	256	240	248	315	353	373	463	577	773	829	929	622	369	120	22	4	16
42	47	48	47	52	65	65	77	71	99	61	70	49	21	16	5	4	1
220	190	186	182	200	230	260	346	427	599	621	660	526	267	100	25	5	16
34	32	32	32	40	37	42	51	62	52	52	52	32	19	12	6	2	2
826	868	1,026	1,242	1,312	1,475	1,624	1,827	1,927	2,101	1,841	1,465	1,075	509	227	64	65	38
538	525	457	507	597	694	724	824	1,070	1,154	1,086	1,154	790	392	138	22	8	12
648	678	598	752	731	781	822	797	771	797	856	849	875	217	122	52	57	26
176	201	208	261	245	267	283	299	314	342	306	275	277	151	85	5	1	7
239	265	208	237	274	285	271	253	284	244	313	200	102	101	61	26	19	17
142	128	129	206	241	227	199	401	442	502	479	561	421	241	79	27	7	5
221	210	200	261	229	356	421	284	347	345	245	149	123	116	64	26	29	9
70	127	129	122	212	225	255	459	472	574	427	433	241	123	43	11	5	8
152	175	208	226	245	249	254	227	204	200	123	64	22	22	10	9	0	14
45	60	97	118	120	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
77	90	102	100	120	136	171	122	114	114	79	50	8	14	5	4	2	10
45	47	52	64	92	96	120	179	125	224	226	226	145	90	29	9	2	1
78	93	97	126	129	114	123	101	90	91	80	24	14	12	5	5	3	4
64	63	76	66	61	65	104	129	151	122	112	67	61	32	10	1	1	1
21	22	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
27	30	27	35	42	49	63	78	92	86	78	66	72	17	8	1	1	1
46	52	60	66	60	61	62	61	62	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
27	28	28	33	32	16	41	21	26	40	34	21	22	12	8	1	1	1
42	47	41	59	52	62	62	63	62	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
22	21	14	19	16	22	36	35	28	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
27	17	24	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14	6	12	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
12	11	10	10	7													

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

[Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE			Total Deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years
1	LOUISIANA—Continued											
	Rural	White	5,135	87	58	55	14	807	80	90	116	
		All other	3,645	388	109	43	30	22	1,056	22	20	133
	Male	White	2,971	594	47	30	14	5	490	45	57	43
		All other	2,808	464	57	21	13	13	570	49	36	64
	Female	White	2,164	285	40	22	15	9	377	35	33	33
		All other	2,399	298	12	24	15	9	486	48	44	59
			11,465	998	86	48	37	35	1,308	118	104	181
	Both sexes	White	11,414	982	86	47	36	35	1,198	111	109	168
		All other	31	5	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	5
	Male	White	6,190	557	51	25	11	17	671	78	64	80
		All other	20	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
	Female	White	5,224	424	35	15	13	18	524	33	35	68
		All other	28	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White	1,565	242	19	9	12	8	297	21	20	29
		All other	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male	White	1,345	195	10	5	8	5	160	11	10	15
		All other	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female	White	1,220	106	9	4	4	3	137	10	10	14
		All other	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White	1,244	108	6	3	7	4	128	14	9	17
		All other	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male	White	660	64	6	3	5	2	79	3	2	3
		All other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female	White	574	59	1	1	2	2	48	1	7	14
		All other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White	1,078	190	15	15	3	6	189	23	13	29
		All other	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male	White	645	71	11	10	1	1	89	12	10	13
		All other	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female	White	732	59	7	10	2	5	100	11	3	16
		All other	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Rural	White	5,047	816	45	29	14	21	617	49	28	75
		All other	16	5	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2
	Male	White	3,330	286	26	17	7	9	343	24	20	44
		All other	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female	White	2,714	250	19	6	7	12	274	19	18	23
		All other	6	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
2	MARYLAND		22,025	1,708	240	95	63	54	2,165	220	227	415
	Both sexes	White	17,097	1,094	165	70	59	40	1,408	121	129	228
		All other	4,928	311	55	25	24	14	757	99	98	185
	Male	White	9,257	640	88	34	26	16	808	64	61	120
		All other	2,708	345	46	19	14	7	427	56	51	78
	Female	White	7,840	454	67	34	15	14	600	57	56	117
		All other	2,244	264	37	10	10	7	350	43	36	67
	Cities of 100,000 or more	White	8,962	518	85	45	20	21	625	87	78	119
		All other	2,287	304	45	18	16	7	398	39	41	78
	Male	White	4,533	305	44	26	12	13	400	44	42	67
		All other	1,567	180	21	10	10	4	223	20	13	26
	Female	White	4,129	207	41	19	8	8	225	43	30	36
		All other	1,260	184	24	6	6	3	153	19	16	40
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White	3,919	129	19	9	4	6	199	17	6	20
		All other	57	4	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1
	Male	White	2,335	71	9	1	1	1	84	10	5	12
		All other	29	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
	Female	White	456	58	10	2	2	3	75	7	3	7
		All other	28	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White	531	47	3	2	1	1	55	2	3	5
		All other	164	21	1	1	1	1	22	2	2	2
	Male	White	297	22	3	1	1	1	29	3	1	2
		All other	84	10	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1
	Female	White	254	18	1	1	1	1	16	4	4	3
		All other	80	11	1	1	1	1	13	1	2	2
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White	947	71	12	1	1	1	97	6	9	16
		All other	230	26	2	1	1	1	20	1	1	1
	Male	White	510	42	2	1	1	1	48	4	3	5
		All other	137	11	2	1	1	1	14	1	1	1
	Female	White	437	29	20	1	1	1	39	2	4	5
		All other	99	15	1	1	1	1	16	1	1	1
	Rural	White	5,679	330	46	19	13	9	424	44	43	69
		All other	1,712	226	26	6	7	5	310	17	19	21
	Male	White	3,024	189	24	7	10	7	227	25	20	30
		All other	305	142	23	6	5	3	175	4	14	29
	Female	White	2,594	146	22	12	2	2	187	21	17	29
		All other	777	114	15	2	4	2	138	13	22	48
3	MASSACHUSETTS		32,240	2,723	297	146	115	112	2,375	400	404	540
	Both sexes	White	21,297	2,652	294	143	112	110	2,211	408	390	522
		All other	941	71	2	2	2	2	64	5	11	18
	Male	White	11,498	1,662	172	81	70	70	1,672	237	226	330
		All other	330	29	2	2	2	2	44	3	7	9
	Female	White	24,500	1,154	123	71	61	39	1,439	163	169	192
		All other	451	22	1	1	1	1	40	1	4	10
	Cities of 100,000 or more	White	23,224	1,504	127	75	66	61	1,263	217	208	246
		All other	877	21	2	2	2	2	56	5	7	12
	Male	White	12,229	829	90	50	31	41	1,028	121	126	146
		All other	370	20	2	2	2	2	24	2	2	2
	Female	White	11,045	675	67	40	30	20	411	46	41	50
		All other	307	21	1	1	1	1	32	3	5	10
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White	11,069	522	66	30	25	23	422	73	71	91
		All other	93	7	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1
	Male	White	5,525	312	25	12	11	11	421	46	47	61
		All other	49	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
	Female	White	5,475	215	21	16	8	12	221	26	24	20
		All other	46	4	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White	6,129	372	43	18	15	7	449	56	56	61
		All other	44	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Male	White	4,126	205	22	7	5	5	247	25	22	24
		All other	25	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Female	White	2,043	167	21	5	7	2	202	31	34	37
		All other	21	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total Deaths	Under 1 year				Under 5 years				10 to 14 years		15 to 19 years	
		1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years				
<b>1 MASSACHUSETTS—Continued</b>													
Cities of 5,000 to 10,000													
White	3,978	198	15	9	8	1	171	84	88	88			
All other	21	1	1			1	2						
Male	1,784	97	10	5	5	1	105	45	48	48			
All other	11	1				1	2						
Female	1,881	81	5	4	3		66	39	40	40			
All other	10												
Rural													
White	8,022	110	15	17	8	8	106	85	86	85			
All other	186	10	1			1	11	6	6	6			
Male	3,038	65	9	8	5	5	58	48	49	48			
All other	78	5	1			1	8	5	5	5			
Female	2,497	45	4	9	3	3	48	37	37	37			
All other	48	5					3	1	1	1			
<b>2 MICHIGAN</b>													
Both sexes													
White	25,472	4,286	474	241	185	162	5,446	668	576	528			
All other	2,984	238	24	20	15	15	330	89	48	88			
Male	12,865	2,199	242	124	89	80	2,997	377	301	258			
All other	1,885	159	28	19	12	12	288	70	31	80			
Female	11,901	1,739	188	97	66	62	2,179	268	184	154			
All other	1,503	114	18	8	6	6	140	34	21	28			
Cities of 100,000 or more													
White	10,485	1,841	128	77	60	55	1,898	228	190	154			
All other	1,997	174	27	15	12	12	287	75	39	56			
Male	6,684	1,027	67	40	32	29	1,017	110	105	115			
All other	1,104	96	16	6	5	5	188	40	18	30			
Female	3,799	554	59	31	28	26	661	113	79	81			
All other	693	74	11	8	7	7	101	34	14	26			
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000													
White	9,090	959	107	56	43	39	1,181	180	119	128			
All other	300	25	3	2	1	1	41	8	5	10			
Male	4,490	550	66	36	27	25	644	97	57	107			
All other	1,169	17	2	1	1	1	28	1	1	2			
Female	4,130	409	41	25	19	18	517	85	58	75			
All other	138	16	1	1	1	1	19	1	1	1			
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000													
White	5,494	377	38	18	17	16	464	64	45	77			
All other	80	4	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1			
Male	1,937	198	19	8	10	12	241	36	21	38			
All other	49	4	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1			
Female	1,807	189	15	4	7	6	215	30	24	39			
All other	34												
Cities of 5,000 to 10,000													
White	4,847	419	40	18	17	16	606	78	51	96			
All other	64	10	1	1	1	1	19	2	2	2			
Male	2,643	261	21	11	7	7	297	43	28	67			
All other	38	8	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1			
Female	2,204	158	19	7	10	9	309	35	23	29			
All other	29	7					8	1	1	1			
Rural													
White	19,638	1,007	104	66	40	38	1,898	140	130	100			
All other	840	85	8	4	3	3	96	18	10	14			
Male	10,351	616	63	34	23	22	728	101	60	104			
All other	307	18	2	1	1	1	19	3	2	7			
Female	7,281	441	41	32	17	16	607	47	39	106			
All other	815	15	1	1	1	1	17	4	4	6			
<b>3 MINNESOTA</b>													
Both sexes													
White	26,908	1,941	171	103	84	61	2,280	244	227	222			
All other	480	37	18	8	6	6	80	10	10	10			
Male	12,847	1,111	91	60	52	40	1,354	156	131	124			
All other	231	27	14	6	5	5	46	6	6	6			
Female	11,823	793	66	42	36	26	946	108	96	147			
All other	189	20	8	1	1	1	24	3	4	12			
Cities of 100,000 or more													
White	9,401	564	54	31	25	21	698	86	68	118			
All other	149	8	2	1	1	1	14	2	2	2			
Male	5,222	358	34	21	15	12	458	46	36	60			
All other	78	5	1				4	1	1	1			
Female	4,178	218	20	10	10	9	240	40	32	58			
All other	71	3	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1			
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000													
White	8,705	816	19	11	8	8	268	32	21	48			
All other	8	1					1						
Male	1,859	181	10	6	7	6	188	23	17	30			
All other	6	1					1						
Female	1,144	75	9	3	1	2	110	15	14	18			
All other	2												
Cities of 5,000 to 10,000													
White	4,098	316	26	13	10	10	500	45	45	68			
All other	19	1					5						
Male	2,374	194	16	14	12	9	340	28	20	35			
All other	11	1					1						
Female	1,714	122	10	7	6	6	160	17	15	17			
All other	8						4						
Rural													
White	10,297	600	61	37	29	20	980	74	61	158			
All other	343	30	10	5	5	5	68	4	10	21			
Male	6,087	444	38	17	13	17	830	48	31	79			
All other	136	30	5	2	2	2	58	5	5	5			
Female	4,200	264	23	20	9	9	480	26	20	59			
All other	107	20	7	1	1	1	20	2	4	18			
<b>4 MISSISSIPPI</b>													
Both sexes													
White	10,009	1,162	121	86	61	50	1,860	190	149	212			
All other	15,947	1,904	279	144	78	79	2,021	225	227	222			
Male	5,438	658	66	39	28	22	828	105	80	110			
All other	7,151	1,028	208	77	38	39	1,206	128	122	178			
Female	4,374	494	58	30	23	19	678	80	69	92			
All other	6,684	872	177	67	37	41	1,158	121	119	154			
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000													
White	800	94	21	8	5	5	124	17	12	16			
All other	560	61	12	4	4	4	27	10	9	9			
Male	491	55	11	5	3	3	74	10	8	11			
All other	788	83	8	1	1	1	40	6	7	15			
Female	409	41	10	3	2	2	40	6	4	11			
All other	325	28	2	2	2	2	47	6	2	12			
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000													
White	1,672	145	28	13	9	7	204	28	22	29			
All other	1,068	124	15	10	6	4	167	18	12	18			
Male	858	98	12	7	5	4	110	17	11	10			
All other	822	78	5	4	2	2	58	5	4	14			
Female	804	60	10	6	4	3	144	11	11	19			
All other	748	59	6	6	4	4	79	10	11	20			



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Age									
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	
<b>1 MISSISSIPPI—Continued</b>											
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	984	95	22	12	4	5	155	24	12	22	
All other	570	55	7	1	1	9	120	11	12	22	
Male	545	52	12	10	3	5	100	14	9	22	
All other	467	41	11	3	—	—	87	4	7	17	
Female	381	37	10	2	1	2	58	10	4	12	
All other	425	42	9	4	1	7	65	7	7	20	
Rural	8,713	620	116	63	40	55	1,094	109	79	127	
All other	10,751	1,616	324	122	64	60	2,197	184	128	128	
Male	5,735	474	93	32	22	21	812	52	31	62	
All other	5,548	678	178	69	32	21	1,121	62	31	62	
Female	3,980	326	53	12	14	14	444	62	28	61	
All other	5,203	738	188	54	29	29	1,028	72	64	72	
<b>2 MISSOURI</b>	44,974	5,219	464	256	128	120	4,232	417	421	208	
Both sexes	2,045	2,045	412	204	145	120	2,728	261	411	204	
All other	4,851	575	69	20	17	10	499	24	25	114	
Male	22,604	1,607	212	112	64	67	2,022	226	227	274	
All other	2,600	202	28	11	12	5	274	24	17	42	
Female	17,719	1,223	190	92	62	23	1,641	142	124	124	
All other	2,021	125	21	19	5	5	222	12	22	25	
White	13,938	907	92	49	36	22	1,012	122	112	170	
All other	2,900	126	25	12	6	4	222	20	27	20	
Male	7,720	464	42	22	22	22	821	62	62	62	
All other	1,600	115	19	4	7	1	142	12	12	22	
Female	5,120	361	22	22	14	12	422	22	27	27	
All other	1,220	21	12	1	1	1	112	2	2	2	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	2,047	122	22	11	11	11	221	22	22	22	
All other	126	12	1	—	—	—	12	2	1	2	
Male	1,020	112	12	2	2	2	122	17	22	22	
All other	72	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
Female	1,227	72	17	4	2	2	102	2	2	22	
All other	61	11	—	—	—	—	12	1	1	—	
Male	5,122	122	12	17	2	10	22	24	22	24	
All other	224	12	2	1	—	—	22	2	1	2	
Female	1,222	122	12	2	1	—	22	22	22	22	
All other	122	12	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	4,522	327	22	21	22	12	427	24	22	102	
All other	244	22	1	—	—	—	72	2	2	22	
Male	2,227	212	22	22	11	7	221	22	22	22	
All other	201	22	—	—	—	—	22	2	2	2	
Female	2,045	142	22	11	11	5	222	22	22	22	
All other	242	22	7	1	—	—	22	2	2	2	
Rural	12,722	1,222	212	27	71	42	1,727	122	122	227	
All other	217	22	22	2	2	2	122	2	2	22	
Male	2,427	722	112	22	27	27	1,022	22	22	122	
All other	200	22	14	2	2	2	72	2	2	22	
Female	7,222	222	102	22	22	22	722	22	22	27	
All other	212	27	2	2	2	1	22	2	2	17	
<b>3 MONTANA</b>	2,122	212	22	22	22	12	272	22	22	122	
Both sexes	2,742	427	27	22	21	17	222	22	22	102	
All other	222	22	11	2	1	10	122	10	10	22	
Male	2,717	272	22	12	12	9	242	22	22	27	
All other	222	22	2	2	1	2	22	2	2	22	
Female	2,222	122	22	10	9	6	212	22	22	22	
All other	122	22	2	2	1	—	22	2	2	2	
White	1,024	22	2	—	—	—	22	2	2	22	
All other	10	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Male	647	22	2	1	—	—	22	2	2	2	
All other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female	227	22	4	—	—	—	22	2	2	2	
All other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,042	22	10	2	2	2	112	12	2	12	
All other	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male	622	22	2	4	1	1	72	12	2	12	
All other	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2	
All other	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	222	22	11	2	4	2	107	12	22	12	
All other	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2	
All other	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2	
All other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural	2,222	222	22	14	14	2	222	22	22	22	
All other	222	22	11	1	1	1	112	10	2	22	
Male	1,722	122	12	2	2	2	122	12	12	22	
All other	122	22	12	2	1	1	22	2	2	22	
Female	222	22	12	2	2	2	102	12	2	22	
All other	142	22	12	2	2	2	22	2	2	2	
<b>4 NEBRASKA</b>	12,122	222	112	72	42	22	1,222	122	122	222	
Both sexes	12,222	212	122	22	22	22	1,222	122	122	222	
All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	22	
Male	7,222	222	22	22	22	22	622	102	22	112	
All other	122	12	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	22	
Female	5,222	222	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22	
All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	22	
Cities of 100,000 or more	2,222	122	10	10	12	4	122	22	22	22	
All other	122	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
Male	1,222	22	2	2	2	2	122	22	22	22	
All other	22	2	—	—	—	—	22	2	2	22	
Female	1,222	22	2	2	2	2	22	22	22	22	
All other	22	2	—	—	—	—	22	2	2	22	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	22	22	22	
All other	22	2	—	—	—	—	22	22	22	22	
Male	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	22	22	22	
All other	22	2	—	—	—	—	22	22	22	22	
Female	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	22	22	22	
All other	22	2	—	—	—	—	22	22	22	22	





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Under 5 years				5 to 9 years				10 to 14 years		15 to 19 years	
		1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years				
<b>1 MICHIGAN—Continued</b>													
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	1,190	92	12	8	5	1	113	29	13	12			
White	8												
All other	842	89	4	1	3		27	20	5	12			
Male	496	38	6	7	2	1	51	7	7	6			
All other	8												
Female	1,613	154	23	14	3	8	208	22	20	47			
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,008	87	15	6	3	6	115	12	12	20			
White	8												
All other	999	87	15	6	3	6	115	12	12	20			
Male	510	37	10	8	2	2	57	10	8	17			
All other	5,978	455	36	22	12	12	579	67	64	78			
White	69	16	5	7	1	1	23	1	1	1			
All other	5,898	239	27	13	12	11	328	20	40	48			
Male	51	8	2	2	1	1	15	1	1	1			
All other	2,621	197	29	16	11	4	207	27	24	21			
Female	58	8	3	2	1	1	14	1	1	1			
All other	1,322	70	12	5	4	3	97	12	11	22			
<b>2 NEVADA</b>													
Both sexes	1,164	57	6	4	2	3	72	12	8	22			
White	132	12	2	1	1	1	22	1	1	7			
All other	992	32	3	2	1	2	41	11	7	21			
Male	77	5	4	1	1	1	10	2	1	3			
All other	322	22	4	1	2	2	21	3	4	6			
Female	41	1	2	3	1	2	12	1	1	2			
All other	172	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2			
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	7	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1			
White	109	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
All other	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male	67	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
All other	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
All other	121	14	1	1	1	1	21	3	3	3			
Male	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
All other	75	6	1	1	1	1	8	2	4	4			
Female	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
All other	751	32	5	1	1	1	22	6	3	20			
White	116	13	4	4	1	1	22	1	1	4			
All other	672	19	1	1	1	1	19	3	3	13			
Male	68	6	3	3	1	1	8	1	1	1			
All other	173	14	2	1	1	1	19	1	1	2			
Female	54	0	1	4	1	1	14	1	1	1			
All other	6,222	527	26	20	12	14	455	52	42	77			
<b>3 NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>													
Both sexes	6,222	527	26	20	12	14	455	52	42	77			
White	4												
All other	5,924	212	20	14	7	6	227	22	22	22			
Male	2,922	142	16	6	9	6	122	17	17	17			
All other	2												
Female	1,822	121	10	7	3	4	124	17	14	12			
All other	1												
White	912	57	7	4	2	2	22	7	5	5			
All other	1												
Male	915	54	5	3	3	1	24	10	6	7			
All other	1												
White	1,272	21	7	5	5	2	22	10	7	12			
All other	2												
Male	622	47	1	4	2	1	54	5	5	7			
All other	1												
Female	594	34	6	1	1	1	44	3	4	4			
All other	1												
White	220	34	1	2	2	1	40	7	7	11			
All other	116	12	1	1	1	1	22	1	1	1			
Male	272	22	1	2	1	1	22	4	4	5			
All other	241	12	1	1	1	1	14	2	2	2			
Female	2,224	122	20	5	6	6	170	12	22	22			
White	2												
All other	1,642	22	11	6	2	2	122	10	10	20			
Male	1,242	42	9	1	4	2	62	2	12	8			
All other	45,002	2,124	224	122	122	22	2,241	420	222	222			
<b>4 NEW JERSEY</b>													
Both sexes	41,271	1,272	222	122	122	22	2,274	420	222	222			
White	2,222	221	22	22	22	2	227	22	22	22			
All other	22,222	1,022	122	22	22	22	1,222	221	221	222			
Male	1,222	122	22	22	22	2	122	22	22	22			
All other	12,222	221	22	22	22	22	1,222	221	222	222			
Female	1,222	122	22	22	22	2	122	22	22	22			
All other	1,222	122	22	22	22	2	122	22	22	22			
White	12,222	222	22	22	22	22	1,222	222	222	222			
All other	7,222	221	22	22	22	22	622	22	22	22			
Male	2,222	222	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			
All other	6,222	221	22	22	22	22	422	22	22	22			
Female	2,222	221	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			
All other	7,222	221	22	22	22	22	422	22	22	22			
White	2,222	221	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			
All other	4,222	221	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			
Male	2,222	221	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			
All other	2,222	221	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			
Female	2,222	221	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			
All other	6,222	221	22	22	22	22	422	22	22	22			
White	2,222	221	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			
All other	2,222	221	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			
Male	2,222	221	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			
All other	2,222	221	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			
Female	2,222	221	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			
All other	2,222	221	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22			



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Relative of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE		Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years
1	NEW JERSEY—Continued										
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White..... 6,480	149	29	19	15	15	223	97	88	89
		All other..... 408	33	5	1	1	1	59	7	5	12
	Male	White..... 3,008	75	13	14	8	8	118	51	41	31
		All other..... 195	31	5	1	1	1	33	4	1	5
	Female	White..... 3,472	74	16	5	7	7	105	46	47	58
		All other..... 213	2	1	1	1	1	26	3	4	7
	Rural	White..... 8,277	227	80	22	12	7	238	63	65	94
		All other..... 855	38	4	2	2	2	41	7	11	26
	Male	White..... 4,590	134	10	14	4	4	165	37	44	64
		All other..... 354	18	3	1	1	1	24	5	6	17
	Female	White..... 3,687	91	10	9	8	3	173	26	21	30
		All other..... 492	14	1	1	1	1	17	2	5	9
2	NEW MEXICO	6,422	1,711	317	88	41	34	2,195	121	81	149
	Both sexes	White..... 5,948	1,078	254	77	39	35	1,974	111	84	120
		All other..... 474	139	63	11	3	1	217	10	5	14
	Male	White..... 3,399	808	150	35	19	15	1,061	52	49	79
		All other..... 246	87	35	7	3	2	104	5	2	5
	Female	White..... 2,549	670	124	42	19	20	913	59	35	41
		All other..... 228	78	35	4	1	1	111	5	3	11
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White..... 866	107	14	4	1	1	139	9	12	13
		All other..... 20	9	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1
	Male	White..... 414	58	7	3	1	1	67	3	4	3
		All other..... 19	6	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1
	Female	White..... 452	49	7	1	1	1	72	6	8	10
		All other..... 16	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White..... 428	110	10	5	3	1	129	8	4	12
		All other..... 26	7	3	1	1	1	11	1	1	2
	Male	White..... 230	70	7	4	2	1	64	2	1	3
		All other..... 18	6	2	1	1	1	9	1	1	1
	Female	White..... 208	40	3	1	1	1	65	6	3	9
		All other..... 8	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White..... 1,337	261	49	22	7	6	348	25	18	23
		All other..... 25	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	2
	Male	White..... 738	158	27	12	4	3	199	13	8	11
		All other..... 12	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1
	Female	White..... 599	123	22	10	3	3	149	12	10	12
		All other..... 13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Rural	White..... 5,443	1,094	181	45	27	25	1,375	89	65	81
		All other..... 388	122	56	9	3	1	195	9	4	9
	Male	White..... 1,905	614	98	19	11	12	750	21	21	40
		All other..... 197	95	35	5	3	1	95	3	2	1
	Female	White..... 1,508	478	89	27	12	13	625	68	44	41
		All other..... 191	27	20	4	1	1	104	6	3	8
3	NEW YORK	125,772	2,369	840	491	400	297	10,477	1,370	1,124	1,304
	Both sexes	White..... 148,707	7,660	781	450	370	280	9,401	1,283	1,094	1,478
		All other..... 2,048	709	79	56	20	20	974	100	100	124
	Male	White..... 78,747	4,470	406	249	191	139	5,005	623	528	703
		All other..... 4,408	397	47	16	15	13	488	44	43	102
	Female	White..... 64,960	3,130	375	207	179	147	4,096	660	454	495
		All other..... 3,607	314	28	20	13	9	386	41	57	124
	Cities of 100,000 or more	White..... 89,343	4,978	519	319	240	118	6,274	808	708	778
		All other..... 8,855	313	35	25	25	19	749	88	88	178
	Male	White..... 46,850	2,668	294	199	131	124	3,056	421	410	444
		All other..... 3,607	338	37	12	10	10	409	55	57	86
	Female	White..... 41,993	2,110	225	120	109	98	3,716	383	295	432
		All other..... 5,048	274	29	13	15	9	340	33	31	92
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White..... 10,890	646	68	54	27	27	602	112	81	141
		All other..... 221	19	6	2	1	1	28	4	4	7
	Male	White..... 5,221	408	39	17	10	15	465	68	44	81
		All other..... 132	10	4	1	1	1	18	2	2	4
	Female	White..... 5,669	244	29	17	12	12	519	49	37	60
		All other..... 118	7	2	1	1	1	10	2	2	3
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White..... 9,956	689	65	45	27	12	765	73	69	114
		All other..... 178	16	2	2	2	2	22	1	1	2
	Male	White..... 5,388	328	29	16	13	11	407	41	40	68
		All other..... 94	10	2	1	1	1	12	1	1	2
	Female	White..... 4,644	297	30	14	8	8	388	32	29	46
		All other..... 81	6	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	2
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White..... 7,784	421	30	22	17	27	628	91	61	109
		All other..... 128	12	1	1	1	1	16	2	2	4
	Male	White..... 4,077	256	24	15	9	16	380	55	36	64
		All other..... 87	8	1	1	1	1	10	2	2	3
	Female	White..... 3,648	165	11	7	8	11	248	36	25	45
		All other..... 59	5	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1
	Rural	White..... 27,954	956	104	65	69	44	1,212	124	120	160
		All other..... 250	48	5	4	1	2	41	12	12	26
	Male	White..... 15,479	658	54	31	29	20	685	105	111	229
		All other..... 485	29	4	3	1	2	39	7	7	16
	Female	White..... 12,489	404	50	34	31	24	527	61	69	118
		All other..... 248	20	1	1	1	1	22	5	5	10
4	NORTH CAROLINA	33,931	5,120	678	283	212	165	2,941	341	264	1,046
	Both sexes	White..... 3,020	396	214	141	111	111	3,694	341	264	488
		All other..... 12,744	2,150	275	119	71	58	2,647	208	198	397
	Male	White..... 11,928	1,754	216	120	81	57	2,208	193	178	291
		All other..... 6,801	1,195	128	59	39	29	1,442	128	90	254
	Female	White..... 9,279	1,296	168	94	60	54	1,686	148	106	197
		All other..... 6,083	995	128	51	34	23	1,239	106	108	100
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White..... 3,724	427	24	20	12	12	523	51	39	54
		All other..... 2,761	369	47	25	11	17	407	41	36	109
	Male	White..... 2,097	234	23	17	17	9	322	49	34	51
		All other..... 1,479	201	20	11	7	9	257	27	20	50
	Female	White..... 1,687	201	21	14	12	12	271	32	22	34
		All other..... 1,308	199	19	12	4	7	230	14	10	29
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White..... 1,977	291	38	20	12	12	412	40	29	34
		All other..... 1,244	172	22	12	6	6	227	21	12	24
	Male	White..... 1,122	171	22	15	8	8	225	23	20	20
		All other..... 882	86	11	11	5	5	119	13	11	24
	Female	White..... 855	120	16	15	4	4	187	17	12	14
		All other..... 664	64	9	6	4	4	109	18	8	40



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Under 15 years									
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	
<b>1 NORTH CAROLINA—Continued</b>											
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White	1,357	351	44	50	19	18	460	67	84	86
	All other	1,151	158	23	9	5	5	197	23	31	78
Male	White	1,875	501	17	19	10	6	523	82	95	94
	All other	571	86	15	6	6	3	118	5	16	33
Female	White	1,086	150	27	11	9	10	307	22	11	54
	All other	560	64	8	3	2	2	21	2	2	25
Rural	White	15,199	1,951	237	184	78	59	2,489	176	138	241
	All other	7,495	1,437	180	71	44	24	1,706	115	119	206
Male	White	7,484	1,106	144	99	44	26	1,388	98	77	128
	All other	3,949	793	94	49	21	14	951	58	44	187
Female	White	5,735	825	93	55	34	23	1,031	68	55	108
	All other	3,527	685	86	31	25	10	605	21	78	139
<b>2 NORTH DAKOTA</b>											
Both sexes	White	5,237	415	58	40	30	20	788	68	64	96
	All other	303	48	10	4	4	1	8	5	11	11
Male	White	3,138	268	35	28	19	10	450	39	39	58
	All other	115	29	4	2	2	1	27	2	1	7
Female	White	2,108	147	23	12	11	10	308	29	25	38
	All other	68	17	4	2	2	1	21	3	4	4
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White	483	48	4	2	1	1	81	4	1	5
	All other	250	28	4	2	1	1	21	2	1	1
Male	White	250	28	4	2	1	1	21	2	1	1
	All other	174	19	1	1	1	1	20	1	1	1
Female	White	763	71	7	11	4	8	100	18	6	22
	All other	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Male	White	468	48	5	7	5	4	64	11	4	11
	All other	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female	White	500	23	2	4	1	3	34	7	4	10
	All other	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White	880	91	10	8	6	7	128	12	14	21
	All other	4	5	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
Male	White	614	50	5	7	5	5	70	8	10	14
	All other	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Female	White	314	41	5	1	1	2	58	4	4	7
	All other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	White	5,218	415	58	34	7	8	460	30	31	48
	All other	195	48	9	4	4	1	28	5	5	10
Male	White	1,908	137	16	4	4	4	283	14	14	21
	All other	108	27	5	2	2	1	34	2	1	7
Female	White	1,310	178	9	8	3	3	177	14	17	27
	All other	15	14	4	2	2	1	27	4	4	4
<b>3 OHIO</b>											
Both sexes	White	74,454	4,970	601	376	218	173	6,131	789	638	1,031
	All other	8,735	468	98	31	19	13	179	49	48	178
Male	White	40,544	2,745	300	183	115	107	3,400	444	397	625
	All other	5,374	288	48	23	10	6	300	84	80	74
Female	White	33,918	2,145	301	183	97	66	2,731	345	241	406
	All other	3,459	200	44	17	9	5	279	23	28	104
Cities of 100,000 or more	White	30,353	1,935	211	110	66	70	1,478	245	204	410
	All other	4,021	237	70	28	17	6	428	59	59	129
Male	White	16,513	1,108	110	67	46	41	1,278	208	128	238
	All other	2,221	126	45	18	8	4	156	28	19	51
Female	White	15,280	897	101	51	39	29	1,197	197	128	212
	All other	1,740	149	20	8	9	9	198	17	20	74
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White	8,037	713	104	41	27	26	911	121	79	127
	All other	478	55	11	4	4	3	70	8	4	14
Male	White	4,970	410	58	24	12	14	518	69	39	61
	All other	268	28	8	3	3	1	40	8	3	8
Female	White	3,067	303	46	17	15	12	393	52	21	56
	All other	210	16	3	1	1	1	30	4	1	10
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White	6,151	431	50	20	14	14	594	80	66	108
	All other	228	19	1	1	1	1	21	1	1	7
Male	White	3,505	227	29	9	6	11	321	47	33	67
	All other	126	10	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	4
Female	White	2,646	203	20	11	8	3	273	33	33	24
	All other	102	9	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	3
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White	7,048	417	64	28	19	20	544	68	68	99
	All other	236	12	4	2	2	2	20	1	1	3
Male	White	3,667	229	30	15	9	14	307	38	40	67
	All other	125	7	2	1	1	1	12	1	1	1
Female	White	3,381	178	24	11	10	8	237	30	28	32
	All other	110	5	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	2
Rural	White	22,297	1,314	197	70	67	45	1,641	150	126	222
	All other	774	41	6	3	1	3	54	3	7	27
Male	White	12,021	740	77	30	40	27	928	88	102	179
	All other	474	22	3	2	1	2	21	1	1	12
Female	White	9,776	574	90	38	27	18	713	62	60	107
	All other	300	19	3	1	1	1	23	1	1	15
<b>4 OKLAHOMA</b>											
Both sexes	White	19,234	1,264	261	128	115	97	2,667	249	244	349
	All other	5,079	241	67	21	14	15	428	49	70	124
Male	White	10,028	1,078	186	118	98	84	1,444	125	124	164
	All other	1,744	199	57	17	10	6	259	28	44	78
Female	White	7,858	906	113	60	60	49	1,223	124	120	200
	All other	1,335	142	30	14	4	7	219	17	26	41
Cities of 100,000 or more	White	5,221	287	30	20	21	23	484	63	49	70
	All other	615	53	11	6	3	3	74	8	9	18
Male	White	1,008	128	13	17	9	11	245	28	28	38
	All other	270	31	6	3	2	2	42	3	3	17
Female	White	1,396	139	15	13	12	12	191	31	27	32
	All other	245	22	5	3	1	1	32	5	6	9
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White	847	93	15	4	3	4	100	11	14	20
	All other	204	12	3	1	1	1	17	1	1	4
Male	White	511	48	6	2	2	4	59	7	9	12
	All other	7	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female	White	336	26	4	2	2	2	41	4	5	8
	All other	78	5	3	1	1	1	9	1	1	2

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

167

GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Stillbirths)

20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 years and over	Not stated
84	84	89	105	89	184	148	148	197	181	142	266	108	54	17	4	-----	1
25	29	31	76	56	54	75	64	49	55	25	25	16	19	9	8	-----	2
48	41	58	66	47	74	94	126	114	99	54	70	46	18	7	5	-----	3
89	49	53	45	51	51	41	54	25	24	14	10	9	11	4	1	-----	4
99	45	37	38	48	50	54	52	78	122	78	96	60	56	10	1	-----	5
59	40	42	33	37	33	32	30	28	29	18	15	7	5	1	-----	6	
508	808	809	413	474	544	641	827	1,017	1,809	1,076	1,599	928	509	168	41	-----	7
359	396	353	336	368	368	404	448	500	515	348	275	215	155	74	59	36	8
180	181	150	229	224	224	405	509	528	632	598	799	501	223	67	16	1	9
198	145	143	169	223	227	239	333	273	379	177	164	113	74	37	25	9	10
181	189	184	188	226	220	235	213	425	517	490	640	451	326	101	25	6	1
180	174	154	194	185	161	171	195	227	236	166	111	100	28	19	27	5	3
127	118	126	157	166	250	310	348	408	281	554	558	461	248	21	15	5	15
114	102	112	135	120	245	325	356	395	317	545	532	409	254	77	14	5	15
12	12	8	4	7	7	7	7	4	9	9	12	8	12	8	-----	-----	-----
64	50	56	73	87	148	198	222	1855	301	330	384	219	139	37	8	2	12
5	5	4	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	1	1
50	50	60	60	71	87	151	114	140	145	215	200	190	85	40	5	-----	-----
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	-----	-----
9	11	15	16	22	29	35	47	30	37	59	58	38	12	5	-----	-----	-----
5	4	5	12	15	19	19	20	16	21	22	25	13	7	3	-----	-----	-----
5	7	7	4	9	10	14	9	14	12	17	15	19	5	2	-----	-----	-----
25	17	24	26	27	51	60	63	69	61	83	60	40	20	1	-----	1	2
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	-----
12	7	11	10	12	20	41	42	47	59	55	56	21	6	-----	-----	1	2
11	10	15	12	12	21	19	21	21	22	20	24	19	14	1	-----	-----	-----
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	-----
24	12	21	20	26	47	49	54	61	52	58	67	21	29	12	5	1	1
12	7	12	12	19	26	25	27	41	60	68	59	35	27	8	1	1	1
12	6	8	5	7	21	20	17	20	19	27	28	28	12	5	12	-----	-----
98	92	98	91	85	116	122	128	226	280	568	567	276	165	68	11	1	10
12	11	8	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	-----	-----
54	52	50	56	45	71	107	124	151	211	217	224	150	99	22	7	-----	-----
5	5	4	1	6	5	5	1	5	5	6	1	6	5	1	1	-----	-----
24	27	25	25	40	45	75	68	109	121	125	125	125	64	22	4	1	1
5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	-----	-----
1,658	1,722	2,050	2,458	2,849	4,128	5,055	5,850	7,056	8,321	9,502	9,054	5,614	3,412	1,157	250	31	15
1,996	1,440	1,676	2,008	2,797	3,671	4,519	5,489	6,728	7,745	8,212	6,250	6,006	3,544	1,122	244	24	12
284	288	374	466	512	517	537	591	564	575	294	224	108	56	22	12	7	7
778	778	912	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074
120	144	223	206	228	336	350	240	215	220	136	117	62	36	16	8	5	3
584	667	744	800	1,163	1,471	1,684	2,252	2,512	3,221	3,221	4,425	3,509	1,856	645	145	18	8
141	136	151	210	206	190	121	149	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
28	112	174	215	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
127	220	228	374	328	402	270	254	165	125	47	38	19	9	2	-----	-----	-----
240	227	427	545	725	1,128	1,421	1,527	1,725	1,812	1,684	1,599	920	565	110	22	1	1
28	112	174	215	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
285	312	327	419	615	621	622	622	1,071	1,222	1,422	1,476	1,559	1,027	523	157	54	7
99	102	114	124	124	142	123	109	99	92	75	56	24	21	9	4	-----	-----
175	126	104	254	252	269	225	272	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
22	12	23	25	26	41	54	54	54	42	29	20	13	5	5	-----	-----	-----
122	92	113	121	177	232	312	372	422	472	452	459	532	124	49	8	-----	-----
8	9	17	9	12	24	24	25	25	26	17	5	5	5	5	5	-----	-----
70	88	91	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
14	10	8	14	12	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	-----	-----
140	125	127	170	209	221	226	442	522	522	701	702	556	271	93	14	1	1
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	-----	-----
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	-----	-----
72	65	74	82	74	100	122	200	221	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
4	112	150	122	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
7	5	8	10	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	-----	-----
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	-----	-----
51	42	74	45	96	102	122	202	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
228	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
41	30	47	40	66	77	63	46	68	68	47	45	31	13	6	5	1	4
220	211	203	227	222	422	422	727	1,022	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
22	12	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	-----	-----
122	124	122	172	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
19	12	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	-----	-----
627	624	700	702	222	1,022	1,127	1,270	1,222	2,000	1,212	1,227	1,221	722	220	62	22	12
427	424	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
120	172	172	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
72	72	74	74	74	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
101	102	112	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	-----	-----
49	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	-----	-----
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	-----	-----
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	-----	-----
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	-----	-----
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	-----	-----
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	-----	-----

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Absolute of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE		Total Deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years
1	OKLAHOMA—Continued										
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	1,954	198	45	84	7	13	260	84	20	66
	All other	454	50	9	4	1	4	78	4	12	20
	Male	1,112	113	37	15	5	7	155	12	12	22
	All other	379	34	6	3	1	2	63	2	4	10
	Female	842	80	14	9	4	6	120	12	6	16
	All other	205	24	5	4	—	—	35	2	4	10
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	4,087	384	55	41	24	16	512	89	22	112
	All other	878	51	10	4	4	—	79	11	3	12
	Male	2,248	192	32	27	11	8	292	22	11	42
	All other	850	31	7	3	3	—	44	5	1	11
	Female	1,899	188	15	14	13	8	258	14	27	20
	All other	124	30	3	1	1	—	35	2	2	3
	Rural—White	8,122	1,000	140	93	54	41	1,250	125	125	121
	All other	1,400	179	24	14	10	7	240	24	27	27
	Male	4,702	539	77	51	28	16	717	57	60	100
	All other	797	94	19	9	5	3	128	17	25	22
	Female	3,412	441	63	42	23	15	529	40	35	81
	All other	615	79	15	5	5	4	109	9	14	22
	GRAND TOTAL	12,241	642	81	56	33	19	777	63	122	126
	Both sexes—White	12,122	214	20	22	27	17	724	21	122	122
	All other	212	20	3	—	—	—	22	2	4	11
	Male	7,357	329	22	22	22	11	442	21	72	112
	All other	144	14	—	—	—	—	12	1	—	3
	Female	4,702	220	22	14	12	6	212	20	22	22
	All other	71	14	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	6
	Cities of 100,000 or more—White	4,232	125	17	8	17	8	212	12	24	40
	All other	71	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Male	2,420	96	10	4	10	4	122	10	17	22
	All other	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Female	1,794	70	7	4	7	4	90	2	17	18
	All other	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—White	742	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	All other	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Male	452	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	All other	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Female	288	12	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	972	62	5	2	2	2	102	4	7	22
	All other	14	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Male	596	24	2	2	1	1	64	4	5	12
	All other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Female	377	21	2	2	1	1	38	—	—	7
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	2,202	162	12	11	7	3	192	17	27	22
	All other	20	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Male	1,422	24	2	2	4	2	122	12	22	22
	All other	15	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Female	820	79	6	2	3	1	70	4	14	12
	All other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Rural—White	5,971	178	21	10	12	6	222	27	22	22
	All other	20	11	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
	Male	2,422	112	11	2	2	2	122	22	22	22
	All other	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Female	1,422	62	10	1	2	2	100	12	12	22
	All other	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	PENNSYLVANIA	114,942	2,102	222	220	247	202	10,212	1,222	1,112	1,722
	Both sexes—White	107,220	7,442	222	222	222	222	7,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
	All other	7,222	222	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22
	Male	52,722	4,222	222	222	222	222	4,222	222	222	222
	All other	4,222	222	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22
	Female	42,522	3,222	222	222	222	222	4,222	222	222	222
	All other	5,222	222	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22
	Cities of 100,000 or more—White	4,722	122	12	12	12	12	122	12	12	12
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Male	2,222	122	12	12	12	12	122	12	12	12
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Female	1,222	100	10	10	10	10	100	10	10	10
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—White	14,222	1,222	122	122	122	122	1,222	122	122	122
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Male	7,222	422	42	42	42	42	422	42	42	42
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Female	5,222	400	40	40	40	40	400	40	40	40
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	12,222	1,022	122	122	122	122	1,022	122	122	122
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Male	6,222	522	52	52	52	52	522	52	52	52
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Female	5,222	400	40	40	40	40	400	40	40	40
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	12,222	1,022	122	122	122	122	1,022	122	122	122
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Male	6,222	522	52	52	52	52	522	52	52	52
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Female	5,222	400	40	40	40	40	400	40	40	40
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Rural—White	21,222	2,222	222	222	222	222	2,222	222	222	222
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Male	12,222	1,222	122	122	122	122	1,222	122	122	122
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Female	12,222	1,222	122	122	122	122	1,222	122	122	122
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	GRAND TOTAL	114,942	2,102	222	220	247	202	10,212	1,222	1,112	1,722
	Both sexes—White	107,220	7,442	222	222	222	222	7,222	1,222	1,222	1,222
	All other	7,222	222	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22
	Male	52,722	4,222	222	222	222	222	4,222	222	222	222
	All other	4,222	222	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22
	Female	42,522	3,222	222	222	222	222	4,222	222	222	222
	All other	5,222	222	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22
	Cities of 100,000 or more—White	4,722	122	12	12	12	12	122	12	12	12
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Male	2,222	122	12	12	12	12	122	12	12	12
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Female	1,222	100	10	10	10	10	100	10	10	10
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—White	14,222	1,222	122	122	122	122	1,222	122	122	122
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Male	7,222	422	42	42	42	42	422	42	42	42
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Female	5,222	400	40	40	40	40	400	40	40	40
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	12,222	1,022	122	122	122	122	1,022	122	122	122
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Male	6,222	522	52	52	52	52	522	52	52	52
	All other	222	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2
	Female	5,222	400	40	40	40	40	400	40	40	40
	All other	222	22	2							





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE		Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years
1	RHODE ISLAND—Continued										
	Cities of 100,000 or more	White..... 3,390	244	38	14	8	5	202	59	89	48
		All other..... 115	13	2	1	1	1	14	2	1	1
	Male..... 1,759	White..... 1,759	128	14	7	5	5	107	21	28	15
		All other..... 86	5	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1
	Female..... 1,631	White..... 1,631	116	24	7	3	4	95	38	61	33
		All other..... 29	8	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White..... 2,994	151	15	10	4	4	194	50	62	37
		All other..... 65	3	4	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
	Male..... 1,976	White..... 1,976	91	4	15	5	5	114	18	10	18
		All other..... 39	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
	Female..... 1,018	White..... 1,018	60	11	4	1	1	80	32	52	19
		All other..... 26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White..... 538	5	1	1	1	1	48	5	5	5
		All other..... 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male..... 413	White..... 413	1	1	1	1	1	19	1	1	1
		All other..... 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female..... 125	White..... 125	4	1	1	1	1	29	4	4	4
		All other..... 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White..... 354	9	1	1	1	1	13	1	1	1
		All other..... 7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male..... 164	White..... 164	4	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1
		All other..... 3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female..... 190	White..... 190	5	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1
		All other..... 4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Rural	White..... 613	85	1	1	1	1	80	8	5	11
		All other..... 13	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1
	Male..... 329	White..... 329	19	1	1	1	1	20	1	1	1
		All other..... 8	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1
	Female..... 284	White..... 284	6	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1
		All other..... 5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	SOUTH CAROLINA	20,640	2,074	411	203	136	94	2,512	319	323	430
	Both sexes	White..... 9,876	1,236	133	85	49	30	1,244	143	150	190
		All other..... 11,864	1,838	278	120	79	50	2,268	176	173	240
	Male..... 5,346	White..... 5,346	722	78	52	28	17	904	80	80	109
		All other..... 6,521	1,065	160	68	41	29	1,360	96	96	130
	Female..... 4,530	White..... 4,530	514	55	33	14	13	340	63	70	81
		All other..... 5,433	791	113	59	26	17	1,028	78	103	149
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White..... 1,014	202	23	15	10	12	222	26	26	34
		All other..... 1,748	223	27	13	8	5	238	19	24	31
	Male..... 1,040	White..... 1,040	117	12	7	4	4	142	12	12	15
		All other..... 772	148	19	9	7	4	178	11	11	14
	Female..... 943	White..... 943	85	11	6	3	2	114	10	11	19
		All other..... 860	110	17	10	6	6	149	16	14	17
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White..... 816	56	15	8	4	2	75	12	9	11
		All other..... 423	59	9	5	3	1	80	14	10	12
	Male..... 423	White..... 423	33	7	3	2	1	45	8	5	7
		All other..... 372	21	2	1	1	1	30	4	3	4
	Female..... 748	White..... 748	21	8	5	2	1	30	4	4	4
		All other..... 1,142	125	24	9	7	4	190	23	19	24
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White..... 1,010	112	23	9	6	2	123	12	12	12
		All other..... 635	68	27	12	4	2	113	17	12	12
	Male..... 493	White..... 493	33	9	4	2	1	57	4	4	4
		All other..... 372	21	2	1	1	1	30	3	3	3
	Female..... 748	White..... 748	81	14	5	4	1	66	8	8	8
		All other..... 514	70	10	5	2	1	68	4	4	4
	Rural	White..... 5,442	871	69	26	17	10	622	52	52	67
		All other..... 7,978	1,445	212	97	55	44	1,890	120	127	163
	Male..... 3,123	White..... 3,123	460	41	21	10	5	351	24	24	31
		All other..... 4,129	508	127	51	26	15	1,025	61	61	76
	Female..... 2,279	White..... 2,279	311	21	6	4	2	274	28	28	34
		All other..... 3,734	637	28	14	8	3	548	35	35	47
3	SOUTH DAKOTA	5,959	608	86	45	21	24	795	74	79	144
	Both sexes	White..... 5,494	508	83	30	24	17	628	40	46	121
		All other..... 465	100	35	15	7	7	167	14	17	23
	Male..... 3,258	White..... 3,258	318	34	16	12	10	390	21	21	44
		All other..... 268	60	19	8	4	2	82	8	8	14
	Female..... 2,233	White..... 2,233	190	19	14	12	7	248	19	21	50
		All other..... 203	40	14	6	3	2	65	5	5	10
	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000	White..... 474	47	3	2	1	1	52	4	4	12
		All other..... 3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male..... 202	White..... 202	21	1	1	1	1	22	1	1	1
		All other..... 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female..... 198	White..... 198	16	1	1	1	1	19	4	4	4
		All other..... 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Cities of 10,000 to 25,000	White..... 944	80	14	8	4	4	112	15	15	22
		All other..... 4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male..... 545	White..... 545	42	7	3	2	2	60	10	8	12
		All other..... 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female..... 399	White..... 399	38	7	5	2	2	52	5	7	10
		All other..... 8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	White..... 990	21	10	5	4	2	102	12	12	17
		All other..... 17	8	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
	Male..... 592	White..... 592	22	5	2	2	1	63	6	6	7
		All other..... 14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Female..... 398	White..... 398	19	5	3	2	1	39	6	6	10
		All other..... 3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Rural	White..... 5,065	500	87	14	14	7	362	29	29	44
		All other..... 441	97	23	15	7	7	129	15	15	21
	Male..... 2,837	White..... 2,837	123	19	11	7	4	225	15	15	21
		All other..... 244	57	19	7	4	2	87	8	10	14
	Female..... 1,249	White..... 1,249	117	9	3	2	1	137	14	14	19
		All other..... 197	40	14	6	3	3	70	7	7	9
4	VERMONT	20,232	2,171	256	280	192	117	4,444	414	284	202
	Both sexes	White..... 22,022	2,495	317	293	140	89	5,426	389	273	210
		All other..... 12,150	2,686	139	82	46	28	2,998	285	192	123
	Male..... 12,301	White..... 12,301	1,364	204	124	72	43	1,909	121	179	206
		All other..... 4,391	383	69	30	16	10	537	45	44	121
	Female..... 9,781	White..... 9,781	1,117	222	124	68	46	1,979	129	104	84
		All other..... 3,799	305	51	28	24	11	621	40	59	47







VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13 — DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Under 15 years									
		1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	
<b>1 UTAH—Continued</b>											
Rural—White	1,492	169	24	11	9	2	215	23	23	46	
All other	62	15	3	3	2	24	—	—	—		
Male—White	825	106	20	8	4	1	139	16	14	23	
All other	37	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	—		
Female—White	667	63	4	3	5	1	76	17	11	13	
All other	25	6	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	2	
<b>2 VERMONT</b>											
Both sexes—White	4,975	315	34	19	12	13	391	37	47	68	
All other	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	2,674	168	20	9	6	6	214	27	29	37	
All other	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	2,299	146	14	10	6	7	177	10	18	31	
All other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	828	33	2	2	4	—	92	6	12	10	
All other	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	500	45	2	2	2	—	51	6	6	6	
All other	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	428	38	—	—	2	—	41	—	6	4	
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	1,132	41	3	6	5	8	86	12	15	16	
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	688	27	3	3	3	5	41	10	9	7	
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	545	34	—	3	2	3	45	2	6	9	
All other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural—White	2,914	169	24	7	6	6	210	15	22	31	
All other	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	1,565	96	12	4	4	4	122	11	14	16	
All other	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	1,329	73	9	3	2	2	88	4	8	15	
All other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>3 VIRGINIA</b>											
Both sexes—White	19,900	2,180	277	154	102	74	2,720	227	214	298	
All other	11,159	1,439	159	83	54	45	1,771	119	127	196	
Male—White	11,201	1,223	136	68	41	28	1,534	120	140	240	
All other	6,061	805	93	35	20	15	826	48	21	123	
Female—White	8,779	954	141	66	37	21	1,184	117	74	148	
All other	5,078	634	76	28	21	12	788	67	76	113	
Cities of 100,000 or more—White	2,612	128	12	12	6	6	222	21	21	28	
All other	1,297	209	24	11	9	10	252	12	20	24	
Male—White	1,435	100	8	8	4	4	123	12	15	15	
All other	1,055	121	12	7	5	7	120	12	14	16	
Female—White	1,176	88	4	4	2	2	99	9	6	10	
All other	622	88	12	4	3	3	113	6	4	40	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—White	1,855	193	24	12	4	7	240	21	20	42	
All other	1,418	144	26	9	2	7	128	10	19	30	
Male—White	1,041	112	12	7	3	3	134	12	12	24	
All other	743	89	17	6	1	4	112	8	9	23	
Female—White	824	81	11	5	1	4	106	9	12	18	
All other	655	85	9	2	1	3	70	2	10	20	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	1,481	160	10	12	6	6	198	24	17	24	
All other	870	62	3	4	2	2	75	14	11	24	
Male—White	807	94	6	7	2	2	111	12	10	14	
All other	302	32	3	3	1	1	26	4	7	11	
Female—White	674	66	4	5	4	4	87	11	7	12	
All other	268	29	—	—	—	—	26	7	4	12	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	2,156	242	26	26	14	14	265	22	21	30	
All other	1,259	138	16	16	7	7	177	21	14	26	
Male—White	356	39	2	4	1	1	45	2	7	11	
All other	927	104	23	10	7	6	149	22	15	27	
Female—White	893	34	2	2	1	1	40	3	3	12	
Rural—White	11,226	1,403	129	97	73	44	1,909	149	117	159	
All other	6,505	922	112	38	23	22	1,148	49	37	59	
Male—White	6,658	728	93	54	37	21	827	62	51	68	
All other	3,405	324	39	15	8	12	428	26	24	30	
Female—White	5,168	621	96	43	35	22	822	63	54	61	
All other	2,850	422	53	18	17	14	330	24	25	31	
<b>4 WASHINGTON</b>											
Both sexes—White	16,502	948	99	61	36	26	1,176	127	121	209	
All other	598	26	9	5	9	8	67	10	14	22	
Male—White	11,208	544	57	35	19	25	699	76	62	121	
All other	360	25	5	2	7	3	42	6	10	15	
Female—White	7,300	399	42	25	17	13	477	51	59	108	
All other	227	31	4	3	2	5	25	4	4	7	
Cities of 100,000 or more—White	7,050	324	25	20	17	12	433	44	31	59	
All other	265	9	2	3	2	1	17	4	7	5	
Male—White	4,605	214	12	11	10	7	298	28	22	32	
All other	154	5	1	2	2	1	11	3	3	3	
Female—White	3,297	140	12	9	7	5	177	16	25	27	
All other	81	4	1	1	—	—	6	1	4	4	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—White	825	34	2	2	2	2	40	3	7	6	
All other	479	20	—	—	—	—	21	4	—	—	
Male—White	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	34	14	2	1	2	2	22	3	5	6	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	3,125	201	12	9	9	7	228	24	24	34	
All other	224	4	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Male—White	1,843	114	7	4	3	4	128	15	14	20	
All other	19	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	
Female—White	870	87	5	5	6	3	100	9	10	14	
All other	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	1,509	110	14	8	1	4	129	12	15	22	
All other	43	8	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	1	
Male—White	322	69	6	7	2	1	63	12	8	14	
All other	23	5	—	—	—	—	7	1	1	—	
Female—White	697	41	6	1	—	—	49	4	7	14	
All other	20	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 13.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Age									
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	
<b>1 WASHINGTON—Continued</b>											
Rural—White	4,178	845	38	22	7	15	285	33	54	110	
All other	250	54	6	3	3	7	22	3	3	15	
Male—White	2,928	147	22	13	3	9	200	20	39	79	
All other	137	14	3	1	2	4	21	1	3	7	
Female—White	2,240	96	12	9	2	4	123	13	24	31	
All other	113	20	3	2	1	3	21	2	4	8	
<b>2 WEST VIRGINIA</b>											
Both sexes—White	17,844	2,594	591	185	115	64	2,172	264	254	280	
All other	1,946	214	24	8	11	9	268	25	19	25	
Male—White	9,766	1,588	202	106	66	40	1,200	145	138	121	
All other	1,209	114	15	5	5	5	147	12	10	10	
Female—White	7,478	1,010	189	77	49	24	1,272	117	116	159	
All other	737	98	9	3	3	4	119	13	9	11	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—White	3,921	429	60	23	21	12	353	25	20	104	
All other	353	21	1	1	1	1	22	3	1	3	
Male—White	2,197	248	24	23	14	6	225	20	20	43	
All other	236	9	1	1	1	1	11	2	1	5	
Female—White	1,724	181	34	10	7	6	228	21	10	61	
All other	157	13	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	4	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	1,284	129	28	14	6	12	129	20	12	28	
All other	126	10	1	1	1	1	12	2	1	4	
Male—White	705	75	10	5	3	6	106	13	4	20	
All other	94	6	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	3	
Female—White	579	54	10	5	3	6	23	2	1	12	
All other	42	4	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	2,621	311	73	28	22	12	428	62	57	76	
All other	415	40	7	3	3	4	56	9	5	10	
Male—White	1,292	172	37	22	12	6	242	39	37	47	
All other	269	24	3	1	1	1	32	5	3	7	
Female—White	1,097	138	36	16	10	6	186	23	20	29	
All other	146	16	4	2	2	3	24	4	2	3	
Rural—White	9,588	1,528	222	96	64	32	1,256	111	102	121	
All other	1,004	145	15	5	6	4	171	11	8	22	
Male—White	5,279	829	121	52	42	22	1,127	121	102	112	
All other	523	72	10	1	1	1	94	4	3	12	
Female—White	3,989	659	101	44	24	12	1,129	49	24	39	
All other	396	66	5	2	1	2	77	7	5	10	
<b>3 WISCONSIN</b>											
Both sexes—White	21,561	2,868	171	124	80	62	2,717	320	276	478	
All other	412	61	9	3	3	3	54	11	11	11	
Male—White	17,098	1,522	96	69	40	28	1,520	209	159	297	
All other	214	24	4	1	1	1	22	4	4	4	
Female—White	15,463	941	75	55	39	24	1,197	111	117	181	
All other	198	37	5	2	2	2	32	7	7	7	
Cities of 100,000 or more—White	5,469	325	22	12	12	12	440	72	29	60	
All other	89	5	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	
Male—White	2,945	224	11	6	10	7	222	40	24	24	
All other	37	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	
Female—White	2,524	199	11	6	8	11	198	32	15	26	
All other	52	2	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	
Cities of 25,000 to 100,000—White	5,044	475	25	40	17	11	577	95	64	102	
All other	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Male—White	2,421	277	12	12	5	3	222	24	12	22	
All other	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female—White	2,623	198	13	21	4	8	247	41	22	47	
All other	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	2,517	222	25	11	6	6	222	25	20	22	
All other	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Male—White	1,404	120	12	6	3	3	142	12	12	22	
All other	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female—White	1,113	102	11	5	1	3	113	13	12	10	
All other	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	4,120	505	22	21	12	14	422	47	42	70	
All other	19	4	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	
Male—White	2,221	216	14	9	5	6	225	22	22	42	
All other	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female—White	1,909	129	14	12	7	8	197	15	12	22	
All other	9	3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	
Rural—White	15,252	234	64	49	24	21	229	112	101	222	
All other	260	21	1	1	1	1	22	7	5	5	
Male—White	7,204	422	41	27	14	10	575	74	59	120	
All other	143	20	4	1	1	1	22	4	4	5	
Female—White	5,448	291	22	12	10	11	414	42	42	72	
All other	137	21	4	1	1	1	40	3	4	5	
<b>4 WYOMING</b>											
Both sexes—White	2,430	222	20	24	12	8	227	22	22	24	
All other	114	19	4	3	3	1	20	3	3	4	
Male—White	1,421	126	17	12	4	3	174	21	12	12	
All other	64	11	2	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	
Female—White	829	99	9	9	8	5	123	12	12	14	
All other	50	8	1	2	2	2	12	1	1	1	
Cities of 10,000 to 25,000—White	642	54	5	5	5	5	41	5	5	10	
All other	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Male—White	249	20	1	1	1	1	22	2	2	2	
All other	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female—White	191	14	1	1	1	1	16	1	1	1	
All other	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	221	22	2	2	2	2	21	2	2	2	
All other	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Male—White	402	37	4	1	1	1	42	4	4	4	
All other	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female—White	219	22	2	2	1	1	22	2	2	2	
All other	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Rural—White	1,252	124	12	12	6	1	179	12	12	22	
All other	22	12	4	3	1	1	22	2	2	2	
Male—White	222	72	12	8	2	1	122	11	12	22	
All other	46	10	2	1	1	1	17	2	2	2	
Female—White	429	22	2	2	2	1	22	2	2	2	
All other	42	8	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE.  
(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
	All causes	1,450,487	110,951	16,897	6,848	5,455	4,411	154,325	16,458	15,545	84,741	52,558
	All races—Male	808,554	56,178	8,735	6,465	5,956	5,419	86,748	9,828	8,809	44,978	19,184
	Female	641,933	54,773	7,952	5,720	5,006	1,992	67,577	7,126	6,736	39,763	33,374
	White—M	708,630	50,008	6,777	5,469	5,459	5,026	70,456	7,946	7,430	37,973	14,878
	F	558,127	41,559	5,904	5,077	5,041	1,597	64,258	5,976	5,100	28,382	11,528
	Negro—M	101,166	11,930	1,766	782	656	370	15,286	1,850	1,878	6,547	2,697
	F	56,428	6,993	1,458	680	487	237	13,403	1,077	1,079	3,884	4,471
	Other races—M	5,028	748	198	66	41	25	1,078	91	104	106	179
	F	3,008	606	190	60	41	29	954	88	84	159	160
	Y—Infectious and parasitic diseases	149,959	19,115	4,775	3,317	1,650	1,375	22,541	2,928	2,224	8,428	5,719
	White—M	54,225	4,429	1,254	1,040	698	518	8,949	1,128	1,754	1,840	1,461
	F	47,663	4,044	1,265	921	621	468	7,990	1,470	1,068	5,029	3,378
	Negro—M	19,505	1,854	322	220	129	144	2,505	368	367	948	1,568
	F	16,815	1,321	478	254	142	114	2,354	347	325	1,472	2,048
	Other races—M	1,259	128	65	24	19	11	241	28	24	26	28
	F	684	106	55	29	17	10	224	41	30	97	98
1	Typhoid fever	2,899	24	32	18	20	22	122	175	297	254	241
	White—M	1,130	10	17	5	4	9	49	52	90	129	148
	F	764	9	9	8	10	7	41	58	108	104	99
	Negro—M	359	1	1	1	1	1	14	29	37	30	37
	F	340	1	4	4	5	5	17	30	63	50	44
	Other races—M	22	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1
	F	14	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
2	Paratyphoid fever	84	17	5	5	5	5	24	5	5	6	5
	White—M	43	8	3	3	3	3	11	1	1	1	1
	F	24	8	2	2	2	2	12	1	1	1	1
	Negro—M	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Typhus fever	124	1	1	4	1	1	5	9	5	5	5
	White—M	93	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	5
	F	23	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	1
	Negro—M	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Undulant fever	62	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4
	White—M	54	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3
	F	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Negro—M	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Smallpox	34	6	1	1	1	1	6	2	2	4	2
	White—M	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Negro—M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Measles	1,501	252	579	164	95	59	1,026	239	38	51	28
	White—M	701	125	178	66	37	25	484	112	27	22	10
	F	508	78	155	54	42	25	297	64	15	15	12
	Negro—M	73	24	13	5	5	5	49	19	2	4	5
	F	60	29	14	3	3	3	31	15	4	2	1
	Other races—M	32	4	12	3	4	4	27	4	1	1	1
	F	26	7	12	5	1	1	19	6	1	1	1
7	Scarlet fever	1,624	65	152	225	178	145	622	426	160	118	79
	White—M	891	26	72	76	69	76	249	219	73	41	27
	F	679	30	63	81	66	60	330	204	87	54	47
	Negro—M	28	1	1	4	2	2	18	8	1	1	1
	F	24	1	2	2	1	2	9	1	1	1	1
	Other races—M	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	Whooping-cough	4,321	2,171	1,071	556	349	22	4,209	121	25	7	1
	White—M	1,929	1,224	561	329	20	23	1,798	44	7	2	1
	F	2,032	1,221	470	154	72	35	2,010	65	18	5	1
	Negro—M	423	274	111	31	14	9	429	10	2	1	1
	F	234	222	117	29	12	14	204	12	2	1	1
	Other races—M	27	17	7	2	1	2	23	1	1	1	1
	F	25	22	5	3	3	3	28	1	1	1	1
9	Diphtheria	2,537	260	409	392	358	264	1,627	977	112	49	27
	White—M	1,249	120	194	122	120	110	725	389	55	23	11
	F	1,068	79	140	129	121	118	856	326	54	14	12
	Negro—M	173	29	20	20	21	21	120	24	5	2	1
	F	141	21	21	12	24	14	98	27	2	2	2
	Other races—M	9	2	2	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1
	F	8	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	1
10a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified	26,714	2,392	804	580	300	128	3,994	428	268	607	798
	White—M	11,959	1,027	300	128	65	25	1,847	221	144	248	270
	F	10,115	797	250	180	75	44	1,757	145	129	170	224
	Negro—M	2,528	297	99	22	17	24	429	42	42	90	122
	F	2,228	234	84	22	19	15	360	44	42	90	122
	Other races—M	96	22	6	2	2	2	56	1	1	1	1
	F	73	11	6	2	2	2	29	1	1	1	1
10b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified	11,291	1,227	228	200	124	77	2,045	227	120	226	224
	White—M	4,204	250	142	92	62	39	912	117	70	107	97
	F	4,523	427	152	69	45	22	706	108	79	84	74
	Negro—M	907	129	56	12	9	2	212	12	12	27	21
	F	1,064	121	22	22	12	6	262	12	12	27	21
	Other races—M	23	5	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
	F	29	7	2	1	1	1	21	1	1	1	1
11	Dysentery	2,974	1,074	419	121	61	44	1,769	56	21	23	29
	White—M	1,160	441	159	52	25	19	714	22	12	7	22
	F	1,128	298	126	64	30	19	667	24	10	6	14
	Negro—M	206	111	22	10	5	2	172	9	2	2	4
	F	201	92	26	12	6	2	122	1	2	2	12
	Other races—M	21	14	11	3	1	1	27	1	1	1	1
	F	24	15	11	1	1	1	20	1	1	1	1



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE.  
(Relative of

14a No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
14	I—Infectious and parasitic diseases—Contd											
	Plague—	1							1			
	White—	1							1			
15	Kryospiela—	1,246	270	15	5	5	1	201	18	12	22	16
	White—	222	150	5	5	5	1	122	7	7	10	9
	Negro—	545	108	10	5	5	4	122	7	4	11	4
	Other races—	35	6	1				7	2	1	2	
	Male—	24	5	1				4	2			
	Female—	6	1					3				
	Other races—	6	4					2				
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis—	1,461	78	105	50	51	45	502	208	267	129	104
	White—	781	30	40	45	28	25	157	150	154	120	98
	Negro—	545	37	45	34	27	15	122	122	95	52	52
	Other races—	74	5	7	9	9	2	23	14	12	8	7
	Male—	50	4	5	5	5	2	22	1	1	2	2
	Female—	6	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
	Other races—	4						2				
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis—	928	22	18	20	9	10	77	45	25	20	25
	White—	524	12	10	11	5	4	41	22	17	12	12
	Negro—	397	7	4	7	5	6	26	14	14	12	12
	Other races—	44	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
	Male—	27			1			2	1		4	4
	Female—	4						1				
	Other races—	2						1				
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis—	2,208	229	122	122	52	52	620	222	122	222	172
	White—	1,128	142	62	62	22	22	322	122	62	122	122
	Negro—	622	32	22	22	12	12	222	62	32	62	62
	Other races—	112	2	2	2	2	2	22	12	12	12	12
	Male—	10						2	1			
	Female—	3						1				
19	Glanders—	2										
	White—	2										
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule—	2										1
	White—	4										1
	Other races—	1										
21	Rabies—	52			1	2	2	2	12	2	4	1
	White—	54			1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
	Negro—	15						2	1	2		
	Other races—	8						2	1	1		
	Male—	4						1		1		
22	Tetanus—	920	122	10	12	22	22	222	122	62	70	42
	White—	421	32	4	5	7	12	52	22	22	42	22
	Negro—	122	22	2	2	4	4	22	22	12	22	22
	Other races—	170	42	1	2	2	4	22	22	12	12	7
	Male—	90	20	1	1	2	2	22	12	2	2	2
23-24	Tuberculosis (all forms)—	62,224	222	222	222	222	222	1,222	222	1,222	2,222	7,222
	White—	22,222	222	222	222	222	222	622	222	222	222	2,222
	Negro—	20,222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	2,222
	Other races—	622	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Male—	222	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Female—	222	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
25	Tuberculosis of respiratory system—	62,222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	2,222	6,222
	White—	22,222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	2,222
	Negro—	20,222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	2,222
	Other races—	722	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Male—	422	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Female—	222	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
26	Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.—	1,222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
	White—	622	22	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22	222
	Negro—	122	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Other races—	122	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Male—	42	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Female—	42	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
27	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritonum—	1,222	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	White—	222	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Negro—	222	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Other races—	12	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Male—	2	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Female—	2	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
28	Tuberculosis of vertebral column—	222	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	White—	222	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Negro—	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Other races—	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Male—	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Female—	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
29a	Tuberculosis of bones, etc.—	122	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	White—	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Negro—	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Other races—	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Male—	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Female—	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE,  
(Inclusive of)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
<b>I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases—Contd</b>												
<b>Tuberculosis (all forms)—Continued</b>												
27b	Tuberculosis of joints	199	5	2	2	3	2	10	4	11	12	7
	White	82	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	3	3	4
	Negro	48	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
	Other races	69	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc *	25									2	
	White	14									1	
	Negro	11									1	
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc *	140	10	7	5		5	20	6	4	4	9
	White	55	5	3	2		1	11	1	1	1	3
	Negro	46	1	1	1		1	11	2	1	1	3
	Other races	39	4	3	2		3	8	3	2	2	3
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	547	5		1		1	5	4	9	10	20
	White	501	1		1		1	4	1	6	10	11
	Negro	197	1				1	1	1	2	4	10
	Other races	49	3				1	1	2	1	2	9
31	Tuberculosis of other organs	122	2					2	1	2	2	5
	White	57	2					2	1	1	1	3
	Negro	28								1	1	2
	Other races	37										1
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated	1,054	22	77	25	20	20	222	40	50	25	24
	White	521	20	22	10	7	7	77	7	10	15	20
	Negro	229	15	12	5	5	5	29	11	15	13	27
	Other races	304	15	43	10	8	15	116	22	25	10	10
32b	Tuberculosis, other disseminated	127	5	9	2	2		20	4	9	10	22
	White	45	2	2	1	1		5	1	2	2	5
	Negro	20		7	1	1		14	2	4	1	10
	Other races	62	3					1		3	7	7
33	Leprosy	25										1
	White	15										1
	Negro	7										
	Other races	3										
34	Syphilis	12,221	1,222	90	22	12	17	1,075	21	77	142	222
	White	5,205	222	20	10	2	2	417	14	19	19	27
	Negro	1,922	219	12	5	5	4	249	12	12	20	27
	Other races	5,094	781	58	7	5	11	409	14	19	21	20
35	Onococous infection and other venereal diseases	755	27		1		1	21		5	70	122
	White	115	9		1		1	7		2	20	27
	Negro	108	5		1		1	5		2	7	10
	Other races	532	13					14		3	43	85
36	Furulent infection, septicaemia (nonpyoperia)	1,122	102	22	12	12	20	122	27	74	77	22
	White	545	24	12	4	14	7	72	21	42	22	12
	Negro	447	22	12	11	5	10	72	2	1	20	22
	Other races	130	66	5	1	1	3	78	4	31	35	7
37	Malaria	2,722	222	127	72	22	22	200	121	124	121	122
	White	212	22	22	22	10	12	121	22	22	22	22
	Negro	2,004	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
	Other races	416	100	55	35	11	11	79	29	20	20	20
38	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites	21	10	1	1	1		15	7	1	4	2
	White	22	2	1	1	1		10	2	1	1	1
	Negro	10	8					5	5			
	Other races	1										

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI







GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(Millions)

25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 and over	Not stated	Total
1,419	8,899	4,888	7,905	11,868	14,035	17,189	19,644	21,159	19,825	15,746	8,431	3,507	688	197	26	85	
678	698	1,194	2,178	3,497	5,094	7,312	9,199	10,804	9,672	6,054	4,090	1,560	356	47	4	20	
899	1,491	2,798	4,486	6,415	7,650	9,600	10,400	9,896	8,099	7,944	4,155	1,864	400	77	10	18	
46	50	197	258	207	440	489	489	411	810	171	86	47	18	5	3	5	
198	338	608	814	609	798	828	828	870	645	328	178	84	71	30	3	15	
1	6	18	18	28	39	45	29	58	31	15	6	5	1	2	1		
8	8	8	8	15	10	15	16	9	11	11	5	8	1	2			
1,156	8,218	4,108	6,946	10,385	12,388	14,858	19,266	20,990	19,059	12,991	8,358	3,589	818	197	26	68	45-55
400	699	1,078	2,015	3,448	5,075	7,181	9,024	10,805	9,693	7,977	4,080	1,551	335	47	8	26	
971	1,808	3,091	4,028	5,772	7,285	8,405	9,219	9,810	8,008	7,821	4,094	1,607	437	77	15	17	
59	42	114	207	204	459	417	417	408	219	149	82	47	18	3	4		
148	279	499	456	704	748	608	551	489	354	170	80	59	29	5	2	15	
1	4	11	16	21	26	41	29	58	30	15	5	5	1	2			
8	8	8	8	15	9	15	15	9	10	11	4	8	1	2			
21	20	27	127	242	417	584	706	739	780	654	404	190	28	9	1	5	
9	11	20	27	20	214	413	504	391	558	325	261	125	30	4	2	2	
8	1	80	24	28	42	52	32	123	115	92	52	18	4	1	3	4	
8	1	8	7	19	23	19	10	11	8	10	5	10	5	3	4		
8	8	4	6	6	10	7	10	6	4	4	6	4	1	1			
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
1	9	10	15	20	44	66	86	119	100	120	62	45	11	2			
1	8	9	10	20	41	67	81	109	101	114	74	59	9	1			
1	1	1	1	2	2	4	5	10	7	14	15	9	5	1			
4	4	16	29	39	66	120	174	189	186	119	67	25	11	1			
1	1	8	20	48	79	106	145	157	115	82	46	15	5				
2	2	1	2	7	10	7	9	8	5	4	5	2	1				
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
2	2	7	10	26	45	66	71	80	95	75	48	24	5	1			
1	1	4	8	20	30	44	38	49	55	41	18	5	1				
1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
8	11	14	21	28	78	88	121	129	120	120	80	59	15	2			
8	9	8	21	20	35	46	63	101	104	102	51	31	5	1			
4	1	1	7	12	14	15	14	12	19	25	11	6	1				
1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1				
8	1	1	80	97	55	70	110	99	98	88	45	19	4				
8	1	8	12	20	37	55	66	78	74	64	36	11	2				
1	1	1	2	5	11	15	14	21	21	17	12	5	1				
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
4	8	19	21	28	99	111	145	145	148	128	60	24	8	1			
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				









VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE.  
(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
II—Cancers and other tumors—Continued												
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
	White	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
	Negro	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Other races	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus	2,479	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	20
	White	1,884	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10
	Negro	544	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10
	Other races	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	White	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Negro	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
54, d, s	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs	1,879	20	6	5	9	12	22	46	37	29	25
	White	545	9	4	2	4	9	22	12	19	21	20
	Negro	525	9	1	3	5	3	20	22	17	15	22
	Other races	56	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1
		41	1	1	—	—	1	5	1	—	1	2
	Other races	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
	White	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Negro	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	White	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Negro	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.*	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	White	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55, d, s	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)	2,405	21	20	25	21	23	120	102	65	90	21
	White	1,122	16	11	11	12	14	21	21	25	25	24
	Negro	1,002	11	5	12	9	9	42	42	27	24	24
	Other races	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		110	5	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
III—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*												
		44,979	1,419	171	100	67	23	2,040	455	200	275	242
56	White	12,122	299	76	41	25	21	1,040	127	250	220	242
	Negro	24,920	261	65	29	22	22	722	126	222	229	220
	Other races	1,469	107	17	9	4	2	142	22	29	42	42
		2,905	77	11	10	4	2	102	27	42	75	112
	Other races	72	11	2	1	—	14	2	2	1	2	
	55	4	2	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	
56	Acute rheumatic fever	1,222	10	2	12	12	41	21	250	212	209	144
	White	212	2	1	4	2	17	22	101	122	92	22
	Negro	202	2	1	7	7	12	22	112	22	21	21
	Other races	127	1	—	—	—	—	7	17	14	12	2
		122	1	1	1	—	—	2	12	21	12	12
	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	1,742	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	2	12	12
	White	212	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	12
	Negro	1,002	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
58	Diabetes mellitus	20,207	12	12	12	14	12	20	122	209	222	221
	White	10,202	10	7	11	9	7	22	22	27	112	122
	Negro	17,201	4	7	7	5	7	12	22	22	122	121
	Other races	1,212	—	1	1	—	1	2	7	12	14	12
	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
59	Scurvy	27	11	2	1	—	—	12	—	1	—	—
	White	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Negro	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
61	Beriberi	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	White	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Negro	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
62	Pellagra	2,222	2	2	2	—	1	12	12	21	20	102
	White	722	2	2	1	—	—	7	2	2	2	7
	Negro	1,072	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	404	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		1,042	1	1	1	—	1	4	2	2	11	11
	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
63	Eclampsia	222	127	27	17	2	—	202	2	2	2	2
	White	22	22	12	2	1	—	22	2	2	2	2
	Negro	202	22	12	2	—	—	22	2	2	2	2
	Other races	22	22	2	—	—	—	22	2	2	2	2
		22	22	2	—	—	—	22	2	2	2	2

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

191

RACE, AND SEX. UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued  
stillbirths)

25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 and over	Not stated	List No
18	10	14	17	18	18	16	15	14	5	5	2	2	1				56a
10	10	11	14	16	17	15	15	14	5	5	2	2	1				56a
2	3	3	3	2	1												56a
75	205	450	604	599	575	98	60	54	29	25	15	8	5				56b
51	101	234	449	471	541	79	47	44	25	24	15	8	5				56b
48	109	164	186	88	51	19	15	10	4	2							56b
1																	56b
1		2	1	1		5											56b
1		1	1			5											56b
1		1															56b
59	74	94	118	132	158	111	121	73	50	43	30	8	5				56c
25	21	44	55	78	87	57	55	37	25	20	10	4	3				56c
21	25	35	50	54	47	47	51	30	15	17	15	5	3				56c
3	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	1	1	1	1					56c
3	3	3	3	2	5	1	2	1	1		1	1					56c
1		1	1			1											56c
5		1	5	5	4	1	1	2	4	1	2	1					56c
5		1	5	5	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1					56c
1		1	1			1			1								56c
1	5	2	4	4	1		5	1	1				1	1			56c
1	2	2	4	5	1		2	1	1				1	1			56c
1	2		1	1													56c
1		1	1														56c
114	182	197	213	227	275	245	177	124	97	79	51	18	4				56d
47	85	78	109	115	154	154	105	66	45	35	20	5					56d
51	75	65	72	94	96	94	75	54	35	29	15	4					56d
7	2	7	12	8	15	7	2	1	1	1							56d
9	7	12	11	12	10	9	5	1	2	1							56d
1		1	2			4			1		1						56d
1		1							1		1						56d
781	846	1,148	1,559	2,382	2,445	4,252	5,008	5,520	5,759	4,808	1,928	700	125	23	6	17	
205	255	353	444	705	1,010	1,422	1,933	2,177	1,984	1,545	822	259	47	5		3	
216	259	305	785	1,126	1,916	2,740	3,520	4,077	3,573	2,523	1,084	375	66	11	2	10	
20	25	49	54	109	127	124	123	147	95	57	25	22	2	4	1	4	
177	192	250	281	219	221	255	217	122	77	44	25	5	3	5			
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
104	109	92	112	76	67	70	83	79	65	53	41	14	6	1	1	1	
58	47	42	42	35	22	22	24	21	24	22	15	5	4			1	
47	45	55	51	25	25	24	22	22	22	22	22	22	1	1		1	
5	5	5	5	5	10	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
19	7	5	11	9	5	5	11	5	4	5	4	1				1	
1							1	1									
18	28	58	59	60	84	122	121	245	275	270	201	95	22	5	1	2	
10	15	15	15	22	22	41	70	54	39	37	71	31	3	1		1	
5	12	14	15	20	42	72	147	121	121	176	121	55	12	3		1	
1	1	2	4	2	7	5	5	7	4	4	5	5	1			1	
2	7	4	5	4	9	5	7	5	1	4	5	4				1	
			1	1				1	1								
							1	1			1						
							1	1			1						
278	312	451	722	1,441	2,350	3,447	4,807	5,326	4,517	3,524	1,555	425	24	12	2	5	
102	120	175	249	491	722	1,121	1,625	1,972	1,725	1,250	525	201	22	4	1	1	
122	122	175	222	722	1,222	2,022	2,922	3,222	2,922	2,022	822	222	40	5	1	4	
22	21	22	24	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
27	22	21	100	127	212	124	122	121	69	32	12	12	5	2		1	
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
1																	
1	2					2			2	1	1						
	1					1			1	1	1						
1																	
	1		1	2	2	1	2	4	1	1							
	1		1	1	1			1									
125	122	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	
12	14	27	22	24	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
41	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
17	17	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
111	122	107	101	101	97	60	55	59	42	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
1		1	1			1			1								
2	1				2				2		1						
1	1				1				1		1						
2	1				1				2		1						

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE.

(Cumulative)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
III—Scurvitic diseases, etc.*—Continued												
66	Osteomalacia.....	19	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
	White.....	15	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
	Negro.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	Diseases of the pituitary body.....	181	5	2	1	—	—	8	1	8	18	6
	White.....	68	4	1	1	—	—	6	1	6	8	6
	Negro.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
	Other races.....	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
66a	Simple goiter.....	828	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	1	4
	White.....	59	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
	Negro.....	151	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	8
	Other races.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66b	Strumatic goiter.....	5,768	2	2	—	—	—	4	4	10	21	20
	White.....	5,928	1	1	—	—	—	2	2	7	10	12
	Negro.....	26	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	11	8
	Other races.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66c	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands.....	494	127	27	12	11	6	124	17	8	12	9
	White.....	127	12	2	2	2	2	62	8	4	4	4
	Negro.....	19	2	2	2	2	2	10	2	2	2	2
	Other races.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	1
67	Diseases of thymus gland.....	1,212	1,140	49	21	12	10	1,228	21	14	20	10
	White.....	717	681	22	2	2	2	649	10	9	9	1
	Negro.....	484	458	21	2	2	2	459	8	2	2	1
	Other races.....	9	7	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)*.....	242	9	2	1	1	1	12	4	2	11	9
	White.....	152	1	1	—	—	—	2	2	2	4	2
	Negro.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
	Other races.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	Other general diseases.....	442	244	22	12	7	2	192	9	8	9	12
	White.....	129	67	14	2	2	4	92	4	4	2	4
	Negro.....	54	22	2	2	2	1	22	2	1	1	2
	Other races.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
IV—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs.....												
	Total.....	10,492	222	120	121	122	1,021	260	214	402	224	224
	White.....	5,442	222	67	27	22	72	607	212	172	222	122
	Negro.....	274	2	2	2	1	1	42	14	7	12	2
	Other races.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	Hemorrhagic conditions.....	720	242	21	22	21	19	220	24	22	22	22
	White.....	221	121	12	12	12	11	122	12	12	12	12
	Negro.....	27	12	—	—	—	—	12	1	—	—	—
	Other races.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71a	Perniciou anemia.....	2,201	22	2	2	2	11	22	24	22	22	22
	White.....	1,207	11	2	2	2	2	22	12	12	12	12
	Negro.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71b	Other anemias.....	202	122	12	12	2	2	122	12	2	12	12
	White.....	202	27	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2	2
	Negro.....	22	12	—	—	—	—	22	2	2	2	2
	Other races.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72a	True leukemias.....	2,222	22	22	22	22	22	222	222	222	222	222
	White.....	1,222	22	22	22	22	22	222	222	222	222	222
	Negro.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE.

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
72b	IV—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs—Continued											
	Pseudoleukemia (Hodgkin's disease)	1,911	5	7	5	11	15	44	58	44	108	108
	White	1,162	5	4	4	4	11	36	40	39	85	85
	Negro	870	1	5	2	7	4	17	9	18	54	48
	Other races	89	1					1	1	1	8	8
73	Diseases of spleen	392	22	8	5	2	6	45	17	14	21	19
	White	169	15	4	3	0	20	6	11	18	11	11
	Negro	169	8	4	1	1	1	8	7	8	6	8
	Other races	14	4		1	1	1	7	2	1		
	74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs	187	8	2	1	1	2	12	3	5	8
White		66	3	2	1	1	1	7	2	1	4	2
Negro		96	2		1	1	1	4	1	4	4	1
Other races		5	1					1				
75		V—Chronic poisonings and intoxications	5,809		5	10	7	5	28	8	1	19
	White	2,674		2	5	4	3	12	8		7	30
	Negro	308		2	4	2	2	8	2		10	10
	Other races	827		1	3	1	1	4	1		8	30
	75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	5,508			2	5	5	10	7	1	15
White		2,643			1	2	3	7	4		6	27
Negro		311			1	1	1	1	2		1	9
Other races		84			1	1	1	1	1		2	8
76		Chronic poisoning by other organic substances	100									1
	White	87									1	1
	Negro	5									1	1
	Other races	7										1
	77a	Chronic lead poisoning	77		5	8	2		15	1		
White		63		2	2	1		9	1			2
Negro		9		2	4	1		7				
Other races		6		1	2	1		3				
77b		Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances	22									1
	White	12									1	
	Negro	4										
	Other races	4										
	78	VI—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.	156,283	2,123	613	286	271	241	2,526	1,200	986	1,261
White		41,512	1,022	269	128	124	116	1,078	428	444	424	478
Negro		8,640	201	44	25	14	12	204	68	88	100	105
Other races		241	15	2	3	2	2	22	10	2	6	2
78a		Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	1,483	104	66	22	21	20	248	100	68	100
	White	729	47	16	12	7	11	90	38	26	50	50
	Negro	85	5	9	5	1	1	28	1	2	5	5
	Other races	77	4	5	2	2	2	12	7	4	9	7
	79a	Simple meningitis	2,369	425	153	77	49	50	826	211	128	145
White		1,162	247	72	35	21	22	408	104	70	76	48
Negro		790	166	66	27	18	21	282	79	30	48	45
Other races		127	32	12	5	1	3	51	11	6	14	10
79b		Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	597	62	23	21	19	11	124	84	20	25
	White	198	20	11	9	10	7	84	29	16	15	12
	Negro	121	21	11	9	6	5	69	17	6	9	6
	Other races	46	7	1	2	2	2	12	5	2	2	5
	80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	697								1	2
White		122								1	1	1
Negro		60									1	1
Other races		22										1
81		Other diseases of spinal cord	3,008	21	25	12	22	14	62	22	26	108
	White	1,508	12	11	5	12	5	42	24	21	79	28
	Negro	1,117	9	11	7	8	8	41	25	24	25	22
	Other races	98	1				1	1	2	1	2	2
		4										6

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(stillbirths)

25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 and over	Not stated	List No
183	158	119	127	171	170	106	179	168	97	55	17	8	5	1	---	2	78b
70	78	66	87	109	98	117	105	94	62	35	10	5	1	1	---	1	
46	50	42	44	51	55	54	70	60	35	17	7	5	2	---	---	1	
5	4	5	4	2	7	4	5	4	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
5	4	5	4	2	1	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
24	14	27	27	23	59	31	28	37	15	10	1	1	---	---	---	---	78
10	5	11	9	10	18	18	18	15	7	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	
10	6	12	15	15	19	12	15	19	9	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	
2	5	3	5	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
7	5	5	9	18	14	19	15	22	12	7	1	1	---	---	---	---	74
1	4	4	4	9	5	5	4	6	6	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	
5	1	1	4	9	9	14	9	16	6	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
170	221	415	471	515	476	566	276	205	99	65	22	7	1	---	---	5	
110	190	269	330	422	524	525	240	171	85	48	19	4	1	---	---	4	
18	35	50	66	85	47	36	21	21	4	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	
38	45	50	51	37	54	20	15	9	6	6	2	1	---	---	---	---	
9	15	19	17	7	5	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1	1	5	4	1	6	---	---	4	4	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	
1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
158	265	394	452	498	455	565	283	191	90	57	20	4	1	---	---	5	
105	180	278	318	401	371	512	229	168	75	45	17	5	1	---	---	4	
15	27	47	54	42	42	29	20	17	5	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	
30	42	49	52	35	35	19	12	9	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
9	12	17	16	7	5	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1	1	5	4	1	4	---	---	5	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
8	12	15	9	17	15	9	3	7	4	2	2	2	---	---	---	---	76
5	7	8	5	14	5	4	2	2	4	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	
1	5	4	4	5	5	1	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
5	5	9	4	7	9	9	4	5	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	77a
1	2	2	9	4	7	6	9	4	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
2	5	5	1	4	1	5	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1,467	2,008	2,924	4,047	6,414	9,141	11,123	15,866	17,694	12,455	16,764	12,643	6,222	1,970	590	21	105	
854	826	1,110	1,454	2,474	3,716	5,000	6,229	6,454	6,297	6,222	5,221	2,502	699	120	40	27	
464	590	920	1,519	2,221	3,223	4,092	5,221	7,354	6,115	6,972	6,454	2,414	1,042	211	50	24	
202	311	499	692	854	1,025	959	856	942	626	420	224	124	42	19	15	20	
166	226	422	624	829	1,025	925	929	927	692	422	225	122	50	27	22	22	
5	5	7	12	12	12	20	29	19	27	14	6	5	1	2	---	---	
4	1	6	5	15	5	15	12	12	12	5	4	4	2	1	---	---	
20	25	101	122	22	22	22	24	72	45	27	12	2	---	---	---	---	78
32	42	49	42	27	22	22	21	22	12	15	2	---	---	---	---	---	
35	32	32	40	22	22	22	20	22	22	14	6	---	---	---	---	---	
12	4	14	10	1	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
2	5	5	5	5	5	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
109	22	104	107	112	124	99	74	49	22	11	7	4	---	---	---	---	79a
55	42	47	54	55	75	54	36	22	10	5	4	---	---	---	---	---	
22	24	22	20	22	22	22	22	21	12	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	
12	12	9	14	22	7	4	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
10	6	9	9	6	6	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
14	14	19	16	12	5	15	9	7	5	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	79b
9	7	9	7	2	5	5	4	5	5	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	
2	3	4	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
2	12	27	22	22	114	122	142	122	22	22	16	7	5	---	---	---	80
1	9	12	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	10	2	2	---	---	---	
3	5	5	5	5	12	22	22	22	12	5	5	4	1	---	---	---	
1	6	5	5	5	6	12	9	6	2	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
62	74	94	122	127	222	222	212	222	222	222	121	22	12	1	---	---	81
22	22	22	22	22	122	171	171	222	122	122	74	17	5	---	---	---	
22	22	22	22	22	122	122	122	122	122	122	21	21	2	---	---	---	
2	7	5	14	9	14	6	10	12	11	7	2	2	---	---	---	---	
4	5	5	11	5	5	12	7	12	7	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE,  
(Estimates of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
82a	VI—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.—Con.											
	Cerebral hemorrhage	98,898	197	33	80	11	14	250	48	64	108	204
	White	43,215	89	17	9	3	4	122	18	21	46	77
	Negro	45,194	88	15	8	7	6	89	14	15	24	72
	Other races	6,772	7	1	3	1	1	11	3	3	10	20
	Male	6,458	7	2	1	1	1	13	3	3	13	24
	Female	138										1
	Other races	80										
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	9,470	37	15	15	8	9	32	25	45	75	95
	White	3,930	19	6	4	2	3	41	28	19	29	38
	Negro	4,009	15	7	8	3	3	33	18	21	36	45
	Other races	244	1	2	1			4	3	2	3	10
	Male	209	1	1				3	1	1	2	4
	Female	17						2	2			
	Other races	6										
82c	Softening of brain	783					1	1				
	White	548										
	Negro	388					1	1				
	Other races	27										
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified	3,706	25	11	5	3	3	22	14	10	20	25
	White	1,560	11	7	1	1	1	21	7	6	15	10
	Negro	1,251	11	2	3	2	2	20	3	2	6	4
	Other races	475	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	4
	Male	909	5	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	4
	Female	4										
	Other races	7										
83	General paralysis of insane	4,160							1	2	26	39
	White	2,360								1	12	10
	Negro	895							1	2	8	10
	Other races	284									2	8
	Male	19									1	1
	Female	1										
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	1,875								2	54	108
	White	565									12	29
	Negro	703									19	34
	Other races	131									7	18
	Male	145									1	19
	Female	2										
	Other races	3										
85	Epilepsy	3,710	26	19	29	21	20	125	111	128	245	304
	White	1,912	19	12	10	7	7	54	54	57	120	156
	Negro	928	10	5	12	15	10	48	35	37	84	108
	Other races	301	4	1	3	1	3	12	14	24	28	44
	Male	165	3	1	3			6	6	15	13	19
	Female	14								1	1	
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	533	491	35	39	50	14	239				
	White	229	196	22	15	15	5	239				
	Negro	197	129	26	17	9	4	197				
	Other races	95	30	5	5	5	3	95				
	Male	97	77	7	5	5	2	97				
	Female	5	5					5				
	Other races	3	3					3				
87	Other diseases of nervous system	3,775	120	32	17	17	20	204	119	70	80	86
	White	1,894	85	15	9	8	6	91	55	31	39	40
	Negro	1,644	31	15	6	9	11	98	49	23	29	29
	Other races	103	3	1	2	1	1	10	3	3	4	7
	Male	121	6	2				10	3	3	4	8
	Female	4							1		1	
88	Diseases of organs of vision	97	5	2	2	1	2	14	6	3	3	
	White	25	1	2	2			6	4	2	2	
	Negro	17	2					2	1	1	2	
	Other races	9	2					3	1		1	
	Male	5	1					2				
89a	Diseases of ear	2,190	448	114	46	40	37	685	351	197	117	74
	White	1,120	245	51	19	20	27	358	149	84	73	45
	Negro	329	149	43	22	14	9	244	90	46	37	24
	Other races	68	35	7	1	2	1	45	3	1	3	4
	Male	76	13	6	2	2	2	28	4	2	2	2
	Female	13	4	2			1	9	2	1	1	1
	Other races	1						1				
89b	Diseases of mastoid process	1,238	126	35	23	27	24	295	176	122	54	54
	White	626	55	27	13	11	12	129	93	59	21	29
	Negro	900	50	20	8	14	11	103	73	59	28	20
	Other races	23	6	2	1	2	1	10	1	1	1	2
	Male	36	4	2	1	2	1	10	1	1	1	2
	Female	4						1	1	1	1	
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			
	Other races	6						2	2			
	Male	6						2	2			
	Female	6						2	2			



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE,  
(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
90	VII—Diseases of the circulatory system—Con											
	Pericarditis—	650	18	2	10	5	2	31	21	19	27	15
	White—	352	7	2	2	3	1	16	7	7	12	7
	Negro—	209	4	—	4	1	—	9	15	8	10	8
	Other races—	89	1	—	1	1	—	3	1	2	5	1
91a	Acute endocarditis—	2,758	22	5	10	12	17	54	22	122	207	271
	White—	1,259	9	—	4	4	9	22	21	42	68	99
	Negro—	1,139	11	5	6	7	7	24	49	75	98	141
	Other races—	147	1	—	—	—	—	1	5	5	7	10
	91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)—	451	15	7	4	5	4	20	22	21	27
White—		154	7	2	2	2	4	17	11	12	17	15
Negro—		192	7	4	2	2	2	15	9	12	22	18
Other races—		39	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	5	5
92		Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*	46,098	77	17	20	19	21	129	220	212	239
	White—	21,506	29	7	8	7	8	65	110	119	129	150
	Negro—	19,295	56	10	6	6	8	30	70	122	120	131
	Other races—	5,219	1	—	1	2	2	12	10	22	27	21
	92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)—	5,415	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White—		1,071	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negro—		1,453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other races—		189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
93a		Acute myocarditis—	4,742	22	12	9	11	9	49	21	19	22
	White—	2,292	12	5	2	2	4	22	10	5	6	6
	Negro—	1,071	10	3	6	6	4	21	9	10	10	12
	Other races—	379	3	1	—	—	—	4	1	2	2	2
	93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)—	290	12	5	1	7	5	40	12	22	22
White—		241	12	2	—	2	2	21	9	10	10	22
Negro—		180	1	1	—	—	—	10	7	9	11	22
Other races—		177	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	2	2	2
93		Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration—	111,312	9	2	4	2	4	20	42	72	142
	White—	56,142	5	2	1	1	1	12	24	22	72	72
	Negro—	48,273	2	—	—	—	—	12	12	22	24	22
	Other races—	5,497	1	—	—	—	—	3	5	8	11	12
	94a	Other diseases of myocardium—	21,761	17	2	2	2	—	24	2	2	12
White—		12,222	8	1	2	2	—	12	4	2	8	10
Negro—		13,163	8	1	—	—	—	9	2	2	2	12
Other races—		1,376	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	2
94b		Angina pectoris—	10,529	4	1	—	—	—	2	2	2	11
	White—	6,226	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	10
	Negro—	2,272	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	2
	Other races—	231	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	2
	94c	Diseases of coronary arteries—	22,112	11	1	1	1	1	12	2	11	22
White—		22,070	7	—	—	—	—	7	2	2	17	22
Negro—		17,122	2	1	1	1	—	2	2	2	21	22
Other races—		1,920	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	2
95a		Functional diseases of heart—	221	7	2	—	—	—	2	—	7	2
	White—	466	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	2
	Negro—	244	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	2
	Other races—	22	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	2
	95	Other and unspecified diseases of heart—	72,211	122	22	22	40	22	222	272	222	222
White—		22,222	22	11	12	12	12	122	122	122	122	122
Negro—		22,222	22	11	12	12	12	122	122	122	122	122
Other races—		22,222	22	11	12	12	12	122	122	122	122	122

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE.

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
96	VII—Diseases of the circulatory system—Con.											
	Aneurysm (except of heart)—M	2,586				1		1	1	6	14	21
	White—M	1,474						1	1	5	8	9
	Female—F	548									5	5
	Negro—M	349							1		1	5
	Female—F	149										5
	Other races—M	11										1
	Female—F	3										1
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)—M	22,049									8	8
	White—M	11,145									1	1
	Female—F	9,403										1
	Negro—M	797										1
	Female—F	650										1
	Other races—M	29										
	Female—F	21										
98	Gangrene—M	495	14	5	5	1	4	27	10	5	4	6
	White—M	328	7	4	3	1	3	14	5	1	1	1
	Female—F	246	6	1	2		1	11	7	4	3	4
	Negro—M	51							1	1	1	1
	Female—F	47	1			1						
	Other races—M	8										
	Female—F	4										
99	Other diseases of arteries—M	1,790	13	5	4	1	2	25	8	9	15	20
	White—M	927	9	2	1	1	1	12	5	6	11	12
	Female—F	712	4	3	3		1	9	3	3	7	12
	Negro—M	51								1	1	3
	Female—F	42										3
	Other races—M	5			1			1				1
	Female—F	5										1
100	Diseases of veins, etc.—M	771	2	2	2			7	1	3	10	14
	White—M	324	2	1	1			4		2	4	1
	Female—F	274		1	1			2	1	1	6	12
	Negro—M	22										1
	Female—F	43	1					1				1
	Other races—M	8										
	Female—F	8										
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)—M	115	21	7	2	2	2	42	2	4	4	5
	White—M	55	20	5	1	2	2	22	2	2	2	1
	Female—F	28	2	1	1			10	2	2	1	1
	Negro—M	10						2				
	Female—F	7	1					1				
	Other races—M	1										
	Female—F	1										
102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure—M	1,011					1	1			2	2
	White—M	402					1	1			2	2
	Female—F	261									1	1
	Negro—M	152										1
	Female—F	146										1
	Other races—M	3										
	Female—F	1										
103	Other diseases of circulatory system—M	267	11	2	1	1	2	17	2	2	2	2
	White—M	135	2	1	1		1	4	1	1	1	1
	Female—F	92	2					4				
	Negro—M	35	1		1			4				2
	Female—F	22	2					2	1			2
	Other races—M	2										
	Female—F	1						1				
	VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system—M	124,221	17,792	4,244	1,212	1,024	642	22,227	2,212	1,422	2,222	2,122
	White—M	29,212	7,202	1,272	722	422	212	11,222	222	212	1,222	1,222
	Female—F	44,004	5,222	1,222	222	222	212	2,222	722	222	722	222
	Negro—M	11,222	2,222	222	122	22	22	2,222	222	222	222	222
	Female—F	2,072	1,222	222	122	22	22	2,222	222	222	222	222
	Other races—M	642	222	22	22	2	2	222	22	22	22	22
	Female—F	422	222	21	22	2	2	222	22	22	22	22
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae—M	221	222	12	7	2	2	222	2	1	2	2
	White—M	117	27	4	2			22	2	1	2	2
	Female—F	101	42	2	1	1	1	22	2	1	2	2
	Negro—M	22	22	2	1	1	1	22	2			
	Female—F	74	22	2	1	2	1	22	2			
	Other races—M	4	2	1				2				
	Female—F	2	2					2				
104b	Diseases of nasal fossae and sinuses—M	217	24	2	2	1	2	22	27	71	72	22
	White—M	222	22	4	1	1	1	22	22	22	22	22
	Female—F	122	12	1	1			12	12	22	17	22
	Negro—M	22								2	2	2
	Female—F	24								2	2	2
	Other races—M	2										
	Female—F	1										
105	Diseases of larynx—M	442	112	22	22	22	12	227	22	22	22	22
	White—M	222	22	22	22	22	12	122	22	22	22	22
	Female—F	122	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Negro—M	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Female—F	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Other races—M	1						1				
	Female—F	2						2				
106a	Acute bronchitis—M	1,222	222	21	21	27	12	227	22	22	10	4
	White—M	212	22	22	22	22	12	222	22	22	22	22
	Female—F	222	22	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22	22
	Negro—M	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Female—F	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	Other races—M	2						2				
	Female—F	2						2				

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.













VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE.

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 15 years					15 to 64 years				
			1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 64 years
<b>IX—Diseases of the digestive system—Contd</b>												
128a	Yellow atrophy of liver	487	7	2	—	—	—	9	4	5	21	28
	White	144	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	3	7	8
	Negro	210	4	—	—	—	—	6	2	1	9	20
	Other races	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
	Male	46	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	10
	Female	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
128b	Other diseases of liver	1,147	54	14	7	5	7	20	14	15	29	28
	White	351	25	7	4	2	4	42	10	6	10	14
	Negro	368	17	5	2	2	2	26	2	4	7	15
	Other races	108	7	1	1	1	1	14	1	2	7	2
	Male	107	5	1	—	—	—	8	1	4	5	7
	Female	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
128c	Biliary calculi	4,670	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	19
	White	1,374	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Negro	2,121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
	Other races	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Male	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Female	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	5,955	15	2	2	2	1	29	10	10	11	49
	White	1,401	10	1	1	1	1	17	4	5	4	12
	Negro	2,388	4	1	1	1	1	8	4	4	5	26
	Other races	86	2	—	—	—	—	4	2	1	2	9
	Male	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	4
	Female	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
128d	Disease of pancreas	725	1	1	—	—	—	2	4	2	6	11
	White	384	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	2	2	6
	Negro	294	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	6
	Other races	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Male	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Female	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	1,874	124	45	49	28	25	225	92	65	84	112
	White	541	79	21	22	14	15	141	52	25	25	25
	Negro	724	47	20	19	9	12	106	42	25	40	52
	Other races	68	4	—	—	—	1	7	3	5	6	12
	Male	183	2	2	2	2	2	8	2	7	14	22
	Female	5	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
	Other races	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>X—Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>												
	White	58,604	219	47	68	35	50	413	146	115	224	298
	Negro	46,286	164	26	47	21	22	253	172	122	295	360
	Other races	9,335	49	15	20	12	5	107	26	22	53	52
	Male	7,928	22	9	12	14	8	62	20	44	142	202
	Female	238	5	1	1	—	—	4	1	2	1	1
	Other races	118	5	1	1	—	—	4	1	2	—	2
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	4,055	128	70	51	50	44	427	158	117	122	179
	White	1,556	22	24	24	15	15	125	27	42	29	71
	Negro	1,214	22	22	22	17	11	120	62	44	51	42
	Other races	601	21	14	14	7	7	55	20	10	22	22
	Male	544	17	6	9	5	7	47	7	17	27	40
	Female	15	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
	Other races	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
131	Chronic nephritis	22,717	16	14	22	22	22	97	142	217	402	542
	White	42,728	5	5	5	5	15	45	82	71	166	224
	Negro	37,427	7	4	5	5	7	25	22	122	172	224
	Other races	5,509	1	2	4	2	2	10	9	20	20	22
	Male	5,709	2	2	2	2	2	9	9	14	20	22
	Female	172	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	5,124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	22	22
	White	2,747	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	22	22
	Negro	2,102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	22	22
	Other races	261	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	2
	Male	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Female	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc *	4,022	222	45	25	15	22	242	62	20	22	22
	White	1,712	100	17	15	6	12	122	12	22	22	22
	Negro	1,709	97	22	15	5	7	142	27	12	22	22
	Other races	222	17	1	2	2	2	20	7	2	2	2
	Male	222	6	1	1	1	1	12	4	2	2	2
	Female	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
134	Calculi of urinary passages	1,551	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	11	22
	White	1,024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	14
	Negro	322	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7
	Other races	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)	722	2	—	1	2	—	12	2	2	2	2
	White	442	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	2
	Negro	112	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	2	2
	Other races	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Male	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Female	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1A.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE.

(Continued)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
<b>I.—Diseases of the genitourinary system—</b>												
<b>Continued</b>												
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	257	5	1	—	—	—	4	1	—	1	13
	White	257	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	4
	Negro	26	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
	Other races	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Other races	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
137	Diseases of prostate	8,008	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
	White	7,848	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
	Negro	799	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal	180	27	1	8	1	8	20	8	2	1	1
	White	74	21	1	8	1	8	20	8	2	1	1
	Negro	45	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
139a	Cysts of ovary	758	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	9	28
	White	686	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	9	28
	Negro	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc *	3,028	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	18	117	207
	White	1,806	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	18	79	151
	Negro	599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
139c	Diseases of uterus	298	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	20	28
	White	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	20	28
	Negro	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	4
	Other races	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
139d	Nonpurulent diseases of breast (except cancer)	18	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	8
	White	11	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	1
	Negro	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs	101	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	9
	White	54	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	8
	Negro	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>II—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc *</b>	<b>10,769</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	1,980	2,828
	White	8,409	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	868	1,764
	Negro	2,243	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	467	844
	Other races	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	26
140	Abortion with septic conditions	1,551	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	188	207
	White	1,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	128	275
	Negro	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	66	21
	Other races	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions*	228	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	41	108
	White	451	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Negro	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	24
	Other races	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	17
	White	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9
	Negro	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned	378	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	28
	White	268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	28
	Negro	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	19
	Other races	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	18
	White	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10
	Negro	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
	Other races	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
144a	Placenta previa	358	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	54
	White	301	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	48
	Negro	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
144b	Other postpartum hemorrhages	264	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	45	148
	White	797	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	127
	Negro	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	28
	Other races	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
145a	Postpartum septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*	2,108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	209	250
	White	1,597	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	288
	Negro	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	128	127
	Other races	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
145b	Postpartum tetanus (see exceptions)*	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1
	White	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1
146	Postpartum albuminuria and eclampsia	2,121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	288	278
	White	1,971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	288
	Negro	270	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	128	128
	Other races	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
147	Other traumas of pregnancy	254	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	71	128
	White	454	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	46	118
	Negro	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
	Other races	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14 --DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE,  
(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
	XI --Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc. --											
	Continued											
148	Puerperal plegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc *	498	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	22	21
	White	441	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22	22
	Negro	52	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	12
	Other races	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
149	Other accidents of childbirth	1,485	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	120	277
	White	1,142	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	90
	Negro	285	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	47	80
	Other races	15	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	2
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state	58	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9
	White	52	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8
	Negro	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
	XII --Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	1,722	265	22	11	9	15	255	42	54	90	78
	White	229	122	10	6	4	4	152	19	22	21	24
	Negro	711	97	12	4	4	7	126	24	22	22	27
	Other races	115	12	2	1	1	2	22	1	2	4	4
	White	118	9	2	1	1	1	14	1	2	2	2
	Negro	10	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1
	Other races	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
151	Furuncle, carbuncle	492	20	4	2	1	2	20	4	22	27	21
	White	271	7	2	1	1	1	12	2	12	12	10
	Negro	162	11	2	1	1	1	15	2	9	11	6
	Other races	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess	617	25	11	2	2	11	22	27	22	22	22
	White	500	20	4	1	2	4	42	12	12	12	9
	Negro	220	22	4	1	2	5	24	12	5	12	20
	Other races	45	4	2	1	1	1	5	1	4	2	1
153	Other diseases of skin and annura, etc *	599	120	12	2	2	2	224	14	12	21	19
	White	264	92	4	2	2	2	102	2	2	11	2
	Negro	325	24	6	2	1	1	72	2	2	2	2
	Other races	41	12	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1
	White	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Negro	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Other races	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	XIII --Diseases of the bones, etc *	1,521	27	20	22	27	12	170	129	170	122	22
	White	251	27	12	22	12	2	22	77	72	22	22
	Negro	420	22	9	10	10	2	60	60	54	22	14
	Other races	104	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	10	2	2
154	Osteomyelitis	1,014	20	22	22	22	12	122	124	122	22	22
	White	224	12	12	12	12	2	22	72	72	22	22
	Negro	222	12	2	10	10	7	27	22	22	22	10
	Other races	22	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	207	2	1	1	1	1	7	4	7	2	2
	White	90	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	2	2
	Negro	99	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
	Other races	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion	250	22	4	4	4	1	22	11	24	22	12
	White	127	2	2	2	2	1	17	2	2	2	2
	Negro	118	10	1	1	1	1	11	2	2	2	2
	Other races	22	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
	XIV --Congenital malformations	11,242	10,122	414	174	27	24	10,222	224	122	122	22
	White	2,070	2,242	202	72	20	22	2,022	124	27	70	22
	Negro	5,021	4,214	122	22	22	24	4,222	102	22	22	22
	Other races	220	22	2	1	1	1	22	2	2	2	2
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	1,224	1,122	122	22	20	19	1,222	71	22	21	12
	White	722	204	24	22	12	12	222	27	12	12	11
	Negro	722	222	22	22	12	2	272	22	12	2	2
	Other races	22	22	2	1	1	1	22	2	2	2	2
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele	1,122	1,022	21	2	2	2	1,202	24	12	2	2
	White	222	222	2	2	2	2	222	2	2	2	2
	Negro	222	222	2	2	2	2	222	2	2	2	2
	Other races	22	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2	2

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE.

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years
157c	XIV—Congenital malformations—Continued											
	Congenital malformations of heart	8,660	8,039	178	78	58	48	8,978	110	113	88	67
	White—M	8,118	8,713	89	33	18	17	8,970	59	60	44	18
	White—F	8,598	8,038	68	48	18	19	8,177	48	50	37	37
	Negro—M	182	104	10	1	2	8	170	8	5	8	—
	Negro—F	154	116	8	8	8	8	139	8	—	1	—
	Other races—M	19	18	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	1	—
	Other races—F	18	14	1	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	1
157d	Other congenital malformations	8,821	8,918	78	38	16	31	8,088	69	17	17	14
	White—M	1,724	1,897	38	19	8	10	1,880	38	6	10	8
	White—F	1,879	1,104	89	21	9	10	1,808	38	10	8	4
	Negro—M	188	114	7	3	1	1	138	8	1	1	—
	Negro—F	94	81	1	1	—	—	88	7	1	1	—
	Other races—M	18	18	1	1	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
	Other races—F	8	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
	XV—Diseases of early infancy	81,807	81,807	—	—	—	—	81,807	—	—	—	—
	White—M	26,418	26,418	—	—	—	—	26,418	—	—	—	—
	White—F	18,881	18,881	—	—	—	—	18,881	—	—	—	—
	Negro—M	4,098	4,098	—	—	—	—	4,098	—	—	—	—
	Negro—F	8,809	8,809	—	—	—	—	8,809	—	—	—	—
	Other races—M	808	808	—	—	—	—	808	—	—	—	—
	Other races—F	141	141	—	—	—	—	141	—	—	—	—
158	Congenital debility	8,480	8,480	—	—	—	—	8,480	—	—	—	—
	White—M	1,488	1,488	—	—	—	—	1,488	—	—	—	—
	White—F	1,078	1,078	—	—	—	—	1,078	—	—	—	—
	Negro—M	490	490	—	—	—	—	490	—	—	—	—
	Negro—F	481	481	—	—	—	—	481	—	—	—	—
	Other races—M	87	87	—	—	—	—	87	—	—	—	—
	Other races—F	84	84	—	—	—	—	84	—	—	—	—
159	Fracture birth	38,687	38,687	—	—	—	—	38,687	—	—	—	—
	White—M	16,814	16,814	—	—	—	—	16,814	—	—	—	—
	White—F	18,889	18,889	—	—	—	—	18,889	—	—	—	—
	Negro—M	8,788	8,788	—	—	—	—	8,788	—	—	—	—
	Negro—F	8,884	8,884	—	—	—	—	8,884	—	—	—	—
	Other races—M	101	101	—	—	—	—	101	—	—	—	—
	Other races—F	87	87	—	—	—	—	87	—	—	—	—
160	Injury at birth	9,978	9,978	—	—	—	—	9,978	—	—	—	—
	White—M	8,884	8,884	—	—	—	—	8,884	—	—	—	—
	White—F	8,978	8,978	—	—	—	—	8,978	—	—	—	—
	Negro—M	481	481	—	—	—	—	481	—	—	—	—
	Negro—F	818	818	—	—	—	—	818	—	—	—	—
	Other races—M	80	80	—	—	—	—	80	—	—	—	—
	Other races—F	84	84	—	—	—	—	84	—	—	—	—
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	4,798	4,798	—	—	—	—	4,798	—	—	—	—
	White—M	8,410	8,410	—	—	—	—	8,410	—	—	—	—
	White—F	1,688	1,688	—	—	—	—	1,688	—	—	—	—
	Negro—M	889	889	—	—	—	—	889	—	—	—	—
	Negro—F	808	808	—	—	—	—	808	—	—	—	—
	Other races—M	84	84	—	—	—	—	84	—	—	—	—
	Other races—F	88	88	—	—	—	—	88	—	—	—	—
162	XVI—Senility	9,904	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	White—M	8,688	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	White—F	4,099	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Negro—M	949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Negro—F	1,047	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races—M	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other races—F	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	XVII—Violent and accidental deaths	184,488	8,881	1,988	1,848	1,084	988	7,187	8,888	4,018	7,778	10,481
	White—M	84,788	1,088	780	417	484	488	8,888	8,888	8,888	4,048	6,784
	White—F	88,848	8,888	878	487	807	861	8,498	1,181	888	1,847	1,847
	Negro—M	18,088	808	184	100	81	78	889	898	874	844	1,888
	Negro—F	8,848	880	88	87	78	78	867	888	188	888	410
	Other races—M	708	18	8	7	8	8	88	18	88	41	81
	Other races—F	178	18	8	4	4	8	88	80	8	11	18
168-171	Suicide	18,884	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,188
	White—M	16,818	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	878
	White—F	4,884	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	177
	Negro—M	888	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
	Negro—F	149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
	Other races—M	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Other races—F	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
168	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc *	8,888	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	888
	White—M	1,807	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
	White—F	1,809	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	168
	Negro—M	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
	Negro—F	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
	Other races—M	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
	Other races—F	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
164	Suicide by poisonous gas	8,888	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	188
	White—M	1,781	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
	White—F	788	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
	Negro—M	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
	Negro—F	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
	Other races—M	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
168	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	8,998	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111
	White—M	8,988	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88
	White—F	788	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88
	Negro—M	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
	Negro—F	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
	Other races—M	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
	Other races—F	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI





GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

215

RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(stillbirths)

25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 and over	Not stated	List No
48	50	42	94	126	128	107	95	87	54	29	19	10	—	—	—	—	166
20	30	20	30	77	78	52	60	53	40	21	11	8	—	—	—	—	166
18	21	26	35	45	47	45	29	30	15	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	166
2	7	5	4	2	4	1	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	166
1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	166
—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	166
566	678	610	780	768	745	645	607	453	287	210	86	51	1	—	—	—	167
448	465	511	606	659	654	594	561	425	265	205	82	50	—	—	—	—	167
84	71	69	88	74	63	57	58	28	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	167
83	88	86	83	17	20	11	11	7	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	167
4	4	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	167
5	5	—	4	1	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	167
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	167
81	48	74	97	98	110	111	79	77	66	58	26	8	—	—	—	—	168
22	36	50	78	75	89	90	63	64	60	37	25	8	1	—	—	—	168
7	9	9	18	17	19	18	13	13	4	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	168
1	5	5	6	2	2	1	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	168
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	168
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	168
89	63	87	94	106	86	82	61	46	23	20	6	1	—	—	—	—	169
54	56	51	55	63	63	51	38	33	24	15	5	—	—	—	—	—	169
27	21	20	23	29	21	21	14	9	9	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	169
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169
1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169
10	19	16	16	15	13	17	8	5	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	170
5	12	10	11	11	14	14	8	5	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	170
4	4	5	4	5	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	170
14	15	11	14	22	20	18	10	9	9	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	171
5	5	5	6	4	5	5	5	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	171
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	171
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	171
1,466	1,518	1,286	970	780	464	545	225	172	86	47	22	10	—	—	—	—	172-176
499	481	465	379	344	278	206	144	109	58	29	9	7	—	—	—	—	172-176
151	140	131	74	75	57	37	19	23	15	9	5	1	—	—	—	—	172-176
784	870	828	583	550	441	322	49	29	15	6	7	1	—	—	—	—	172-176
800	159	99	92	86	21	9	5	7	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	172-176
17	10	10	7	5	6	7	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	172-176
2	2	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	172-176
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	172-176
1,000	816	756	658	489	265	186	131	79	59	18	7	3	—	—	—	—	178
556	505	500	351	264	147	120	62	47	27	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	178
58	51	49	31	44	21	20	10	10	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	178
465	558	568	208	161	61	57	30	19	8	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	178
89	71	54	37	19	7	6	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	178
18	5	4	4	1	2	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	178
1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	178
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	178
489	350	290	176	122	76	55	22	21	10	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	174
74	49	72	47	35	23	12	7	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174
5	18	12	7	11	5	4	4	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174
260	190	167	112	61	30	21	6	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	174
22	20	19	9	6	6	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174
2	2	4	1	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174
821	161	210	148	129	148	103	70	72	57	26	11	8	—	—	—	—	176
87	60	85	61	68	95	66	46	65	19	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	176
83	45	44	16	20	9	5	5	9	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
21	25	25	35	30	30	24	18	15	8	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	176
26	18	16	9	10	6	1	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
2	—	—	1	1	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
4,474	5,622	5,064	5,989	6,556	5,998	6,027	5,975	5,998	5,654	5,978	5,041	3,106	1,215	298	41	—	176-180
4,647	4,026	4,177	4,384	4,978	4,676	4,621	4,140	3,711	3,544	2,828	2,027	1,119	351	22	2	—	176-180
501	617	615	640	648	1,054	1,101	1,279	1,672	2,332	2,243	2,067	1,909	772	126	24	—	176-180
708	617	679	621	585	487	549	381	245	110	62	33	18	9	5	—	—	176-180
160	145	156	148	135	123	109	129	123	101	72	46	20	7	9	—	—	176-180
49	46	46	31	25	35	35	41	19	14	11	5	1	3	1	—	—	176-180
5	4	8	6	6	1	4	5	5	7	4	4	4	2	5	—	—	176-180
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176-180
5	10	7	10	6	12	4	7	7	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	176
1	4	3	4	3	3	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
4	8	2	2	1	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
26	22	25	21	25	25	44	24	40	23	25	17	10	4	—	—	—	177
6	12	15	9	15	12	12	12	12	7	10	7	1	1	—	—	—	177
8	12	10	8	7	10	14	8	14	12	12	10	8	1	—	—	—	177
4	5	6	5	11	7	8	8	8	1	1	1	1	—	—	—		

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1A.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE.

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 15 years					15 to 64 years							
			1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 64 years			
178	XVII—Violent and accidental deaths—Contd.														
	Accidental, other, or undefined—Continued														
	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	1,704	18	15	10	5	4	20	14	20	48	119			
	White	1,618	8	9	6	3	2	17	9	12	46	97			
	Male	898	10	4	5	1	2	20	5	7	15	28			
	Female	89			1	1		1	1	1	1	1			
	Negro	19													
	Male	11													
	Female	10													
	Other races	11													
	Not associated with symbols S01-S14	1,681	16	13	10	5	4	17	12	20	41	110			
	White	1,151	8	9	6	1	2	16	8	12	44	92			
	Male	594	10	5	5	1	2	15	5	7	15	28			
	Female	57			1	1		1	1	1	1	1			
	Negro	19													
Male	10														
Female	10														
Other races	10														
Associated with symbols S01-S14	73		1		2		5	1		2	8				
White	67		1		1		1	1		1	2				
Male	4														
Female	1														
Negro	1														
Male	1														
Female	1														
Other races	1														
Male	1														
Female	1														
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)	1,458	41	224	115	66	20	454	81	19	50	99			
	White	749	21	97	51	19	14	202	18	7	15	20			
	Male	468	12	50	21	12	2	145	11	2	5	17			
	Female	144	5	22	12	14	2	47	12	2	7	10			
	Negro	144	5	22	12	14	2	47	12	2	7	10			
	Male	108	4	15	8	5	1	36	10	2	4	8			
Female	15	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1				
Other races	15	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1				
Male	9														
Female	6														
180	Conflagration	1,698	29	78	69	69	68	397	124	77	64	64			
	White	823	21	21	21	21	21	121	46	28	27	27			
	Male	447	21	21	21	21	21	104	28	18	18	18			
	Female	281	16	12	10	14	9	62	20	8	8	8			
	Negro	177	9	21	12	12	10	65	20	8	8	8			
	Male	15	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1			
Female	8	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1				
Other races	15	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1				
Male	8														
Female	7														
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)	8,240	179	928	508	269	244	1,502	486	120	247	529			
	White	2,745	45	153	113	79	54	489	120	28	122	221			
	Male	2,256	41	129	122	120	120	422	82	22	77	114			
	Female	520	29	40	20	29	22	140	26	11	20	21			
	Negro	641	28	21	29	22	22	154	28	24	24	21			
	Male	13													
	Female	22	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1			
	Other races	22	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1			
	Male	10													
	Female	12													
	Not associated with symbols S01-S14	5,445	178	921	506	269	240	1,548	471	127	174	281			
	White	2,117	28	127	113	78	52	464	92	27	71	112			
	Male	2,128	21	21	21	21	21	104	28	18	18	18			
	Female	493	29	40	20	29	22	140	26	11	17	22			
	Negro	624	25	21	29	22	22	154	28	24	24	21			
Male	10														
Female	20	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1				
Other races	10														
Male	774	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1				
Female	281	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1				
Negro	94														
Male	27														
Female	7														
Other races	5														
Male	2														
Female	3														
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	1,241	970	16	5	6	7	1,008	12	12	20	27			
	White	724	429	4	2	2	2	490	9	12	22	21			
	Male	245	228	11	4	2	4	208	7	1	1	7			
	Female	127	107	1	1	1	1	102	2	1	1	1			
	Negro	107	107					107							
	Male	4	4					4							
	Female	3	3					3							
	Other races	4	4					4							
	Male	3	3					3							
	Female	1	1					1							
	Not associated with symbols S01-S14	1,222	959	16	6	5	5	1,002	10	12	19	26			
	White	841	429	4	2	2	2	477	8	11	12	21			
	Male	229	225	11	4	2	4	207	6	1	1	7			
	Female	122	101	1	1	1	1	100	2	1	1	1			
	Negro	107	107					107							
Male	4	4					4								
Female	5	5					5								
Other races	5	5					5								
Male	135	1					1								
Female	28						28								
Negro	7						7								
Male	28						28								
Female	28						28								
183	Accidental drowning	7,428	20	220	128	94	97	820	201	229	1,028	428			
	White	5,979	15	120	117	60	67	404	471	222	726	204			
	Male	281	12	56	20	21	21	172	72	121	122	71			
	Female	220	4	5	2	2	2	20	20	100	100	100			
	Negro	112	2	9	4	2	2	14	11	20	14	8			
	Male	42	1	2	2	2	2	7	2	2	2	2			
	Female	10						7	2	2	2	2			
	Other races	10						10							
	Male	6,015	20	227	128	92	91	802	249	221	224	428			
	White	4,421	12	122	109	60	60	229	222	224	222	224			
	Male	720	12	62	22	22	22	124	24	107	72	20			
	Female	702	2	5	2	2	2	27	20	112	122	77			
	Negro	27	2	2	2	2	2	14	10	12	12	4			
	Male	24	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1			
	Female	3						7	2	2	2	2			
Other races	3						3								
Male	1,427	2	2	2	2	2	27	22	22	174	222				
Female	1,112	2	2	2	2	2	17	22	22	1					





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY AGE.  
(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	
184	XVII—Violent and accidental deaths—Contd												
	Accidental, other, or undefined—Continued												
	Truncation by firearms	2,889	5	10	22	28	25	24	122	254	254	220	
	White	1,087	4	5	15	11	5	41	87	264	264	222	
	Male	284	1	1	5	7	5	11	20	28	40	29	
	Female	395	1	4	4	3	2	14	22	42	28	26	
	Negro	1,021	1	4	1	1	1	7	10	15	14	12	
	Male	19						1	3	3	3	1	
	Female	4						1	1	1			
	Other races	4											
185	Truncation by cutting or piercing instruments	1,022	7	12	15	9	10	21	28	42	28	79	
	White	674	5	5	9	0	4	26	29	25	39	22	
	Male	220	3	2	5	4	2	20	12	2	12	7	
	Female	128	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	3	13	11	
	Negro	65	1	1	1			3	3	2	1	7	
	Male	5											
	Female	1											
	Other races	1											
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	727	7	10	9	5	5	27	29	54	26	20	
	White	442	3	5	5	3	3	20	29	26	20	22	
Male	164	3	3	2	2	2	12	11	3	5	2		
Female	98	1	1	1		1	2	3	4	12	5		
Negro	52	1	1				2	3	1	1	7		
Male	1												
Female	1												
Other races	1												
Associated with symbols 201-214	285		2	4	4	4	14	15	12	20	29		
White	228			5	2	1	5	10	9	12	27		
Male	55		2	1	2	2	2	4	2	3	3		
Female	22												
Negro	32												
Male	3												
Female	1												
Other races	1												
186a	Truncation by fall	26,407	129	112	90	65	27	425	219	250	222	222	
	White	15,122	65	59	20	24	24	225	208	228	279	212	
	Male	11,270	35	28	25	17	14	141	76	22	22	21	
	Female	323	12	6	10	5	5	44	29	26	20	21	
	Negro	871	15	8	7	3	3	28	10	9	10	9	
	Male	65	2	2			1	2	1	4	4	2	
	Female	23	3	3				3	1	1	1	1	
	Other races	65	2	2									
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	23,245	124	101	74	60	27	292	212	272	229	222	
	White	10,729	61	51	29	21	21	202	122	122	129	124	
Male	11,502	30	24	22	21	11	112	21	22	22	22		
Female	590	12	6	7	3	4	22	21	2	12	22		
Negro	224	12	7	5	2	2	22	9	6	4	5		
Male	22	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
Female	22	1	1				2						
Other races	22	1	1										
Associated with symbols 201-214	5,141	12	14	16	22	20	22	102	177	222	204		
White	2,222	4	2	2	1	1	22	21	22	22	22		
Male	227	2	4	4	4	2	22	22	12	22	21		
Female	27	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2		
Negro	27	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2		
Male	2												
Female	1												
Other races	1												
186b	Truncation by crushing, landslides	2,224	44	102	20	72	72	224	224	222	222	1,012	
	White	7,202	17	42	22	22	22	122	122	122	122	724	
	Male	1,222	12	22	24	20	21	170	22	22	112	20	
	Female	22	1	1	1	1	1	22	22	22	22		
	Negro	22	1	1	1	1	1	11	10	1	1		
	Male	22	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2		
	Female	6											
	Other races	22	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	702	5	5	2	4	4	12	22	14	22	72	
	White	22	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	
Male	22	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2			
Female	2												
Negro	22	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2			
Male	2												
Female	1												
Other races	1												
Associated with symbols 201-214	9,221	22	102	22	72	74	222	222	222	222	224		
White	6,222	12	42	22	22	22	122	122	122	122	722		
Male	1,222	12	22	22	22	22	122	22	22	112	22		
Female	22	1	1	1	1	1	22	22	22	22			
Negro	22	1	1	1	1	1	22	22	22	22			
Male	22	1	1	1	1	1	22	22	22	22			
Female	1												
Other races	22	1	1	1	1	1	22	22	22	22			
187	Cataracts	220	2	2	2	1		7	7	2	7	10	
	White	20											
	Male	22	1	1				1	1	1	1		
	Female	2											
	Negro	22	1	1	1	1		4	2	1	2		
	Male	2											
	Female	1											
	Other races	2											
	Injuries by animals	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	White	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Male	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Female	2												
Negro	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female	1												
Other races	2												
188	Hunger and thirst	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	White	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	Male	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
	Female	2											
	Negro	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	Male	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
	Female	1											
	Other races	2											
	189	Excessive cold	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
		White	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Male		22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Female		2											
Negro		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Female		1											
Other races		2											
190		Excessive cold	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
		White	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	Male	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
	Female	2											
	Negro	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
	Male	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
	Female	1											
	Other races	2											





















VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH CITY HAVING A POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																	100 & over	Total						
			1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69			70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99
<b>SOUTH BEND, IND.</b>																											
Male	510	41	5	5	4	8	8	8	11	14	15	20	24	27	27	40	58	67	47	51	30	19	7	1	1	1	1
Female	454	28	5	2	1	6	5	5	6	10	11	15	16	22	24	34	52	58	48	48	28	16	7	1	1	1	1
White	495	40	5	3	4	8	8	8	11	13	15	23	26	30	37	50	67	59	56	48	30	18	7	1	1	1	1
Negro	415	26	1	1	1	6	5	5	8	10	11	14	16	22	24	34	52	58	48	48	28	16	7	1	1	1	1
Other races	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>DES MOINES, IOWA</b>																											
Male	1,097	102	7	12	7	11	9	15	13	22	19	30	37	30	63	74	102	118	110	111	68	58	15	5	1	1	1
Female	810	52	5	1	3	5	4	17	14	23	15	24	34	32	50	55	71	79	74	78	51	31	8	1	1	1	1
White	1,030	100	7	12	7	10	8	14	9	22	17	35	45	35	65	84	111	109	104	95	57	37	15	5	1	1	1
Negro	76	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other races	56	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>KANSAS CITY, KANS.</b>																											
Male	906	64	9	7	3	3	15	9	19	15	21	31	37	36	57	67	97	90	97	61	79	45	20	5	1	1	1
Female	810	49	5	3	3	13	8	21	24	22	19	28	37	34	55	65	95	88	89	55	71	44	20	7	1	1	1
White	719	49	5	3	3	13	8	21	24	22	19	28	37	34	55	65	95	88	89	55	71	44	20	7	1	1	1
Negro	423	46	7	4	2	1	7	4	12	19	18	11	20	19	29	35	50	48	50	30	48	26	11	1	1	1	1
Other races	184	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>WICHITA, KANS.</b>																											
Male	598	54	6	1	5	2	9	4	11	10	9	10	20	20	29	39	49	58	78	68	55	44	24	7	1	1	1
Female	520	41	5	3	2	7	5	8	11	12	17	17	25	25	35	45	55	65	85	75	60	47	25	5	1	1	1
White	570	50	6	3	4	2	8	4	11	10	9	10	19	19	28	38	48	58	78	68	55	44	24	7	1	1	1
Negro	28	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other races	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>LOUISVILLE, KY.</b>																											
Male	2,550	172	36	20	10	4	25	25	43	72	69	84	113	134	190	187	216	248	252	218	116	59	17	1	1	1	1
Female	2,232	142	19	16	5	9	20	14	31	97	69	84	96	127	145	135	148	163	168	144	80	10	10	3	1	1	1
White	1,991	143	33	17	6	4	20	21	41	69	47	61	68	97	129	128	145	153	166	139	105	54	15	1	1	1	1
Negro	1,754	127	15	15	5	6	17	12	22	37	48	41	47	62	75	90	100	101	105	121	149	77	24	9	1	1	1
Other races	478	15	6	1	1	5	3	2	3	20	20	22	37	34	38	35	35	45	48	58	17	13	7	1	1	1	
<b>NEW ORLEANS, LA.</b>																											
Male	4,298	410	49	23	17	19	55	45	67	122	140	203	218	240	334	396	416	401	434	304	208	105	49	19	6	1	1
Female	3,746	340	40	16	11	12	44	42	92	123	150	169	200	225	210	233	230	276	245	275	150	103	54	14	5	1	1
White	2,976	263	28	12	9	10	37	36	85	90	97	113	129	149	189	199	189	224	193	224	109	65	14	5	1	1	1
Negro	1,618	201	26	8	8	9	19	20	41	77	80	109	100	120	154	171	126	113	113	72	30	8	14	5	1	1	
Other races	1,618	161	16	7	4	5	19	28	59	95	97	124	126	114	123	121	90	91	90	24	14	8	5	1	1	1	
<b>BALTIMORE, MD.</b>																											
Male	4,400	425	45	26	22	17	64	55	95	128	157	227	277	359	473	606	568	659	658	574	459	226	109	58	5	1	1
Female	5,969	331	35	22	14	11	42	53	98	115	149	193	230	267	307	374	405	440	452	381	497	263	127	59	11	1	1
White	4,533	305	44	25	15	14	45	47	97	120	160	197	237	287	363	454	437	509	497	428	289	138	68	11	1	1	1
Negro	4,129	207	41	19	9	9	43	30	59	60	52	55	124	160	194	250	212	206	206	240	141	59	17	9	1	1	
Other races	1,260	124	24	6	5	19	28	40	55	65	75	104	107	113	114	91	97	97	91	34	24	11	4	1	1	1	
<b>BOSTON, MASS.</b>																											
Male	6,808	437	49	21	18	18	79	67	93	92	146	177	226	285	355	432	549	631	640	523	291	121	56	4	1	1	
Female	6,436	378	41	22	14	7	39	40	48	52	149	183	236	283	355	432	549	631	640	523	291	121	56	4	1	1	
White	5,779	422	47	20	18	18	75	64	86	97	140	174	224	281	357	437	556	636	644	529	297	121	56	4	1	1	
Negro	1,199	14	2	1	1	1	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Other races	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
<b>CAMBRIDGE, MASS.</b>																											
Male	740	51	4	1	2	3	9	5	10	11	19	24	28	47	62	71	85	78	84	74	49	19	4	1	1	1	
Female	705	57	1	1	1	1	6	4	5	9	15	9	15	21	15	22	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	
White	698	57	4	1	1	1	3	9	5	10	11	15	22	32	44	50	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	
Negro	30	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Other races	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
<b>FALL RIVER, MASS.</b>																											
Male	929	48	2	1	5	12	5	11	13	10	11	21	24	34	41	50	60	112	114	109	66	44	22	5	1	1	
Female	748	35	1	1	2	5	4	10	19	20	20	18	21	28	34	44	55	66	66	59	74	44	24	5	1	1	
White	823	48	2	1	5	12	5	10	13	10	11	19	24	34	41	50	60	112	114	109	66	44	22	5	1	1	
Negro	744	38	1	1	2	5	6	10	19	20	19	18	21	28	34	44	55	66	66	59	74	44	24	5	1	1	
Other races	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
<b>LOWELL, MASS.</b>																											
Male	716	60	4	4	1	3	10	8	5	6	5	12	14	23	45	48	72	72	95	86	73	47	12	10	1	1	
Female	712	38	4	2	1	1	10	5	4	7	5	12	11	22	37	43	62	62	71	70	60	37	12	10	1	1	
White	61	4	4	1	1	1																					



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15.—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH CITY HAVING A POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under-1	Age																	100 & over	Sex ratio								
			1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69			70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99		
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b>																													
Male	2,890	187	21	7	10	7	35	23	40	57	54	104	154	199	184	245	294	219	305	211	238	128	68	23	8	1	---	---	---
Female	2,356	158	21	14	7	7	16	26	27	26	62	73	94	121	149	163	182	207	204	230	217	170	86	47	10	1	---	---	---
White	2,507	145	21	7	7	7	24	21	22	49	42	71	103	123	139	154	168	190	188	211	238	142	68	23	9	1	---	---	---
Negro	1,978	111	16	15	7	8	16	30	22	42	59	33	51	68	115	112	148	149	183	111	808	142	55	23	9	1	---	---	---
Other races	469	34	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>ST LOUIS, MO</b>																													
Male	6,390	594	46	20	19	16	71	45	82	100	128	187	251	324	414	570	686	698	724	684	644	490	123	37	5	2	---	---	---
Female	5,147	304	32	24	9	12	45	49	77	102	123	171	188	270	301	344	400	415	473	464	408	309	160	81	11	8	---	---	---
White	5,228	303	29	15	14	15	53	35	71	74	92	123	153	213	215	245	290	318	348	324	282	182	92	3	---	---	---	---	---
Negro	4,191	290	22	13	7	10	40	37	48	60	74	104	113	197	223	299	322	429	507	610	440	193	63	5	---	---	---	---	---
Other races	1,099	92	19	4	5	1	13	8	11	22	44	64	64	99	108	99	124	97	80	76	60	42	12	4	2	---	---	---	
<b>OMAHA, NEBR</b>																													
Male	1,656	100	5	2	2	4	24	25	27	19	25	37	64	74	92	148	127	156	152	173	158	95	44	12	1	---	---	---	---
Female	1,222	65	3	2	2	15	11	24	28	30	40	47	52	58	104	80	106	103	142	111	95	62	20	8	1	---	---	---	---
White	1,489	94	5	2	2	4	24	25	27	18	24	35	56	62	80	130	149	148	169	151	95	45	12	1	---	---	---	---	---
Negro	1,132	64	5	5	---	15	10	20	26	35	39	59	59	42	11	15	67	74	108	97	154	108	60	8	---	---	---	---	---
Other races	92	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>GARDEN, N J</b>																													
Male	918	99	11	10	5	3	16	17	14	28	23	34	49	50	68	78	88	98	91	82	50	18	2	2	---	---	---	---	---
Female	804	71	11	8	4	1	15	5	15	18	22	29	31	37	43	50	61	70	59	54	31	19	8	1	---	---	---	---	---
White	1,928	130	14	7	4	3	12	13	15	27	22	32	43	43	54	66	73	79	89	84	51	30	15	4	---	---	---	---	---
Negro	721	56	11	4	3	1	14	5	15	16	23	24	31	39	34	58	68	67	63	34	23	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	
Other races	105	15	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>WYOMING, N J</b>																													
Male	780	45	9	2	2	1	10	9	7	17	15	23	23	26	37	35	100	85	101	67	54	21	7	2	---	---	---	---	---
Female	597	41	7	3	4	3	8	11	14	10	14	20	29	29	49	70	60	65	51	31	19	8	1	---	---	---	---	---	
White	740	42	7	2	2	1	8	7	7	16	13	22	19	24	22	37	97	85	98	64	51	20	7	2	---	---	---	---	---
Negro	246	37	5	2	4	---	5	8	5	11	12	4	14	22	27	27	67	47	58	31	21	17	1	---	---	---	---	---	
Other races	41	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
<b>JERSEY CITY, N J</b>																													
Male	1,906	128	12	11	5	2	21	17	26	40	38	61	51	111	148	188	211	225	200	194	119	47	28	10	4	1	---	---	---
Female	1,797	121	12	10	5	3	20	16	23	37	30	53	51	103	132	178	202	213	199	189	116	44	27	10	4	---	---	---	---
White	1,610	95	11	6	5	3	11	12	13	46	46	66	56	94	94	109	127	128	172	149	142	80	45	19	4	---	---	---	---
Negro	1,066	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other races	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>NEENAH, N J</b>																													
Male	2,804	197	22	15	8	5	33	30	32	52	60	83	119	157	219	258	304	346	334	240	175	96	37	16	1	---	---	---	---
Female	2,263	122	14	8	11	4	17	24	27	39	33	62	68	88	121	143	161	184	222	224	221	203	154	66	20	9	---	---	---
White	2,508	127	18	14	7	5	27	24	27	42	41	67	67	87	122	154	174	202	213	223	189	96	34	14	1	---	---	---	---
Negro	290	50	4	1	1	---	6	4	5	10	19	26	32	24	24	18	22	20	18	19	6	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	
Other races	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
<b>PATERSON, N J</b>																													
Male	979	60	9	7	1	2	12	10	19	16	10	25	25	42	44	64	113	118	123	120	67	51	19	4	1	---	---	---	---
Female	978	33	6	4	3	2	8	4	6	9	17	23	19	28	19	42	45	67	65	81	77	101	68	23	13	1	---	---	---
White	960	54	9	6	1	2	12	10	18	15	10	20	23	40	40	62	109	114	121	119	66	51	17	3	1	---	---	---	
Negro	758	33	6	3	3	2	9	4	8	8	16	14	18	25	41	46	65	90	79	77	100	65	25	13	1	---	---	---	
Other races	22	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
<b>TRENTON, N J</b>																													
Male	928	68	8	5	4	5	14	13	15	18	19	32	35	65	60	86	80	90	107	99	66	46	22	6	1	---	---	---	---
Female	755	47	4	1	1	1	4	7	5	19	17	27	20	24	47	32	64	80	75	69	78	49	22	12	1	---	---	---	---
White	859	50	4	3	4	3	13	11	11	15	19	19	28	31	54	56	69	94	100	88	60	46	21	5	1	---	---	---	---
Negro	69	10	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other races	62	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
<b>ALBANY, N Y</b>																													
Male	946	74	8	3	1	3	6	11	8	9	22	22	32	45	49	74	105	129	108	96	81	39	20	4	---	---	---	---	
Female	846	64	7	4	2	5	7	6	7	17	7	23	24	42	50	66	75	97	95	127	101	68	48	18	1	---	---	---	
White	868	72	3	3	1	3	5	11	6	6	19	20	30	44	56	72	101	122	107	94	81	39	20	9	---	---	---		
Negro	70	64	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Other races	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
<b>BUFFALO, N Y</b>																													
Male	4,170	312	28	21	11	17	40	46	63	89	88	100	140	219	297	391	395	400	459	437	397								



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 15—DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH CITY HAVING A POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

CITY, RACE, AND SEX	Total Deaths	Under 1	Age Group																	Over 64	Total												
			1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64															
<b>CANTON, OHIO:</b>																																	
Male	537	55	4	2	2	2	11	5	19	12	10	27	25	36	44	44	64	45	71	85	50	28	12	0	1	1	1						
Female	580	42	3	1	1	1	9	5	5	9	12	21	13	22	41	54	80	58	100	49	31	47	27	7	0	1	1						
White	537	52	4	1	1	1	11	5	17	15	10	26	20	34	44	42	61	45	71	85	49	35	15	0	1	1	1						
Negro	580	27	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
Other races	24	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
<b>CINCINNATI, OHIO:</b>																																	
Male	5,990	264	43	26	13	5	49	34	50	56	104	128	165	191	247	399	517	570	484	522	577	197	79	26	6	1	1	1					
Female	5,516	209	31	12	11	5	35	30	36	79	92	121	125	150	195	306	322	368	359	408	454	393	138	42	8	1	1	1	1				
White	5,210	208	28	13	9	2	42	37	40	87	48	75	97	125	137	235	270	287	359	354	390	192	75	29	6	1	1	1	1				
Negro	2,975	167	19	11	6	5	38	15	28	48	61	58	74	100	150	169	197	239	221	279	403	369	121	41	0	1	1	1	1				
Other races	677	56	19	9	4	3	6	7	10	28	42	55	67	85	60	64	58	45	36	22	27	8	3	4	1	1	1	1	1				
Male	540	42	12	1	3	1	4	5	27	31	54	29	49	50	45	47	40	29	38	28	21	10	6	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Female	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
<b>CLEVELAND, OHIO:</b>																																	
Male	5,297	252	36	17	12	12	27	29	21	129	128	204	277	370	527	650	626	621	548	470	520	192	97	20	5	1	1	1	1				
Female	4,215	223	24	16	15	10	46	37	71	95	128	128	182	240	315	328	325	287	204	266	400	221	89	20	8	1	1	1	1	1			
White	5,113	216	28	15	10	12	49	46	97	110	95	143	200	299	459	500	501	528	499	435	247	127	99	12	4	1	1	1	1	1			
Negro	5,931	247	27	14	13	8	40	35	38	99	92	92	150	204	267	323	345	299	276	270	388	227	125	28	9	1	1	1	1	1			
Other races	107	42	8	2	1	1	9	14	29	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male	127	36	7	2	2	2	6	4	19	29	40	34	32	61	40	35	28	22	12	17	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
<b>COLUMBUS, OHIO:</b>																																	
Male	5,400	131	19	10	9	8	30	24	33	50	57	77	97	107	142	206	190	212	222	221	215	144	45	15	8	1	1	1	1	1			
Female	2,007	122	14	8	7	6	24	22	28	38	50	64	79	92	112	159	154	152	128	109	145	58	24	8	1	1	1	1	1	1			
White	2,097	104	10	7	6	5	21	22	28	42	48	62	75	88	102	136	125	129	121	122	122	62	19	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Negro	1,800	108	12	9	6	6	22	17	22	39	36	48	61	74	97	116	125	127	127	124	128	144	22	21	6	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Other races	111	27	8	3	1	1	4	1	9	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Male	254	27	2	2	1	1	2	5	5	12	14	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12		
Female	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
<b>DAYTON, OHIO:</b>																																	
Male	1,257	122	18	10	8	5	15	12	12	21	29	36	54	65	81	99	122	121	120	122	122	77	45	22	4	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Female	1,273	97	21	8	5	5	15	10	15	27	40	48	45	64	81	97	117	127	122	147	95	52	14	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
White	1,245	108	13	10	7	8	14	12	22	21	30	39	40	48	70	91	112	141	150	129	130	74	41	20	4	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Negro	1,217	20	12	5	3	1	12	9	15	26	48	39	27	40	57	60	67	102	122	147	141	24	22	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Other races	121	17	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
<b>TOLEDO, OHIO:</b>																																	
Male	2,241	127	13	8	5	7	24	27	27	37	50	64	89	107	128	188	202	214	220	208	168	129	52	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Female	1,713	106	17	10	8	7	14	10	23	27	40	48	64	76	92	127	121	141	128	128	122	82	24	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
White	1,928	124	10	7	7	7	22	22	31	42	48	62	82	99	122	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	
Negro	1,445	14	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Other races	50	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
<b>YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO:</b>																																	
Male	1,020	21	11	9	2	2	14	12	14	21	25	29	39	39	56	66	109	99	114	62	71	54	27	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Female	794	20	3	3	3	17	13	21	20	27	25	24	30	30	51	55	84	82	67	65	65	30	15	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
White	981	18	8	8	2	2	14	12	14	22	24	29	28	34	41	46	71	66	69	69	64	31	22	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Negro	693	48	3	3	4	15	9	12	12	19	19	25	19	19	42	44	69	69	77	55	21	22	14	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Other races	66	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA:</b>																																	
Male	1,893	150	17	13	7	9	19	14	27	41	47	67	52	69	97	92	107	100	129	112	86	32	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female	972	102	14	10	9	7	21	20	30	40	37	39	42	47	60	67	62	51	61	61	77	42	24	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
White	1,144	122	14	11	7	8	17	13	19	26	22	42	42	49	66	74	101	90	122	107	80	31	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Negro	645	29	3	3	3	7	21	17	24	27	24	28	29	34	49	46	52	52	52	52	74	39	22	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other races	122	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
<b>TULSA, OKLA:</b>																																	
Male	697	29	6	3	2	3	12	13	20	22	29	26																					







GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

TABLE 16—DEATHS BY SPECIFIED RACES, SEX, AGE, AND POPULATION GROUPS UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA AND AGE	TOTAL DEATHS		WHITE		NEGRO		OTHER RACES							
	Male	Female	M	F	M	F	Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Minor races	
							M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
UNITED STATES, all ages	802,854	641,593	702,630	552,157	101,166	86,426	2,947	2,574	1,090	137	627	255	374	42
Under 1 year	66,178	51,758	55,505	41,559	11,920	9,599	658	534	22	23	43	34	27	19
1 to 4 years	16,373	10,619	14,931	12,079	3,918	2,612	289	289	19	16	14	21	2	2
5 to 9 years	9,286	7,132	7,949	5,976	1,928	1,077	97	65	6	6	17	9	1	2
10 to 14 years	8,809	6,835	7,450	5,133	1,875	1,299	61	60	9	4	13	12	2	2
15 to 19 years	14,976	11,785	11,873	8,322	2,947	3,284	127	133	13	6	16	18	2	2
20 to 24 years	19,124	16,254	14,378	11,353	4,057	4,031	133	129	18	3	15	22	15	4
25 to 29 years	20,404	17,926	14,922	12,793	5,193	5,004	114	102	29	8	13	15	7	2
30 to 34 years	22,558	18,224	16,974	13,796	5,978	4,923	92	106	40	2	14	4	60	5
35 to 39 years	22,506	22,276	21,421	19,118	6,474	6,033	96	96	70	4	22	25	47	2
40 to 44 years	26,428	25,029	25,029	22,899	7,012	6,196	109	76	63	11	22	23	43	1
45 to 49 years	47,076	31,227	36,772	24,868	8,009	6,284	120	101	95	5	22	29	29	1
50 to 54 years	57,621	37,747	46,704	30,629	8,623	7,023	115	72	94	6	25	9	24	4
55 to 59 years	64,627	42,566	56,265	35,448	7,394	5,616	143	79	65	10	121	12	16	2
60 to 64 years	75,527	51,622	65,528	45,005	6,689	5,533	129	117	109	7	78	10	14	1
65 to 69 years	81,916	61,927	74,758	56,699	6,948	5,111	168	150	93	11	43	6	6	1
70 to 74 years	77,290	54,448	72,379	50,299	5,254	4,054	155	119	90	4	33	1	7	1
75 to 79 years	72,249	65,960	70,200	65,175	3,442	2,654	114	124	85	4	3	3	3	1
80 to 84 years	60,275	49,112	47,621	47,074	2,275	1,942	106	95	68	2	1	2	1	1
85 to 89 years	24,626	20,493	23,153	27,013	1,290	1,412	97	83	44	2	1	1	1	1
90 to 94 years	16,421	10,549	7,140	5,774	438	732	29	29	1	1	1	1	1	1
95 to 99 years	1,737	2,542	1,433	2,129	284	335	16	21	3	1	1	1	1	1
100 years and over	399	786	169	356	217	324	11	13	2	1	1	1	1	1
Not stated	712	399	438	217	264	178	7	4	2	1	1	1	1	1
CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE, all ages	225,277	207,495	221,941	181,203	30,156	26,012	92	74	714	88	256	105	116	13
Under 1 year	17,445	15,195	14,611	10,948	2,722	2,214	10	5	12	12	14	14	7	3
1 to 4 years	4,564	3,239	3,614	2,167	731	651	3	3	10	12	6	4	1	1
5 to 9 years	2,622	2,132	2,332	1,683	340	261	2	1	1	4	3	3	1	1
10 to 14 years	2,360	2,062	1,978	1,435	301	230	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
15 to 19 years	3,523	3,140	2,822	2,274	644	655	6	2	8	1	6	7	1	1
20 to 24 years	4,922	4,227	3,755	3,302	1,197	1,307	5	5	13	3	7	9	4	1
25 to 29 years	6,025	5,908	4,282	4,507	1,614	1,200	4	6	25	3	7	8	22	2
30 to 34 years	7,627	6,515	6,135	4,942	1,759	1,719	4	4	24	1	23	14	20	2
35 to 39 years	10,546	8,222	7,797	6,916	2,652	2,222	5	10	58	3	16	14	14	1
40 to 44 years	13,821	9,948	10,675	7,611	2,223	2,319	3	2	69	7	8	9	15	1
45 to 49 years	15,546	12,252	15,470	9,933	2,937	2,232	6	7	76	2	23	13	14	1
50 to 54 years	22,621	14,421	19,451	12,046	3,024	2,593	8	1	69	4	33	5	6	1
55 to 59 years	24,327	15,754	21,915	13,948	2,312	1,892	9	3	64	9	24	5	6	1
60 to 64 years	26,022	19,143	23,922	17,432	3,022	1,892	9	5	62	6	33	1	3	1
65 to 69 years	25,905	21,524	25,007	20,100	1,214	1,492	11	8	65	2	19	1	2	1
70 to 74 years	23,621	21,431	22,222	20,229	1,220	1,159	3	1	55	2	19	1	2	1
75 to 79 years	19,005	19,709	16,225	16,930	735	712	9	3	35	2	1	2	1	1
80 to 84 years	11,244	13,225	10,522	12,002	333	416	2	2	27	2	1	1	1	1
85 to 89 years	4,223	7,059	4,722	6,202	209	222	2	1	10	1	1	1	1	1
90 to 94 years	1,475	2,472	1,401	2,321	73	95	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
95 to 99 years	300	276	227	222	23	47	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
100 years and over	62	141	28	20	23	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Not stated	22	22	39	21	19	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CITIES OF 25,000 TO 100,000, all ages	96,121	60,715	85,125	71,129	10,648	9,446	56	60	106	13	70	25	47	2
Under 1 year	6,335	6,122	7,122	5,122	1,224	912	10	10	3	2	7	4	2	2
1 to 4 years	2,022	1,822	1,770	1,322	322	272	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5 to 9 years	1,222	1,022	1,142	722	122	92	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10 to 14 years	1,122	782	922	522	122	112	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15 to 19 years	1,702	1,422	1,322	1,112	302	262	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
20 to 24 years	2,222	2,112	1,722	1,522	322	272	3	3	3	1	3	4	1	1
25 to 29 years	2,522	2,322	1,922	1,742	322	272	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1
30 to 34 years	2,702	2,512	2,022	1,902	322	272	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
35 to 39 years	2,422	2,222	2,122	2,022	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
40 to 44 years	3,022	2,822	2,922	2,712	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
45 to 49 years	3,222	3,022	3,122	2,922	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
50 to 54 years	3,522	3,322	3,422	3,212	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
55 to 59 years	3,822	3,622	3,722	3,512	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
60 to 64 years	4,122	3,922	4,022	3,812	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
65 to 69 years	4,422	4,222	4,322	4,112	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
70 to 74 years	4,722	4,522	4,622	4,412	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
75 to 79 years	5,022	4,822	4,922	4,712	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
80 to 84 years	5,322	5,122	5,222	5,012	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
85 to 89 years	5,622	5,422	5,522	5,312	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
90 to 94 years	5,922	5,722	5,822	5,612	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
95 to 99 years	6,222	6,022	6,122	5,912	322	272	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
100 years and over	65	55	15	39	17	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Not stated	22	22	39	21	19	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CITIES OF 10,000 TO 25,000, all ages	69,105	57,027	61,222	50,775	6,953	6,171	133	112	32	6	26	15	15	2
Under 1 year	5,222	4,471	5,122	3,222	622	522	20	12	3	1	1	1	1	1
1 to 4 years	1,500	1,349	1,367	1,173	122	122	10	7	2	1	1	1	1	1
5 to 9 years	912	712	804	612	104	82	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
10 to 14 years	812	612	704	522	102	72	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
15 to 19 years	1,222	1,022	1,122	822	122	122	6	8	1	1	1	1	1	1
20 to 24 years	1,722	1,472	1,422	1,112	122	122	12	9	1	1	1	1	1	1
25 to 29 years	1,872	1,622	1,422	1,222	122	122	12	9	1	1	1	1	1	1
30 to 34 years	1,922	1,722	1,522	1,322	122	122	12	9	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 to 39 years	2,322	2,122	1,922	1,722	122	122	12	9	1	1	1	1	1	1
40 to 44 years	2,822	2,622	2,322	2,122	122	122	12	9	1	1	1	1	1	1
45 to 49 years	2,722	2,522	2,322	2,122	122									

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—DEATHS BY SPECIFIED RACES, SEX, AGE, AND POPULATION GROUPS UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA AND AGE	TOTAL DEATHS		WHITE				NEGRO				OTHER RACES							
	Male	Female	M	F	M	F	Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Minor races					
							M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
<b>CITIES OF 2,500 TO 10,000, all ages</b>	87,885	70,406	78,947	68,771	8,497	7,410	823	168	51	10	74	41	33	6				
Under 1 year	7,689	5,987	6,790	5,105	847	738	39	39	3	3	8	6	8	3				
1 to 4 years	2,216	1,939	1,937	1,493	261	227	15	13	2	1	1	4	1	1				
5 to 9 years	1,216	853	1,108	753	104	103	8	8	1	1	3	4	1	1				
10 to 14 years	1,149	769	1,022	664	117	103	7	7	1	1	3	4	1	1				
15 to 19 years	2,028	1,454	1,730	1,143	285	308	6	6	1	1	5	6	1	1				
20 to 24 years	2,402	1,672	1,959	1,245	453	452	14	9	1	1	1	1	1	1				
25 to 29 years	2,287	2,058	1,790	1,574	486	497	8	5	1	1	1	1	1	1				
30 to 34 years	2,459	2,068	1,997	1,610	445	440	17	6	1	1	1	1	1	1				
35 to 39 years	2,076	2,350	2,380	1,986	330	499	11	7	2	2	1	1	1	1				
40 to 44 years	3,441	2,700	2,649	2,180	573	510	11	4	3	1	3	5	1	1				
45 to 49 years	4,451	3,140	3,735	2,986	676	550	13	11	4	1	5	6	1	1				
50 to 54 years	5,505	3,796	4,709	3,178	828	614	15	9	5	1	12	1	1	1				
55 to 59 years	6,800	4,355	5,214	3,693	651	465	10	6	3	1	14	1	1	1				
60 to 64 years	7,564	5,256	6,078	4,789	688	474	8	15	5	1	1	1	1	1				
65 to 69 years	8,656	6,551	7,398	6,067	816	457	15	5	6	1	1	1	1	1				
70 to 74 years	9,549	6,998	8,077	6,412	855	385	9	3	3	1	1	1	1	1				
75 to 79 years	8,633	7,424	8,337	7,193	504	223	6	6	3	1	1	1	1	1				
80 to 84 years	6,929	5,781	6,733	5,968	182	169	7	10	6	1	1	1	1	1				
85 to 89 years	3,069	2,531	3,115	2,519	141	131	6	3	3	1	1	1	1	1				
90 to 94 years	907	1,072	857	1,008	47	67	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
95 to 99 years	176	317	153	280	22	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
100 years and over	45	99	30	62	15	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Not stated	85	67	58	36	28	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
<b>RURAL, all ages</b>	302,506	225,690	254,619	188,239	44,910	37,369	2,423	2,104	188	50	201	69	165	19				
Under 1 year	28,817	22,075	21,750	16,421	6,655	5,174	676	468	8	3	13	9	11	6				
1 to 4 years	8,097	6,839	6,043	4,068	1,768	1,488	260	205	2	1	4	7	1	1				
5 to 9 years	3,212	2,529	2,368	1,347	964	822	60	57	1	1	1	1	1	1				
10 to 14 years	2,537	1,854	1,858	1,054	670	610	41	21	1	1	1	1	1	1				
15 to 19 years	6,527	4,591	4,642	2,956	1,478	1,511	110	4	3	4	5	1	1	1				
20 to 24 years	7,632	5,642	5,344	3,702	2,037	2,026	99	105	1	1	3	7	1	1				
25 to 29 years	7,647	5,965	5,476	3,702	3,249	2,027	1,324	94	7	4	4	4	1	1				
30 to 34 years	7,536	5,908	5,601	4,057	1,844	1,768	59	80	6	1	1	1	1	1				
35 to 39 years	8,350	6,780	6,814	4,615	2,037	2,021	70	87	7	1	5	9	1	1				
40 to 44 years	11,789	7,972	9,039	5,378	2,625	2,127	88	56	7	1	15	8	1	1				
45 to 49 years	14,395	9,223	11,395	6,196	2,821	2,297	98	78	9	1	14	3	1	1				
50 to 54 years	17,354	11,109	15,963	8,411	3,235	2,634	84	56	11	1	39	1	1	1				
55 to 59 years	20,112	12,819	16,890	10,408	3,058	2,340	100	63	9	1	39	1	1	1				
60 to 64 years	24,369	16,034	21,879	13,091	2,330	2,347	101	92	9	1	34	1	1	1				
65 to 69 years	29,344	20,339	26,041	16,193	3,310	2,319	141	111	14	1	16	1	1	1				
70 to 74 years	31,975	24,799	29,825	25,405	1,948	1,490	93	105	12	1	1	1	1	1				
75 to 79 years	32,004	19,933	32,004	19,743	1,470	1,108	97	61	22	1	1	1	1	1				
80 to 84 years	29,328	22,331	27,063	20,342	2,713	1,880	129	109	13	1	1	1	1	1				
85 to 89 years	21,975	14,799	19,825	12,405	1,948	1,490	93	105	12	1	1	1	1	1				
90 to 94 years	12,536	15,933	12,004	15,743	1,470	1,108	97	61	22	1	1	1	1	1				
95 to 99 years	4,020	4,649	3,532	4,127	460	497	30	25	7	1	1	1	1	1				
100 years and over	958	1,178	746	949	195	210	18	13	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Not stated	456	341	274	123	172	115	7	5	1	1	1	1	1	1				
<b>ALABAMA, all ages</b>	16,777	14,066	9,271	7,257	7,502	6,809	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Under 1 year	2,135	1,711	1,110	848	1,023	829	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
1 to 4 years	623	566	374	331	279	229	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
5 to 9 years	283	188	143	110	113	72	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
10 to 14 years	241	205	138	99	103	104	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
15 to 19 years	459	427	213	171	226	256	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
20 to 24 years	684	565	278	189	406	371	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
25 to 29 years	725	582	303	241	421	367	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
30 to 34 years	610	658	291	265	313	367	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
35 to 39 years	726	713	326	296	400	407	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
40 to 44 years	656	694	364	322	428	442	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
45 to 49 years	975	742	457	274	538	468	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
50 to 54 years	1,146	872	554	366	694	506	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
55 to 59 years	1,151	853	668	447	653	365	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
60 to 64 years	1,180	869	723	490	454	379	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
65 to 69 years	1,311	1,055	645	648	485	407	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
70 to 74 years	1,097	699	671	366	485	369	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
75 to 79 years	1,122	923	653	724	373	321	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
80 to 84 years	764	523	584	231	199	191	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
85 to 89 years	416	461	289	314	127	147	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
90 to 94 years	151	179	81	90	69	97	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
95 to 99 years	61	69	18	27	35	48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
100 years and over	41	56	3	5	36	51	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Not stated	26	17	13	4	13	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
<b>ARIZONA, all ages</b>	4,270	2,649	3,601	2,092	197	91	497	497	19	6	1	3	1	1				
Under 1 year	717	580	526	414	20	14	168	118	4	1	1	1	1	1				
1 to 4 years	264	238	206	164	3	2	74	71	1	1	1	1	1	1				
5 to 9 years	67	58	54	36	1	1	12	15	1	1	1	1	1	1				
10 to 14 years	67	41	48	28	1	2	17	16	1	1	1	1	1	1				
15 to 19 years	115	104	86	77	3	2	22	22	1	1	1	1	1	1				
20 to 24 years	121	104	91	78	7	4	22	21	1	1	1	1	1	1				
25 to 29 years	164	117	132	92	14	6	18	20	1	1	1	1	1	1				
30 to 34 years	173	129	150	94	10	4	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1				
35 to 39 years	214	162	198	108	14	7	14	13	1	1	1	1	1	1				
40 to 44 years	254	123	223	101	13	12	15	10	2	1	1	1	1	1				
45 to 49 years	270	182	99	16	9	14	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
50 to 54 years	276	110	249	92	12	5	19	14	1	1	1	1	1	1				
55 to 59 years	116	206	263	99	8	5	19	12	1	1	1	1	1	1				
60 to 64 years	166	166	228	109	12	2	12	15	1	1	1	1	1	1				
65 to 69 years	272	145	249	129	10	3	12	13	1	1								

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

237

TABLE 16.—DEATHS BY SPECIFIED RACES, SEX, AGE, AND POPULATION GROUPS UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA AND AGE	TOTAL DEATHS		WHITES		NEDRO		OTHER RACES							
	Male	Female	M	F	M	F	Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Minor races	
							M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>ALABAMA, all ages</b>	10,231	8,133	7,234	5,458	2,993	2,644	2	1	2					
Under 1 year	1,078	841	764	601	294	240								
1 to 4 years	482	443	345	318	136	125			1					
5 to 9 years	159	145	122	101	57	44								
10 to 14 years	201	144	142	93	59	43								
15 to 19 years	247	175	165	102	82	125								
20 to 24 years	319	253	178	126	141	157								
25 to 29 years	342	283	193	149	149	156								
30 to 34 years	324	287	190	172	134	153								
35 to 39 years	325	290	230	178	154	202		1						
40 to 44 years	452	353	255	189	176	174		1						
45 to 49 years	605	397	403	244	201	153			1					
50 to 54 years	685	437	415	237	247	200								
55 to 59 years	750	503	512	273	239	192								
60 to 64 years	825	568	583	324	217	163								
65 to 69 years	935	604	731	459	232	145								
70 to 74 years	743	501	579	432	164	119								
75 to 79 years	554	371	528	479	120	83								
80 to 84 years	329	211	441	359	88	52								
85 to 89 years	259	156	212	211	46	41								
90 to 94 years	103	64	84	81	23	25								
95 to 99 years	24	15	15	13	9	11			1					
100 years and over	7	11	1	4	6	7								
Not stated	69	56	29	27	40	29								
<b>CALIFORNIA, all ages</b>	47,920	32,356	45,523	31,117	973	702	230	208	463	88	424	129	294	32
Under 1 year	2,904	2,125	2,723	2,055	66	39	39	30	16	9	54	23	21	12
1 to 4 years	370	294	277	226	21	13	11	10	7	10	12	16	2	1
5 to 9 years	475	375	348	255	6	5	6	5	3	5	12	5	1	2
10 to 14 years	575	444	349	230	6	5	6	5	4	1	9	8	1	2
15 to 19 years	712	547	423	310	13	8	13	8	6	4	14	12	2	3
20 to 24 years	831	652	523	390	23	14	24	9	14	5	20	14	1	1
25 to 29 years	1,072	805	641	451	30	26	10	10	14	5	9	15	29	2
30 to 34 years	1,237	945	1,154	793	31	25	16	8	16	8	7	4	21	4
35 to 39 years	1,735	1,073	1,531	964	74	54	7	7	15	2	14	16	27	2
40 to 44 years	2,505	1,628	2,043	1,149	85	50	10	5	29	9	12	17	29	1
45 to 49 years	3,250	1,923	2,705	1,514	82	69	12	15	29	5	23	21	19	1
50 to 54 years	3,802	1,941	3,354	1,759	96	69	7	7	30	7	25	18	22	2
55 to 59 years	4,222	2,165	4,047	2,077	98	60	11	4	30	10	25	12	21	2
60 to 64 years	4,639	2,643	4,641	2,357	92	59	13	9	36	8	35	6	12	2
65 to 69 years	5,101	3,225	4,923	2,240	69	46	22	10	39	6	39	8	4	2
70 to 74 years	4,925	4,448	4,820	3,379	55	46	21	12	41	2	22	1	6	2
75 to 79 years	4,502	3,719	4,379	3,225	46	31	14	9	56	4	4	1	5	2
80 to 84 years	3,127	2,455	2,903	2,275	22	24	11	12	26	1	1	1	4	2
85 to 89 years	1,502	1,079	1,444	1,056	16	15	6	5	25	2	1	1	1	1
90 to 94 years	504	354	479	350	9	4	3	10	3					
95 to 99 years	107	148	101	136	2	2	2	4	2					
100 years and over	26	34	20	27	1	1	3	3	1					
Not stated	14	18	12	14	1	1	1	1	1					
<b>COLORADO, all ages</b>	7,990	5,843	7,633	5,709	113	109	17	14	7	2	15	6		3
Under 1 year	821	620	810	607	8	9			1	1	3			1
1 to 4 years	225	184	224	152			1	1						
5 to 9 years	107	87	104	94	2	2								
10 to 14 years	108	78	100	76		1								
15 to 19 years	170	114	167	108	2	5								
20 to 24 years	206	143	202	123	2	1								
25 to 29 years	189	177	184	172	4	5								
30 to 34 years	222	198	214	175	6	6								
35 to 39 years	252	193	232	151	5	4								
40 to 44 years	349	223	320	210	13	16								
45 to 49 years	414	246	401	241	9	5								
50 to 54 years	513	299	503	290	7	9								
55 to 59 years	523	301	514	342	8	10								
60 to 64 years	522	283	526	406	12	12								
65 to 69 years	712	385	705	380	10	9								
70 to 74 years	820	428	823	374	10	9								
75 to 79 years	803	414	797	409	3	7								
80 to 84 years	493	240	486	234	5	5								
85 to 89 years	222	123	213	100	4	2								
90 to 94 years	80	50	84	54										
95 to 99 years	15	27	15	22		2								
100 years and over	3	1	2	1										
Not stated	4	24	4	4										
<b>CONNECTICUT, all ages</b>	9,547	6,340	9,302	6,139	240	207	2	1	5					
Under 1 year	512	403	494	396	24	19								
1 to 4 years	113	103	112	100	1	3								
5 to 9 years	92	54	95	55	3	4								
10 to 14 years	92	59	92	59	3	4								
15 to 19 years	113	95	112	89	1	4								
20 to 24 years	145	121	139	142	6	9								
25 to 29 years	154	120	145	110	6	10								
30 to 34 years	182	143	165	156	20	18								
35 to 39 years	253	212	236	208	15	15								
40 to 44 years	302	242	282	209	19	19								
45 to 49 years	345	268	326	244	12	22								
50 to 54 years	422	315	404	302	16	22								
55 to 59 years	506	350	484	354	22	17								
60 to 64 years	574	354	556	412	22	16								
65 to 69 years	660	420	642	464	22	11								
70 to 74 years	1,023	1,010	1,044	1,001	22	9								
75 to 79 years	913	597	925	525	14	11								
80 to 84 years	594	374	650	381	4	5								
85 to 89 years	300	176	298	174	2	2								
90 to 94 years	92	51	91	52	2	2								
95 to 99 years	20	13	20	13										
100 years and over	3	3	3	3										
Not stated	7		7											































GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

251

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age																											Not stated
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100 and over						
ALABAMA—Con																														
180	Diarrhea and enteritis (5 years and over)	184	---	45	16	2	15	2	3	3	3	5	6	9	3	6	8	9	13	15	6	3	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	White	78	---	15	3	4	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	4	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other	106	---	30	1	2	11	1	2	2	2	3	4	8	2	4	6	6	11	11	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---		
181	Appendicitis	295	1	1	2	2	25	39	27	39	26	20	15	16	28	9	8	10	4	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	White	120	1	1	1	1	9	15	10	12	10	9	7	6	8	15	4	4	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other	175	---	---	---	---	16	24	17	27	16	9	10	10	20	4	4	6	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
182	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	241	21	3	3	2	1	4	2	8	8	12	11	15	19	21	16	14	21	14	13	10	3	1	---	---	---	---		
	White	70	5	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other	171	16	2	2	1	1	5	5	5	7	6	6	14	14	11	11	11	11	13	10	3	1	---	---	---	---	---		
184	Diphtheria of larynx	180	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	3	1	10	13	7	19	14	16	11	13	6	2	3	1	---	---	---	---		
	White	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other	84	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
184, 187	Biliary calculi, etc.	91	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	6	5	3	9	11	7	7	12	13	5	3	2	1	---	---	---	---	---		
	White	28	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	2	1	4	2	5	4	6	6	3	1	1	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other	63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	5	4	2	8	10	5	2	6	7	9	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---		
190-192	Nephritis	2,415	4	---	6	7	6	11	18	25	40	44	80	116	148	203	250	284	288	248	328	189	108	54	10	6	2	---		
	White	747	---	---	2	1	2	1	4	11	4	6	24	28	33	54	72	107	97	154	76	46	10	3	---	---	---	---		
	All other	1,668	4	---	4	5	6	7	14	29	34	38	56	82	115	144	176	181	152	172	152	133	44	7	3	---	---	---		
140, 142a, 143	Pneumonia, septicaemic	124	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	54	53	25	18	17	5	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	White	65	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	20	11	9	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other	59	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	43	33	14	9	6	4	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
146, 147	Pneumonia, alveolar, etc.	138	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	33	32	21	22	10	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	White	78	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16	15	10	17	7	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	17	17	11	15	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
141, 142b-144, 148-150	Other pneumonia	128	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	18	29	29	20	15	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	White	78	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	12	16	15	12	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other	50	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	10	13	14	8	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
189	Congenital malformations	288	198	7	4	1	5	6	3	---	3	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	White	106	61	5	1	1	1	3	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other	182	137	2	3	2	4	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	Female	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
168-171	Suicide	280	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	9	20	20	22	23	20	26	20	20	15	8	4	7	4	1	---	---	---		
	White	181	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	12	11	14	15	15	21	16	16	10	7	2	7	3	1	---	---	---		
	All other	99	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	4	3	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
178-178b	Homicide	977	1	---	---	---	1	3	58	118	111	90	78	46	36	16	11	6	10	1	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---		
	White	122	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other	855	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
A10	Automobile accidents (primary)	654	2	7	4	3	10	30	29	68	89	77	58	50	39	56	34	34	21	22	23	8	9	2	---	---	---	---		
	White	564	1	4	1	4	12	15	35	58	49	51	35	26	22	19	21	12	12	13	5	3	2	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other	90	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
206, 208, All	Other motor vehicle accidents	28	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	4	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	White	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
176-193	Other accidents	1,397	77	31	40	24	80	65	74	97	99	115	93	74	54	62	58	57	48	60	76	85	48	42	11	4	7	6		
	White	558	16	10	9	7	4	13	31	44	44	61	59	43	28	30	33	29	19	24	23	12	8	15	2	---	---	---		
	All other	839	61	21	31	17	77	34	43	53	54	54	34	26	26	24	25	28	29	36	53	63	36	27	16	4	7	5		
All other causes	1,680	827	104	53	39	105	85	124	178	195	198	213	227	223	277	235	227	299	324	310	330	236	127	58	60	12	---			
	White	1,301	505	19	13	8	22	26	24	21	28	46	32	36	40	41	52	49	59	49	51	59	31	23	6	5	---			
	All other	379	172	34	20	27	99	154	157	167	170	167	164	167	163	166	166	140	125	110	131	97	64	21	5	---				
Total	1,774	854	11	10	9	15	20	41	69	80	87	97	82	63	70	65	65	70	81	85	69	54	45	25	4	---	---			

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

253

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age																	100 and over	Not stated							
			Under 1	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60			65	70	75	80	85	90	95
ARIZONA—Continued																												
45, 47, 51-53	Cancer (other forms)—	128							2	3	2	1	2	4	8	10	15	16	10	21	10	12	1	4	1			1
	White—	78							1	1	1	1	3	4	5	10	10	7	11	8	10	1	4	1			1	
	All other—	50							1	2	1	1	1	4	4	4	5	1	6	1	1	1	1					
56	Acute rheumatic fever—	4						1	1	1																		
	White—	2						1	1	1																		
	All other—	2																										
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis—	8								1				1					1	2		1						
	White—	2																		1	1							
	All other—	1																										
59	Diabetes mellitus—	41											1		5	5	5	2	7	10	8	5	2					
	White—	15											1		2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1					
	All other—	26													3	4	4	1	6	7	7	4	1					
62	Pellagra—	8													1	1	1	1	1	1								
	White—	1																										
	All other—	1													1	1	1	1	1	1								
75	Alcoholism—	15											1	1	2	4	3	2	2			1						
	White—	15											1	1	2	4	3	2	2			1						
	All other—	1																										
80, 83	Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane—	11												1		1		3	2			1	1					
	White—	9																				1	1					
	All other—	1																										
82	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis—	255	1						1	2		1	3	16	11	21	29	23	37	50	26	28	8	5	1			
	White—	129	1							1		1	4	4	10	10	10	10	21	27	14	11	4	3	1			
	All other—	115											1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1					
92a, 92c, 92e, 92g	Chronic rheumatic disease of heart—	23							2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2							
	White—	13							1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2							
	All other—	6																										
94	Disease of coronary arteries, angina pectoris—	150										1	2	1	4	6	11	12	22	20	23	15	16	3	7	5		
	White—	111										2	1	4	6	9	6	20	14	16	11	10	3	6	1			
	All other—	37																										
90b, 91, 92a, b, 92d, 92f, 92h	Disease of heart (other forms)—	755	1	1				2	4	14	6	15	15	10	35	46	54	54	79	94	97	100	75	37	8	5	1	
	White—	472						2	2	9	2	4	10	5	17	27	40	48	54	55	61	61	47	23	3	4	1	
	All other—	238						1	2	5	2	5	5	12	11	17	17	22	24	22	41	23	13	3	4	2		
97, 102	Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure—	25																										
	White—	8																										
	All other—	1																										
107-109	Pneumonia (all forms)—	593	222	54	23	7	7	12	12	13	13	31	25	27	22	34	30	27	33	31	26	16	8	8	7	2	1	
	White—	307	78	18	11	2	5	6	4	6	8	13	12	15	11	15	17	14	20	17	14	9	8	8	5	2		
	All other—	200	70	16	8	1	2	3	4	4	6	8	7	10	6	11	6	8	7	10	9	8	2	1	2	1		
117	Ulcer of stomach, duodenum—	35																										
	White—	21																										
	All other—	9																										
119	Diarrhea and enteritis (under 5 years)—	349	204	45																								
	White—	161	141	20																								
	All other—	150	109	21																								
120	Diarrhea and enteritis (5 years and over)—	49																										
	White—	23																										
	All other—	5																										
121	Appendicitis—	71	1						2	6	8	5	6	5	5	7	8	9	2	3	1		1	1				
	White—	33	1						4	3	1	4	2	2	2	2	4	1	1	1		1	1					
	All other—	7							2	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1								









GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

257

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Line No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age										100 and over	Not stated													
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34			35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99
ARKANSAS—Con.																												
180	Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	148		58	8	3	7	8		5	1	1	5	5	5	5	5	9	10	9	17	8	2	1			5	
	White—M	132		19	1	1	1	1		1	1							1	2	2	4	5	4			1		
	White—F	56		12	6	1	1			1			5	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	4	10	4	1			
	All other—M	17		3	1	1	1			2		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1						1	
	All other—F	21		4			2	1		1			2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	1					1	
181	Appendicitis	232	4				15	31	55	33	22	19	6	18	20	4	3	10	5	5	3		1				3	
	White—M	112	1				1	17	15	16	14	7	4	4	10	3	1	7	4	2							1	
	White—F	72	2				7	9	13	11	5	5	1	4	4	2	1	7	4	2							1	
	All other—M	18					2	5	1	1	1	3		1	3		1	1	1								1	
	All other—F	30	1				4	7	3	2	4	1	3	3	1		1	1									1	
182	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	182	19	1	1	2	1	5	2	5	5	10	11	11	10	9	13	14	7	10	5	4	1				1	
	White—M	55	7	1	1	2	1	3	1	3	3	5	5	4	4	4	4	7	2	4	2	2					1	
	White—F	51	6		1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	2	1	4	1	5	4	2	3	4	4	1	1			1	
	All other—M	22	5				1	1		1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1						1	
	All other—F	30	1				4	7	3	2	4	1	3	3	1		1	1									1	
184	Cirrhosis of liver	88	1				1					1	5	4	10	10	13	9	11	6	5	5						
	White—M	44											1	7	10	10	7	4	4	3	3							
	White—F	25	1									1	2	1	2	2	3	1	2	3	3	1						
	All other—M	11											2	2	4	1	2	1	2	3	3	1						
	All other—F	6											2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
184, 187	Biliary calculi, etc.	67					2	1			2	1	5	1	9	7	6	5	10	6	5	2	4	2				
	White—M	27					1				1	1	1	1	4	5	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1				
	White—F	34											1	1	4	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	1				
	All other—M	4					1				1		1		1		1	1	1	1	1							
	All other—F	4					1				1		1		1		1	1	1	1	1							
180-182	Nephritis	1,405	2	5	2	1	5	4	9	9	12	22	25	36	49	61	95	150	158	181	181	176	159	86	16	4	1	5
	White—M	694	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	6	4	7	15	20	32	59	51	90	85	88	74	30	6	2		2	
	White—F	402	1	2		1	1	2	2	6	12	6	10	10	12	19	24	42	46	59	57	43	13	6	2		1	
	All other—M	228					2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		1	
	All other—F	159					1			1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		1	
180, 182, 184	Puerperal septicaemia	84							18	21	15	12	5	2														
	White—M	58							9	12	10	6	2															
	All other—F	26							9	9	5	3	3															
144, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	67							19	16	22	7	3															
	White—M	45							10	11	14	5	2															
	All other—F	24							9	5	8	2	1															
141, 142-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes	89							16	15	11	14	12	11	1													
	White—M	23							9	11	4	11	7	3														
	All other—F	36							7	4	7	3	4	8														
187	Congenital malformations	106	21	5	1	4	2	1	2	1	1																	
	White—M	50	25	2		1	1	1	1																			
	White—F	45	27		1	1	1	1	1																			
	All other—M	2	1																									
	All other—F	1																										
185-191	Strokes	126						1	7	11	11	15	16	19	16	14	12	10	12	4	5	1						
	White—M	115							4	7	8	9	10	13	11	12	10	9	10	4	5	1						
	White—F	28							1	2	2	1	2	4	4	3	2	1	2	1	1							
	All other—M	18							1	1	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1								
	All other—F	2							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
172-175	Hemiplegia	200					1	1	20	26	28	22	18	22	12	9	10	6	1	2								
	White—M	92							5	6	7	8	10	4	5	7	4	1										
	White—F	12					1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1										
	All other—M	98							5	21	21	8	9	10	5	2	2	2	2	2								
	All other—F	21							9	10	5	2	1	1	1													
810	Automobile accidents (primary)	241	4	1	2	4	12	12	44	27	20	21	24	22	22	20	18	12	12	12	11	4	4				5	
	White—M	222	2			1	9	12	22	20	15	17	15	12	12	12	9	10	11	6	6	3	3				4	
	White—F	35	2	1		2	3	4	12	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				1	
	All other—M	61					2	2	8	6	9	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4				1	
	All other—F	12					2		1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					1	
806, 808, all	Other motor vehicle accidents	14							1	1		2	2	1	2													
	White—M	6							1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
	White—F	2							1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
	All other—M	3							1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
	All other—F	3							1	1		1	1	1	1	1												



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

259

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1										100 and over										Not stated					
			1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84		85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 and over	
CALIFORNIA—Con																												
50	Cancer of breast—M	895																										
	White—M	8																										
	F—M	873																										
45, 47, 51-55	All other—M																											
	F—M																											
	F—F	18																										
56	Cancer (other forms)—M	3,058	4	4	3	4	3	17	10	12	20	36	45	62	75	154	228	279	325	368	340	320	175	74	34	5	1	
	White—M	1,956	1	3	1	1	5	9	6	6	12	23	32	39	47	104	168	191	220	277	249	246	129	53	16	3	1	
	F—M	639	2	1	2	3	2	8	4	6	6	11	12	16	18	39	61	70	64	65	68	71	43	20	7			
57	All other—M	26																										
	F—M	30																										
	F—F	21	1																									
58	Acute rheumatic fever—M	44					1	5	6	6	2	2	4		4	2	3	2	1	1	5	1	1					
	White—M	22					3	1	4	1	2				4	1	2	1	1	1								
	F—M	4					1	1	4	1	2				1	1	1	1	1									
59	All other—M	1																										
	F—M	1																										
	F—F	1																										
60, 62	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis—M	75						1	1			3	1	2	2	1	3	8	6	10	13	12	12			1		
	White—M	28										2	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	5	5	11	5	10			1	
	F—M	31																										1
61	All other—M	25																										
	F—M	21																										
	F—F	34																										
63	Pellagra—M	74	1									3	2	9	13	11	6	7	7	4	6	2						
	White—M	36										1	1	3	6	6	4	6	2	1	4	2						
	F—M	34										2	1	5	7	5	2	1	4	3	2							
64	All other—M	3	1																									
	F—M	1																										
	F—F	1																										
65	Alcoholism—M	210										1	5	14	25	25	34	30	30	17	10	10	4	2				
	White—M	173										1	3	14	23	20	23	23	23	13	7	9	4	2				
	F—M	27											2	2	7	5	4	4	2	2	1	2						
66, 68	All other—M	8																										
	F—M	8																										
	F—F	5																										
67	Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insensibility—M	277										1	2	3	10	25	34	33	45	38	25	22	17	14	2	2		
	White—M	228																										
	F—M	47																										
69	All other—M	24																										
	F—M	4																										
	F—F	4																										
70, 72, 76, 80, 82	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis—M	5,307	12	1	3			5	2	9	12	12	20	24	103	164	224	405	552	720	827	928	668	313	92	22	3	
	White—M	2,252																										
	F—M	1,950	7	1				1	1	3	3	9	5	25	42	76	123	182	235	339	408	458	360	123	52	11		
71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1129, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1183, 1185, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1217, 1219, 1221, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1229, 1231, 1233, 1235, 1237, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1245, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1293, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1329, 1331, 1333, 1335, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1361, 1363, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1373, 1375, 1377, 1379, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1399, 1401, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1447, 1449, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1463, 1465, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1495, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1505, 1507, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1533, 1535, 1537, 1539, 1541, 1543, 1545, 1547, 1549, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1557, 1559, 1561, 1563, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1577, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1591, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1603, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1611, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1623, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1641, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1669, 1671, 1673, 1675, 1677, 1679, 1681, 1683, 1685, 1687, 1689, 1691, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1707, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1785, 1787, 1789, 1791, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1																												

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under										100 and over	Sex not stated														
			1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30			35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	
CALIFORNIA—Con.																												
180	Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	140		11	11	18	6	5	3	4	5	5	6	5	11	11	8	11	5	4	8	8	4					
	White—M	66		6	7	8	4	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	7	6	8	4	3	1	8	7	1					
	White—F	68		4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	5	7	2	1	8	7	1					
	All other—M-F	6		1											1													
181	Appendicitis	790	3	3	7	10	7	46	44	56	59	55	46	47	68	65	79	48	67	40	55	15	15					
	White—M	500	1	1	2	4	2	22	27	22	12	20	20	23	47	47	52	30	45	28	10	5	8					
	White—F	290	1	2	2	4	2	16	16	21	19	16	18	10	18	15	25	17	20	12	9	5	8					
	All other—M-F	24	1												2	4	2	1	1	1								
182	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	697	58	11	5	5	5	6	9	9	14	20	28	28	35	48	62	78	97	65	76	64	46	15	4			
	White—M	548	24	6	3	3	4	2	5	5	6	8	8	9	6	12	24	29	34	56	59	35	19	10	2			
	White—F	335	14	5					3	3	3	3	3	3	1	10	17	24	26	29	25	26	29	27	8			
	All other—M-F	9													1	1	1	1	1	1								
184	Cirrhosis of liver	1,172		1	1			5	1	2	1	15	26	74	94	148	186	145	128	78	99	89	12	8				
	White—M	758		1	1			1	1	1	1	20	44	68	81	114	150	100	97	49	31	22	4	1				
	White—F	397		1								10	8	23	29	50	55	25	25	21	1	1	1					
	All other—M-F	16										1	1	3	6	1	1	1	1	1								
186,187	Biliary calculus, etc.	453	1							2	4	15	15	18	40	48	40	32	63	45	47	24	6	1				
	White—M	150	1									2	3	3	19	18	15	14	14	18	12	5						
	White—F	270										1	4	10	9	10	19	24	26	29	24	18	8					
	All other—M-F	7													1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
189-192	Nephritis	4,849	4		1		11	9	17	29	40	25	99	149	244	310	408	551	689	621	628	585	309	109	17			
	White—M	2,568					5	10	18	19	25	20	69	122	174	227	313	344	358	328	250	126	67	11				
	White—F	2,091			1		7	4	7	17	19	28	45	67	102	110	155	194	225	211	209	247	146	40				
	All other—M-F	185										2	1	4	6	9	19	16	16	10	8	7	11	4				
140, 145a, 145	Puerperal septicaemia	125								14	54	28	22	22	9	1												
	White—M	125								11	21	22	22	7	1													
	White—F	125																										
	All other—M-F	10								3	3	1	1															
146,147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	79								8	16	12	15	10	1													
	White—M	74								7	15	12	15	1														
	White—F	6								1	1	1	1															
	All other—M-F	6																										
141, 142b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes	171								8	37	45	25	12	2													
	White—M	160								7	55	44	21	11	2													
	White—F	11								1	2	3	3	1														
	All other—M-F	11																										
157	Congenital malformation	554	442	29	6	5	15	9	11	6	5	5	7	2														
	White—M	502	247	12	1	5	4	7	2	6	6	7	1	1														
	White—F	225	179	12	5	2	4	7	4	4	1	1	4	1														
	All other—M-F	16	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1														
168-171	Suicide	1,205						5	40	101	129	156	176	225	213	200	172	159	95	52	69	26	3	1				
	White—M	1,280						2	26	60	90	104	119	143	165	151	129	111	78	50	46	24	2					
	White—F	416						3	11	26	46	48	56	66	64	59	55	34	14	10	7	1						
	All other—M-F	13						2	3	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
172-175	Homicide	454	6	2			7	8	17	45	51	67	82	44	52	54	18	20	11	6	2	1						
	White—M	240	5	1			2	4	11	17	26	40	30	28	20	21	7	14	8	4	1	1						
	White—F	91	2				4	5	5	15	11	12	15	8	9	4	1	1	1	1	1							
	All other—M-F	89	1				1	1	1	2	2	5	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1							
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	2,913	16	17	10	15	14	64	68	216	222	227	176	210	180	224	227	217	215	199	145	84	80	5				
	White—M	2,122	6	8	5	7	10	59	64	164	225	179	122	152	124	174	166	158	157	98	77	63	18	2				
	White—F	625	11	8	5	2	22	15	47	26	29	29	28	54	50	40	37	45	49	21	20	4	2					
	All other—M-F	166	2	1		1	1	2	9	10	10	12	12	10	11	12	11	5	6	4	2							
206,208, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents	259	2				4	1	20	59	80	17	22	19	17	21	8	12	12	4	3	2						
	White—M	194	2				1	2	17	27	22	15	21	14	14	14	7	11	9	2	2							
	White—F	50						1	3	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
	All other—M-F	14						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
176-180, 201-205, 207,209, 212-214	Other accidents	2,267	21	29	22	12	23	105	128	123	126	128	122	122	122	124	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122			
	White—M	2,279	49	31	19	9	29	96	109	141	126	129	120	124	124	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122			
	White—F	911	31	24	15	10	8	26	14	19	17	22	20	18	24	22	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27			
	All other—M-F	118	2				2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
All other causes	White—M	2,425	60	40	26	25	128	112	122	120	124	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122			
	White—F	4,429	1276	50	21	22	16	56	54	72	73	81	92	121	150	171	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229			
	White—F	3,105	921																									





GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

TABLE 17 —DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under-18	Age										100 and over	Not stated														
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34			35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	
COLORADO—Con																													
180	Diarrhea and enteritis(5 years and over)	80		8	4	4	1																						
	White—M	84		4	2	2																							
	All other—M																												
181	Appendicitis	196		1	3	3	2	2	9	15	16	14	18	14	10	6	15	8	10	6	4	2	1						
	White—M	106		1	1	1	1	1	5	7	4	7	9	11	10	8	5	9	6	5	4	3	1						
	All other—M	4																											
182	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	175	14	1	1			2	5	6	4	3	5	5	15	10	21	16	16	14	18	11	7	8	1				
	White—M	85	11	1	1			1	2	4	1				3	6	6	10	8	6	7	8	6	4					
	All other—M	88	3					1	1	1	3	3	5	5	7	4	11	8	10	7	10	5	5	5	1				
184	Osteophos of liver	88								1	1				2	4	5	7	7	6	12	12	12	11	4	2	1		
	White—M	85													3	3	3	5	5	8	9	8	8	5	2	1			
	All other—M	2								1	1				2	1	2	2	2	4	3	4	3	2	1				
184,187	Biliary calculi	98		1											1	4	2	6	4	12	9	15	10	5	12	7	8	1	3
	White—M	85																											
	All other—M	13		1											1	2	2	6	4	2	9	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
180-188	Hepatitis	885	1		1	1		2	6	8	14	10	18	12	34	26	35	44	76	100	135	161	98	62	11	1			
	White—M	459	1					1	5	4	9	3	13	7	13	14	24	26	40	63	76	92	50	34	6	1			
	All other—M	376							1	3	4	5	4	8	19	11	10	18	35	47	59	48	28	28	5				
140,	Puerperal septi-	48								5	13	10	6	5	3														
142a,	White—F	39								4	12	9	6	3															
140	All other—F	5								1	1	1																	
144,147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*	22								1	3	7	3	3	2	1													
	White—F	22								1	3	7	3	3	2	1													
	All other—F																												
141,	Other puerperal	41								1	7	2	11	6	5	1													
142b-144,	White—F	39								1	6	2	11	6	5	1													
140-150	All other—F	2								1																			
187	Congenital malformations	115	103	6				1					1	1															
	White—M	86	86	4																									
	All other—M	29	17																										
163-171	Suicide	215							5	10	14	15	16	20	24	22	21	15	15	17	6	5	8	1					
	White—M	169							4	4	9	7	16	15	18	21	16	15	16	22	7	5	8	1					
	All other—M	46							1	6	5	7	8	5	6	1	6												
178-178	Hemoids	64						1		8	9	8	6	19	7	2	4	1	2	2	2								
	White—M	39								2	3	3	5	7	5	2	3	1	2	2									
	All other—M	6								3	4	5	1	1	1	2	1												
210	Automobile accidents(primary)	368	1	5	2	5	4	15	15	40	44	33	24	22	22	17	28	25	21	16	32	13	5	3					
	White—M	276	1	3	2	2	2	9	12	30	36	21	19	18	17	11	15	15	15	11	22	7	2	2					
	All other—M	6								1	1	1	1	1	1	1													
204,205,	Other motor ve-	22	1	1				1	1	3	3	2	6	4			1		1	1									
211	White—M	19	1					1	1	2	2	3	2	4			1		1	1									
	All other—M	1																											
175-185,	Other accidents	703	24	16	15	12	8	27	21	33	44	40	23	20	29	28	36	34	25	42	35	26	26	35	13				
201-205,	White—M	471	23	14	9	5	4	16	17	29	37	28	16	24	30	31	24	21	26	19	25	17	12	2					
207,209,	All other—M	224	11	4	5	7	1	9	4	4	7	7	6	2	3	4	4	9	4	10	16	21	29	21	11				
212-214	All other—M	7																											
	White—F	1,078	266	28	16	12	8	26	29	40	56	52	28	29	25	34	31	27	21	26	119	113	84	40	19	9			
	All other—F	1,097	328	15	6	11	7	18	14	25	13	16	22	22	26	22	23	23	23	23	79	78	56	23	11	4			
	White—F	725	224	13	7	1	1	15	13	14	18	20	29	24	28	29	29	30	38	50	40	30	11	7	5				
	All other—F	27	6					1	2	1																			

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1		1-4		5-9		10-14		15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65-69		70-74		75-79		80-84		85-89		90-94		100 and over		100 and over	100 and over																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
CONNECTICUT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	All causes	17,892	821	78	60	44	54	128	128	208	295	374	383	448	728	949	1,254	1,464	1,664	1,821	2,038	2,249	2,489	2,689	2,849	2,989	3,089	3,149	3,189	3,209	3,219	3,229	3,239	3,249	3,259	3,269	3,279	3,289	3,299	3,309	3,319	3,329	3,339	3,349	3,359	3,369	3,379	3,389	3,399	3,409	3,419	3,429	3,439	3,449	3,459	3,469	3,479	3,489	3,499	3,509	3,519	3,529	3,539	3,549	3,559	3,569	3,579	3,589	3,599	3,609	3,619	3,629	3,639	3,649	3,659	3,669	3,679	3,689	3,699	3,709	3,719	3,729	3,739	3,749	3,759	3,769	3,779	3,789	3,799	3,809	3,819	3,829	3,839	3,849	3,859	3,869	3,879	3,889	3,899	3,909	3,919	3,929	3,939	3,949	3,959	3,969	3,979	3,989	3,999	4,009	4,019	4,029	4,039	4,049	4,059	4,069	4,079	4,089	4,099	4,109	4,119	4,129	4,139	4,149	4,159	4,169	4,179	4,189	4,199	4,209	4,219	4,229	4,239	4,249	4,259	4,269	4,279	4,289	4,299	4,309	4,319	4,329	4,339	4,349	4,359	4,369	4,379	4,389	4,399	4,409	4,419	4,429	4,439	4,449	4,459	4,469	4,479	4,489	4,499	4,509	4,519	4,529	4,539	4,549	4,559	4,569	4,579	4,589	4,599	4,609	4,619	4,629	4,639	4,649	4,659	4,669	4,679	4,689	4,699	4,709	4,719	4,729	4,739	4,749	4,759	4,769	4,779	4,789	4,799	4,809	4,819	4,829	4,839	4,849	4,859	4,869	4,879	4,889	4,899	4,909	4,919	4,929	4,939	4,949	4,959	4,969	4,979	4,989	4,999	5,009	5,019	5,029	5,039	5,049	5,059	5,069	5,079	5,089	5,099	5,109	5,119	5,129	5,139	5,149	5,159	5,169	5,179	5,189	5,199	5,209	5,219	5,229	5,239	5,249	5,259	5,269	5,279	5,289	5,299	5,309	5,319	5,329	5,339	5,349	5,359	5,369	5,379	5,389	5,399	5,409	5,419	5,429	5,439	5,449	5,459	5,469	5,479	5,489	5,499	5,509	5,519	5,529	5,539	5,549	5,559	5,569	5,579	5,589	5,599	5,609	5,619	5,629	5,639	5,649	5,659	5,669	5,679	5,689	5,699	5,709	5,719	5,729	5,739	5,749	5,759	5,769	5,779	5,789	5,799	5,809	5,819	5,829	5,839	5,849	5,859	5,869	5,879	5,889	5,899	5,909	5,919	5,929	5,939	5,949	5,959	5,969	5,979	5,989	5,999	6,009	6,019	6,029	6,039	6,049	6,059	6,069	6,079	6,089	6,099	6,109	6,119	6,129	6,139	6,149	6,159	6,169	6,179	6,189	6,199	6,209	6,219	6,229	6,239	6,249	6,259	6,269	6,279	6,289	6,299	6,309	6,319	6,329	6,339	6,349	6,359	6,369	6,379	6,389	6,399	6,409	6,419	6,429	6,439	6,449	6,459	6,469	6,479	6,489	6,499	6,509	6,519	6,529	6,539	6,549	6,559	6,569	6,579	6,589	6,599	6,609	6,619	6,629	6,639	6,649	6,659	6,669	6,679	6,689	6,699	6,709	6,719	6,729	6,739	6,749	6,759	6,769	6,779	6,789	6,799	6,809	6,819	6,829	6,839	6,849	6,859	6,869	6,879	6,889	6,899	6,909	6,919	6,929	6,939	6,949	6,959	6,969	6,979	6,989	6,999	7,009	7,019	7,029	7,039	7,049	7,059	7,069	7,079	7,089	7,099	7,109	7,119	7,129	7,139	7,149	7,159	7,169	7,179	7,189	7,199	7,209	7,219	7,229	7,239	7,249	7,259	7,269	7,279	7,289	7,299	7,309	7,319	7,329	7,339	7,349	7,359	7,369	7,379	7,389	7,399	7,409	7,419	7,429	7,439	7,449	7,459	7,469	7,479	7,489	7,499	7,509	7,519	7,529	7,539	7,549	7,559	7,569	7,579	7,589	7,599	7,609	7,619	7,629	7,639	7,649	7,659	7,669	7,679	7,689	7,699	7,709	7,719	7,729	7,739	7,749	7,759	7,769	7,779	7,789	7,799	7,809	7,819	7,829	7,839	7,849	7,859	7,869	7,879	7,889	7,899	7,909	7,919	7,929	7,939	7,949	7,959	7,969	7,979	7,989	7,999	8,009	8,019	8,029	8,039	8,049	8,059	8,069	8,079	8,089	8,099	8,109	8,119	8,129	8,139	8,149	8,159	8,169	8,179	8,189	8,199	8,209	8,219	8,229	8,239	8,249	8,259	8,269	8,279	8,289	8,299	8,309	8,319	8,329	8,339	8,349	8,359	8,369	8,379	8,389	8,399	8,409	8,419	8,429	8,439	8,449	8,459	8,469	8,479	8,489	8,499	8,509	8,519	8,529	8,539	8,549	8,559	8,569	8,579	8,589	8,599	8,609	8,619	8,629	8,639	8,649	8,659	8,669	8,679	8,689	8,699	8,709	8,719	8,729	8,739	8,749	8,759	8,769	8,779	8,789	8,799	8,809	8,819	8,829	8,839	8,849	8,859	8,869	8,879	8,889	8,899	8,909	8,919	8,929	8,939	8,949	8,959	8,969	8,979	8,989	8,999	9,009	9,019	9,029	9,039	9,049	9,059	9,069	9,079	9,089	9,099	9,109	9,119	9,129	9,139	9,149	9,159	9,169	9,179	9,189	9,199	9,209	9,219	9,229	9,239	9,249	9,259	9,269	9,279	9,289	9,299	9,309	9,319	9,329	9,339	9,349	9,359	9,369	9,379	9,389	9,399	9,409	9,419	9,429	9,439	9,449	9,459	9,469	9,479	9,489	9,499	9,509	9,519	9,529	9,539	9,549	9,559	9,569	9,579	9,589	9,599	9,609	9,619	9,629	9,639	9,649	9,659	9,669	9,679	9,689	9,699	9,709	9,719	9,729	9,739	9,749	9,759	9,769	9,779	9,789	9,799	9,809	9,819	9,829	9,839	9,849	9,859	9,869	9,879	9,889	9,899	9,909	9,919	9,929	9,939	9,949	9,959	9,969	9,979	9,989	9,999	10,009	10,019	10,029	10,039	10,049	10,059	10,069	10,079	10,089	10,099	10,109	10,119	10,129	10,139	10,149	10,159	10,169	10,179	10,189	10,199	10,209	10,219	10,229	10,239	10,249	10,259	10,269	10,279	10,289	10,299	10,309	10,319	10,329	10,339	10,349	10,359	10,369	10,379	10,389	10,399	10,409	10,419	10,429	10,439	10,449	10,459	10,469	10,479	10,489	10,499	10,509	10,519	10,529	10,539	10,549	10,559	10,569	10,579	10,589	10,599	10,609	10,619	10,629	10,639	10,649	10,659	10,669	10,679	10,689	10,699	10,709	10,719	10,729	10,739	10,749	10,759	10,769	10,779	10,789	10,799	10,809	10,819	10,829	10,839	10,849	10,859	10,869	10,879	10,889	10,899	10,909	10,919	10,929	10,939	10,949	10,959	10,969	10,979	10,989	10,999	11,009	11,019	11,029	11,039	11,049	11,059	11,069	11,079	11,089	11,099	11,109	11,119	11,129	11,139	11,149	11,159	11,169	11,179	11,189	11,199	11,209	11,219	11,229	11,239	11,249	11,259	11,269	11,279	11,289	11,299	11,309	11,319	11,329	11,339	11,349	11,359	11,369	11,379	11,389	11,399	11,409	11,419	11,429	11,439	11,449	11,459	11,469	11,479	11,489	11,499	11,509	11,519	11,529	11,539	11,549	11,559	11,569	11,579	11,589	11,599	11,609	11,619	11,629	11,639	11,649	11,659	11,669	11,679	11,689	11,699	11,709	11,719	11,729	11,739	11,749	11,759	11,769	11,779	11,789	11,799	11,809	11,819	11,829	11,839	11,849	11,859	11,869	11,879	11,889	11,899	11,909	11,919	11,929	11,939	11,949	11,959	11,969	11,979	11,989	11,999	12,009	12,019	12,029	12,039	12,049	12,059	12,069	12,079	12,089	12,099	12,109	12,119	12,129	12,139	12,149	12,159	12,169	12,179	12,189	12,199	12,209	12,219	12,229	12,239	12,249	12,259	12,269	12,279	12,289	12,299	12,309	12,319	12,329	12,339	12,349	12,359	12,369	12,379	12,389	12,399	12,409	12,419	12,429	12,439	12,449	12,459	12,469	12,479	12,489	12,499	12,509	12,519	12,529	12,539	12,549	12,559	12,569	12,579	12,589	12,599	12,609	12,619	12,629	12,639	12,649	12,659	12,669	12,679	12,689	12,699	12,709	12,719	12,729	12,739	12,749	12,759	12,769	12,779	12,789	12,799	12,809	12,819	12,829	12,839	12,849	12,859	12,869	12,879	12,889	12,899	12,909	12,919	12,929	12,939	12,949	12,959	12,969	12,979	12,989	12,999	13,009	13,019	13,029	13,039	13,049	13,059	13,069	13,079	13,089	13,099	13,109	13,119	13,129	13,139	13,149











GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

269

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																	100 and over	Not stated						
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69			70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	
DELAWARE—Continued																												
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	25						1		1					1	1	2	3	6	2	4	2	1	1				
	White	10																1	2	2	2	1	1	1				
	Female	2																	1	2	2	1	1	1				
	All other	4						1											1	2	2	1	1					
	Male	5								1											1							
124	Cirrhosis of liver	19													1		2	2	1	3	4	3				1		
	White	14															2	1	2	1	2	3				1		
	Female	3																			1	1						
	All other	2																										
	Male	2																										
128, 127	Biliary calculi, etc.	15	1												1	1	1	4		9	4	1						
	White	8	1												1	1	2	4		7	4	1						
	Female	9																		2	1	1						
	All other	2																										
	Male	2																										
130-132	Hepatitis	311		1	1			1				3	4	3	7	9	19	32	23	36	46	58	44	16	4			
	White	127										1	1	1	3	2	7	12	11	15	18	20	20	8	4			
	Female	132						1				1	2	3	4	6	13	11	15	23	34	16	6					
	All other	54										1	2	1	3	4	3	5	2	5	5	5						
	Male	21										1	1	2	3	4	2	4	2	4	2							
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicemia	9							1	5	3	1			1													
	White	5							1	1	1				1													
	All other	4								2	2																	
146, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	2										1			1													
	White	1													1													
	All other	1																										
141, 142b-144, 148-150	Other puerperal causes	6										1	2	2	1													
	White	4										1	2	2	1													
	All other	2																										
	Female	2																										
157	Congenital malformations	34	25					1																				
	White	18	12					1																				
	Female	11	11																									
	All other	3	3																									
	Male	7	7																									
168-171	Suicide	25								1	4	4	3	5	5	2	9	2	1				1					
	White	19									3	1	1	2	4	1	4	2										
	Female	14									1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1										
	All other	2									1																	
	Male	2																										
172-175	Homicide	14						1		1	3	1	1	1	1	2	3											
	White	3						1			1																	
	Female	5									1																	
	All other	6									2		1	1	1	1												
	Male	2																										
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	103	1	2		5	4	8	12	3	4	6	6	10	9	7	14	6	10	4	8	3	2	4				
	White	89		2		1	2	3	5	11	2	3	4	4	5	4	6	5	4	6	2	2	2	4				
	Female	19	1			1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2				1							
	All other	13						1	1	1	1																	
	Male	2																										
206, 208, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents	8											1	1					1									
	White	2																										
	Female	2																										
	All other	4																										
	Male	4																										
178-195, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	Other accidents	154	6	1	1	1	1	8		8	6	6	10	11	9	7	14	6	10	5	9	15	12	8	1	1		
	White	74	2	1			1	1		1	3	2	3	4	2	10	4	6	4	3	5	4	3	4	3			
	Female	42			1		2			1		1				5	2	2	1	6	9	8	4	1	1			
	All other	39					4			3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1									
	Male	6					1			1																		
	All other causes*	504	152	5	4	2	3	9	2	3	7	3	4	17	10	14	22	11	18	9	12	5	6	3	1			
	White	142	59	2	2	1	5	3		1	3			6	4	2	7	13	6	9	5	7	3	4	1	1		
	Female	102	41	2	2		4	2		2	2			5	3	3	5	2	2	5	1	1	2					
	All other	30	17	1				1		1	1	2	4	1														
	Male	30	15				1			1	1	2	4	1														

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI  
18870-2-13









GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

273

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

Line No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age																										100 and over	Not stated
			Under 1	1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99				
FLORIDA																														
	All causes—M	80,960	1,765	280	118	71	67	216	286	493	713	915	888	1,083	1,133	1,254	1,203	1,577	1,559	1,800	1,714	1,530	959	548	203	30	27	66		
	White—M	5,119	563	78	37	23	77	80	145	174	204	230	288	333	445	548	648	683	790	978	828	513	499	275	68	17	3	10		
	Female—F	6,339	403	50	30	14	19	56	82	108	138	159	150	205	221	259	279	346	458	545	579	578	388	218	68	11	5	18		
	All other—M	4,237	436	69	28	18	45	59	134	201	311	286	318	317	362	395	330	256	250	307	288	48	40	11	5	4	25			
	Female—F	3,266	265	39	20	10	40	40	112	210	240	225	241	242	238	221	216	183	149	103	51	64	39	15	7	3	14			
1,8	Typhoid, paratyphoid fever—M	46	2	—	—	—	—	2	3	3	5	6	4	1	4	2	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	White—M	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	All other—M	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
7	Measles—M	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	White—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	All other—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
8	Scarlet fever—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	White—F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	All other—M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
9	Whooping-cough—M	59	20	10	5	1	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	White—M	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	17	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	All other—M	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	25	14	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10	Diphtheria—M	54	7	14	7	2	5	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	White—M	26	1	10	2	1	2	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	17	2	2	2	1	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	All other—M	5	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	6	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
11	Influenza—M	220	60	20	13	4	2	4	5	19	22	35	41	45	38	32	58	58	45	47	40	39	26	19	23	3	5	—		
	White—M	120	12	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	144	9	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	All other—M	128	19	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	149	20	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
12	Dysentery—M	31	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	White—M	9	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	All other—M	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	13	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
13	Erysipelas—M	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	White—M	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	All other—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)—M	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	White—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	All other—M	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis—M	67	4	1	1	1	4	5	4	8	4	12	2	5	5	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	White—M	18	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	All other—M	26	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Female—F	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
16	Tuberculosis of respiratory system—M	228	2	4	1	—	—																							



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

275

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age										Sex										Not stated							
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94		95-99	100 and over					
FLORIDA—Contd																														
180	Diarrhea and enteritis (5 years and over)	94			10	5		4	1	1	7	4	4	5	6	14	10	5	5	2	10	1	2	2						
	White—M	19			3	1				1	2			1	2		1	2		1	5									
	White—F	19			6	1		1		1	1									2	1	5	1							
181	Appendicitis	228			1	1	2	14	20	24	10	19	18	17	14	16	14	10	14	11	12	4	2	1						
	White—M	89					8	9	8	2	4	5	7	5	8	10	5	5	5	4	4	1	1							
	White—F	64					2	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	4	6	4	1								
182	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	229			14	5	2	1	4	2	6	9	4	11	22	14	17	8	17	22	25	22	14	11	9	3				
	White—M	88							2	1	4	5	4	5	5	3	6	10	12	9	5	8	2							
	White—F	74							1	2	4	3	1	1	4	3	5	1	6	9	8	11	8	5	1					
184	Cirrhosis of liver	150							1		2	2	3	9	8	14	25	14	17	12	7	12	7							
	White—M	76									4	0	7	12	9	11	10	2	9	6										
	White—F	24									4	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	4	2	3	1								
182, 187	Biliary calculi, etc.	117									1	2	2	15	10	8	15	14	6	15	11	12	5	2						
	White—M	50									1	2	2	13	10	8	15	14	6	15	11	12	5	2						
	White—F	62									1	1	1	5	6	2	4	8	6	8	7	10	2	2						
150-152	Hepatitis	1,675			2	4	5	2	1	4	6	15	19	19	25	66	107	128	138	172	202	218	208	160	78	28	4	4	5	
	White—M	672								2	5	6	4	5	7	17	18	29	45	44	65	68	111	111	78	40	14	1		
	White—F	422								1	2	3	5	7	4	12	15	23	23	42	47	71	52	72	28	15	2			
140, 142, 143	Puerperal septicaemia	295			1	2	1	1			2	3	8	4	7	15	25	32	30	37	35	15	4	1						
	White—M	285									2	3	8	4	7	19	27	25	31	30	18	10	2	9	5	2	1			
	White—F	8																												
144, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	68									3	12	12	16	8	12	4	1												
	White—M	37									1	6	8	9	2	6	2	2												
	White—F	31									1	6	8	9	2	6	2	2												
141, 142b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes	22									11	17	17	17	15	2	2													
	White—M	20									4	9	12	11	10	2	1													
	White—F	2									7	8	5	6	5	1														
157	Congenital malformations	110			25	2	3	1		4	2	2	1	1	1															
	White—M	56								3	1	1	1	1																
	White—F	54																												
163-171	Suicide	254									2	24	16	22	26	30	30	18	22	15	10	4	3	2						
	White—M	196									4	14	15	10	17	18	27	22	14	21	14	10	4	3	2					
	White—F	58									4	10	6	7	5	7	5	6	3	1	1									
178-176	Homicide	526									1	1	25	65	24	27	55	32	15	14	9	9	6	3	1	1				
	White—M	7																												
	White—F	22																												
810	Automobile accidents (primary)	715			3	6	7	4	6	22	20	57	69	79	29	55	48	54	47	52	30	27	22	20	7	3				
	White—M	408								1	10	13	40	37	47	37	26	32	31	25	17	12	14	15	6	2				
	White—F	145									3	12	14	17	10	12	8	6	11	8	9	7	3	1						
206, 208, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents	89									1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	White—M	80									1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	White—F	4										1	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
178-195, 201-203, 207-209, 212-214	Other accidents	1,012			25	25	17	12	9	26	42	53	72	24	29	27	52	62	47	41	44	45	42	47	44	27	14	6	1	6
	White—M	426			8	10	6	4	5	13	23	20	37	37	41	24	29	22	23	23	12	19	16	26	11	13	3	3		
	White—F	211			8	11	1	3	3	7	12	8	7	9	8	2	4	7	5	3	10	16	22	19	22	13	9	3		
* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.																														













GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

281

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX\* EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total Deaths	Under 1	Age Group																	100 and over	Not stated				
				1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65			70	75	80	85
IMMEDIATE—Continued																										
128	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	50	7	2	1			2		2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	5	5	5	1	1		
	White	25	2	1				2		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	5	5	1	1		
	Female	22	4	1	1						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	All other	1																								
124	Cirrhosis of liver	25		1										1	2	1	4	5	5	5	3	2	2			
	White	15		1										1	2	1	1	1	5	2	1	1				
	Female	9																	1	5	2	1				
	All other	1																								
126, 127	Biliary calculi, etc.	32													5	2	9	4	4	4	2	1	5	1	2	1
	White	15													1	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
	Female	12													2	1	6	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other	1																								
130-132	Nephritis	316		1				2		3		4	5	12	10	15	12	22	27	33	50	45	32	22	8	2
	White	194		1				1		1		2	5	8	9	15	15	25	20	28	36	23	20	15	5	2
	Female	112						1		2		2	5	4	8	7	12	9	12	18	26	18	12	7	1	1
	All other	5																								
140, 142a, 143	Puerperal septicaemia	14									5	4	4	1												
	White	14									5	4	4	1												
	Female	14									5	4	4	1												
	All other	1																								
142, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	9									5	5		1												
	White	9									5	5		1												
	Female	9									5	5		1												
	All other	1																								
141, 142b-144, 145-150	Other puerperal causes	24									6	6	7	4	1											
	White	24									6	6	7	4	1											
	Female	24									6	6	7	4	1											
	All other	1																								
157	Congenital malformations	59	68	1			1	2			1		1													
	White	45	42	1			1	1																		
	Female	25	20				1						1													
	All other	1																								
162-171	Suicide	72								1	10	8	5	6	7	12	5	6	3	5	1	3	2			
	White	55								1	6	5	4	4	7	8	3	5	2	2	1	2				
	Female	17									4	3	1	2		4	2			1	1					
	All other	1									1															
172-175	Homicide	15	1							1	2	2	1		2	1	2	1			1	1				
	White	10	1							1	2	2	1		1	1	1				1	1				
	Female	5									1					1										
	All other	5																								
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	122	5	2			6	9	22	22	17	15	4	11	17	10	13	7	4	7	4	4	1			
	White	142	1	2			2	5	19	21	15	11	4	8	12	7	12	7	2	6	4	3	1			
	Female	22	2				4	3	6	6	2	2		3	5	3	1									
	All other	1																								
202, 203, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents	10								1	4	1	1		4	1				1						
	White	7									3	1	1		1	1										
	Female	1									1															
	All other	2																								
176-195, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	Other accidents	541	10	14	12	4	4	13	21	25	29	30	21	21	21	14	10	15	12	12	24	9	12	5	4	
	White	272	9	11	7	3		12	12	22	26	26	20	17	12	9	14	10	10	14	7	6	2	4		
	Female	25	1	2	5	1	4	1	8	3	4			3	3	2	1	3	2	9	2	6	1			
	All other	5																								
All other causes	795	261	10	6	4	4	16	8	14	15	10	25	11	24	26	26	40	22	22	22	47	22	22	4	1	2
	White	421	142	5	3	3	2	9	11	7	9	2	11	4	11	17	12	12	12	22	22	32	24	24	3	2
	Female	207	108	4	3	1	2	5	3	6	3	6	3	7	13	12	12	12	9	12	14	12	12	2		
	All other	19	10																							

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI







GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

285

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																100 and over	Not stated									
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64			65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99		
INDIANA																														
	All causes	40,289	2,769	360	183	189	96	446	387	615	948	868	946	1,028	1,281	1,281	2,354	2,754	3,447	4,186	4,597	5,019	5,474	1,925	645	116	20	49		
	White	21,185	1,530	179	88	72	54	256	215	337	418	410	427	509	589	570	1,222	1,506	1,904	2,254	2,309	2,611	3,097	1,908	873	48	5	30		
	Colored	17,981	1,239	164	95	46	38	187	155	278	530	458	621	519	702	711	1,132	1,248	1,543	1,932	2,288	2,408	2,377	1,017	552	68	15	19		
	All other	1,123	80	38	6	4	5	15	17	27	45	51	57	67	94	100	102	106	109	123	127	130	138	144	61	6	1	2		
	Male	1,014	82	17	5	5	5	15	11	23	39	38	50	76	83	88	86	88	79	67	71	48	25	12	6	2	2	2		
1,8	Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	White	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	Colored	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	Measles	25	4	5	3	2	1	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	White	14	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Colored	10	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	All other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	Scarlet fever	109	5	8	9	12	18	29	8	4	6	5	5	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	White	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Colored	105	1	4	4	7	10	25	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Whooping-cough	161	104	44	8	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	White	78	46	19	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Colored	60	58	25	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other	6	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male	5	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	Diphtheria	85	5	8	3	9	5	15	6	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White	31	3	4	2	3	2	10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Colored	54	2	4	1	6	3	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	Influenza	1,414	105	89	13	6	3	18	21	18	21	20	20	45	34	55	72	83	94	93	90	133	124	76	35	5	5	5	5	5
	White	268	14	6	0	3	9	6	9	11	17	15	22	17	27	33	38	45	49	44	49	65	57	14	8	1	1	1	1	1
	Colored	554	48	15	7	1	6	15	6	7	11	18	14	12	18	18	31	20	35	40	50	82	68	49	20	5	5	5	5	5
	All other	57	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Male	48	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
13	Dysentery	85	80	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White	31	11	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Colored	54	9	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	Erysipelas	87	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White	15	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Colored	80	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	Poliomyelitis, acute	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Colored	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	51	5	3	4	2	7	6	1	6	2	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White	31	2	1	1	1	4	5	1	5	1	3	3																	













GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

291

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age																	100 and over	Not stated								
			Under 1	1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64			65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	
	KANSAS																												
	All causes	19,204	1,302	176	94	61	46	195	181	327	350	374	390	418	609	789	1,061	1,244	1,591	1,865	2,134	2,368	2,626	2,883	3,133	3,377	3,611	3,835	
	White	10,177	715	81	45	36	23	111	101	190	167	197	187	236	289	408	576	664	894	1,072	1,181	1,305	1,431	1,557	1,683	1,809	1,935	2,061	
	Female	7,864	506	61	46	31	18	77	72	119	146	141	165	228	280	388	527	597	805	933	1,008	1,083	1,158	1,233	1,308	1,383	1,458	1,533	
	All other	9,027	586	13	25	25	23	74	80	137	163	197	211	382	409	381	485	570	707	853	1,026	1,119	1,169	1,226	1,280	1,332	1,382	1,434	
	Male	507	85	7	5	1	1	1	1	18	19	16	16	38	31	53	42	43	47	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	
1,2	Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	16						1	1	2	2	1	1			3	1	2	1										
	White	6							1	1	1					1	1	2	1										
	All other	10																											
7	Measles	4	2	2																									
	White	2	1	1																									
	All other	2	1	1																									
8	Scarlet fever	66	2	5	7	9	8	11	6	5	2	1	3	3		2	1	1	2										
	White	50	1	2	4	7	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	2										
	All other	16	1	3	3	2	4	8	4	3	1	2	2	2		1													
9	Whooping-cough	44	31	6	2	5	1	1																					
	White	18	12	5	1	2	1	1																					
	All other	26	19	1	1	3																							
10	Diphtheria	26	4	5	2	3	5	1	1					1	1														
	White	17	3	2	1	3	2	1	1					1	1														
	All other	9	1	3	1	0	3																						
11	Influenza	626	40	16	3	2	2	8	6	16	12	13	23	17	27	16	35	38	34	53	47	61	60	54	16	7	2	1	
	White	307	15	9	1	1	1	2	13	8	9	12	7	13	9	20	21	17	25	17	42	50	35	27	1	1	1	1	
	All other	319	25	5	1	1	1	6	4	8	3	1	10	4	18	6	14	17	19	30	25	11	19	19	15	6	1	0	
13	Dysentery	63	6	2	5	4	1	4	1				1				1	1	3	2		5	3						
	White	17	5	1	2	4	1	1				1						1	1		2	2							
	All other	46	1	1	3	0	3	3	1				1				1		2	1		3	1						
15	Erysipelas	17	1						1							2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1		4				
	White	12	1						1							1	1	1	1	1	1	1		3					
	All other	5														1	1							1					
16	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis-like (acute)	24	2	2	1	1	3	9	5			3	1	1															
	White	27	2	1	1	1	4	8	5			3	1	1															
	All other	7					4	1	1																				
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	80	4		1	1	1	5	1	1	1	3	2		1		1												
	White	15	4		1	1	1	1	1	1		3	2		1		1												
	All other	65						4																					
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	446	1	2	1		2	4	21	33	40	44	40	50	54	36	40	34	24	15	17	7	3						
	White	199		1	1		1	1	5	7	13	14	21	24	24	17	18	21	12	5	6	5	3						
	All other	247	1	1			1	3	16	26	27	30	19	26	30	19	22	13	13	10	11	2							
24-25	Tuberculosis (other forms)	37	2	3	2	1		3	2	1	2		2	3	5	3	2	1	1	5	1								
	White	15	1	1			2	2	1	1		1		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
	All other	22	1	2	2	1		1	1	1	1		1	2	4	4	2			4									
34	Syphilis	127	15	1					1	1	3	6	8	8	16	16	19	16	7	5	3		1						
	White	60	5	1					1	1	2	5	5	7	9	12	9	5	2	2		1							
	All other	67	10							1	1	3	3	9	7	7	10	2	3	1	2								
38	Malaria	5														1													
	White	1																											
	All other	4														1													
46	Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	1,026		1				1		1	2	6	19	34	46	77	86	139	184	167	126	72	37	9	1				
	White	529		1				1		1	4	11	19	26	45	59	71	104	79	80	53	11	5	1					
	All other	497									2	13	15	21	32	18	16	68	105	87	73	61	26	4					
48, 49	Cancer of female genital organs	275						1	1		4	7	20	25	28	27	37	41	29	25	19	5	8						
	White	247						1	1		4	5	16	21	24	25	37	37	27	22	17	5	4						
	All other	28										1	4	4	3	2	1	4	2	2	2	1							



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

293

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths<sup>1</sup>)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Un-der 1	Age																	100 and over	Not stat-ed					
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69			70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94
KANSAS—Con																											
120	Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	80		7	2	2	2	2	1	2		2	4	2	1	5	2	3	7	8	5	11	6	5	1		
	White—M	54		5	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	2	1	4	2	2	1		
	White—F	25		2	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	6	4	6	6	3	1		
	All other—M	2																1									
	All other—F	1																				1					
121	Appendicitis	242	1	1	4	2	1	16	21	19	19	16	13	13	17	19	19	14	12	19	4	2	5	3			
	White—M	122	1	1	2	1	11	12	9	10	9	8	8	7	12	7	6	10	3	1	2	1					
	White—F	92					11	7	6	3	3	3	3	3	6	6	6	9	1	1	3	2					
	All other—M	10						1	1	1					3	3											
	All other—F	6							1	1					1	1											
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	194	15	2			2	5	4	1	7	6	10	1	9	11	13	17	14	24	24	11	4	2			
	White—M	94	10	2			1	2	1	5	2	2	2	2	5	2	9	2	8	14	11	7	5	3	1		
	White—F	25	4				1	1	1	1	2	4	6	2	2	2	4	13	6	8	11	3	7	1			
	All other—M	12	1												1	1											
	All other—F	5													1	2											
124	Cirrhosis of liver	112					1	2	1	1	1	3	4	7	9	15	15	21	13	8	7	2					
	White—M	65						1	1	1	1	3	4	7	9	12	12	12	7	5	6	1					
	White—F	36									1	2	1	2	2	3	5	7	6	3	1	1					
	All other—M	5													1	2	1	1									
	All other—F	5													1	1	1	1									
126,127	Biliary calculi, etc.	158						1			2	3	2	7	14	11	19	12	17	23	18	8	2				
	White—M	45									1	1	1	2	4	4	2	5	5	8	4	5					
	White—F	90									1	2	1	2	2	2	5	5	8	4	5						
	All other—M	1													1	1											
	All other—F	2													1	1											
130-132	Hepatitis	1,395	5	3	2		2	4	10	9	10	17	15	54	57	64	114	151	183	208	266	220	116	40	5	1	
	White—M	313	4	1			1	7	3	4	8	5	15	24	42	54	82	115	132	113	50	16	4				
	White—F	598	1	2	1		2	3	3	5	8	7	11	15	31	39	49	82	90	102	102	35	20	1			
	All other—M	52						1					3	3	10	4	10	9	5	7	3	1	2				
	All other—F	56							1				3	3	10	4	10	9	5	7	3	1	2				
140,	Puerperal septi-	48						9	9	6	11	11	2														
141a,	White—F	43						8	7	6	10	10	2														
145	All other—F	5						1	2		1	1															
145,147	Puerperal albumi-	32						3	8	10	4	6	1														
	White—F	30						2	8	9	4	6	1														
	All other—F	2						1	1	1																	
141,	Other puerperal	47						2	2	9	12	15	2														
142b-144,	White—F	44						2	2	8	11	13	2														
146-150	All other—F	3								1	1																
157	Congenital mal-	176	149	9	3		2	4		2			2	1													
	White—M	111	95	7	2		1	1		1			2	1													
	White—F	54	52	2	1		1	3		2			1	1													
	All other—M	1																									
	All other—F	1																									
165-171	Suicide	222						2	8	16	15	22	31	18	23	37	51	33	25	21	10	7	1				
	White—M	309						2	5	9	15	14	15	21	31	24	23	18	19	9	7	1	1				
	White—F	78						3	7	6	6	15	3	5	6	7	9	6	2	2							
	All other—M	5																									
	All other—F	3																									
172-178	Homicide	74	1	2		2	3	7	8	16	5	12	3	4	2	1	3	3									
	White—M	59						4	1	7	3	1	1	4	1	1	2										
	White—F	20	1	2		1	1	3	4	3	2	2	1	1													
	All other—M	20						2	5	1	5	1	2	1													
	All other—F	5						1	1		1																
210	Automobile acci-	451	4	4	5	3	25	20	38	51	37	18	21	32	22	30	19	26	30	20	20	6	3				
	White—M	384	3	1	3	1	20	12	26	40	23	15	17	21	19	25	17	19	22	15	16	4	1				
	White—F	95	1	3			5	7	8	11	12	4	11	3	5	2	6	5	4	4	2	2					
	All other—M	6																									
	All other—F	3																									
202, 203,	Other motor ve-	71					1	6	6	11	5	6	6	9	4	2	5	1	2	1	4						
211	hicle accidents	48						3	3	8	3	3	4	4	2	2	5	1	2	1	3						
	White—M	21						1	3	3	1	1	4	2	1	4											
	White—F	2																									
	All other—M	2																									
	All other—F	1																									
172-192,	Other accidents	925	25	26	12	7	4	21	41	22	43	22	41	43	22	22	45	41	25	21							













GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

299

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																100 and over	Not stated						
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64			65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94
LOUISIANA—Con																											
180	Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	90		16	9	4	10	2	2	1	1	5	3	3	1	1	6	10	2	5	2	4	2	1			
	White—M—	94		3	2	1						1	1	1			3	3	1	3	1	2					
	White—F—	19		2	8							2	1	1			3	4	1	1	1						
181	Appendicitis—M—	281		1	4	4	7	22	25	32	22	30	32	14	14	10	16	10	11	3	1						
	White—M—	115		1	4	1	4	11	15	14	7	10	7	13	5	5	4	6	5	3	1						
	White—F—	55		2	3	5	4	8	5	8	5	8	6	9	1	3	5	5	5	1							
182	Hernia, intestinal obstruction—M—	240	19	4	4	1	1	9	4	3	10	8	14	18	14	16	19	24	16	12	12	11	11	4			
	White—M—	115		1	4	1	1	5	1	2	1	3	4	6	1	5	6	5	4	8	2	5	1				
	White—F—	76		1	1	2		2	2	1	4	7	2	6	4	5	10	6	5	5	6	7	4	2			
184	Cirrhosis of liver—M—	207	1	1					2	2	3	6	5	13	20	19	22	27	30	17	15	9	6	2			
	White—M—	85							2	3	5	6	6	12	9	17	14	12	7	8	2						
	White—F—	46							1																		
186, 187	Biliary calculus, etc.—M—	41	1	1					1	1		2	1	3	3	3	4	7	6	1	2	1					
	White—M—	46							1	1		2	1	3	3	3	4	7	6	1	2	1					
	White—F—	5										1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
180-182	Nephritis—M—	622	11	4	6	2	6	2	21	16	30	56	75	117	146	163	211	230	261	234	253	164	89	36	9	5	
	White—M—	257		2	1		4	4	2	4	12	11	22	40	48	58	75	80	82	99	49	20	9			1	
	White—F—	425		2	3	1		2	8	8	7	20	38	56	63	62	67	54	59	69	36	10	2			1	
140, 142, 145	Puerperal septicaemia—M—	127						2	27	21	25	22	15	3	2												
	White—M—	85						2	10	15	11	8	5	2	2												
	White—F—	78						2	17	16	14	16	10	1													
144, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.—M—	105						1	18	20	20	20	11	11	2												
	White—M—	50						8	7	13	13	6	3	2													
	White—F—	55						1	10	13	7	7	5	8	2												
141, 143, 144, 148-150	Other puerperal causes—M—	100						7	22	23	20	18	10														
	White—M—	51						3	9	10	12	7	10														
	White—F—	49						4	13	13	8	11															
187	Congenital malformations—M—	191	160	1	5	2	6	8	1	1	2																
	White—M—	71	60	3			1	3																			
	White—F—	56	46	1	1	1	2	4																			
168-171	Suicide—M—	128						1	4	18	21	11	20	20	19	23	16	15	7	1	4	4					
	White—M—	133						10	16	7	17	16	14	17	18	11	6	1	3	4							
	White—F—	28						3	6	2	2	1	3	4	5	4			1								
178-178	Homicide—M—	258	2					4	31	75	65	45	41	20	20	18	8	4	4	3	1						
	White—M—	71	2					4	9	12	10	11	4	9	8	2	1		1								
	White—F—	185						2	14	41	36	29	22	10	12	9	3	1	4	2	1						
210	Automobile accidents (primary)—M—	496	3	2	2	2	24	14	50	51	22	39	41	26	31	17	34	27	27	12	14	5	2	2	1		
	White—M—	255	2		1	3	13	7	19	22	35	22	25	15	16	9	15	14	15	5	5	4	1				
	White—F—	90	1	1	1	1	2	8	10	5	12	8	6	7	4	5	3	3	4								
206, 208, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents—M—	15						1	2	1	2	1	3	2													
	White—M—	8							2	1	2	1	1	1													
	White—F—	8																									
175-195, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	Other accidents—M—	974	27	25	23	20	11	47	27	28	54	53	29	27	42	23	29	33	42	41	25	41	21	10	5	1	
	White—M—	405	11	6	11	4	16	28	27	51	28	45	24	30	21	24	18	12	16	16	10	18	2	3		1	
	White—F—	121	9	4	8	3	12	4	5	5	3	3	3	5	2	2	5	7	13	13	20	15	5	4		1	
All other causes—M—	1,086	428	14	11	9	10	22	28	17	22	17	24	27	42	42	46	59	55	49	42	45	29	7	1			
	White—M—	513	204	9	9	5	7	18	14	20	25	26	28	33	37	20	26	29	28	25	19	32	26	13	9	2	
	White—F—	950	486	12	3	4	4	18	10	22	26	22	31	30	36	31	37	29	36	44	27	26	15	12	10	2	
All other causes—F—	867	364	10	10	3	3	12	14	27	29	31	34	28	22	27	30	18	15	25	19	11	13	27	15	7	16	

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age										Sex										Not stated					
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94		95-99	100 and over			
MAINE																												
	All causes	11,465	296	85	48	37	35	112	104	151	190	177	177	250	313	373	371	504	551	1,259	1,378	1,408	1,179	686	227	20	8	-----
	White	6,190	257	51	25	21	17	73	64	80	97	86	85	107	178	208	258	461	536	700	759	725	599	333	95	21	1	-----
	Female	5,224	454	25	22	15	18	38	39	66	98	87	100	119	137	161	213	280	410	555	686	646	576	378	138	34	7	-----
	All other	5,275	89	3	23	20	19	41	40	71	93	91	153	136	195	212	210	94	115	559	632	733	583	181	11	9	-----	
	Male	22	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----
1,2	Typhoid paratyphoid fever	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	White	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Female	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	All other	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
7	Measles	2	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	White	2	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Female	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	All other	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
6	Scarlet fever	5	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	White	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Female	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	All other	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
9	Whooping cough	21	17	7	2	2	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	White	17	9	4	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Female	14	8	3	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	All other	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
10	Diphtheria	6	1	---	1	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	White	4	1	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Female	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	All other	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
11	Influenza	286	27	7	6	1	1	4	3	4	3	4	11	15	11	13	12	16	25	36	29	34	34	21	6	3	-----	
	White	159	12	4	4	1	1	3	2	2	1	4	11	8	6	7	7	13	23	12	19	19	10	10	8	2	-----	
	Female	164	14	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	All other	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
15	Dysentery	15	8	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	White	6	4	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Female	7	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	All other	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
15	Erysipelas	9	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	White	4	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Female	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	All other	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
16	Polioencephalomyelitis (acute)	17	2	1	---	---	1	5	1	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	
	White	9	1	---	---	---	---	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Female	8	1	1	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	All other	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	12	1	---	1	1	1	1	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	White	8	1	---	---	---	1	1	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Female	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	All other	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	246	1	2	---	---	2	1	7	30	29	21	24	21	14	25	21	19	11	9	4	3	2	---	---	---	-----	
	White	123	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	9	11	7	8	12	11	12	14	16	7	5	1	1	1	---	---	---	-----	
	Female	116	1	2	---	---	---	1	6	21	17	13	16	8	2	7	7	5	4	3	3	2	1	---	---	---	-----	
	All other	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----
24-28	Tuberculosis (other forms)	43	5	2	---	1	2	1	2	2	5	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	
	White	23	2	1	---																							











GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

305

TABLE 17 —DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX. EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																100 and over	Not stated							
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64			65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99
MARYLAND—Con																												
180	Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over).....M	85		7	5	3	5	2	2	3	5	1	1	2	2	3	5	3	3	5	3	3	1	3	1			
	White.....M	80		4	3	1	2																					
	White.....F	24		2	1	1	1																					
	All other-M	7		1	1	1	1																					
181	Appendicitis.....M	141		1	1	4	7	7	14	9	9	7	11	11	7	11	15	9	10	4	3	1	2					
	White.....M	77				2	1	4	7	5	5	3	7	4	2	6	10	7	10									
	White.....F	39				1	2	1	4	1	1	3	2	5	4	4	8	2	2									
	All other-M	16				1	3	1	3		1	3	2	1	1													
182	Hernia, intestinal constriction.....M	210		9	4	1		5	4	5	6	9	12	12	14	14	11	18	18	29	17	17	6	2	1			
	White.....M	21		3	3			2	2	3	3	5	4	3	9	3	8	6	7	7	8	5	1	1				
	White.....F	83		1	1							1	5	5	8	3	4	9	8	20	9	9	1	1				
	All other-M	20		6				1	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	5	2						
184	Cirrhosis of liver.....M	104					1		1		1	1	2	4	14	12	12	20	14	8	8	4	2					
	White.....M	98										1	2	1	7	5	12	7	5	4	2	1						
	White.....F	26													1	5	3	3	5	4	2	4	1					
	All other-M	7													1	2	1	2	1									
185,187	Biliary calculi, etc.....M	158					1		1	2	7	7	11	8	15	16	21	17	10	9	4	1						
	White.....M	86								2	6	5	8	5	12	12	13	7	3	3	1							
	White.....F	96					1				2	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	1							
	All other-M	7								1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1								
180-188	Nephritis.....M	8,375		4	8	1	7	5	18	14	89	65	72	111	180	183	205	300	371	381	214	117	28	6	2			
	White.....M	928					5		6	5	9	17	14	40	47	66	119	132	165	141	100	46	18	1				
	White.....F	840		1			4	4	2	4	2	22	21	28	40	57	74	108	133	145	95	46	14	4	1			
	All other-M	295		1	1				1	5	2	1	14	28	21	39	25	24	25	28	20	12	4					
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septi-cemia.....M	43							7	2	9	11	5	1														
	White.....M	26							5	4	5	7	4	1														
	White.....F	15							2	4	4	4	1															
	All other-M	15							2	4	4	4	1															
146,147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.....M	18							4	4	4	2	3	1														
	White.....M	11							1	4	2	2	2	2														
	White.....F	7							3	2	2	2	1	1														
	All other-M	11							1	4	2	2	2	2														
141, 143b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal cases.....M	50							3	11	8	14	14	6														
	White.....M	45							3	7	5	9	12	6														
	White.....F	15							4	2	3	2	2	2														
	All other-M	15							4	2	3	2	2	2														
189	Congenital mal-formations.....M	178		101	9	2	1	6	1	2	2	1																
	White.....M	76		64	4		1	1	3			1																
	White.....F	87		56	3	2	1	3	1			1																
	All other-M	19		16	1																							
185-171	Scalds.....M	259							4	25	20	22	30	19	36	23	19	15	14	10	6	4	2	1				
	White.....M	175							1	16	14	18	17	16	25	15	14	15	10	6	5	4	2	1				
	White.....F	85							3	6	5	3	2	5	9	8	5	5	4	4	1							
	All other-M	5							2	1	1	1	1	1														
178-175	Homicide.....M	136		3					7	19	19	22	14	14	9	10	6	5	5									
	White.....M	38							1	4	4	4	4	3	3	1	3	3										
	White.....F	17										1	4	4	2	1	4											
	All other-M	70		1					1	4	11	11	15	6	7	4	5	1	2									
210	Automobile acci-dents (primary).....M	519		8		1	28	21	42	46	41	39	25	38	37	43	53	36	39	21	27	10	3					
	White.....M	105		3			17	13	25	20	19	15	17	22	22	22	22	22	22	11	12	6	2					
	White.....F	72					5	4	4	3	5	5	8	3	12	5	4	5	1	3	1	3						
	All other-M	22					2	1	2	1	5	2	1	5	2	1	5	1	5	1								
208,209, 211	Other motor ve-hicle accidents.....M	19							2	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1									
	White.....M	15							2	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1									
	White.....F	2																										
	All other-M	2																										
178-195, 201-205, 207,209, 212-214	Other accidents.....M	991		54	25	15	7	5	35	44	62	50	36	55	50	59	65	56	46	65	58	56	25	15	1			
	White.....M	504		11	7	5	1	1	11	20	37	26	20	29	34	39	37	29	40	28	25	20	6	5				
	White.....F	256		9	5	3	1		9	7	8	2	5	3	7	8	8	5	10	17	17	29	27	10	1			
	All other-M	150		7	4	2	3	1	5	9	14	9	12	10	14	12	11	3	4	3	2	4	1	1				
All other causes	.....M	2,025		202	23	16	4	12	45	54	46	48	28	62	51	72	101	102	104	92	96	66	25	15	2			
	White.....M	897		241	6	7	3	5	19	17	14	21	19	19	27	19	32	47	49	51	50	44	29	14	4	1		
	White.....F	670		229	9	5	3	14	12	12	12	22	18	27	26	32	36	36	34	24	27	27	14	7	1			
	All other-M	278		130	3	3	1	3	3	7	3	8	8	8	13	12	10	13	12	10	4	3						

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table II.

</





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																100 and over	Not stated										
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64			65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99			
MAGNIBRETTIN—Continued																															
120	Diarrhea and enteritis (5 years and over)	51		3		2	4	4	5	2	2	5	5	7	9	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			
	White—M	39		2		1	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
	White—F	42		1		1	2	2	3	1	3	4	4	4	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
	All other—M	4																													
121	Appendicitis	591		7	8	4	10	33	42	49	38	27	28	26	29	46	50	36	43	24	21	16	9	1							
	White—M	363		3	4	5	7	22	27	20	17	15	21	27	28	35	34	21	23	16	8	7	6								
	White—F	230		4	4	1	9	22	15	13	11	11	10	11	10	13	13	8	7	13	9	3	1								
	All other—M	4																													
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	448	12	2	2	1	4	5	5	3	8	15	11	19	29	34	41	48	60	88	67	22	11	4							
	White—M	227	9	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	9	6	10	10	19	25	21	23	27	25	11	7	4								
	White—F	217	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	5	5	5	9	12	15	17	21	29	26	11	4	2								
	All other—M	3																													
124	Girohosis of liver	441						2	1	5	7	7	12	24	45	55	62	52	22	22	25	25	4	2							
	White—M	222						1	1	3	4	4	6	10	14	23	33	40	36	28	21	16	3	1							
	White—F	129						1	1	2	3	3	4	6	10	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12							
	All other—M	1																													
126, 127	Biliary calculi, etc.	412									7	10	19	17	46	41	52	59	55	55	34	19	6								
	White—M	278									7	9	12	12	25	22	33	41	35	32	18	15	4								
	White—F	87																													
	All other—M	1																													
150-152	Nephritis	2,800	2	1	1	1	5	12	22	17	22	25	24	120	155	195	247	328	412	474	451	280	179	51	10						
	White—M	1,540	1	1	1	1	3	8	9	12	10	8	9	12	22	22	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
	White—F	1,600	1	1	1	1	3	8	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
	All other—M	89																													
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septi-cemia	101									19	21	20	22	7																
	White—F	96									12	20	21	7																	
	White—M	5									7	1	1																		
	All other—F	5																													
146, 147	Puerperal albu-minuria, etc.*	49									4	12	9	11	8	8															
	White—F	49									4	12	9	11	8	8															
	White—M	49									4	12	9	11	8	8															
	All other—F	1																													
141, 142b-144, 148-150	Other puerperal causes	126									25	26	20	22	10	1															
	White—F	122									22	26	22	22	10	1															
	White—M	3									3	1	1	1																	
	All other—F	3																													
127	Congenital mal-formations	440	278	15	8	5	2	5	7	6	4	1	2	3	1	1	3														
	White—M	208	121	9	3	1	2	4	2	3	2			1	1	1															
	White—F	228	129	5	5	2	1	5	3	2				2	1	1															
	All other—M	2																													
153-171	Suicide	644						2	10	15	44	28	22	22	77	70	71	66	41	27	22	9	4	1							
	White—M	476						2	8	10	22	22	22	43	58	60	48	60	49	22	24	20	5	1							
	White—F	156						2	2	17	10	20	22	15	17	10	12	9	3	4	1										
	All other—M	9																													
172-175	Homicide	26	7	5				1	1	3	9	10	10	7	8	4	4	11	2	1	4										
	White—M	21	4	1				1	1	3	5	7	7	4	4	4	6	2	1	2											
	White—F	22	3	2				1	1	3	4	1	5	1	3	4	4	8	1	2											
	All other—M	6																													
210	Automobile acci-dents (primary)	276	1	4	6	17	17	24	22	24	21	24	40	25	24	7	55	62	51	62	59	22	4	2							
	White—M	248	1	3	5	11	12	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
	White—F	217	1	1	3	5	14	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	
	All other—M	7																													
205, 208, 211	Other motor ve-hicle accidents	15																													
	White—M	12																													
	White—F	2																													
	All other—M	1																													
176-195, 201-202, 207, 209, 212-214	Other accidents	2,040	44	15	15	15	14	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22		
	White—M	1,224	20	10	8	8	12	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22		
	White—F	726	21	5	5	5	15	19	7	5	15	5	15	5	15	22	17	31	42	72	100	112	102	22	22	22	22	22	22		
	All other—M	12																													
All other causes*	4,641	1,271	50	29	24	12	100	94	73	96	88																				





GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

311

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																	100 and over	Not stated							
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69			70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	
MICHIGAN—Con																													
180	Diarrhea and enteritis(5 years and over).....	98			2	6	5	6	2	2	4		2	4	5	3	2	5	6	4	8	12	8	1					
	White.....	45			3	4	5	1	1				1	4	3	3	1	5	6	4	8	12	8	1					
	Female.....	47			3	2	3	4	1	2	4		1	2	2		1	4	2	4	8	2	1						
	All other-M.....	4			1								1																
181	Appendicitis.....	551	3	4	7	2	11	41	49	66	77	33	44	41	48	46	25	24	35	19	6	6	4	1					
	White.....	387	1	3	5	7	18	25	44	55	21	18	24	29	29	22	15	14	11	7	4	3	1						
	Female.....	230	1	1	2	3	22	22	19	7	11	19	13	17	14	24	9	9	15	12	3	3	1						
	All other-M.....	15						1	1	1	2	3	2	3	2	3		1											
182	Hernia, intestinal obstruction.....	550	39	5	8		4	2	8	17	15	30	20	30	47	40	51	51	75	50	46	31	14	4					
	White.....	282	25	5	1		2	1	6	8	4	8	7	9	21	22	22	26	41	25	27	13	8	1					
	Female.....	235	15	1			2	1	2	9	11	11	9	15	28	18	29	25	36	22	17	7	5	3					
	All other-M.....	13	1									1	1	3	2	1													
184	Cirrhosis of liver.....	429					1	4		2	7	14	30	40	49	45	59	45	47	38	30	19	10	3		1			
	White.....	267					1	5		2	3	11	25	33	28	37	33	29	25	15	8	2				1			
	Female.....	149					1			2	6	7	10	15	13	19	13	18	12	15	11	7	1			1			
	All other-M.....	10										1																	
185,187	Biliary calculi, etc.....	399					1			4	8	9	11	40	38	54	44	48	55	35	31	16	6	6					
	White.....	127								1	1	1	1	3	13	8	13	16	21	22	9	9	5						
	Female.....	266								4	7	9	8	25	25	38	30	27	32	24	22	11	4	5					
	All other-M.....	1											1																
180-182	Nephritis.....	2,989	6	4	2	2	15	17	22	27	29	54	51	114	148	215	308	279	295	409	457	312	144	55	10		6		
	White.....	1,484	3	1	1	2	1	8	9	7	13	12	22	31	53	80	112	105	150	159	198	143	87	28	5		5		
	Female.....	1,950	2	2	1	1	7	7	12	10	13	23	24	29	74	97	113	123	159	133	145	75	27	4			1		
	All other-M.....	89								2	3	4	1	8	11	9	10	5	5	14	5	2	1						
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicemia.....	128								9	24	31	29	19	8	2													
	White.....	108								5	20	30	28	15	8	2													
	Female.....	14								4	4	1	4																
	All other-F.....	16																											
146,147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.....	67								2	17	14	13	15	7	1													
	White.....	45								2	15	13	13	7	1														
	Female.....	2																											
	All other-F.....	2																											
141, 148b-149, 149-150	Other puerperal causes.....	145								11	28	25	32	29	17	2													
	White.....	137								10	27	24	31	27	16	2													
	Female.....	8								1	1	2	1	2	1														
	All other-F.....	8																											
187	Congenital malformations.....	516	237	15	7	2	6	10	14	6	3	3	2	2															
	White.....	516	230	9	1	3	5	5	3	3	1	1	1																
	Female.....	279	239	7	5	3	3	7	3	2	2	2	1	1															
	All other-M.....	15	15																										
153-171	Strokes.....	675								3	22	36	50	40	73	64	78	65	57	39	25	11	9	4					
	White.....	501								3	14	22	31	30	62	38	65	58	44	28	23	9	2						
	Female.....	198								5	14	16	9	15	21	24	20	8	12	7	5	2							
	All other-M.....	11								1	1	1	1	1	3	3	2												
172-178	Homicide.....	222	4	3	1		1	4	2	12	23	24	28	33	22	21	10	5	4	3	4	3							
	White.....	188	3	2	1		1	3	2	7	13	10	11	15	12	14	5	3	3	1	2								
	Female.....	41	1	1			1	1	3	5	4	4	5	4	2	2				1	3	1							
	All other-M.....	45							1	3	7	11	15	5	3	2				1	1								
210	Automobile accidents(primary).....	2,058	9	11	18	19	16	22	22	163	220	195	120	152	119	159	145	121	132	110	92	60	29	17	2		5		
	White.....	1,509	7	4	12	12	10	15	21	124	172	120	83	94	92	111	110	84	84	66	47	24	8	1				4	
	Female.....	471	2	7	6	6	6	26	29	37	24	31	31	26	35	31	40	25	23	22	12	5	8	1				1	
	All other-M.....	59			1	1			8	1	8	4	8	5	7	5	3	9	2	2	1								
206,208, All	Other motor vehicle accidents.....	158								1	3	6	14	27	13	14	12	9	7	5	7	5	4	4					
	White.....	102								1	1	2	11	23	9	10	8	5	6	3	5	3	4	3					
	Female.....	25								2	3	5	6	2	3	3	1			1	2	1							
	All other-M.....	5																											
175-193, 201-202, 207-209, 212-215	Other accidents.....	2,255	21	28	29	37	15	110	71	150	115	109	90	102	119	164	157	102	130	123	131	126	75	118	42	12	1	4	
	White.....	1,547	46	31	11	12	6	77	20	107	62	93	75	86	92	124	114	64	102	74	62	78	69	41	17	3		3	
	Female.....	788	29	22	16	14	7	28	12	21	21	11	10	9	27	12	17	25	45	35	109	101	74	25	6	1		1	
	All other-M.....	60	4	4	2			9	2	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	4	1	2						
All other causes	.....	7,111	261	24	45	35	54	120	104	155	144	159	204	211	275	300	214	206	237	321	390	272	250	35	69	5		2	
	White.....	5,717	152	44	24	16	21	75	64	77	66	87	90	77	101	132	129	123	139	162	198	221	212	122	57	14	1		1
	Female.....	3,019	93	38	20	10	10	47	51	66	60	67	105	105	144	1													



















VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, NAME, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																100 and over	Not stated								
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64			65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	
MISSOURI—Con																													
180	Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	159		18	8	3	5		1	2	6	6	4	4	6	6	5	10	8	12	17	20	11	4	2				
	White—M	80		12	4	2	3		1	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	7	10	10	6	1	1					
	White—F	64		4	3	2	3		1	1	3	3	2	1	1	3	4	4	3	7	10	10	6	1	1				
	All other—M	6		1	1					1	1	1	1							1	1								
	All other—F	7		1	1					1	1	1	1							1	1								
181	Appendicitis	437		2	1	3	6	24	43	60	22	32	34	27	40	23	24	30	17	15	17	8	3	1					
	White—M	259		1	2	4	14	24	24	16	17	27	22	22	30	14	8	16	13	9	12	3	3						
	White—F	154		1	1	2	6	9	17	19	10	11	7	8	8	7	16	17	4	5	5	5	1						
	All other—M	14						1	1	1	2			1	1	1	1	1	1	1									
	All other—F	10						1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1									
182	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	396	19	4	4			5	2	6	7	13	9	8	17	20	32	31	31	49	51	42	21	9	6				
	White—M	174	12	2	1			3	1	2	3	4	3	3	7	9	13	16	16	13	27	22	18	6	4				
	White—F	178	6	1	3			2	1	2	2	4	3	5	7	9	16	16	13	27	22	18	14	3	1				
	All other—M	21	1					1		1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
	All other—F	23		1				1		2	2			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
184	Cirrhosis of liver	361		1					1	1	2	7	14	30	35	47	39	34	48	41	39	16	5	8					
	White—M	233									2	3	7	22	21	34	28	29	27	19	17	11	3						
	White—F	116		1							1	2	4	4	5	8	9	13	12	9	12	6	4						
	All other—M	21						1	1				2	2	3	4	1	2	2	1									
	All other—F	11									2	1	1	2	4			1											
186, 187	Biliary calculi, etc.	304								2	6	8	11	14	16	22	44	40	45	35	22	17	13						
	White—M	96								2	5	6	8	9	6	8	15	15	15	12	8	5	6						
	White—F	200								2	6	8	11	14	16	23	25	25	25	23	23	11	7						
	All other—M	7																											
	All other—F	4																											
180-182	Nephritis	5,374	3		1	2	2	18	18	17	33	42	57	107	154	201	260	320	427	528	721	480	277	14	4				
	White—M	1,272	2		1	2	3	5	9	9	16	17	23	46	72	90	144	180	243	320	369	247	123	5	4				
	White—F	1,278	1			2	5	9	9	6	12	15	21	33	60	65	78	146	189	237	307	194	114	36	0	1			
	All other—M	803							2	1	3	5	15	11	26	19	20	30	25	26	10	6	1						
	All other—F	284							1	4	7	10	13	21	20	19	22	22	22	22	12	17	5	1	3				
140, 148	Puerperal septi-cemia	149							12	29	29	26	22	9	2														
	White—M	116							11	24	26	24	20	7	2														
	All other—F	13							1	5	1	2	2																
146, 147	Puerperal abso-rsion, etc.	63							13	14	6	14	10	4															
	White—F	58							11	14	7	12	10	4															
	All other—F	5							2		1	2																	
141, 142b-144	Other puerperal causes	101							4	22	20	20	17	15	3														
	White—F	93							4	20	19	18	16	13	3														
	All other—F	8							2	1	2	1	2																
127	Congenital mal-formations	323	204	10	3		1	6	5	5	8	4																	
	White—M	179	156	5	1		1	6	5	4	1	2																	
	White—F	128	115	3	2			2	2	1	2																		
	All other—M	11	9	1							1																		
	All other—F	5	4	1																									
163-171	Suicide	632							3	19	35	47	45	78	60	92	88	68	76	51	30	19	9	1				1	
	White—M	323							2	10	19	22	29	54	47	50	48	33	21	22	16	9	1					1	
	White—F	156							9	11	15	15	16	18	29	9	12	14	9	1	2	1							
	All other—M	26							3	3	1	6	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	5	1	1							
	All other—F	7							1					1					1										
172-175	Homicide	239	1				1	3	19	43	47	38	37	32	17	16	13	14	7	2	1	1	1						
	White—M	137							10	20	17	14	13	16	6	10	10	9	5	2	1	1	1						
	White—F	39							1	3	2	2	4	4	3	1	1	5	2										
	All other—M	26							2	5	12	19	17	16	10	5	4	2	1										
	All other—F	21							1	9	3	2	2	2	1	1													
210	Automobile acci-dents (primary)	959	2	5	3	4	12	24	30	84	102	70	60	59	60	63	73	69	54	60	54	22	11	3					
	White—M	700		2	2	4	5	23	26	61	81	52	44	42	47	37	56	55	50	44	39	23	4	3					
	White—F	228		4	1		7	9	4	22	16	13	10	12	9	16	15	8	11	15	14	7	5	2					
	All other—M	45		2				1	1	5	2	4	3	3	5	4	4	3	1	1	2	2							
	All other—F	11							1		3			2	1	2	2	2											
205, 206, 211	Other motor ve-hicle accidents	70		1				4	5	6	9	6	3	10	3	4	3	6	2	3	2	1							
	White—M	45		1				3	3	3	6	2	5	6	2	1	2	4	1	1	1	1</							











GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

325

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age																	100 and over	Not stat- ed																									
			Un- der 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79			80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99																					
NEBRASKA—Con																																														
50	Cancer of breast—	185									1	3	4	19	21	14	21	19	15	15	5	4	1																							
	White—M—	5																																												
	F—	180									1	3	4	19	21	14	20	19	14	11	5	3	1																							
All other—M—																																														
All other—F—																																														
45, 47, 51-55	Cancer (other forms)—	453	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	12	27	35	38	41	41	49	61	40	15	7																							
	White—M—	208																																												
	F—	122	1			1	4		1	2	2	2	5	9	11	11	9	16	19	15	11	2	4																							
All other—M—																							8																							
All other—F—																							9																							
56	Acute rheumatic fever—	18				2	5	3	2		1	1	1																																	
	White—M—	11				1	5	1	2			1	1																																	
	F—	7																																												
All other—M—																							7																							
All other—F—																							1																							
57	Chronic rheuma- tism, osteo- arthritis—	84						1	1	1						1	1	2	1	5	4	8	5																							
	White—M—	9																																												
	F—	24																																												
All other—M—																							1																							
All other—F—																							1																							
59	Diabetes mellitus—	306			1		4	8	5	5	5	5	5	12	21	29	41	55	59	50	34	9	1																							
	White—M—	101					5	5	1	2	2	2	2	9	15	18	22	24	21	18	6	1	1																							
	F—	129					1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	8	10	19	26	26	16	2	1	1																							
All other—M—																							8																							
All other—F—																							4																							
58	Fallings—	4														1	2																													
	White—M—	3																																												
	F—	1																																												
All other—M—																							1																							
All other—F—																							1																							
75	Alcoholism—	16										1	1	2	2	2	2	1																												
	White—M—	15											1	1	2	2	2	1																												
	F—	1																																												
All other—M—																							1																							
All other—F—																							1																							
90, 92a, 92c, 95a	Locomotor ataxia, general para- lysis of lemn- iscs—	41										6	6	6	7	7	2	4	1	2																										
	White—M—	24										5	5	4	5	4	2	2	1	1																										
	F—	9										1	1	1	2	3	4	2	1	1																										
All other—M—																							8																							
All other—F—																							8																							
98	Cerebral hemor- rhage, embolism, thrombosis—	1,259	1	1		3	1	4	3	4	6	8	16	30	57	81	102	127	129	170	175	90	54	5	2																					
	White—M—	527																																												
	F—	583	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	5	9	13	15	17	22	24	21	18	6	1	1																					
All other—M—																							6																							
All other—F—																							15																							
99a, 99c	Chronic rheuma- toid disease of heart—	49			1			2	3		5	5	5	4	2	5	4	1	5	1	5	1	1																							
	White—M—	24						1	3		5	5	1	2	1	4	2	2	1	2	1	5	1																							
	F—	22							1	3		5	5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1																							
All other—M—																							1																							
All other—F—																							2																							
94	Disease of cor- onary arteries, angina pectoris—	648									2	2	6	14	27	46	59	84	90	105	108	82	8																							
	White—M—	453									2	2	5	12	24	31	53	53	59	75	69	54	14																							
	F—	194											1	2	2	14	15	20	25	32	33	28	5																							
All other—M—																							2																							
All other—F—																							3																							
99b, 91, 92b, b, 95b-d, 95c, b	Disease of heart (other forms)—	2,545	4	1	1	5	11	7	15	16	20	37	48	51	116	145	197	274	329	443	545	216	86	15	1																					
	White—M—	1,210																																												
	F—	1,009																																												
All other—M—																							19																							
All other—F—																							12																							
97, 102	Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anemias of blood-pressure—	173														2	2	1	4	9	11	27	35	4	1																					
	White—M—	102																																												
	F—	68																																												
All other—M—																							1																							
All other—F—																							1																							
107-109	Pneumonia (all forms)—	834	127	15	9	6	2	8	8	16	14	11	19	29	26	37	39	40	46	54	72	89	76	53	19	6																				
	White—M—	450	75	7	2	4	1	4	5	10	8	5	8	16	17	22	23	31	29	37	36	44	39	24	11	5																				
	F—	353	45	8	3	2	1	4	3	6	7	6	8	15	8	10	12	9	16	25	28	44	37	29	8	3																				
All other—M—																							27	4	1	2																				
All other—F—																							16	5	1	2																				
117	Ulcer of stomach, duodenum—	80																																												
	White—M—	59																																												
	F—	19																																												
All other—M—																							2																							
All other—F—																							2																							
119	Diarrhea and en- teritis (under 2 years)—	59	44	15																																										
	White—M—	31	24	7																																										
	F—	26	20	6																																										
All other—M—																							1	1																						
All other—F—																							1	1																						

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17 — DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age																								Hot stat- ed
			Un- der 1	1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	
MORBIDITY—Con																											
180	Diarrhea and enteritis (6 years and over)	85			7	5	2	7	2	1		1	2		3		1			6	4	4	3	3	1		
	White—M	84			7	5	2	7	2	1		1	2		3		1			6	4	4	3	3	1		
	White—F	51			6	1	1	3	2			1	1		2				2	2	2	1	2	2	1		
	All other—M																										
	All other—F																										
181	Appendicitis	176	2	3	4	1	5	14	13	13	12	6	14	4	10	10	14	4	16	11	5	5	4	1			
	White—M	111			2	2	1	3	9	7	8	5	9	3	8	10	11	2	9	7	3	4	2				
	White—F	62	2	1	2		2	5	5	5	6	1	5	1	2	1	5	2	6	4	2	2	1				
	All other—M																										
	All other—F																										
182	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	154	15	1	1			2		6		4	5	3	9	6	15	8	11	10	9	16	11	5			
	White—M	72	9					1		1		2	2	2	2	3	9	4	8	5	10	9	3				
	White—F	56	5	1	1			1		2		3	2	1	6	3	5	3	3	3	4	6	2				
	All other—M	2																									
	All other—F																										
184	Cirrhosis of liver	88										1	3	4	2	4	4	9	12	15	11	9	10	5	1		
	White—M	82											2	3	1	4	3	7	11	14	9	8	5	1			
	White—F	2																									
	All other—M																										
	All other—F																										
186, 187	Biliary calculus, etc.	124										2	3	7	7	14	11	16	18	6	12	12	4	1			
	White—M	35															1	5	7	3	7	2	3	2			
	White—F	55																7	4	13	10	4	9	2			
	All other—M																										
	All other—F																										
180-182	Nephritis	844			1		2	3	4	6	5	10	6	17	18	23	36	50	73	110	116	151	112	62	13	6	
	White—M	469					2	1	3	3	3	3	3	7	10	17	20	27	40	65	67	71	27	7	3		
	White—F	324			1		1	1	3	2	2	2	5	7	5	13	12	21	25	43	55	41	44	30	6	3	
	All other—M	11																									
	All other—F	10																									
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicemia	22								4	9	9	7	3													
	White—M	22								4	9	9	7	3													
	White—F																										
	All other—F																										
146, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	16								1	3	4	3	2	1												
	White—M	14								1	2	3	2	1													
	White—F	2									1	1	1														
	All other—F																										
141, 142b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes	44								3	6	11	6	12	6												
	White—M	43								2	6	12	6	12	6												
	White—F	1								1																	
	All other—F																										
159	Congenital malformations	113	25	4	2		2	3	2			1							1								
	White—M	65	59	1			2	1				1							1								
	White—F	47	38	3	2		2	2																			
	All other—M	1																									
	All other—F																										
163-171	Suicides	275								6	21	15	21	15	36	25	35	26	22	20	12	4	7	1			2
	White—M	224								2	12	13	14	7	27	24	29	22	19	10	6	7	1				1
	White—F	45								4	7	2	7	5	9	5	5	2	1	2	1						1
	All other—M	4																									
	All other—F	1																									
172-175	Homicides	27							1	2	3	1		5	3	2	7	2					1	2			
	White—M	13							1	1	1			2	1	4	1						1	2			
	White—F	9								1	2	1		1	1	1	1										
	All other—M	6												2	1	1	1										
	All other—F																										
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	397			2	4	2	17	9	27	34	17	21	22	21	15	21	20	27	16	9	8	7				
	White—M	218			1	2	9	6	22	25	13	15	15	16	8	15	19	20	14	7	5	4					
	White—F	78			1	2	8	3	5	9	4	6	7	5	7	6	1	7	2	2	1	3					
	All other—M	1																									
	All other—F																										
205, 206, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents	39			1	1				5	5	1		4	1	2	4	2	2		2	2					
	White—M	34			1	1				3	4	1		3	1	2	4	2	2		1	1					
	White—F	5								2	1			1													
	All other—M																										
	All other—F																										
176-195, 201-202, 207, 209, 212-214	Other accidents	637	13	22	13	10	2	24	22	27	35	23	17	26	22	25	31	41	25	22	45	49	60	40	19	5	1
	White—M	1,079	314	10	1	8	22	14	16	12	12	12	23	25	22	24	35	41	50	74	77	97	62	22	4	1	
	White—F	749	224	13	11	6	22	9	12	13	14	22	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	All other—M	10	2		1		1							1	2	1				1	1						
	All other—F	4																									
	All other causes*	1,256	346	23	12	12	6	47	19	30	27	22	46	48	56	59	94	68	74	113	126	167	62	42	6	1	
	White—M	1,079	314	10	1	8	22	14	16	12	12	23	25	22	24	35	41	50	74	77	97	62	22	4	1		
	White—F	749	224	13	11	6	22	9	12	13	14	22	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
	All other—M	16	7																								
	All other—F	12	1																								

\* Refer to complete International list titles, table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1										10 to 19										20 to 29										30 to 39										40 to 49										50 to 59										60 to 69										70 to 79										80 to 89										90 to 99										100 and over										Not stated
			1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 and over																																																																																							
NEVADA—Continued																																																																																																																	
46, 47, 51-53	Cancer (other forms)	28																																																																																																															
	White	14																																																																																																															
	All other	9																																																																																																															
56	Acute rheumatic fever	1																																																																																																															
	White	1																																																																																																															
	All other	1																																																																																																															
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	1																																																																																																															
	White	1																																																																																																															
	All other	1																																																																																																															
59	Diabetes mellitus	19																																																																																																															
	White	10																																																																																																															
	All other	9																																																																																																															
62	Fellings	1																																																																																																															
	White	1																																																																																																															
	All other	1																																																																																																															
75	Alcoholism	15																																																																																																															
	White	9																																																																																																															
	All other	6																																																																																																															
80, 83	Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	5																																																																																																															
	White	5																																																																																																															
	All other	1																																																																																																															
82	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	56																																																																																																															
	White	39																																																																																																															
	All other	5																																																																																																															
90a, 92a, 92b, 92c	Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	5																																																																																																															
	White	5																																																																																																															
	All other	1																																																																																																															
94	Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	62																																																																																																															
	White	53																																																																																																															
	All other	8																																																																																																															
90b, 91, 92a, b, 92c-d, 92e, b	Diseases of heart (other forms)	239																																																																																																															
	White	165																																																																																																															
	All other	49																																																																																																															
97, 102	Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), aneurysms of blood-pressure	19																																																																																																															
	White	10																																																																																																															
	All other	9																																																																																																															
109-109	Pneumonia (all forms)	96																																																																																																															
	White	50																																																																																																															
	All other	15																																																																																																															
117	Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	19																																																																																																															
	White	12																																																																																																															
	All other	7																																																																																																															
119	Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	6																																																																																																															
	White	1																																																																																																															
	All other	5																																																																																																															
120	Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	8																																																																																																															
	White	5																																																																																																															
	All other	3																																																																																																															
121	Appendicitis	22																																																																																																															
	White	16																																																																																																															
	All other	6																																																																																																															



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

329

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																	100 and over	Not stated					
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69			70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94
NEVADA—Continued																											
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	11		1																							
	White	4																									
	Female	3		1																							
	All other	1																									
	Male	3																									
124	Cirrhosis of liver	16																									
	White	15																									
	Female	5																									
	All other	1																									
	Male	1																									
126, 127	Biliary calculi, etc.	4																									
	White	3																									
	Female	1																									
	All other	1																									
	Male	1																									
150-152	Nephritis	22			1																						
	White	22																									
	Female	22																									
	All other	5																									
	Male	5																									
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicaemia	2																									
	White	2																									
	Female	2																									
	All other	1																									
146, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	2																									
	White	1																									
	Female	1																									
	All other	1																									
141, 142b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes	11																									
	White	10																									
	Female	10																									
	All other	1																									
157	Congenital malformations	7	5			1		1																			
	White	4						1																			
	Female	2	1			1																					
	All other	2																									
	Male	2																									
163-171	Suicide	43																									
	White	30																									
	Female	6																									
	All other	2																									
	Male	2																									
172-176	Homicide	9																									
	White	7																									
	Female	2																									
	All other	2																									
	Male	2																									
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	60																									
	White	48																									
	Female	15																									
	All other	1																									
	Male	1																									
205, 208, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents	1																									
	White	1																									
	Female	1																									
	All other	1																									
	Male	1																									
175-195, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	Other accidents	121	1	1	2			2	4	11	4	8	6	10	6	8	13	14	5	3	6	7	4	5	2		1
	White	93	1					1	2	9	3	5	4	6	4	6	12	12	8	3	5	6	3	1			
	Female	18		1				1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2			1	2		1	1			
	All other	6			1					1											1						1
	Male	4			1					1												1					1
	All other causes*	159	35	5	1	2		2	5	22	9	9	9	9	9	4	8	9	4	11	14	13	10	4	4		2
	White	94	21	1	1			2	1	1	2	4	4	3	6	5	5	7	9	11	5	2	2				1
	Female	43	10	1		1	1	2	1	2		4	5	1	2		3	2	4	3	1	2					1
	All other	12							1			1					1	1	2	1		3		1			1
	Male	10	4	1		1						1					1	1	2	1		1		1			1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.













VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17 --DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937--Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age										Sex										Not stated				
				1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80		85	90	95	100 and over
NEW MEXICO																												
	All causes	6,422	1,711	517	28	41	36	121	21	189	205	234	219	256	247	295	315	289	311	359	370	305	214	121	35	18	5	14
	White	3,599	982	130	35	19	15	55	45	76	103	113	108	131	129	157	158	174	199	213	175	106	78	19	7	3	8	8
	Female	2,509	690	124	42	19	20	56	44	79	85	106	96	110	90	106	104	100	99	139	141	119	88	26	11	8	5	5
	All other	286	67	22	7	3	1	2	3	3	5	5	4	9	22	16	12	8	7	10	11	6	7	3	1	1	1	
	Male	353	72	35	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	6	5	7	3	2	6	8	11	5	4	4	5	1	1	1
1,2	Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	22	2	2				5	6	5	2	1	1	2		1												
	White	16	2	2				1	2	3	1	1	1	2		1												
	Female	12	1	1				1	1	1				1														
	All other	1	1																									
7	Measles	43	7	15	11	6		3		1	1			1														
	White	17	2	7	4	2		1		1				1														
	Female	26	5	8	7	4		2						1														
	All other	1	1																									
6	Scarlet fever	7	1		1		1	2		1									1									
	White	4	1				1	1		1									1									
	Female	3	1				1	1																				
	All other	1																										
9	Whooping-cough	49	21	13		1	2		1																			
	White	25	19	5		1	1																					
	Female	21	12	7		1	1																					
	All other	1	1																									
10	Diphtheria	18	2		4	2	1	7		1	1																	
	White	8	1		1	1	1	4		1																		
	Female	10	1		1	1	1	4		1																		
	All other	1																										
11	Influenza	164	21	11	3	4	1	5	5	1	5	14	5	4	4	9	7	16	9	5	11	9	7	7	1			
	White	84	9	7	2	2		2	1	1	3	4	2	3	2	5	2	9	7	3	8	4	4	4				
	Female	78	12	5	2	1	2	3		2	10	3	1	2	4	6	1											
	All other	1	1					1																				
	Male	6	1	1				1																				
15	Dysentery	56	24	14		1							1	1		1					1		1					
	White	22	12	5		1							1			1					1		1					
	Female	17	12	2												1												
	All other	6	4	2																								
	Male	11	5	5																								
18	Erysipelas	5	2																									
	White	4	1																									
	Female	1	1																									
16	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	7	1	1						3	1	1																
	White	5	1							3	1	1																
	Female	1	1																									
16	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	5			1						1		1									1						
	White	1									1		1															
	Female	3																										
	All other	1			1																							
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	497	7	5	1		5	4	22	26	23	49	21	56	54	43	25	23	19	5	5							1
	White	270	2	1			2	1	5	13	23	23	39	41	36	29	17	14	11	2	2							
	Female	159	3				1	4	12	17	31	20	21	10	10	9	9	5	5	2								
	All other	41	2	1			2	5	5	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1							
	Male	27	3	1			2	5	5	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1							
24-25	Tuberculosis (other forms)	35	5	7	2		3	1	4	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	1										1
	White	8	1	2	1		1		2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1											
	Female	11	1	1			1		3	1	2		1			1												
	All other	9	1	3	1		1		1	1																		
	Male	9	1	3	1		1		1	1																		
54	Syphilis	76	12				1			1	3	5	7	6	13	10	1	2	4	6	1	1						
	White	44	8				1			1	3	4	4	2	6	9	1	2	2	3	1	1						
	Female	25	4							1	3	2	2	2	6	2		1	1	1	1							
	All other	3																										
	Male	2																										
58	Malaria																											
	White																											
	Female																											
	All other																											
	Male																											
46	Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	127						1		1	2		3	3	8	11	15	19	29	19	12	4	2				1	
	White	69						1		1	2		3	3	8	11	15	19	29	19	12	4	2				1	
	Female	54																										





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17 --DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX. EACH STATE, 1937--Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age																	100 and over	Not stated							
			Under 1	1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64			65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99
NEW MEXICO--Continued																												
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	61	5	1	3			1		1	5	4	1	2	6	5	5	6	10	4	3	1	1					
	White	32	4	1	2			1		1	2	2		2	2	4	4	1	3	8	5	1	1					
	Male	20	2		1					1	2	2		2	2	4	1		3	8	5	1	1					
	Female	1																										
	All other	1																										
	Female	3								1		1																
124	Cirrhosis of liver	24	1	1										1	3	2	5	1	5	4		2	1					
	White	12	1	1										1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2		1					
	Male	11												1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1		1					
	Female	1																										
	All other	1																										
	Female	1																										
125, 127	Biliary calculi, etc.	29						1					4	2	4	7	3	2	2	1	2		1					
	White	10											1															
	Male	12											3	2	5	6	2	1	1									
	Female	1																										
	All other	1																										
	Female	1																										
130-132	Nephritis	229	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	4	6	7	17	14	19	21	25	27	27	19	10	1				
	White	119	2	2	1					1	1	1		3	4	9	7	13	21	15	12	10	6	1				
	Male	98								2	4	4	4	5	11	8	5	12	18	15	7	4						
	Female	2																										
	All other	9																										
	Female	3																										
140, 142, 145	Puerperal septicemia	32								6	9	8	5	5														
	White	28								5	8	6	5	4														
	Male	5								1	1	2		1														
	Female	5																										
146, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	13								4	4	1		2	1	1												
	White	12								3	4	1		2	1	1												
	Male	1								2	4	1		1														
	Female	1																										
141, 142b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes	25								2	4	6	3	5	1	2												
	White	19								2	3	5	2	5	1	2												
	Male	1																										
	Female	4																										
157	Congenital malformations	45	40	1			1	2																				
	White	30	27	1			1	1																				
	Male	14	12				1	1																				
	Female	1																										
163-171	Suicides	52								3	5	10	6	5	6	7	2	2	2	3		3						
	White	38								1	2	5	3	1	4	5	2	1	2	3		2						
	Male	13								1		5	1	2	2	1		1										
	Female	1																										
172-175	Homicide	44	1					1	2	5	7	5	3	5	5	1	3	1	1	1	1							
	White	25						1	5	4	4	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	1								
	Male	2							2	1	1	1		1														
	Female	1																										
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	204	3	2	1	1	1	15	5	20	30	19	18	17	6	10	15	5	9	7	2	2						
	White	142	2	1	1	1	1	8	2	12	25	14	8	9	14	6	11	4	8	6	2	2						
	Male	58	1	1				7	4	8	4	4	9	4	2	5	4	1	1									
	Female	3																										
206, 208, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents	4								1				1	1													
	White	4																										
	Male																											
	Female																											
176-195, 201-205, 207-209, 212-214	Other accidents	322	11	11	8	5	11	16	19	25	26	21	22	21	26	15	18	10	13	7	7	6	7	6	2			
	White	235	7	4	4	5	9	15	21	21	20	25	19	15	15	17	10	9	5	2	3	3	5	5				
	Male	63	2	7	1	1	5	4	4	4	1	5	2	2	2	2	5	4	3	1								
	Female	15	1		5	1																						
All other causes*	White	1,054	354	39	7	8	3	8	7	8	12	15	12	16	8	21	39	36	36	45	35	46	37	29	11	6		
	Male	691	429	45	16	4	4	12	8	11	19	14	21	26	21	21	19	25	15	27	25	29	40	25	5	7		
	Female	70	35	5	1		1	1			2	1	1	4	5	1	1	2	2									
	All other	74	45	7	1																							

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

339

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age																										Not stated				
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100 and over									
NEW YORK																																	
	All causes	155,772	6269	860	491	400	557	370	1194	1904	2594	3199	3972	5175	6240	8165	11694	15861	20994	27086	35174	45621	56169	66222	75838	85000	93800	102400	110800	119200			
	White	76,747	4470	606	348	191	168	688	638	988	1198	1246	1776	2333	3009	5153	6,608	7,665	9,611	12,018	15,594	19,177	22,857	26,606	30,441	34,274	38,107	41,940	45,773	49,606			
	Non-White	66,960	3190	375	207	179	147	580	456	695	1059	1334	1487	1889	2614	3274	4,086	4,197	5,183	5,068	6,117	6,905	7,562	8,196	8,817	9,423	10,028	10,633	11,238	11,843			
	All other	4,465	397	47	15	15	68	43	162	160	246	245	295	495	444	416	315	256	218	147	89	52	25	10	1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----			
	Sex	5,497	315	52	27	13	9	41	67	124	178	227	284	377	522	514	593	672	849	1028	1217	1411	1605	1798	1991	2184	2377	2570	2763	2956			
1,2	Typhoid, paratyphoid fever																																
	White	39	3	---	---	1	1	3	4	9	2	4	5	6	5	5	5	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
	Non-White	24	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other	5	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
7	Meningitis																																
	White	59	18	15	6	5	2	8	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	Non-White	32	12	5	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
8	Scarlet fever																																
	White	95	5	7	9	10	8	17	12	7	5	2	6	4	1	2	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Non-White	48	1	2	6	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
9	Whooping cough																																
	White	178	119	54	10	9	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Non-White	74	54	12	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other	94	54	15	8	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
10	Diphtheria																																
	White	60	1	5	2	2	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Non-White	40	1	3	3	5	11	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other	4	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
11	Influenza																																
	White	1,319	95	41	23	17	11	24	11	34	23	33	54	54	91	79	97	68	113	90	68	84	68	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87		
	Non-White	687	53	20	14	10	5	4	4	21	13	17	26	27	25	26	28	49	55	52	37	35	38	34	31	28	24	21	18	15	12		
	All other	644	37	15	9	8	6	19	8	12	8	14	22	22	29	40	30	30	55	57	47	49	45	51	46	41	36	31	26	21	16		
	Sex	21	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
12	Dysentery																																
	White	46	11	2	1	1	5	4	2	1	2	1	1	4	2	5	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Non-White	17	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other	2	4	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
13	Rheumatoid arthritis																																
	White	125	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Non-White	46	19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
14	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)																																
	White	62	2	4	2	8	4	16	9	5	4	5	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Non-White	32	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other	29	2	2	1	1	2	7	3	2	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
15	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis																																
	White	164	25	5	6	4	2	8	10	10	17	11	11	8	9	9	15	9	8	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Non-White	52	10	3	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	Tuberculosis of respiratory system																																
	White	4,767	21	15	8	14	20	28	281	254	284	459	743	801	710	823	840	594	325	169	115	34	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	Non-White	5,619	10	5	2	5	4	5	181	227	294	568	504	481	421	383	285	208	115	59	21	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other	1,845	4	4	2	4	4	13	111	83	221	205	171	146	121	120	106	75	101	48	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Sex	809	6	5	1	3	4	4	7	31	66	83	114	125	114	90	59	35	28	12	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
17-18	Tuberculosis (other forms)																																
	White	563	22	28	17	13	23	29	36	49	46	40	31	38	43	55	55	21	14	10	9	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Non-White	250	11	8	10	4	10	12	7	12	16	15	13	22	16																		

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age										100 and over	Not stated												
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44			45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94		
NEW YORK—Contd																										
50	Cancer of breast	2,080																								
	White—M	94																								
	F	1,986																								
45, 47, 51-53	All other—M	2																								
	F	56																								
	Total	5,565	1	15	7	6	9	34	34	45	49	58	78	113	241	378	597	668	797	794	700	688	880	180	34	5
56	Acute rheumatic fever	255																								
	White—M	102																								
	F	153																								
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	189																								
	White—M	57																								
	F	77																								
59	Diabetes mellitus	4,797																								
	White—M	1,405																								
	F	3,392																								
68	Fellagra	23																								
	White—M	10																								
	F	13																								
75	Alcoholism	497																								
	White—M	370																								
	F	69																								
80, 83	Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	375																								
	White—M	105																								
	F	30																								
88	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	9,554																								
	White—M	4,258																								
	F	5,296																								
90a, 92a, 93a, 95a	Chronic rheumatoid disease of heart	1,658																								
	White—M	645																								
	F	893																								
94	Disease of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	2,171																								
	White—M	6,848																								
	F	2,778																								
90b, 91, 92b, 93b, 95b, 9	Disease of heart (other forms)	35,664																								
	White—M	17,876																								
	F	16,798																								
97, 102	Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), spasms of blood-vessels	2,680																								
	White—M	1,251																								
	F	1,325																								
107-109	Pneumonia (all forms)	11,262																								
	White—M	5,972																								
	F	4,249																								
117	Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	1,073																								
	White—M	859																								
	F	137																								
119	Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	760																								
	White—M	398																								
	F	280																								

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

341

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age																	Hot and over											
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79		80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100 and over						
NEW YORK—Contd.																															
180	Diarrhea and enteritis (5 years and over).....	192	---	7	6	2	9	4	9	13	14	9	15	20	9	5	14	11	11	7	10	9	5	2	1	---	---				
	White.....	99	---	4	4	---	2	2	5	5	7	5	10	9	6	5	9	6	8	5	8	4	1	---	---	---	---				
	All other.....	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
181	Appendicitis.....	1,660	2	9	43	28	116	120	113	110	90	88	131	151	145	120	121	100	64	88	38	14	5	1	---	---	---	---			
	White.....	923	1	3	27	10	7	59	69	76	73	41	43	64	70	65	75	69	59	34	34	12	10	1	1	---	---	---	---		
	All other.....	665	---	6	15	18	10	57	48	35	35	34	38	48	56	54	48	48	45	50	54	21	4	4	---	---	---	---	---		
182	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	731	46	8	2	4	1	5	3	1	2	5	1	9	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	White.....	616	35	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	All other.....	88	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
184	Cirrhosis of liver.....	1,508	5	---	1	2	1	1	2	7	5	14	21	67	136	198	288	197	205	162	122	83	33	14	---	---	---	---	---		
	White.....	940	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	33	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
186, 187	Biliary calculi, etc.....	1,086	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	10	22	30	59	86	118	117	133	161	180	101	66	32	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	White.....	380	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	5	9	17	24	41	45	58	58	50	45	26	8	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	691	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	18	18	41	61	76	73	81	101	77	57	42	28	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
180-188	Nephritis.....	9,774	9	3	6	2	17	34	47	75	97	128	212	272	426	694	784	1,046	1,236	1,379	1,428	1,038	502	142	33	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	4,533	6	3	1	1	18	11	23	42	46	53	82	164	214	319	408	497	598	650	661	501	200	55	12	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	4,798	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicemia.....	269	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	59	65	65	42	16	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	223	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	47	57	56	37	15	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	41	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	12	8	9	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
146, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.....	127	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	22	29	31	19	7	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	118	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	20	28	27	18	7	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
141, 143b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes.....	333	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	22	26	25	15	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	332	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	20	22	22	15	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
187	Congenital malformations.....	1,259	1024	59	25	4	8	33	25	24	9	7	9	8	7	2	6	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	White.....	671	545	28	12	2	6	21	15	13	4	7	4	3	6	2	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other.....	588	644	13	11	4	3	10	11	10	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
163-171	Suicide.....	2,129	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	18	25	141	167	192	244	270	245	214	196	156	95	58	24	6	1	1	1	1	1	
	White.....	1,422	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	11	21	74	114	112	153	159	180	144	122	124	76	45	30	5	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other.....	686	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
172-175	Homicide.....	493	19	5	---	2	4	9	8	26	50	87	33	75	49	37	19	20	14	5	5	4	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	245	6	5	---	---	---	---	---	3	11	20	40	31	35	29	21	13	11	10	1	5	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	115	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
210	Automobile accidents (primary).....	2,959	5	7	15	32	39	156	94	184	248	184	177	177	200	209	243	209	202	169	128	63	19	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	2,148	2	3	11	18	25	101	68	130	193	139	135	127	150	163	157	161	147	139	111	63	16	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other.....	705	3	4	3	13	15	49	23	48	47	38	31	38	34	35	47	58	54	56	58	41	15	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
206, 208, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents.....	94	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	11	22	10	12	7	5	2	6	5	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	107	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	10	21	6	9	6	3	1	5	4	2	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
176-195, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	Other accidents.....	6,508	118	76	60	49	43	171	149	190	192	224	224	325	397	590	457	430	422	425	427	325	436	276	111	23	8	7	---	---	
	White.....	2,888	83	36	27	20	27	124	149	145	155	154	156	200	228	328	328	423	418	424	337	474	341	251	105	36	7	1	1	1	
	All other.....	254	4	6	3	3	11	4	16	3	15	30	48	25	15	20	11	11	6	4	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Total	All other causes.....	14,615	4605	176	91	74	68	322	308	519	508	597	493	599	721	811	847	776	658	679	781	500	325	193	67	26	6	3	---	---	
	White.....	7,604	2500	85	49	40	44	163	115	155	154	156	200	228	298	328	328	423	418	424	337	474	341	251	105	36	7	1	1	1	
	All other.....	499	168	5	2	1	1	5	4	15	18	36	44	24	14	19	10	9	9	9	9	5	3	4	5	3	---	---	---	---	

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 15										15 to 64										65 and over	Not stated			
			1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84			85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99
NORTH CAROLINA																											
	All causes—M	35,481	1,180	675	553	412	345	549	404	1,048	1,378	1,519	1,238	1,522	1,378	1,740	1,998	2,140	2,429	2,440	2,098	1,528	1,078	891	515	303	80
	White—M	11,996	1,794	216	180	61	97	195	197	891	319	345	339	467	478	695	717	683	671	1,066	983	1,015	628	502	60	81	
	Female—F	9,279	1,298	188	94	60	54	148	108	197	260	268	286	341	337	395	438	538	648	608	742	595	448	301	128	7	
	All other—M	1,685	128	153	68	37	39	108	90	254	397	363	318	369	481	416	444	488	417	413	328	218	191	96	48	11	
	Female—F	1,093	378	122	31	34	23	106	108	303	362	348	336	399	341	336	400	341	373	309	328	186	126	118	61	27	
1,2	Typhoid, paratyphoid fever—M	78	8	1	—	—	1	25	4	9	7	10	5	1	5	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	White—M	21	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	12	1	—	—	—	—	3	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other—M	24	—	1	—	—	—	2	4	1	5	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	17	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	Mumps—M	39	9	6	4	2	1	0	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	White—M	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	7	3	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	All other—M	8	3	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	8	3	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	Scarlet fever—M	80	1	2	4	2	3	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	White—M	7	1	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	18	—	1	4	—	1	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	All other—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	Whooping-cough—M	168	108	37	11	3	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	White—M	35	33	16	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	67	59	13	7	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	All other—M	18	14	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	50	22	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	Diphtheria—M	160	21	22	40	18	15	25	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	White—M	70	10	7	20	7	8	18	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	56	3	10	16	9	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	All other—M	21	4	8	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	13	4	5	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	Influenza—M	897	108	56	12	4	8	25	18	24	34	40	38	60	45	59	60	59	49	44	41	39	26	28	19	2	
	White—M	297	28	5	4	2	2	9	5	7	4	12	10	23	9	10	16	25	15	10	15	12	13	13	8	1	
	Female—F	248	28	14	8	1	5	4	6	8	9	7	13	10	8	10	17	18	15	12	12	10	8	10	4	—	
	All other—M	175	26	9	3	—	—	1	5	4	14	10	9	12	9	18	8	13	5	5	5	3	3	1	—	—	
	Female—F	119	26	7	3	1	1	7	5	6	8	8	11	15	14	14	6	8	5	14	5	7	1	3	1	1	
15	Dysentery—M	56	19	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	White—M	34	13	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	17	16	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	All other—M	80	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	80	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	Erysipelas—M	24	4	1	—	—	—	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	White—M	12	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	Female—F	15	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	All other—M	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)—M	27	1	4	5	1	1	7	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	White—M	11	—	1	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	7	1	1	1	—	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	All other—M	5	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis—M	45	8	5	2	3	2	8	5	4	5	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	White—M	23	4	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	Female—F	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other—M	8	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Female—F	5	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system—M	1,768	6	4	1	4	—	4	28	149	245	219	171	184	218	159	37	56	64	40	80	12	6	2	—	—	
	White—M	429	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	20	27	22	22	28	28	22	19	17	17	17	17	6	1	1	—	—	
	Female—F	287	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	13	37	39	39	38	24	17	24	20	9	6	6	3	1	—	—	—	
</																											











GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

347

TABLE 17 —DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List no	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																	100 and over	Not stated			
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69			70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84
NORTH DAKOTA—Con																									
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction.....	54	8	1			2		2	2		2	7	5	2	4	5	7	4	7	2	2			
	White.....	54	4	1			1		2	1		1	2	2	2	2	5	5	3	5	2	1	1		
	All other.....	1	2										1												
124	Cirrhosis of liver.....	54	1	1	1	1						3	1		3	4	7	4	2	2					
	White.....	50	1	1		1						3			3	4	6	2	2						
	All other.....	14											1		1	2	1	2							
126, 127	Biliary calculi, etc *.....	50										1	1	5	9	10	4	5	3	3	1				
	White.....	19										1	1	2	5	4	2	2	2	1	2	1			
	All other.....	1												3	4	6	2	3	1	2	1				
130-132	Nephritis.....	234					2	1	4	1	3	3	8	7	15	26	21	34	34	24	25	15	3	5	
	White.....	145					1	1	1	1	3	1	5	4	10	16	11	22	23	18	17	9	2	1	
	All other.....	97																							
140, 142a, 146	Puerperal septicemia.....	21									5	7	4	3	2										
	White.....	18									5	7	3	3	2										
	All other.....	3									2	1	1	1											
142, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc *.....	14									5	5	2	4	2										
	White.....	14									5	5	2	4	2										
	All other.....	1																							
141, 142b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes.....	24									2	4	8	2											
	White.....	24									2	4	8	2											
	All other.....	1																							
157	Congenital malformations.....	61	72	2	1	2		2				1													
	White.....	48	2	1	1							1													
	All other.....	11	29				2																		
158-171	Suicide.....	44									2	5	2	3	5	9	8	9	8	2	2	3	2		
	White.....	33									1	3	2	1	3	6	6	7	6	2	2	2			
	All other.....	10									1	2		2	3	3	2	2							
172-178	Homicide.....	11	3								1		1	1	1	2		1							
	White.....	8										1	1	1	1										
	All other.....	3																							
210	Automobile accidents (primary).....	111		2	1	2	2	4	4	13	8	5	8	7	11	6	5	9	7	8	5	3			3
	White.....	80			1	2	2	2	1	8	4	5	5	7	9	5	4	7	6	6	5				3
	All other.....	4								1	1	1													
206, 208, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents.....	13				1	2						3	1		2									2
	White.....	8				1							1	1		2									
	All other.....	5					2																		1
172-178, 201-203, 207, 209, 212-214	Other accidents.....	229	9	6	15	2	5	5	8	12	15	17	14	12	8	23	20	17	14	11	12	25	13	7	
	White.....	201	2	5	11	2	1	5	6	11	11	12	7	7	8	17	10	14	11	9	10	22	6	4	
	All other.....	14																							
All other causes*	White.....	234	255	13	6	5	2	12	10	20	15	9	9	15	27	35	34	29	23	23	47	21	34	45	10
	All other.....	50	17	1																					
	Total.....	284	272	14	6	5	2	12	10	20	15	9	9	15	27	35	34	29	23	23	47	21	34	45	10

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under-1	Age																	100 and over	Not stated								
				1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65			70	75	80	85	90	95		
ORIG.—Continued																														
120	Diarrhea and enteric fever (and over)	200		24	11	6	6	6	8	8	5	9	4	13	7	8	4	11	15	15	18	18	10	8	1					
	White—M—	13		6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	8	4	5	1	6	5	8	4	5	1						
	White—F—	102		10	5	3	4	5	1	6	3	8	1	4	4	1	8	1	9	9	6	11	12	8	1					
	All other—F—	85																												
121	Appendicitis—M—	865	2	2	7	11	10	55	64	78	68	58	51	63	78	78	61	59	44	45	17	17	8	1						
	White—M—	502	1	2	5	9	30	34	51	37	35	30	39	59	46	39	30	18	21	13	8	8	1							
	White—F—	311	1																											
	All other—M—	35																												
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	755	44	13	7	2	2	6	9	12	6	18	16	24	33	47	63	54	56	83	71	78	55	26	4					
	White—M—	325	7	6	1	1	3	7	9	8	3	10	15	18	27	40	54	48	56	71	57	59	37	22	13					
	White—F—	351	14	4		1	1	3	8	4	3	9	10	20	13	23	31	31	30	40	33	36	25	16	1					
	All other—M—	23																												
124	Cirrhosis of liver	255	4				1	2	1	1	1	2	12	21	44	68	84	66	84	101	87	59	23	10	3					
	White—M—	402	4																											
	White—F—	228																												
	All other—M—	19																												
125,127	Biliary calculi etc.	223					1	1	1	2		7	9	24	28	44	77	69	69	68	58	43	30	11	3					
	White—M—	165																												
	White—F—	349																												
	All other—M—	3																												
130-132	Mephitic	5,225	5	5	1	2	5	14	19	23	40	40	87	111	141	240	298	419	547	654	743	827	825	731	625	5				
	White—M—	2,225	4	1		1	3	10	10	8	23	12	31	48	63	104	140	208	300	348	397	402	324	160	40	13				
	White—F—	2,318	1	1	1	1	3	6	15	14	13	24	46	50	108	111	174	205	233	233	202	203	163	63	9					
	All other—M—	198																												
140, 142a, 143	Puerperal septicaemia	200																												
	White—M—	178																												
	White—F—	25																												
	All other—F—	25																												
146,147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	87																												
	White—M—	88																												
	White—F—	5																												
	All other—F—	5																												
141, 142b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes	209																												
	White—M—	192																												
	White—F—	17																												
	All other—F—	17																												
157	Congenital malformations	533	563	15	4	1	6	17	8	6	3	2	1	2																
	White—M—	217	277	9	1	1	5	7	7	4	2	1	1	1																
	White—F—	293	287	6	3		1	9	1	3	1	1																		
	All other—M—	17	14	1																										
162-171	Suicide	1,095																												
	White—M—	229																												
	White—F—	296																												
	All other—M—	20																												
172-175	Homicide	322	7																											
	White—M—	126	3																											
	White—F—	52	4																											
	All other—M—	146																												
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	2,441	8	10	9	19	19	99	82	194	246	183	152	144	150	197	196	161	178	155	122	97	68	22	7	1				
	White—M—	1,797	4	7	3	12	15	87	60	149	193	122	98	97	111	132	125	112	126	113	90	62	28	16	7					
	White—F—	538	4	3	4	7	7	37	18	40	44	31	26	23	26	27	30	42	39	26	23	14	9							
	All other—M—	21																												
205,206, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents	234	1	2	1																									
	White—M—	169																												
	White—F—	97	1	2	1																									
	All other—M—	3																												
176-192, 201-205, 207,209, 212-214	Other accidents	3,227	94	70	45	29	11	170	116	139	174	179	229	312	411	497	497	523	554	623	594	563	343	226	99	19				
	White—M—	4,546	1,210	39	27	15	22	95	63	65	69	102	102	166	217	232	300	308	358	370	322	227	125	75	12	2				
	White—F—	4,032	1,150	47	15	14	8	72	65	61	93	94	127	152	198	214	206	194	212	240	210	159	221	149	75	2				
	All other—M—	159	4	2	2	2	7	7	10	16	10	13	10	17	15	15	8	9	4	5	1									

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

351

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total Deaths	Under 1	Age																100 and over	Not stated										
				1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60			65	70	75	80	85	90	95			
OKLAHOMA																															
	All causes—M—	21,515	2,345	346	223	129	110	311	334	585	647	654	700	709	695	1,082	1,167	1,270	1,555	2,000	2,415	2,977	3,351	3,798	4,250	4,698	5,146	5,594	6,042	6,490	
	White—M—	10,582	1,078	168	112	59	48	133	134	249	258	238	291	298	405	544	569	676	834	1,021	1,212	1,377	1,512	1,640	1,768	1,896	2,024	2,152	2,280	2,408	
	F—	7,652	908	113	80	55	49	129	150	200	229	246	282	288	275	341	341	401	480	515	558	584	599	598	540	413	277	155	82	44	
	All other—M—	1,744	129	37	10	5	32	44	75	75	76	94	85	118	128	103	104	122	177	150	50	45	31	13	7	11	5	2	1		
	F—	1,335	162	30	14	6	7	17	26	61	75	94	77	74	57	89	74	68	83	84	69	41	25	16	6	2	1	1	1	1	
1,8	Typhoid, paratyphoid fever—M—	130	2	1	1	2	5	17	19	24	13	16	5	5	4	3	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	White—M—	84	1	1	1	2	6	15	7	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	46	1	1	1	1	2	4	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other—M—	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	Measles—M—	25	5	5	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	White—M—	13	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other—M—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	Scarlet fever—M—	32	2	5	6	2	2	5	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	White—M—	17	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	16	1	2	5	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other—M—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	Whooping cough—M—	22	5	15	6	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	White—M—	22	5	15	6	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	22	5	15	6	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other—M—	6	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	7	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	Diphtheria—M—	91	9	12	21	14	12	15	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	White—M—	42	5	7	11	6	6	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	41	2	5	6	8	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other—M—	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	Influenza—M—	490	110	25	15	10	7	12	22	17	22	24	22	24	22	25	21	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	White—M—	252	57	7	4	2	6	9	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
	F—	394	39	6	5	5	9	8	4	10	12	9	12	11	12	15	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
	All other—M—	77	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	77	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13	Dysentery—M—	100	33	21	9	1	1	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	White—M—	25	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	42	17	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other—M—	9	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	11	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	Erysipelas—M—	24	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	White—M—	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	11	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other—M—	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16	Poliomyelitis, polioencephalitis (acute)—M—	72	6	5	5	6	4	15	13	7	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	White—M—	29	2	1	2	1	3	7	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	26	3	4	3	4	1	7	6	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other—M—	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	F—	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis—M—	51	6	4	5	1	2	9	9	2																					





GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

353

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																100 and over	Not stated								
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64			65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	
OKLAHOMA—Con																													
180	Diarrhea and enteritis (5 years and over)	97			23	3	4	1	2	2	4			2	2	2	4	4	3	5	6	11	7	3	4	3	1		
	White—M	38			13	2		1	2	2				1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2			
	White—F	37			7	2	1		1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	1			
	All other—M	10			2	1		1																					
181	Appendicitis	304	1			1	2	25	38	47	27	29	16	20	18	22	21	11	6	4	2	4	2	1					
	White—M	156	1			1	4	11	15	29	12	13	6	8	13	13	12	7	4	2	1	5							
	White—F	103				2	3	11	15	11	12	7	4	3	4	5	3	2	1	1	1	2							
	All other—M	31					2	5	4	3	7	4	3																
182	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	215	23	5	3	4	1	4	8	7	8	6	11	14	13	15	9	22	18	13	16	10	8	2	1		1	1	
	White—M	86	14	2	2	2	1	4	2	3	3	3	4	3	3	7	2	9	6	4	9	4	2	1					
	White—F	80	7	2	1	1		2	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	7	8	8	5	5	3						
	All other—M	27	1	2	1	1			2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1							
184	Cirrhosis of liver	115	1									2	5	7	4	15	10	14	12	17	8	5	4						
	White—M	73	1									2	2	2	2	7	7	9	11	11	7	3	3						
	White—F	24										2	1	1	2	2	2	3	5	4	1	1							
	All other—M	15										1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1								
185,187	Biliary calculi, etc.	111					1				3	2	3	4	10	11	14	13	15	13	8	8	2	2	1				
	White—M	56									1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	4							
	White—F	68					1				1	2	1	3	6	5	9	7	10	8	5	4	5	1					
	All other—M	5																											
180-182	Hepatitis	1,288	1	3	3	2	1	8	7	14	14	11	25	27	39	54	84	93	123	215	158	234	168	80	16	5	3		
	White—M	745	1	2	2		1	2	10	7	2	12	14	13	22	35	54	59	116	96	133	99	47	10	2				
	White—F	445		1	1	2	1	7	3	4	1	3	9	7	15	10	14	27	11	9	7	3	3						
	All other—M	127										3	4	1	3	7	5	10	2	9	7	5	6	4					
140, 142a, 140	Puerperal septicaemia	78									14	19	10	18	11	4	2												
	White—M	66									12	17	8	16	9	3	1												
	White—F	12									2	2	2	2	2	1	1												
	All other—F	12									2	2	2	2	2	1	1												
145,147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*	85									21	16	11	10	6	1													
	White—M	55									20	13	9	8	4	1													
	White—F	9									1	3	2	2															
	All other—F	9									1	3	2	2															
141, 142b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes	91									8	14	14	16	11	7	1												
	White—M	54									6	12	8	12	10	5	1												
	White—F	17									2	2	6	4	1	2													
	All other—F	17									2	2	6	4	1	2													
187	Congenital malformations	168	154	4	1	2		1	2	1	3																		
	White—M	83	78	2	1	1		1	1	1	2																		
	White—F	76	69	2				1	1	1																			
	All other—M	5	4								1																		
183-171	Suicide	277							4	12	22	16	17	25	23	27	27	18	20	16	8	9	1	1				1	
	White—M	195							3	8	15	13	8	19	15	24	23	16	19	15	8	9	1	1				1	
	White—F	57							7	16	3	7	6	7	6	5	4	2	1	1									
	All other—M	5							1	1																			
172-176	Homicide	175	1								12	19	27	23	23	21	14	9	8	2	5	4	1						
	White—M	86									8	12	10	10	11	9	5	6	2	4	3	1							
	White—F	14	1								4	1			2	1	2				1								
	All other—M	56									8	6	10	9	8	6	5	3	2		1								
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	508	5	2	2	10	4	12	24	24	77	70	51	39	37	37	31	34	28	35	31	20	10	14	2			2	
	White—M	376	1		4	6	1	9	16	46	47	29	27	22	27	31	21	15	19	21	15	7	9						
	White—F	165	4	2	3	4	3	9	8	23	17	15	6	9	8	11	7	8	10	8	5	2	5	2					
	All other—M	28								6	3	8	5	5	2	2	2	4	2	1									
205,206, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents	42		1	1		1	1	2	5	3	5	4	5	4	2	3				1	1	1						
	White—M	26		1			1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2				1	1	1						
	White—F	16								2	2	2	1		2	1													
	All other—M	1																											
175-195, 201-205, 207,209, 212-214	Other accidents	1,007	83	31	25	13	12	47	45	72	60	49	69	54	51	50	37	35	35	45	45	71	54	34	14	3		3	
	White—M	528	22	20	11	5	5	23	24	33	24	23	34	34	32	32	24	25	22	18	18	24	12	6					
	White—F	288	7	11	5	6	12	10	8	11	7	7	11	7	5	6	9	8	7	12	12	24	12	7	2				
	All other—M	100	7	3	1	1	1	10	11	8	4	4	6	6	6	9	3	2	2	2	1	1	1						
202,203, 204	All other causes	3,423	1,225	35	39	24	25	25	46	52	55	72	75	77	112	111	113	137	171	172	212	177	160	81	25	6	1		
	White—M	1,225	590	19	20	13	13	17	18	23	19	26	28	28	39	33	35	41											

























GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

365

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																	100 and over	Not stated						
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69			70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued																												
180	Diarrhea and enteritis (5 years and over).....	81			24	7	4	4	2	8	1	2	2	5	2	2	7	2	5	2			5	1	1			
	White—M.....	17			7	5	1						1	1	1	2		1	1	2				1				
	White—F.....	10			5	1							1	1				1	1	2			2					
	All other—M-F.....	50			5	5	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
181	Appendicitis.....	181			1	1		9	18	23	11	12	8	4	11	4	8	4	7	3	4	1	2					
	White—M.....	53						4	5	5	4	5	2	7	4	5	1	4	1	2	1							
	White—F.....	25						2	7	5	2	2	1				1	2	1	1	1	1						
	All other—M-F.....	25						2	4	6	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1						
182	Hernia, intestinal obstruction.....	21						1	2	7	3	2																
	White—M.....	119	15	1				2	5	2	5	5	10	7	14	13	6	8	9	7	4	5		1	1	1		
	White—F.....	26	7					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	5	1	4	2	5	1	2						
	All other—M-F.....	54	5					1	2	2	3	4	1	3	4	2	2	2	5	1	1	1						
184	Cirrhosis of liver.....	28						1	5	2	4	2	3	5	2	4	2	6	7	1	3	2						
	White—M.....	29									1	1	2	3	1	4	6	5	5	1	2							
	White—F.....	5																										
	All other—M-F.....	13																										
185,187	Biliary calculi, etc.....	29																										
	White—M.....	5																										
	White—F.....	15																										
	All other—M-F.....	6																										
190-192	Nephritis.....	1,715	5	3	6	5	1	7	7	20	33	34	54	75	111	103	157	180	170	185	159	160	115	74	18	7	4	5
	White—M.....	473																										
	White—F.....	356																										
	All other—M-F.....	500	3	3	4	1	2	3	5	15	10	23	28	39	53	60	47	55	41	53	21	12	4	1	1	1	1	
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septi- cemia.....	379	1																									
	White—M.....	65								1	12	21	11	12	6	2												
	White—F.....	18									4	4	3	5	2													
	All other—M-F.....	47								1	8	17	8	7	4	2												
146,147	Puerperal albu- minuria, etc.....	185								31	29	25	19	15	3													
	White—M.....	43								10	12	12	6	7														
	White—F.....	75								21	17	14	13	8	2													
	All other—M-F.....	67																										
141, 143b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes.....	125								14	25	27	22	22	3	1	1											
	White—M.....	44								4	7	10	9	11	2	1												
	White—F.....	81								10	18	17	13	11	1		1											
	All other—M-F.....	44																										
157	Congenital mal- formations.....	112	98	8	1		1	2	3																			
	White—M.....	43	28	2																								
	White—F.....	24	22	2																								
	All other—M-F.....	25	19	5			1	2																				
163-171	Suicide.....	150								1	5	9	12	11	11	20	17	12	9	6	5	2	3					
	White—M.....	27								1	2	6	9	6	6	14	14	8	7	4	3	2	2					
	White—F.....	25								2	2	4	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
	All other—M-F.....	15								2	1	5	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1						
172-175	Homicide.....	272	2	2						3	22	29	29	37	35	18	15	4	5	4	1	2						
	White—M.....	29	1	1						1	3	6	10	9	12	8	6	1	3	4								
	White—F.....	18	1	1							2	1	4															
	All other—M-F.....	15								2	13	16	16	19	17	9	8	2	1	2								
210	Automobile acci- dents (primary) White—M.....	280	2	8	5	4	27	27	44	34	47	25	32	37	41	35	20	12	24	9	9	6						
	White—F.....	250		3	4	3	15	11	20	41	28	18	16	19	19	14	11	8	15	6	5	3						
	White—M-F.....	28	1	1																								
	All other—M-F.....	150																										
206,208, 211	Other motor ve- hicle accidents White—M.....	48	1							2	1	4	7	2	5	4	5	2	2	2	5	1	1					
	White—F.....	28								4	3	5	5	5	2	3			1	3	2							
	White—M-F.....	1									2	2	2	2	1	2												
	All other—M-F.....	7								2		2																
173-195, 201-205, 207,209, 212-214	Other accidents.....	765	44	23	26	14	21	45	26	59	62	47	35	35	48	38	39	50	29	23	22	19	24	22	8	1	1	3
	White—M.....	265	12	8	7	4	10	15	19	20	16	12	17	17	17	22	14	15	11	11	8	9	4					
	White—F.....	119	8	2	6	2	6	1	6	4	2	3	4	2	1	2	3	5	7	12	10	12	15	6				
	All other—M-F.....	281	9	8	4	6	9	12	12	30	31	24	16	11	20	15	6	10	7	5	7	3	2					
All other causes*	White—M.....	2,539	1,640	74	40	22	19	74	57	98	124	129	100	121	140	144	155	144	107	100	103	97	87	60	50	15	17	8
	White—F.....	2,524	1,622	6	6	6	23	17	14	10	12	12	12	12	20	22	23	42	29	31	29	24	19	15	6	1	1	1
	White—M-F.....	2,523	1,620	6	3	3	8	16	8	15	12	12	12	12	22	22	22	15	19	15	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
	All other—M-F.....	1,253	836	30	22	10	5	17	11	21	24	27	27	29	29	44	51	49	52	51	56	29	22	15	15	9	5	5
	1,197	49																										









GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

369

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1										100 and over										Not stated					
			1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84		85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 and over	
TENNESSEE																												
	All causes	30,232	5,171	656	920	1,022	1,117	414	556	608	1,071	1,190	1,107	1,227	1,456	1,232	1,247	1,904	2,276	2,724	2,415	2,270	1,622	844	327	77	29	21
	White	16,501	2,069	294	464	75	48	191	179	295	333	273	344	405	502	602	715	822	991	1,192	1,027	1,055	803	330	120	30	2	6
	Female	9,791	1,117	233	334	65	40	139	104	214	226	225	310	344	338	405	461	612	724	920	926	921	702	376	140	24	6	7
	All other	4,201	323	32	18	18	45	44	121	210	250	259	235	246	249	242	256	239	259	355	259	355	135	103	64	31	11	11
	Male	3,759	305	21	32	24	11	40	59	147	233	237	214	235	270	273	309	234	224	276	195	131	74	54	36	12	21	7
1,2	Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	145	1	2	1	4	1	10	9	19	22	22	10	10	4	4	5	3	8	5	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
	White	65	1	1	1	2	1	4	6	8	9	4	5	1	1	2	3	5	4	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	40	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	9	6	2	4	1	2	1	2	5	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Male	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7	Measles	98	7	5	6	2	---	5	1	2	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	White	17	4	4	3	2	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	15	2	1	---	---	---	2	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other	5	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8	Scarlet fever	21	---	5	3	5	1	6	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	White	11	---	5	1	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	10	---	2	3	1	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Male	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
9	Whooping cough	156	71	37	11	2	6	6	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	White	47	22	12	2	---	2	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	29	15	8	2	---	3	2	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other	16	5	7	5	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Male	14	3	3	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
10	Diphtheria	141	12	34	30	21	15	25	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	White	71	5	18	16	12	4	14	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	65	6	10	13	5	9	11	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other	5	---	4	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Male	9	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
11	Influenza	1,390	111	44	23	16	6	23	17	30	44	51	22	20	69	80	85	87	94	110	108	117	84	48	25	5	3	2
	White	350	40	24	9	7	4	9	3	14	9	12	12	12	29	29	29	28	35	37	54	50	45	23	10	1	---	---
	Female	472	26	10	11	6	1	11	6	5	12	9	10	17	17	15	21	29	36	39	55	48	35	24	10	2	1	1
	All other	164	20	7	2	1	---	2	2	6	12	9	12	12	14	19	16	15	5	15	10	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Male	204	7	3	1	2	1	4	5	11	17	15	15	9	17	19	17	10	21	9	6	4	2	2	---	---	---	---
13	Dysentery	161	47	42	6	3	1	1	---	---	3	4	---	---	2	4	6	3	6	2	6	4	9	7	2	1	---	---
	White	69	23	23	3	2	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	1	2	2	3	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	65	22	12	3	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other	17	2	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Male	10	2	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
15	Erysipelas	18	2	1	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	---	---	---
	White	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	11	2	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	---	---	---	
	All other	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
16	Folliculitis, folliculocystitis (acute)	30	2	6	5	2	---	2	5	3	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	White	12	2	4	2	1	---	1	4	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	9	---	2	1	---	---	1	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
18	Epidemic ceratolymphangitis	76	14	4	3	1	1	6	13	10	2	6	1	2	2	4	2	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	White	40	9	2	2	1	1	3	7	3	2	5	---	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Female	20	5	2	---	---	---	3	4	4	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Male	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	2,196	8	6	6	5	1	12	27	152	256	276	218	184	168	158	158	128	112	150	108	89	31	10	2	---	---	
	White	654	1	1	1	---	---	3	1	19	39	66	48	43	60	60	71	49	50	59	45	24	10	2	1	---	---	
	Female	792	2	2	2	3	1	2	6	36	67	92	72	65	50	56	47	54	45	75	57	32	12	8	---	---	---	
	All other	349	3	3	3	---	---	2	8	25	52	58	58	38	32	32	23	16	12	11	4	1	2	---	---	---	---	
	Male	378	2	2	1	1	---	2	10	52	78	66	46	39	30	17	19	9	5	7	2	2	1	---	---	---	---	
24-28	Tuberculosis (other forms)	249	12	23	9	2	1	15	14	12	20	25	15	15	10	14	15	10	10	7	10	6	3	1	---	---	---	
	White	80	5	7	3	2	1	4	5	1	3	9	4	3	4	3	6	7	1	4	4	2	2	1	---	---	---	
	Female	72	2	13	3	---	---	2	2	4	4	4	4	6	---	3	3	1	7	3	4	4	1	---	---	---	---	
	All other	62	2	1	2	---	---	3	3	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Male	45	3	2	2	---	---	4	4	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
34	Syphilis	319	45	4	---	---	---	2	2	10	14	22	27	22	31	24	27	31	22	10	7	1	1	3	---	---	---	
	White	62	5	3	---	---	---																					



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

371

TABLE 17 —DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age																	Not stated								
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79		80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100 and over			
TUMORS—Con																												
120	Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over).....	254	---	60	12	4	7	3	2	5	4	5	7	9	16	8	8	12	14	16	10	25	15	4	2	1	1	
	White.....	94	---	21	3	1	5	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	5	6	8	2	12	10	2	1	1	1	
	Female.....	27	---	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	All other.....	27	---	5	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	6	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
121	Appendicitis.....	295	1	2	3	5	1	15	34	41	28	21	21	18	19	14	21	16	12	4	11	5	4	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	103	---	2	2	1	1	8	15	20	18	7	8	9	10	9	11	9	8	1	8	5	4	---	---	---	---	
	Female.....	51	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	2	2	5	4	3	2	2	2	0	4	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	27	---	---	---	---	---	2	3	4	4	2	3	3	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction.....	241	20	6	---	---	3	7	4	5	9	12	8	12	19	18	20	24	17	21	16	14	9	7	1	---	---	
	White.....	95	11	4	---	---	5	5	1	4	4	---	1	3	3	6	9	5	12	6	5	6	3	1	---	---		
	Female.....	62	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	27	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
124	Cirrhosis of liver.....	177	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	2	1	4	9	20	12	22	25	25	25	15	20	12	4	4	1	---	---	
	White.....	54	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Female.....	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
125, 127	Biliary calculi, etc.....	189	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	8	4	7	9	21	15	13	17	10	9	6	6	---	---	---	
	White.....	45	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	1	2	9	6	5	6	3	5	1	3	---	---		
	Female.....	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
120-122	Nephritis.....	1,945	8	3	1	1	5	12	7	15	14	20	33	54	95	122	128	129	233	256	242	256	169	107	24	11	1	
	White.....	721	6	1	1	1	5	4	6	2	8	6	11	15	23	42	50	79	106	112	110	92	45	15	4	---	---	
	Female.....	809	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	7	6	12	15	23	37	27	33	59	78	82	99	25	44	6	2	---	---	
	All other.....	252	1	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	3	4	3	10	17	22	14	29	15	28	31	15	20	5	7	1	
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicaemia.....	112	---	---	---	---	---	1	21	27	22	20	15	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	75	---	---	---	---	---	1	10	17	15	15	8	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Female.....	62	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	10	12	5	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	45	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
146, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.....	95	---	---	---	---	1	31	19	16	15	7	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	77	---	---	---	---	---	26	17	16	10	5	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Female.....	15	---	---	---	---	---	1	8	2	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
141, 142b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal cases.....	106	---	---	---	---	---	6	15	31	17	22	11	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	54	---	---	---	---	---	3	12	23	12	10	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Female.....	22	---	---	---	---	---	1	5	6	4	7	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
157	Congenital malformations.....	191	155	10	4	1	1	5	2	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	97	79	2	3	---	---	2	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Female.....	68	78	6	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	9	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
165-171	Suicide.....	253	---	---	---	---	1	2	12	26	35	21	27	35	20	27	27	14	14	8	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	102	---	---	---	---	---	1	9	15	22	15	14	22	16	22	22	11	6	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Female.....	75	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	10	9	7	13	8	2	6	6	4	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
172-178	Homicide.....	501	1	---	1	---	2	2	41	83	98	66	53	47	38	27	22	10	5	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	173	---	---	---	---	---	1	12	20	50	21	17	20	16	14	11	6	2	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Female.....	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	6	5	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	245	---	---	---	---	---	1	23	47	44	32	31	21	19	10	6	4	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
210	Automobile accidents (primary).....	599	2	4	6	4	5	21	29	22	26	28	48	54	46	22	42	33	31	28	21	11	9	1	1	---	---	
	White.....	445	1	2	2	2	12	21	47	72	29	33	35	51	38	28	24	24	20	14	11	5	1	---	---	---	---	
	Female.....	115	1	2	4	1	2	10	5	21	17	14	4	7	1	2	6	10	6	1	7	3	---	---	---	---	---	
	All other.....	24	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	11	6	8	10	7	10	6	1	7	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
206, 208, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents.....	27	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	5	2	1	5	3	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	White.....	27	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	5	6	3	2	2	2	4	3	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Female.....	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	All other.....	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
172-178, 207, 209, 212-214	Other accidents.....	1,254	48	43	29	22	12	44	72	94	69	71	67	79	62	52	52	47	49	51	29	20	20	45	16	6	---	
	White.....	219	17	12	4	3	19	42	53	41	40	45	46	42	36	28	30	23	22	18	22	21	11	4	---	---		
	Female.....	512	12	10	8	12	7	13	9	5	9	5	7	2	3	5	15	15	11	11	22	21	11	6	---	---		
	All other.....	200	9	4	4	3	1	5	7	22	19	19	15	16	9	12	8	8	5	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
All other causes	White.....	2,171	780	59	12	15	17	43	22	45	34	43	47	5														













GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

377

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																100 and over	Not stated							
				1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60			65	70	75	80	85	90	95
UTAH—Continued																												
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	80	5	1						2	2	1	2		4	5	1	3	6	7	6	4	5	3	1	1		
	White	38	5	1					1	2	1	2		1	3	1		2	5	5	5	2	1	2	1			
	All other	42																										
124	Cirrhosis of liver	30						1	1				1	2		2	3	4	5	1	5	3	2	2				
	White	10						1	1				1	2		1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1					
	All other	20																										
126, 127	Biliary calculi, etc.	45											3	1		4	5	4	6	7	7	5	1	1	2			
	White	6											3	1		4	5	4	6	7	7	5	1	1	2			
	All other	39																										
130-132	Nephritis	286			1			2	2	4	4	5	2	13	10	12	19	20	22	25	40	50	35	17	6			
	White	127			1			1	1	3	3	2	1	7	6	7	10	9	12	16	29	24	17	7	3			
	All other	159						1	1	1	1	3	1	6	4	5	9	10	10	26	26	18	10	8				
140, 142a, 143	Puerperal septicemia	15											2	5	3	2	1											
	White	15											2	5	3	2	1											
	All other																											
145, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	8										3	3		1	1												
	White	8										3	3		1	1												
	All other																											
141, 142b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes	21										2	6	6	4	2	1											
	White	20										2	6	6	4	2	1											
	All other	1																										
157	Congenital malformations	80	70	4		2	1	1		1					1													
	White	37	33	2		2	1	1																				
	All other	43	36	2		2	1	1		1																		
155-171	Suicide	26								1	5	4	6	5	6	7	7	4	4	5	3	5						
	White	44								1	5	4	6	5	6	7	7	4	4	5	3	5						
	All other	10																										
176-178	Homicide	15	1									2	1	1	4			2	1		1							
	White	10	1									2	1	1	4			2	1		1							
	All other	5																										
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	193	1	1	2	2	2	10	9	24	26	6	13	11	6	17	9	8	10	9	10	9	3	3				
	White	130						6	6	15	19	5	11	6	8	13	8	4	7	6	8	7	2	2				
	All other	63	1	1	1	2	1	4	3	9	7	1	2	5		4	1	3	3	2	3	2	1	1				
204, 205, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents	12								5	3	1	2		1													
	White	10								4	3	1	2		1													
	All other	2								1																		
176-182, 201-203, 207, 209, 212-214	Other accidents	505	9	9	5	5	2	18	15	15	25	24	19	10	18	14	19	14	16	10	10	12	17	11	6			
	White	223	5	5	4	4	1	9	10	15	19	22	14	15	16	15	14	11	12	8	8	6	7	6	3			
	All other	282	4	4	1	1	1	8	2	1	5	1	4	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	5	7	10	6	3		
All other causes*		886	330	12	7	3	8	16	15	14	16	19	11	23	20	26	26	39	40	35	33	45	26	25	17	2		
	White	454	205	8	3	1	1	9	9	6	9	3	10	16	12	20	24	25	26	27	31	20	13	8				
	All other	432	125	5	4	1	1	6	5	4	10	10	8	10	8	14	10	14	9	6	17	17	24	9	2			

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

379

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																100 and over	Not stated									
				1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60			65	70	75	80	85	90	95		
VERMONT—Continued																														
46, 47,	Cancer (other forms).....	123							1	2				1	2	4	8	12	16	16	18	33	17	8	12	5	1		1	
51-55	White.....	105							1	2				1	2	5	6	9	10	14	26	14	5	10	2	1				
	All other.....	48														1	2	6	7	6	4	9	5	3	2	3			1	
	F.....																													
56	Acute rheumatic fever.....	4												1							1		1							
	White.....	1																			1		1							
	All other.....	3												1																
	F.....																													
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis.....	9																			2	1	3	2	1					
	White.....	5																			1	1	2	2	1					
	All other.....	4																												
	F.....																													
59	Diabetes mellitus.....	94							1					1	2		1	2	4	6	14	19	17	14	10	2			1	
	White.....	29												1	1					1	5	5	6	4	1					
	All other.....	65							1						1				1	4	9	13	12	8	6	1				
	F.....																													
62	Pellagra.....	1																			1									
	White.....	1																												
	All other.....	1																												
	F.....																													
75	Alcoholism.....	7												1							2	1	1							
	White.....	7												1							1	1	1							
	All other.....	1																												
	F.....																													
80, 83	Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insens.....	11												1	1						2	1	2		1					1
	White.....	7												1							1	1	2		1					
	All other.....	4																												
	F.....																													
88	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....	485	2						1	1				4	2	8	17	39	45	66	73	73	62	24	5	3				
	White.....	201	1											2	1	2	7	22	24	35	36	40	21	8	2					
	All other.....	284	1						1	1				2	1	6	10	17	31	37	37	33	41	16	3	3				
	F.....																													
90a, 92a, 92b, 92c	Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart.....	19				1		1	1	1				2	1	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1							
	White.....	9				1		1	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
	All other.....	10																												
	F.....																													
94	Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris.....	291							1	1				1	4	4	21	32	26	39	44	49	33	22	9	2			1	
	White.....	201												1	4	4	16	27	20	24	31	39	16	13	4	1				
	All other.....	89							1	1							4	5	6	13	13	9	17	9	5	4			1	
	F.....																													
95a, b, 95c, d, 95e, f	Diseases of heart (other forms).....	1,045	1					2	3	5	1	2	11	16	24	39	40	97	125	128	108	170	93	35	4	2			2	
	White.....	553						2	3	5	1	2	6	11	17	27	37	66	84	81	108	79	50	10	1	1			2	
	All other.....	492	1					2	1	2	1	3	4	7	9	12	23	21	21	27	29	91	45	22	3	1			2	
	F.....																													
97, 102	Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood pressure.....	161												1	1					1	4	3	7	10	21	39	54	28	14	5
	White.....	106												1	1					1	3	5	6	12	22	31	18	6	5	
	All other.....	78																												
	F.....																													
107-109	Pneumonia (all forms).....	393	33	6	2	1		1	4	7	6	2	11	18	8	18	20	29	30	37	36	28	40	22	9	1	1		2	
	White.....	228	17	4	1	1		1	3	5	1	1	4	11	3	10	11	21	21	25	23	22	25	15	4	1		1	1	
	All other.....	169	16	2	1			1	2	2	1	7	4	8	9	8	9	16	16	12	13	10	15	7	5	1			1	
	F.....																													
111	Ulcer of stomach, duodenum.....	21												2	1	3	1	1	3	4	2	3	1							
	White.....	17												2	1	3	1	1	3	4	1	1								
	All other.....	4																												
	F.....																													
113	Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years).....	23	20	5																										
	White.....	16	12	3																										
	All other.....	10	8	2																										
	F.....																													
120	Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over).....	4																												
	White.....	1																												
	All other.....	3																												
	F.....																													
121	Appendicitis.....	55																												

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17 —DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																100 and over	Not stated										
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64			65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99			
VERMONT—Continued																															
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	37	2	1	1			1	1	2				2	2	1	5	1		3	7	5	1	5							
	White	21	2	1	1			1	1	2				1	1	1	2	1		2	4	2	1	3							
	All other	16																		1	3	3		2							
124	Cirrhosis of liver	32															1	3	2	1	7	3	5	4	4	2					
	White	19															1	2	1	4	2	4	1	2	1						
	All other	15															1	1	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	2					
126,127	Biliary calculi, etc.	30																2		3	3	9	1	1	4	4	2				
	White	5																			2										
	All other	25																2		3	3	7	1	4	4	2					
130-132	Nephritis	330	2					2	2		4	3	4	6	15	19	27	20	46	47	59	41	20	7							
	White	170	1					2	2		2	2	3	2	6	9	17	16	30	20	29	23	11	1							
	All other	160	1								2	1	1	4	9	11	10	9	16	27	30	18	9	6							
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicaemia	9									2	3	3	1																	
	White	9									2	3	3	1																	
	All other	0																													
146,147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	9									2	3	1	1	2																
	White	9									2	3	1	1	2																
	All other	0																													
141, 142b-144, 146-150	Other puerperal causes	15									4	1	3	9	1																
	White	15									4	1	3	9	1																
	All other	0																													
157	Congenital malformations	47	40	3			1	1	1									1													
	White	21	19	1																											
	All other	26	21	2			1	1	1									1													
165-171	Suicide	76						1	2	2	10	3	6	4	4	9	8	7	8	5	8	5	8	1							1
	White	53						1	1	2	9	3	5	3	4	5	7	4	4	3	4	3	4	1							1
	All other	23							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	4	1	1	2	1								1
172-175	Homicide	7			1							1		1	1	1	1														
	White	5			1									1	1	1															
	All other	2																													
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	91	1	2	1	1	9	5	7	9	7	5	5	5	2	3	6	5	3	6	2	1	1	1							4
	White	69		1	1	1	7	4	5	6	5	4	4	4	2	3	5	4	3	5	1	1	1	1							1
	All other	22	1	1			2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1		1	1			1											3
205,208, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents	9					1	3			1	1	1																		
	White	7					1	3			1	1	1																		
	All other	2																													
176-195, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	Other accidents	245	10	3	6	4	3	8	6	9	11	11	7	7	9	3	10	11	7	15	10	8	7	9							1
	White	153	8	3	5	4	1	7	6	8	10	10	6	6	8	5	8	10	7	12	10	8	7	9							1
	All other	90	2		3		2	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
	All other causes*	532	191	5	4	4	2	5	6	7	10	11	9	10	17	21	10	22	27	25	28	37	25	19	9	3					
	White	281	100	3	2	2		5	6	3	5	4	5	3	7	8	4	14	17	15	24	21	21	9	2	1					
	All other	251	91	2	2	2		2	4	4	5	7	4	7	10	15	6	11	10	10	14	16	14	10	7	2					

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table II.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

381

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total Deaths	Under 15										15 to 64										65 to 74	75 to 84	85 to 94	95 to 100 and over	Not stated	
			1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84						85 to 89
VIRGINIA																												
	All causes	31,119	5,619	446	219	152	120	386	373	786	1,061	979	1,018	1,287	1,381	1,718	2,046	2,202	2,537	2,814	2,330	2,416	1,813	924	542	112	36	38
	White—M	11,201	1,286	136	88	61	53	100	140	240	336	300	346	403	413	561	592	613	696	1,126	935	1,047	788	373	107	52	4	7
	White—F	6,779	954	141	89	67	41	117	76	148	174	205	217	256	278	351	423	504	668	876	851	984	798	375	151	46	7	4
	All other—M	6,931	400	38	28	23	22	62	61	183	276	241	269	297	407	431	542	494	515	453	294	214	118	97	41	22	9	10
	All other—F	5,978	634	76	28	21	27	76	76	115	246	238	186	311	293	355	469	591	598	538	328	171	121	79	43	12	16	11
1,2	Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	87	1	1	1	2	5	5	8	11	10	3	2	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	29	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	6	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—F	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—F	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Measles	68	22	15	9	4	3	10	2	2	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	30	6	6	5	1	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—F	28	6	4	3	2	2	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	12	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—F	12	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	Scarlet fever	9	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—F	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Whooping-cough	227	148	66	18	7	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	White—M	78	51	14	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—F	36	25	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	80	31	15	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—F	40	26	6	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
10	Diphtheria	89	7	10	18	14	10	21	4	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	37	6	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—F	29	5	10	7	8	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—F	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	Influenza	1,165	104	48	15	15	6	24	24	32	35	35	41	36	78	78	94	66	68	77	65	88	61	47	20	2	1	1
	White—M	326	54	19	7	8	1	7	11	8	12	12	14	23	26	23	19	25	24	29	27	32	27	17	6	1	1	1
	White—F	366	32	19	2	2	2	6	6	8	3	10	12	10	18	14	24	13	25	29	22	47	31	21	7	1	1	1
	All other—M	202	22	5	1	3	2	5	5	9	8	9	6	13	21	12	14	23	15	15	6	2	5	5	1	1	1	1
	All other—F	206	16	6	3	3	1	4	10	10	5	9	10	12	24	28	15	11	10	11	7	1	4	2	1	1	1	1
13	Dysentery	159	78	20	8	8	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	60	23	8	3	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—F	46	23	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	26	15	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—F	24	11	5	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	Erysipelas	26	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	15	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—F	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—F	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	Poliomyelitis, lysis (acute)	14	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—F	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—F	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	Epidemic cerebromeningitis	158	21	9	10	6	4	16	13	14	13	7	10	5	3	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	68	11	6	7	2	1	6	6	9	8	2	3	5	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—F	43	5	3	3	3	2	6	4	5	3	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	17	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1												













GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

387

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX—EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age										100 and over	Not stated											
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44			45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>																									
	All causes—M	19,190	418	191	128	108	209	238	448	838	918	898	788	698	608	518	428	338	248	158	68	28	12	5	2
	White—M	9,768	208	108	68	48	148	138	218	308	348	328	288	248	198	148	98	48	18	8	3	1	0	0	0
	F	7,478	188	77	49	54	119	108	167	288	288	258	208	158	108	68	28	12	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
	All other—M	1,809	118	15	5	8	18	10	46	60	78	100	98	124	104	94	76	80	88	94	88	88	88	88	88
	F	737	98	8	3	4	18	9	28	34	47	50	68	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
1,8	Typhoid, paratyphoid fever—M	78	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Measles—M	48	13	18	5	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	21	7	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	Scarlet fever—M	89	5	3	4	5	7	10	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	18	1	2	2	3	5	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	20	2	2	2	4	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Whooping-cough—M	240	150	80	18	9	4	7	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	104	67	28	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	111	65	24	7	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	14	10	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	11	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	Diphtheria—M	88	11	14	19	14	11	15	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	48	5	8	4	7	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	42	5	6	9	8	4	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	Influenza—M	748	78	28	8	7	5	18	18	8	17	31	21	26	34	40	38	47	47	54	48	68	64	48	18
	White—M	548	48	18	4	5	7	7	6	8	10	14	9	8	12	17	15	19	25	19	20	28	28	27	5
	F	340	27	9	4	2	4	6	6	4	6	16	8	11	18	18	10	28	19	21	24	28	28	27	5
	All other—M	48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Dysentery—M	76	16	16	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	38	17	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	34	14	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	Erysipelas—M	80	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	18	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)—M	21	4	1	2	1	1	3	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	18	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis—M	80	18	6	7	5	2	8	8	11	4	5	5	6	1	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	White—M	50	7	5	4	2	1	4	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	30	6	5	3	1	2	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	All other—M	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system—M	908	6	5	3	1	3	11	49	108	112	99	107	78	64	57	48	48	48	36	20	11	1	1	1
	White—M	586	4	1	1	1	1	4	9	28	49	51	44	27	29	28	28	16	28	18	5	1	1	1	1
	F	408	2	5	1	1	1	4	28	68	47	48	48	36	28	28	11	21	28	17	8	6	1	1	1
	All other—M	89	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	11	5	15	15	8	5	5	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	F	89	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	7	11	7	8	5	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24-28	Tuberculosis (other forms)—M	92	7	8	2	2	7	8	8	8	8</														





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Age																	100 and over	Not stated																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
			Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79			80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
<b>WISCONSIN</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	All causes—M	31,975	2,224	100	157	88	78	355	899	489	554	625	620	842	1,100	1,436	1,815	2,286	2,522	2,848	3,228	4,048	5,222	6,222	7,222	8,222	9,222	10,222	11,222	12,222	13,222	14,222	15,222	16,222	17,222	18,222	19,222	20,222	21,222	22,222	23,222	24,222	25,222	26,222	27,222	28,222	29,222	30,222	31,222	32,222	33,222	34,222	35,222	36,222	37,222	38,222	39,222	40,222	41,222	42,222	43,222	44,222	45,222	46,222	47,222	48,222	49,222	50,222	51,222	52,222	53,222	54,222	55,222	56,222	57,222	58,222	59,222	60,222	61,222	62,222	63,222	64,222	65,222	66,222	67,222	68,222	69,222	70,222	71,222	72,222	73,222	74,222	75,222	76,222	77,222	78,222	79,222	80,222	81,222	82,222	83,222	84,222	85,222	86,222	87,222	88,222	89,222	90,222	91,222	92,222	93,222	94,222	95,222	96,222	97,222	98,222	99,222	100,222	101,222	102,222	103,222	104,222	105,222	106,222	107,222	108,222	109,222	110,222	111,222	112,222	113,222	114,222	115,222	116,222	117,222	118,222	119,222	120,222	121,222	122,222	123,222	124,222	125,222	126,222	127,222	128,222	129,222	130,222	131,222	132,222	133,222	134,222	135,222	136,222	137,222	138,222	139,222	140,222	141,222	142,222	143,222	144,222	145,222	146,222	147,222	148,222	149,222	150,222	151,222	152,222	153,222	154,222	155,222	156,222	157,222	158,222	159,222	160,222	161,222	162,222	163,222	164,222	165,222	166,222	167,222	168,222	169,222	170,222	171,222	172,222	173,222	174,222	175,222	176,222	177,222	178,222	179,222	180,222	181,222	182,222	183,222	184,222	185,222	186,222	187,222	188,222	189,222	190,222	191,222	192,222	193,222	194,222	195,222	196,222	197,222	198,222	199,222	200,222	201,222	202,222	203,222	204,222	205,222	206,222	207,222	208,222	209,222	210,222	211,222	212,222	213,222	214,222	215,222	216,222	217,222	218,222	219,222	220,222	221,222	222,222	223,222	224,222	225,222	226,222	227,222	228,222	229,222	230,222	231,222	232,222	233,222	234,222	235,222	236,222	237,222	238,222	239,222	240,222	241,222	242,222	243,222	244,222	245,222	246,222	247,222	248,222	249,222	250,222	251,222	252,222	253,222	254,222	255,222	256,222	257,222	258,222	259,222	260,222	261,222	262,222	263,222	264,222	265,222	266,222	267,222	268,222	269,222	270,222	271,222	272,222	273,222	274,222	275,222	276,222	277,222	278,222	279,222	280,222	281,222	282,222	283,222	284,222	285,222	286,222	287,222	288,222	289,222	290,222	291,222	292,222	293,222	294,222	295,222	296,222	297,222	298,222	299,222	300,222	301,222	302,222	303,222	304,222	305,222	306,222	307,222	308,222	309,222	310,222	311,222	312,222	313,222	314,222	315,222	316,222	317,222	318,222	319,222	320,222	321,222	322,222	323,222	324,222	325,222	326,222	327,222	328,222	329,222	330,222	331,222	332,222	333,222	334,222	335,222	336,222	337,222	338,222	339,222	340,222	341,222	342,222	343,222	344,222	345,222	346,222	347,222	348,222	349,222	350,222	351,222	352,222	353,222	354,222	355,222	356,222	357,222	358,222	359,222	360,222	361,222	362,222	363,222	364,222	365,222	366,222	367,222	368,222	369,222	370,222	371,222	372,222	373,222	374,222	375,222	376,222	377,222	378,222	379,222	380,222	381,222	382,222	383,222	384,222	385,222	386,222	387,222	388,222	389,222	390,222	391,222	392,222	393,222	394,222	395,222	396,222	397,222	398,222	399,222	400,222	401,222	402,222	403,222	404,222	405,222	406,222	407,222	408,222	409,222	410,222	411,222	412,222	413,222	414,222	415,222	416,222	417,222	418,222	419,222	420,222	421,222	422,222	423,222	424,222	425,222	426,222	427,222	428,222	429,222	430,222	431,222	432,222	433,222	434,222	435,222	436,222	437,222	438,222	439,222	440,222	441,222	442,222	443,222	444,222	445,222	446,222	447,222	448,222	449,222	450,222	451,222	452,222	453,222	454,222	455,222	456,222	457,222	458,222	459,222	460,222	461,222	462,222	463,222	464,222	465,222	466,222	467,222	468,222	469,222	470,222	471,222	472,222	473,222	474,222	475,222	476,222	477,222	478,222	479,222	480,222	481,222	482,222	483,222	484,222	485,222	486,222	487,222	488,222	489,222	490,222	491,222	492,222	493,222	494,222	495,222	496,222	497,222	498,222	499,222	500,222	501,222	502,222	503,222	504,222	505,222	506,222	507,222	508,222	509,222	510,222	511,222	512,222	513,222	514,222	515,222	516,222	517,222	518,222	519,222	520,222	521,222	522,222	523,222	524,222	525,222	526,222	527,222	528,222	529,222	530,222	531,222	532,222	533,222	534,222	535,222	536,222	537,222	538,222	539,222	540,222	541,222	542,222	543,222	544,222	545,222	546,222	547,222	548,222	549,222	550,222	551,222	552,222	553,222	554,222	555,222	556,222	557,222	558,222	559,222	560,222	561,222	562,222	563,222	564,222	565,222	566,222	567,222	568,222	569,222	570,222	571,222	572,222	573,222	574,222	575,222	576,222	577,222	578,222	579,222	580,222	581,222	582,222	583,222	584,222	585,222	586,222	587,222	588,222	589,222	590,222	591,222	592,222	593,222	594,222	595,222	596,222	597,222	598,222	599,222	600,222	601,222	602,222	603,222	604,222	605,222	606,222	607,222	608,222	609,222	610,222	611,222	612,222	613,222	614,222	615,222	616,222	617,222	618,222	619,222	620,222	621,222	622,222	623,222	624,222	625,222	626,222	627,222	628,222	629,222	630,222	631,222	632,222	633,222	634,222	635,222	636,222	637,222	638,222	639,222	640,222	641,222	642,222	643,222	644,222	645,222	646,222	647,222	648,222	649,222	650,222	651,222	652,222	653,222	654,222	655,222	656,222	657,222	658,222	659,222	660,222	661,222	662,222	663,222	664,222	665,222	666,222	667,222	668,222	669,222	670,222	671,222	672,222	673,222	674,222	675,222	676,222	677,222	678,222	679,222	680,222	681,222	682,222	683,222	684,222	685,222	686,222	687,222	688,222	689,222	690,222	691,222	692,222	693,222	694,222	695,222	696,222	697,222	698,222	699,222	700,222	701,222	702,222	703,222	704,222	705,222	706,222	707,222	708,222	709,222	710,222	711,222	712,222	713,222	714,222	715,222	716,222	717,222	718,222	719,222	720,222	721,222	722,222	723,222	724,222	725,222	726,222	727,222	728,222	729,222	730,222	731,222	732,222	733,222	734,222	735,222	736,222	737,222	738,222	739,222	740,222	741,222	742,222	743,222	744,222	745,222	746,222	747,222	748,222	749,222	750,222	751,222	752,222	753,222	754,222	755,222	756,222	757,222	758,222	759,222	760,222	761,222	762,222	763,222	764,222	765,222	766,222	767,222	768,222	769,222	770,222	771,222	772,222	773,222	774,222	775,222	776,222	777,222	778,222	779,222	780,222	781,222	782,222	783,222	784,222	785,222	786,222	787,222	788,222	789,222	790,222	791,222	792,222	793,222	794,222	795,222	796,222	797,222	798,222	799,222	800,222	801,222	802,222	803,222	804,222	805,222	806,222	807,222	808,222	809,222	810,222	811,222	812,222	813,222	814,222	815,222	816,222	817,222	818,222	819,222	820,222	821,222	822,222	823,222	824,222	825,222	826,222	827,222	828,222	829,222	830,222	831,222	832,222	833,222	834,222	835,222	836,222	837,222	838,222	839,222	840,222	841,222	842,222	843,222	844,222	845,222	846,222	847,222	848,222	849,222	850,222	851,222	852,222	853,222	854,222	855,222	856,222	857,222	858,222	859,222	860,222	861,222	862,222	863,222	864,222	865,222	866,222	867,222	868,222	869,222	870,222	871,222	872,222	873,222	874,222	875,222	876,222	877,222	878,222	879,222	880,222	881,222	882,222	883,222	884,222	885,222	886,222	887,222	888,222	889,222	890,222	891,222	892,222	893,222	894,222	895,222	896,222	897,222	898,222	899,222	900,222	901,222	9

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

391

TABLE 17.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Un-der										100 and over	Not stat- ed															
			1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34			35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99		
WISCONSIN—Con																													
50	Cancer of breast	375										1	6	7	31	59	52	61	53	33	28	35	20	6	1	2			
	White—M—	8																											
	F—	265										1	6	7	31	59	52	61	53	33	28	35	20	6	1	2			
	All other—M—	3																											
	F—	3																											
45, 47, 51-55	Cancer (other forms)	1,080	1	2	5	1	5	7	6	9	8	14	9	25	50	42	72	99	120	142	184	170	22	49	5	2			
	White—M—	793																											
	F—	290																											
	All other—M—	2																											
	F—	2																											
56	Acute rheumatic fever	48				2	7	5	10	4	4	1	1	2	2	1	2												
	White—M—	15																											
	F—	33				2	7	5	10	4	4	1	1	2	2	1	2												
	All other—M—	2																											
	F—	2																											
57	Chronic rheuma- tism, osteo- arthritis	41											1	1	2			5	3	7	5	5	2	8	1				
	White—M—	19																											
	F—	19																											
	All other—M—	1																											
	F—	1																											
59	Diabetes mellitus	777	1	1				4	8	14	7	6	5	13	21	21	46	73	101	142	124	104	61	25	3	1			
	White—M—	500						2	4	6	3	2	3	8	8	12	21	44	56	57	44	31	15	2					
	F—	472						2	4	8	4	3	1	10	13	18	34	51	67	67	50	50	10	1					
	All other—M—	1																											
	F—	4																											
68	Pellagra	5																											
	White—M—	3																											
	F—	2																											
	All other—M—	1																											
	F—	1																											
75	Alcoholism	58										1	7	2	10	4	5	11	4	7	2								
	White—M—	21																											
	F—	4																											
	All other—M—	1																											
	F—	1																											
80, 83	Locomotor ataxia, general paral- ysis of insani- ty	66									1	2		2	2	4	10	10	15	12	2	2							
	White—M—	12																											
	F—	12																											
	All other—M—	1																											
	F—	1																											
82	Cerebral hemor- rhage embolism, thrombosis	2,689	3	8	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	7	14	21	46	64	118	169	228	341	491	517	348	195	46	4		2	
	White—M—	1,254																											
	F—	1,347	2																										1
	All other—M—	18																											
	F—	6																											
90a, 92a, 95a, 96a	Chronic rheuma- tic diseases of heart	153					8	9	7	9	10	9	15	10	15	18	11	11	9	8	2								
	White—M—	77					2	4	5	4	4	4	5	3	5	8	7	5	4	2	1								
	F—	77					6	4	5	5	5	4	9	5	5	8	7	5	4	2	1								
	All other—M—	2																											
	F—	1																											
94	Diseases of coro- nary arteries, angina pectoris	1,739						1	2	1	2	5	15	50	89	136	201	287	256	375	297	148	55	15	5				
	White—M—	1,254																											
	F—	509																											
	All other—M—	5																											
	F—	1																											
90b, 91, 92a, b, 93a-4, 93a, b	Diseases of heart (other forms)	6,586	4		2	2		1	14	23	27	23	36	66	110	172	255	374	541	604	1,115	1,232	1,005	548	134	29	5	1	
	White—M—	3,277							5	10	16	16	22	30	55	99	171	236	327	453	596	653	523	265	88	13	1	1	
	F—	2,945	1		1	1		1	6	13	10	12	15	36	45	56	90	133	208	355	515	650	477	279	94	16	4		
	All other—M—	35																											
	F—	21																											
97, 102	Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	389																											
	White—M—	297																											
	F—	251																											
	All other—M—	1																											
	F—	1																											
107-109	Pneumonia (all forms)	2,032	269	47	80	10	6	26	20	38	89	26	67	74	76	89	115	133	121	155	176	209	170	88	30	6	2		
	White—M—	1,122	147	19	3	9	1	16	10	31	19	31	40	47	43	61	92	91	63	92	101	113	79	37	14	2			
	F—	768	100	24	15		5	20	8	7	11	21	25	26	24	22	21	39	35	56	75	94	90	51	16	3	2		
	All other—M—	21	5	2		1																							
	F—	21	7	2		1																							
117	Ulcer of stomach	187																											
	White—M—	150																											
	F—	36																											
	All other—M—	1																											
	F—	1																											
119	Dysentery and shigellosis (under 2 years)	145	129	14																									
	White—M—	61	55	6																									
	F—	48	41	7																									
	All other—M—	1	1				</																						









GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

395

TABLE 17—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total deaths	Under 1	Age																	100 and over	Not stated								
				1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69			70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99		
WYOMING—Continued																														
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction.....	17	1	1					1					1	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	1								
	White.....	10	1	1					1					1	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	1								
	All other.....	7																												
124	Cirrhosis of liver.....	19														2	1		3		5	2	2	4	2					
	White.....	10														1	1		3		3	1	2	1	1					
	All other.....	9																												
128, 127	Biliary calculi, etc.*	12												1																
	White.....	4																												
	All other.....	8												1																
130-132	Nephritis.....	110							1	3	3	1	3	3	6	8	7	8	9	9	10	13	15	6	1	1				
	White.....	59							1	2	1	1	2	1	2	4	2	4	5	6	7	9	10	2	1	1				
	All other.....	45																												
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicaemia.....	5												2	2	1														
	White.....	5												2	2	1														
	All other.....	5																												
142b, 147	Puerperal albuminuria, etc.*	5												1	1															
	White.....	5												1	1															
	All other.....	5																												
141, 142b-144, 145-150	Other puerperal causes.....	7												1	3	2	1													
	White.....	7												1	3	2	1													
	All other.....	7																												
157	Congenital malformations.....	32	30	1																										
	White.....	22	21																											
	All other.....	10	9	1																										
158-171	Sulphide.....	30							1	5	5	4	7	8	5	5	6	7	4											
	White.....	32							1	6	5	4	6	6	5	4	5	7	3											
	All other.....	8																												
172-175	Homicide.....	7												1	1	1	1	1												
	White.....	4												1	1	1	1	1												
	All other.....	3																												
210	Automobile accidents (primary).....	151	1			1	5	1	11	12	12	12	15	11	6	12	12	9	6	3	2	2								
	White.....	85				1	2		9	10	9	9	8	5	10	7	3	4	3	1	2									
	All other.....	41	1				3	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	5	5	2	4	2	1	2								
206, 208, 211	Other motor vehicle accidents.....	4																												
	White.....	4																												
	All other.....	4																												
176-178, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	Other accidents.....	164	1	4	4	5	5	11	21	25	10	9	15	9	5	9	15	4	7	4	4	8	7	1						
	White.....	147		3	3	3	5	8	20	20	9	8	15	9	6	7	10	4	6	2	3	4	1	1						
	All other.....	15	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1																		
All other causes*	White.....	356	137	5	3	1	8	3	11	9	8	11	11	14	19	18	16	16	15	18	15	14	8	5						
	White.....	221	82	3	1	1	5	2	10	2	5	5	6	6	10	10	12	10	11	14	10	7	7							
	All other.....	11	5				1							1	1	1	1	1												

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		M	F	M	F
	All causes.....	1,480,487	708,880	558,187	106,804	89,656	80,848	9,871	9,897	9,808	8,088
	<b>I—Infectious and parasitic diseases.....</b>	<b>149,959</b>	<b>84,885</b>	<b>67,665</b>	<b>20,973</b>	<b>17,499</b>	<b>6,619</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>1,588</b>	<b>1,558</b>
1	Typhoid fever.....	2,659	1,180	764	411	554	88	18	6	19	18
2	Paratyphoid fever.....	84	45	24	8	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Typhus fever.....	154	85	28	15	7	81	18	5	4	2
4	Relapsing fever.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Unlabeled fever.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Smallpox.....	54	28	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Measles.....	1,801	701	588	108	106	8	4	4	1	1
8	Scarlet fever.....	1,884	691	679	28	28	18	4	6	1	1
9	Whooping-cough.....	4,981	1,869	2,088	480	550	196	48	47	41	68
10	Diphtheria.....	2,827	1,248	1,058	188	149	97	48	37	11	7
11a	Diphtheria, respiratory complications specified.....	86,714	11,359	10,115	2,878	2,356	1,095	241	288	855	808
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified.....	11,891	4,804	4,588	1,008	1,108	486	108	108	98	128
12	Cholera.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13	Dysentery.....	2,974	1,160	1,128	287	288	97	36	24	18	18
14	Erysipelas.....	1,245	638	545	41	50	28	9	11	8	1
15	Acute poliomyelitis.....	1,461	781	548	80	54	18	6	7	4	1
16	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis.....	998	524	397	68	89	19	6	7	5	1
17	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	2,808	1,108	886	215	115	186	58	18	24	24
18	Glanders.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
19	Lockjaw (bacteraemia) malignant pustule.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	Bubonic plague.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	Bubonic plague.....	59	34	18	8	4	5	1	1	1	1
22	Tetanus.....	920	481	189	10	170	90	17	8	15	8
23-26	Tuberculosis (all forms).....	69,584	29,780	20,841	10,064	8,999	1,778	581	588	528	578
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	65,830	27,423	18,613	9,122	8,172	1,636	519	508	467	548
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system.....	1,648	684	501	227	235	20	4	5	7	4
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum.....	1,228	575	450	220	244	28	7	5	18	7
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column.....	698	338	217	99	80	16	6	2	7	1
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*.....	108	52	38	17	11	5	2	2	1	1
27b	Tuberculosis of joints.....	189	88	48	26	24	8	2	2	5	1
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.....	38	14	14	4	8	4	1	1	1	1
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.....	140	66	46	22	16	6	2	2	2	2
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system.....	547	301	197	28	23	5	1	1	1	1
31	Tuberculosis of other organs.....	122	67	36	16	11	1	1	1	1	1
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated.....	1,054	361	261	248	186	26	4	4	13	14
32b	Tuberculosis, other disseminated.....	127	48	38	30	26	4	1	1	1	1
33	Leptospirosis.....	28	15	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
34	Syphilis.....	13,221	5,306	1,928	5,763	2,160	488	47	21	224	196
35	Onococous infection and other venereal diseases.....	786	115	297	107	227	68	1	8	11	28
36	Purulent infection, septicaemia (ampysemia).....	1,155	545	447	80	88	56	15	6	7	7
37	Yellow fever.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
38	Malaria.....	2,789	819	604	651	658	219	47	47	56	69
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites.....	91	48	25	13	8	1	1	1	1	1
40	Ankylostomiasis.....	18	5	3	1	6	7	2	2	2	2
41a	Eyeliast cysts of liver.....	11	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
41b	Eyeliast cysts of other organs.....	9	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42	Other diseases caused by helminths.....	106	29	27	17	22	4	1	1	1	1
43	Mycoses.....	281	151	74	35	21	7	2	2	2	1
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases.....	413	227	124	35	17	4	2	2	1	1
	<b>II—Cancers and other tumors.....</b>	<b>181,187</b>	<b>65,738</b>	<b>78,492</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>6,545</b>	<b>1,808</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>378</b>
45-53	<b>Cancers and other malignant tumors.....</b>	<b>144,974</b>	<b>68,899</b>	<b>71,903</b>	<b>3,450</b>	<b>3,822</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>221</b>
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	4,981	2,844	894	188	80	74	26	19	2	1
	Buccal cavity.....	2,976	3,028	708	127	66	88	42	10	1	1
	Pharynx.....	1,005	769	186	36	24	21	14	5	1	1
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum.....	69,335	35,504	30,576	2,005	1,658	600	268	210	80	78
	Esophagus.....	2,581	1,915	527	119	19	6	1	1	1	1
	Stomach and duodenum.....	26,908	18,127	10,028	998	786	278	120	90	45	22
	Liver and biliary passages.....	10,227	4,128	5,610	279	229	111	50	24	15	14
	Pancreas.....	4,606	2,465	1,947	189	64	39	20	15	3	1
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum.....	24,944	11,627	12,290	423	544	197	72	80	20	20
47	Cancer of respiratory system.....	7,386	3,244	1,784	240	88	83	34	13	4	2
48	Cancer of uterus.....	16,338	14,171	14,171	2,197	2,197	263	201	201	162	162
49	Cancer of other female genital organs.....	3,448	3,449	3,449	174	174	28	19	19	7	7
50	Cancer of breast.....	13,939	123	12,911	19	944	154	1	112	1	40
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs.....	18,421	11,975	11,975	676	676	124	99	99	22	22
52	Cancer of skin.....	3,948	2,014	1,846	24	48	68	22	21	1	3
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs.....	13,189	5,305	7,052	215	467	197	98	98	13	24
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary.....	127	142	142	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus.....	2,479	1,854	1,854	646	646	84	22	22	2	41
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs.....	9	9	9	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
54d	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs.....	1,279	645	505	40	41	13	4	4	2	3
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified).....	30	22	22	4	4	1	1	1	1	1
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified).....	22	18	18	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
55d	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified).....	2,400	1,168	1,008	104	111	59	17	11	3	8
	<b>III—Rheumatic diseases, etc.....</b>	<b>44,979</b>	<b>18,128</b>	<b>24,220</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>2,564</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>228</b>
56	Acute rheumatic fever.....	1,958	816	888	121	178	47	12	12	12	12
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis.....	1,748	616	1,003	61	89	24	7	20	5	4
58	Gout.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

397

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937  
 (stillbirths)

Total deaths	ARIZONA					ARKANSAS				CALIFORNIA				COLORADO				List No		
	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White			All other	
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F		M	F
8,919	8,601	2,092	659	507	16,564	7,254	6,488	2,997	2,645	20,225	46,528	31,117	2,392	1,219	16,838	7,888	5,705	152	184	
1,797	908	494	222	178	5,822	1,215	1,046	526	639	7,604	4,229	2,621	546	238	1,784	1,030	696	36	20	
21	10	4	2	5	159	53	54	24	28	57	31	14	9	5	30	18	12			
2	1	1			1	1				2	1	1								
164	78	61	22	23	2	1	1			96	16	14	1	1	5	3				
59	12	9	2	6	123	40	52	14	17	273	116	154	15	8	72	32	36	1		
215	113	12	1	1	112	59	45	5	7	102	52	45	4	4	37	21	15			
65	27	24	7	6	522	134	123	58	77	265	137	109	10	9	149	77	69	3		
57	24	12	11	7	117	52	49	19	16	120	59	50	6	5	37	16	20	1		
6	1	3	2		19	9	9		1	23	25	22			19	14	5			
4	1			1	57	51	43	8	9	52	49	26	5	2	40	29	11			
2	1	1			15	7	7			53	22	20	1		5	2				
19	7	7	4	1	33	15	19		1	101	50	35	6	2	22	11	10		1	
3	3				21	1	5	4	5	35	3	2			2	2				
1,078	574	255	122	103	1,078	325	222	206	236	4,422	2,463	1,456	371	125	729	441	253	19	10	
1,010	543	250	119	94	1,029	508	270	196	229	4,045	2,290	1,226	336	133	625	416	242	15	10	
19	10	5	7	4	12	5	5	1	1	125	55	50	10	12	14	6	7			
11	5	3	2	3	22	9	4	5	6	53	19	27	6	1	11	5	5	1		
3	1		1	1	7	5	3			32	14	9	7	2	5	4	1			
2					2	1	1			3	3	2	1		3	2	1			
2	2				1	2	2	1		2	4	3		1	2	1	2			
2	1	1			3	1	2			5	5	1	1		5	2	1			
6	5	2			5	3	2			41	29	11		1	4	2	2			
10	5	2	5		6	2	1	1	1	12	8	2	2	6	11	5	6	2		
3	1	1		1	14	2	2	1	1	19	4	7								
69	31	10	12	5	164	39	17	26	42	223	56	154	73	22	112	75	31	5	2	
2	1	1			14	5	1	7	32	9	21	1	1	1	2	2				
8	4	2		2	27	15	9		5	22	16	9	2	1	25	12	10			
3	3				524	107	92	26	94	10	7	3			4	3		1		
2	2				3	2	1			6	2	1	2							
2																				
1	2	1			8	5	1	1	1	36	19	9	10		2	2				
3	2	1			6	2	1	1	1	12	7	5			10	10				
594	172	104	17	10	1,153	416	303	78	126	8,937	4,127	4,569	124	117	1,301	554	711	12	14	
577	172	173	16	14	1,078	404	479	70	125	8,601	4,012	4,542	145	102	1,249	522	678	12	11	
7	5				56	27	15	5	1	273	215	21	6	2	29	21	8			
5	3	2			49	21	12	2	1	226	122	42	6	2	24	17	7			
2	2				9	6	2	1		37	22	9			5	4				
127	24	21	9	3	412	122	122	20	26	4,006	2,122	1,712	29	35	526	296	222	5	2	
1	1	1			7	2	1			123	127	29	7		11	9				
100	25	43	6	2	205	102	87	12	14	1,652	922	590	46	14	231	101	4			
20	12	7	1		72	36	27	5	8	425	192	226	13	4	90	33	56	1		
12	9	7	2		24	14	10			331	122	22	6	5	51	24	22	1	1	
40	17	23			100	56	52	7	4	1,454	705	722	17	10	122	24	22			
26	12	5	2	1	32	12	8	5	1	423	255	99	13	8	46	21	14	1		
43		26	6		213	142	9		2	529	224	229		3	37	32				
2		9			13	3	2			222	8	209			12	122				
16		12			62	3	29			293	8	273			12	122				
29	27				29	70	20	19		772	727	127	12		142	137				
12	12		1	1	59	33	20	2	4	192	127	27	1		29	17	12			
43	12	22	4		112	42	32	11	10	224	275	422	12	11	111	20	29			
1		1								14		12		1	1					
3					36	2				26		102		12	21					
					9	5	3			62		41		2	7					
1		1			1		1			2		2								
					1					2		2								
12	8	5	1		27	7	8	2	4	122	74	56	6	2	24	10	14			
2	2	2	3	10	424	122	126	20	20	2,027	225	1,122	36	42	291	100	127	2	2	
4	2	2			11	3	3	3	2	44	22	20	1	1	22	9	14			
2	2	1			22	10	11	2	2	76	22	21			15	6	2			

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:  
(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES					ALABAMA				
		Total Deaths	White		All other		Total Deaths	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		M	F	M	F
III—Rheumatic diseases, etc.—Continued											
59	Diabetes mellitus	30,687	10,958	17,671	716	1,846	306	109	89	97	71
60	Scurvy	87	15	9	2	1					
61	Beriberi	21	12	4	2	3	1			1	
62	Pellagra	3,258	729	1,075	408	1,046	309	47	84	56	180
63	Rickets	236	92	55	41	58					
64	Osteomalacia	17	5	11	1	5					
65	Diseases of pituitary body	121	48	65	5	5					
66a	Simple goiter	225	26	161	8	28	8		5		5
66b	Exophthalmic goiter	3,765	683	3,018	28	232	31	1	19	8	9
66c-e	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	494	197	296	22	29	11				
67	Diseases of thymus gland	1,219	717	484	71	47	15	7	2	6	2
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)	549	153	174	13	9	5	1	2	2	2
69	Other general diseases	442	199	197	54	48	20	11	2	5	2
IV—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs											
70	Hemorrhagic conditions	720	351	314	30	29	16	11	2	1	1
71a	Periculous anemia	2,301	1,357	1,404	45	82	38	15	12	1	1
71b	Other anemias	505	209	220	34	45	9	4	1	1	1
72a	True leukemias	3,939	2,115	1,597	109	89	23	25	15	4	9
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)	1,511	1,159	670	50	29	39	14	5	7	1
73	Diseases of the spleen	322	189	169	19	19	7	2			
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs	167	66	66	2	3	1	1			
V—Chronic poisonings and intoxications											
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	3,303	2,543	311	385	88	49	37	5	9	
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances	108	57	34	13	1	1				
77a	Chronic lead poisoning	77	63	9	6						
77b,c	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances	22	12	4	2	4					
VI—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.											
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	1,483	739	671	91	82	21	9	9	1	2
79a	Simple meningitis	2,359	1,168	790	239	188	97	15	15	23	2
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	397	193	151	30	22	9	2	1	2	2
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	696	627	183	65	22	15	6	3	4	4
81	Other diseases of spinal cord	5,008	1,822	1,206	121	99	32	14	9	5	4
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage	95,622	48,215	42,194	5,910	5,538	1,077	508	490	379	502
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	2,470	1,222	1,009	231	215	49	17	16	6	10
82c	Softening of brain	726	348	322	22	22	2	2	2	2	2
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified	2,705	1,355	1,301	480	510	104	50	39	42	55
83	General paralysis of insane	4,120	2,350	693	825	254	80	20	10	27	5
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	1,976	865	708	123	170	64	30	15	15	14
85	Epilepsy	2,710	1,512	925	305	197	104	28	27	24	13
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	629	239	197	98	102	27	6	6	8	7
87	Other diseases of nervous system	3,772	1,695	1,644	108	125	37	19	25	5	9
88	Diseases of organs of vision	27	25	17	9	5	3	1	1	1	1
89a	Diseases of the ear	2,190	1,183	829	101	77	40	19	9	4	2
89b	Diseases of mastoid process	1,223	686	500	27	40	10	4	2	1	2
VII—Diseases of the circulatory system											
90	Pericarditis	659	322	209	71	47	9	1	1	3	4
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified	2,750	1,229	1,139	121	179	47	10	14	11	12
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	481	154	122	40	65	4		2	1	1
91c	Endocarditis, unspecified as chronic, etc.	46,898	21,006	19,298	2,215	2,977	1,025	291	276	279	297
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)	2,415	1,071	1,465	190	201	30	10	11	6	5
93a	Acute myocarditis	4,742	2,299	1,671	277	296	96	29	20	22	26
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	940	541	268	125	178	24	1	4	11	8
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	111,215	55,142	48,375	5,622	5,116	1,110	432	215	209	174
93d	Other diseases of myocardium	21,721	10,658	12,163	1,622	1,332	320	105	65	107	65
94a	Angina pectoris	10,839	6,956	3,278	408	297	201	112	44	22	22
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries	59,119	29,970	17,166	1,840	943	440	227	113	60	60
95a	Functional diseases of heart	321	465	244	26	35	10	5	2	1	2
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	72,211	35,534	26,595	5,716	4,865	1,164	326	228	327	228
95c	Aneurysm (except of heart)	2,226	1,475	542	259	149	40	15	9	20	4
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)	22,048	11,143	9,409	626	671	227	121	79	45	43
98	Coronary	693	323	246	55	71	20	4	2	7	7
99	Other diseases of arteries	1,790	927	712	54	47	10	5	4	5	9
100	Diseases of veins, etc.	771	324	274	30	43	12	3	2	1	6
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	115	65	32	11	7	5	1			
102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure	1,011	403	361	110	147	45	11	10	11	11
103	Other diseases of circulatory system	227	115	73	38	22	6				
VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system											
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae	321	117	101	67	75	15	1	4	5	5
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and sinuses	617	366	198	36	22	6	2	2	2	2
105	Diseases of larynx	445	236	158	28	22	6	2	2	2	2
105a	Acute bronchitis	1,522	810	575	72	59	13	4	2	2	2
105b	Chronic bronchitis	1,021	1,003	733	53	45	31	12	15	1	2
105c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified	904	371	339	44	50	22	4	6	2	2
107a	Brucellosis	42,848	21,219	17,222	2,492	2,910	729	256	221	124	122
107b	Capsular bronchitis	229	101	102	27	23	5	1	2	1	1
108	Lober pneumonia	50,202	29,175	19,471	7,229	4,246	1,642	426	264	465	210
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	5,522	1,211	1,125	72	59	14	3	3	67	46
110	Pleurisy	2,750	1,494	900	219	147	47	18	14	6	7
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	592	323	307	21	27	6		2	1	

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

399

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(stillbirths)

Total deaths	ARIZONA				Total deaths	ARKANSAS				Total deaths	CALIFORNIA				Total deaths	COLORADO				List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
41	13	25	2	1	168	76	76	17	19	1,555	645	856	20	54	192	71	120	1	59	
2	1	1																	60	
1			1		345						1								61	
5		1		5							3								62	
						1					2								63	
						1					1								64	
						1					1								65	
						3					11								66	
1				1		1			1		8					1			66a	
8	2	4	1	1	21	2	15	2	4	153	30	117	3	3	35	6	25		66b	
12	5	2	1		6					25	4	16	1	1	5	1	3		66c	
						1				74	44	22	6	2	5	2	3		67	
						3	2	1		30	15	15			6	2	4		68	
1		1			15	3	1	4	2	12	5	7			3	1	1		69	
27	12	14	1		61	41	29	3	8	616	345	249	14	10	100	99	40	1		
5	4	1			5	3	2			22	11	9	1	1	10	5	5		70	
13	7	1	2	3	27	10	5		1	157	77	75	3	2	22	10	12		71a	
						13	4	3	1	22	9	12			1	5	4		71b	
7	3	4			30	15	12		2	253	122	107	8	5	59	24	15		72a	
8	3	4			11	5	4		1	109	57	32			14	11	3		72b	
						2	2	1		25	13	10	1	1	4	2	2		73	
						3	2	1		7	4	3			6	3	3		74	
17	12	1			37	22	1	6	4	225	124	29	10	2	45	39	3	1		
16	15	1			26	26		6	4	210	175	27	8	2	40	26	3	1		
					1					5	5				1				75	
1	1									1	1				2				75a	
										5									76	
348	176	159	18	16	1,527	556	427	222	256	6,493	3,294	2,929	145	95	1,178	619	555	7	17	
6	3	1	1	1	15	8	7			59	36	20	3		22	14	8		76a	
15	7	1	2	3	27	10	11	4	2	101	55	35	5	6	37	19	3		76b	
2	2				5	3	3			6	3	3			12	7	3		76c	
1	1				10	6	2	1	1	54	22	8	3	1	5	4	1		80	
5	5				24	12	7	3	2	151	82	64	5		24	10	14		81	
254	115	94	10	7	1,072	351	331	142	192	4,942	2,133	2,516	79	68	810	595	395	5	14	
22	11	11			34	16	14	2	2	616	322	297	11	9	99	36	24	1	1	
3	1	2			5	4	1			67	30	22	5	1	3	1	2		82a	
14	4	9		1	64	26	27	14	17	78	41	35	1	1	49	27	21		82b	
10	8	1	1		79	31	7	32	9	223	160	39	21	3	55	45	8	2		
2	2				41	13	14	9	6	67	33	30	2	2	3	1			83	
11	7			1	42	19	14	10	6	92	51	41	3		27	13	12	1	1	
4			3	1	11	3	2	2	4	6	2	4			1	1			85	
11	5	5			32	14	11	5	2	244	133	103	4	4	41	23	12		87	
					1	1				1	1				2	1			88	
11	5	5	1		28	10	12	4	2	125	65	57	4	1	25	17	8		89a	
9	4	5	2		7	5	4			54	22	25	1		13	5	5		89b	
993	652	293	37	27	2,722	1,300	733	405	329	24,519	14,527	9,308	439	246	3,089	1,844	1,126	33	27	
11	5	5			10	5	2	2	1	29	20	12	2	1	4	4			90	
					29	10	13	3	3	131	75	62	3	3	27	12	14		91a	
										11	5				7	4	3		91b	
12	7	4	1		15	10	2	1	3	132	60	71			1	33	16		92a	
33	20	3	1		69	22	11	12	14	151	82	66	3	4	30	17	13	1		
5	1				9	1	1	1	6	35	15	19	1		7	5	4		92b	
291	172	97	7	9	817	292	186	97	48	6,994	3,001	3,769	145	61	726	421	292	8	5	
103	62	29	4	2	27	43	24	8	12	1,672	922	699	26	19	435	244	127	1	4	
22	17	7	1		154	92	35	14	9	402	260	135	4	5	94	52	30	1	1	
150	94	30	3	5	292	170	73	32	17	4,152	2,922	1,129	37	16	450	307	137	5	1	
1					16	10	5	1		42	22	16	1		5	5	1	1		
209	152	25	2	2	742	322	190	122	92	4,270	2,265	1,821	117	69	502	300	128	7	7	
7	6	1			18	7	5	3	3	273	199	62	8	4	39	24	10	4	1	
36	23	8	1	4	161	81	46	21	13	1,641	905	690	29	19	125	112	76		97	
3	1	1		1	15	5	4	4	4	22	10	11	1		9	6	2		98	
2	1	1			14	6	6			71	43	27	1		24	15	9		99	
					3	1	2			38	13	25			12	8	3		100	
					2	1	1			2	2				1	1			101	
3	3				22	5	6	4	2	25	14	11			6	4	2		102	
3	2				4	1	1	1		2	5	4			6	4	2		103	
801	520	224	109	26	1,922	724	593	401	244	6,245	3,259	2,195	275	112	1,409	822	545	17	15	
4	3			1	9	1	3	2	3	16	10	6			1	1			104a	
1		1			4	3	1			30	19	10		1	11	7	2		104b	
3	1	1	1		7	4	2	1	1	14	9	5		1	3	2	3		105	
9					9	6	1			60	30	19	1	1	11	8	3		106a	
15	11	4			19	9	8	1		99	55	40	3	1	17	12	5		106b	
4	2				11	5	6			31	19	12			5	1	2		106c	
310	129	92	21	32	553	203	190	82	76	3,212	1,282	1,207	107	72	564	315	236	7	8	
22	7	13	1	1	2	1	1			7	4	2		1	1	2			107a	
310	125	82	26	31	1,122	453	314	251	139	2,172	1,310	621	140	92	640	321	245	2	4	
21	12	7	12	12	22	27	22	21	21	73	45	23	6	2	32	22	7		107b	
13	9	4			29	12	12	3	2	200	129	61	9	1	35	22	10	1		
6	5	3			5	3	2			25	16	7	1	1	9	2	4		111a	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16 — DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Excludes of)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES					ALABAMA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		M	F	M	F
<b>VIII — Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued</b>											
1119	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct	1,728	788	910	86	88	23	7	10	8	4
112	Asthma	2,078	977	932	140	189	31	8	10	10	8
113	Pulmonary emphysema	133	91	34	8	3	1	1	1	1	1
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except t b)	1,748	1,169	397	166	80	28	8	8	8	7
<b>IX — Diseases of the digestive system</b>											
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	6,894	1,928	1,828	870	876	95	58	88	28	18
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus	808	543	291	84	88	25	6	5	6	1
116	Diseases of esophagus	5,193	115	98	14	16	4	1	1	1	1
117a	Ulcer of stomach	8,938	4,833	944	458	194	188	64	31	87	14
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	2,838	2,213	442	130	87	58	38	8	10	8
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	8,868	1,066	788	281	350	103	37	14	31	19
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 5 years)	14,408	8,509	8,040	1,888	1,874	464	150	119	104	82
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (5 years and over)	4,219	1,618	1,973	388	448	184	54	78	83	87
121	Appendicitis	15,340	8,881	8,300	841	948	293	120	88	58	69
122a	Hemorrhoids	5,331	2,866	2,008	359	189	89	19	14	19	7
122b	Intestinal obstruction	7,780	3,178	3,408	808	648	168	51	47	39	46
123	Other diseases of intestines	1,011	780	839	111	131	24	6	4	7	7
124	Cirrhosis of liver	10,880	8,788	8,387	588	884	120	66	17	27	10
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver	427	144	210	28	47	8	1	1	1	1
125b	Other diseases of liver	1,147	581	328	108	108	50	9	7	7	7
126	Calculi of urinary passages	4,670	1,374	3,111	38	77	60	11	21	13	6
127	Biliary calculi	3,888	1,401	2,338	108	124	41	17	18	5	7
128	Diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	728	384	394	28	28	8	6	8	4	10
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	1,674	661	784	91	168	24	5	8	4	10
<b>X — Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>											
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	4,088	1,686	1,214	614	850	138	28	88	88	58
131	Chronic nephritis	98,717	48,788	37,487	6,881	8,791	2,170	691	888	809	448
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	6,184	2,747	2,108	701	889	118	21	28	28	21
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc *	4,038	1,718	1,709	328	328	88	28	39	18	13
134	Calculi of urinary passages	1,681	1,034	533	87	87	34	17	14	8	1
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)	780	448	186	118	35	28	7	8	18	8
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc	697	297	28	287	7	28	4	1	18	18
137	Diseases of prostate	8,688	7,848	807	-----	-----	158	96	-----	89	-----
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal	120	74	-----	48	-----	5	2	-----	4	-----
139a	Cysts of ovary	738	-----	688	-----	68	18	-----	11	-----	8
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc *	8,088	1,006	-----	877	48	-----	-----	-----	-----	44
139c	Diseases of uterus	898	-----	808	-----	90	10	-----	9	-----	1
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (except cancer)	18	-----	11	-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs	101	-----	84	-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>XI — Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc *</b>											
140	Abortion with septic conditions	1,931	-----	1,800	-----	381	40	-----	24	-----	18
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc *	828	-----	481	-----	131	80	-----	9	-----	11
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified	28	-----	28	-----	28	2	-----	1	-----	1
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned	278	-----	308	-----	78	11	-----	4	-----	7
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)	90	-----	86	-----	24	7	-----	3	-----	4
144a	Placenta previa	858	-----	301	-----	98	11	-----	10	-----	1
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages	958	-----	787	-----	178	25	-----	15	-----	7
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*	2,108	-----	1,687	-----	518	88	-----	40	-----	48
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*	8	-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	2,181	-----	1,871	-----	890	121	-----	58	-----	88
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy	568	-----	484	-----	108	17	-----	9	-----	3
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc *	438	-----	481	-----	54	8	-----	6	-----	2
149	Other accidents of childbirth	1,488	-----	1,148	-----	278	48	-----	27	-----	21
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state	58	-----	85	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>XII — Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue</b>											
151	Pyemia, carbuncle	498	271	186	38	28	16	7	8	2	4
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess	617	350	280	50	47	30	4	6	9	1
153	Other diseases of skin and annexa, etc *	688	284	328	48	68	21	5	9	4	8
<b>XIII — Diseases of the bones, etc *</b>											
154	Osteomyelitis	1,014	634	283	77	40	31	19	8	8	1
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	207	90	99	10	8	4	1	2	1	2
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion	380	167	118	28	28	7	2	1	2	2
<b>XIV — Congenital malformations</b>											
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	1,884	738	758	68	48	26	6	12	5	8
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele	1,147	498	611	28	18	11	4	3	-----	-----
157c	Congenital malformations of heart	5,860	3,115	2,398	201	148	109	84	28	18	10
157d	Other congenital malformations	3,231	1,784	1,279	146	108	68	40	24	15	9
<b>XV — Diseases of early infancy</b>											
158	Congenital debility	5,480	1,422	1,078	387	458	1,418	499	849	388	248
159	Premature birth	33,837	16,214	18,289	2,883	2,321	1,044	384	288	241	184
160	Injury at birth	9,888	5,388	3,378	811	848	178	88	48	88	51
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	4,798	2,410	1,688	458	531	89	34	28	28	18
162	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
163	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>XVI — Senility</b>											
168	-----	9,304	3,682	4,078	1,017	1,118	619	98	184	150	178

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Stillbirths)

Total deaths	ARIZONA				Total deaths	ARKANSAS				Total deaths	CALIFORNIA				Total deaths	COLORADO				List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
10	6	2	2	2	24	6	9	6	1	99	42	23	2	2	22	11	10	1	111b	
24	20	4	4	4	33	7	9	6	11	100	61	46	3	3	28	18	10	1	112	
19	14	5	1	1	23	12	6	5	2	100	12	1	2	1	31	26	5	1	113	
686	517	235	65	78	1,265	551	489	197	188	5,284	2,120	1,255	159	61	1,171	641	516	6	8	
21	12	6	1	2	55	20	18	9	9	152	70	72	8	2	60	29	31	1	115a	
2	1	1	1	1	17	4	5	3	4	32	12	13	7	4	5	1	1	1	115b	
1	1	1	1	1	7	1	2	1	1	19	15	5	1	1	16	1	1	1	116	
128	17	9	1	1	97	39	10	6	3	445	353	98	22	5	65	74	9	1	117a	
5	3	2	1	1	18	15	10	1	2	207	208	45	3	3	27	25	11	1	117b	
28	4	7	5	5	120	29	24	29	28	60	39	19	1	2	58	25	14	1	118	
549	161	120	21	47	302	124	92	22	20	750	412	312	18	8	229	122	125	1	119	
49	26	12	5	6	142	52	39	17	21	140	65	69	5	5	90	25	24	1	120	
71	33	26	7	5	222	112	72	19	30	795	503	250	24	11	196	102	35	4	121	
14	6	3	1	2	25	14	9	10	2	220	153	114	1	2	45	23	22	1	122a	
21	12	13	1	2	117	39	42	18	12	417	192	211	8	13	122	62	62	1	122b	
4	2	1	1	1	19	7	5	2	2	95	22	27	3	3	15	5	5	1	123	
24	21	3	1	1	88	42	25	11	6	1,175	722	357	22	16	82	50	28	1	124	
5	3	2	1	1	20	7	2	2	2	20	5	14	1	1	6	2	4	1	125a	
6	2	2	1	1	20	7	2	2	2	72	42	20	4	1	9	4	5	1	125b	
8	2	2	1	1	22	6	13	1	1	231	72	142	3	4	44	17	26	1	126	
15	3	3	1	3	45	19	21	2	3	204	72	124	4	4	54	18	26	1	127	
4	1	2	1	1	24	8	10	2	4	52	44	24	4	1	15	9	7	1	128	
6	1	1	1	1	24	8	10	2	4	52	35	21	2	1	15	9	7	1	129	
332	125	100	21	12	1,650	626	462	222	193	5,925	2,224	2,422	149	69	1,072	614	461	9	11	
19	4	3	2	2	29	22	22	15	12	107	60	39	6	2	25	24	10	1	130	
222	120	69	21	12	1,222	522	351	200	142	4,222	2,415	1,974	114	65	772	420	241	6	131	
23	14	5	2	2	77	24	12	22	12	172	22	29	1	1	67	22	22	1	132	
9	5	2	1	1	21	12	6	3	2	247	121	115	7	6	42	26	15	1	133	
7	5	1	1	1	9	5	2	1	1	101	91	22	2	2	19	12	6	1	134	
5	4	1	1	1	10	4	1	1	1	40	22	14	1	2	12	5	4	1	135	
2	2	1	1	1	14	2	1	10	1	24	21	2	1	1	4	4	4	1	136	
21	22	1	1	1	20	21	1	24	1	502	422	10	1	1	95	94	1	1	137	
1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	138	
7	7	1	1	1	40	24	16	9	2	99	22	22	10	22	24	22	2	1	139a	
6	6	1	1	1	11	9	2	2	2	22	21	1	1	14	12	1	1	1	139b	
1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	139c	
87	56	21	21	21	240	154	86	86	322	322	222	22	102	100	5	5	5	1	139d	
9	6	1	1	1	20	21	9	21	21	21	24	7	20	17	17	17	17	1	140	
1	1	1	1	1	19	10	19	19	19	19	19	7	19	7	19	19	19	1	141	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	142a	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	142b	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	143	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	144a	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	144b	
14	7	7	7	7	25	25	17	17	17	70	27	27	5	20	20	20	20	1	145a	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	145b	
8	2	2	2	2	27	22	22	22	22	22	49	22	5	19	19	19	19	1	146	
1	1	1	1	1	10	9	9	9	9	22	22	22	3	3	3	3	3	1	147	
1	1	1	1	1	10	9	9	9	9	22	22	22	3	3	3	3	3	1	148	
12	9	3	3	3	27	21	12	12	12	22	27	27	2	9	9	9	9	1	149	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	150	
12	7	4	1	1	27	17	11	5	4	72	42	29	1	3	14	11	5	1	151	
4	1	1	1	1	12	11	1	2	1	22	12	2	1	1	5	5	5	1	152	
2	1	1	1	1	12	3	2	1	2	22	12	10	1	1	3	2	1	1	152a	
2	1	1	1	1	14	3	2	1	1	21	12	11	1	1	2	2	2	1	152b	
2	2	1	1	1	17	2	2	2	2	72	44	24	1	1	15	11	2	1	153	
1	1	1	1	1	11	5	3	1	2	42	27	19	1	10	2	2	2	1	154	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	12	9	1	2	1	1	1	1	155	
62	20	22	6	6	102	20	42	2	1	204	202	222	12	11	112	22	22	1	156	
11	4	2	2	2	10	6	4	1	1	60	22	22	1	1	2	2	2	1	157a	
4	2	1	1	1	10	4	2	1	1	22	14	12	1	1	4	4	4	1	157b	
24	12	12	1	1	40	22	24	2	1	212	122	122	12	7	62	22	24	1	157c	
14	5	2	2	2	22	17	9	1	1	122	62	20	3	3	21	12	14	1	157d	
342	120	124	42	24	622	292	222	72	60	2,122	1,222	222	24	27	224	242	222	5	4	
20	12	14	11	9	24	29	20	21	12	124	72	22	4	4	24	21	21	2	158	
126	72	92	12	10	422	202	142	42	24	1,422	201	212	44	20	272	212	122	2	159	
22	27	1	1	1	22	22	24	2	1	242	224	122	12	6	22	22	24	1	160	
42	21	2	12	2	42	19	20	1	2	222	122	24	6	7	21	21	24	1	161	
29	27	2	22	22	202	22	122	22	20	142	27	22	2	2	122	22	22	2	162	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16 —DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX\*

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female		M	F	M	F
	<b>XVII —Violent and accidental deaths</b>	<b>124,463</b>	<b>64,725</b>	<b>32,243</b>	<b>12,759</b>	<b>4,017</b>	<b>2,284</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>296</b>
163-171	Suicide	19,294	14,318	4,338	478	168	220	151	54	13	2
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.	2,933	1,507	1,509	43	74	37	17	20	-----	-----
164	Suicide by poisonous gas	2,852	1,721	788	28	14	1	1	4	1	-----
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	5,795	2,998	725	70	14	9	4	4	1	-----
166	Suicide by poisoning	564	272	326	45	11	11	3	5	3	-----
167	Suicide by firearms	7,073	6,110	705	229	30	144	115	21	7	1
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	877	711	130	32	4	12	8	1	2	-----
169	Suicide by jumping from high places	602	492	208	25	9	1	1	1	-----	-----
170	Suicide by crushing	135	103	20	6	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
171	Suicide by other means	159	105	45	4	7	3	2	1	-----	-----
172-175	Homicide	9,811	3,731	1,150	4,000	950	577	122	19	545	84
172	Homicide by firearms	5,701	2,326	522	2,353	450	340	77	15	208	42
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	2,192	518	108	1,251	241	170	29	5	111	27
175	Homicide by other means	1,918	887	520	427	159	87	12	3	27	12
176-192	Accidental, either, or undefined	102,346	64,979	27,477	8,890	2,002	2,027	967	567	543	210
176	Attack by venomous animals	142	72	43	20	7	8	4	2	1	1
177	Poisoning by food	655	275	212	91	95	42	14	5	10	12
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	1,704	1,215	268	19	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	1,631	1,151	294	67	19	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214	73	67	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)	1,428	745	468	159	107	50	12	9	10	4
180	Conflagration	1,682	822	447	256	128	38	15	3	11	8
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)	2,740	2,740	2,205	545	655	215	49	20	47	20
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	2,665	2,217	2,122	524	202	41	20	45	45	19
	Associated with symbols 201-214	774	523	94	40	9	10	8	-----	-----	-----
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	1,341	724	246	121	110	71	28	5	21	10
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	1,226	641	209	126	110	57	11	5	11	10
	Associated with symbols 201-214	115	83	7	22	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
183	Accidental drowning	7,452	5,579	281	900	112	146	74	8	26	9
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	6,015	4,443	720	729	92	101	47	5	42	7
	Associated with symbols 201-214	1,437	1,135	151	171	20	45	27	3	12	2
184	Traumatism by firearms	2,629	1,927	224	412	106	80	42	8	19	11
185	Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments	1,022	574	220	132	52	27	14	4	5	5
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	759	442	154	92	63	15	8	1	4	5
	Associated with symbols 201-214	263	132	66	40	3	11	6	3	2	-----
186a	Traumatism by fall	22,407	12,122	11,270	1,016	399	340	127	152	21	24
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	22,226	10,729	11,025	612	256	228	84	120	22	21
	Associated with symbols 201-214	1,181	403	245	394	43	97	53	8	25	3
186b	Traumatism by crushing, landfalls	9,254	7,505	1,252	232	115	221	147	22	20	8
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	7,023	562	27	109	2	22	11	2	9	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214	2,231	1,943	1,225	123	113	229	124	22	7	6
187	Cataclysm	150	80	39	27	14	12	3	4	2	-----
188	Injuries by animals	273	452	52	37	12	12	2	1	4	2
189	Hunger and thirst	23	17	6	6	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
190	Excessive cold	229	175	56	49	8	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
191	Excessive heat	225	222	120	106	42	5	1	-----	-----	-----
192	Lightning	450	309	93	72	23	21	10	5	12	4
193	Accidents due to electric currents	823	775	60	57	1	12	12	1	3	-----
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	759	669	47	43	1	14	10	1	3	-----
	Associated with symbols 201-214	124	107	5	14	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
194a	Foreign bodies	723	372	220	54	47	12	6	4	2	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	723	372	220	54	47	12	6	4	2	1
194b	Other accidents	40,262	22,422	9,025	5,111	753	497	222	29	175	40
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	4,994	2,202	1,003	555	122	113	51	12	25	11
	Associated with symbols 201-214	35,268	20,220	7,922	2,556	631	384	171	17	141	29
195	Violent deaths of unknown nature	122	92	14	19	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
196	Wounds of war	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
197	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies	141	67	-----	75	1	4	3	-----	1	-----
198	Legal executions	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	<b>XVIII —Ill-defined causes of death</b>	<b>20,093</b>	<b>6,422</b>	<b>4,009</b>	<b>5,240</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>241</b>
199	Sudden death	1,866	700	227	275	224	149	50	22	45	27
200a	Causes of death ill-defined	9,722	2,422	1,122	1,214	952	725	122	72	222	227
200b	Causes of death not specified or unknown	15,501	3,363	2,277	2,721	2,490	1,731	242	229	222	227

Deaths tabulated under list numbers 179, 181, 182, with symbols 201-214, are restated in

Symbol	Supplemental Classification	Total	White	All other	Alabama
201	Accidents in mines and quarries	1,220	1,024	2	124
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery	522	327	16	12
203	Elevator accidents	224	122	14	26
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation	23	12	5	1
205	Other machinery accidents	1,240	1,122	22	122
206	Railroad and automobile collisions	1,210	1,207	294	84
207	Other railroad accidents	2,243	2,124	229	220
208	Street car and automobile collisions	224	122	42	27
209	Other street car accidents	204	202	122	22
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	27,202	26,221	7,224	2,741
211	Motorcycle accidents	224	222	22	22
212	Other land transportation accidents	1,022	1,022	122	12
213	Water transportation accidents	1,122	922	22	22
214	Air transportation accidents	422	22	2	1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

403

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

Total deaths	ARIZONA					ARKANSAS					CALIFORNIA					COLORADO					List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			
	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	M	F	T	
740	500	147	71	22	1,580	833	297	340	110	8,756	6,163	2,115	386	94	1,394	976	388	20	4		
98	68	22	2	1	156	115	28	12	3	1,803	1,380	416	54	15	215	169	45			1	
19	8	10			41	24	16		1	353	175	168	6	8	40	25	17				
4	3				2	1	1			226	182	43	1		39	34	3				
7	6		1		10	6		3	1	236	198	54	14	4	38	30	6				
					9	7	2			81	58	28	3		2	2					
52	42	8	2		78	63	6	8	1	637	555	64	19	1	62	71	10			1	
5	4	1			11	9	1	1		103	80	18	6		10	9	1				
2	1	1			3	1	2			123	75	45	1		1	1					
1	1				2	1				12	11	1		1	1						
4	3	1			2	2				18	8	1	2	1	2						
40	28	7	4	1	200	62	12	95	31	424	240	91	59	24	64	39	16	6	1	178-178	
24	18	3	2	1	151	45	7	64	15	217	118	47	38	14	38	24	11	2	1	175	
9	8	2	1		45	7	1	21	13	72	44	11	14	3	12	7	2	3		174	
7	4	2	1		27	10	4	10	3	125	78	33	17	7	14	8	5	1		173	
607	404	118	65	20	1,224	688	287	233	76	6,527	4,603	1,606	283	55	1,115	767	332	14	2	178-188	
10	8	2	1	5	7	3	1	3		5	3	2			1	1				176	
5	4	1	1		20	15	4	2	1	32	17	12		1	12	3				177	
1	1				6	4	2			144	102	32	9	1	10	6	4				
1	1				5	3	2			140	98	32	9	1	8	4					
					1	1				4	4				2	2					
5	2	1	2		22	10	7	1	4	80	45	32	3		10	7	3			179	
9	5	1		3	44	10	5	15	14	100	66	22	8	5	17	13	4			180	
36	15	2	3	2	58	24	8	19	7	313	194	107	10	7	64	33	30			181	
32	19	2	3	2	86	28	35	19	7	242	134	95	8	7	56	26	29	1			
1	1				8	8				76	60	14	2		8	7	1				
9	6	1	1	1	25	13	3	5	4	52	35	10	4	2	27	22	5			182	
7	1				22	10	3	5	4	46	30	10	4	3	23	18	5				
2	1		1		3	3				6	6				4	4					
43	22	9	6		89	47	10	31	1	431	265	41	22	3	65	28	13			183	
32	20	6	4		68	37	7	21	1	344	229	31	21	5	59	46	18				
8	3	2	2		25	10	3	10		87	76	10	1		6	6					
14	8	1	9	2	59	22	10	20	7	120	95	19	6	1	27	24	3			184	
3	2		1		19	9	4	5		37	26	9	1	1	8	7				185	
5	2		1		14	6	6	3		28	19	7	1	1	3	3					
					5	3				9	7	2			5	4	1				
98	89	19	9	2	209	97	79	25	8	1,413	778	603	34	8	290	147	143	3		186a	
28	36	17	3	2	161	71	72	12	6	1,228	628	575	19	7	248	107	139	2			
41	33	2	6		48	26	7	13	2	192	148	28	15	1	42	40	1	1			
81	57	11	15		141	100	16	22	2	709	555	110	37	7	131	109	20	1		186b	
4	4				10	10				45	41	4			7	7					
75	53	11	11		121	95	16	20	2	663	514	109	33	7	124	102	20	2			
3	1	1		1	22	7	5	9	1	1	1									187	
1	1				19	9	2	1		14	13	1			15	11	2			188	
2	2				4	2				4	3	1	1		1	1				189	
4	2		1	1	5	2		2	1	9	6	1	2		8	8				190	
23	14	7	2		25	7	8			39	30	8			3	3				191	
3	3				9	6	1	2		8	8				8	8				192	
11	10	1			15	11	2	2		41	34	6	1		4	3	1			193	
8	7	1			14	10	2	2		32	30	5	1		2	1	1				
3	3				1	1				5	4	1			2	2					
7	2	2	1	2	6	5	3			36	25	9	1	1	7	4	3			194a	
7	2	2	1	2	6	5	3			36	25	9	1	1	7	4	3				
234	166	46	20	2	396	245	68	60	26	2,224	2,204	379	121	20	408	504	95	8	1	194b	
20	14	7	3	1	96	60	17	18	7	203	168	27	7	1	37	30	6	1			
209	162	39	17	1	299	188	49	48	19	2,721	2,036	558	114	19	371	274	99	7	1		
4	3		1							6	5				1	1					
154	54	25	37	38	916	227	126	249	224	124	71	33	13	7	60	58	19	1	2		
3	3	1			65	25	14	20	3	3	5				2	1	1			199	
68	30	17	11	5	147	62	30	33	22	67	39	17	9	2	22	16	9			200a	
83	19	6	25	33	704	172	142	196	194	54	29	16	4	5	22	21	9	1	1	200b	

183, 186, 186a, 186b, 190, 194b, as "Associated the supplemental classification below"

Symbol

24	21	1	2		14	14				49	49				60	59				1		201	
					2					17	15	1	1	1	1	1							202
1	1				1	1				5	5	1											203
2	1				14	12				3	1	2											204
6	3	3			12	8	1	3		148	119	16	12	1	18	13	3						205
30	24	1	5		71	48	6	12	4	241	214	16	12		48	42	1	2					207
										46	35	10	1		5	4							208
										53	40	11	2		4	1	3						209
249	178	49	27	1	561	228	53	61	15	2,913	2,135	630	123	25	358	276	108	8	1				210
3	3									45	40	4	1		2	2							211
12	10				15	8	3	4		61	39	9	3		20	20							212
					21	8	3	10		61	32	7	4		4	4							213
13	10	3			6	8				78	66	5	1		5	5							214

</

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 — DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX.

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	CONNECTICUT					DELAWARE				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes.....	17,882	9,508	8,197	848	808	8,890	1,495	1,193	338	869
	<b>I — Infectious and parasitic diseases.....</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>58</b>
1	Typhoid fever.....	5	1	5			1	6			
2	Paratyphoid fever.....	1		1			1		3		
3	Typhus fever.....										
4	Relapsing fever.....										
5	Undulant fever.....										
6	Smallpox.....										
7	Measles.....	16	7	8			3	2	1		
8	Scarlet fever.....	11	7	4			1				
9	Whooping-cough.....	27	17	8		2	17	7	5	1	4
10	Diphtheria.....	24	11	15		1	1	1			
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified.....	121	78	21		4	52	11	18	7	4
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified.....	51	50	21			20	7	4	5	4
12	Cholera.....										
13	Dysentery.....	4	2	2			3	1		1	
14	Plague.....										
15	Erysipelas.....	9	2	7			4	3	1		
16	Acute polyomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis.....	12	7	5			1	1			
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis.....	11	7	4					1		
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	12	8	4			8	5	2		
19	Cholera.....										
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule.....										
21	Rabies.....										
22	Tetanus.....	4	3	1			1				
23-26	Tuberculosis (all forms).....	371	229	58	58	26	141	28	38	24	28
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	299	342	206	29	22	122	45	36	20	27
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system.....	14	7	5		1	2	1		1	
25	Tuberculosis of sinuses and peritonsillar.....	12	6	4		2	4		1	1	1
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column.....	11	7	4							
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions).....										
27b	Tuberculosis of joints.....	1		1							
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc *.....										
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc *.....	3		2	1						
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system.....	9	5	3	1		5	3			
31	Tuberculosis of other organs.....										
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated.....	9	4	5	1	1	4	3	1	2	1
32b	Tuberculosis, other disseminated.....										
33	Leprosy.....										
34	Syphilis.....	129	78	22	17	12	24	9	1	12	11
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases.....	4		4							
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpyogenic).....		5	1			1		1		
37	Yellow fever.....										
38	Malaria.....										5
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites.....	2	1	1							
40	Ankylostomiasis.....										
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver.....										
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs.....										
42	Other diseases caused by helminths.....										
43	Mycoses.....	4	2	2			1	1			
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases.....						2	2			
	<b>II — Cancers and other tumors.....</b>	<b>2,345</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>1,206</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors.....	2,260	1,019	1,206	14	21	208	115	148	15	21
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	61	33	8			11	8		1	2
	Buccal cavity.....	54	46	8			9	5		1	2
	Pharynx.....	7	7				2	3			
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum.....	1,118	589	513	10	6	127	56	54	10	7
	Esophagus.....	45	41	5	1		5	4		1	
	Stomach and duodenum.....	277	222	150	4	1	55	29	18	4	5
	Liver and biliary passages.....	131	49	60	1	1	17	7	8	1	1
	Pancreas.....	28	29	44			9	4	5	2	
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum.....	495	258	255	4	4	45	15	22	5	5
47	Cancer of respiratory system.....	154	95	56	2	1	15	8	5	2	2
48	Cancer of uterus.....	210	200				10	24			
49	Cancer of other female genital organs.....	70		75			2	12		11	1
50	Cancer of breast.....	225		222			1	20		28	2
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs.....	206	204		2		24	25			
52	Cancer of skin.....	36	12	20			4	4	1		1
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs.....	165	80	104		1	25	11	15		
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary.....	5		5					1		
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus.....	20		22		2	5				1
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs.....										
54d,e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs.....	12	10	8							
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified).....										
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified).....	2		2							
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc *.....										
55d,e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified).....	37	20	17			2	2			
	<b>III — Rheumatic diseases, etc *.....</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
56	Acute rheumatic fever.....	24	12	21			2	1	1		
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis.....	12	5	7			4	2			
58	Gout.....										

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 —DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	CONNECTICUT				DELAWARE					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
III —Rheumatic diseases, etc.—Continued											
59	Diabetes mellitus	950	181	375	5	6	74	33	34	5	5
60	Scurvy	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
61	Beriberi	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
62	Pellagra	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
63	Rickets	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
64	Osteomalacia	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
65	Diseases of pituitary body	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
66a	Simple goiter	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
66b	Exophthalmic goiter	36	6	34	1	1	6	2	4	1	1
66c	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	9	1	8	1	1	5	3	1	1	1
67	Diseases of thymus gland	21	10	11	1	1	5	3	1	1	1
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)	5	3	2	1	1	5	3	1	1	1
69	Other general diseases	8	4	4	1	1	4	2	2	1	1
IV —Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs											
70	Hemorrhagic conditions	5	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
71a	Pernicious anemia	27	10	17	1	1	7	1	4	1	1
71b	Other anemias	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
72a	True leukemias	37	16	19	1	1	5	3	1	1	1
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)	15	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
73	Diseases of the spleen	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
V —Chronic poisonings and intoxications											
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	65	30	11	1	1	15	12	1	2	2
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
77a	Chronic lead poisoning	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
77b,c	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VI —Diseases of the nervous system, etc.—											
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	14	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
79a	Simple meningitis	32	19	12	1	1	7	3	1	2	1
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	6	7	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	1
81	Other diseases of spinal cord	53	17	14	1	1	4	3	2	2	2
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage	1,225	509	592	13	11	251	103	101	25	22
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	186	86	101	1	1	23	12	12	2	2
82c	Softening of brain	2	2	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	1
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified	16	8	8	1	1	11	4	6	1	1
83	General paralysis of insane	36	25	8	3	2	6	1	1	4	1
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
85	Epilepsy	35	22	11	2	1	6	2	2	1	1
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	5	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1
87	Other diseases of nervous system	26	22	22	2	2	3	2	1	1	1
88	Diseases of organs of vision	66	31	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
89a	Diseases of ear	33	21	12	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
89b	Diseases of mastoid process	12	9	3	1	1	3	1	2	1	1
VII —Diseases of the circulatory system											
90	Pericarditis	5	7	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified	43	22	20	1	1	9	5	5	1	1
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.	472	223	246	5	1	114	51	45	10	7
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)	42	18	23	1	1	9	3	6	1	1
93a	Acute myocarditis	135	57	75	3	1	9	5	6	1	1
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	9	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	1,768	927	812	17	12	356	157	129	26	24
94a	Other diseases of myocardium	596	188	202	2	4	69	32	26	6	6
94b	Angina pectoris	70	36	30	1	1	18	14	4	1	1
95a	Diseases of coronary arteries	1,123	742	393	12	6	121	106	41	13	4
95b	Functional diseases of heart	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
95c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	1,216	615	561	19	21	171	79	51	16	17
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)	24	19	5	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)	317	123	123	1	1	43	20	14	4	3
98	Gangrene	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
99	Other diseases of arteries	23	15	8	1	1	4	2	1	1	1
100	Diseases of veins, etc.	18	10	8	1	1	3	3	1	1	1
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
102	Idiopathic aneurysm of blood-vessels	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
103	Other diseases of circulatory system	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VIII —Diseases of the respiratory system											
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and sinuses	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
105	Diseases of larynx	7	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
106a	Acute bronchitis	13	5	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
106b	Chronic bronchitis	17	8	9	1	1	4	2	2	1	1
106c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified	10	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
107a	Bronchopneumonia	267	120	129	12	6	111	45	44	10	6
107b	Capillary bronchitis	755	425	324	9	6	122	52	26	15	10
108	Lobar pneumonia	20	15	4	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	36	18	15	1	1	9	5	1	3	1
110	Pleurisy	14	6	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	14	6	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

407

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
stillbirths)

Total deaths	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				Total deaths	FLORIDA				Total deaths	GEORGIA				Total deaths	IDAHO				List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
176	54	69	17	36	298	121	111	18	46	268	156	142	42	69	76	37	33	1	59	
5	1	2	2	104	16	22	13	23	568	70	108	30	135	---	---	---	---	---	60	
1	1	---	---	6	3	---	2	1	12	3	3	2	4	---	---	---	---	---	61	
2	---	2	---	4	1	1	---	2	5	1	---	1	1	3	1	2	---	---	62	
15	4	7	4	14	1	2	2	4	44	12	20	12	12	19	4	14	---	---	63	
4	1	2	---	16	5	8	2	1	15	6	4	3	2	6	4	2	---	---	64	
2	1	1	---	2	1	1	---	2	2	1	1	---	2	2	1	1	---	---	65	
5	1	1	3	1	1	3	6	3	19	10	2	3	4	5	1	4	---	---	66a	
71	34	21	12	4	113	80	41	15	9	166	77	52	20	17	40	25	15	---	66b	
3	1	2	---	10	2	4	1	1	17	7	4	3	1	6	4	2	---	---	67	
13	7	4	---	32	15	14	1	3	21	15	10	2	4	11	6	3	---	---	68	
33	1	1	1	2	11	2	2	4	3	18	6	4	4	4	3	2	---	---	69	
58	15	15	2	2	40	15	14	4	3	69	33	21	10	5	8	5	3	---	70	
11	5	5	---	15	7	4	---	2	19	10	5	4	2	7	3	4	---	---	71a	
6	2	1	3	---	4	3	1	---	6	4	2	---	2	2	1	---	---	---	71b	
35	22	1	7	---	49	22	2	13	6	79	45	8	21	5	16	10	6	---	72	
35	22	1	7	---	49	22	2	13	6	79	45	7	21	5	15	10	5	---	73	
737	237	232	130	139	2,203	786	595	454	359	3,684	1,149	876	688	832	427	252	159	4	3	
7	4	2	1	24	6	10	6	2	33	11	12	9	5	8	4	4	---	---	74	
31	16	2	9	43	19	9	11	5	38	22	15	13	10	10	6	4	---	---	75	
17	8	4	4	28	5	2	4	2	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	76	
509	147	174	80	107	580	468	349	312	252	798	604	569	607	282	183	102	3	---	77a	
55	21	25	5	84	48	24	9	3	75	24	31	12	8	25	17	8	---	---	77b, c	
17	3	9	---	106	29	28	27	22	491	127	127	110	17	11	6	---	---	---	78	
28	20	2	2	27	7	6	13	1	101	39	5	34	23	4	1	3	---	---	79a	
3	2	1	1	11	2	6	1	---	32	4	6	3	15	6	3	---	---	---	79b	
7	3	2	2	35	11	9	10	6	73	26	16	21	10	12	6	6	---	---	80	
17	7	6	3	1	45	20	14	5	3	61	22	14	8	14	15	8	---	---	81	
9	2	2	2	6	26	14	9	2	1	34	17	8	4	5	9	7	1	---	82a	
13	8	4	2	17	12	5	1	1	15	10	4	---	1	6	3	3	---	---	82b	
5,335	911	651	336	397	4,345	2,145	1,147	820	434	6,595	2,002	1,502	1,236	1,036	1,092	705	373	9	2	
3	3	1	1	14	5	4	3	4	25	10	5	5	5	5	5	---	---	---	90	
23	8	6	6	6	17	10	6	8	56	11	15	9	21	9	3	6	---	---	91a	
239	82	89	29	29	239	196	149	109	66	733	219	122	126	155	161	90	70	1	---	91b
20	7	11	1	78	30	24	13	11	94	29	24	26	15	23	14	9	---	---	92a	
24	3	4	8	11	26	23	16	15	107	21	18	32	24	17	7	---	---	---	92b	
10	4	1	1	4	7	3	12	11	97	9	7	34	27	3	1	2	---	---	92c	
429	179	142	62	78	322	245	80	49	610	220	179	122	89	307	189	114	5	1	---	93a
267	103	95	30	39	227	150	91	65	692	219	200	149	125	126	78	50	---	---	93b	
30	6	5	1	22	139	45	19	14	224	125	32	31	16	22	4	---	---	---	94a	
371	223	97	26	80	343	187	44	25	625	325	151	70	47	171	133	37	1	---	---	94b
3	3	---	---	17	8	3	2	4	16	8	3	3	2	2	2	---	---	---	95a	
219	202	151	171	168	394	218	166	112	1,261	271	298	425	425	127	74	49	4	---	95b	
31	5	3	14	9	25	3	9	12	55	9	6	22	7	10	9	---	---	---	96	
158	47	39	38	54	285	74	23	18	246	110	65	38	36	64	45	19	---	---	97	
14	8	4	1	1	22	10	9	2	1	11	4	2	3	2	2	---	---	---	98	
15	7	2	2	2	2	1	---	---	31	16	3	8	4	12	10	2	---	---	99	
5	3	1	1	1	5	3	11	13	65	25	6	14	22	2	1	1	---	---	100	
5	1	1	1	---	9	2	1	6	18	4	1	10	3	2	1	1	---	---	101	
252	275	192	237	169	1,457	502	309	325	275	5,599	200	742	988	719	354	230	127	4	3	
2	---	---	---	14	2	---	7	5	28	6	1	12	9	---	---	---	---	---	106a	
2	---	---	---	10	3	---	2	3	13	5	4	4	2	1	1	---	---	---	106b	
2	---	---	---	3	4	---	3	5	15	5	3	5	2	1	4	1	---	---	107	
14	3	5	3	13	4	2	2	5	19	9	2	4	2	2	2	---	---	---	108a	
9	0	2	2	25	15	2	2	1	21	9	2	1	2	5	5	2	---	---	108b, c	
4	1	1	---	12	2	---	---	---	19	6	7	1	5	2	---	---	---	---	109a, d	
351	98	82	92	79	422	164	116	78	69	976	300	261	225	128	121	70	49	1	1	
2	1	1	---	6	2	---	2	1	1	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	109b	
320	124	79	112	80	476	231	121	127	127	1,775	465	326	222	270	174	119	51	2	2	
27	13	6	6	6	118	30	21	35	34	273	37	41	110	85	14	9	4	1	---	
22	7	8	4	3	36	16	5	4	13	72	34	10	15	16	9	5	4	---	---	
4	---	---	---	1	3	2	3	---	12	5	1	1	2	3	5	---	---	---	111a	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	COLORED				WHITE					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
<b>VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued</b>											
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct	80	7	18	1	6	1	4	1	1	
112	Asthma	16	8	7		8	8		1		
113	Pulmonary emphysema	1	1								
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except <i>b</i> )	28	14	6	1	8	1	8			
<b>IX—Diseases of the digestive system</b>											
		980	565	592	14	9	170	88	81	18	
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	28	14	17	1		7	8		1	
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and amazex	6	8	5		1	1				
116	Diseases of esophagus	1	1								
117a	Ulcer of stomach	79	68	15	1	10	10		4		
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	85	44	8	2	5	5	1	1		
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	18	8	4		1	1				
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)	81	30	17	3	8	14	10	4	1	
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)	50	18	18		11	8	4	1	4	
121	Appendicitis	146	107	65	2	8	81	11	8	1	
122a	Hemorrhoids	87	48	55	1	11	7	4			
122b	Intestinal obstruction	84	39	24	1	16	8	4	4	8	
123	Other diseases of intestines	87	14	11	1	1	8				
124	Cirrhosis of liver	192	180	70		19	14				
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver	7	4	2		1	1				
125b	Other diseases of liver	1	1	4		1	1				
126	Biliary calculus	106	51	74		8	1	7			
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	32	15	17		7	8				
128	Diseases of pancreas	11	5	4		1	8				
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	14	7	7		8	1				
		1,849	880	689	17	22	540	148	149	37	
<b>X—Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>											
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	20	14	9		8	8	7		8	
131	Chronic nephritis	1,289	604	606	18	10	890	119	188	84	
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	32	12	8	1	1	7	8		1	
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.	39	17	19	1	1	15	7		8	
134	Calculi of urinary passages	24	17	9		5	8				
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)	7	4	1		1	1			1	
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	5	5	1		1	1				
137	Diseases of prostate	100	97			3	11	11			
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal	18		18		1	1				
139a	Grua of ovary	11		11		1	1			1	
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.	11		11		1	1			1	
139c	Diseases of uterus	18		18		1	1			1	
139d	Nonvenereal diseases of breast (except cancer)										
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs										
		98		88		8	17		10	7	
<b>XI—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*</b>											
140	Abortion with septic conditions	4		2		2		2		1	
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.										
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified									1	
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned	2		2		2		1			
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)	3		3		1		1			
144a	Pleasant pyrexia	7		7		1		1			
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages										
145	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*	11		9		8		8		8	
146b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*										
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	10		9		1		1			
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy	5		5		1		1		1	
148	Puerperal plegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.*	3		3		1		1			
149	Other accidents of childbirth	18		18		8		8			
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state										
		29		21		4		1		8	
<b>XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue</b>											
151	Furuncle, carbuncle	5		5		1		1			
152	Fluogen, acute abscess	7		7		3		1			
153	Other diseases of skin and amazex, etc.*	7		5							
		19		10		4		2			
<b>XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*</b>											
154	Osteomyelitis	9		7		2		1		1	
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	2		2		1		1			
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion	2		1		1					
		119		82		54		18		11	
<b>XIV—Congenital malformations</b>											
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	20		8		18		1		1	
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele	15		10		10		4		8	
157c	Congenital malformations of heart	24		18		18		8		1	
157d	Other congenital malformations	24		18		18		8		1	
		88		50		50		20		10	
<b>XV—Diseases of early infancy</b>											
158	Congenital debility	7		4		3		3		10	
159	Premature birth	290		177		140		8		1	
160	Injury at birth	121		68		68		10		8	
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	66		40		40		11		8	
162		57		10		27		8		8	
<b>XVI.—Suffocation</b>											

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

409

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
stillbirths)

Total deaths	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				Total deaths	FLORIDA				Total deaths	GEORGIA				Total deaths	IDAHO				List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
14	8	8	1	9	16	9	5	1	1	97	20	22	12	12	8	4	4	-----	111b	
8	3	5	1	1	42	12	12	10	5	61	22	16	11	11	11	6	7	-----	112	
1	1	1	1	1	22	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	113	
14	8	1	6	1	22	5	7	9	4	40	22	7	5	6	5	9	7	-----	114	
517	202	127	102	22	1,479	502	322	350	222	2,129	704	427	520	472	344	214	119	4	7	
22	8	8	5	4	60	17	12	12	12	111	26	27	21	27	20	10	9	1	112a	
2	1	2	2	2	12	4	5	4	2	21	5	4	3	2	2	4	4	-----	112b	
24	12	1	7	-----	107	22	14	22	12	142	22	15	22	21	21	2	2	-----	112c	
22	14	2	7	-----	22	22	7	3	1	47	22	3	2	4	7	5	2	-----	112d	
2	2	1	2	-----	22	2	12	24	22	204	22	22	71	74	12	9	7	-----	112e	
22	12	12	12	17	122	27	22	22	27	472	122	112	124	102	22	27	11	-----	112f	
11	4	1	5	1	24	17	12	24	22	122	22	22	22	22	12	2	4	-----	112g	
22	22	12	12	2	222	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	-----	112h	
22	14	6	7	1	71	22	12	12	1	61	22	14	20	11	12	12	2	-----	112i	
22	17	17	12	12	122	22	22	22	22	214	27	22	22	22	22	22	22	-----	112j	
12	4	2	2	2	21	11	7	2	7	22	10	9	9	10	4	5	1	-----	112k	
22	2	14	2	2	22	72	24	22	12	121	22	22	22	21	22	12	9	-----	112l	
19	4	4	4	7	22	4	2	2	2	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-----	112m	
24	2	12	1	2	22	14	22	1	1	27	9	14	-----	4	5	1	4	-----	112n	
22	2	10	2	2	22	22	20	2	2	22	22	21	2	7	27	12	14	-----	112o	
11	4	2	1	10	2	2	4	1	10	2	7	2	1	2	2	1	1	-----	112p	
10	2	2	1	2	22	2	2	7	11	72	12	22	2	27	2	2	1	-----	112q	
741	222	222	121	122	2,014	222	220	222	272	2,222	1,222	220	1,001	772	224	242	142	2	1	
24	7	7	4	2	122	22	21	22	22	227	22	22	114	112	10	2	2	-----	120	
222	122	172	27	22	1,222	222	222	222	272	2,221	222	222	272	222	222	122	122	-----	121	
42	12	2	12	12	122	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22	22	22	11	11	-----	122	
24	14	2	2	2	22	22	22	22	17	127	27	22	22	22	22	22	22	-----	123	
10	2	2	1	2	22	22	2	1	1	27	12	12	2	2	2	2	2	-----	124	
7	2	-----	2	1	22	7	4	3	2	22	7	2	12	2	2	2	2	-----	125	
2	-----	2	1	2	22	10	1	22	1	22	1	-----	2	2	2	2	2	-----	126	
22	24	-----	12	-----	117	22	-----	24	-----	140	21	-----	22	-----	40	40	-----	-----	127	
7	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	1	-----	2	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	128	
2	-----	-----	1	-----	2	-----	-----	2	-----	12	-----	-----	2	-----	7	4	-----	-----	129a	
22	-----	-----	12	-----	22	-----	12	-----	12	22	-----	12	-----	40	7	-----	-----	-----	129b	
4	-----	-----	1	-----	2	-----	2	-----	2	12	-----	2	-----	12	4	-----	-----	-----	129c	
4	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	1	-----	1	2	-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	129d	
71	-----	22	-----	22	200	-----	102	-----	22	472	-----	242	-----	222	47	-----	47	-----	129e	
2	-----	2	-----	2	12	-----	10	-----	2	22	-----	12	-----	22	10	-----	10	-----	130	
2	-----	2	-----	2	2	-----	4	-----	4	12	-----	2	-----	10	7	-----	7	-----	131	
2	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	132	
2	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	133	
2	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	1	-----	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	134	
1	-----	-----	1	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	17	-----	12	-----	2	1	-----	1	-----	135	
7	-----	2	-----	2	22	-----	11	-----	7	22	-----	17	-----	12	2	-----	2	-----	136	
2	-----	2	-----	2	21	-----	11	-----	20	114	-----	24	-----	20	4	-----	4	-----	137	
12	-----	-----	2	-----	22	-----	-----	-----	22	127	-----	27	-----	20	9	-----	9	-----	138	
2	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	7	-----	2	12	-----	12	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	139	
2	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	2	-----	2	12	-----	12	-----	2	4	-----	4	-----	140	
2	-----	-----	2	-----	22	-----	12	-----	12	72	-----	40	-----	22	2	-----	2	-----	141	
11	2	4	1	1	27	12	12	2	2	27	22	11	7	7	7	5	2	-----	142	
2	1	1	-----	-----	21	7	2	2	2	12	7	2	2	2	1	1	1	-----	143	
2	2	1	1	1	12	2	1	2	4	17	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-----	144	
2	2	2	1	1	12	4	2	2	2	12	2	-----	2	4	2	2	2	-----	145	
2	2	2	2	-----	22	12	2	2	2	22	14	2	7	2	2	2	2	-----	146	
4	2	-----	2	-----	17	7	2	2	2	21	12	2	2	1	2	1	2	-----	147	
2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	148	
2	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	149	
22	12	21	7	10	110	22	27	9	2	127	24	22	24	12	22	22	22	-----	150	
12	2	2	4	4	11	2	4	1	1	12	2	7	2	4	2	2	4	-----	151	
2	2	2	1	2	22	2	2	-----	1	12	2	4	2	1	2	2	2	-----	152	
2	2	2	2	2	27	22	22	2	2	72	22	22	2	2	22	22	22	-----	153	
10	3	4	1	2	27	17	2	2	2	22	22	12	11	2	12	9	4	-----	154	
227	127	71	122	121	222	212	127	122	142	1,221	222	221	242	222	212	117	22	2		
17	7	2	4	4	20	20	2	22	22	122	22	27	22	22	10	2	4	-----	155	
220	22	22	22	22	222	220	127	110	27	1,221	221	272	222	172	124	72	21	2		
22	17	2	2	2	127	22	22	12	7	122	72	22	24	24	22	22	22	-----	156	
22	10	2	2	2	27	22	22	12	12	122	40	20	22	27	22	10	11	2		
17	2	2	1	2	207	22	22	22	20	474	20	122	122	122	22	41	22	1	2	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16 —DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	CONNECTICUT						DELAWARE			
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	<b>XVII —Violent and accidental deaths</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>10</b>
165-171	Suicide	254	191	70	3		20	19	14	2	
165	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.*	32	12	19	1		3	3	3		
165	Suicide by poisonous gas	82	53	28	1		13	8	4	1	
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	54	35	8	1		9	8	8		
166	Suicide by drowning	19	10	7			1	1	1		
167	Suicide by firearms	49	46	3			11	7	3	1	
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	11	9	2			2	2	1		
169	Suicide by jumping from high places	6	5	1			1	1			
170	Suicide by crushing	1	1								
171	Suicide by other means										
172-175	Homicide	34	14	18	2		14	5	3	6	2
172	Homicide by firearms	9	5	5	1		4	2	2		
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	4	2	2			4	1	1	2	1
175	Homicide by other means	21	7	11	1		6	2	1	3	1
176-193	Accidental, other, or undetermined	1,180	770	361	18	8	382	148	64	64	8
176	Attack by venomous animals	2	2								
177	Poisoning by food	38	28	12							
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	38	28	12							
179	Not associated with symbols 201-214	38	28	12							
	Associated with symbols 201-214										
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)	15	11	4			2		2		
180	Conflagration	14	10	3	1		11	4	1	4	2
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)	44	22	19	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	39	16	16	1		9	4	3	2	1
	Associated with symbols 201-214	5	6	1							
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	2	2				2	4		1	
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	2	2				2	4		1	
	Associated with symbols 201-214										
183	Accidental drowning	93	78	12	3		46	28	7	10	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	67	78	11	3		32	16	6	10	1
	Associated with symbols 201-214	6	5	1			14	12	1		
184	Trauma by firearms	11	10	1			2	1	1		
185	Trauma by cutting or piercing instruments	14	6	7	1		3	1	2		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	14	6	7	1		3	1	2		
	Associated with symbols 201-214										
185a	Trauma by fall	265	191	171	2	2	99	21	28	5	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	243	170	159	2	2	92	17	21	3	1
	Associated with symbols 201-214	22	21	2			7	4	1	2	
186b	Trauma by crushing, landfalls	23	23	2			2	4	1	2	
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	23	23	2			2	4	1	2	
	Associated with symbols 201-214										
187	Cataclysm	62	62	16	1	1	9	5	2	2	
188	Injuries by animals	3	3				1	1			
189	Hunger and thirst	2	2				2	2			
190	Excessive cold	2	2		1						
191	Excessive heat	23	17	4	2		4	2	2		
192	Lightning	1	1								
193	Accidents due to electric currents	9	8	1			2	2			
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	6	7	1			2	2			
	Associated with symbols 201-214	3	1								
194a	Foreign bodies	11	6	5			1	1			
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	11	6	5			1	1			
194b	Other accidents	412	306	108	6	1	104	72	16	14	2
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	36	27	9			6	2	1	3	
	Associated with symbols 201-214	376	279	99	6	1	98	70	15	11	2
195	Violent deaths of unknown nature										
196	Wounds of war										
197	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies										
198	Legal executions	1	1								
	<b>XVIII —Ill-defined causes of death</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>			
199	Sudden death	2	2	2	1						
200a	Cause of death ill-defined	16	10	6			2	2			
200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown	19	8	8			1	1			

Symbol	Supplemental Classification	Deaths tabulated under List numbers 176, 181, 186, with symbols 201-214,* are retabulated in									
201	Accidents in mines and quarries										
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery	1	1								
203	Elevator accidents	1	1								
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation	1	1								
205	Other machinery accidents	12	9	1	1	1	5	2		1	
206	Railroad and automobile collisions	6	2	4			5	3			
207	Other railroad accidents	25	22	2	1		2	4		1	
208	Street car and automobile collisions	5	2	1			1	1			
209	Other street car accidents	3	1	2			1	1			
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	452	319	128	5	1	102	66	19	13	2
211	Motorcycle accidents	3	3								
212	Other land transportation accidents	10	10				1	1			
213	Water transportation accidents	6	5	1			1	1			
214	Air transportation accidents	1	1								

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 — DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLUSTRATIONS					INDIANA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes.....	67,739	45,771	36,389	5,716	2,861	40,989	31,103	17,561	1,181	1,016
	<b>I — Infectious and parasitic diseases.....</b>	<b>7,025</b>	<b>5,308</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>2,861</b>	<b>1,855</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>148</b>
1	Typhoid fever.....	59	20	23	3	5	20	19	12	1	1
2	Paratyphoid fever.....	5	1	2	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
3	Typhus fever.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
4	Relapsing fever.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
5	Undulant fever.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
6	Smallpox.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Measles.....	27	15	10	2	—	25	14	10	1	—
8	Scarlet fever.....	153	21	73	5	4	109	58	50	1	—
9	Whooping-cough.....	154	65	70	9	12	161	72	80	8	3
10	Diphtheria.....	156	73	72	5	5	65	51	20	3	3
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified.....	524	427	401	26	21	728	523	262	29	22
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified.....	273	165	170	21	12	429	199	209	8	12
12	Cholera.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Dysentery.....	143	60	71	8	6	96	21	24	—	—
14	Piscus.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Krysipelas.....	21	40	27	4	2	27	25	20	2	—
16	Acute polyomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis.....	29	25	24	—	—	20	12	11	1	—
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis.....	45	12	22	2	—	21	10	11	—	—
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	29	25	22	3	2	21	21	17	1	—
19	Glanders.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Babes.....	4	3	1	—	—	4	2	—	—	—
22	Tetanus.....	25	21	10	2	—	22	19	4	—	—
23-25	Tuberculosis (all forms).....	4,028	1,923	1,140	148	427	1,423	772	423	122	66
25	Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	3,624	1,744	1,020	479	270	1,479	691	309	111	66
26	Tuberculosis of meningis and central nervous system.....	24	24	22	14	14	24	22	20	2	2
27	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum.....	79	22	22	17	7	29	12	21	4	1
28	Tuberculosis of vertebral column.....	28	27	27	11	2	28	9	12	4	—
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*.....	7	5	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—
27b	Tuberculosis of joints.....	11	4	2	—	—	4	2	—	—	—
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc *.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc *.....	2	2	4	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system.....	23	12	8	4	3	23	13	12	1	—
31	Tuberculosis of other organs.....	6	4	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated.....	22	27	21	12	12	22	12	7	1	1
32b	Tuberculosis, other disseminated.....	7	4	4	2	1	7	1	2	1	1
33	Leprosy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Syphilis.....	272	300	128	110	24	226	142	21	24	6
35	Conscious infection and other venereal diseases.....	22	2	14	1	—	2	—	—	—	—
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpurulent).....	21	14	15	1	1	22	22	19	—	—
37	Yellow fever.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Malaria.....	20	22	7	5	2	21	12	6	1	—
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites.....	3	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
40	Ankylostomiasis.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
42	Other diseases caused by helminths.....	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Mycoses.....	19	12	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases.....	22	12	8	1	—	22	2	—	—	—
	<b>II — Cancer and other tumors.....</b>	<b>10,289</b>	<b>5,050</b>	<b>2,242</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>4,123</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>2,212</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>42</b>
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors.....	10,407	4,915	2,041	194	222	5,222	1,722	2,122	22	22
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	222	212	22	14	2	122	102	17	2	—
46	Buccal cavity.....	214	222	22	2	4	122	22	11	2	—
46	Pharynx.....	72	22	12	2	1	22	17	6	—	—
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum.....	5,022	2,722	1,221	122	22	1,222	272	222	12	12
46	Esophagus.....	222	122	22	12	1	22	22	12	1	—
46	Stomach and duodenum.....	1,222	1,121	222	22	22	222	222	222	7	4
46	Liver and biliary passages.....	222	222	222	2	12	222	222	222	2	2
46	Pancreas.....	222	222	222	2	2	222	22	22	2	1
46	Other digestive tract and peritoneum.....	1,222	222	222	22	22	222	222	212	2	7
47	Cancer of respiratory system.....	222	222	122	12	2	122	22	22	2	12
48	Cancer of uterus.....	1,222	1,222	1,222	22	22	222	222	222	2	2
49	Cancer of other female genital organs.....	222	222	222	2	2	22	22	22	2	2
50	Cancer of breast.....	222	22	222	1	22	222	22	222	2	2
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs.....	222	222	222	22	22	222	222	222	2	2
52	Cancer of skin.....	122	112	22	2	2	122	22	22	2	2
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs.....	222	222	222	22	12	222	222	222	2	2
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary.....	2	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus.....	222	172	—	—	22	22	22	22	2	2
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs.....	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
54d	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs.....	22	22	22	—	—	22	22	22	2	2
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified).....	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified).....	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc *.....	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
55d	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified).....	222	222	222	22	22	222	222	222	2	2
	<b>III — Rheumatic diseases, etc *.....</b>	<b>2,222</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>
56	Acute rheumatic fever.....	112	22	22	4	2	22	22	22	2	2
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis.....	22	22	22	—	—	22	22	22	—	—
58	Gout.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 — DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX.

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS					INDIANA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
III — Rheumatic diseases, etc —Continued											
59	Diabetes mellitus	2,174	806	1,368	85	89	883	544	474	15	80
60	Scurvy	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
61	Beriberi	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
62	Tetanus	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
63	Rickets	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	4	1	1
64	Osteomalacia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
65	Diseases of pituitary body	6	5	5	5	5	4	2	2	1	1
65a	Simple goiter	4	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
65b	Exophthalmic goiter	331	72	246	1	12	190	19	160	2	9
66c-9	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	23	8	15	1	1	10	5	5	1	1
67	Diseases of thymus gland	51	50	15	3	2	50	17	12	1	1
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)	29	11	17	1	1	11	2	2	1	1
69	Other general diseases	7	5	2	2	2	6	4	1	1	1
IV — Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs											
70	Hemorrhagic conditions	25	14	11	2	1	25	15	20	1	1
71a	Purpicious anemia	191	94	97	3	7	118	55	54	1	1
71b	Other anemias	29	15	13	1	1	8	4	4	1	1
72a	True leukemias	298	145	153	5	5	94	59	22	3	3
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)	149	81	50	4	3	62	39	22	1	1
73	Diseases of the spleen	12	13	5	3	3	9	6	3	1	1
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs	15	5	9	1	1	4	2	2	1	1
V — Chronic poisonings and intoxications											
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	111	54	5	5	9	53	59	2	4	4
75	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
77a	Chronic lead poisoning	3	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1
77b,c	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VI — Diseases of the nervous system, etc											
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	20	42	20	4	3	24	43	40	1	1
79a	Simple meningitis	112	70	37	1	3	77	42	31	2	2
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	15	11	5	1	1	8	5	3	1	1
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	29	26	3	4	4	20	22	7	1	1
81	Other diseases of spinal cord	172	122	45	4	4	52	50	41	2	2
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage	5,126	3,451	2,295	159	151	3,422	1,656	1,642	67	75
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	499	228	245	21	7	234	110	120	4	4
82c	Softening of brain	54	22	25	4	3	30	19	11	1	1
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified	67	30	27	4	5	122	79	77	4	5
83	General paralysis of insane	246	211	22	99	14	175	114	39	14	4
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	127	52	75	5	7	42	13	22	1	1
85	Epilepsy	164	25	29	5	5	70	41	27	2	2
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	8	4	5	1	1	5	3	2	1	1
87	Other diseases of nervous system	220	122	97	6	2	102	51	47	3	2
88	Diseases of organs of vision	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
89a	Diseases of ear	142	67	66	4	5	49	15	29	1	1
89b	Diseases of mastoid process	67	21	26	1	1	19	7	11	1	1
VII — Diseases of the circulatory system											
90	Pericarditis	29	16	10	2	1	20	12	6	2	2
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified	204	88	105	5	5	22	40	26	3	3
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	41	14	26	1	1	13	5	8	1	1
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc	2,471	1,222	1,119	94	88	1,214	624	594	21	45
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)	240	116	120	6	4	117	50	28	8	7
92c	Acute myocarditis	309	160	143	6	5	221	108	109	8	8
92d	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	27	22	22	2	2	29	14	11	1	1
92e	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	11,115	5,745	4,634	394	359	3,127	1,828	1,469	61	64
92f	Other diseases of myocardium	2,224	1,128	1,045	39	45	1,121	545	555	20	22
94a	Angina pectoris	507	322	145	5	5	422	229	150	4	4
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries	2,974	2,042	877	27	19	1,970	1,304	262	42	26
95a	Functional diseases of heart	33	13	17	2	1	12	14	2	1	1
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	4,594	2,375	1,442	227	240	1,849	797	647	59	62
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)	152	39	66	10	9	62	49	10	4	5
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)	1,228	626	224	22	27	207	497	220	12	12
98	Congrua	22	19	9	1	1	27	12	12	1	1
99	Other diseases of arteries	90	44	45	2	4	70	32	29	1	1
100	Diseases of veins, etc	42	19	21	1	1	22	9	12	1	1
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	4	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1
102	Idiopathic aneurysms of blood-vessels	20	4	12	4	4	24	9	14	1	1
103	Other diseases of circulatory system	7	2	5	1	1	8	5	2	1	1
VIII — Diseases of the respiratory system											
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae	12	7	5	1	1	11	5	1	1	1
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and sinuses	22	17	12	1	1	16	12	3	1	1
105	Diseases of larynx	12	6	5	1	1	6	5	1	1	1
105a	Acute bronchitis	79	41	26	2	2	21	12	17	1	1
105b	Chronic bronchitis	109	59	54	2	2	42	12	20	1	1
105c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified	49	19	22	3	2	15	9	6	1	1
107a	Bronchopneumonia	2,178	1,028	821	126	92	1,207	521	373	29	24
107b	Lobar pneumonia	12	12	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	1
107c	Pneumonia, unspecified	2,120	1,277	1,024	222	121	1,425	777	521	26	25
108	Empyema	21	47	21	2	1	129	24	24	4	2
109	Pleurisy	196	112	71	7	6	61	23	24	4	2
110	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	22	10	12	1	1	42	18	22	2	2

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16 — DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS					INDIANA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
<b>VIII — Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued</b>											
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct	88	42	44	—	2	64	30	31	—	—
112	Asthma	100	46	51	1	—	58	29	29	—	—
113	Pulmonary emphysema	7	4	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except b. v.)	96	71	18	5	—	54	28	8	1	—
		3,884	2,881	2,848	165	118	2,188	1,180	984	89	58
<b>IX — Diseases of the digestive system</b>											
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	257	118	122	11	4	158	66	68	2	2
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and amazoa	46	17	28	1	—	12	6	6	—	—
116	Disease of esophagus	14	11	1	—	—	5	3	—	—	—
117a	Ulcer of stomach	412	305	86	12	—	147	107	34	5	2
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	186	146	36	4	—	97	64	9	3	1
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	89	41	37	6	—	67	26	26	4	1
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 5 years)	267	193	120	22	17	219	166	130	18	5
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (5 years and over)	192	84	99	4	—	123	60	68	4	2
121	Appendicitis	1,047	400	398	22	22	370	226	152	10	12
122a	Hernia	268	190	164	9	—	118	68	40	5	2
122b	Intestinal obstruction	311	199	220	15	17	202	71	120	7	—
123	Other diseases of intestines	71	38	22	4	7	58	18	15	—	—
124	Cirrhosis of liver	959	597	308	25	—	390	136	78	6	9
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver	19	6	10	1	—	12	5	5	1	1
125b	Other diseases of liver	24	20	21	5	1	20	17	12	—	—
126	Biliary calculi	378	90	279	1	—	110	32	77	—	1
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	229	100	126	1	—	120	40	78	3	—
128	Disease of pancreas	46	22	12	1	—	20	6	15	1	—
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	20	41	41	—	—	24	24	25	—	—
		5,699	4,415	5,708	291	275	4,059	2,028	1,750	98	122
<b>X — Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>											
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	122	97	88	3	—	151	68	61	8	7
131	Chronic nephritis	6,284	3,222	3,110	222	221	3,176	1,685	1,589	78	99
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	325	174	128	15	11	329	182	98	4	12
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.*	202	102	84	15	4	122	59	67	4	2
134	Calculi of urinary passages	124	84	58	5	1	39	23	10	1	1
135	Disease of bladder (except tumors)	32	20	17	1	—	12	12	8	—	—
136	Disease of urethra, urinary abscess, etc	42	22	2	—	—	14	10	1	—	—
137	Disease of prostate	292	272	—	—	—	129	124	—	—	—
138	Disease of male genital organs, not venereal	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
139a	Cyst of ovary	97	64	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc *	122	94	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
139c	Disease of uterus	20	27	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
139d	Nonvenereal diseases of breast (except cancer)	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		450	—	612	—	22	193	—	120	—	14
<b>XI — Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc *</b>											
140	Abortion with septic conditions	22	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc *	24	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned	29	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhage)	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
144a	Diante gravidica	20	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages	42	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*	29	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	74	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
147	Other toxemia of pregnancy	14	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
148	Puerperal plegmatis alba dolens, embolia, etc *	25	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
149	Other accidents of childbirth	68	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
		97	—	55	7	4	64	—	12	—	2
<b>XII — Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue</b>											
151	Furuncul, carbuncle	21	19	10	2	—	12	7	6	—	—
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess	22	17	5	4	1	12	7	7	—	—
153	Other diseases of skin and amazoa, etc.*	28	17	17	1	—	14	10	8	—	1
		71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>XIII — Diseases of the bones, etc.*</b>											
154	Osteomyelitis	21	27	11	1	—	12	8	8	—	—
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	12	2	2	—	—	5	2	4	—	—
156	Disease of joints, other organs of locomotion	12	11	5	2	—	2	2	4	—	—
		33	—	—	—	—	19	—	12	—	—
<b>XIV — Congenital malformations</b>											
		721	370	354	10	7	301	174	122	1	4
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	107	42	67	—	—	22	14	8	—	—
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele	27	22	24	—	—	1	2	17	—	—
157c	Congenital malformations of heart	27	12	12	—	—	6	12	11	—	—
157d	Other congenital malformations	196	113	80	2	1	70	28	20	—	—
		2,450	1,220	912	22	64	1,220	672	479	22	40
<b>XV — Diseases of early infancy</b>											
158	Congenital debility	27	22	22	2	1	79	40	28	2	2
159	Premature birth	1,460	790	524	26	46	262	428	222	22	22
160	Injury at birth	593	421	242	22	6	191	109	76	4	2
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	227	122	84	5	12	122	74	42	8	1
162	XVI — Senility	252	110	122	12	9	121	59	67	4	1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

417

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Stillbirths)

Total deaths	IOWA				Total deaths	KANSAS				Total deaths	KENTUCKY				Total deaths	LOUISIANA				List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
88	17	15	---	---	88	18	20	1	---	84	24	23	4	3	20	14	10	4	7	111b
44	17	27	---	---	84	15	18	---	1	68	24	27	5	6	21	12	9	5	9	112
14	10	4	---	---	12	11	3	---	---	25	27	7	---	2	21	12	6	9	4	113
1,085	264	654	10	8	1,172	205	202	40	25	2,079	1,084	774	111	110	1,817	547	407	263	220	114
106	49	55	---	1	84	20	20	2	1	89	45	50	5	3	85	14	20	7	14	115a
8	5	3	---	---	8	2	5	---	---	19	10	8	---	1	15	1	5	7	4	115b
112	86	24	1	---	93	84	13	1	1	115	72	23	10	9	92	49	8	37	9	116
80	47	12	---	---	26	22	3	1	---	48	35	7	---	1	29	21	8	8	1	117a
32	20	12	1	---	27	19	8	1	1	84	28	51	---	9	76	23	11	20	21	117b
100	61	36	3	---	114	54	57	2	1	633	254	228	25	16	246	100	61	110	75	118
70	32	37	---	1	80	24	25	2	1	191	91	77	9	14	90	24	19	20	27	120
212	127	118	4	---	248	120	92	10	8	202	120	97	13	10	221	112	22	50	20	121
129	72	49	---	1	82	44	29	2	1	97	27	17	---	5	70	24	22	17	7	122a
141	77	62	---	---	112	20	24	4	4	140	97	82	17	170	22	22	22	22	22	122b
22	20	12	---	---	22	14	10	1	---	21	10	7	1	3	28	4	7	9	2	123
142	92	52	1	---	112	55	55	5	6	142	101	54	9	5	207	92	42	22	22	124
2	1	1	---	---	2	1	1	---	---	11	4	7	---	---	2	2	1	2	2	125a
12	10	2	---	---	17	8	8	1	1	21	12	11	1	3	22	9	4	8	8	125b
102	22	72	---	---	82	22	56	1	1	62	12	40	1	4	22	9	12	1	---	126
22	22	20	---	---	22	17	24	---	1	22	12	24	3	3	20	14	24	8	8	127
22	12	9	---	---	4	4	4	---	---	9	4	5	---	---	2	4	4	1	---	128
22	12	12	---	---	17	4	8	---	---	1	4	14	6	6	22	10	14	4	2	129
2,017	1,121	797	22	12	1,912	1,047	701	97	62	2,262	1,022	722	227	201	2,022	724	622	212	242	130
42	17	24	1	1	52	22	21	4	4	94	42	22	10	7	121	22	24	21	24	131
1,207	722	201	12	14	1,402	722	224	72	47	1,422	227	202	142	122	1,221	272	422	212	212	132
124	22	44	3	---	92	41	42	4	7	404	122	142	22	20	21	12	12	10	12	133
72	22	41	1	---	82	22	27	1	---	60	22	22	4	7	107	22	22	12	22	134
21	12	5	---	---	22	22	2	1	---	22	10	11	1	1	21	11	2	1	2	135
22	20	2	---	---	17	11	4	---	---	27	21	2	---	---	24	7	4	12	1	136
2	2	1	---	---	9	2	4	1	---	10	7	2	---	---	22	2	2	2	2	137
272	271	---	1	---	122	122	---	2	---	147	122	---	12	---	122	71	---	22	---	138
1	1	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	139
14	14	---	---	---	12	12	---	1	---	12	12	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	139a
22	22	---	1	---	42	22	---	---	---	22	22	---	17	---	22	---	---	---	---	139b
12	12	---	---	---	12	12	---	---	---	12	12	---	---	---	12	---	---	---	---	139c
2	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	139d
2	2	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	139e
120	120	---	1	---	127	117	---	10	---	222	222	---	12	---	220	---	122	---	174	140
21	21	---	---	---	22	22	4	---	---	20	22	---	1	---	42	---	21	---	---	141
10	10	---	---	---	7	12	1	---	---	12	12	---	3	---	14	---	7	---	---	141a
1	1	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	2	2	---	1	---	2	---	1	---	---	141b
9	9	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	2	2	---	1	---	2	---	1	---	---	142
9	9	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	2	2	---	1	---	2	---	1	---	---	143
14	14	---	---	---	12	12	---	1	---	10	10	---	11	---	2	---	2	---	---	144
27	27	---	---	---	12	12	---	1	---	12	12	---	21	---	2	---	2	---	---	144a
27	27	---	1	---	19	12	---	1	---	27	27	---	5	---	76	---	24	---	42	144b
24	24	---	---	---	22	22	---	---	---	22	22	---	2	---	22	---	---	---	---	145
4	4	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	12	12	---	2	---	22	---	12	---	10	147
12	12	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	2	2	---	1	---	2	---	4	---	---	148
22	22	---	---	---	12	12	---	---	---	22	22	---	2	---	22	---	17	---	9	149
27	27	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	150
2	2	---	---	---	2	2	---	1	---	11	2	---	1	---	2	---	2	---	2	151
2	2	---	---	---	2	2	1	1	---	2	1	4	1	---	12	2	2	2	2	152
12	2	---	---	---	2	2	---	1	---	12	12	---	2	---	12	2	2	2	4	153
42	27	19	---	---	12	10	3	---	---	22	22	5	1	1	22	12	7	10	6	154
22	12	2	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	21	12	2	1	---	22	2	2	2	4	154a
2	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	2	2	---	1	---	2	1	1	---	1	154b
12	9	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	2	2	---	1	---	2	2	1	---	1	154c
222	122	112	1	---	172	111	64	---	1	212	112	92	4	1	121	71	22	21	21	155
22	22	12	---	---	22	22	2	---	---	19	12	---	7	---	27	6	11	2	2	156a
24	12	22	---	---	12	7	4	---	---	12	12	---	1	---	27	2	2	4	1	156b
140	22	22	1	---	102	22	22	---	1	124	22	22	---	100	40	22	12	12	12	157
71	42	22	---	---	22	12	17	---	---	21	20	---	1	---	22	22	12	10	2	157a
247	224	272	2	2	242	222	222	22	2	1,227	222	212	24	22	1,242	222	224	222	222	158
21	24	17	---	---	20	12	10	4	1	24	21	27	11	2	109	22	2	22	22	159
22	22	22	---	---	22	22	12	2	2	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	159a
222	122	72	1	---	141	72	27	4	2	174	22	22	2	4	222	22	22	22	22	160
72	42	22	1	---	24	22	20	2	1	22	21	27	2	2	22	22	22	22	17	161
222	122	172	1	2	124	42	22	---	---	272	122	172	22	12	242	42	27	22	22	162

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS					INDIANA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	<b>XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths</b> .....	<b>8,059</b>	<b>5,495</b>	<b>1,966</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>4,078</b>	<b>2,709</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>48</b>
183-192	Suicide.....	1,844	989	848	14	4	991	458	189	5	4
184	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.....	196	99	95	1	4	184	78	48	1	5
184	Suicide by poisonous gas.....	101	78	24	1	—	88	58	30	—	—
185	Suicide by hanging or strangulation.....	218	237	21	—	—	129	108	37	—	—
186	Suicide by drowning.....	20	22	24	—	—	18	28	—	—	—
187	Suicide by firearms.....	411	370	33	7	1	215	189	23	3	1
188	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments.....	72	59	12	1	—	25	19	5	—	—
189	Suicide by jumping from high places.....	47	42	22	1	—	6	5	1	—	—
170	Suicide by crushing.....	11	5	5	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
171	Suicide by other means.....	10	5	5	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
172-178	Homicide.....	908	237	80	167	38	164	77	32	45	10
173	Homicide by firearms.....	290	147	22	101	10	104	48	30	31	5
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments.....	92	85	5	48	10	22	8	1	10	2
175	Homicide by other means.....	120	54	40	18	8	58	21	11	4	2
176-198	Accidental, other, or undefined.....	6,292	4,510	1,480	273	90	5,280	2,179	1,010	98	35
176	Attack by venomous animals.....	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
177	Twisting by foot.....	12	4	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas.....	107	37	12	1	1	49	44	3	—	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214.....	108	35	13	1	1	28	23	5	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214.....	4	4	—	—	—	21	21	—	—	—
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas).....	28	49	23	5	4	45	19	22	4	2
180	Conflagration.....	84	51	31	10	—	39	30	7	—	—
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration).....	500	122	115	17	15	155	80	46	3	7
	Not associated with symbols 201-214.....	229	106	104	12	—	123	64	3	—	7
	Associated with symbols 201-214.....	271	116	11	4	—	32	17	—	—	—
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation.....	80	37	19	2	2	36	30	11	1	2
	Not associated with symbols 201-214.....	58	26	13	2	—	25	20	11	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214.....	22	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
183	Accidental drowning.....	399	225	49	24	1	119	96	19	3	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214.....	170	81	29	14	1	111	68	19	3	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214.....	229	144	20	9	—	8	—	—	—	—
184	Traumatism by firearms.....	120	99	5	10	3	48	41	3	3	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214.....	32	40	9	5	1	20	13	4	1	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214.....	88	59	4	4	1	18	5	—	—	—
185a	Traumatism by fall.....	1,717	948	797	20	18	914	431	473	8	4
	Not associated with symbols 201-214.....	1,513	786	675	41	15	856	370	459	3	4
	Associated with symbols 201-214.....	204	162	34	9	3	78	61	16	1	—
185b	Traumatism by crushing, landlides.....	254	229	96	22	2	390	311	63	13	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214.....	12	12	1	2	—	12	12	—	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214.....	242	217	95	20	2	378	299	63	13	1
187	Cataclysm.....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
188	Injuries by animals.....	25	24	1	—	—	20	12	1	1	1
189	Hunger and thirst.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
190	Excessive cold.....	10	7	1	2	—	5	2	1	1	—
191	Excessive heat.....	37	39	9	2	1	19	15	—	—	—
192	Lightning.....	10	9	1	—	—	12	11	1	—	—
193	Accidents due to electric currents.....	48	45	5	—	—	39	39	—	—	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214.....	45	42	5	—	—	36	36	—	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214.....	3	3	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—
194a	Foreign bodies.....	22	14	24	1	—	19	8	11	—	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214.....	22	14	14	1	—	19	8	11	—	—
194b	Other accidents.....	2,422	1,808	500	112	22	1,395	1,008	317	22	12
	Not associated with symbols 201-214.....	120	140	29	13	2	126	94	27	3	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214.....	2,302	1,668	471	99	20	1,269	914	290	19	12
195	Violent deaths of unknown nature.....	62	48	5	6	2	—	—	—	—	—
196	Wounds of war.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
197	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
198	Legal executions.....	7	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
	<b>XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death</b> .....	<b>137</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
199	Sudden death.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
200a	Cause of death ill-defined.....	20	22	22	1	1	39	23	11	2	1
200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown.....	24	42	12	1	1	17	8	3	1	—
Symbol	Supplemental Classification.....	Deaths tabulated under List numbers 170, 181, 182, with symbols 201-214,* are retabulated in									
201	Accidents in mines and quarries.....	20	27	—	1	—	64	60	—	1	—
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery.....	25	24	1	—	—	11	10	1	—	—
203	Elevator accidents.....	27	23	2	—	—	4	2	—	—	—
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
205	Other machinery accidents.....	25	23	5	7	—	39	26	—	—	—
206	Railroad and automobile collisions.....	196	121	42	1	2	122	108	24	—	—
207	Other railroad accidents.....	304	227	22	13	—	128	127	9	—	1
208	Street car and automobile collisions.....	20	24	2	4	—	22	21	9	—	—
209	Other street car accidents.....	22	42	12	5	1	14	7	—	—	—
210	Automobile accidents (primary).....	2,242	1,222	220	101	22	1,222	222	222	46	14
211	Motorcycle accidents.....	21	20	1	—	—	8	9	—	—	—
212	Other land transportation accidents.....	43	32	3	1	1	22	17	—	—	—
213	Water transportation accidents.....	21	22	2	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
214	Air transportation accidents.....	14	12	1	—	—	17	14	1	—	—

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 --DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX

(Inclusive of

Line No	CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE					MARYLAND				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes	11,465	6,190	5,254	29	22	22,083	9,897	7,830	2,728	2,844
	<b>I--Infectious and parasitic diseases</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2,429</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>667</b>
1	Typhoid fever	24	9	5			29	14	5	5	7
2	Paratyphoid fever	2	1	1			2	1			1
3	Typhus fever						1				
4	Dysentery	2					2				
5	Epidemic fever										
6	Smallpox										
7	Measles	2		2			22	16	11	3	4
8	Scarlet fever	2	2	5			14	11	2		1
9	Whooping-cough	31	17	14			101	26	29	26	24
10	Diphtheria	6	4	2			20	8	12	1	1
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified	226	119	114	1	2	212	49	20	40	23
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified	90	40	20			21	31	20	12	7
12	Cholera										
13	Dysentery	15	6	7			41	14	11	2	6
14	Shigellosis										
15	Kryipelas	2	4	2			7	2	4		1
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis	17	9	5			14	2	2		
17	Echburg or epidemic encephalitis	4	5	1			12	2	2	1	
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	12	2	4			47	12	7	10	7
19	Glanders										
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule										
21	Rabies										
22	Tetanus	2	1	1			7	2	2	2	2
23-26	Tuberculosis (all forms)	264	145	154	4	1	1,400	451	314	222	270
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	244	123	116	4	1	1,317	422	291	227	270
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	9	5	2			20	7	2	2	4
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum	14	6	2			21	2	4	10	2
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column	2		2			12	6	4	2	1
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)	1		1			2			1	1
27b	Tuberculosis of joints	2					2				1
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.	2					1				1
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.	2	1	1			2	1	1		
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	2	2	1			2	2	1	1	2
31	Tuberculosis of other organs						3	1	2		
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated	7	2	1			7	2	2	1	2
32b	Tuberculosis, other disseminated										
33	Leprosy										
34	Syphilis	47	22	15			222	74	27	122	20
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases	2	1	2			21	1	7	7	4
36	Dumet infection, septisemia (septicopyemia)	2					2				1
37	Yellow fever	2					2				
38	Malaria	1		1							
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites						1			1	
40	Ankylostomiasis										
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver										
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs										
42	Other diseases caused by helminths										
43	Myxomas	1	1	2			2	4	2	2	2
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	4	2	2			12	2	2	2	2
	<b>II--Cancers and other tumors</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,212</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>172</b>
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors	1,272	572	721	1	1	2,226	226	1,074	112	127
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx	44	22	5			77	22	11	7	1
46	Buccal cavity	37	25	4			70	22	10	6	1
47	Pharynx	7	5	2			7	2	1		
48	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum	272	229	222	1		1,000	447	421	74	22
49	Esophagus	19	11	2			27	22	2	2	1
50	Stomach and duodenum	241	120	110	1		224	172	127	22	22
51	Liver and biliary passages	102	42	20			121	22	20	12	2
52	Pancreas	24	20	12			72	42	22	2	1
53	Other digestive tract and peritoneum	272	122	122			222	122	177	17	12
54	Cancer of respiratory system	21	20	21			122	112	42	11	2
55	Cancer of uterus	122		122			222	222	222	22	22
56	Cancer of other female genital organs	21		21			22	22	22	22	22
57	Cancer of breast	102	1	102			212	1	197		21
58	Cancer of male genitourinary organs	102	102				122	122		19	22
59	Cancer of skin	22	12	24			22	22	12	1	2
60	Cancer of other or unspecified organs	102	41	27			222	22	112	7	22
61a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary	1		1			1				
61b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus	22		22			22		12		11
62	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs	2		2			22				
63a	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs	7	2	2			22	12	12	2	2
63b	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)										
63c	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)										
63d	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.	12	2	2			12	2	2		2
63e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)	12	2	2			12	2	2		2
	<b>III--Rheumatic diseases, etc.</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>
64	Acute rheumatic fever	12	11	2			22	12	12	2	12
65	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	12	2	2			22	12	12		4
66	Gout										

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 —DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX\*  
(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MAYNE				MARYLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.—Continued											
59	Diabetes mellitus	400	79	180	1	448	151	284	28	20	
60	Scurvy	2	1	1		2	1		1		
61	Rayburn	1				1					
62	Polio	1				1					
63	Rickets	4	2	2		5	1		1	1	
64	Osteomalacia										
65	Disease of pituitary body					3		2	1		
66a	Simple goiter					1					
66b	Exophthalmic goiter	7		7		22	4	42		6	
66-c	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	5	2	3		5	2	5	1		
67	Disease of thymus gland	15	6	9		9	2	4	2	1	
68	Disease of adrenal (see exceptions)	2		2		1				1	
69	Other general diseases	2	1	1		4	1	2	1		
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs											
70	Hemorrhagic conditions	4	4	2		7	3	4			
71a	Fernicious anemia	54	14	20		25	9	11	1	4	
71b	Other anemia	6	1	4		2				1	
72a	True leukemia	10	7	3		10	5	5		1	
72b	Pseudoleukemia (Hodgkin's disease)	17	10	7		21	17	12	2	2	
73	Disease of the spleen	4	2	2		5	1	5			
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs	1	1			1		1			
V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications											
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	21	21			24	42	2			
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances										
77a	Chronic lead poisoning	2	1	1		3	1	1	1		
77b, c	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances										
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system; etc.											
78	Epilepsy	1,229	629	627	1	2,178	654	600	228	216	
79	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	6	7	2		15	2	7		1	
79a	Simple meningitis	18	8	4		24	10	7	5	4	
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	4	3	3		10		1		2	
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	12	10	2		14	9	1	4	5	
81	Other diseases of spinal cord	20	12	7		24	23	13	2	5	
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage	1,001	492	505	1	1,498	622	707	126	174	
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	76	25	41		114	51	48	7	8	
82c	Softening of brain	4	2	2		6	3	3			
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified	15	3	10		22	8	8	3	5	
83	General paralysis of insane	16	8	8		22	26	4	24	2	
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	7	3	4		17	5	5	2	4	
85	Hysteria	17	11	6		23	12	6	6	4	
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	10	7	3		15	7	3		1	
87	Other diseases of nervous system	22	12	10		40	12	12	2	4	
88	Disease of organs of vision	2				1					
89a	Disease of ear	13	8	5		22	10	12	6	2	
89b	Disease of mastoid process	2	2			3	2				
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system											
90	Pericarditis	3,478	1,970	1,471	11	5,466	2,672	2,126	429	404	
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified	5		5		10	6	3	1		
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	17	7	10		28	17	15	2	2	
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.	479	271	207	1	687	325	219	77	66	
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)	25	12	11	1	39	12	6	1		
93a	Acute myocarditis	46	20	26		112	35	21	27	28	
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	2		2		4	1				
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	785	412	346		1,495	628	504	156	112	
94a	Other diseases of myocardium	120	104	96		180	81	79	10	10	
94b	Angina pectoris	215	120	76		270	140	88	7	2	
95a	Disease of coronary arteries	609	407	199	2	919	495	243	80	26	
95b	Functional diseases of heart	6	5	1		12	5	5			
95c	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	654	375	276	5	1,064	481	409	22	29	
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)	10	4	4		11	6	3		2	
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)	297	200	126	1	397	133	126	22	26	
98	Constrictive pericarditis	12	6	6		14	1	1			
99	Other diseases of arteries	12	6	4		21	11	5	2	3	
100	Disease of veins, etc.	7	5	4		10	5	1	1	1	
101	Disease of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)										
102	Hipocratic anemias of blood-pressure	2	2			4	2		1	1	
103	Other diseases of circulatory system	2				2					
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system											
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae	2	1	1		2					
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and sinuses	2	1	1		2					
105	Disease of larynx	5	3	2		7					
106a	Acute bronchitis	21	8	13		20	11	8	4	7	
106b	Chronic bronchitis	22	15	9		37	17	14	1	2	
106c, d	Bronchitis, unspecified	12	10	9		12	6	5	2	1	
107a	Bronchopneumonia	294	212	179	1	474	207	249	127	129	
107b	Capillary bronchitis										
108	Lobar pneumonia	276	225	151	2	462	244	226	200	122	
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	12	11	7		24	2	2	2	2	
110	Pleurisy	2	2			2	2				
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	12	2	7		14	4	1	2	5	

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

423

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Stillbirths)

Total deaths	MASSACHUSETTS				Total deaths	MICHIGAN				Total deaths	MINNESOTA				Total deaths	MISSOURI				List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
1,493	478	998	11	11	1,267	447	780	10	50	650	238	788	1	2	285	64	84	47	60	59
1	1	1																		60
13	10	3			2					5				1	284	16	38	98	130	61
4	2	1	1		6	7	1			1	1			2						62
5	2	1			4	1	5			3	2	1			2	1	1			63
7	2	5			14	5	11			6	3	3			5					64a
65	17	64	1	1	202	54	155	5	9	114	18	94			70	2	15		15	64b
84	6	80			29	4	18			15	5	5			3	1	1			65
67	31	14	1	1	123	67	58	5	5	115	7	54			6	1	4	1	1	66
11	3	8			16	8	8			16	5	6			5	2	4	1	1	67
9	3	6			1	5	5			4	2	2			21	5	5	5	5	68
451	225	201	5	1	445	226	204	5	5	311	128	128			94	45	28	18	18	69
21	12	9			25	11	12			18	7	5			9	5	1	2	2	70
90	51	38	1		107	82	84	1		87	51	38			29	14	9	1	5	71a
111	5	5			36	8	9	1	1	10	5	5			7	1	2	5	1	71b
128	62	79			148	51	85	2	2	127	71	54			27	20	5	4	5	72a
123	88	45	1		64	59	25	5	1	89	40	19			9	5	2			72b
11	5	6			20	5	11	2	2	9	6	5			2	2	1	1	1	73
7	5	2	1		9	2	7			7	5	4			1	1	1			74
220	126	25	7	2	92	71	15	4	2	82	54	6	1	1	27	13	1	12	1	
209	176	24	5	2	86	67	12	4	2	77	21	4	1	1	25	12		12		75
5	4	1			3	2	1			2	1			1						76
5	4	1			3	2	1			2	1			1						77a
5,079	2,317	2,674	59	49	5,546	2,566	2,555	101	106	2,642	1,428	1,216	15	19	1,617	468	421	413	215	
23	21	11	1		67	28	21	5		17	6	9			20	6	3	7	4	78
44	35	20	1		29	41	35	4	11	35	17	14			45	15	12	10	8	79a
14	12	2			7	7				8	4	2	1	1	5	2		2	1	79b
56	26	6	1	1	31	23	8			21	16	5			7	5	2	2		80
106	57	49			124	59	62			25	22	3	1	1	22	7	8	4	2	81
2,004	1,701	2,144	86	55	5,728	11,755	1,990	47	70	2,054	1,059	1,000	7	10	1,389	529	312	350	418	82a
596	178	218	5	5	404	196	197	6	5	232	121	110			51	19	7	5	2	82b
36	19	15	1	1	28	15	12			24	20	14	1	1	5	1	1	1		82c
21	6	14			125	66	82	2	3	51	14	15			115	26	28	21	28	82d
87	67	11	5	4	124	92	25	25	8	60	46	8	4		28	20	5	5	5	83
9	5	5			25	21	25	4	4	21	9	11			22	5	3	15	15	84
79	59	20			99	55	59	4		48	25	15			42	14	10	15	15	85
13	6	5			17	8	9			14	8	5			22	2	3	5	12	86
141	74	85	1	1	179	86	78	5	2	112	65	45			25	12	7	5	1	87
55	35	46			85	54	39	5		45	29	15	1		19	6	2	5	2	87a
36	22	16			55	28	26		1	23	14	9			5	1	1	1	2	87b
17,440	9,065	8,129	140	137	14,914	8,409	9,317	313	375	7,021	4,025	2,897	32	27	5,405	1,005	721	222	207	
12	5	5			27	10	15			12	9	5			5	5	1			90
113	64	54	1	2	97	44	47	4	2	75	40	54	1		19	5	8	3	2	91a
8	5	3			34	14	14			2	2				2	2				91b
1,085	795	985	14	21	1,585	960	948	28	25	983	535	459	2	11	844	126	149	254	207	92
108	47	53			107	61	74	1	1	49	24	25			22	5	6	4	5	92a
114	47	64			199	112	73	8	8	22	15	9			48	12	10	11	15	92b
13	8	5			41	17	16	5	5	5	5	5			8	1	2	4	1	92c
4,974	2,272	2,627	52	52	4,368	2,548	1,827	99	68	1,655	821	741	9	4	774	225	190	188	188	93a
1,126	580	693	7	5	1,455	869	728	20	24	452	228	209	2	1	156	44	26	26	20	93b
506	129	115	1	5	488	222	120	5	1	133	61	55			148	55	37	15	15	94a
8,012	2,022	928	13	12	8,447	4,494	475	73	20	1,490	1,495	585	4	4	294	122	64	22	42	94b
5	5	5			30	11	17			21	15	8			11	7	2	2		95a
4,384	2,384	1,954	59	47	2,244	1,120	900	50	24	1,114	645	427	2	5	217	227	128	223	205	95b
25	16	12	2		27	15	12			43	22	9			24	12	5	6	5	95c
1,188	629	611	5	5	1,010	520	412	11	7	505	244	328	2	11	188	50	52	21	30	97
7	4	5			32	22	12	1		11	8	2			12	3	2	5	4	98
67	42	27	1	1	85	42	46		1	45	23	22			15	5	5	4	1	99
46	20	24	1	1	26	10	17			29	13	16			10	4	2			100
10	2	7			23	15	12			8	5	12			2	2				101
2	2	4	1		11	9	2			3	1	1	1		2	4	7	12	12	102
2	2	4	1		11	9	2			3	1	1	1		2	4	7	12	12	103
4,559	2,449	1,921	63	56	4,749	2,415	1,821	325	140	2,620	1,276	925	21	22	2,014	526	375	444	425	
2	2	2			7	4	3			5	2	3			9	2				104a
12	12	6			19	12	9	1		22	11	4			2	2				104b
42	4	7			15	10	10			7	5	2			2	2				105
20	24	25			75	22	41			29	9	12			12	4	6	3	5	106a
20	24	24			85	25	54	1		21	22	22			12	6	7	2	5	106b
25	9	14			45	20	27			20	16	4			10	2				106c, d
2,214	1,099	1,022	32	25	1,501	725	628	22	41	1,022	575	440	12	11	471	154	99	127	109	107a
1,069	1,022	72	22	9	2,270	1,222	622	222	222	2,012	522	222	12	11	1,222	222	222	222	222	107b
25	12	12	1		247	22	22	21	4	22	22	10	1	1	117	17	21	44	22	108
112	72	32	1	1	115	72	32	3	2	42	27	12			1	12	7	4	4	110
59	22	12	1	1	34	17	12													

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MALE				FEMALE					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued											
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct	22	15	7	7	15	8	7	2	2	
112	Asthma	10	5	5	5	10	10	14	2	7	
113	Pulmonary emphysema	11	6	5	5	11	12	2	2	2	
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except t.b.)	11	6	5	5	19	12	7	2	2	
IX.—Diseases of the digestive system											
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	205	255	221	3	2	400	400	141	108	
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus	20	10	10	1	1	21	12	6	10	
116	Diseases of esophagus	2	7	5	2	2	7	4	1	2	
117a	Ulcer of stomach	41	27	14	13	13	30	6	12	4	
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	20	12	8	4	4	21	12	4	5	
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	18	12	6	6	6	22	12	4	6	
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 5 years)	122	72	50	1	1	222	86	26	26	
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (5 years and over)	20	27	25	1	1	27	20	7	12	
121	Appendicitis	119	90	29	1	1	141	77	22	12	
122a	Hernia	44	22	11	11	11	22	21	2	2	
122b	Intestinal obstruction	22	21	22	1	1	112	20	22	21	
123	Other diseases of intestines	6	2	4	1	1	22	10	7	2	
124	Cirrhosis of liver	22	22	12	10	10	22	22	7	2	
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	
125b	Other diseases of liver	119	1	1	1	1	14	7	4	1	
126	Biliary calculus	22	10	22	1	1	71	12	20	1	
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	22	4	22	1	1	22	12	22	2	
128	Diseases of bladder (except tumor)	2	4	1	1	1	12	7	1	2	
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	7	2	5	2	2	21	7	2	2	
X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system											
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	22	10	12	1	1	22	10	10	2	
131	Chronic nephritis	222	270	212	1	1	2,222	212	222	222	
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	22	12	10	2	2	22	12	10	2	
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.	17	10	7	3	3	22	12	10	2	
134	Calculus of urinary passages	14	10	4	4	4	22	20	2	2	
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumor)	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	
137	Diseases of prostate	74	74	74	74	74	122	100	22	2	
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	
139a	Cysts of ovary	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.	2	2	2	2	2	22	12	2	2	
139c	Diseases of uterus	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (except cancer)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*											
140	Abortion with septic conditions	2	2	2	2	2	12	12	2	2	
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
142a	Retroposition, septic conditions specified	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
142b	Retroposition, septic conditions not mentioned	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
144a	Placenta previa	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*	24	24	24	24	24	22	12	2	2	
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	
149	Other accidents of childbirth	12	12	12	12	12	24	12	12	12	
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue											
151	Prurigo, carbuncle	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess	1	1	1	1	1	11	2	1	2	
153	Other diseases of skin and mucous, etc.	7	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	
XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*											
154	Osteomyelitis	2	4	2	2	2	12	2	2	2	
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	
XIV.—Congenital malformations											
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	21	2	19	1	1	22	12	12	2	
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele	12	4	8	4	4	12	4	4	4	
157c	Congenital malformations of heart	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	12	12	
157d	Other congenital malformations	27	12	15	3	3	22	22	12	4	
XV.—Diseases of early infancy											
158	Congenital debility	22	22	22	1	1	22	22	22	12	
159	Premature birth	22	22	22	1	1	22	22	22	22	
160	Convulsions at birth	22	22	22	22	22	110	22	22	22	
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
162	XVI.—Suicide	141	22	22	1	1	22	4	11	2	

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND / STATE, 1937—Continued  
stillbirths)

Total deaths	MASSACHUSETTS				Total deaths	MICHIGAN				Total deaths	MINNESOTA				Total deaths	MISSISSIPPI				List No	
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		
10	5	13			80	37	40	1	8	54	15	19			25	5	9	5	5	111b	
44	37	19			101	57	48	1	1	80	39	30		1	37	7	8	8	7	112	
5	5	5			6	5	1			4	1	5			1	1	1			113	
52	40	18			67	39	14	5	1	59	31	7	1		24	4	6	9	5	114	
2,733	1,977	1,177	21	8	5,203	1,725	1,340	65	63	1,607	514	658	17	15	1,547	291	264	467	285		
105	53	48	2		190	91	93	2	4	91	51	40			80	17	10	21	24	115a	
21	15	6			27	14	11			21	7	1			25	6	5	9	5	115b	
2	2				11	10	1			8	2	4			1			1		116	
213	175	54	4		250	175	64	5	3	91	70	20	1		72	39	11	25	7	117a	
139	115	23	1		94	78	17	3	1	97	75	21	1		86	19	1	5	5	117b	
15	6	6			26	26	14	2	2	13	6	7			19	12	23	22	2	118	
150	74	65	5		279	167	105	4	5	99	41	30	10	0	418	97	78	156	123	119	
21	20	45			55	45	47	2	4	71	25	40	1	4	150	39	23	39	27	120	
291	243	220	4	4	591	357	230	15	19	207	108	114	1		225	71	45	64	45	121	
244	134	107	2	1	224	136	80	5	3	150	80	47	1	2	100	18	10	22	8	122a	
204	92	110	1		226	146	178	5	7	125	59	22	1	1	148	22	26	45	60	122b	
23	20	23			50	27	24	2	2	40	27	15			14	4	4	2	0	123	
441	222	177	1	1	489	297	149	10	2	166	115	58		1	110	41	18	24	17	124	
15	7	11			12	5	10			11	5	4			1	1				125a	
21	17	14			41	20	20	1		18	17	1			21	7	2	5	7	125b	
274	21	191	1	1	207	63	148	1	2	193	66	131		1	17	8	10	2	3	126	
127	49	67	1		190	64	124		2	25	21	41		1	27	17	27	6	2	127	
29	12	15	1		29	19	10			21	15	5			4	1				128	
54	27	25		1	92	44	44	1	2	54	13	20	1		21	6	9	6	10	129	
2,900	2,026	1,790	29	23	5,725	1,954	1,331	117	143	1,625	564	622	9	5	2,479	224	445	775	514		
48	20	17		1	59	45	29	5	10	24	12	12	1		108	26	23	21	45	130	
2,022	1,421	1,242	29	20	2,543	1,268	1,000	78	27	1,028	294	452	2	7	1,728	470	241	517	460	131	
90	46	41			299	121	121	8	9	99	56	59	1	1	102	28	18	41	22	132	
139	62	74	2	1	148	76	65	5	2	85	46	39			88	17	21	18	19	133	
21	15	24	1		26	21	24	2	1	48	22	17			15	5	5	5		134	
13	9	8			21	19	11	1		10	4	4			11	5	1	2		135	
14	14	1			21	10	2	4		5	2	2			2	2	1	2		136	
227	252		4		222	202		14		235	220		2		142	25		99		137	
2	4				3	1		2		2	1				4	1				138	
24	24				24			2		18		16			7		4			139a	
29	22		1		124			29		22		22			22		22		45	139b	
29	22				42			13		13		15			29		19			140	
1	1				1			1		1		1			1		1			139a	
5	1				1			1		1		1			5		2			139b	
202	272		8		254	210		24		145	141		7		268	142		222		141	
27		23		4	45	42		3		17	12		1		29	19				142	
10		10			15	15				11	9				22	10				143	
2		2			7	4				2					7					4	144a
2		2			2	2				2					2					4	144b
1		1			2	2				2					2					4	145
9		9			11	11				7	7				11					4	146a
21		21			24	22		1		12	17		1		17	6				11	146b
62		61		1	70	62		5		80	80				75	23				58	147a
41		41			50	49		2		26	24		1		113	41				74	147b
8		8			19	17		2		9	9				27	14				13	147
21		20		1	22	20		2		12	9				9	6				5	148
27		25		2	47	44		3		20	16				42	12				24	149
1		1			1	1				1					1					2	150
41	20	20	1		74	60	22		4	40	22	12		2	24	5	6	5	5	6	151
2	2	2			11	9	2			7	4	5			5	2	1	1	1	1	152
17	2	2	1		22	12	12		1	9	5	2		2	11	2	2	2	2	2	153
14	7	9			29	19	17			24	15	11			2	1	2	2	2	2	154
27	44	20		1	21	26	19	2	2	26	22	10		1	27	11	7	6	2	2	155
45	24	11			28	20	2	2	2	24	20	5		1	19	9	4	2	1	2	156
10	6	2		1	7	7	5			4	1	3			5	1	1	1	1	1	157
12	5	6			12	7	5			8	4	4			2	1				2	158
440	202	225	2	2	214	214	279	15	2	205	120	122	1	1	122	27	21	22	14	2	159
92	22	43	1	2	25	40	44	1	2	42	26	22			12	1	7	2	1	2	157a
22	22	20			22	22	44	5	2	27	12	14			2	2	2	2	2	2	157b
172	90	20		1	203	162	127	8	3	122	72	47	1	1	22	26	12	7	4	2	157c
129	61	22	1	2	144	76	64	3	1	84	45	22			41	21	3	7	11	2	157d
1,404	722	629	15	11	2,022	1,170	791	62	59	999	522	401	10	5	944	222	222	214	172		
42	22	12	1		37	21	21	1	4	27	20	17			114	21	2	27	22	122	
242	222	274	4	2	591	220	220	42	42	242	242	271	2	2	211	221	122	122	112	122	
222	122	122	2	1	244	122	124	10	7	242	122	22		1	122	22	22	22	12	122	
121	79	2	1		242	122	22	5	2	72	27	27			22	22	12	12	9	122	
22	14	22			242	122	127	4	2	111	22	27	2	2	222	22	27	114	117	122	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE						MARYLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other			
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths	619	588	282	4	1	1,902	1,048	458	210	118		
185-191	Suicide	118	68	26			299	178	26	5	9		
185	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.	12	8	4			26	20	11	1	1		
186	Suicide by poisonous gas	19	13	6			44	19	26		1		
186	Suicide by hanging or strangling	29	23	6			40	27	7	1	1		
186	Suicide by drowning	9	4	4			5	3	1	1			
187	Suicide by firearms	39	27	2			60	37	9	2	1		
188	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	6	5	2			9	7					
189	Suicide by jumping from high places	2					3	3					
190	Suicide by crushing	2					3	3					
191	Suicide by other means	2					3	3					
192-198	Homicide	12	10	2			155	82	17	70	16		
192	Homicide by firearms	5	5	2			62	29	9	21	9		
194	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments						42	4	3	20	4		
195	Homicide by other means						25	7	5	15	3		
196-198	Accidental, other, or undefined	495	426	204	4	1	1,528	841	209	226	70		
196	Attack by venomous animals	5	1	2			6	2	1	2	1		
197	Poisoning by food	7	4	2			12	11					
198	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	2	1	1			6	2	1	2	1		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	2	1	1			6	2	1	2	1		
	Associated with symbols 201-214	3	4	4			27	10	11				
199	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)	7	6	1			22	11	4	4	3		
200	Conflagration	20	10	10			67	12	2	10	10		
201	Accidental burns (except scalding)	35	20	14			91	39	20	12	14		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	22	12	10			52	22	12	12	7		
	Associated with symbols 201-214	4	4	4			12	2	3	3	1		
202	Accidental mechanical suffocation	7	4	3			21	9	5	4	2		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	7	4	3			21	9	5	4	2		
	Associated with symbols 201-214												
203	Accidental drowning	109	92	11	3		199	129	19	26	5		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	74	65	8	3		127	85	14	28	3		
	Associated with symbols 201-214	35	27	3			72	44	5	4	2		
204	Transmission by firearms	20	21	2			22	16	2	7	3		
205	Transmission by cutting or piercing instruments	2	2	4			12	7	4	2	1		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	2	2	4			11	5	2	2	1		
	Associated with symbols 201-214						1	2	2				
206a	Transmission by fall	271	208	29			274	156	125	21	12		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	189	97	28			224	119	170	21	14		
	Associated with symbols 201-214	12	11	1			50	20	3	10	2		
206b	Transmission by crushing, landfills	22	20	2			22	22	7	20	1		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	22	20	2			22	22	7	20	1		
	Associated with symbols 201-214	17	12	5			22	22	7	15	1		
207	Cataclysm	1					1		1				
208	Injuries by animals	10	10				5	5					
209	Rupture and strain	2	2				19	2	1	2	2		
210	Excessive cold	2	2				2	1	1				
211	Excessive heat	2	2				2	1	1				
212	Lightning	2	2				2	1					
213	Accidents due to electric currents	11	11				14	10	1	3			
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	7	7				9	7	1	1			
	Associated with symbols 201-214	4	4				5	3	2	2			
214a	Foreign bodies	5	4	1			24	3	5	5	1		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	5	4	1			24	3	5	5	1		
	Associated with symbols 201-214						14	3	5	5	1		
214b	Other accidents	241	192	26	1	1	551	250	97	20	24		
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	22	22	9			22	21	4	14	4		
	Associated with symbols 201-214	209	150	27	1	1	499	229	93	16	20		
215	Violent deaths of unknown nature												
216	Wounds of war												
217	Execution of criminals by belligerent armies												
218	Legal executions						1			1			
	XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death	43	43	21	1		21	11	4	10	6		
219	Sudden death	24	19	5			5	1	1	3	1		
220a	Cause of death ill-defined	20	11	9	1		14	4	3	4	2		
220b	Cause of death not specified or unknown	21	12	9			12	6	4	4	2		

Symbol	Supplemental Classification	Deaths tabulated under List numbers 196, 202, 206, with symbols 201-214,* are retabulated in									
201	Accidents in mine and quarries	1	1				11	11			
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery	3	3				3	3			
203	Elevator accidents	1		1			9	7		2	
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation	15	14	1			20	13		7	
205	Other machinery accidents	4	3	1			9	3		6	
206	Railroad and automobile collisions	12	11	2			45	22		10	
207	Other railroad accidents										
208	Street car and automobile collisions						5	3		2	
209	Other street car accidents						14	5		9	
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	205	121	20	1	1	519	225	100	72	
211	Motorcycle accidents	3	3				3	4		1	
212	Other land transportation accidents	2	2				11	5	1	5	
213	Water transportation accidents	27	23	2			61	44	4	13	
214	Air transportation accidents	2	2				2	2			

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

427

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Stillbirths)

Total deaths	MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					MINNESOTA					MISSISSIPPI					List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			
	M	F	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	Total	
5,660	2,442	1,161	40	17	5,642	2,761	1,421	188	58	2,470	1,821	618	25	10	2,016	692	232	223	271		
644	476	158	9	3	576	501	158	11	6	450	351	78	4	2	140	94	31	11	4	165-171	
86	29	35	1	1	109	60	41	2	5	38	21	14	1	2	27	15	11			163	
157	108	48	1	1	59	41	18			44	34	10								164	
165	134	23	4		165	134	49			128	103	23								165	
74	50	24			50	27	20	3		23	15	7	1							166	
122	112	5	3		208	186	18	4		153	148	10	1							167	
28	22	6			28	22	4			22	17	5								168	
28	17	9	1	1	19	16	1	2		22	14	7	1							169	
5	3	2			5	5	2			5	4	1								170	
3	1	2			3	3	3			2	1	1								171	
86	51	28	6	1	222	128	41	45	14	43	27	14	1	1	425	80	14	309	62	172-175	
35	22	10	2	1	110	69	17	18	6	15	12	2		1	300	57	9	195	59	173	
10	8	1	1		39	14	2	17	6	4	3	2			154	12		22	30	174	
41	17	17	3		73	39	28	10	2	24	13	10	1		20	11	3	22	13	175	
2 930	1,910	977	25	13	4,644	3,158	1,222	138	38	1,922	1,443	524	18	7	1,393	518	187	603	188	176-188	
5	2	3			5	11	5			4	2	2			5	2	2			176	
7	5	24	1	1	45	37	7	1		43	36	5			5	2				177	
78	52	24	1	1	45	37	7	1		45	37	5			5	2				178	
37	25	11		1	54	29	18	7		32	22	10			31	8	4	11	8	179	
138	22	10	1		72	54	27	7	4	36	23	13			174	3	1	11	12	180	
120	73	46		1	179	90	79	6	4	78	41	33		1	184	84	29	45	66	181	
15	15				26	25	1			4	4				8	8				182	
37	28	8	1		54	35	16	3	1	37	25	8			19	1	3	11	4	183	
37	28	8	1		53	33	16	3	1	35	25	8			19	1	3	11	4	184	
239	253	29	4	1	515	254	42	14	3	178	153	23	3		86	36	5	39	6	185	
219	120	27	3	1	281	229	38	11	3	120	106	21	3		63	18	4	27	6	186	
40	37	2	1		32	25	4	3		49	47	2			23	10	1	12		187	
34	21	2	1		29	20	8	1		42	36	1	1		25	31	2	42	8	184	
34	20	9			21	17	3	1		18	14	4			24	8		7	9	185	
29	20	9			10	8	1	1		11	8	3			20	4		7	9	185	
5	2				11	9	2			7	5	1			4	4				186a	
1,098	828	263	5	4	1,031	528	478	15	3	894	317	260	2	3	223	72	75	21	15	186a	
1,040	479	552	5	4	1,444	454	460	18	3	222	255	255	2	4	125	55	68	20	13	186a	
88	47	11			87	74	10	3		58	52	5		1	57	18	5	41	3	186b	
188	128	29	2	2	423	325	33	15		163	145	14	4		142	79	18	56	2	186b	
8	6				27	25	1	1		5	5				19	20	9			186b	
150	117	29	3	2	295	300	28	14		158	140	14	4		124	69	10	45	2	186b	
13	10	2	1		22	21		1		24	19	5			10	5	1	4		187	
1	1	1			1	1				1	1				1	1				188	
5	5				5	4	4			14	13	1			3	1	1			189	
9	14	5			25	21	4			18	15	3			10	2	4		2	191	
6	4	2			17	15	2			8	7		1		22	5	3	11	3	192	
12	18				44	41	3			16	15	1			8	4		4		193	
8	3				36	32	3			19	14	1			7	3		4		193	
3	3				9	9				1	1				1	1				194a	
34	23	11			26	12	12	1	1	17	12	5			8	2	2	1	3	194a	
34	23	11			26	12	12	1	1	17	12	5			8	2	2	1	3	194a	
937	703	222	9	5	2,079	1,568	433	60	16	668	529	131	7	1	425	222	44	121	38	194b	
125	89	35	2	1	149	142	22	4		71	61	7	3		99	36	11	45	7	195	
212	114	129	7	2	1,909	1,422	411	66	16	597	458	124	4	1	326	124	23	132	21	197	
5	5				2	2				2	1	1								195	
25	20	6			197	180	71	5	1	89	84	22	5	2	2,725	245	166	1,200	1,185	198	
1	1				10	4	6			8	6		1	1	199	50	16	74	59	199	
19	15	4			98	64	30	1		42	37	14	1		232	47	19	88	68	200a	
4	4	2			22	26	3	4	1	39	21	14	3	1	2,295	148	123	1,025	992	200b	

185, 186, 186a, 186b, 195, 194b, as "Associated" the supplemental classification below

Symbol

2	2				13	13				11	11										201
3	3				14	14				2	2				1						202
17	17				18	10	1	1		3	3										203
1	1				1	1															204
32	31	1			50	48	2			22	21	1			28	19		9			205
12	11	1			114	85	26	2	1	47	40	7			28	5	13	2			206
65	55	5	2	1	83	79	6	8		55	40	4	1		74	38					207
1	1				13	8		3		3	5										208
19	15	4			9	9	1			4	3	1									209
875	642	217	7	3	2,062	1,509	471	59	13	610	474	128	7	1	425	214	45	147	31		210
8	1	1			9	9				10	9	1									211
15	13	2			43	41	2			23	21	1		1	22	8	1	15	1		212
38	37		1		39	35	3	1		47	43	2			20	7					213
3	3				14	14				11	9	2			8	2					214

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 — DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX

(Inclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSOURI				MINNESOTA				MISSISSIPPI						
		Total Deaths	White		All other		Total Deaths	White		All other		Total Deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes	44,974	22,506	17,719	2,500	2,001	6,188	5,717	3,084	888	189	18,199	7,640	5,821	107	141
	I — Infectious and parasitic diseases	5,115	2,507	1,914	311	384	648	999	154	48	48	999	513	426	80	80
1	Typhoid fever	150	90	44	3	15	11	8	8	—	—	14	8	8	1	2
2	Paratyphoid fever	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Typhus fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Relapsing fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Undulant fever	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Salmonellosis	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Measles	41	14	25	1	1	4	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
8	Scarlet fever	125	55	65	1	4	15	7	—	—	—	8	10	30	—	—
9	Whooping-cough	175	87	104	8	16	16	8	6	—	—	20	14	15	1	—
10	Diphtheria	95	52	38	2	1	10	5	4	—	1	14	6	8	—	—
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified	338	152	185	45	32	121	120	53	8	8	184	126	120	8	8
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified	429	218	179	13	13	65	37	22	—	—	178	86	88	—	—
12	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Dysentery	105	39	59	2	4	4	5	1	—	—	7	5	6	—	—
14	Flagellates	50	20	24	6	—	—	12	8	1	—	—	4	8	—	—
15	Acute poliomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis	76	49	28	—	1	6	5	—	—	—	46	20	19	—	1
17	Lethargia or epidemic encephalitis	127	70	80	5	2	5	—	—	—	1	16	8	5	—	1
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	48	25	10	—	2	7	5	—	—	—	12	10	6	—	—
19	Glanders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Ebola	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Tetanus	21	16	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	3	—	—
23-33	Tuberculosis (all forms)	2,127	920	706	298	205	241	146	58	51	56	254	129	99	20	23
34	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	1,955	862	647	274	180	230	128	54	23	23	233	113	88	13	14
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	38	13	15	6	4	7	1	—	—	—	7	4	5	—	—
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum	34	8	15	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column	23	9	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*	5	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
27b	Tuberculosis of joints	9	3	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	18	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
31	Tuberculosis of other organs	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated	23	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32b, c	Tuberculosis, other disseminated	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Leptospirosis	975	197	54	100	51	54	54	8	9	9	48	29	10	8	4
34	Syphilis	54	5	22	3	4	2	1	—	—	1	7	2	8	—	—
35	Oncoscoco infection and other venereal diseases	54	5	22	3	4	2	1	—	—	1	7	2	8	—	—
36	Purulent infection, septicaemia (nongonorrheal)	27	11	12	1	5	6	2	—	—	—	12	7	8	—	—
37	Yellow fever	89	44	29	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
38	Malaria	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	Amoebiasis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Other diseases caused by helminths	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	Myxomas	2	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	18	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	II — Cancer and other tumors	4,223	2,127	2,462	106	175	600	309	280	7	7	1,994	723	622	8	14
45-53	Cancer and other malignant tumors	4,223	2,127	2,351	106	147	556	299	282	7	7	1,948	723	577	8	13
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx	303	197	33	—	—	20	18	1	—	—	40	28	13	—	—
	Buccal cavity	162	122	27	—	—	17	16	1	—	—	40	28	8	—	—
	Pharynx	41	35	6	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	—
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum	2,254	1,118	1,020	57	39	234	128	118	4	4	790	422	328	8	7
	Esophagus	57	48	5	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	16	15	—	—	—
	Stomach and duodenum	799	429	315	26	15	137	67	64	4	4	314	128	120	1	2
	Liver and biliary passages	497	215	226	2	7	54	24	29	—	—	120	50	77	—	—
	Pancreas	119	60	52	7	—	21	12	9	—	—	54	44	20	—	—
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum	782	356	362	9	17	75	39	36	—	—	170	128	128	—	—
47	Cancer of respiratory system	221	159	47	10	5	39	29	10	—	—	92	52	24	1	—
48	Cancer of uterus	252	—	472	—	—	45	45	—	—	—	120	—	120	—	—
49	Cancer of other female genital organs	125	—	129	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	67	—	67	—	—
50	Cancer of breast	449	—	428	—	—	30	47	—	—	—	120	—	120	—	—
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs	429	420	19	—	—	51	50	—	—	—	142	141	—	—	—
52	Cancer of skin	98	59	35	2	—	7	4	—	—	—	11	14	—	—	—
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs	428	197	215	11	7	54	25	—	—	—	127	62	73	—	—
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus	94	—	72	—	—	22	16	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs	75	46	24	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	9	6	—	—	—
54d, e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55d, e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)	29	15	11	1	2	20	9	11	—	—	24	12	9	—	—
	III — Rheumatic diseases, etc.	1,145	481	544	27	21	152	70	64	2	2	492	200	286	8	8
56	Acute rheumatic fever	45	17	23	2	4	7	5	—	—	—	12	11	7	—	—
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	46	13	28	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	54	9	24	—	—
58	Gout	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

Total deaths	NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY					NEW MEXICO					List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			
	M	F	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	Total	
1,322	662	532	77	61	5,058	5,524	2,998	4	2	45,005	22,420	19,221	1,728	1,609	6,422	5,359	2,599	246	228		
154	101	23	14	391	210	120		1	5,216	1,026	1,008	335	290	1,011	617	569	65	60			
																					1
																					2
																					3
																					4
																					5
																					6
																					7
																					8
																					9
																					10
																					11
																					12
																					13
																					14
																					15
																					16
																					17
																					18
																					19
																					20
																					21
																					22
																					23-28
																					29
																					30
																					31
																					32
																					33
																					34
																					35
																					36
																					37
																					38
																					39
																					40
																					41
																					42
																					43
																					44
																					45-53
																					46
																					47
																					48
																					49
																					50
																					51
																					52
																					53
																					54
																					55
																					56
																					57
																					58

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 — DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX

(Exclusive of)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSOURI				MONTANA				NEBRASKA						
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.—Continued																
59	Diabetes mellitus	281	321	454	14	52	118	51	68	1	4	356	181	199	8	4
60	Berylliosis	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
61	Beriberi	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62	Pellagra	20	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63	Rickets	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	Osteomalacia	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Diseases of pituitary body	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65a	Simple goiter	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	8	8	—
65b	Exophthalmic goiter	129	19	106	1	4	20	3	16	—	—	1	28	11	8	1
65c	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66-9	Diseases of thyroid gland	41	19	15	0	1	8	4	3	1	—	—	11	10	1	—
67	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)	14	6	7	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	—
68	Other general diseases	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	10	5	5	—
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs																
70	Hemorrhagic conditions	21	12	9	—	—	—	4	4	2	—	—	11	8	4	—
71a	Fenolic acidemia	104	48	54	—	4	16	8	8	—	—	—	45	20	15	—
71b	Other anemias	19	10	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	3	—
72a	True leukemias	106	59	46	—	1	15	8	9	—	—	—	40	20	19	—
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)	51	28	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	17	9	1
73	Diseases of the spleen	10	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	4	—
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications																
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	68	44	6	10	1	32	25	4	3	—	—	15	13	—	1
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
77a	Chronic lead poisoning	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77b,c	Other chronic poisonings by mineral substances	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.																
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	36	21	12	2	1	10	2	2	1	—	—	12	8	5	1
79a	Simple meningitis	68	35	24	7	4	11	7	3	1	—	—	10	10	6	1
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	6	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	4	1
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	37	26	7	2	2	5	4	1	—	—	—	5	3	2	—
81	Other diseases of spinal cord	141	79	55	1	5	12	5	4	—	—	—	21	21	—	—
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage	5,243	1,804	1,958	124	148	378	202	154	6	5	1,111	561	513	6	11
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	211	96	104	5	7	21	11	9	1	—	—	113	66	46	1
82c	Softening of brain	28	19	8	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	4	1	—
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified	26	15	12	1	—	19	11	7	—	—	—	30	12	13	—
83	General paralysis of insane	107	97	26	29	6	9	4	4	1	—	—	35	21	7	—
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	27	11	12	2	—	17	7	9	—	—	—	24	6	17	1
85	Epilepsy	48	22	13	3	1	11	4	7	—	—	—	29	24	10	—
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	7	2	5	—	—	6	3	2	—	—	—	2	1	2	—
87	Other diseases of nervous system	9	4	4	—	1	21	12	7	1	—	—	48	20	15	1
88	Disease of organs of vision	47	48	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
89a	Diseases of ear	72	45	24	2	3	11	3	9	—	—	—	22	15	7	—
89b	Diseases of mastoid process	46	25	20	—	—	—	7	4	2	—	—	1	4	4	—
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system																
90	Pericarditis	38	17	9	2	2	6	8	8	—	—	—	10	6	7	—
91a	Acute endocarditis, unspecified	108	49	47	2	5	10	7	3	—	—	—	31	19	10	2
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.	2,022	995	830	104	92	192	108	75	5	5	443	241	197	5	4
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)	17	8	9	—	—	24	12	12	—	—	—	36	17	19	—
93a	Acute myocarditis	153	59	9	15	29	80	9	—	—	—	—	42	26	16	—
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	7	4	3	—	—	7	4	2	1	—	—	6	3	3	—
94	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	5,973	2,048	1,605	177	142	450	230	121	3	6	374	446	391	7	8
95a	Other diseases of myocardium	687	361	220	35	12	222	145	70	4	2	408	223	178	2	4
95b	Angina pectoris	305	198	96	6	5	40	24	3	—	—	—	122	94	21	—
96a	Diseases of coronary arteries	1,343	895	309	22	23	220	174	45	3	—	—	122	259	125	3
96b	Functional diseases of heart	60	45	16	1	—	12	5	2	1	—	—	20	12	8	—
97	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	1,379	867	996	105	123	197	117	75	4	3	540	289	200	7	6
98	Aneurysm (except of heart)	140	66	22	25	7	9	2	1	—	—	—	24	13	11	—
99	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)	521	317	220	20	9	98	56	29	3	—	—	127	97	67	2
99	Gangrene	28	9	12	—	1	8	6	2	—	—	—	28	23	14	—
99	Other diseases of arteries	45	30	13	—	—	11	6	3	—	—	—	9	6	3	—
100	Disease of veins, etc.	19	9	7	2	1	6	4	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
101	Disease of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	6	4	1	1	—	6	2	3	—	—	—	6	3	1	—
102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure	27	11	15	—	—	6	2	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
102	Other diseases of circulatory system	5	4	1	—	—	6	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system																
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae	5	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	2	—
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and sinuses	15	11	5	1	—	6	4	1	1	—	—	5	3	—	—
105	Diseases of larynx	15	11	3	1	—	6	4	2	—	—	—	7	4	—	—
106a	Acute bronchitis	31	18	8	2	—	9	3	2	—	—	—	10	4	6	—
106b	Chronic bronchitis	72	39	29	2	—	8	3	1	—	—	—	18	9	9	—
106c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified	11	5	6	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	9	6	3	—
107a	Bronchopneumonia	1,645	742	672	117	92	126	110	53	15	4	348	195	127	9	7
107b	Capillary bronchitis	6	3	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—
108	Lobar pneumonia	2,440	1,261	978	228	154	228	129	71	13	11	426	221	175	14	6
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	19	8	9	2	1	56	22	12	5	5	56	30	20	2	3
110	Fluorid pneumonia	54	25	17	6	3	8	3	3	—	—	—	15	11	7	—
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	18	6	12	—	—	8	2	1	—	—	—	14	9	5	—

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS—

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(stillbirths)

Total deaths	NEVADA				Total deaths	NEW HAMPSHIRE				Total deaths	NEW JERSEY				Total deaths	NEW MEXICO				List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
18	10	9			160	55	107			2,337	452	845	19	49	56	18	14			58
1		1			1	1	1			1	1			1	1					60
1					1	1				1				1	1					61
										7	4	3								62
										6										63
					7	2	5			104	15	84		5	8	2	6			64a
1		1			2	1	1			15	2	11		3	3					64b
					2	1	2			39	19	16	1	5	4	5	1			67
					2	1	1			11	4	6		1	3	2	1			68
					2	2				10	5	7		2	2					69
3	2	1			45	20	20			223	168	146	3	6	19	11	8			70
1	1				3	1	2			19	6	10	1		2	1	1			71a
1	1	1			14	7	9			75	32	41		2	7	6	1			71b
					3	3				9	5	4		1	4	3				72a
					12	7	5			100	79	66	1	4	7	4	3			72b
					6	5	2			55	35	19		1	1					73
					1	1	1			11	7	5	1		1					74
					1	1				5	5	2			1					
13	9	3	1		12	12				95	69	13	10	5	9	8	1			
12	9	2	1		9	9				89	65	15	10	5	8	7	1			75
					5	5				3	3				1	1				76
					1	1				1	1									77a, c
85	45	28	4	4	754	245	289			4,148	1,840	2,011	150	147	280	142	126	8	4	
1		1			10	7	3			45	17	24	1	1	6	5	2		1	78
1		1			2	4	3			49	19	32	3	2	12	8	8			79a
					1	1				7	3	5	1							79b
5	1	2	1		3	3	5			27	21	6		8	9	1	1			80
59	22	22	1	2	545	270	232			2,927	1,222	1,505	89	108	191	97	89	4	1	81a
4	4				66	20	26			291	105	180	18	10	7	6	1	4	1	81b
					1	1				10	6	4		1	1					82a
5	5				17	9	9			83	56	46	1	5	18	8	1	1		82b
1	3				12	9	3			121	79	16	16	8	9	5	4			83
1	1	1			20	12	8			49	17	22	1	4	2	2				84
					8	4	1			15	4	4	3	2	3	2				85
1	1				19	7	11			137	69	64	1	5	6	4				86
1	1				5	3	2			45	24	19	2	1	10	5	5			87a
1	1				4	1	3			58	28	26	2	2	5	2	1			87b
512	281	62	12	7	2,210	1,500	909	1	1	14,973	7,517	8,265	392	399	655	397	220	22	16	
					3	1	2			18	8	7	2	1	3	1	2			90
					11	5	5			104	58	59	3	4	6	4	2			91a
					7	2	5			21	10	10		1	2	2				91b
49	35	12	2		279	168	111			2,544	890	648	54	50	124	60	60	2	1	92a
3	3	2			27	14	15			148	58	79	1	4	6	4	2			92b
4	4	1			19	7	5	1		194	111	71	8	4	14	8	4			93a
1	1				1	1				24	15	10	7	2	2	2				93b
89	61	17	8	3	584	272	268			4,330	2,022	2,056	86	111	184	105	69	8	4	94a
28	17	8	1	2	134	72	62			1,619	965	799	47	47	51	33	14	2	2	94b
15	11	3	1		123	56	58			204	125	94	2	5	40	25	12	1	1	94c
47	45	5			409	274	135			2,379	1,240	743	20	35	59	41	17	1		95a
1	1				7	3	4			15	9	7		7						95b
49	38	9			411	255	156			3,045	1,507	1,508	114	113	180	62	47	6	5	96a
1	1				7	6	1			51	44	30	4	5	2	1				96b
15	10	3			211	117	94			896	395	344	21	18	86	15	13			97
					2	1	1			19	9	11		3	4	2				98
5	3				21	11	10			59	35	23	3		7	3	3			99
1	1				5	2	3			23	9	12	1	1	1					100
1	1	1			4	3	1			4	3	1		1	1					101
1	1				4	3	1			28	17	16	1	4	2	1				102
1	1				4	3	1			2	1	2		1	1					103
111	63	25	15	10	216	290	228			3,321	1,484	1,546	200	121	599	300	244	20	22	
					1	1				1				1	2	1	1			104a
					2	2				1	10	3	3	1	1	1				104b
					3	1	1			11	4	2		2	2					105
1	1				5	4	4			50	17	30	1	2	6	5	1			106a
					14	8	8			58	29	28	1		8	6	2			106b
					8	5	2			19	10	9			5	1				106c, d
30	18	8	7	2	211	110	101			1,151	539	480	69	55	244	124	114	12	10	107a
28					2	1	1			9	2	1		1	1					107b
8	7	1	6	5	127	67	52			1,694	823	645	102	73	227	114	96	10	7	107c
1	1				116	58	45			116	58	45	10	5	60	27	13	3	7	107d
1	1				5	3	3			87	49	31	2	3	5	3				110
1	1				9	4	5			25	14	7	1	1	1					111a

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 — DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSOURI				NEBRASKA				MINNESOTA						
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
<b>VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system—Contd.</b>																
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct	23	10	11	1	1	5	2	1	---	---	30	12	12	---	---
112	Asthma	55	23	27	1	2	6	4	2	---	---	22	14	8	---	---
113	Pulmonary emphysema	7	5	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	2	2	---	---
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except t.b.)	27	22	5	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	8	3	---	---
<b>IX—Diseases of the digestive system</b>																
		2,761	1,440	1,075	121	100	415	249	129	12	14	228	475	265	8	12
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	129	59	57	5	7	26	20	11	---	---	29	20	20	---	---
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus	29	14	10	5	2	1	1	---	---	---	2	2	2	---	---
116	Diseases of esophagus	5	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
117a	Ulcer of stomach	149	126	24	7	2	21	22	2	---	---	1	46	11	1	---
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	25	24	16	5	2	17	14	3	---	---	---	24	20	4	1
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	29	28	24	3	4	17	11	4	---	---	---	22	24	---	---
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)	440	224	148	24	20	29	12	10	10	6	29	21	22	1	1
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)	109	80	64	8	7	11	7	2	1	2	22	24	21	---	---
121	Appendicitis	427	209	154	14	10	22	22	2	1	1	176	111	22	1	2
122a	Enteritis	173	72	62	11	6	21	12	2	---	---	---	27	22	1	1
122b	Intestinal obstruction	212	101	90	10	17	22	20	14	---	---	1	27	22	1	2
123	Other diseases of intestines	41	21	14	4	2	5	5	---	---	---	---	5	5	---	---
124	Cirrhosis of liver	261	222	116	21	11	21	22	10	1	---	26	22	22	2	2
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
125b	Other disease of liver	259	220	116	21	11	21	22	10	1	---	26	22	22	2	2
126	Biliary calculi	120	21	10	2	2	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	124	41	29	2	2	24	2	12	---	---	---	22	22	---	---
128	Diseases of pancreas	24	9	12	1	1	4	2	2	---	---	---	7	2	---	---
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	42	12	29	2	1	2	2	---	---	---	---	14	2	---	---
<b>X—Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>																
		4,259	2,241	1,725	222	220	270	217	142	7	5	1,022	627	401	12	12
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	20	22	20	2	1	12	9	2	---	---	---	22	21	1	---
131	Chronic nephritis	2,920	1,299	1,222	222	227	242	104	2	2	---	222	420	222	12	12
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	24	24	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.	142	70	52	7	10	1	1	---	---	---	---	12	14	1	---
134	Calculi of urinary passages	22	22	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)	14	12	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	7	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
137	Diseases of prostate	224	224	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
139a	Ovary of ovary	22	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.	22	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
139c	Diseases of uterus	20	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
139d	Nonpuerperal diseases of breast (except cancer)	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>XI—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.</b>																
		222	222	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
140	Abortion with septic conditions	22	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.	12	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned	14	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
144a	Placenta previa	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages	22	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)	22	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	22	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy	12	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.	22	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
149	Other accidents of childbirth	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>XII—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue</b>																
		22	22	22	2	2	10	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
151	Furuncle, carbuncle	22	11	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess	12	10	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
153	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	22	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>XIII—Diseases of the bones, etc.</b>																
		22	22	22	1	4	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
154	Osteomyelitis	22	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	7	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>XIV—Congenital malformations</b>																
		222	172	122	11	2	22	22	22	4	---	122	22	22	---	---
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	22	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele	22	11	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
157c	Congenital malformations of heart	172	102	22	4	2	22	12	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
157d	Other congenital malformations	24	22	22	2	2	12	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>XV—Diseases of early infancy</b>																
		1,222	622	222	72	22	222	112	22	11	7	222	222	222	4	1
158	Congenital debility	22	22	22	2	2	22	22	2	2	2	22	22	22	2	2
159	Premature birth	212	442	272	22	22	122	22	22	2	2	222	222	222	2	2
160	Delay at birth	222	112	22	2	2	22	22	2	2	2	222	222	222	2	2
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	22	22	22	2	2	22	22	2	2	2	222	222	222	2	2
<b>XVI—Stillbirth</b>																
		222	112	112	2	2	22	22	22	2	2	122	22	22	---	---

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Stillbirths)

Total deaths	NEVADA				Total deaths	NEW HAMPSHIRE				Total deaths	NEW JERSEY				Total deaths	NEW MEXICO				List No.
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
1	1	1			18	11	7			47	21	24	1	1	8	4	4			111b
2	2				9	5	4			45	20	18	2	5	14	8	6			112
3	3				7	1	1			2	2	15	2	5	6	4		1	1	113
95	59	24	2	8	228	146	154	2		2,519	1,267	928	89	61	705	355	296	25	29	114
4	1	3			15	5	11			121	52	55	8	5	15	6	7			115a
5					2	2	1			10	5	5			7	4	3			115b
6	7	1			18	15	3			214	171	80	11	2	22	17	5			116
7	3				10	8	2			90	77	9	4		7	5	2			117a
8	2	2			7	4	4			45	28	9	3	5	17	10	7			117b
9	1	3	1	1	16	9	7			156	85	65	9	9	378	180	185	20	20	118
10	2	2			9	5	4			79	44	26	1	8	56	15	21	1	1	119
11	1	2			2	2	1			506	267	215	18	7	85	50	24			120
12	1	1			24	16	10			191	107	75	8	1	18	12	6			121
13	3	3	1		22	15	14	1		233	112	99	11	11	45	20	19	1	5	122
14	1				6	5	2	1		51	50	17	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	123
15	12	5			54	21	12			456	271	149	8	9	24	12	11			124
16	1				2	2				10	5	7			1	1				125a
17	2	1			2	2				29	17	11			11	8	5	1		125b
18	2	1			20	4	15			164	85	97	2		12	1	11			126
19	1				12	4	9			122	45	76	2	2	17	9	7			127
20					4	1	3			22	12	14			5	4	1			128
21					9	5	6			25	22	24			7	3	3	1		129
22	22	27	5	5	449	245	204			2,842	1,778	1,298	117	156	228	142	127	12	2	130
23	5	1			17	10	7			62	40	29	5	8	19	8				131
24	45	20	5	1	287	172	124			2,286	1,212	1,244	92	117	191	97	82	5	5	132
25	2				14	8	5			159	78	97	7	10	19	11	7			133
26	1				4	3	1			55	45	45	1	5	3	3				134
27	1	1			1	1	1			25	12	5	1	1	4	5	1			135
28	2				1	1				12	11	2								136
29	2				25	25				227	227		10		20	17				137
30					4					14					4					138
31					4	4				14					1	4				139a
32					7	7				49					11	14				139b
33					5	5				20					1	10				140
34										1										141
35										1										142
36										1										143
37										1										144
38										1										145
39										2										146
40										1										147
41										24					11					148
42										5					2					149
43										12					2					150
44										21					3					151
45										2					2					152
46										2					1					153
47										45	22	20			4	1	2	1		154
48										15	10	3								155
49										13	5	8			1					156
50										17	8	9								157
51										48	29	12	3	4	5	5	2			158
52										2										159
53										10	7	2			1	2	1			160
54	5	2			64	29	25			216	122	128	10	4	45	20	14	1		161
55	1				12	5	8			54	29	22	2	1	5	2	1			162
56	1	1			10	4	6			42	19	22	4	2	8	2	3			163
57	3	1			21	12	9			147	79	60	4	2	19	12	6			164
58	1	1			20	8	12			73	39	31	2	1	19	14	4	1		165
59	21	8			188	115	73			1,022	516	354	60	65	284	124	123	15	12	166
60	1				14	12	2			32	22	12	1	3	44	12	14	7	5	167
61	1	9			117	71	46			247	127	229	41	50	224	112	92	4	6	168
62	2	1			24	21	12			212	112	82	9	6	52	21	12	2		169
63	2				21	9	12			122	62	45	9	9	12	6	2			170
64	12	4	5	2	60	17	22			116	44	62	4	5	50	22	22	2	2	171

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 — DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX.

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSOURI					NEBRASKA				NEBRASKA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	<b>XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths</b>	<b>4,088</b>	<b>2,976</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>8</b>
168-171	Suicide	492	305	184	86	7	101	80	19	2	—	278	224	46	4	1
168	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.	178	96	64	0	0	17	11	6	—	—	38	34	18	—	—
164	Suicide by poisonous gas	41	20	12	—	—	0	0	—	—	—	27	24	12	—	1
166	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	83	43	28	1	1	11	8	1	—	—	74	63	0	—	—
167	Suicide by firearms	35	17	14	2	1	—	0	4	—	—	7	5	4	—	—
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	506	299	21	18	—	28	47	4	1	—	104	94	8	—	—
169	Suicide by jumping from high places	89	22	6	1	—	6	0	1	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
170	Suicide by crushing	18	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	—
171	Suicide by other means	5	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
168-170	Homicide	295	137	90	86	21	37	20	5	4	—	87	15	0	0	0
173	Homicide by firearms	190	101	14	61	14	16	12	2	—	—	14	7	0	0	0
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	22	13	4	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	8	2	1	1	—
175	Homicide by other means	81	22	7	—	—	14	11	—	—	—	11	6	4	1	—
176-178	Accidental, other, or unspecified	3,043	1,956	676	162	67	599	447	110	30	7	973	840	228	11	4
176	Attack by venomous animals	4	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
177	Poisoning by food	26	17	15	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	20	15	6	1	—
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	20	12	—	—	—	8	11	—	—	—	22	18	4	—	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	29	22	—	—	—	9	6	1	—	—	18	12	6	1	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)	37	14	15	6	2	7	3	1	—	—	19	13	8	—	—
180	Conflagration	22	22	—	10	11	0	0	1	—	—	18	10	0	—	—
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)	162	88	77	9	11	26	15	11	2	—	56	32	20	1	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	147	66	72	0	11	25	13	11	—	—	38	21	20	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	15	9	5	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	3	0	0	—	—
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	38	15	10	2	4	10	7	1	2	—	10	7	2	1	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	21	10	10	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	2	1	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
183	Accidental drowning	128	149	19	14	1	65	45	0	—	—	58	47	4	1	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	140	115	16	10	1	44	39	0	—	—	50	45	4	1	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	43	56	3	4	—	4	6	—	—	—	8	2	—	—	—
184	Traumatism by firearms	90	77	6	7	—	21	19	1	1	—	28	21	1	1	—
185	Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments	44	30	7	—	—	8	1	1	—	—	10	7	—	—	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	23	17	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	16	13	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
186a	Traumatism by fall	921	473	428	21	9	133	81	48	3	0	209	158	124	1	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	845	422	414	14	9	99	48	47	1	2	222	102	119	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	68	71	114	7	—	37	33	1	1	—	87	56	5	1	—
186b	Traumatism by crushing, laceration	256	205	25	12	1	84	67	4	12	—	88	72	12	—	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	11	11	—	—	—	24	15	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	245	194	25	12	1	60	52	4	12	—	82	66	12	—	—
187	Cataclysm	6	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	14	12	1	—	1
188	Injuries by animals	25	19	4	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
189	Bumper and rib injuries	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
190	Excessive cold	22	15	1	6	2	10	9	1	2	—	3	2	—	1	—
191	Excessive heat	25	21	6	2	4	2	2	—	—	—	10	8	—	—	—
192	Lightning	15	15	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
193	Accidents due to electric currents	22	21	1	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	20	19	1	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
194a	Foreign bodies	23	15	11	2	2	6	5	1	—	—	7	5	2	—	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	20	13	11	2	2	6	5	1	—	—	7	5	2	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
194b	Other accidents	1,028	724	221	99	12	201	157	28	7	0	374	274	96	4	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	123	84	25	15	1	28	26	0	1	1	27	41	27	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	905	640	196	84	11	173	131	27	6	—	347	233	69	4	—
195	Violent deaths of unknown nature	8	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
196	Wounds of war	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
197	Execution of criminals by belligerent armies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
198	Legal executions	4	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>
199	Sudden death	16	11	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	0	0	—	—
200	Causes of death ill-defined	240	117	72	9	2	79	38	13	12	14	86	30	12	4	—
200a	Causes of death not specified or unknown	120	60	50	11	9	37	22	6	14	12	43	15	7	—	—

Deaths tabulated under List numbers 179, 181, 194, with symbols 201-214, are re-tabulated in

Symbol	Supplemental Classification	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	
201	Accidents in mines and quarries	28	28	—	42	42	—	—	—	—	
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery	15	11	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	
203	Accidents from machinery used for recreation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
204	Other machinery accidents	24	19	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	
205	Railroad and automobile collisions	62	28	30	5	7	1	—	—	—	
207	Other railroad accidents	107	28	16	9	26	26	—	—	—	
208	Street car and automobile collisions	7	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
209	Other street car accidents	21	13	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	259	700	202	66	11	140	124	30	11	8
211	Motorcycle accidents	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
212	Other land transportation accidents	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
213	Water transportation accidents	41	25	6	4	1	1	—	—	—	
214	Air transportation accidents	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes.....	155,772	78,747	66,260	4,408	5,607	55,982	11,959	7,373	6,821	6,048
	I—Infectious and parasitic diseases.....	11,809	5,968	5,445	1,240	744	6,071	1,094	897	1,040	1,040
1	Typhoid fever.....	61	34	23	2	2	74	14	21	24	17
2	Paratyphoid fever.....	7	5	2	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
3	Typhus fever.....	2	1	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
4	Relapsing fever.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Undulant fever.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Smallpox.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
7	Measles.....	59	25	28	1	1	89	14	10	7	8
8	Scarlet fever.....	98	55	43	—	—	30	7	12	—	—
9	Whooping-cough.....	178	74	94	8	12	158	55	37	15	20
10	Diphtheria.....	80	40	35	1	4	140	70	41	21	18
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified.....	147	453	459	25	12	607	173	121	120	125
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified.....	275	174	105	4	9	800	44	37	45	24
12	Cholera.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Dysentery.....	48	17	28	—	4	110	24	20	17	20
14	Fluorid.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Erysipelas.....	120	87	45	1	1	54	12	10	5	4
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis.....	68	28	39	—	1	37	11	7	5	4
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis.....	25	15	25	4	—	14	—	—	—	—
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	164	92	59	—	4	45	20	9	8	5
19	Glendeng.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Arthritis (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Rabies.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
22	Tetanus.....	48	29	10	—	—	22	7	4	10	1
23-25	Tuberculosis (all forms).....	7,380	3,249	2,054	270	248	1,224	459	215	268	278
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	5,797	2,519	1,545	202	484	1,765	429	204	204	245
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system.....	127	55	42	12	22	39	8	8	11	14
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum.....	108	50	45	15	20	25	9	10	14	12
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column.....	65	25	17	10	—	18	0	0	7	1
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*.....	8	3	3	—	—	5	1	1	1	2
27b	Tuberculosis of joints.....	14	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.*.....	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.*.....	15	5	7	1	1	5	—	—	4	1
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system.....	67	27	26	4	—	7	2	3	—	—
31	Tuberculosis of other organs.....	15	9	5	—	1	1	—	—	1	1
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated.....	108	45	35	12	20	20	8	2	12	10
32b, c	Tuberculosis, other disseminated.....	8	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
33	Leprosy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Syphilis.....	1,411	728	207	255	145	345	54	24	105	119
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases.....	22	22	22	12	17	8	—	1	2	5
36	Purulent infection, septiemia (hemolytic).....	52	27	20	4	1	21	25	12	7	9
37	Yellow fever.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Malaria.....	29	10	1	14	4	27	23	20	19	25
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites.....	5	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
40	Ankylostomiasis.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver.....	5	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Other diseases caused by helminths.....	24	16	7	—	1	15	4	3	3	4
43	Mycoses.....	19	10	7	—	—	12	7	4	1	—
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	II—Cancers and other tumors.....	20,410	9,252	10,415	249	293	2,024	641	672	165	242
45-55	Cancers and other malignant tumors.....	19,446	9,105	9,265	241	245	1,999	608	620	154	219
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx.....	541	316	105	19	5	27	21	21	5	8
	Buccal cavity.....	284	164	61	16	2	25	19	14	1	1
	Pharynx.....	117	92	22	3	—	22	12	7	—	—
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum.....	9,764	5,065	4,445	140	120	797	212	229	21	24
	Esophagus.....	247	121	111	15	2	21	10	8	4	6
	Stomach and duodenum.....	2,295	1,223	1,220	74	25	242	125	122	25	25
	Liver and biliary passages.....	1,149	455	277	10	7	141	49	27	7	12
	Pancreas.....	222	221	279	5	10	72	29	22	7	4
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum.....	4,047	1,220	2,046	29	45	221	90	22	21	22
47	Cancer of respiratory system.....	1,429	1,078	215	22	9	60	25	12	8	4
48	Cancer of uterus.....	1,628	—	1,628	—	97	212	—	120	—	114
49	Cancer of other female genital organs.....	210	—	210	—	22	54	—	22	—	9
50	Cancer of breast.....	2,020	24	1,928	—	44	128	—	122	—	26
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs.....	1,240	1,240	—	—	—	144	105	—	29	—
52	Cancer of skin.....	291	174	112	1	5	22	45	22	1	5
53	Cancer of other of unspecified organs.....	1,554	621	277	14	22	224	21	100	12	20
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary.....	20	—	19	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus.....	240	—	222	—	22	—	—	22	—	24
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54d, e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs.....	202	102	65	4	5	22	11	7	5	5
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified).....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.*.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55d, e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified).....	271	141	121	4	5	49	22	15	4	2
	III—Rheumatic diseases, etc.*.....	5,222	1,222	2,706	22	142	202	222	222	22	22
56	Acute rheumatic fever.....	222	102	120	9	9	20	12	12	7	12
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis.....	122	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Gout.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX  
(Excludes of)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.—Continued											
59	Diabetes mellitus	4,787	1,542	3,075	40	118	388	188	158	40	87
60	Burkitt	1	1				2	1			1
61	Burkitt	1	1				2	1			1
62	Williams	20	10	8	2	5	528	28	150	20	80
63	Rickets	12	8	2	2		15	3	1		5
64	Osteomalacia						1	1			
65	Diseases of pituitary body	15	5	9			4	1	3		
65a	Simple goiter	89	7	20		2	9	4			5
65b	Exophthalmic goiter	460	56	380	5	11	22	9	38	5	18
65c	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	34	15	20		1	12	4			2
66	Diseases of thymus gland	108	78	30		1	19	9	9	3	3
67	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)	48	24	23	1		5	2	2	1	4
68	Other general diseases	15	8	5	1	1	22	12	9	4	7
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs											
		1,147	578	544	80	10	165	72	50	18	25
70	Hemorrhagic conditions	57	28	28			22	5	8	5	8
71a	Purpulous anemia	220	82	134			42	20	11	4	7
71b	Other anemias	94	11	23			5	4	1		9
72a	True leukemias	517	269	238	11	8	54	25	19	5	0
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)	297	152	105	7	2	13	6	4		4
73	Diseases of the spleen	20	24	22			2	3	2	1	5
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs	14	7	7							
V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications											
		539	292	78	48	17	109	54	4	25	5
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	497	270	69	48	15	104	53	3	28	5
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances	30	15	7	5	1	2	1			
77a	Chronic lead poisoning	11	1	2			2	2			
77b	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances	1	1				1				1
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.											
		12,497	5,599	6,223	295	200	3,440	1,249	1,015	708	687
78	Encephalitis (meningitic)	83	48	30	2	2	94	20	12	10	9
79a	Simple meningitis	210	114	70	12	14	74	27	12	22	7
79b	Meningitic cerebrospinal meningitis	27	8	13	5	1	41	12	3	20	8
79c	Meningitic cerebrospinal meningitis (tabes dorsalis)	97	72	17	6	2	2	2		5	1
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	328	180	142	2		59	29	19	2	4
81	Other diseases of spinal cord	2,522	8,214	4,452	131	126	2,748	217	799	496	256
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage	1,429	670	740	80	29	80	28	28	14	10
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis										
83a	Softening of brain	89	25	29	2	2	10	5	2	1	4
83b	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified	104	49	49	2	3	121	57	40	30	24
84	General paralysis of insane	499	308	88	80	28	68	23	6	24	7
85	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	154	51	90	2	11	74	20	17	21	15
86	Epilepsy	250	104	106	15	8	101	28	19	24	22
87	Convulsions (under 5 years)	17	7	7	1	2	22	12	5	8	7
88	Other diseases of nervous system	288	120	200	1	7	68	32	18	8	9
89	Diseases of organs of vision	285	144	126	8	5	55	24	14	9	6
90a	Diseases of ear	223	129	25	7	4	25	15	9		2
90b	Diseases of middle ear										
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system											
		50,125	26,522	22,045	788	512	6,222	2,527	1,223	1,028	922
90	Pericarditis	94	12	14	1	1	11	4	1		2
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified	259	141	124	2	2	40	15	10	6	8
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	18	9	7	2		25	9	6	2	3
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.	5,227	2,464	2,602	96	104	914	216	227	120	121
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)	230	115	112	5	5	80	29	23	15	15
93a	Acute myocarditis	416	228	164	4	8	89	33	20	17	19
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	45	29	15	1		46	12	10	9	10
93c	Myocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)	18,090	9,547	8,900	228	215	1,019	293	400	122	126
94a	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	2,227	1,191	1,100	12	12	675	244	214	104	91
94b	Other diseases of myocardium	655	407	206	1	1	200	171	72	29	20
94c	Angina pectoris	8,906	5,791	2,972	89	84	654	407	182	81	48
94d	Diseases of coronary arteries	33	15	17			12	7	8		
95a	Functional diseases of heart	10,224	4,951	4,625	261	267	2,022	750	498	454	284
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	267	145	74	20	17	25	12	6	10	5
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)										
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)	2,428	1,228	1,228	42	22	320	127	93	47	28
98	Coronary	26	15	9			20	8	11	2	7
99	Other diseases of arteries	199	95	99	4	2	20	12	6	2	1
100	Diseases of veins, etc.	82	32	44	2	2	17	7	6	2	1
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	8	7	1			5	2	2	1	
102	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	42	19	21			41	17	7	7	10
103	Idiopathic aneurysms or blood-pressure	11	5	5			12	5	4	2	2
104	Other diseases of circulatory system										
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system											
		12,519	5,565	5,040	949	564	2,312	1,069	840	280	377
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae	10	6	4			21	6	4	2	10
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and sinuses	87	49	28	4	1	19	10	4	2	3
105	Diseases of larynx	44	21	19	2	2	29	4	7	4	1
105a	Acute bronchitis	140	77	60	1	1	24	9	12	2	6
105b	Chronic bronchitis	120	107	72	4	2	18	8	3	1	6
106a	Bronchitis, unspecified	32	24	28							
106b	Bronchitis, unspecified	58	24	28							
107a	Bronchopneumonia	4,774	2,240	2,109	121	144	1,121	292	205	280	212
107b	Lobular bronchitis	31	15	22	5	9	1	1			
108	Lobar pneumonia	5,222	2,421	2,449	121	121	1,254	222	222	401	260
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	26	26	17			24	4	29	26	20
110	Pleurisy	306	174	107	19	5	60	20	16	15	11
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	21	25	25			12	2	3	1	9

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

439

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Stillbirths)

Total deaths	NORTH DAKOTA				Total deaths	OHIO				Total deaths	OKLAHOMA				Total deaths	OREGON				List No	
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		
181	87	88	1	1	1,801	680	1,078	28	41	214	144	188	19	18	266	108	188	8	8	59	
1	1	1			19	4	8	1	6	107	28	68	7	14	1	1				60	
1	1	1			7	8	2	1	1	6	2	1	3	1	1	1					61
1	1	1			4	1	2	1	1	1	1				2	1	1				62
1	1	1			17	1	18		1	3					2						63
14	1	15			298	88	286		7	26	1	20		5	68	9	64				64a
2	2				19	10	7		2	18	6	7		9	2	4					64b
2	2				98	58	54	6	3	16	8	9		18	12	6					65
2	2	1			16	6	9		1	3	1	2		4	1	2					66
2	2				19	11	7	1	1	8	5	5		2							67
48	28	18		1	616	294	308	14	5	148	74	68	6	2	186	68	68	5			68
5	1	1		1	48	28	17	2		18	5	8	1	4	8	2					69
12	2	2			188	80	99	2	1	41	18	20	2	1	56	21	15				70
21	8	13			80	6	15		1	16	10	5	1	8	1	7					71a
21	15	6			209	108	101	5	1	67	28	24		46	27	17					71b
2	2				124	71	48	4		28	18	7	1	1	20	12					72
1	1				50	10	19		1	4	4			10	5	7					73
1	1				9	2	7		1	1				2	1	1					74
18	18		1		188	188	18	21	8	87	37	5	13	2	28	27	4				75
18	18		1		178	181	16	19	8	84	38	4	15	2	21	25	4				76
					5	4	5			2	1	1			2						77a
					3	2	1			1	1				2						77b, c
					2	1				1	1				2						
603	219	279	2	2	8,668	4,088	4,088	289	227	2,180	1,101	796	117	116	1,848	712	619	9	2		78
4	5	1			80	48	30	5	5	38	20	10	1	4	7	4					79a
10	6	2			117	68	58	11	4	38	19	11	3	2	11	7					79b
1	1				10	5	4		1	7	5	1	1		3						79c
1	1				88	54	9	3	2	18	14	1			12	8					80
24	7	7			189	95	69	5		23	29	21	6	8	38	18					81
448	208	218			8,078	3,084	3,884	177	177	1,217	770	568	21	20	977	602	488	6	4		82a
88	28	4			474	206	246	10	18	88	26	20	3	3	108	52	48	2	1		82b
1	1				74	27	44	5	6	4	2	4		13	5	8					82c
24	11	11		2	100	81	48	2	2	160	69	68	7	12	23	14					83a
5	3	2			284	144	66	27	17	60	34	16	7	3	28	21					83b
5	5				39	18	18	3		44	16	26	1	1	14	8					84
10	6	3			184	78	46	7	2	48	19	19	3	1	28	20					85
19	24	4		1	18	14	4			18	2	9	1	1	1						86
28	14	9			297	169	128	8	3	44	29	18		2	21	20					87
10	5	5			148	91	81	2	1	52	19	10	2	1	30	18					88
6	3	3			60	28	28	2	1	18	7	7	1	5	4						89a
1,848	779	451	13	5	21,188	11,197	9,822	589	490	5,774	2,174	1,208	238	188	8,822	2,072	1,162	20	2		90
4	2	2			28	21	22	1	1	26	11	10	3	2	9	6					91a
17	10				148	78	67	7	4	29	16	9	2	2	28	18					91b
166	108	41			8,688	1,297	1,246	71	74	868	241	180	69	48	468	289					92
28	15	11			107	62	56	4	5	28	26	28	5	1	14	7					93
18	15	3			291	171	98	15	18	38	17	15	5	1	18	11					94
3	3	1			20	14	10		1	20	6	10	3	1	1						95
287	168	108	4		6,680	2,466	2,748	188	121	654	378	218	27	16	772	449	318	8	2		96
148	108	58	1	1	1,782	848	867	46	39	488	246	186	21	19	110	64	44	1	1		97
30	19	9			902	588	297	15	15	121	188	126	6	4	98	72	28				98
228	178	64	2		8,021	2,822	1,190	70	44	284	371	189	9	8	788	596	192	2			99
12	7	5			78	31	44	1	2	21	15	6	1	1	8	2					100
198	108	81	2	1	5,909	1,982	1,814	178	186	801	478	264	62	27	970	247	217	4			101
4	4	1			148	98	67	18	5	20	18	6	1	1	22	28					102
78	47	28		1	1,024	328	716	21	28	224	128	71	20	3	298	178	119	5	1		103
9	3	4		1	20	28	20		2	14	5	5	1	3	7	2					104
8	1	1			148	67	50	4	2	28	18	10	1	2	21	14					105
2	1	1			49	16	22		1	3	2	1		1	11	9					106
2	1	1			7	2	5			3	2	1		1	2						107
6	3	3			28	16	11	1	4	40	22	17	1	1	2						108
					28	8	4	1	6	40	1	7		1	3	2					109
880	297	191	18	14	4,888	2,248	2,051	428	248	2,078	971	728	219	180	271	229	220	12	18		110
4	1			1	2	2	0			8	2	5	1		6	3					110a
4	3	1			29	19	0	2		11	6	5	2		4	3					110b
5	4	1			28	16	5	1	2	12	7	4	1		5	4					111
10	4	6		1	114	69	40	2	4	11	7	1	2	1	8	4					112
4	3	1			38	22	16		1	13	8	10	2	1	22	12	10	1			113
199	116	72	5	6	2,214	1,410	1,179	126	21	721	348	218	28	28	374	229	129	4	2		114
1	1				4	2	4			4	2	1		1	1						115
221	124	86	7	9	2,971	1,422	1,414	248	129	848	428	289	117	74	280	204	109	4	2		116
2	2				87	38	29	1	2	89	42	22	15	4	20	12					117
10	5	5			144	72	59	10	5	28	14	10	3	1	40	24					118
6	2	4			48	17	22			9	2	2		4	4						119

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 —DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX

(Relative to)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
<b>VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued</b>											
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct	54	30	24	1	20	15	19	0	7	
112	Asthma	145	80	65	3	41	16	11	11	5	
113	Pulmonary emphysema	18	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except t.b.)	147	101	46	0	28	15	4	11	5	
<b>IX—Diseases of the digestive system</b>											
		5,790	4,284	5,480	317	149	2,884	888	606	689	871
115a	Disease of pharynx and tonsils	377	176	182	10	10	127	44	48	18	28
115b	Disease of buccal cavity and esophagus	70	58	27	3	5	28	9	12	5	9
116	Disease of esophagus	15	4	10	1	0	2	1	1	0	0
117a	Ulcer of stomach	210	251	92	27	0	28	48	10	25	7
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	548	308	44	9	2	37	14	7	6	5
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	45	34	11	0	0	19	19	14	29	20
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)	750	598	280	41	41	800	379	206	106	120
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)	128	99	90	2	1	178	54	50	37	20
121	Appendicitis	1,680	928	648	41	25	281	146	68	40	21
122a	Hemorrhoids	708	444	217	17	9	61	39	11	1	1
122b	Intestinal obstruction	614	209	299	11	17	124	44	47	20	25
123	Other diseases of intestines	200	78	21	4	0	20	9	12	6	3
124	Cirrhosis of liver	1,006	940	319	28	14	120	70	80	28	18
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver	54	20	26	1	2	0	1	4	2	1
125b	Other diseases of liver	81	58	28	4	2	20	7	4	3	2
126	Biliary calculus	378	222	447	17	4	30	11	20	8	5
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	412	158	244	4	7	68	15	39	0	5
128	Disease of pancreas	28	20	25	2	4	5	5	1	1	1
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	178	84	76	4	2	40	11	11	0	12
<b>X—Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>											
		11,202	8,978	8,977	220	214	5,009	1,280	900	684	508
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	120	76	81	0	1	124	44	26	22	22
131	Chronic nephritis	9,444	4,378	4,447	178	200	2,945	943	797	400	428
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	127	105	87	2	1	254	89	72	28	25
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.	228	158	179	11	12	94	24	28	17	28
134	Calculi of urinary passages	222	140	88	6	1	37	10	15	1	1
135	Disease of bladder (except tumor)	27	22	22	2	0	20	8	1	11	5
136	Disease of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	25	22	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
137	Disease of prostate	978	940	0	0	0	124	0	0	0	0
138	Disease of male genital organs, not venereal	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
139a	Cysts of ovary	21	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	1
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.	181	147	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0
139c	Disease of uterus	80	29	0	0	0	29	12	0	0	0
139d	Nonmalignant disease of breast (except cancer)	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>XI—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.*</b>											
		748	078	078	71	489	227	227	208	208	208
140	Abortion with septic conditions	120	99	0	0	0	20	11	0	17	17
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.*	40	25	0	0	0	15	10	0	15	15
142a	Septic abortion, septic conditions specified	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
142b	Septic abortion, septic conditions not mentioned	45	40	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhage)	6	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
144a	Placenta previa	22	22	0	0	0	15	7	0	0	0
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages	37	22	0	0	0	48	27	0	0	0
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*	154	121	0	0	0	68	30	0	0	0
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	61	0	0	0	0	128	71	0	0	0
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy	26	26	0	0	0	20	12	0	0	0
148	Puerperal phlegmonia alba dolens, umbilical, etc.*	28	28	0	0	0	14	9	0	0	0
149	Other accidents of childbirth	109	105	0	0	0	24	27	0	0	0
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state	6	6	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
<b>XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue</b>											
151	Furuncle, carbuncle	26	22	20	1	0	21	9	0	0	0
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess	49	22	20	4	0	22	10	4	4	4
153	Other diseases of skin and connective tissue	20	20	2	0	0	11	1	0	1	1
<b>XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.*</b>											
		178	106	56	11	0	46	17	12	10	7
154	Osteomyelitis	104	72	29	10	0	28	14	0	0	0
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	21	12	12	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
156	Disease of joints, other organs of locomotion	53	12	15	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
<b>XIV—Congenital malformations</b>											
		1,259	671	624	20	10	212	128	110	28	28
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	190	37	90	0	0	20	19	19	7	6
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele	122	61	68	0	0	21	11	12	2	2
157c	Congenital malformations of heart	222	207	221	14	10	120	62	22	12	12
157d	Other congenital malformations	266	204	144	0	0	69	37	28	12	10
<b>XV.—Diseases of early infancy</b>											
		4,012	2,128	1,909	170	121	2,128	720	575	425	427
158	Congenital debility	20	20	20	0	0	228	69	40	21	21
159	Downward birth	2,212	1,221	926	127	101	1,212	217	115	206	274
160	Injury at birth	292	272	272	22	22	228	124	22	22	22
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	418	224	146	17	20	141	68	28	20	20
162	<b>XVI.—Suicide</b>	121	28	127	1	0	228	79	120	64	27

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

441

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Stillbirths)

Total deaths	NORTH DAKOTA					OHIO					OKLAHOMA					OREGON					List No.			
	White		All other			Total deaths	White		All other			Total deaths	White		All other			Total deaths	White			All other		
	M	F	M	F	M		F	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	M		F	M		F		
19	7	9	2	1	84	59	41	3	1	48	21	26	1	15	4	9					111b			
9	4	4	1		128	90	58	4	8	40	20	14	3	24	11	12	1				112			
4	4				100	59	16	13	5	56	21	12	5	14	9	5					113			
202	212	154	4	5	4,857	2,420	1,924	157	123	1,264	750	558	142	96	545	392	241	11	1		114			
15	7	7	1		215	99	103	9	4	61	48	54	3	49	26	21	2				115a			
5	1	2			39	21	16		2	22	8	6	4	4	5	1					115b			
22	21	1			329	207	51	15	8	65	51	62	11	5	62	15	1				116			
6	7	1			140	105	24	9	1	21	15	1	2	22	26	2					117a			
4	3	1			115	59	26	9	10	95	44	27	5	7	7						117b			
46	29	27			543	350	222	30	21	507	151	112	22	19	22	10	9	5			119			
15	5	7	1		200	98	102	4	6	97	39	37	10	12	22	12	11				120			
27	27	40			553	308	211	20	12	504	155	102	21	14	127	62	42				121			
27	21	6			355	178	141	12	4	343	24	20	9	5	45	21	12				122a			
27	21	21	1	2	412	180	210	11	17	155	62	60	10	15	24	21	22				122b			
5	5	2			65	26	22	4	2	30	12	12	3	2	17	11	5				123			
34	20	14			650	402	222	19	12	115	72	24	15	5	72	21	20	4	1		124			
5	5				20	12	7		1	6	2	4	2	1	5	3	2				125a			
20	9	19	1		90	24	21	4	1	21	6	9	1	12	7	6					125b			
21	10	10	1		205	72	122	2	1	91	21	22	2	5	45	12	29				126			
1	3	2			22	12	14	2	2	6	1	2	2	4	1	2					127			
5	3	2			72	22	22	5	4	44	11	20	3	2	9	7					128			
212	204	102	5	5	5,417	2,212	2,074	227	202	1,269	901	522	149	21	1,209	241	212	12	6		129			
14	5	9			122	102	99	4	14	102	42	22	15	9	24	12	2				130			
122	117	65	1	2	4,724	2,420	2,174	121	144	226	509	502	24	40	1,000	412	426	12	4		131			
22	21	10	1		170	52	70	2	7	249	120	112	22	12	22	12					132			
12	7	2			224	122	21	12	11	55	22	22	3	2	22	12					133			
6	2	1			27	44	22			24	12	5	1	2	12	12					134			
6	7	1			50	22	2			2	2	2	2	2	2	2					135			
6	2	1			22	20	1	7		2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1				136			
42	42		1		450	404		12		121	100		12		22	22					137			
2					5	5		2		2	1										138			
2					50	50				12	10			2	5	2					139a			
2					120	102			24	41	22			12	12		11				139b			
2					72	70			2	11				2	7		7				139c			
2					2	2				1				1							139d			
2					2	2				1				1							139e			
22		22		2	422		422		27	214		172		22	62		21				140			
2		2			22	22				22			2	2		2					141			
1		2			12	22				2				2							142			
1		2			12	22				2				2							143			
1		2			12	22				2				2							144			
1		2			12	22				2				2							145			
1		2			12	22				2				2							146			
1		2			12	22				2				2							147			
1		2			12	22				2				2							148			
1		2			12	22				2				2							149			
1		2			12	22				2				2							150			
1		2			12	22				2				2							151			
1		2			12	22				2				2							152			
1		2			12	22				2				2							153			
1		2			12	22				2				2							154			
1		2			12	22				2				2							155			
1		2			12	22				2				2							156			
1		2			12	22				2				2							157a			
1		2			12	22				2				2							157b			
1		2			12	22				2				2							157c			
1		2			12	22				2				2							157d			
227	127	122	11	7	2,422	1,227	922	110	79	922	502	272	22	22	222	122	122	5	6		158			
14	2	2			122	22	22	4	2	122	72	22	2	2	12	2	2	1			159			
121	22	22	2	2	1,272	222	222	22	22	222	222	222	22	22	222	222	22	22	2	2		160		
22	2	2	1		222	222	222	22	22	222	22	22	2	2	22	22	22	1	1		161			
22	2	2	2		222	222	222	22	22	222	22	22	2	2	22	22	22	1	1		162			

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 — DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX\*

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW YORK						NORTH CAROLINA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other			
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		
	<b>XVII —Violent and accidental deaths—</b>	<b>18,080</b>	<b>7,866</b>	<b>8,859</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>5,141</b>	<b>1,807</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>880</b>		
185-171	Suicide	2,189	1,498	985	56	18	800	218	89	81	8		
186	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.*	218	118	98	1	4	58	19	19	1	8		
184	Suicide by poisonous gas	650	288	307	0	4	12	4	7	1	1		
183	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	545	451	107	6	1	22	18	5	2	1		
188	Suicide by drowning	92	60	29	3	1	10	8	2	0	—		
187	Suicide by firearms	546	516	28	6	1	190	180	26	18	4		
189	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	84	80	19	9	1	8	7	2	—	—		
189	Suicide by jumping from high places	329	106	24	7	1	8	7	1	—	—		
170	Suicide by crushing	28	18	5	5	1	8	1	1	1	—		
171	Suicide by other means	8	5	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—		
178-178	Homicide	493	345	109	118	84	578	108	17	228	88		
178	Homicide by firearms	188	104	86	38	3	250	70	9	148	88		
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	147	88	18	85	8	91	11	4	89	17		
178	Homicide by other means	161	83	87	18	13	28	21	4	80	7		
178-188	Accidental, other, or undetermined	9,598	6,129	8,042	288	98	8,448	1,198	481	884	880		
179	Attack by venomous animals	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—		
177	Poisoning by food	18	8	8	1	—	20	10	7	8	—		
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	380	228	97	14	8	18	8	0	8	—		
	Not associated with symbols 801-814	380	228	97	14	8	18	8	0	8	—		
	Associated with symbols 801-814	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—		
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)	110	78	51	4	8	88	18	8	10	8		
180	Conflagration	161	97	88	8	8	44	11	5	19	19		
182	Accidental burns (except conflagration)	482	288	184	8	18	81	66	78	64	48		
	Not associated with symbols 801-814	377	198	188	8	18	808	81	88	40	48		
	Associated with symbols 801-814	46	39	6	1	—	18	8	8	4	8		
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	98	94	28	8	8	88	88	18	8	18		
	Not associated with symbols 801-814	91	84	28	8	8	80	88	18	8	18		
	Associated with symbols 801-814	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—		
188	Accidental drowning	228	888	98	89	1	168	78	9	88	80		
	Not associated with symbols 801-814	214	879	88	88	1	117	68	8	84	18		
	Associated with symbols 801-814	128	108	11	8	—	48	88	1	14	8		
184	Transmission by firearms	98	88	8	2	—	108	88	8	88	7		
188	Transmission by cutting or piercing instruments	78	67	38	4	8	84	14	8	10	4		
	Not associated with symbols 801-814	68	57	28	4	8	78	7	6	8	4		
	Associated with symbols 801-814	18	10	3	—	—	18	7	—	4	1		
186a	Transmission by fall	8,189	1,618	1,407	78	28	264	186	178	87	81		
	Not associated with symbols 801-814	2,900	1,299	1,408	88	88	818	109	147	17	19		
	Associated with symbols 801-814	289	217	81	8	8	88	80	8	80	8		
186b	Transmission by crushing, landslide	488	368	88	8	1	280	140	40	88	18		
	Not associated with symbols 801-814	28	28	1	1	—	27	18	8	18	8		
	Associated with symbols 801-814	458	346	79	7	1	258	128	88	88	18		
187	Cataclysm	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
188	Injuries by animals	87	88	8	—	—	18	7	8	8	1		
189	Hunger and thirst	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—		
190	Excessive cold	11	7	8	1	—	4	8	1	1	—		
191	Excessive heat	98	68	88	8	—	8	8	—	—	—		
192	Lightning	81	19	8	—	—	28	11	9	1	8		
193	Accidents due to electric currents	48	48	8	—	—	28	28	8	4	—		
	Not associated with symbols 801-814	46	41	8	—	—	21	28	8	4	—		
	Associated with symbols 801-814	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—		
194a	Foreign bodies	60	39	18	1	8	18	8	8	8	8		
	Not associated with symbols 801-814	60	39	18	1	8	18	8	8	8	8		
194b	Other accidents	5,547	3,487	789	188	88	999	884	184	289	88		
	Not associated with symbols 801-814	808	379	94	30	8	118	84	10	66	8		
	Associated with symbols 801-814	8,899	2,048	688	98	88	881	680	114	188	84		
198	Violent deaths of unknown nature	18	8	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—		
197	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
198	Legal executions	14	8	—	—	—	18	1	—	11	—		
	<b>XVIII —Ill-defined causes of death</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>880</b>		
199	Sudden death	8	8	1	—	—	168	88	81	48	88		
800a	Cause of death ill-defined	88	49	88	10	4	818	110	84	84	74		
800b	Cause of death not specified or unknown	61	28	88	4	—	688	147	188	188	178		

Symbol	Supplemental Classification											
801	Accidents in mines and quarries	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	8
802	Accidents from agricultural machinery	14	18	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—
803	Elevator accidents	88	88	8	8	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
804	Accidents from machinery used for recreation	4	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
805	Other machinery accidents	88	88	8	8	—	—	—	—	88	88	—
806	Railroad and automobile collisions	66	88	18	—	—	—	—	—	28	80	10
807	Other railroad accidents	188	188	14	11	1	—	—	—	181	88	4
808	Street car and automobile collisions	16	18	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
809	Other street car accidents	118	78	88	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
810	Automobile accidents (primary)	8,889	2,148	788	88	28	1,088	878	148	288	87	
811	Motorcycle accidents	28	28	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—
812	Other land transportation accidents	78	70	8	1	1	19	10	1	8	8	
813	Water transportation accidents	117	108	8	7	—	—	—	—	28	8	—
814	Air transportation accidents	88	88	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX\*

(Exclusive of)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA					NEW YORK				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	All causes	114,949	68,764	46,618	4,190	3,174	8,584	4,841	3,808	109	96
	<b>I—Infectious and parasitic diseases</b>	10,122	5,004	3,644	950	641	228	283	207	30	14
1	Typhoid fever	108	66	35	4	5	1	1			
2	Paratyphoid fever	5	5	2							
3	Typhus fever										
4	Relapsing fever										
5	Undulant fever	3	3								
6	Smallpox										
7	Measles	87	48	26	2	2	5	1	1	1	
8	Scarlet fever	160	82	74	4	3	11	6	3		
9	Whooping-cough	278	130	127	8	10	21	6	12		1
10	Diphtheria	154	68	69	4	5	5	5	5		
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified	2,028	1,028	822	71	50	27	27	23		2
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified	724	370	317	16	21	19	12	7		
12	Cholera										
13	Dysentery	23	23	23	1	2	1	1			
14	Plague										
15	Erysipelas	66	37	26	3	3	7	6	2		
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis	44	25	14	2	1	1	1			
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis	68	31	29	5	5	5	3	3		
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	164	76	68	13	10	15	7	5	1	
19	Glanders										
20	Anthrax (Bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule										
21	Babies	1	1								
22	Tetanus	31	15	13	4	1	1	1			
23-28	Tuberculosis (all forms)	4,938	2,368	1,622	251	191	319	174	120	10	12
29	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	4,907	2,197	1,472	428	360	228	166	109	8	10
30	Tuberculosis of meningeal and central nervous system	90	36	27	13	10	6	3	1		
31	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum	111	36	30	11	12	2			1	1
32	Tuberculosis of vertebral column	49	29	26	4	3					
33	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*	7	4	1	2						
34	Tuberculosis of joints	12	9	6	2						
35	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.	4	2	2							
36	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.	9	2	5	2						
37	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	58	30	19	1	3	3	2	1		
38	Tuberculosis of other organs	11	2	6	3	2					
39a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated	17	6	4	4	3	12	6	6	1	2
39b	Tuberculosis, other disseminated	5	1	4							
40	Leprosy										
41	Syphilis	925	445	166	269	122	21	25	13	5	
42	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases	74	25	26	4	19	1	1			
43	Pyodermitis, erysipelas (non-specific)	60	30	25	5	2	7	2	3		
44	Yellow fever										
45	Malaria	11	5	4	1	1	1	1			
46	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites	8	6	2							
47	Ankylostomiasis										
48	Hydatid cysts of liver										
49	Hydatid cysts of other organs										
50	Other diseases caused by helminths	5	3	2							
51	Mycoses	2	2	2							
52	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	16	8	7	1	1	4	1	3		
	<b>II—Cancers and other tumors</b>	12,225	5,614	3,721	242	277	1,102	457	224	12	9
53-55	Cancers and other malignant tumors	12,422	5,490	3,428	226	248	1,065	446	207	12	8
56	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx	420	248	68	10	4	48	26	11	1	1
	Buccal cavity	223	200	48	10	1	20	24	6		
	Pharynx	77	48	6	3	3	15	11	5		
57	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum	2,227	1,112	2,901	129	84	226	227	226	8	2
	Esophagus	248	176	55	15	1	19	14	5		
	Stomach and duodenum	2,242	1,203	964	56	22	189	107	74	5	1
	Liver and biliary passages	268	209	224	13	12	40	20	27	2	1
	Pancreas	427	221	197	12	6	27	14	22		
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum	2,264	1,104	1,126	44	22	226	112	119	1	
58	Cancer of respiratory system	228	420	127	15	6	49	20	10		
59	Cancer of uterus	1,241		1,226	22	22	22	22	22		
60	Cancer of other female genital organs	222		222		19	24		22		
61	Cancer of breast	1,169	14	1,116		27	124	1	122		
62	Cancer of male genitourinary organs	1,060	1,012		47		71	66			
63	Cancer of skin	222	140	110		2	8	6	2		
64	Cancer of other or unspecified organs	1,025	420	627	22	11	22	22	22		
65a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary	12		11		1	1				
65b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus	174		169		22	12		14		
65c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs										
66a	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs	129	74	61	2	2	11	7	4		
66b	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)										
66c	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)	1		1							
66d	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.										
66e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)	27	22	41	2	1	10	3	5		
	<b>III—Rheumatic diseases, etc.</b>	4,221	1,261	2,708	49	112	224	122	222	1	2
67	Acute rheumatic fever	221	104	114	7	4	12	7	5		
68	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	124	40	27	1	1	6	4	2		
69	Gout										

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA				NEW YORK ISLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
III—Rheumatic diseases, etc.—Continued											
59	Diabetes mellitus	5,168	1,000	2,072	20	78	296	108	182	1	1
60	Scurvy	2	2	2							
61	Beriberi	1	1	1							
62	Pellagra	15	8	2							
63	Rickets	24	18	7			1	1			
64	Osteomalacia	1	1	1							
65	Diseases of pituitary body	18	6	8	1	1	8	1			1
65a	Simple goiter	29	5	23							
65b	Exophthalmic goiter	248	97	296	1	14	7	1			6
65c-d	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands	39	13	24	1	1	6	8			4
67	Diseases of thymus gland	155	93	59	4		4	8			8
69	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)*	14	7	8	1		4	8			8
69	Other general diseases	21	11	9		1	4	1			8
IV—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs											
70	Hemorrhagic conditions	79	37	24		2					
71a	Perniciou anemia	219	107	108	4		14	8			8
71b	Other anemias	27	17	9	1		8	8			8
72a	True leukemia	290	156	124	8	8	18	8			10
72b	Pseudoleukemia (Hodgkin's disease)	172	104	52			8	12			1
73	Diseases of the spleen	36	20	15			8	8			1
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs	9	2	7							
V—Chronic poisonings and intoxications											
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	208	285	22	23	5	18	10			4
75	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances	2	1	1	1						
77a	Chronic lead poisoning	6	6								
77b,c	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances	3	1	1	1						
VI—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*											
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	99	46	46	4	2	2				2
79a	Simple meningitis	174	92	82	15	8	15	9			9
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	19	11	7	1						
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)	98	72	18	5	2	7	5			1
81	Other diseases of spinal cord	276	160	104	5	8	15	13			4
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage	7,947	3,464	3,464	191	226	592	279	201		5
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	266	412	422	20	22	78	20	40		1
82c	Softening of brain	29	13	15			15	10			5
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified	67	32	25			9	4			2
83	General paralysis of insane	279	142	61	59	17	20	15			2
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	46	20	23		2	2	2			
85	Epilepsy	212	112	79	14	7	19	14			5
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	48	20	26			2	2			
87	Other diseases of nervous system	292	127	133	4	4	21	17			14
88	Diseases of organs of vision	4	5								
89a	Diseases of ear	185	91	68	5	2	9	7			2
89b	Diseases of mastoid process	120	75	26			2	2			
VII—Diseases of the circulatory system											
90	Pericarditis	41	21	16	2	1					
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified	222	151	136	6	9	19	10			9
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	43	15	24	2	1					
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*	4,037	1,922	1,901	111	92	242	129	150		4
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)	254	122	122	10	10	6	3			
93a	Acute myocarditis	240	205	203	12	19	26	15			11
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	68	32	19	9	8	5	5			
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	11,202	5,928	5,115	222	121	726	262	417		2
92d	Other diseases of myocardium	2,247	1,461	1,222	97	47	128	101	75		6
94a	Angina pectoris	706	423	223	11	8	22	22	15		2
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries	5,029	3,265	1,830	77	28	502	240	160		4
95a	Functional diseases of heart	23	27	23	1		3	3			2
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	5,127	3,122	2,467	206	222	613	229	224		7
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)	176	104	40	26	2	11	7			1
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)	1,716	665	600	28	20	112	26	29		1
98	Gangrene	23	29	24	2	2	7	4			2
99	Other diseases of arteries	121	64	54	1	2	7	2			4
100	Diseases of veins, etc.	27	20	22	2	3	5	2			
101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	9	6	3							
102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure	24	12	12							
103	Other diseases of circulatory system	19	8	11			1				1
VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system											
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae	11	8	3			2	1			1
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and sinuses	20	22	21		1					
105	Diseases of larynx	24	21	12			2	2			
105a	Acute bronchitis	149	72	71	5	1	6	4			2
105b	Chronic bronchitis	173	109	80	2	2	7	2			8
105c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified	66	32	27	4	2	8	3			9
107a	Bronchopneumonia	2,425	1,724	1,441	146	124	226	142	108		4
107b	Capillary bronchitis	22	11	10	2	1	2				4
108	Lobar pneumonia	2,040	2,079	1,740	422	190	222	200	174		7
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	70	25	20	2	2	2	1			1
110	Pleurisy	222	129	95	12	10	15	10			2
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	26	22	27		1	7	5			2

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table II.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

447

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

Total deaths	SOUTH CAROLINA				Total deaths	SOUTH DAKOTA				Total deaths	TENNESSEE				Total deaths	TEXAS				List No			
	White		All other			Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other				
	M	F	M	F			M	F	M			F	M	F			M	F	M		F	M	F
219	70	63	29	37	152	61	69	1	1	230	145	129	23	25	779	311	264	45	59	59			
872	25	27	25	127	1	1	1	1	202	1	1	10	10	152	1	1	66	242	61				
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	1	1	1	1	1				
20	3	3	1	9	11	2	9	1	1	4	1	2	1	10	2	4	5	1	56a				
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	56	5	21	1	9	86	11	54	1	20				
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	11	5	1	55	14	22	1	1	65a-c				
75	22	24	11	12	60	22	24	1	2	202	99	80	10	13	379	202	143	16	12				
25	4	11	2	2	26	20	10	1	1	59	21	22	2	4	94	39	39	5	3				
17	3	7	3	4	12	9	9	1	1	64	25	19	5	5	127	72	45	6	1				
9	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	29	16	12	2	2	64	19	12	3	3				
4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	3	1	1	4	2	2	1	1				
40	26	2	12	12	12	11	1	1	1	68	22	5	10	1	122	100	15	14	3				
59	22	12	12	12	12	11	1	1	1	61	42	2	10	1	119	96	8	15	2				
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1				
2,142	552	419	619	548	2,021	342	242	8	6	2,292	1,129	971	266	397	2,426	1,245	1,975	550	290				
31	12	7	4	8	12	7	6	1	1	16	5	8	3	2	112	22	22	12	12				
35	8	8	11	9	15	10	4	1	1	74	29	24	7	14	129	55	15	12	12				
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	5	1	1	19	11	7	1	1	79b				
4	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	12	8	1	3	2	22	20	3	2	2				
23	7	6	2	2	17	8	9	1	1	20	12	22	12	7	100	42	22	10	7				
1,047	301	422	402	419	224	224	173	2	1	2,022	847	705	249	295	2,712	1,278	1,242	562	450				
42	12	19	7	8	22	19	12	1	1	66	22	40	7	7	125	72	70	9	4				
7	2	4	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	12	5	12	1	1	24	12	9	2	1				
210	25	22	29	21	22	17	6	1	1	112	42	42	12	12	222	120	122	42	22				
42	11	6	21	9	4	2	2	1	1	119	21	17	32	15	122	94	22	27	14				
22	6	16	16	17	12	12	6	1	1	29	27	12	5	11	122	22	22	12	14				
47	12	9	12	2	12	8	6	2	1	72	22	19	10	11	124	27	42	22	2				
22	3	2	12	2	2	3	1	1	1	14	2	6	2	4	72	27	17	22	12				
41	12	10	2	2	24	12	10	1	1	22	24	42	2	2	107	22	42	4	2				
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
12	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	22	14	2	6	2	112	22	42	2	2				
5	2	1	1	1	4	4	2	1	1	17	9	6	1	1	74	41	22	2	2				
2,227	1,222	721	921	911	1,227	722	201	14	12	2,022	2,221	1,422	710	299	11,274	2,222	2,222	1,022	211				
2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	22	10	5	10	4	44	22	14	2	4				
12	7	2	9	12	11	4	2	1	1	27	14	14	4	5	102	40	27	12	12				
22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
227	140	102	129	222	124	21	20	1	2	222	222	222	122	122	1,210	222	222	122	121				
77	12	17	12	27	12	10	2	1	1	22	22	22	11	6	122	22	42	12	12				
22	14	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	22	17	9	9	12	122	74	22	12	12				
42	6	2	12	22	1	1	1	1	1	22	4	2	6	14	27	17	12	12	12				
242	222	124	22	22	227	122	122	2	2	722	271	224	72	70	1,222	244	222	222	24				
424	122	102	102	20	222	102	22	2	2	222	227	221	122	22	1,222	222	222	122	22				
222	121	22	22	22	22	27	12	1	1	222	122	22	12	12	222	424	172	22	27				
222	224	22	22	27	222	122	27	1	1	222	272	122	42	22	1,222	222	222	72	22				
2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	22	11	6	4	1	22	22	22	2	2				
1,024	224	122	222	224	222	122	22	2	2	1,022	422	222	121	112	2,222	1,222	222	222	222				
24	2	1	12	2	2	2	2	1	1	22	12	2	12	4	22	22	12	12	2				
122	71	47	22	22	72	42	22	1	1	222	101	22	22	22	421	222	122	47	24				
2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	12	4	2	2	4	22	12	22	2	2				
2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	22	10	6	2	2	22	22	22	2	2				
2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	22	2	4	2	2	22	12	12	2	2				
2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	22	2	2	1	1	22	2	2	2	2				
27	2	1	12	12	2	2	2	1	1	22	12	2	2	2	112	22	42	10	10				
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	22	11	4	1	1	12	2	2	2	2				
1,241	422	272	247	474	222	222	122	20	22	2,027	1,122	222	222	424	6,122	2,242	2,124	722	422				
42	1	2	22	17	2	2	2	1	1	12	1	2	4	1	20	12	2	2	2				
12	2	2	1	4	2	2	2	1	1	12	2	2	2	1	22	12	2	2	2				
2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	22	2	2	2	2	22	11	10	1	1				
2	1	2	2	4	10	2	2	1	1	12	22	2	4	4	24	24	4	2	102a				
10	1	2	2	4	2	2	2	1	1	12	40	14	1	2	22	42	21	1	1				
22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	12	2	2	2	2	22	22	22	2	2				
222	122	122	121	122	121	22	22	12	11	1,047	422	272	141	112	1,222	222	222	122	122				
2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	22	2	2	2	2	22	2	2	2	2				
1,024	222	122	247	224	222	122	22	12	14	1,222	222	222	222	222	2,222	2,222	222	222	222				
22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22				
22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22				
2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	22	2	4	1	1	22	12	10	1	1				

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Continued)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA				RHODE ISLAND					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
<b>VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system—Continued</b>											
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct	116	48	68	0	1	8	1	1		
112	Asthma	191	118	66	7	6	10	7	0		
113	Pulmonary emphysema	17	12	5							
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except a b)	869	820	81	11	7	5	5			
<b>IX—Diseases of the digestive system</b>											
		6,189	3,290	2,863	190	141	681	321	128	7	1
115a	Disease of pharynx and tonsils	321	141	154	16	10	15	8	7		
115b	Disease of buccal cavity and esophagus	49	29	19	2	3	5	3	1		
116	Disease of esophagus	12	8	2							
117a	Ulcer of stomach	395	315	68	11	5	54	37	7		
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	212	164	48	7	3	23	17	1		
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	100	44	46	0	0	8	5			
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)	234	309	245	28	25	26	12	20	1	1
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)	240	117	109	10	4	19	7	11	1	
121	Appendicitis	1,958	811	416	35	22	85	54	37	8	
122a	Hemorrhoids	449	245	203	12	8	35	21	14		
122b	Intestinal obstruction	555	265	245	23	19	29	11	17	1	
123	Other diseases of intestines	113	65	25	10	7	11	5	4	1	
124	Cirrhosis of liver	940	590	319	20	11	27	26	11		
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver	35	11	17	2	2	4	1	2		
125b	Other diseases of liver	29	27	21	5	6	4	3	3		
126	Biliary calculi	423	101	201	1	1	20	5	27		
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	360	122	222	4	6	12	5	7		
128	Disease of pancreas	70	25	28	1	4	5	2	1		
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	107	21	21	3	2	11	4	7		
<b>X—Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>											
		10,891	5,106	4,609	297	229	644	378	429	0	0
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	226	142	88	15	12	12	8	4		
131	Chronic nephritis	8,280	3,960	3,960	209	221	727	322	297	8	8
132	Hepatitis, unspecified (10 years and over)	221	144	156	16	12	5	0	11		
133	Other diseases of kidney, ureters, etc.	229	122	112	5	10	16	0	11		
134	Calculi of urinary passages	122	78	39	4	1	12	2	3		
135	Disease of bladder (except tumors)	45	22	15	4	2	5	3			
136	Disease of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	28	17	5	0	0	3	3			
137	Disease of prostate	224	209		22		47	47			
138	Disease of male genital organs, not venereal	12	12		1		1				
139a	Disease of ovary	66		62		4	2		8		
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.	117		102		15	11		11		
139c	Disease of uterus	72		69		4	4		4		
139d	Nonmalignant disease of breast (except cancer)	1		1		2					
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs	4		2		2					
<b>XI—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.</b>											
		775		706		71	29		27		2
140	Abortion with septic conditions	143		127		22	6		4		
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.	80		42		7	1		1		
142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified	4		3		1	1		1		
142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned	32		21		2	2		3		
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhage)	8		7		1	1		1		
144a	Placenta praevia	17		15		2	2		0		
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages	74		65		5	5		5		1
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)	128		122		10	9		9		
145b	Puerperal toxemia (see exceptions)	113		107		6	3		2		1
146	Other toxemias of pregnancy	40		26		4	2		2		
147	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.	46		40		4	2		2		
148	Other accidents of childbirth	102		100		5	7		7		
149	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state	2		2							
150											
<b>XII—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue</b>											
151	Furuncle, carbuncle	27	15	9	1	1	2	2			
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess	22	22	22	2	1	5	1	4		
153	Other diseases of skin and annex, etc.	54	20	21	2	1	4	2	1		
<b>XIII—Diseases of the bones, etc.</b>											
154	Osteomyelitis	24	22	20	2		5	2	2		
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	19	14	4	1		2	1	1		
156	Disease of joints, other organs of locomotion	20	12	3	1		2	1	1		
<b>XIV—Congenital malformations</b>											
		1,062	545	494	14	12	70	40	29		1
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	126	75	76	3	2	11	4	7		
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele	119	42	29	5	2	11	5	6		1
157c	Congenital malformations of heart	221	222	222	5	2	22	12	8		
157d	Other congenital malformations	296	140	121	0	0	26	17	9		
<b>XV—Diseases of early infancy</b>											
		2,221	1,275	1,222	123	126	245	145	97	0	0
158	Congenital debility	126	70	40	10	0	12	5	1		
159	Premature birth	2,420	1,221	1,016	120	92	129	76	62	1	2
160	Injury at birth	222	47	209	2	12	22	22	22	0	1
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	253	178	127	12	19	26	26	9	1	
162											
<b>XVI—Sanitary</b>											
		243	92	122	5	2	22	9	17		

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Stillbirths)

Total deaths	SOUTH CAROLINA				Total deaths	SOUTH DAKOTA				Total deaths	TENNESSEE				Total deaths	TEXAS				List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
25	9	5	6	5	10	5	3	-----	2	58	18	14	2	2	186	85	85	10	5	111b
27	5	8	9	5	5	3	2	-----	-----	50	22	20	6	2	129	88	48	7	5	112
10	1	2	4	3	10	1	4	2	3	54	15	5	12	4	74	49	22	8	2	114
1,188	567	205	381	297	594	219	157	10	8	2,182	947	680	274	251	5,785	2,752	2,098	474	431	
87	26	23	30	18	19	10	8	-----	1	106	80	58	5	15	246	117	94	10	23	115a
15	2	5	3	5	3	1	2	-----	-----	31	9	7	6	9	87	19	26	9	4	115b
21	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	2	1	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	116
51	16	-----	20	15	18	18	18	-----	-----	180	61	21	17	21	230	154	32	30	14	117a
22	19	2	1	-----	15	14	1	-----	-----	65	22	7	4	2	85	60	18	7	-----	117b
78	5	5	35	55	18	9	5	-----	-----	155	29	24	25	47	469	179	115	50	118	118
450	154	77	135	105	33	12	10	7	4	680	226	194	85	45	1,299	959	819	93	68	119
21	17	15	19	30	23	9	19	-----	-----	254	80	94	27	33	435	190	165	35	46	120
121	38	26	36	21	22	40	21	3	-----	278	125	25	21	27	723	427	241	74	44	121
23	19	2	10	2	25	17	8	-----	-----	75	35	22	11	6	159	80	47	23	9	122a
84	17	13	24	50	59	33	26	-----	-----	175	60	57	26	53	455	155	189	54	37	122b
14	7	1	2	4	12	10	2	-----	-----	40	15	12	5	3	63	25	15	5	10	122c
22	29	6	15	5	22	11	10	-----	1	177	102	54	28	15	500	188	74	22	16	124
8	3	2	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	5	2	2	2	22	5	11	5	3	125a
19	4	2	4	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	23	12	10	4	2	59	24	14	9	10	125b
9	2	4	1	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	47	16	26	1	4	29	29	22	4	5	125c
20	2	11	5	2	25	9	15	-----	1	62	29	43	3	7	205	76	107	11	9	127
4	3	1	-----	-----	3	2	1	-----	-----	5	3	2	1	-----	19	7	10	1	-----	128
27	5	6	5	13	6	1	4	-----	1	30	8	10	5	7	104	28	48	6	18	129
1,939	643	402	566	423	877	250	127	6	6	2,372	941	709	447	276	4,755	2,150	1,415	270	500	
95	22	14	29	30	21	15	5	-----	-----	137	40	43	50	24	324	125	91	22	26	130
1,870	597	300	388	286	223	121	94	4	4	1,615	596	426	221	172	2,262	1,254	907	407	291	131
245	54	42	56	54	44	25	17	3	-----	201	115	80	61	35	354	221	156	72	54	132
64	17	15	15	15	21	12	7	2	-----	115	29	19	15	13	221	90	107	27	27	133
20	11	6	5	-----	5	4	1	-----	-----	18	11	4	2	1	62	36	22	3	1	134
11	2	3	4	2	4	4	-----	-----	-----	24	5	4	2	3	50	4	11	1	-----	135
14	1	1	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	36	10	1	2	-----	27	14	23	-----	-----	136
64	28	-----	28	-----	44	44	-----	-----	-----	178	155	-----	43	-----	410	358	-----	72	-----	137
2	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	138
6	-----	4	-----	2	1	-----	1	-----	-----	3	-----	4	-----	4	22	-----	16	-----	-----	139a
33	7	-----	26	7	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	35	19	-----	17	131	-----	26	-----	45	-----	139b
7	-----	7	-----	5	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	13	-----	8	-----	5	22	-----	28	-----	14	139c
1	-----	1	-----	4	1	-----	1	-----	-----	2	-----	1	-----	1	7	-----	5	-----	2	139d
4	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	139e
513	-----	110	-----	203	48	-----	42	-----	6	319	-----	254	-----	88	666	-----	514	-----	128	
13	-----	3	-----	10	5	-----	5	-----	-----	47	-----	23	-----	24	109	-----	77	-----	22	140
14	-----	4	-----	10	4	-----	2	-----	-----	14	-----	11	-----	3	26	-----	29	-----	7	141
5	-----	1	-----	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	2	-----	-----	142a
5	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	5	-----	2	21	-----	12	-----	3	142b
5	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	2	8	-----	3	-----	-----	142c
11	-----	4	-----	7	5	-----	5	-----	-----	9	-----	5	-----	1	13	-----	13	-----	-----	143a
31	-----	11	-----	20	6	-----	6	-----	-----	29	-----	23	-----	6	48	-----	29	-----	9	143b
22	-----	12	-----	37	4	-----	4	-----	-----	69	-----	49	-----	20	154	-----	94	-----	40	145a
98	-----	35	-----	58	7	-----	6	-----	1	76	-----	63	-----	13	164	-----	121	-----	33	145b
25	-----	15	-----	12	5	-----	4	-----	1	19	-----	14	-----	5	54	-----	27	-----	7	147
8	-----	3	-----	5	5	-----	2	-----	1	7	-----	6	-----	1	22	-----	19	-----	4	148
54	-----	20	-----	54	7	-----	7	-----	-----	37	-----	28	-----	9	73	-----	61	-----	12	149
1	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	1	1	-----	1	-----	-----	150
42	9	17	7	9	5	5	2	-----	-----	49	15	21	10	5	96	32	45	8	10	
12	2	5	4	1	2	2	-----	-----	-----	13	6	6	1	-----	28	9	18	3	2	151
20	5	2	1	3	1	1	-----	-----	-----	16	5	8	2	1	29	15	9	1	4	152
10	1	4	2	3	2	-----	2	-----	-----	20	4	7	7	2	34	8	18	4	4	153
24	15	4	5	2	4	4	-----	-----	-----	38	10	9	6	5	77	42	20	6	1	
15	9	3	2	1	3	5	-----	-----	-----	29	15	6	5	2	64	23	16	4	1	154
6	1	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	3	1	1	1	-----	1	9	4	1	-----	155
6	3	-----	-----	1	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	2	1	2	14	5	8	1	-----	-----	
115	43	34	25	13	73	42	29	2	-----	191	87	88	9	7	461	242	180	24	15	
14	2	2	4	6	10	7	3	-----	-----	13	4	8	-----	1	26	32	22	2	1	157a
9	5	4	-----	-----	4	3	-----	-----	-----	21	8	11	1	1	43	24	16	1	2	157b
27	21	12	12	8	41	22	12	1	-----	24	20	26	4	4	225	121	22	8	2	157c
35	12	10	9	1	18	10	5	1	-----	63	25	33	4	1	152	84	54	13	7	157d
976	322	219	224	178	294	174	97	16	7	1,165	514	442	131	78	5,068	1,533	1,127	222	200	
114	19	19	41	37	10	5	4	1	-----	94	39	42	7	5	410	145	35	35	25	158
636	217	147	156	113	185	118	22	11	4	747	321	224	86	46	1,991	997	712	147	121	159
122	25	35	22	12	55	24	20	1	-----	228	112	72	20	15	256	322	121	22	12	160
95	26	12	33	12	54	17	11	3	-----	92	35	25	12	11	231	119	72	19	12	161
197	21	24	26	76	172	85	77	5	8	3										

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:

(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	PENNSYLVANIA					RHODE ISLAND				
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
	<b>XVII—Violent and accidental deaths</b>	<b>9,498</b>	<b>6,469</b>	<b>3,048</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>
163-171	Suicide	1,228	968	270	80	6	68	58	14	2	2
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.	160	85	65	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
164	Suicide by poisonous gas	216	145	70	1	2	25	17	6	1	1
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	344	278	88	2	1	22	19	2	1	1
166	Suicide by drowning	41	40	19	2	1	5	4	1	1	1
167	Suicide by firearms	399	345	45	9	1	11	8	3	1	1
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	45	34	8	4	1	4	4	1	1	1
169	Suicide by jumping from high places	51	41	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
170	Suicide by crushing	9	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
171	Suicide by other means	25	24	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
172-178	Homicide	539	165	94	31	21	16	8	2	—	—
172	Homicide by firearms	160	77	56	58	9	4	4	2	—	—
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	65	16	7	37	9	—	—	—	—	—
175	Homicide by other means	158	70	41	18	4	10	4	6	—	—
176-193	Accidental, other, or undefined	7,308	5,209	2,174	1	—	878	285	110	8	8
176	Attack by venomous animals	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
177	Poisoning by food	12	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	124	118	58	15	1	8	5	2	—	—
179	Not associated with symbols 201-214	149	115	55	10	1	8	5	2	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)	89	44	50	5	4	2	2	—	—	—
180	Conflagration	111	84	45	7	5	1	1	1	—	—
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)	449	209	208	18	17	19	10	8	1	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	409	188	206	15	17	18	9	8	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	49	21	2	3	—	1	1	—	—	—
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	28	24	25	5	—	4	1	2	1	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	28	24	25	5	—	4	1	2	1	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
183	Accidental drowning	378	317	95	21	8	28	26	1	1	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	327	270	85	20	8	21	19	1	1	1
	Associated with symbols 201-214	51	47	10	1	—	7	7	—	—	—
184	Traumatism by firearms	151	131	14	5	1	2	2	—	—	—
185	Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments	67	51	14	1	1	2	2	—	—	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	44	34	9	1	1	1	1	—	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	23	17	5	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
186a	Traumatism by fall	2,310	1,371	1,021	45	15	129	67	59	5	5
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	2,108	991	1,068	56	18	120	58	50	5	5
	Associated with symbols 201-214	202	180	19	9	—	9	9	—	—	—
186b	Traumatism by crushing, landslide	729	608	94	21	6	16	14	2	—	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	59	56	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	670	552	94	18	5	16	14	2	—	—
187	Cataclysm	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
188	Injuries by animals	28	28	5	—	1	5	5	—	—	—
189	Bumper and shrapnel	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
190	Excessive cold	11	7	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
191	Excessive heat	51	25	7	5	3	5	5	—	—	—
192	Lightning	22	21	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
193	Accidents due to electric currents	64	59	2	3	—	5	5	—	—	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	49	44	2	3	—	5	5	—	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
194a	Foreign bodies	25	21	16	5	4	3	1	2	—	—
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	25	21	16	5	4	3	1	2	—	—
194b	Other accidents	5,975	2,376	3,598	104	16	128	105	27	2	1
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	5,285	2,149	3,136	80	1	12	10	2	—	—
	Associated with symbols 201-214	750	2,189	562	24	15	121	95	25	2	1
195	Violent deaths of unknown nature	7	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
196	Wounds of war	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
197	Execution of civilians by belligerent armies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
198	Legal executions	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>XVIII—Ill-defined causes of death</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
199	Sudden death	5	5	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
200a	Cause of death ill-defined	44	26	12	2	2	2	1	—	—	—
200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown	146	95	56	3	3	1	—	—	—	—
Symbol	Supplemental Classification	Deaths tabulated under list numbers 172, 181, 182, with symbols 201-214, are tabulated in									
201	Accidents in mines and quarries	489	408	1	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery	90	19	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
203	Elevator accidents	25	18	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
205	Other machinery accidents	112	101	3	8	—	4	4	—	—	—
206	Railroad and automobile collisions	56	50	12	1	1	2	2	—	—	—
207	Other railroad accidents	341	296	21	12	2	8	8	—	—	—
208	Street car and automobile collisions	25	19	2	5	1	—	—	—	—	—
209	Other street car accidents	62	59	19	5	1	5	1	1	1	1
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	2,506	1,870	542	72	17	121	96	23	1	1
211	Motorcycle accidents	43	37	5	1	—	2	2	—	—	—
212	Other land transportation accidents	62	51	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
213	Water transportation accidents	27	21	3	3	—	7	7	—	—	—
214	Air transportation accidents	29	20	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18 — DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX  
(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	USA*					VERMONT				VIRGINIA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	Total deaths	White		All other		
			M	F	M	F		M	F			M	F			
	All causes	4,988	2,844	2,028	21	38	4,988	2,874	2,099	7	1	21,119	11,801	8,979	6,061	5,098
	<b>I — Infectious and parasitic diseases</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4,879</b>	<b>1,888</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>928</b>
1	Typhoid fever	5	1	3			5	2	1			68	29	5	14	7
2	Paratyphoid fever	1	1				1	1				1	1			
3	Typhus fever											3				
4	Relapsing fever						1		1			1	1			
5	Unlabeled fever															
6	Smallpox															
7	Measles	4	3	3								68	30	29	18	18
8	Scarlet fever	9	8	1			1	1				9	8			
9	Whooping-cough	15	9	6			5	3	5			237	78	59	80	40
10	Diphtheria	5	2	4			2	1	1			99	37	38	10	4
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified	93	47	30	1		84	45	33			648	237	170	129	144
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified	49	26	22		1	45	23	25			301	99	96	46	80
12	Cholera															
13	Dysentery						1					139	50	49	26	34
14	Flagella															
15	Erysipelas	3	4	4			5	3				28	15	8	3	3
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis	9	5	2	2		4	3	1			14	4	3	5	5
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis	6	4	3								13	7	4	5	3
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	3	3	5			7	5	4			158	68	48	17	10
19	Olderans															
20	Anthrax (bacillus anthracis) malignant pustule															
21	Bubis															
22	Tetanus	1	1				5	3	2			1	10	6	6	5
23-25	Tuberculosis (all forms)	115	75	37	9	4	190	130	59	1	1,735	438	458	419	448	
25	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	96	68	38	7	3	188	114	49	1	1,603	418	506	379	480	
26	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	5	1	1	2	1	10	5	5			16	11	6	9	
27	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum	4	1	2			4	4	2			41	8	13	10	10
28	Tuberculosis of vertebral column	3	1	2			6	4	2			11	1	4	4	3
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)						1					1				
27b	Tuberculosis of joints	1	1				1					1	2	3	3	3
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.															
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.											1	1			
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	1		1			3	1	2			9	4	2	3	1
31	Tuberculosis of other organs	1		1								1				
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated	2	2				4	2	2			2	2	3	1	1
32b	Tuberculosis, other disseminated															
33	Leprosy															
34	Syphilis	17	11	5	1		5	5				391	68	37	179	114
35	Gonococcus infection and other venereal diseases	3		2			1	1				36	7	5	5	13
36	Purulent infection, septicaemia (nonpuerperal)	3	1	4			4	2	2			20	2	7	2	3
37	Yellow fever															
38	Malaria	1	1									10	5	1	3	3
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites						1		1			2	2			
40	Ankylostomiasis															
41a	Hydatid cysts of liver															
41b	Hydatid cysts of other organs															
42	Other diseases caused by helminths											15	5	1	2	7
43	Mycoses	3	1	4			4	2	2			20	12	7	4	7
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	8	7	1								20	15	7	4	7
	<b>II — Cancers and other tumors</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>299</b>	
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors	476	239	251	5	1	578	328	345	1	1,044	589	504	174	295	
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx	10	9	1			20	20	5			65	44	6	11	2
	Buccal cavity	8	7	1			18	14	4			47	32	6	8	3
	Pharynx	2	2				2	5	1			18	12	1	3	
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum	259	123	108	6		274	121	152	1	977	545	350	88	84	
	Esophagus	4	2	1			7	2	5			23	11	3	1	
	Stomach and duodenum	111	71	36	2		93	45	44	1	554	129	154	44	37	
	Liver and biliary passages	34	12	20			45	12	33			150	66	78	11	6
	Pancreas	18	8	10			21	8	13			47	22	18	8	5
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum	71	35	34	2		110	51	59			226	98	127	24	37
47	Cancer of respiratory system	21	19	4			19	9	10			93	51	25	12	7
48	Cancer of uterus	45		45			45		45			309		180		123
49	Cancer of other female genital organs	11		11			11		11			51		41		10
50	Cancer of breast	42		42			42		42			280		149		48
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs	56	56				56	56				181	127		44	
52	Cancer of skin	11	5	6			12	9	3			55	35	17		4
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs	40	21	19			48	15	30			195	70	30	18	17
54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary											4				
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus											28				20
54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs	3		3			3		3							
54d	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs	11	5	6			1	1				22	7	6	3	3
55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)											1				
55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)															
55c	Tumors, other female genital organs, etc.															
55d	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)	4	2	2			7	3	4			56	17	23	8	11
55e		129	60	59		1	131	66	65			808	240	237	88	148
	<b>III — Rheumatic disease, etc.</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>148</b>	
56	Acute rheumatic fever	19	14	5		1	4	1	3			37	15	11	12	13
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	6	5	1			6	6	5			37	15	20	7	4
58	Gout															

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:  
(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	YEAR				YEARS†				TENDENCY						
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
III—Rheumatic diseases, etc.—Continued																
59	Diabetes mellitus.....	94	56	80		94	89	65	8		459	154	218	48	71	
60	Scurvy.....															
61	Beriberi.....															
62	Fellaga.....	1		1		1	1				110	43	58	10	87	
63	Nichols.....			1		1	1				23	5	4	10	8	
64	Osteomalacia.....										1			1		
65	Disease of pituitary body.....										1			1		
66a	Simple goiter.....					1		1			3			1		
66b	Exophthalmic goiter.....	23	4	19		13	3	10			47	7	30		10	
66c	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands.....	5	3	2		7	5	2			21	4	5		8	
67	Disease of thymus gland.....	5	3	2		7	5	2			20	10	6		8	
68	Disease of adrenals (see exceptions)*.....	3	2	1		3	3				7	4	3		1	
69	Other general diseases.....	2	1	1		2	2				12	5	3		4	
IV—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs.....																
70	Hemorrhagic conditions.....	2		2		2	2				19	7	9	1	8	
71a	Perniciou anemia.....	11	5	6		13	8	5			47	19	22	3	4	
71b	Other anemias.....	1		1		1	1				15	10	5	1	1	
72a	True leukemias.....	12	9	3		9	6	3			36	26	12	7	1	
72b	Leukoleucemias (Hodgkin's disease).....	1	4	1		4	2	2			20	12	5		1	
73	Diseases of the spleen.....	2		2		2		2			10	4	5		1	
74	Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs.....	2		2		2		2			12	4	8		1	
V—Chronic poisonings and intoxications.....																
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic).....	9	7	2		7	7				98	61	3	28	5	
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances.....	1	1								4	2	1		1	
77a	Chronic lead poisoning.....															
77b,c	Other chronic poisonings by mineral substances.....															
VI—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*.....																
78	Encephalitis (non-specific).....	12	11	1		4	1	3			30	20	24	5	11	
79a	Simple meningitis.....	5	3	2		4	4				33	28	10	12	5	
79b	Non-specific cerebrospinal meningitis.....	1	1			1	1				13	4	5		3	
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis).....	1	1			1	1				11	8	1		2	
81	Other diseases of spinal cord.....	5	4	1		15	10	5			50	19	18	7	8	
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage.....	208	142	148		201	137	124			2,529	772	797	456	558	
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	21	11	10		22	12	10			106	45	38	14	9	
82c	Softening of brain.....	2	1	1		5	5				13	5	5	1	1	
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified.....	2	1	1		6	5	1			122	20	37	26	29	
83	General paralysis of insane.....	2	2	5		9	6	3			112	24	5	72	14	
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses.....	6	4	2		8	5	3			37	1	11	12	15	
85	Epilepsy.....	11	6	5		11	6	5			37	24	12	23	19	
86	Convulsions (under 5 years).....					5	5				35	9	5	7	14	
87	Other diseases of nervous system.....	15	9	6		22	12	10			62	20	12	8	9	
88	Disease of organ of vision.....										1					
89a	Disease of ear.....	7	5	2		6	4	2			43	22	11	8	1	
89b	Disease of mastoid process.....	3	2	1		3	2	1			18	11	5	4		
VII—Diseases of the circulatory system.....																
90	Pericarditis.....	2		2		2	1	1			12	2	5	5	1	
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified.....	12	7	5		12	5	7			33	12	7	12	16	
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years).....										22	4	8	8	6	
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*.....	242	110	126	1	250	122	127			1,025	371	306	222	194	
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over).....	5		5		5	5				102	29	25	10	22	
93a	Acute myocarditis.....	50	12	14		17	9	8			59	12	9	12	17	
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years).....	1		1		1	1				29	5	4	2	12	
94	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration.....	291	129	120	2	342	222	209			1,973	502	424	222	194	
95a	Other diseases of myocardium.....	22	12	7		127	22	54			722	242	229	124	122	
95b	Angina pectoris.....	27	22	4		92	22	22			274	144	54	42	24	
96a	Disease of coronary arteries.....	256	126	62	3	192	122	54	1		224	222	222	22	22	
96b	Functional diseases of heart.....	3	3			1	1				19	9	6		2	
97	Other and unspecified disease of heart.....	212	122	72	2	109	56	22	1		1,727	221	227	227	227	
98	Aneurysm (except of heart).....	5	5	1		5	1	2			42	14	6	20	7	
99	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries).....	22	22	2	1	177	102	74			241	121	92	70	42	
100	Gangrene.....	2		2		1	1				17	7	1	2	7	
101	Other diseases of arteries.....	5	5			7	4	3			24	14	9	5	4	
102	Disease of veins, etc.*.....	2	1	1		1	1				19	4	10	2	3	
103	Disease of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.).....										2					
104	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure.....	2	1	1		4	3	1			2	11	2	1	7	
105	Other diseases of circulatory system.....	1	1			4	3	1			4	1		1	2	
VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system.....																
106a	Disease of nasal fossae.....	2	2	1							24	5	5	9	15	
106b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and annex.....	7	4	3		5	3	2			16	8	3	3	8	
107	Disease of larynx.....	2	1	1		2	1	1			15	6	3	2	8	
108a	Acute bronchitis.....	9	7	3		3	4	4			24	6	7	4	5	
108b	Chronic bronchitis.....	12	10	3		3	2	3			34	10	12	4	5	
108c,d	Bronchitis, unspecified.....					6	2	4			22	7	10	4	5	
109a	Bronchopneumonia.....	125	62	62	2	122	22	22	1		1,012	224	227	222	122	
109b	Capillary bronchitis.....					2	2				2	2			4	
109c	Lobar pneumonia.....	127	122	22	7	224	122	22	1		1,422	222	222	222	222	
109d	Pneumonia, unspecified.....	5	4	1		5	5				22	22	22	22	22	
110	Erysipelas.....	2	4	4		2	2				27	27	12	10	8	
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis.....	2	2			2	2				7	7				

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 18.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:  
(Relative of)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	YEAR				VICARIOY				VICARIOY								
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other			
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		
<b>VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system—Contd.</b>																		
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct	8	1	8	---	---	---	3	1	2	---	---	---	40	15	15	9	7
112	Asthma	6	5	8	---	---	---	6	5	5	---	---	---	89	15	80	17	6
113	Pulmonary emphysema	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	1	1	1	1
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except a b)	18	15	---	---	---	---	5	5	5	---	---	---	86	10	8	8	6
<b>IX—Diseases of the digestive system</b>																		
		369	206	161	9	1	250	184	118	---	---	---	1,069	574	456	317	268	
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	50	17	18	1	---	---	18	10	6	---	---	---	93	30	29	19	14
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	87	8	11	5	3
116	Diseases of esophagus	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
117a	Ulcer of stomach	19	15	5	---	---	---	16	11	5	---	---	---	98	45	15	34	8
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	18	17	1	---	---	---	7	6	1	---	---	---	40	30	8	10	8
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	5	5	2	---	---	---	7	4	3	---	---	---	70	15	18	28	21
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)	84	15	5	5	1	80	18	10	---	---	---	389	180	97	81	71	
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)	15	10	5	---	---	---	4	1	5	---	---	---	104	51	89	89	85
121	Appendicitis	100	65	40	---	---	---	50	31	24	---	---	---	230	98	54	80	31
122a	Hernia	13	11	2	---	---	---	14	10	4	---	---	---	68	34	17	23	9
122b	Intestinal obstruction	40	27	10	---	---	---	20	11	18	---	---	---	160	48	48	31	38
123	Other diseases of intestines	2	2	---	---	---	---	4	3	1	---	---	---	28	10	7	10	5
124	Cirrhosis of liver	50	10	17	5	---	---	38	19	18	---	---	---	117	70	18	80	9
125a	Yellow atrophy of liver	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	12	5	3	4	6
125b	Other diseases of liver	7	6	1	---	---	---	3	2	10	---	---	---	82	11	5	6	6
126	Biliary calculi	24	5	21	---	---	---	12	8	10	---	---	---	40	15	24	---	1
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	23	5	19	---	---	---	18	1	17	---	---	---	70	24	21	6	9
128	Diseases of pancreas	3	2	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	18	5	3	---	1
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	4	5	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	25	4	11	5	5
<b>X—Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>																		
		573	216	150	5	2	589	216	178	---	---	---	2,256	1,072	800	556	429	
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	9	6	3	---	---	---	9	7	2	---	---	---	84	30	11	28	21
131	Chronic nephritis	274	149	121	4	---	---	215	158	197	---	---	---	2,100	815	621	364	249
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	3	2	1	---	---	---	6	5	1	---	---	---	225	71	55	35	25
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.*	11	4	7	---	---	---	8	4	4	---	---	---	92	30	45	15	11
134	Calculi of urinary passages	6	4	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	27	15	8	3	1
135	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)	3	2	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	20	7	5	5	2
136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---
137	Diseases of prostate	48	47	---	1	---	---	38	38	---	---	---	---	148	108	---	44	---
138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	1	---
139a	Cysts of ovary	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc *	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18
139c	Diseases of uterus	---	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
139d	Nonpuerperal disease of breast (except cancer)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
139e	Other diseases of female genital organs	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4
<b>XI—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc *</b>																		
		48	---	41	---	1	36	---	36	---	---	---	238	---	141	---	148	
140	Abortion with septic conditions	9	---	9	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	14	---	20
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions	5	---	5	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	14	---	8	---	11
142a	Septic puerperium, septic conditions specified	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	8	---	1	---	1
142b	Septic puerperium, septic conditions not mentioned	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	6	---	4	---	2
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
144a	Placenta praevia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	---	7	---	5
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	10	---	8
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*	4	---	4	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	71	---	28	---	28
145b	Puerperal tetanus (see exceptions)*	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	40
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia	5	---	5	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	74	---	34	---	26
147	Other toxemias of pregnancy	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	15	---	7	---	5
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc *	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4
149	Other accidents of childbirth	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10
150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>XII—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissues</b>																		
		8	4	5	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	47	14	13	8	12
151	Furuncle, carbuncle	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5
152	Phlegmon, acute abscess	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7
153	Other diseases of skin and annexa, etc *	4	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc *</b>																		
		9	5	4	---	---	---	5	1	2	---	---	---	37	17	11	6	3
154	Osteomyelitis	5	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2
155	Other diseases of bones (except tuberculosis)	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
156	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>XIV—Congenital malformations</b>																		
		20	37	48	1	---	---	47	21	26	---	---	---	261	120	106	25	20
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	8	5	5	---	---	---	10	5	5	---	---	---	44	18	18	5	5
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele	5	2	5	1	---	---	7	2	4	---	---	---	20	9	10	1	---
157c	Congenital malformations of heart	32	24	28	---	---	---	20	8	12	---	---	---	159	66	47	18	18
157d	Other congenital malformations	14	8	6	---	---	---	10	5	5	---	---	---	58	41	21	6	10
<b>XV—Diseases of early infancy</b>																		
		202	179	111	2	---	---	164	84	80	---	---	---	1,568	575	468	228	256
158	Congenital debility	10	8	2	---	---	---	8	5	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	221
159	Premature birth	128	116	65	2	---	---	108	55	55	---	---	---	1,015	299	261	208	186
160	Injury at birth	28	28	30	---	---	---	24	18	16	---	---	---	256	125	75	29	20
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	31	17	14	---	---	---	14	8	8	---	---	---	108	24	22	20	22
162	XVI.—Smellity	65	28	30	2	---	---	34	14	20	---	---	---	378	110	98	48	48

\* Refer to complete International list titles, table XI



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

457

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Stillbirths)

Total deaths	WASHINGTON				Total deaths	WEST VIRGINIA				Total deaths	WISCONSIN				Total deaths	WYOMING				List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
34	22	11	1	---	24	14	12	---	---	36	15	21	---	1	9	6	5	---	---	111b
31	16	14	1	---	36	17	19	5	5	44	22	22	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	112
15	11	4	---	---	33	23	6	2	---	24	22	1	---	---	5	4	1	---	---	113
964	666	356	16	17	1,252	467	484	26	50	1,619	1,021	716	7	15	159	91	63	4	1	---
68	50	28	5	1	69	55	28	5	1	95	50	45	---	---	7	5	4	---	---	115a
10	8	1	---	---	10	4	5	---	---	12	7	5	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	115b
48	2	1	---	---	4	3	1	---	---	5	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	116
97	80	16	---	1	82	40	15	4	5	127	102	24	---	1	4	4	---	---	---	117a
60	50	8	2	---	25	19	6	---	---	50	46	12	---	---	4	4	---	---	---	117b
5	3	4	---	1	25	23	2	---	2	26	9	9	1	1	6	4	1	1	---	118
51	26	21	1	4	971	309	159	14	9	143	91	49	1	5	22	9	12	1	---	119
25	12	1	4	---	65	27	36	---	3	68	39	26	2	1	3	5	5	1	1	120
124	114	66	4	---	164	97	54	7	6	201	222	127	1	1	48	22	12	1	---	121
77	48	31	---	1	53	35	16	4	---	122	75	55	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	122a
94	46	48	5	2	102	46	23	2	3	163	86	76	---	1	16	9	7	---	---	122b
25	10	15	---	---	15	5	9	---	1	22	11	11	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	123
92	61	30	---	1	92	70	17	8	---	226	207	85	2	2	12	10	9	---	---	124
7	2	5	---	---	15	2	5	---	1	10	2	7	---	1	2	2	---	---	---	125a
10	5	5	---	---	12	9	7	---	2	20	11	9	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	125b
60	27	33	---	---	40	11	28	1	---	127	46	120	---	1	3	---	---	---	---	126
55	22	36	---	1	41	12	26	---	---	78	34	48	---	2	9	4	5	---	---	127
8	5	2	---	---	15	11	5	---	1	19	16	5	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	128
12	9	1	---	---	27	9	15	5	---	28	16	11	---	1	7	5	2	---	---	129
1,232	864	814	20	14	1,472	744	600	75	55	2,468	1,429	1,021	11	7	133	69	57	5	2	---
36	21	13	---	---	84	46	28	6	4	44	21	22	1	---	4	2	1	1	---	130
1,173	636	207	17	11	1,079	553	433	26	37	1,263	1,056	650	8	5	55	25	2	1	---	131
43	12	23	1	---	30	42	29	6	6	30	12	11	---	---	20	16	1	1	---	132
81	27	21	2	1	45	25	19	1	1	72	42	36	---	---	6	2	3	1	---	133
15	5	7	---	---	17	8	9	---	---	20	17	11	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	134
6	5	1	---	---	12	10	2	---	---	16	12	4	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	135
7	6	1	---	---	6	4	2	---	---	5	4	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	136
122	122	---	---	---	72	62	---	5	---	225	225	---	---	---	5	6	---	---	---	137
15	10	---	---	---	12	9	---	---	---	12	8	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	138
16	14	---	---	---	47	41	---	6	---	29	22	---	1	---	4	---	---	---	---	139a
11	11	---	---	---	9	9	---	---	---	12	12	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	139b
1	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	139c
124	---	206	---	0	213	---	196	---	17	195	---	193	---	2	17	---	17	---	---	139e
26	---	26	---	5	24	---	22	---	2	22	---	23	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	140
8	---	10	---	---	10	---	10	---	---	9	---	8	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	141
2	---	2	---	---	2	---	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	142a
2	---	2	---	---	4	---	4	---	---	9	---	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	142b
3	---	3	---	---	5	---	5	---	---	1	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	143
10	---	4	---	2	6	---	5	---	1	7	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	144a
---	---	1	---	---	17	---	15	---	2	19	---	19	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	144b
12	---	12	---	---	44	---	42	---	2	33	---	33	---	---	4	---	4	---	---	145a
15	---	13	---	---	44	---	41	---	3	56	---	57	---	1	5	---	5	---	---	145b
3	---	5	---	---	14	---	14	---	---	16	---	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	146
11	---	11	---	---	8	---	7	---	1	17	---	17	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	147
14	---	12	---	2	29	---	24	---	5	21	---	21	---	---	4	---	4	---	---	148
---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	149
23	14	7	2	---	27	12	9	---	---	30	15	12	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	150
7	5	2	2	---	4	4	---	---	---	8	5	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	151
9	6	1	---	---	11	7	4	---	---	9	6	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	152
7	3	4	---	---	10	7	3	---	---	15	4	9	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	153
21	15	8	---	---	24	13	9	2	---	33	25	10	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	154
13	9	4	---	---	16	7	5	2	---	24	20	4	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	155
2	2	4	---	---	5	3	2	---	---	7	2	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	156
143	83	56	1	4	169	99	21	5	4	320	177	167	---	6	22	22	10	---	---	157
12	8	7	---	---	13	8	5	---	---	32	20	22	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	157a
9	3	5	---	1	25	13	12	---	1	46	21	22	---	5	22	12	5	---	---	157b
64	42	37	1	1	102	56	41	4	1	150	90	52	---	1	6	3	5	---	---	157c
37	27	8	1	1	49	22	23	1	2	102	46	55	---	1	6	3	5	---	---	157d
499	294	191	8	6	1,022	592	400	22	32	1,222	624	460	9	9	114	73	52	2	2	---
26	11	14	1	---	101	47	43	7	4	25	11	14	---	1	15	4	9	---	---	158
201	179	114	4	4	726	398	279	32	27	704	451	294	6	3	73	53	17	---	---	159
117	76	39	1	1	173	110	57	2	1	242	145	92	2	1	12	9	2	1	---	160
55	22	24	2	1	82	47	21	8	6	124	77	54	1	4	13	7	5	1	---	161
191	99	87	5	---	222	104	116	4	4	260	119	129	---	2	20	12	7	---	---	162

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 16.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX:  
(Exclusive of

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	URAE					VERMONT				VIRGINIA					
		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other		Total deaths	White		All other	
			M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
XVII—Violent and accidental deaths																
155-171	Suicide	581	417	150	15	1	488	397	189			8,084	1,481	811	700	198
153	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.*	11	7	3			1	7	5	4		45	30	15	1	1
154	Suicide by poisonous gas	3	2	1			1	4	4			40	28	12	1	1
155	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	10	7	3	1		16	15	1			25	17	7	1	1
156	Suicide by firearms	1	1				1	1				19	13	6	1	1
157	Suicide by firearms	27	24	3	1		30	26	4			280	192	88	13	4
158	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	5	4		1		5	4	1			15	11	4		
159	Suicide by jumping from high places	1	1				1	1				1	1			
170	Suicide by other means	1	1				1	1				1	1			
171	Suicide by other means	1	1				1	1				1	1			
172-178	Homicide	15	10	3	1		7	5	2			287	92	82	177	40
173	Homicide by firearms	6	5	1			5	3	2			209	64	80	111	14
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	3	2	1			1	1				78	10	1	45	19
175	Homicide by other means	6	3				6	1				25	18	7	21	9
176-182	Accidental, other, or undetermined	610	568	159	9		545	229	114			2,170	1,118	407	808	148
178	Attack by venomous animals	2	1	1			2	1	1			8	1	1		
177	Poisoning by food	1	1				1	1				15	10	5	4	9
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	1	1				1	1				16	10	6	8	1
179	Not associated with symbols 201-214	2	2				2	2				15	9	6	4	9
179	Associated with symbols 201-214	1	1				1	1				1	1			
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)	9	4	5			9	6	3			31	10	10	5	8
180	Conflagration	5	5				11	9	2			15	8	11	19	15
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)	17	9	8			16	8	8			158	68	28	37	20
181	Not associated with symbols 201-214	17	9	8			16	8	8			138	64	36	28	20
181	Associated with symbols 201-214	1	1				1	1				20	12	1	1	1
182	Accidental mechanical asphyxiation	6	4	2			7	6	1			44	15	16	9	8
182	Not associated with symbols 201-214	5	3	2			7	6	1			41	15	15	9	8
182	Associated with symbols 201-214	1	1				1	1				3	1	1	1	1
183	Accidental drowning	37	27	10			21	18	3			122	38	10	66	8
183	Not associated with symbols 201-214	34	26	8			19	16	3			129	70	9	54	6
183	Associated with symbols 201-214	3	1	2			2	2				45	28	7	12	2
184	Traumatism by firearms	25	25				5	5				70	27	8	20	3
185	Injuries by cutting or piercing instruments	7	5	2			5	3	2			21	17	4	10	1
185	Not associated with symbols 201-214	3	2	1			3	2	1			15	8	3	4	1
185	Associated with symbols 201-214	4	3	1			2	3	1			15	9	5	6	1
186a	Traumatism by fall	95	63	32			110	66	44			458	195	168	97	18
186a	Not associated with symbols 201-214	78	40	38			102	59	43			333	138	128	32	14
186a	Associated with symbols 201-214	17	23				8	7	1			99	67	10	29	4
186b	Traumatism by crushing, landslide	70	53	14	5		18	15	3			251	145	22	65	9
186b	Not associated with symbols 201-214	65	4	4			4	4				14	2	6	6	1
186b	Associated with symbols 201-214	5	49	14	5		14	15	3			217	137	22	49	9
187	Cataclysm	1		1								1	1			
188	Injuries by animals	4	2	1	1		5	3	2			7	3	1		1
189	Hunger and thirst	1					1					1				
190	Excessive cold	3	1	1	1		3	1	1			7	3		5	5
191	Excessive heat	4	3	1			4	3	1			12	14	2	8	8
192	Lightning	3	3				3	3				3	3			
193	Accidents due to electric currents	8	8				8	8				20	17	1	2	2
193	Not associated with symbols 201-214	7	7				7	7				17	14	1	2	2
193	Associated with symbols 201-214	1	1				1	1				3	3			
194a	Foreign bodies	3	1	2			3	1	2			18	6	4	5	3
194a	Not associated with symbols 201-214	3	1	2			3	1	2			18	6	4	5	3
194a	Associated with symbols 201-214	1	1				1	1				1	1			
194b	Other accidents	207	149	58	4		128	101	27			214	426	113	190	28
194b	Not associated with symbols 201-214	17	12	4	1		21	15	6			95	44	18	27	6
194b	Associated with symbols 201-214	190	136	54	3		107	86	21			719	426	95	163	22
195	Violent deaths of unknown nature						1	1								
196	Wounds of war															
197	Execution or civilians by belligerent armies															
198	Legal executions															
XVIII—Ill-defined causes of death																
199	Sudden death	2	1	1			2	2				107	43	21	20	25
200a	Cause of death ill-defined	40	24	14	2		6	3	3			121	54	26	25	25
200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown	21	3	4	7	7	4	5	1			241	78	38	64	41

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

Deaths tabulated under List numbers 179, 181, 196, with symbols 201-214, are retabulated in

Symbol	Supplemental Classification	Total deaths	White	All other	Total deaths	White	All other	Total deaths	White	All other
201	Accidents in mines and quarries	18	17	1	3	3		55	50	5
202	Accidents from agricultural machinery	5	5		1	1		2	2	
203	Elevator accidents									
204	Accidents from machinery used for recreation				4	3	1	99	24	15
205	Other machinery accidents	5	3	2	6	5	1	17	12	5
206	Railroad and automobile collisions	2	1	1	8	5	3	96	28	1
207	Other railroad accidents	23	21	2	17	17		17	12	5
208	Street car and automobile collisions	2	1	1				5	3	2
209	Other street car accidents	1	1					5	2	3
210	Automobile accidents (primary)	193	150	43	21	22		211	465	120
211	Motorcycle accidents	2	2		1	1		10	9	1
212	Other land transportation accidents	13	12	1	3	2	1	22	16	6
213	Water transportation accidents				1	1		41	29	4
214	Air transportation accidents	20	16	4	2	2		11	10	1

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

stillbirths)

Total deaths	WASHINGTON				Total deaths	WEST VIRGINIA				Total deaths	WISCONSIN				Total deaths	WYOMING				List No
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F	
2,181	1,559	600	60	22	2,212	1,471	446	249	47	5,025	2,197	948	22	8	397	272	80	8	1	
410	281	78	18	1	281	170	49	10	2	851	422	108	1		60	22	8			165-171
50	27	23			49	29	18			65	40	28			9	5	4			163
89	70	14	2	1	9	4	4	1		75	48	27	1		5	5				164
78	56	18	3		28	10	3	1		153	137	26			4	2				165
21	16	5			11	7	4			31	21	10								166
140	119	14	7		118	95	17	8		189	147	11			26	24	2			167
19	17	1			10	9	1			22	20	2			3	3				168
16	13	3			9	7	2			12	7	5			2	2				169
1	1				1	1				3	2	1			2	2				170
2	2				2	2				4	3	1			1	1				171
72	45	17	7	3	166	78	20	22	9	64	37	25	3	1	7	4	3			172-175
39	21	11	5	2	113	47	17	46	3	28	21	5	2		6	3	3			173
8	5	2	1		20	12	1	18	5	7	5	3	1		1	1				174
25	19	4	1	1	22	15	2	4	1	29	15	15	1	1	1	1				175
1,699	1,175	407	41	18	1,816	1,226	377	177	36	2,470	1,722	717	18	7	320	237	74	8	1	176-188
3	2	1			2	1	1			1	1				1	1				176
5	5	1			13	8	7			10	4	6			1	1				177
30	24	6			19	15	5			59	42	17			6	5	1			178
28	22	6			16	11	5			59	42	17			5	4	1			179
2	2				2	2									1	1				180
17	10	4	1		18	10	8			23	16	7			2	2				179
25	12	10	2	1	20	11	9	5	1	59	24	25			20	20				180
66	37	22	2	3	172	71	25	10	15	29	42	27	3	1	15	2	7			181
58	30	23	1	4	150	67	75	6	14	75	56	26	3	1	13	6	7			182
8	7			1	22	14	3	4	1	7	5	1			2	2				183
25	14	11			28	19	5	2	2	35	25	10			1	1				184
24	15	11			26	17	6	2	2	31	21	10			1	1				185
1	1				2	2				4	4				1	1				186
155	130	17	3		155	108	16	11	1	208	128	24	1		12	10	2			187
111	96	15	2		106	68	13	7	1	147	122	15	1		11	9	2			188
44	39	4	1		50	22	2	4		61	55	6			1	1				189
26	23	2	1		43	26	7	8	2	51	47	2	1	1	13	14	1			194
16	15	2	1		13	11	1	1		36	27	7			5	4				193
9	8	1			6	5	1			20	15	5			4	3	1			192
7	7	1	1		7	7				14	12	2			1	1				191
486	251	127	5	3	227	151	121	13	3	715	359	252	2	2	22	15	12			186a
507	251	160	3	3	229	122	116	10	3	622	311	228	2	2	19	9	10			186b
59	50	7	2		28	23	3	2		62	48	14			9	7	2			190
209	174	27	7	1	244	227	23	24		200	175	25	1		47	26	10	1		191
57	45	1			15	15	1			12	14	1			2	2				192
122	118	27	6	1	222	222	22	23		122	122	22	1		42	24	10	1		193
4	2	2			1	1				31	24	7			5	5				197
1	1				1	1	4			10	7	3			5	4	1			198
8	8				7	7				18	15	3			1	1				199
4	2	1			7	7				7	5	2			4	1				200
17	16	1			44	36	1	7		24	24				2	2				201
15	14	1			23	21	1	1		24	24				1	1				202
2	2				21	15	6			21	10	11			1	1				203
8	4	3	1		11	7	4			21	10	11			1	1				204a
8	4	3	1		11	7	4			21	10	11			1	1				204b
528	440	127	17	8	628	469	92	65	11	900	699	199	9	5	146	100	27	7	1	205
102	86	12	1	1	71	54	12	5		84	70	12	1		22	24	7			206
490	328	116	16	7	567	415	80	61	11	616	629	176	8	5	115	79	20	5	1	207
1	1				1	1				1	1				1	1				208
4	4				4	4				4	4				1	1				209
9	8	12	4	4	254	128	128	22	8	64	41	23			12	10	5	2	1	210
8	7	4	1	1	112	62	44	10		23	13	4			2	7	2		1	211
208	156	47	3	3	214	108	86	18	8	24	15	11			5	1	2			212

188, 189, 186a, 186b, 190, 194b, as "Associated the supplemental classification below"

Symbol

8	8				266	222	73		9	9					9	8		1		201
9	7	1	1		4	4			25	25					1	1				202
6	3	2	1	1	1	1			3	3					1	1				203
44	44				12	12			41	37	4				6	6				204
11	7	5	1		25	15	7	3	1	72	53	19			3	3				205
20	21	4	5		115	90	6	18	1	75	59	4			14	14				207
1	1								2	2										208
8	8				6	6			2	2										209
527	274	125	12	6	444	315	53	20	12	201	628	127	9	5	121	22	41	4	1	210
7	6	1			8	5	1			16	14				1	1				211
12	12				8	8			2	2	50	3			9	8	1			212
42	39	2	1		15	8	3	4		42	40	2			1	1				213
17	15				1	1			4	4					1	1				214

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever		Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Ry- stip- sina	Polio- mye- litis, polio- enceph- alitis (acute)	Epi- de- mic cere- bro- spinal menin- gitis	Tuber- culosis (other forms)	Tuber- culosis (other forms)	Syph- ilis	Mal- aria	Cancer and other malig- nant tumors	Acute rheum- atic fever	Chronic rheum- atoid arthritis
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-18	19	20	21-23	24	25
UNITED STATES	1,460,427	2,748	1,501	1,284	4,981	2,437	38,006	1,244	1,461	2,208	65,350	5,994	15,221	8,729	144,774	1,298	1,748
Both sexes	1,254,797	1,971	1,099	1,770	3,941	2,506	30,889	1,178	1,387	1,976	46,054	4,285	7,896	1,425	158,008	1,454	1,419
White	195,640	1,173	701	891	1,849	1,248	15,232	532	781	1,188	27,423	2,897	5,206	819	63,899	816	816
Male	106,204	413	108	88	480	128	3,678	41	90	216	9,128	948	3,765	801	3,450	131	81
Other	558,157	558	399	882	2,062	1,258	14,496	845	546	688	18,813	1,388	1,992	604	71,908	638	1,008
Female	89,436	359	106	82	560	149	5,439	30	54	119	8,178	327	8,150	850	5,288	175	68
Cities of 10,000 or more	678,211	751	498	819	1,541	946	11,119	605	703	1,201	20,894	3,485	4,374	890	81,393	948	688
White	91,589	215	69	39	369	128	2,443	39	56	254	6,223	1,144	5,147	174	6,108	140	46
Male	141,718	451	284	419	728	351	6,200	351	442	799	18,643	1,321	5,178	193	39,883	476	286
Other	49,459	110	35	19	168	67	1,289	18	22	150	4,540	607	3,005	84	3,088	96	19
Female	305,147	890	514	400	813	487	9,228	255	261	422	7,631	1,104	1,198	300	43,410	498	410
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	42,150	105	36	40	201	99	1,214	15	14	84	3,022	1,021	2,021	20	3,074	80	27
White	141,718	293	180	213	473	272	4,406	123	120	223	4,328	625	710	159	14,068	173	198
Male	16,515	81	5	1	80	31	779	6	10	20	1,197	97	511	138	705	23	11
Other	79,947	156	94	104	232	121	2,504	79	88	127	2,350	222	497	96	6,404	78	85
Female	8,978	48	5	1	34	19	325	4	8	12	325	21	294	66	247	8	2
Rural	440,858	640	311	759	1,492	1,068	15,258	417	504	447	21,457	1,647	2,308	974	40,251	619	728
White	254,619	546	323	566	999	675	8,199	202	271	272	15,380	700	1,635	632	19,812	228	229
Male	47,897	255	70	8	278	96	2,088	19	22	34	3,977	224	1,413	201	1,175	27	27
Other	105,239	394	228	371	1,029	210	7,459	218	253	175	9,077	377	678	441	20,829	297	440
Female	39,651	211	66	6	313	79	1,656	13	36	24	3,077	244	628	499	1,990	76	35
ALABAMA	16,928	21	4	10	80	79	855	20	15	58	227	25	42	94	1,234	23	27
White	16,515	21	4	10	80	79	855	20	15	58	227	25	42	94	1,234	23	27
Male	9,271	15	4	4	45	42	449	9	6	53	319	28	47	801	18	7	
Other	7,506	19	1	1	41	11	555	5	4	34	407	55	284	66	128	18	5
Female	7,257	6	1	1	47	37	386	11	7	15	308	1	1	48	10	10	
Cities of 10,000 or more	6,808	12	1	1	62	7	531	2	1	24	548	34	194	69	381	18	4
White	5,563	5	2	4	28	23	125	5	1	49	197	20	27	17	487	6	4
Male	4,716	6	1	1	39	8	206	1	1	50	355	47	127	23	161	8	1
Other	2,155	5	2	1	12	13	108	4	1	27	101	10	21	13	208	3	1
Female	2,427	3	1	1	10	3	109	1	1	28	142	28	73	12	58	4	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	2,398	8	1	1	20	8	99	1	1	11	66	10	8	4	229	3	5
White	2,289	3	1	1	20	8	99	1	1	11	66	10	8	4	229	3	5
Male	1,622	2	1	1	8	6	94	1	1	22	19	64	12	128	4	1	
Other	994	1	1	1	8	1	56	1	1	7	8	5	6	7	110	3	3
Female	839	1	1	1	4	1	47	1	1	29	3	3	3	25	8	1	
Rural	301	1	1	1	1	1	27	1	1	1	33	7	19	8	44	2	1
White	299	1	1	1	1	1	47	1	1	1	25	1	1	8	65	1	2
Male	1,622	1	1	1	1	1	21	1	1	1	45	1	1	12	19	1	1
Other	94	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female	839	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	9,677	14	5	5	62	50	549	14	12	18	423	80	30	70	657	14	20
White	4,578	15	5	5	27	24	299	5	4	10	199	19	23	29	899	8	5
Male	4,150	9	3	3	23	26	249	9	7	9	291	20	152	41	68	7	5
Other	4,287	5	1	1	40	5	205	1	1	8	506	14	120	31	175	7	4
Female	4,027	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ARIZONA	1,225	7	45	8	103	12	326	5	3	19	403	20	30	70	657	14	20
White	3,601	11	78	2	12	10	140	1	1	7	548	26	21	2	172	8	4
Male	669	2	22	1	8	1	26	2	2	4	110	14	18	18	175	2	2
Female	2,022	9	51	3	9	12	91	5	2	7	200	16	15	1	14	1	2
Cities of 10,000 or more	1,839	9	44	3	5	8	61	1	1	3	290	22	19	2	129	2	2
White	1,151	4	1	1	3	2	36	1	1	2	164	16	10	2	68	1	1
Male	79	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	12	3	4	2	2	1	1
Other	707	2	14	3	5	6	28	1	1	2	98	6	1	1	61	1	1
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	1,450	7	17	1	7	5	80	1	1	1	109	9	9	1	92	1	1
White	902	5	10	1	5	2	40	1	1	1	11	4	7	1	49	1	1
Male	57	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other	588	2	7	1	2	1	20	1	1	1	10	8	1	1	48	1	1
Rural	2,405	4	78	1	9	9	110	2	1	7	409	11	12	12	124	3	2
White	1,015	7	41	1	4	2	56	2	1	4	179	20	17	12	16	4	2
Male	1,548	3	26	1	5	6	64	2	2	5	394	5	9	9	61	1	1
Other	543	2	21	1	1	1	18	2	2	2	50	11	12	9	2	1	1
Female	257	1	40	4	3	4	46	2	2	2	115	6	9	1	45	1	2
Other	473	5	20	1	3	1	17	1	1	1	84	9	4	1	7	1	1
ARKANSAS	12,722	88	2	5	39	104	804	18	74	22	578	49	56	205	985	6	21
White	2,642	23	1	1	21	12	341	1	13	1	425	21	120	179	195	5	4
Male	7,254	54	1	1	40	59	452	9	31	15	278	27	29	107	406	3	10
Other	2,977	24	1	1	14	5	170	1	1	1	186	12	4	92	70	2	2
Female	2,460	24	1	1	17	5	140	1	1	1	190	22	17	96	479	3	11
Cities of 10,000 or more	3,122	15	1	1	16	16	107	4	17	15	117	8	11	10	99	17	54
White	1,301	10	1	1	5	5	65	2	2	2	111	10	99	17	54	1	8
Male	1,846	10	1	1	5	5	65	2	2	2	60	6	12	11	210	1	8
Other	744	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	57	4	1	1	1	1	1
Female	1,336	5	1	1	11	11	46	2	2	2	57	5	16	11	129	1	1

1/ Exclusive of 206,206,210, and 211.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

GROUPS UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937

those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Dis- eases	Cere- bral hemor- rhage, throm- bosis	Chro- nic rho- matic dis- ease of heart	Dis- ease of arter- ies, pe- ri- ton- itis	Dis- ease of heart (all forms)	Pre- sen- tial (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS			Hem- at- ria, inter- stitial ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Nephrit- is	Par- atyph- oid	Other par- atyph- oid	Cop- pula- tion	Sci- doid	Head- ache	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other acci- dents	All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over	Appen- dicit- is									119	120		
50,597	111,735	7,454	69,726	289,189	110,009	14,404	4,519	15,540	15,111	10,960	102,977	3,727	7,048	11,848	19,294	9,211	37,205	2,439	65,262	245,103
89,525	97,790	8,221	64,770	241,275	90,556	11,549	5,625	15,911	11,422	10,130	97,970	2,825	5,556	11,091	16,651	4,861	38,725	2,226	50,047	208,455
1,981	15,903	6,323	2,228	27,916	19,543	2,257	254	1,439	1,659	210	14,907	874	1,466	731	643	4,250	152	731	7,215	40,750
10,820	48,908	3,398	48,626	131,973	52,006	6,509	1,212	8,551	6,041	6,763	47,121	-----	-----	6,070	14,315	5,731	25,221	1,806	38,984	153,128
712	6,825	299	1,749	14,964	11,589	1,528	326	841	804	265	7,998	-----	-----	454	478	4,000	2,741	123	5,332	21,219
17,871	48,026	5,422	109,200	39,650	5,040	1,675	5,250	2,411	3,207	40,779	2,255	5,556	5,062	4,355	1,150	7,254	420	19,053	27,306	119,053
1,245	7,290	352	1,240	12,922	7,754	1,274	446	592	775	254	6,209	874	1,425	579	123	509	29	219	1,221	19,221
17,928	46,795	5,130	38,148	122,532	50,008	4,755	1,427	9,465	7,021	6,732	44,828	1,222	2,924	5,011	9,281	2,565	17,850	949	29,743	106,943
1,212	8,226	404	1,515	14,510	9,927	821	333	940	1,041	424	6,849	469	601	375	329	2,940	1,920	79	5,246	15,725
6,420	22,225	2,520	29,244	70,126	22,701	725	1,724	5,754	3,251	4,452	22,252	-----	-----	3,222	7,267	1,900	15,021	779	19,128	60,425
2,222	8,220	222	7,974	6,005	490	145	502	502	5,425	-----	-----	-----	-----	222	222	2,222	222	222	222	222
11,422	24,021	2,222	11,422	68,356	11,222	2,222	724	3,721	3,700	2,222	21,722	1,222	2,222	2,722	2,722	2,722	2,722	2,722	171	10,221
11,222	2,222	222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222
5,110	11,222	476	7,450	24,541	9,722	1,222	425	4,425	1,625	945	10,444	425	908	1,224	1,074	545	4,222	356	7,222	22,722
145	1,222	222	222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222
1,222	5,741	240	5,137	15,222	5,712	222	216	1,222	890	655	7,722	-----	-----	741	1,222	425	5,222	222	4,722	15,222
2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222
1,222	5,615	222	5,222	11,222	4,022	622	247	222	222	222	4,741	425	908	545	421	1,122	1,122	67	2,222	10,222
7,454	90,470	121	121	1,077	703	102	47	72	22	22	645	90	158	741	100	100	22	22	22	146
5,024	59,222	1,122	21,122	50,222	5,222	1,722	2,022	2,122	2,472	32,222	542	1,424	3,722	6,222	1,722	1,722	1,022	1,022	2,022	71,722
5,024	6,414	121	1,122	11,119	7,722	1,743	414	304	451	222	6,240	315	747	331	201	1,222	1,424	60	5,422	21,222
5,222	20,322	622	14,242	48,222	17,222	2,222	2,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	2,222	5,222	1,424	1,424	922	15,222	41,222
2,222	5,170	40	247	6,120	4,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222
4,222	12,702	222	8,222	22,222	12,422	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	14,222	542	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	2,222
212	3,244	61	473	4,222	3,020	720	209	127	212	74	2,270	315	747	139	32	222	222	11	222	10,222

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Kryosip-nosis	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-18	19	20	21	22	23
ARKANSAS—Continued																	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	1,782	8	---	1	7	2	101	1	1	6	71	9	18	17	145	2	2
Other	678	7	---	---	5	---	91	---	---	---	86	1	18	28	89	---	---
Male	1,048	5	---	---	---	7	89	---	---	4	86	4	11	5	81	1	1
Female	425	2	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	94	1	9	11	81	---	---
White	754	5	---	1	5	1	44	1	---	---	84	5	1	18	88	1	1
Other	455	5	---	---	---	---	51	---	---	---	54	---	7	11	18	---	---
Rural	7,958	65	2	3	69	30	876	18	56	11	590	28	21	137	419	4	18
White	3,455	42	---	---	---	---	198	1	8	1	255	10	27	140	110	4	8
Male	4,340	41	1	1	33	47	328	7	22	5	805	17	16	91	233	2	7
Other	1,850	21	---	---	---	---	100	---	---	---	118	6	38	68	35	---	---
Female	3,416	54	1	2	34	33	284	6	54	6	127	15	6	78	280	1	8
White	1,635	21	---	---	---	---	98	1	4	1	144	4	19	78	75	2	1
Other	76,645	47	32	48	280	100	1,124	38	75	95	2,976	323	722	10	2,554	48	78
White	3,411	12	2	1	22	8	85	---	7	8	469	87	101	---	247	---	---
Other	45,226	35	18	26	116	52	643	20	49	80	2,290	178	568	7	4,012	22	28
Male	2,328	9	1	1	15	4	37	---	5	6	356	30	73	---	145	---	---
Other	31,117	15	14	22	124	42	641	22	24	33	1,228	150	194	3	4,348	20	31
Female	1,219	5	1	---	8	4	29	---	2	2	133	22	28	---	108	---	---
Other	47,656	25	10	19	122	59	680	30	56	65	1,790	202	418	5	2,941	24	40
White	2,007	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	170	---	---
Other	27,026	18	6	10	60	54	328	18	27	44	1,116	109	380	3	2,712	15	17
Male	1,299	2	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	158	23	48	---	91	---	---
Other	20,770	7	4	9	62	28	332	14	9	22	874	96	98	---	3,145	11	51
White	161	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	15	2	15	---	7	---	---
Other	2,566	8	11	9	33	14	170	4	3	9	229	27	39	---	237	4	5
White	236	1	---	---	---	---	9	---	---	---	22	2	2	---	13	---	---
Other	4,314	5	6	3	19	5	99	2	6	6	155	18	38	---	267	---	---
Male	161	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	15	2	15	---	10	---	---
Other	3,054	5	5	6	14	9	71	2	1	3	94	12	11	---	460	1	5
White	75	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	10	---	---	---	8	---	---
Other	21,221	14	11	20	95	27	354	19	56	12	1,297	94	255	7	1,654	14	22
White	1,218	9	---	---	---	---	25	---	4	2	218	16	37	---	64	---	---
Other	13,222	9	8	15	37	13	216	7	20	10	1,041	49	220	4	2,097	9	9
Male	928	7	1	---	---	---	13	---	3	2	155	10	22	---	44	---	---
Other	7,223	8	5	7	32	14	150	12	16	8	816	40	45	5	747	6	15
White	286	2	1	---	---	---	12	---	1	---	59	6	11	---	20	---	---
Other	18,047	20	8	20	71	27	322	19	40	21	658	51	104	3	1,222	22	15
White	288	---	---	---	---	---	15	---	---	---	25	4	8	---	25	---	---
Other	7,828	16	5	8	30	21	282	14	29	11	416	22	72	---	266	9	5
Male	152	---	---	---	---	---	10	---	---	---	15	4	5	---	12	---	---
Other	5,709	12	5	12	24	16	205	8	11	10	242	22	31	3	673	14	6
White	134	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	10	---	---	---	11	---	---
Other	6,569	11	5	8	31	12	222	10	26	15	300	27	24	---	405	12	6
White	184	---	---	---	---	---	9	---	---	---	15	3	3	---	12	---	---
Other	2,975	5	2	5	17	8	143	8	19	8	172	12	37	---	276	7	2
Male	90	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	6	---	---
Other	2,975	5	1	5	14	4	109	2	7	7	127	14	17	---	409	8	4
White	94	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	10	---	---
Other	1,989	6	2	5	6	8	111	2	3	2	81	9	10	1	156	3	1
White	26	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	60	5	7	---	8	---	---
Other	1,132	5	2	1	2	4	52	2	2	2	60	8	2	---	68	1	1
Male	17	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	41	6	3	---	90	4	---
Other	897	5	---	---	---	---	45	---	1	2	41	6	2	---	90	4	---
White	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other	4,989	11	3	9	34	17	219	7	11	4	277	10	40	2	264	5	6
White	76	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	12	1	5	---	5	---	---
Other	3,112	7	1	2	15	9	113	4	8	3	203	9	29	---	210	1	2
Male	45	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	5	1	2	---	4	---	---
Other	1,077	4	2	7	18	8	104	3	5	1	74	6	11	2	174	5	4
White	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	---	---	---	1	---	---
Other	17,439	5	16	11	25	24	177	9	12	12	548	22	100	---	2,222	24	12
White	425	1	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	51	7	29	---	26	---	---
Other	9,302	1	7	7	17	11	100	2	7	8	242	29	76	---	1,019	15	5
Male	245	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	29	3	17	---	14	---	---
Other	8,197	4	8	4	8	15	72	7	5	4	206	22	22	---	1,206	21	7
White	208	1	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	22	4	12	---	1,641	26	2
Other	12,451	5	14	10	22	25	125	6	11	10	371	42	73	---	31	---	---
White	376	1	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	59	7	25	---	770	9	1
Other	199	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	22	3	12	---	12	---	---
Male	6,714	1	7	6	13	11	22	2	6	7	241	24	60	---	770	9	1
White	199	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	22	3	12	---	12	---	---
Other	6,297	4	7	4	5	12	20	4	5	8	150	12	15	---	871	17	5
White	179	1	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	15	4	12	---	19	---	---
Other	899	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	11	2	---	---	111	2	---
Male	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	2	---	---	51	1	---
Other	464	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	50	1	---
White	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other	435	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Male	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other	3,889	---	---	---	---	---	26	0	1	---	146	8	27	---	672	6	6
White	65	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other	2,124	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	5	12	---	120	3	4
Male	42	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	---	---	---	2	---	---
Other	1,765	---	---	---	---	---	14	3	---	---	91	5	9	---	272	2	2
White	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---







GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

465

GROUPS: UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued  
those of the 1939 revision of the detailed International List

Dis- eases of the respiratory tract, in- clu- ding influen- za	Cere- bral hemor- rhage, embo- lism, throm- bosis	Chro- nic rho- matic dis- ease of the heart	Dis- eases of the arteries, in- clu- ding arterio- sclerosis	Dis- eases of the heart (other forms)	Pre- sen- tia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Hep- atic, inter- stitial ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Nephri- tis	Puer- peral septic- emia	Other puer- peral causes	Con- genital malfor- mations	Sui- cide	Hemi- cide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accidents	All other causes*
						Under 5 years	5 years and over	Appen- dicitis	107- 109									119	120		
66	240	13	164	599	188	29	5	28	10	17	256	5	5	54	35	5	89	5	119	350	
8	54	1	15	113	48	5	5	5	7	7	45	4	5	10	2	5	15	5	35	61	
8	120	11	119	322	108	14	2	17	10	14	127	4	5	13	19	3	69	5	74	198	
8	89	1	11	59	32	4	1	2	4	2	54	5	5	2	2	5	13	5	29	45	
54	120	4	48	277	20	15	4	11	9	3	129	5	5	11	14	5	19	5	43	132	
8	28	4	56	16	1	4	1	1	5	2	21	4	3	7	2	2	6	5	5	35	
37	103	12	70	231	106	15	4	17	15	11	133	3	5	15	18	4	46	1	48	177	
4	26	1	5	21	4	5	2	2	4	2	10	5	5	2	2	5	2	5	11	22	
17	43	5	25	124	30	15	4	11	9	3	129	5	5	11	14	5	19	5	43	132	
1	14	1	8	24	13	2	1	2	3	2	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	19	106	
20	60	5	18	107	45	9	4	8	6	5	69	3	5	7	9	2	4	2	19	116	
3	17	1	7	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	24	
6	18	1	15	53	17	5	1	7	5	5	26	2	2	1	5	2	1	1	10	42	
8	26	1	5	11	3	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	8	
4	6	1	15	27	9	5	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	
1	6	1	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	7	
1	12	1	5	28	5	2	2	2	1	1	15	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	14	
2	11	1	7	15	6	1	1	1	1	1	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	11	
2	11	3	7	33	6	9	1	4	1	1	107	1	1	1	13	1	1	1	20	41	
2	22	5	6	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	41	
9	71	2	54	171	38	5	1	3	1	5	32	1	1	1	8	8	17	1	39	64	
17	115	5	5	32	15	5	1	5	5	5	11	5	5	7	13	5	17	5	15	23	
14	48	1	22	142	27	4	1	1	1	1	25	1	1	1	3	5	1	1	22	47	
1	31	1	3	31	7	2	1	2	1	2	9	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	4	18	
125	579	51	354	1,056	403	54	5	49	54	68	399	9	23	39	169	13	114	6	289	851	
35	202	21	47	601	377	35	5	24	37	54	200	7	32	17	21	62	58	3	98	651	
84	171	29	234	577	236	16	4	31	31	54	208	7	32	18	104	12	88	6	325	581	
17	85	5	27	294	212	18	5	15	20	9	55	3	15	5	45	5	45	5	68	356	
69	203	22	100	479	167	18	1	18	23	14	191	9	23	21	65	6	31	5	96	330	
35	116	13	80	307	145	17	1	9	17	6	117	7	32	10	3	16	15	1	55	293	
258	1,178	40	877	2,132	628	90	38	143	168	100	1,154	21	67	95	250	97	551	24	647	2,367	
64	723	9	108	850	441	98	56	85	77	59	521	29	65	17	14	239	164	5	358	1,667	
121	560	24	628	1,308	455	37	19	69	65	75	678	35	106	56	198	75	405	20	435	1,455	
12	28	1	28	310	84	49	8	59	295	48	9	7	254	135	4	265	902	4	965	902	
111	516	16	213	824	260	53	19	54	74	24	422	21	67	37	62	22	145	4	311	941	
45	337	7	39	347	231	37	22	36	30	18	225	29	65	7	55	5	55	1	100	765	
137	514	24	455	1,008	305	27	13	81	103	21	421	14	29	48	123	36	213	14	400	1,100	
38	203	4	35	552	222	25	24	32	33	18	219	9	26	9	139	6	3	137	610		
69	223	14	350	928	189	11	6	49	51	38	221	9	27	27	88	50	104	15	162	626	
9	150	2	22	800	155	14	13	23	19	10	120	4	5	110	45	5	32	507	507		
48	232	10	109	406	114	4	38	32	13	22	210	14	39	21	54	8	59	1	97	442	
29	125	4	15	162	87	9	21	25	14	9	99	9	26	4	89	12	6	37	303		
20	225	12	220	405	159	15	8	43	38	18	222	5	17	13	48	15	120	4	141	594	
10	127	2	21	147	74	10	9	12	15	8	119	8	11	2	2	2	2	2	62	275	
20	127	6	169	242	94	7	2	30	23	14	125	6	38	9	105	2	93	238	93		
4	74	4	12	102	39	10	7	7	9	5	69	1	1	1	41	24	1	46	161		
28	97	6	56	183	45	5	13	15	4	97	5	17	7	10	6	27	2	48	162		
6	23	2	9	45	20	8	1	5	5	3	21	8	11	2	1	8	1	1	18	114	
45	454	4	259	725	243	49	18	19	21	21	441	12	51	22	60	46	202	6	246	873	
14	290	2	48	541	58	14	21	29	15	125	12	26	7	3	101	75	168	752	168		
24	249	4	124	470	142	19	11	10	14	24	225	12	22	22	72	36	149	5	180	536	
5	168	1	29	201	136	32	4	13	19	11	107	2	31	5	85	61	129	434	129		
21	127	1	22	225	29	7	9	7	7	7	175	2	31	9	5	59	1	65	337		
11	128	1	17	140	109	20	10	8	10	2	75	12	24	2	12	14	1	49	348		
278	1,725	57	713	2,296	1,464	241	81	229	146	95	1,290	75	168	150	299	139	629	50	813	5,070	
110	1,435	20	124	1,223	1,522	327	75	22	149	82	1,520	61	148	37	28	511	279	10	620	5,906	
124	920	19	510	1,500	926	126	53	146	85	66	1,102	62	148	64	228	122	425	32	850	5,225	
42	709	9	101	1,045	915	134	41	68	75	35	850	20	425	24	20	425	219	7	407	2,059	
168	770	19	203	996	650	115	45	85	63	29	728	75	168	65	61	17	124	18	223	1,507	
42	727	12	52	829	647	103	36	40	74	21	670	21	148	13	6	86	6	3	173	1,868	
104	497	23	228	774	492	77	25	131	67	36	604	28	51	44	110	48	237	14	290	1,205	
26	355	12	74	668	52	22	51	62	22	43	51	49	11	9	259	101	5	197	1,029		
28	275	11	250	250	24	8	22	32	32	359	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	12	175	705	
11	253	6	46	447	328	43	16	30	38	13	327	5	7	197	7	197	7	1	146	498	
52	212	14	28	322	238	45	19	49	31	15	246	25	51	22	22	20	22	2	113	501	
45	222	9	26	241	227	22	12	21	44	9	225	31	49	4	2	42	22	2	51	521	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Causes of death											Unseen and other malignant tumors		Acute rheumatic fever		Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis		
		Diphtheria	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Unseen and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis			
		1, 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14-18	19	20	21	22	
<b>INDIA—Continued</b>																			
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	707	1			6	1	11	2						6	1		89	1	8
Other	15																		
Male—White	457	1			5		8	1						4	1		57	1	2
Other	11																		
Female—White	270				3	1	3	1									38		1
Other	2																		
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	2,066	2	4	4	6	2	70	4	5	5	65	5	5	5	5		105	5	1
Other	19																		
Male—White	1,288		4	2	4	1	54	3	3	36	5	3	3	3	3		101	1	
Other	10																		
Female—White	778	2	2	2	2	1	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		50	4	1
Other	9																		
Rural—White	1,868	6	7	7	5	3	61	2	2	1	35	2	11	2	11		169	8	5
Other	79		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	14	2	10	2	10		59	1	2
Male—White	1,241	4	4	4	2	2	33	2	2	1	18	2	7	4	7		100	1	2
Other	49		1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	5	1	4	1	4		20	1	2
Female—White	627	2	3	3	3	1	28	1	1	1	17	1	4	1	4		69	7	3
Other	50		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
<b>ILLINOIS</b>																			
White	81,180	54	26	154	133	148	1,175	55	59	94	2,774	229	402	20	20	9,264	107	20	
Other	6,279	2	9	21	11	11	85	6	6	6	650	122	174	6	6	453	7	2	
Male—White	45,771	29	15	81	63	73	602	43	55	55	1,744	149	300	23	23	4,913	52	21	
Other	3,718	2	5	8	5	5	46	4	4	4	475	70	110	5	5	1,247	4	1	
Female—White	35,569	25	10	73	70	75	571	57	54	39	1,030	110	152	7	7	5,041	55	4	
Other	2,661	5	4	12	3	3	37	2	2	2	375	52	64	3	3	229	3	1	
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	52,505	22	17	98	85	107	602	56	60	77	1,977	122	249	7	7	4,787	88	24	
Other	4,448	7	2	8	17	10	62	5	5	5	675	105	127	7	7	378	7	1	
Male—White	29,043	12	12	54	32	35	321	24	24	32	43	99	177	4	4	2,254	45	12	
Other	2,977	2	4	7	7	7	36	3	3	3	349	59	68	3	3	150	4	1	
Female—White	23,462	11	5	44	33	32	297	22	22	34	362	50	69	1	1	2,333	44	12	
Other	2,471	3	4	10	5	5	25	2	2	2	324	46	59	2	2	228	3	1	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	7,956	6	2	7	14	10	154	4	4	10	179	22	25	6	6	902	6	24	
Other	218			1	1	1	2	2	2	2	25	2	2	2	2	18			
Male—White	4,255	4		3	5	5	61	2	2	7	97	12	15	2	2	413	1	8	
Other	114										14	1	1	1	1	6			
Female—White	3,522	2	2	4	5	5	73	2	2	3	22	10	12	2	2	499	2	9	
Other	104										10	1	1	1	1	15			
Rural—White	20,899	25	5	49	54	52	411	25	21	7	1,012	105	154	17	17	2,260	12	24	
Other	1,913	1		3	1	1	15	1	1	1	122	15	45	1	1	57			
Male—White	12,495	13	3	24	22	15	200	12	11	2	282	26	102	12	12	1,242	7	12	
Other	627	1		2	1	1	7	1	1	1	112	10	40	2	2	39			
Female—White	6,404	12	2	25	32	15	211	12	10	2	736	17	26	5	5	1,019	5	21	
Other	266			1	1	1	6	1	1	1	40	5	1	1	1	18			
<b>INDIANA</b>																			
White	26,764	39	24	106	102	60	1,122	35	39	48	1,500	128	205	20	20	5,272	27	27	
Other	2,155	1	1	1	1	1	22	1	1	1	179	42	50	1	1	91	5	2	
Male—White	21,128	20	14	56	72	31	562	15	12	31	871	82	145	12	12	1,782	22	20	
Other	1,251	1	1	1	1	1	37	1	1	1	111	22	44	1	1	36			
Female—White	17,521	12	10	50	60	29	564	20	11	17	629	76	61	4	4	2,122	29	27	
Other	1,014			1	1	1	5	1	1	1	68	12	6	1	1	55			
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	10,145	12	15	57	70	34	454	17	17	26	454	56	101	6	6	1,901	20	22	
Other	1,262	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	125	26	45	1	1	22			
Male—White	9,074	8	9	30	32	12	224	8	12	24	237	45	75	2	2	860	12	6	
Other	935	1	1	1	1	1	32	1	1	1	78	22	27	1	1	30			
Female—White	8,271	10	6	27	32	12	230	9	5	14	177	41	28	4	4	1,041	10	12	
Other	297			2	2	2	42	2	2	2	46	15	6	1	1	22			
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	4,560	5	2	9	22	3	120	5	5	5	113	22	12	6	6	472	5	8	
Other	61										1	1	1	1	1	5			
Male—White	2,356	5	1	7	7	1	65	1	1	1	64	12	9	1	1	122	5	1	
Other	22										1	1	1	1	1	1			
Female—White	2,224	2	1	2	15	2	57	4	1	1	57	12	9	1	1	150	5	7	
Other	28										1	1	1	1	1	4			
Rural—White	16,059	15	7	42	30	22	249	12	9	8	725	47	97	11	11	1,501	21	22	
Other	228										22	7	6	1	1	15			
Male—White	9,975	9	4	21	27	12	271	6	4	6	390	24	45	11	11	702	7	12	
Other	163										22	4	1	1	1	5			
Female—White	7,086	7	3	21	22	11	277	7	5	2	500	23	24	1	1	798	14	12	
Other	79										20	2	1	1	1	1			
<b>IOWA</b>																			
White	26,179	23	4	106	91	12	850	44	41	29	451	85	125	2	2	2,217	29	22	
Other	506										27	1	5			21			
Male—White	14,979	13	3	62	42	5	459	20	24	19	249	51	82	2	2	1,614	17	12	
Other	153										11		2			12			
Female—White	11,500	10	1	54	49	7	391	24	17	10	162	32	44	1	1	1,700	22	24	
Other	145										16		1			10			
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	10,050	7	1	22	16	4	259	14	11	7	17	12	16	2	2	22	1	7	
Other	226										13	1	4	1	1	6			
Male—White	6,537	5	1	17	19	2	127	6	15	11	113	16	25	1	1	22	1	7	
Other	113										10	1	2	1	1	7			
Female—White	4,595	2		12	17	2	122	9	15	6	66	16	24	1	1	719	4	6	
Other	111										7	1	2	1	1	14			
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	5,095	7		22	17	2	144	11	1	7	2	1							

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

GROUPS UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued  
those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatic disease of heart	Disease of coronary arteries, pericarditis	Disease of heart (other forms)	Pneumonia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Appendicitis	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of liver	Nephritis	Paratyphoid	Other pyogenic causes	Congenital malformations	Suicide	Homicide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS			All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over	121	122										123	124	150-152	
59	52	94	94	107-109, 90c, 91, 92a, b, 92c, 92d, 92e, 92f	107-109	119	120	121	122	123	124	150-152	140, 142a, 142b	141, 142b, 144-150	157	163-171	172-175	180	Other motor-vehicle accidents (primary)	Other accidents	176-195, 200-214	
15	43	9	40	181	47	6	2	12	12	5	5	39	2	5	15	10	2	18	1	37	125	
9	19	5	30	69	32	6	2	8	6	5	5	24			5	7	2	14	1	29	100	
6	24	4	10	58	15	2		4	6	2	2	15	2	5	7	3				4	55	
45	112	6	28	355	148	19	1	61	22	15	15	144	7	12	27	28	4				426	
1	1			2	1			1	1			2									1	
21	79	3	68	202	90	12		45	15	6	6	90			12	12	3	22	2	92	241	
24	59	3	14	127	49	7	1	16	10	5	5	54	7	19	9	10	1	23	3	31	163	
1	1			1	1			1	1			1									1	
15	169	11	90	290	113	11	7	22	12	6	6	129	5	9	25	32	7	68	4	175	341	
15	15			5	1			1	1			1									1	
7	114	3	73	173	73	9	4	16	6	4	4	90			19	22	5	75	4	151	223	
8	55	6	17	117	40	2	3	6	6	2	2	49	5	9	7	4	2	12		24	112	
				1	2	1	1	1	1			1									7	
2,072	5,422	264	5,414	19,227	4,210	328	125	922	233	903	6,949	137	221	704	1,224	307	2,209	240	3,472	11,503		
102	254	32	27	1,032	612	39	9	25	46	34	470	15	17	20	195	135	7	221	822			
202	2,731	225	2,596	10,713	2,247	125	54	600	309	697	3,599			370	226	227	1,629	195	2,421	6,319		
33	127	22	45	327	22	4	52	24	25	252				14	127	101	6	101	451			
1,226	2,221	179	1,020	6,514	1,222	155	99	322	444	309	3,300	137	221	534	222	80	220	45	1,034	4,222		
62	1,221	20	24	225	222	17	5	22	22	9	222	15	17	5	22	22	2	22	2	55	371	
1,422	2,121	227	227	12,219	2,129	127	24	221	222	227	4,241	111	214	420	222	222	1,222	104	2,222	7,222		
94	227	21	22	1,242	222	22	6	22	22	22	222	14	16	15	12	122	6	122	222			
237	1,441	121	1,472	7,120	1,244	22	27	423	279	424	2,122			247	222	179	1,024	22	1,224	4,224		
22	147	21	35	712	327	12	1	20	15	22	177			10	12	123	22	6	122	300		
221	1,240	12	227	5,722	1,222	71	27	312	220	242	2,212	111	214	222	172	22	222	22	221	5,224		
22	140	20	20	222	221	12	5	20	12	22	222	14	16	6	22	22	4	1	50	273		
120	212	17	274	1,222	221	22	27	122	22	22	222	16	22	22	101	22	224	22	222	1,221		
2	17		5	22	22	4	1	2	2	2	27			1	1	5	7			21		
24	201	1	222	222	221	27	12	22	22	22	44	422			22	22	19	124	22	224		
2	2		1	12	2	1	1	2	2		16									7		
104	212	11	111	720	170	22	14	42	42	12	249	16	22	22	22	22	6	70	7	222		
2	2		4	12	1	1	2	2	2		11									2		
224	1,222	22	222	4,722	1,242	22	22	22	22	174	1,222	10	22	122	22	22	22	100	222	5,222		
6	22	1	7	122	22	2	2	2	2	2	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12		
122	222	12	222	2,224	222	22	22	22	22	22	1,022			22	222	22	22	22	22	12		
2	22	1	2	22	22	2	2	2	2	2	22			22	22	22	22	22	22	12		
211	222	12	222	2,022	222	22	22	22	22	22	22	10	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	122		
2	19		47	22	17	4		1	2	1	19			1	1					4		
212	5,227	112	2,222	7,122	2,212	222	122	242	224	214	3,222	22	112	222	222	222	222	109	1,122	1,212	5,742	
22	121		22	222	224	12	22	22	22	22	122			22	22	22	22	22	22	22		
244	1,222	24	1,222	5,722	1,444	122	22	222	122	122	1,212			174	222	22	222	22	222	3,122		
12	71	2	22	122	122	12	4	10	10	22	22			1	22	22	22	22	22	122		
474	1,224	24	712	5,222	1,122	122	22	122	122	72	1,222	22	22	112	122	22	22	22	22	6,222		
20	20	4	22	122	112	2	2	12	10	22	102			7	22	22	22	22	22	121		
422	1,217	22	1,210	2,220	1,220	122	22	242	122	122	1,427	22	22	22	222	22	22	22	22	1,222		
20	122	2	21	212	222	12	6	22	12	22	170			7	22	22	22	22	22	222		
172	722	41	211	1,422	774	101	22	122	22	22	222			22	124	42	422	22	222	1,222		
12	22	2	22	122	112	12	4	22	22	22	22			22	22	22	22	22	22	22		
222	222	22	222	1,222	222	22	22	22	22	22	222	22	22	22	222	22	22	22	22	222		
12	70	2	22	122	122	2	2	11	10	22	22			22	22	22	22	22	22	122		
114	212	2	222	722	222	22	22	22	22	22	424	14	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
1	12	1	2	12	22	12	2	22	22	22	22			22	22	22	22	22	22	22		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22	222			22	22	22	22	22	22	222		
22	22	2	22	222	22	12	2	22	22	22												

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Honorable fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Tuberculosis (respiratory system)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other neoplasms	Acute rheumatism	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1,2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>IOWA—Continued</b>																	
Rural—White	11,054	9	3	49	38	7	447	19	18	5	174	54	84	—	1,331	25	21
Other	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	6,133	2	2	28	17	5	241	10	8	5	92	23	19	—	644	9	11
Other	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	4,901	7	1	21	21	4	206	9	4	8	82	31	65	—	687	14	10
Other	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>KANSAS</b>																	
White	19,041	17	3	66	54	25	990	17	54	19	579	21	21	3	2,046	14	20
Other	1,165	1	1	10	1	1	56	1	1	1	69	6	36	—	100	1	10
Male—White	10,177	8	2	30	18	17	507	12	27	15	199	15	20	1	997	8	10
Other	686	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	7,864	9	1	36	16	8	483	5	7	4	180	16	11	2	1,049	6	10
Other	507	1	1	4	1	1	56	1	1	1	69	6	36	—	100	1	10
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	6,898	5	1	20	9	5	126	6	20	10	120	18	14	1	748	6	8
Other	792	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	3,410	2	1	8	5	5	62	3	16	8	60	8	8	—	386	2	3
Other	405	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	2,970	3	1	12	5	—	64	3	4	2	60	10	6	1	412	4	5
Other	387	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	8,637	—	—	16	8	8	90	5	5	5	40	6	8	—	304	2	6
Other	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	1,855	—	—	6	1	1	28	1	1	1	12	2	2	—	143	1	2
Other	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	1,888	—	—	10	7	7	62	4	4	4	28	4	6	—	161	1	4
Other	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural—White	9,918	12	2	50	17	12	514	8	9	3	214	7	49	2	978	6	12
Other	292	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	6,212	6	1	16	11	9	163	7	7	2	120	5	20	1	468	6	8
Other	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	3,704	6	1	14	6	3	151	1	2	1	94	2	14	1	508	0	11
Other	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>KENTUCKY</b>																	
White	26,421	137	94	45	207	116	1,165	26	84	97	1,099	121	116	21	1,999	22	21
Other	4,408	33	2	1	43	8	174	1	4	8	358	45	64	7	188	0	3
Male—White	14,003	80	47	24	102	56	975	17	12	61	728	99	74	19	897	11	14
Other	2,423	18	1	1	15	3	97	1	4	7	201	30	42	4	64	4	1
Female—White	11,658	57	47	24	105	60	590	9	12	36	777	22	42	12	1,121	11	17
Other	1,985	15	1	1	28	2	77	—	—	—	167	15	22	5	124	4	2
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	7,794	21	14	16	40	11	222	7	7	25	193	41	49	4	732	7	7
Other	2,047	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	4,246	15	6	8	19	5	102	5	4	16	100	21	27	2	306	4	2
Other	1,106	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	3,508	6	8	8	21	6	35	1	2	2	78	8	21	1	31	1	1
Other	941	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	2,908	25	11	7	10	6	99	2	3	19	121	12	12	2	228	4	1
Other	605	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	1,628	15	5	4	1	47	1	5	15	25	7	8	8	—	108	2	1
Other	325	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	1,280	10	6	3	4	3	32	1	1	1	48	4	4	—	120	—	—
Other	286	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural—White	18,629	91	69	27	127	99	944	17	14	22	1,155	125	121	23	1,024	11	22
Other	1,792	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	9,999	50	36	12	77	52	446	11	5	32	377	71	51	13	483	5	11
Other	999	11	1	—	3	4	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	6,900	41	33	15	50	47	418	6	9	20	588	54	60	10	605	6	12
Other	797	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LOUISIANA</b>																	
White	15,465	98	10	10	61	46	598	11	12	21	658	41	79	28	1,180	12	11
Other	11,645	74	7	4	64	21	544	1	7	6	654	78	376	28	377	12	6
Male—White	7,646	50	6	5	27	22	323	9	7	11	355	24	54	67	574	6	6
Other	6,097	41	2	1	39	9	275	—	4	4	438	39	237	47	226	6	2
Female—White	6,819	28	4	7	34	23	243	2	5	10	183	17	25	21	566	4	5
Other	5,488	33	5	5	45	12	271	1	2	2	416	24	121	21	251	7	6
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	7,097	34	4	5	15	21	129	8	7	11	266	23	46	22	674	6	3
Other	5,145	22	2	1	16	13	231	—	5	5	398	31	171	23	300	4	4
Male—White	3,921	19	2	1	7	12	72	5	5	7	199	16	56	12	359	4	2
Other	2,224	15	—	—	8	6	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	3,076	17	2	2	8	6	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	2,421	13	2	1	8	7	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	1,323	1	1	2	8	4	20	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	958	8	—	—	7	1	35	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	744	—	—	—	3	3	41	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	511	6	—	—	5	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	579	1	1	2	5	1	59	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	447	2	—	—	2	1	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural—White	5,125	21	3	5	39	22	326	1	5	8	306	12	22	6	269	6	7
Other	2,448	58	5	3	61	7	350	—	4	1	348	29	163	70	240	6	3
Male—White	2,971	11	4	2	17	12	220	1	2	3	129	7	16	27	194	4	3
Other	2,823	20	2	1	26	3	201	—	4	—	190	12	17	20	88	2	1
Female—White	2,164	10	1	3	21	16	180	—	3	5	169	12	6	39	195	2	4
Other	2,990	16	3	2	35	4	179	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MAINE</b>																	
White	11,414	16	2	5	31	6	323	9	17	12	229	45	49	1	1,292	14	12
Other	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	6,190	10															

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

469

GROUPS: UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued  
 those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart, 90e, 91e, 92e, 93e, 94e	Diseases of coronary arteries, 90e, 91e, 92e, 93e, 94e	Diseases of heart (other forms), 90e, 91e, 92e, 93e, 94e	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Appendicitis	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of liver	Nephritis	Purpura, septicæmia	Other purpuræ	Capillary malformations	Suicide	Homicide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accidents	All other causes*
					Under 2 years	2 years and over	181	182										184	185-188		
248	1,558	26	794	1,998	644	39	35	57	35	54	717	8	34	118	238	23	201	28	481	1,700	
5	5	1	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	
105	704	8	586	1,138	388	26	15	28	26	27	398	1	1	61	191	12	148	20	309	949	
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
137	654	8	858	853	338	13	18	25	17	17	321	8	34	97	41	11	58	8	172	751	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
457	1,745	54	970	5,180	1,048	111	77	286	177	101	1,411	45	74	178	300	49	480	69	941	5,042	
12	68	1	53	219	90	3	5	16	17	11	144	5	5	1	25	11	2	9	44	165	
191	940	15	697	1,784	567	34	24	129	94	65	813	1	1	111	222	29	326	48	830	1,742	
8	37	1	27	123	57	1	2	10	12	5	86	1	1	4	20	4	2	5	34	168	
846	823	19	223	1,988	475	57	53	98	53	36	598	45	74	64	78	80	96	21	311	1,500	
7	50	1	14	84	35	1	1	6	5	5	58	5	5	1	5	5	5	1	10	77	
148	841	14	353	1,000	388	54	23	106	65	46	467	25	27	60	97	22	151	12	1,154	1,154	
11	83	2	22	150	68	2	1	11	11	8	101	8	8	7	20	10	5	50	110	110	
64	870	7	253	1,045	195	17	8	98	34	27	285	18	18	29	66	12	116	10	878	656	
4	22	1	12	85	39	1	1	5	5	5	53	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	21	54	
98	271	1	100	404	228	17	15	48	29	19	267	25	27	21	35	10	4	1	91	54	
7	41	1	11	68	25	1	1	6	5	5	48	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	2	54	
75	232	7	121	485	153	29	14	52	40	16	258	15	16	34	45	11	88	6	180	288	
95	257	4	104	504	228	22	13	59	36	23	411	11	12	18	11	148	33	528	769		
31	113	4	80	241	90	15	5	22	13	137	1	1	1	1	28	50	6	66	99	297	
44	119	5	42	234	65	14	11	20	18	1	101	15	16	11	15	1	19	5	81	231	
800	990	15	496	1,715	491	48	40	86	74	59	705	7	31	81	160	16	124	49	461	1,300	
1	18	1	8	51	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
95	257	4	104	504	228	22	13	59	36	23	411	11	12	18	11	148	33	528	769		
1	10	1	5	41	17	1	1	4	3	1	89	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
104	433	9	148	706	209	26	27	50	36	14	295	7	31	22	34	5	42	16	182	561	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
358	1,986	73	868	4,053	2,354	592	169	265	169	135	1,844	92	156	208	508	531	724	29	1,454	4,755	
47	300	7	111	889	476	41	23	23	38	14	397	7	8	5	13	170	75	3	188	635	
168	1,071	39	608	2,876	1,304	354	121	168	104	101	867	115	245	300	597	24	973	24	1,640	2,640	
17	140	37	140	824	25	9	15	16	9	211	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	154	359	
198	918	40	280	1,787	1,030	258	77	97	85	54	677	92	156	93	60	31	197	8	461	2,116	
30	160	8	85	457	192	16	14	10	22	5	175	7	8	1	4	24	11	2	49	274	
158	584	37	350	1,948	1,008	266	129	73	58	441	42	59	63	103	87	44	448	1	1,256	1,256	
25	158	4	54	469	248	11	8	15	21	6	170	2	4	1	101	36	3	3	77	251	
80	314	18	280	759	322	67	21	84	41	45	254	1	1	36	78	86	178	5	283	626	
7	81	1	30	225	154	7	3	5	10	5	54	1	1	1	28	50	1	1	140	140	
92	870	19	100	654	221	41	15	45	34	7	227	42	59	29	24	9	49	2	162	574	
19	75	3	31	245	4	4	5	7	11	3	81	2	4	1	5	19	6	2	22	111	
54	201	11	108	348	240	84	21	48	31	22	167	17	22	20	58	140	8	134	455		
4	47	2	14	108	68	4	3	3	10	5	54	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22	97	7	74	179	144	42	12	30	16	12	92	1	1	1	27	23	116	2	239	267	
2	21	1	6	57	35	2	1	1	1	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
82	104	4	54	249	95	42	9	12	15	4	75	17	22	11	11	5	32	1	126	216	
2	28	1	8	53	21	1	1	2	2	1	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
102	1,201	51	394	2,302	1,491	400	111	28	25	61	916	38	66	123	167	206	348	21	725	2,017	
17	117	1	38	512	165	86	12	5	7	5	159	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
90	660	14	248	1,336	638	222	58	54	47	38	641	70	157	129	273	17	831	19	1,691	1,691	
8	58	1	19	172	93	17	4	4	4	1	88	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
72	841	17	126	964	653	178	58	34	36	22	375	38	66	55	50	17	76	4	844	1,256	
9	59	1	14	140	68	9	8	1	5	2	71	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
889	786	48	488	2,394	1,075	161	45	201	151	141	1,189	85	101	129	163	21	550	10	294	2,290	
107	495	31	210	1,928	1,111	185	47	60	25	954	72	102	62	17	245	141	5	90	2,127	2,127	
112	428	28	354	1,385	897	100	24	115	76	95	622	1	1	71	133	71	205	8	402	1,318	
56	388	18	123	1,015	683	110	20	50	46	41	492	1	1	11	128	116	3	269	1,149	1,149	
129	381	25	131	1,028	488	81	19	86	75	46	287	56	101	38	32	30	50	2	131	972	
71	259	19	92	927	468	78	27	30	45	25	471	78	108	6	60	25	25	1	121	1,038	
159	404	36	248	1,321	538	44	18	124	94	90	621	38	44	42	27	47	158	3	220	1,228	
66	859	21	63	222	559	56	10	59	61	35	335	56	81	27	9	129	70	1	123	1,025	
41	209	17	175	740	305	26	9	70	50	86	308	1	1	54	67	35	114	3	174	715	
20	125	9	54	466	302	33	8	38	31	21	165	1	1	118	4	112	18	1	116	546	
98	125	19	76	621	229	18	9	54	44	34	313	38	44	28	20	12	42	1	106	515	
46	144	12	89	456	257	23	8	21	14	168	36	31	8	87	12	48	1	1	97	479	
21	86	5	28	328	102	16	6	31	21	11	112	4	10	13	10	9	35	3	67	254	
3	63	1	184	25	15	2	5	5	7	7	75	6	5	1	1	15	14	1	31	207	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Sonnet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other neoplasms	Acute rheumatism	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1, 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>MAINE—Continued</b>																	
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	2,780	4	—	2	10	3	87	3	12	3	49	80	23	—	448	4	3
Other	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	2,011	3	—	—	4	2	84	1	9	4	29	9	10	—	203	4	—
Other	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	1,778	1	—	2	6	1	35	2	3	1	20	11	8	—	245	—	3
Other	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	1,578	2	—	—	4	—	62	1	3	3	72	7	—	—	168	1	2
Other	16	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	846	2	—	—	3	—	35	—	—	1	34	6	4	—	74	1	1
Other	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	732	—	—	—	1	—	27	1	3	2	38	1	—	—	94	—	1
Other	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural—White	6,047	10	2	3	17	3	204	6	2	4	117	18	19	1	664	9	7
Other	16	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	3,333	5	—	—	10	2	102	3	—	—	60	8	13	—	294	5	4
Other	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	2,714	5	2	1	7	1	102	3	—	—	57	8	6	1	370	4	3
Other	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MARYLAND</b>																	
White	17,087	20	27	13	33	18	210	6	16	25	780	45	111	—	1,880	24	25
Other	4,976	11	11	1	45	2	22	1	—	—	577	43	22	—	274	20	4
Male—White	9,227	15	16	11	24	6	100	2	8	18	429	22	74	—	828	18	13
Other	2,752	3	3	—	24	1	25	—	—	—	15	327	25	168	119	5	5
Female—White	7,860	5	11	2	29	12	110	4	8	7	221	23	37	—	1,052	14	12
Other	2,224	8	8	1	24	1	30	1	—	—	70	18	25	—	157	15	4
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	10,422	11	19	3	30	12	98	3	14	23	335	35	22	—	1,312	24	10
Other	3,048	6	10	1	19	2	32	1	—	—	21	201	22	—	201	13	2
Male—White	5,653	8	11	—	17	4	24	1	—	—	17	224	17	—	528	14	6
Other	1,680	2	3	—	8	1	22	—	—	—	15	208	15	—	91	3	—
Female—White	4,779	3	8	—	12	2	44	2	—	—	102	18	22	—	704	10	5
Other	1,368	4	7	1	11	1	13	1	—	—	125	15	—	—	110	10	2
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	347	1	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	17	1	7	—	108	—	4
Other	236	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	15	5	11	—	12	—	—
Male—White	210	1	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	10	—	4	—	48	—	—
Other	157	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	137	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	—	1	—	60	—	—
Other	99	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	10	—	—
Rural—White	5,678	8	8	8	16	5	97	3	2	1	7	2	2	—	10	1	—
Other	1,712	3	1	—	25	2	41	—	—	—	270	9	12	—	242	8	11
Male—White	3,004	6	5	7	6	2	40	1	1	1	251	12	48	—	63	6	2
Other	933	—	—	—	15	—	22	—	—	—	125	5	3	—	224	4	5
Female—White	2,674	2	3	1	6	4	57	2	—	—	111	9	30	—	224	2	—
Other	777	3	1	—	11	—	15	—	—	—	172	4	—	—	210	4	—
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>																	
White	51,287	17	27	41	38	21	429	29	25	70	1,621	112	186	1	5,724	41	58
Other	261	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	95	4	39	1	92	—	1
Male—White	26,787	10	15	20	47	12	204	20	16	47	1,027	71	129	1	3,006	21	10
Other	550	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	50	2	—	—	44	—	—
Female—White	24,500	7	9	21	41	9	225	19	9	23	624	4	47	—	2,718	20	48
Other	421	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	45	2	—	—	51	—	—
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	46,490	17	23	36	37	19	358	35	20	64	1,210	93	121	1	5,427	39	42
Other	214	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	63	4	—	—	97	—	—
Male—White	22,026	10	16	18	36	11	123	15	14	44	731	48	109	1	2,405	20	9
Other	441	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	40	2	—	—	39	—	—
Female—White	24,464	7	7	13	25	8	122	18	5	22	447	20	42	—	2,064	19	37
Other	278	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	23	2	—	—	48	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	3,878	—	—	—	—	—	35	3	1	2	27	8	10	—	404	—	—
Other	21	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Male—White	1,754	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	12	4	9	—	167	—	—
Other	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	1,521	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	14	4	1	—	237	—	—
Other	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural—White	5,522	—	—	—	—	—	40	3	2	2	456	17	22	—	855	—	—
Other	126	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	22	—	10	—	8	—	—
Male—White	3,035	—	—	—	—	—	27	2	—	—	233	9	—	—	416	—	—
Other	78	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	8	—	—
Female—White	2,487	—	—	—	—	—	13	1	—	—	143	8	4	—	437	—	—
Other	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	9	—	—
<b>MICHIGAN</b>																	
White	50,426	97	12	144	121	68	799	49	30	41	1,422	201	307	4	5,402	60	84
Other	2,326	1	—	4	14	3	43	—	1	—	404	49	94	—	159	—	—
Male—White	26,262	21	7	66	62	40	423	24	35	26	614	111	222	4	2,562	34	37
Other	1,263	1	—	2	7	2	22	—	1	—	256	29	—	—	62	—	—
Female—White	24,164	15	5	78	59	28	376	25	22	15	569	90	87	—	2,840	26	47
Other	1,303	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	148	21	—	—	97	—	—
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	29,007	25	6	28	65	48	379	32	41	34	715	127	190	4	3,111	43	36
Other	2,252	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	322	42	56	—	100	—	—
Male—White	15,521	13	3	35	32	22	233	16	29	23	449	72	126	4	1,406	22	12
Other	1,321	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	187	22	36	—	39	—	—
Female—White	13,486	12	3	23	36	22	146	15	12	11	244	25	30	—	1,705	12	22
Other	1,031	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	130	19	16	—	64	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	4,847	3	1	7	12	2	101	1	6	2	70	14	15	—	475	—	—
Other	64	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White</																	

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

GROUPS: UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued  
 those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart, 90a, 90b, 90c, 92a, 92c	Diseases of supervisory artery, 90b, 91, 92a, 92b, 92c, 92d	Diseases of heart (other than rheumatic), 90b, 91, 92a, 92b, 92c, 92d	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Appendicitis	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of the liver	Hepatitis	Respiratory pneumonia	Other pulmonary causes	Congenital malformations	Suicide	Homicide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accidents	All other causes*
					Under 2 years	2 years and over	181	182										184	185-188		
88	82	94	94	107-109	119	120	121	122	124	125-128	140, 142a, 145	141, 142b, 144, 145-150	157	168-171	172-176	180	181	178-192, 201-214	178-192, 201-214	215	
81	885	58	875	647	887	84	12	61	56	19	226	21	32	57	28	8	75	4	162	740	
2	1			5	1				1		1						1		2	2	
25	138	16	120	598	153	19	5	56	54	12	125			26	20	5	10	4	90	480	
53	1	16	95	519	154	6	7	23	22	7	105	21	38	31	8	2	18		64	26	
19	131	2	108	899	112	12	12	16	12	9	101	4	6	14	14	2	26		74	277	
1	1			6				1									1		55	156	
8	86		69	159	62	9	9	14	7	6	52			4	12	2	19		19	142	
11	68	2	55	140	50	7	5	4	5	4	49	4	8	10	2	7	7		55	156	
1	1			2															1	1	
99	676	12	444	1,211	504	85	88	59	35	24	415	8	27	55	70	2	102	3	246	1,003	
1	1			1															1	1	
43	358	8	296	703	241	45	15	20	23	19	221			25	54	2	77	2	176	538	
56	240	5	145	605	161	40	15	19		5	194	8	27	22	15		25	1	70	465	
			1					1												1	
385	1,450	106	1,029	3,391	1,212	154	44	116	144	92	1,776	26	54	145	231	49	425	13	720	2,190	
87	290	16	95	653	270	72	19	25	46	12	497	12	22	33	8	86	94	2	231	660	
131	654	46	723	1,789	558	86	20	77	61	58	928			78	175	32	322	15	504	1,251	
25	203	5	87	353	35	7	16	20			255			19	5	70	72	2	150	509	
254	764	60	292	652	67	68	24	59	33	34	645	26	54	67	102	17	352		256	929	
55	325	15	56	320	232	55	12	9	26	5	242	12	22	14	5	16	22		71	303	
271	778	81	562	1,976	852	98	16	96	122	64	1,021	22	39	92	129	27	241	11	458	1,295	
37	243	14	54	369	296	29	9	15	37	12	503	12	12	12	12	6	61	44	150	363	
95	540	56	477	1,027	464	58	7	60	62	42	902			52	86	19	123	11	296	784	
11	128	3	56	174	257	15	4	11	14	8	136			16	8	49	53	1	102	207	
176	435	45	27	945	568	40	11	51	70	22	219	22	39	40	45	2	50		162	609	
26	117	11	16	125	159	15	5	5	23	3	167	12	12	12	12	12	11		47	152	
14	95	5	48	160	68	7	1	7	6	3	122	3	6	3	13	2	45		45	122	
1	17	5	37	22	1	2	5	3	3	1	31	1	2	1	1	5	13		11	26	
1	44	2	33	32	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	
1	1		5	22	17	1	2	1	2	1	20								3	10	
9	51	3	15	26	30	3	1	1	1	2	22	3	6	4	3	1	6		12	26	
100	979	20	319	1,252	312	49	25	22	22	20	650	1	9	45	89	20	139	4	227	655	
19	130	2	34	227	152	43	8	6	6	3	123	2	5	5	1	20	37	1	70	294	
31	300	8	223	537	159	24	12	9	14	10	355			22	79	12	100	4	176	595	
10	72	12	12	127	64	12	2	3	3	2	99			16	16	25	1	49	163	49	
69	279	12	95	619	159	25	12	4	12	10	277	1	9	23	10	9	39		22	262	
9	82	2	16	120	66	21	6	5	1	1	64	2	5	1	4	1	4		31	129	
1,471	4,889	478	3,266	10,252	4,008	117	61	525	444	439	3,140	96	122	453	632	79	665	12	2,012	7,033	
22	60	7	32	221	95	3	2	4	2	2	60	5	2	7	12	7	20		22	120	
475	1,592	222	8,202	2,122	2,122	74	59	525	227	222	1,540			202	476	61	642	15	1,224	3,972	
11	30	4	14	112	61	5	1	2	1	1	29			2	9	6	7		12	71	
992	2,521	242	1,077	6,112	1,613	45	42	220	217	127	1,600	96	122	225	126	29	217	2	728	2,026	
11	32	5	12	109	34	4	1	1	1	1	31	5	3	1	1	5			10	49	
1,225	2,420	454	2,625	9,749	3,462	102	70	526	522	3,574	90	127	90	277	490	69	612	10	1,731	6,027	
21	52	6	27	125	63	5	3	5	4	2	36	2	2	2	11	7	8		22	102	
292	1,220	204	1,727	4,770	1,297	65	52	390	203	222	1,225			172	266	42	652	3	1,666	5,225	
10	27	3	10	20	22	3	4	3	1	2	22			2	2	2	2		14	64	
207	1,240	220	2,222	4,772	1,562	42	37	202	125	140	1,509	90	127	199	129	24	124	2	620	2,624	
11	31	3	17	22	22	4	4	1	1	1	31	2	2	2	1	2	2		9	44	
20	265	12	222	272	127	4	4	31	16	22	246	3	6	25	49	1	27	2	100	522	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	
22	174	9	122	427	93	4	3	20	7	12	122			14	36	1	27	2	69	222	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	
22	121	7	69	222	94	1	11	9	9	9	122	3	5	11	12		20		24	124	
121	464	26	326	1,404	356	5	7	17	20	24	220	3	9	31	22	9	72	3	172	524	
45	202	12	242	722	202	4	5	13	17	12	122			16	24	5	29	3	112	222	
72	220	11	120	621	121	1	4	4	12	6	122	3	9	11	14	4	12		29	222	
			1	1	1															1	
1,227	4,224	222	2,211	9,220	3,271	270	22	207	222	212	2,724	102	222	222	222	122	1,220	122	2,272	5,712	
40	122	22	22	222	222	9	2	22	22	12	122			21	17	22	2	22	22	222	
447	2,022	140	1,222	2,222	2,222	127	42	227	222	227	1,424			314	201	122	1,209	102	1,247	4,221	
10	22	12	22	222	222	4	2	12	10	22	22			15	11	40	22		22	222	
220	1,221	122	2,222	4,224	1,222	102	47	222	222	149	1,222	102	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	2,221	
20	22	22	22	222	222	22	22	22	22	22	102	14	10	6	14	13	3	12		222	
212	1,242	112	1,242	2,222	1,222	22	22	222	222	224	1,224	22	144	222	222	222	222	222	222	1,221	
22	102	12	22	222	222	7	4	22	22	12	127	14	2	22	16	22	22		21	222	
227	222	102	1,221	2,222	1,222	22	22	222	222												





GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

GROUPS: UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

(Use of the 1939 revision of the detailed International List)

Dis- eases melli- tus	Cere- bral hemor- rhage, subin- dura throm- bosis	Chro- nic rho- matic dis- eases of heart, 90a, 90b, 90c, 90d	Dis- eases of spleen, 91	Dis- eases of arter- ies, 92	Dis- eases of heart (other forms) 90b,91, 92a,b, 92c,d, 92e,b	Pneu- monia (all forms) 107- 109	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS			Her- nia, inter- nal ob- struc- tion 128	Cir- rho- sis of liver 124	Heph- ritis 130- 132	Par- atyph- sepsis 140, 142a, 142b, 142c	Other para- typh- sepsis 141, 142b, 142c, 142d, 142e	Gen- ital mal- forma- tions 157	Sui- cide 165- 171	Hemi- paresis 172- 176	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other acci- dents (pri- mary) 176- 195, 201- 214 J	All other causes*
							Under 5 years 119	5 years and over 120	Ap- pendi- citis 121									Auto- mobile acci- dents (pri- mary) 177- 180	Other motor vehi- cles acci- dents 181- 184 J		
364	1,835	52	998	4,006	1,031	73	58	66	94	109	1,030	34	32	167	245	38	668	45	682	2,718	
12	25	9	11	88	1	2	1	2	2	1	27	1	1	1	3	15	18	18	18	88	
147	950	28	700	2,319	619	47	16	40	56	67	592	1	1	90	206	8	516	58	598	1,558	
2	9	4	7	33	34	1	1	1	1	1	17	1	1	1	1	1	12	14	14	44	
217	865	84	287	1,687	412	26	15	26	36	43	438	14	32	77	59	18	146	7	254	1,160	
11	14	1	4	22	22	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	29	
647	2,341	156	1,996	4,176	2,003	71	66	506	278	163	1,178	56	105	459	41	502	68	1,903	4,551		
3	22	3	10	41	18	5	18	1	5	1	13	1	6	6	2	6	17	7	17	72	
268	1,194	82	1,074	2,290	1,155	41	26	198	169	115	678	1	1	160	361	27	474	54	515	2,605	
289	1,147	64	620	1,885	860	30	40	114	109	52	505	36	100	123	78	14	128	8	383	1,948	
2	14	2	4	19	23	8	4	1	3	1	8	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	50	
216	928	87	1,050	1,608	995	23	27	163	184	93	445	25	45	134	169	33	245	15	301	2,228	
1	12	1	7	22	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	
112	439	51	712	868	695	13	10	99	104	68	234	1	1	72	132	17	207	15	386	1,281	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	
199	487	56	328	617	402	11	17	64	60	31	211	23	45	68	37	11	36	1	126	947	
1	7	1	4	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	
102	345	12	229	680	221	12	19	73	54	20	209	7	25	39	50	2	94	10	121	702	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	
48	173	8	160	264	236	7	44	30	14	120	1	1	1	22	37	1	66	8	81	418	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	
60	172	4	79	295	145	6	12	49	24	6	69	7	25	17	15	1	22	2	27	297	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	
223	1,070	67	707	1,811	679	33	20	70	60	46	584	4	54	110	210	11	265	56	304	1,620	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	44	
92	358	33	304	1,038	565	21	9	49	33	31	232	1	1	65	122	9	221	31	378	905	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	23	
130	468	24	203	773	313	12	11	21	22	15	205	4	34	44	28	2	62	6	126	714	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	19	
148	733	10	536	1,265	607	159	64	115	88	59	910	42	103	89	123	94	227	13	456	2,199	
107	805	11	108	1,407	1,048	229	86	109	133	51	1,190	72	121	39	15	321	178	15	489	4,218	
94	275	4	233	479	27	27	29	71	40	41	352	1	1	87	94	50	122	8	295	1,322	
47	555	8	51	721	624	138	29	56	65	54	619	1	1	22	11	309	147	15	339	2,135	
84	358	6	101	555	399	72	35	45	48	19	328	42	105	31	31	14	45	5	159	967	
20	448	6	37	686	415	125	27	45	65	17	351	76	151	15	4	22	31	8	121	2,077	
42	131	4	98	271	142	31	7	70	28	27	122	15	37	24	35	25	30	127	672		
22	142	2	122	189	150	12	7	47	59	10	222	23	37	5	3	108	47	4	112	619	
19	78	1	75	147	111	17	2	41	20	14	103	1	1	15	27	18	79	1	88	309	
12	12	1	14	22	27	5	2	22	20	4	132	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	70	
27	99	2	23	150	51	14	5	29	16	3	79	15	27	11	8	11	11	1	49	863	
12	9	2	8	91	65	7	5	19	29	6	102	25	37	4	1	21	8	1	52	304	
16	33	1	28	107	74	13	5	21	17	6	82	9	16	6	19	12	21	5	25	124	
7	42	1	42	92	67	10	1	22	11	7	80	15	10	7	1	39	14	3	36	223	
1	12	1	4	47	35	4	1	17	5	4	45	1	1	4	1	38	12	1	24	102	
12	32	1	12	23	28	7	1	8	1	1	51	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	
6	22	1	4	45	38	6	1	6	5	3	54	13	10	5	1	11	114	1	114		
94	537	7	202	821	671	109	58	25	32	36	640	18	60	58	71	59	126	10	220	1,432	
75	612	9	78	1,126	825	227	45	29	65	56	845	56	104	25	11	220	117	11	345	5,370	
39	270	3	156	379	222	22	14	11	22	22	368	1	1	59	33	61	109	6	171	800	
54	283	5	33	276	502	127	27	21	29	22	423	1	1	16	9	198	95	2	244	1,708	
42	267	4	46	372	249	51	29	14	24	14	272	12	60	19	18	8	27	5	79	523	
41	350	4	45	550	355	110	21	15	34	8	395	34	104	9	2	24	21	2	28	1,622	
775	3,224	130	1,966	7,227	3,224	505	144	413	322	549	3,547	115	121	307	659	176	928	67	1,840	9,964	
44	224	10	65	304	54	15	24	44	22	42	427	15	13	16	33	177	97	5	170	604	
321	1,721	60	1,021	1,973	824	80	299	174	223	1,975	1,975	1	1	179	505	137	45	1,128	3,334		
14	135	15	39	201	350	54	8	14	21	21	203	1	1	11	26	50	64	5	118	547	
426	1,503	70	429	5,128	1,511	162	64	124	170	115	1,972	114	121	122	156	39	222	22	652	2,610	
32	151	4	30	403	229	20	7	10	22	11	224	13	13	5	7	21	11	1	58	277	
429	1,273	94	829	5,455	1,696	128	51	263	211	216	1,972	83	69	157	331	101	407	20	994	2,223	
31	128	10	51	247	447	12	2	12	55	24	322	10	8	11	25	20	40	1	126	427	
122	526	40	277	1,070	860	71	22	149	220	116	868	1	1	60	248	61	319	19	628	1,654	
8	15	2	249	249	249	8	3	10	17	13	150	1	1	8	15	71	38	1	58	226	
225	617	64	228	1,022	726	27	22	93	115	67	704	55	69	54	85	20	98	1	222	1,269	
22	104	4	22	226	172	4	5	12	12	11	173	10	8	3	7	17					



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

GROUPS: UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhages, embolism, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart, 90b, 91, 92a, b, 92c, 93c	Diseases of coronary arteries, pericarditis, 90b, 91, 92a, b, 92c, 93c	Diseases of heart (other forms)	Pneumonia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS			Appendicitis	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of liver	Nephritis	Puerperal septicemia	Other pyrexial cases	Congenital malformations	Suicide	Homicide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accidents	All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over	121										122	123		
59	82	94	94	107-109	119	120	121	122	124	125-128	140, 142a, 142b	141, 142b, 144-150	157	155-173	174-178	179-180	181	180, 205, 208, 211	174-195, 201-214		
54	183	8	86	408	197	8	3	37	22	27	97	2	8	21	32	11	28	2	118	565	
1	8	1	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	67	1	67	249	156	6	2	26	15	20	55	1	1	15	26	9	44	2	2	2	2
29	68	5	21	155	51	3	1	11	7	7	42	2	8	8	2	2	2	1	23	280	
1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	61a	1	1	178	75	2	2	27	17	6	59	2	4	9	17	2	20	1	65	158	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	36	1	40	95	56	1	1	12	11	2	32	1	1	8	11	2	15	1	46	102	
18	26	1	1	1	17	1	1	12	6	4	27	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	19	28	
99	210	9	117	211	205	15	4	19	15	17	140	6	14	33	50	10	79	5	216	460	
4	15	1	1	1	4	15	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	122	5	101	330	159	7	4	14	10	13	66	2	22	43	9	2	2	5	176	300	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	88	4	16	176	54	6	1	5	5	4	55	6	14	11	7	1	14	1	40	160	
3	3	3	11	11	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
200	1,240	46	637	2,328	791	57	55	173	120	84	225	32	57	112	270	21	296	59	628	2,256	
6	19	3	11	37	43	2	2	6	6	4	21	1	5	1	5	1	14	1	14	47	
161	657	24	463	1,519	458	31	24	111	72	52	469	1	65	224	13	24	34	408	1,319		
8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
199	828	22	124	1,019	333	22	22	62	32	22	294	22	57	47	42	2	218	57	218	507	
4	13	8	5	12	1	1	1	2	2	2	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
112	408	20	264	812	213	17	15	20	27	33	279	14	18	39	79	8	97	14	240	649	
4	15	5	9	33	25	1	1	1	1	1	19	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	10	21	
47	122	17	178	460	201	9	9	54	34	21	141	14	26	53	5	74	12	120	423		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
66	216	15	86	359	112	8	5	25	12	12	150	14	18	15	26	2	2	2	109	356	
5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	156	3	78	275	122	15	8	44	25	10	106	10	17	10	20	4	26	4	100	229	
22	91	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	68	3	18	122	58	4	7	12	11	5	42	10	11	4	2	2	20	4	45	142	
128	672	15	222	1,224	356	27	26	92	52	32	456	8	22	63	162	9	145	21	1,079		
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	374	7	215	712	193	13	14	31	25	21	262	1	35	148	5	108	12	128	659		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
110	204	6	80	216	123	14	12	12	12	12	174	8	20	30	12	4	25	5	62	459	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	61	1	61	211	71	4	6	22	7	12	76	2	11	7	41	7	25	1	111	125	
10	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	29	6	49	21	3	3	3	3	3	3	22	2	11	2	6	12	12	12	12	12	12
4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	7	1	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	12	1	10	42	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	41	1	36	125	39	2	2	9	4	12	42	1	5	4	26	4	21	1	20	122	
6	22	1	15	20	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	19	1	10	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
160	621	21	222	1,224	428	16	9	22	11	11	329	10	24	64	26	9	145	2	225	921	
25	209	11	209	705	242	9	5	24	29	21	206	1	29	79	5	117	6	126	540		
107	242	20	173	605	196	7	4	24	24	13	125	10	24	22	17	4	22	2	27	441	
72	222	15	222	701	192	10	7	22	12	170	2	2	10	26	29	4	74	5	102	501	
22	142	5	123	372	102	6	2	20	12	10	63	1	14	22	2	1	5	61	25	25	
62	120	8	72	229	90	4	2	12	12	8	22	2	10	22	6	2	12	12	45	242	
14	22	1	22	101	46	1	1	7	2	2	22	1	7	12	1	1	12	12	12	24	
2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	21	1	11	41	22	1	1	1	1	1	14	1	7	4	2	2	2	2	10	22	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Cause of death																
		Dysentery and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Rheumatism	Poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Tuberculosis (respiratory system)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism	
		1, 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued</b>																		
Rural—White	2,894	5	1	4	4	1	75	—	1	5	59	7	7	—	287	5	10	
Other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	1,648	2	—	—	1	—	39	—	1	—	41	6	6	—	148	—	4	
Other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	1,240	1	1	2	3	1	37	—	—	—	38	1	1	—	139	5	6	
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>																		
White	41,571	22	49	14	40	50	595	43	18	45	1,509	115	217	—	5,258	81	67	
Other	5,532	5	4	1	9	—	50	3	8	4	570	55	125	—	248	8	2	
Male—White	22,420	10	26	8	19	22	196	27	10	25	946	60	166	—	2,459	36	12	
Other	1,723	4	1	1	4	—	10	1	1	5	254	26	71	—	114	5	5	
Female—White	19,251	12	23	6	21	28	199	16	8	20	653	55	51	—	2,800	45	55	
Other	1,509	1	3	—	—	—	20	2	1	1	144	29	54	—	123	3	2	
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	27,974	19	51	8	29	25	262	30	14	34	562	89	154	—	5,697	64	21	
Other	2,272	5	5	1	7	—	21	3	1	4	142	19	44	—	171	7	2	
Male—White	15,024	10	21	3	15	17	122	17	10	17	397	52	100	—	1,759	28	11	
Other	1,166	4	—	1	5	—	7	1	1	3	80	21	45	—	73	5	—	
Female—White	12,950	4	10	5	14	8	134	13	4	17	165	37	54	—	1,941	56	10	
Other	1,105	1	5	—	—	—	14	1	—	1	68	12	26	—	82	8	2	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	5,480	1	7	—	4	—	47	9	—	—	415	15	21	—	652	8	8	
Other	404	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	123	3	17	—	23	1	—	
Male—White	2,855	1	5	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	247	4	13	—	222	2	—	
Other	192	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	56	1	10	—	10	—	—	
Female—White	2,614	—	4	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	159	9	8	—	145	8	7	
Other	211	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	57	1	7	—	15	—	—	
Rural—White	2,277	—	11	4	7	5	—	—	—	—	511	12	72	—	910	9	8	
Other	656	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	110	7	39	—	48	—	—	
Male—White	4,390	2	2	5	5	4	59	4	—	—	502	7	49	—	435	8	5	
Other	354	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	58	4	21	—	31	—	—	
Female—White	2,297	9	1	4	1	47	5	4	—	—	209	5	26	—	477	1	5	
Other	222	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	47	3	21	—	17	—	—	
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>																		
White	5,942	26	45	7	42	12	157	4	6	4	429	19	69	—	221	7	5	
Other	474	2	—	—	—	—	7	1	1	1	68	17	7	—	10	—	—	
Male—White	3,229	14	17	4	25	8	84	4	5	1	270	8	44	—	111	4	2	
Other	246	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	41	9	4	—	4	—	—	
Female—White	2,713	12	28	3	17	10	73	—	1	3	159	11	25	—	110	3	3	
Other	228	1	—	—	—	—	6	1	1	1	27	8	3	—	6	—	—	
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	1,142	4	2	2	1	2	22	1	1	5	175	7	16	—	57	3	1	
Other	62	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	13	4	10	—	2	—	—	
Male—White	628	2	1	1	—	—	15	1	—	—	5	2	1	—	1	—	—	
Other	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	452	2	1	1	1	—	9	1	1	5	60	5	9	—	56	1	1	
Other	54	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	1,537	4	15	2	11	2	39	2	2	—	70	2	29	—	62	—	3	
Other	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	2	—	5	—	—	
Male—White	752	—	5	2	7	2	24	2	2	—	37	1	21	—	26	1	1	
Other	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	47	—	—	
Female—White	539	4	10	—	4	—	15	—	—	—	33	1	8	—	15	—	—	
Other	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	
Rural—White	3,453	10	26	3	24	14	92	1	3	1	168	10	24	—	92	4	1	
Other	22	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	5	—	—	
Male—White	1,935	12	11	1	12	4	44	1	3	1	120	3	15	—	42	—	—	
Other	197	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	35	3	3	—	8	—	—	
Female—White	1,508	6	15	2	12	10	49	—	—	—	66	7	11	—	44	—	—	
Other	121	1	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	22	8	1	—	2	—	—	
<b>NEW YORK</b>																		
White	145,707	65	97	97	159	75	1,271	135	61	151	5,464	429	992	11	19,059	297	124	
Other	8,065	2	—	1	20	5	49	2	1	12	1,299	124	412	12	597	15	5	
Male—White	72,747	32	22	25	74	40	627	67	32	22	2,212	220	722	10	9,105	122	57	
Other	4,428	3	—	—	8	1	27	1	—	9	809	66	242	14	841	9	2	
Female—White	65,960	33	22	42	84	35	644	68	29	59	1,945	209	270	1	9,954	176	67	
Other	3,637	2	1	1	12	4	21	1	1	4	486	59	148	4	546	6	3	
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	110,012	44	43	67	97	51	797	103	43	129	3,744	355	741	11	15,021	205	66	
Other	7,079	5	2	1	20	5	36	2	1	11	1,102	112	242	12	227	12	4	
Male—White	59,129	29	12	23	45	21	396	69	24	60	2,254	191	561	10	7,310	66	22	
Other	3,856	3	1	—	8	1	21	1	—	7	624	60	220	14	211	9	1	
Female—White	50,890	15	22	32	39	24	321	34	19	54	1,228	154	200	1	7,771	121	41	
Other	3,843	2	1	1	12	4	17	1	1	4	412	52	122	4	212	9	2	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	7,724	10	3	7	15	3	24	6	3	1	222	10	29	—	227	9	12	
Other	156	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	12	2	2	—	2	—	—	
Male—White	4,079	7	3	3	11	1	44	4	1	—	126	6	22	—	227	5	9	
Other	87	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	11	1	2	—	5	—	—	
Female—White	3,645	3	—	—	4	2	20	2	2	1	64	4	7	—	140	4	7	
Other	69	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	
Rural—White	27,964	9	11	22	46	11	390	24	12	11	1,476	74	202	—	3,021	22	22	
Other	230	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	172	10	21	—	10	—	—	
Male—White	15,475	3	4	17	20	5	127	14	7	2	114	5	42	—	27	—	—	
Other	422	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	59	2	14	—	1,642	12	26	
Female—White	12,489	6	7	6	26	3	223	10	5	4	529	41	60	—	1,642	10	26	
Other	342	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	64	8	22	—	24	—	—	
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>																		
White	21,227	37	24	19	120	126	505	27	12	22	715	57	92	—	1,422	21	29	
Other	12,744	41	15	1	42	34	222	7	9	12	1,042	122	274	44				

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

477

GROUPS UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

(Those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	Diseases of coronary artery, angina	Diseases of heart (other than coronary artery)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Appendicitis	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of the liver	Nephritis	Pericarditis	Other pericardial causes	Congenital malformations	Suiicide	Homicide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS			Other accidents	All other causes <sup>a</sup>
					Under 2 years	2 years and over	121	122										124	130-132	140, 142a, 142b		
68	304	13	868	953	800	5	1	18	19	14	197	5	7	19	55	5	88	3	130	586		
25	148	6	178	858	117	2	1	9	12	9	115			10	45	3	45	5	85	236		
43	161	7	90	226	83	3		9	7	5	82	5	7	9	9	2	13		44	160		
1,276	3,188	374	2,507	10,033	2,642	118	70	480	595	419	2,870	87	108	302	588	94	1,164	36	1,791	5,275		
61	231	24	78	635	318	18	9	25	31	17	239	19	15	14	10	51	102	8	180	457		
421	1,447	172	1,090	5,249	1,462	56	44	287	219	271	1,450			156	458	87	884	32	1,144	2,287		
12	108	12	40	182	9	1	1	12	13	8	104			6	44	6	44	6	94	224		
645	1,738	802	817	4,786	1,180	63	26	213	174	148	1,440	67	108	156	100	27	280	4	647	2,548		
48	123	11	36	325	133	9	8	7	12	9	125	19	15	4	4	7	33		22	231		
949	2,035	894	1,407	6,373	1,303	31	46	433	334	306	1,705	60	87	253	378	65	792	14	1,223	3,372		
42	154	23	65	456	242	11	7	23	26	14	160	17	9	11	7	40	70	1	83	346		
39	937	139	1,089	5,325	1,102	38	28	258	175	188	875			137	232	42	602	15	771	2,176		
10	88	15	27	211	159	6	1	15	15	6	6	5	6	2	4	24	50	1	89	170		
540	1,128	108	818	5,047	821	43	15	137	141	118	891	60	87	115	92	24	136	1	457	1,497		
32	82	11	29	225	103	5	6	7	10	8	97	17	9	3	3	3	20		176	376		
143	448	35	358	1,559	285	15	9	28	32	41	459	5	10	20	20	6	150	7	192	550		
9	25	4	17	91	31	2	1	1	2	1	22			2	2	1	15		7	42		
82	198	14	201	704	134	4	7	19	18	33	216			14	54	4	112	6	122	278		
	10		29	16				1	1	1	13			1	2	1	2		9	22		
91	230	19	137	626	151	9	2	7	14	8	245		10	6	26	2	58	1	77	278		
16	16	2	38	13				1	1	1	15			2	2		1		1	20		
104	572	47	562	2,303	404	24	15	19	47	72	645	2	11	30	150	12	216	15	364	803		
10	41	1	14	122	45	5	1	1	3	2	61	2	2	1	10	17	1	2	23	69		
70	512	19	400	1,219	224	15	9	10	28	55	359	11	15	108	11	170	15	231	474			
3	16	1	10	69	30	3		1	1	1	28			1	1	9	10	1	19	34		
114	360	28	182	1,084	178	11	6	9	19	22	306	2	11	15	28	1	46	2	113	379		
8	25	4	65	15	2	1		1	1	1	25	2	2	2	1	1	1		9	55		
54	210	9	96	470	488	33	34	94	57	23	217	28	31	44	51	41	200	4	304	2,119		
	7		3	33	53	40	2	2	4	1	12	5	5	1	3	4			12	163		
12	111	4	47	215	100	15	80	32	12	112	112			30	35	145	323		1,160			
	2		19	29	20	1		9	9	9	9			1	1	2	3		15	77		
16	99	5	29	197	223	21	24	25	11	11	98	28	31	14	13	6	88		69	989		
9	40	1	12	60	20	1	1	2	3	1	5		5	2	1	1	1		1	26		
	2		1	2	6	2	2	1	1	1	2		2	9	10	46	1		62	246		
4	27	1	19	60	6	2	1	1	1	1	31			7	6	9	53	1	39	143		
	4		1	4	1			1	1	1	22			1	1	1	1		2	12		
5	19		10	57	40	33	4	11	5	1	22	5	6	2	3	1	15		15	103		
	1		1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	7			1	1	1	1		7	7		
15	52	2	23	139	148	71	10	28	11	7	61	9	9	13	11	7	49	1	74	512		
8	28		27	76	50	4	21	4	3	3	39	8	8	8	7	24	1		54	264		
	27	2	5	64	68	1	6	11	7	4	22	9	9	5	3	1	15		2	12		
	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1		1	1		
9	118	5	54	229	240	125	12	22	24	12	103	14	17	22	31	24	102	2	178	1,558		
5	59	3	21	123	110	7	15	11	6	49	19	11	5	2	1	1	5		14	148		
3	52	3	2	15	25	12	1	1	1	1	4			1	1	1	1		10	65		
	2		1	12	22	12	1	1	1	1	2			7	7	5	88		36	708		
											1	1	1	1	1	1	1		4	79		
4,638	9,607	1,758	9,026	34,674	10,421	678	189	1,588	1,547	1,459	9,359	228	450	1,195	2,077	354	2,623	108	6,005	10,335		
152	347	126	142	1,122	541	22	72	54	47	436	41	30	64	52	129	116	1	302	1,260			
1,668	4,358	943	6,848	17,676	5,978	598	92	731	940	4,333	245	47	571	1,492	245	2,148	84	5,888	10,696			
40	155	58	90	350	505	41	2	41	22	33	122			52	36	110	89	1	234	710		
3,073	6,848	925	6,778	16,798	4,545	220	90	655	612	513	4,702	228	450	884	523	109	705	22	2,118	8,459		
113	158	68	52	632	336	41	1	31	26	14	254	41	30	19	15	24	22		63	570		
5,211	6,212	1,048	6,878	22,375	6,467	568	139	1,385	1,144	1,242	6,517	201	371	947	1,539	309	1,918	59	4,421	12,065		
141	308	114	129	1,050	798	77	1	65	43	41	35	40	28	32	49	152	21	1	254	1,119		
1,239	2,949	741	4,750	12,942	4,772	322	72	801	822	3,021	822	203	371	1,068	212	1,425	50	2,905	6,522			
24	154	53	82	469	467	59	29	26	30	163	302	163	20	33	109	59	1	197	620			
1,972	3,668	907	8,028	12,431	3,892	245	21	528	519	459	3,426	201	371	415	471	31	429	9	1,826	6,596		
107	174	61	47	321	321	39	1	26	25	11	222	40	28	18	22	22	22		57	499		
212	528	86	583	1,620	448	32	9	113	74	54	635	14	32	21	112	6	222	14	322	1,042		
8	7	3	33	11	2	1	2	4	4	3	10	1	1	1	1	1	1		4	23		
28	286	29	321	827	24	4	6	40	35	350				52	75	1	176	10	104	567		
130	321	28	228	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			3	3	6	4		15			
5	5		1	13	3			2	2	2	2			2	2	2	2		2	9		
506	2,352	1,702	7,612	1,204	76	41	28	122	123	163	2,126	13	47	167	452	39	707	33	1,129	5,220		
2	2	12	107	62	3	1	5	1	3	41				6	3							

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Relative of stillbirths. Numbers under cause of death are

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever		Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Polio-myelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism														
		1,2	7															8	9	10	11	15	16	18	25	24-28	34	35	45-55	56	57
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued																															
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	5,701	14	1	4	23	33	110	9	6	18	142	15	35	9	403	5	8														
Other—White	4,127	13	4	—	13	7	88	1	6	11	270	15	29	5	166	3	2														
Male—White	3,219	9	1	—	9	20	68	0	5	14	94	8	20	0	161	2	1														
Other—White	2,161	8	3	—	10	4	64	0	5	6	110	22	13	4	45	1	—														
Female—White	2,482	5	—	4	14	12	42	4	1	4	56	7	13	4	842	4	7														
Other—White	1,866	7	1	—	3	3	44	1	3	0	160	31	43	3	121	1	2														
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	2,337	7	4	1	11	13	38	7	2	1	42	9	15	6	142	1	4														
Other—White	1,121	7	—	—	6	4	35	1	2	—	2	4	5	30	0	0	0														
Male—White	1,475	5	2	1	6	8	34	4	—	1	15	2	6	4	45	—	—														
Other—White	871	3	—	—	1	2	13	1	—	—	12	3	13	2	14	1	—														
Female—White	1,062	4	—	—	5	5	22	5	—	—	27	7	9	2	28	—	—														
Other—White	360	—	—	—	4	2	22	—	—	—	47	2	17	6	27	4	1														
Rural—White	13,199	10	19	14	86	90	345	11	10	13	532	35	44	28	988	24	17														
Other—White	7,486	19	11	1	30	23	229	0	3	—	714	38	145	35	268	11	5														
Male—White	7,464	4	11	6	33	42	155	0	6	—	323	19	32	16	401	13	9														
Other—White	3,349	13	4	—	7	15	116	2	2	—	376	23	26	15	97	4	1														
Female—White	5,735	12	8	8	49	38	178	8	4	—	203	14	14	14	487	11	7														
Other—White	3,837	6	7	1	23	8	115	3	1	—	358	15	29	18	141	7	4														
NORTH DAKOTA																															
White	5,237	2	—	9	14	5	178	2	2	10	112	25	13	—	800	15	9														
Other	255	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	7	1	—														
Male	115	1	—	4	6	2	99	2	1	3	72	15	7	—	312	10	4														
Female	2,102	2	—	5	6	1	79	1	1	7	16	1	3	—	488	5	5														
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	1,189	1	—	1	0	—	32	1	—	—	10	6	—	—	230	—	—														
Other—White	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—														
Male—White	713	—	—	1	—	—	14	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—														
Other—White	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
Female—White	476	1	—	—	—	—	19	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	72	—	—														
Other—White	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	850	1	—	2	—	—	14	—	—	—	3	19	5	—	108	5	1														
Other—White	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
Male—White	514	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	—	1	11	3	—	52	4	1														
Other—White	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
Female—White	316	1	—	1	—	—	8	—	—	—	2	8	—	—	56	—	—														
Other—White	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
Rural—White	3,219	—	—	6	7	5	151	2	2	9	22	12	6	—	315	6	7														
Other—White	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
Male—White	1,909	1	—	2	0	2	79	2	1	1	24	6	2	—	126	6	2														
Other—White	108	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	15	1	—	—	—	—	—														
Female—White	1,310	—	—	4	2	1	82	—	1	—	8	6	4	—	122	—	4														
Other—White	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—														
OHIO																															
White	74,456	99	99	123	248	97	1,588	58	56	111	2,221	254	475	7	6,859	93	113														
Other	5,733	4	6	5	39	5	123	4	1	10	741	97	200	—	359	0	2														
Male	40,544	56	58	83	105	32	938	28	42	74	1,319	124	241	3	5,757	47	59														
Other	3,274	1	4	2	17	2	53	—	—	6	421	65	147	—	140	2	2														
Female	33,912	43	41	50	143	45	950	26	24	37	902	130	132	4	4,112	46	74														
Other	2,459	3	4	3	21	3	50	4	1	4	240	56	33	—	126	—	—														
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	45,021	58	60	97	131	32	932	36	45	92	1,214	124	245	4	5,219	56	49														
Other—White	4,754	4	9	5	33	4	106	4	1	10	594	85	150	—	289	4	1														
Male—White	24,286	29	32	58	37	426	20	30	61	77	771	77	204	2	2,342	22	10														
Other—White	2,675	1	4	2	15	2	69	—	—	6	326	38	113	—	109	1	1														
Female—White	20,735	29	28	32	79	23	464	16	15	31	425	57	51	2	2,877	24	99														
Other—White	2,049	3	4	3	12	2	37	4	1	4	266	20	48	—	159	3	—														
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	7,048	10	6	8	25	5	214	5	3	4	122	21	26	1	749	11	12														
Other—White	238	—	—	—	1	1	8	—	—	—	12	1	—	—	12	—	—														
Male—White	3,657	6	5	4	7	2	102	2	3	2	69	10	23	4	227	4	4														
Other—White	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	1	—	9	—	—														
Female—White	3,381	4	1	4	18	2	111	2	2	2	63	11	11	1	442	7	2														
Other—White	110	—	—	—	1	1	4	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	10	—	—														
Rural—White	22,307	30	33	42	92	30	712	17	12	15	875	69	92	2	2,221	26	22														
Other—White	774	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	155	11	25	—	26	1	1														
Male—White	12,591	21	21	24	46	12	357	10	9	11	319	37	62	1	1,068	11	25														
Other—White	474	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	90	7	31	—	33	1	—														
Female—White	9,796	9	12	24	45	12	355	7	9	4	256	22	30	1	1,212	15	27														
Other—White	300	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	25	4	—	—	23	—	—														
OKLAHOMA																															
White	12,234	102	21	33	69	33	826	19	25	46	728	97	104	69	1,492	20	19														
Other	3,079	28	2	2	15	8	154	0	7	5	264	22	24	127	2	1	—														
Male	10,268	54	12	17	36	42	422	0	29	24	424	31	36	607	12	0	—														
Other	1,744	20	2	2	6	6	77	3	3	3	160	17	29	11	50	1	1														
Female	7,632	48	8	16	34	41	386	11	26	22	354	22	20	874	8	11	—														
Other	1,333	38	6	6	17	19	207	4	24	9	124	11	12	62	6	2	—														
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	1,203	9	1	1	5	—	32	2	1	4	113	14	25	2	64	—	—														
Other—White	6,032	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
Male—White	3,508	30	3	3	8	12	109	2	14	7	92	16	12	1	24	—	—														
Other—White	2,774	6	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
Female—White	2,524	12	3	3	7	7	100	2	10	2	81	14	9	3	320	—	—														
Other—White	526	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	4,027	15	4	5	11	12	170	6	9	11	223	6	22	2	19	—	—														
Other—White	476	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
Male—White	2,568	5	4	4	7	8	92	3	8	6	154	7	22	4	121	4															

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

479

GROUPS: UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

those of the 1939 revision of the detailed International List)

Dis- tates melli- tus	Cere- bral emor- rhage, melio- bosis	Chrom- o- soma- tic dis- eases of heart, 90a, 92a, 93a	Dis- eases of coro- nary arter- ies, 90b, 91a, 92a, 93a, 94	Dis- eases of heart (other forms) 90b, 91a, 92a, 93a, 94	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS			Appen- dicitis	Hem- ia, inter- stitial ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Hepha- titis	Puer- peral septic- emia	Other puer- peral causes	Con- genital malfor- mations	Sci- soids	Head- injury	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accid- ents (pri- mary)	Other accid- ents 475- 195, 201- 214	All other causes*
					Under 2 years	2 years and over	181										182	183			
85	363	16	841	764	458	129	11	154	70	36	489	25	68	61	98	40	228	11	270	1,298	
47	354	7	853	479	87	19	36	86	10	534	24	55	11	10	149	105	165	10	165	841	
26	210	9	123	395	252	88	5	22	21	28	253	-----	-----	57	68	55	121	10	165	734	
17	148	2	29	303	232	44	10	20	8	169	8	-----	-----	4	120	50	-----	-----	114	487	
46	173	7	68	949	166	71	8	28	39	8	176	20	68	24	50	5	61	1	107	564	
30	169	5	19	255	197	45	9	12	22	7	165	24	55	7	4	28	18	-----	-----	52	414
25	157	6	97	352	120	59	20	22	29	9	155	9	54	26	19	15	145	6	139	512	
11	84	1	9	111	100	29	8	22	15	8	100	8	15	3	4	47	21	-----	-----	59	328
18	61	8	67	176	28	31	6	28	15	8	118	-----	-----	15	14	12	122	2	28	226	
5	58	1	4	62	25	21	5	15	8	2	47	-----	-----	2	2	36	44	1	58	119	
20	75	20	145	47	28	4	20	18	1	1	75	9	24	10	5	1	25	-----	-----	25	244
8	49	1	5	54	47	6	3	5	5	1	23	8	18	1	1	1	7	-----	-----	11	116
183	1,334	24	478	2,128	1,117	287	65	64	32	45	1,308	15	78	108	104	65	319	16	613	3,648	
48	497	15	38	975	704	237	40	12	12	17	647	15	79	56	15	79	159	8	243	1,287	
78	714	14	328	1,217	824	160	47	50	20	24	714	-----	-----	62	120	50	229	12	348	1,475	
20	241	8	61	316	429	133	22	5	15	12	533	-----	-----	32	13	68	107	1	123	613	
26	280	10	149	941	495	107	28	14	8	11	594	15	78	76	24	11	60	9	167	1,178	
29	358	7	48	459	275	104	18	7	5	5	294	13	79	2	11	38	1	-----	-----	69	314
119	491	15	264	845	415	66	12	27	61	54	250	12	58	79	65	11	104	11	261	1,065	
2	2	4	4	24	4	4	9	24	4	4	4	-----	-----	2	1	7	2	-----	-----	21	53
27	254	9	121	215	228	59	5	47	34	20	145	-----	-----	42	53	8	80	6	201	635	
58	1	6	7	25	160	27	1	40	1	14	2	-----	-----	1	10	5	24	1	4	12	53
1	2	2	12	12	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	-----	-----	1	1	1	1	-----	-----	1	20
22	22	2	44	169	95	6	2	59	25	9	41	9	15	26	15	5	22	1	62	278	
12	48	4	20	112	60	5	1	19	17	6	22	-----	-----	15	13	5	22	-----	-----	46	170
16	41	1	14	65	55	1	1	20	8	5	15	9	1	11	2	-----	-----	4	1	16	102
19	60	4	29	150	54	9	-----	25	16	7	24	8	5	10	4	1	21	1	47	166	
14	58	2	28	76	55	1	5	14	7	5	21	-----	-----	6	4	1	15	1	56	116	
5	27	2	11	54	19	4	-----	9	9	3	15	2	5	4	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	70	10
71	240	6	121	244	268	21	10	26	20	18	156	7	22	45	44	7	21	9	129	607	
2	2	2	2	2	2	1	-----	1	-----	-----	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	20	51
30	171	2	122	264	160	29	4	14	10	9	94	-----	-----	27	36	4	27	5	121	349	
1	1	3	7	11	7	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	15
41	169	2	62	220	102	22	6	11	10	9	61	7	22	15	8	3	14	4	35	208	
1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	19
1,728	6,927	220	4,509	15,989	5,155	428	128	215	709	624	4,972	175	274	610	1,027	208	2,219	226	5,607	11,920	
78	325	30	145	215	605	61	12	50	44	31	303	25	22	25	29	174	122	8	220	696	
200	3,328	120	2,217	7,044	2,229	250	26	252	402	2,255	402	-----	-----	217	229	156	1,797	159	2,262	6,450	
32	122	17	22	227	22	20	4	22	19	22	122	-----	-----	17	20	145	91	5	159	514	
1,078	3,929	170	1,928	6,423	2,222	102	311	331	222	2,312	170	274	295	238	58	52	228	27	1,267	5,300	
41	121	25	60	278	220	31	8	12	21	12	122	25	22	9	22	51	22	2	21	222	
1,129	3,642	245	2,240	7,045	2,337	204	111	678	250	424	2,742	146	213	400	603	121	1,250	111	2,227	7,728	
61	292	22	109	442	520	57	7	46	42	24	222	22	20	21	22	122	201	8	172	757	
417	1,704	110	1,707	5,792	1,941	129	47	402	222	274	1,424	-----	-----	202	490	112	1,128	65	1,279	4,312	
22	149	14	25	245	240	29	5	22	22	14	127	-----	-----	15	19	122	75	5	122	450	
712	1,244	126	223	5,747	1,328	142	64	222	222	100	1,214	146	212	195	122	29	222	22	222	5,472	
53	144	11	46	203	190	22	4	14	19	10	122	22	22	6	9	27	22	2	54	327	
129	744	24	444	1,227	422	46	15	27	72	40	500	15	27	42	57	12	222	27	222	1,025	
2	22	2	9	22	24	2	1	1	1	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	22
64	222	10	220	222	22	2	60	47	32	222	-----	-----	-----	22	59	8	121	24	221	650	
-----	15	1	2	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	16
102	22	14	124	222	195	20	10	27	31	7	222	12	27	12	6	4	71	5	100	202	
2	22	1	4	22	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	9
620	2,045	55	1,222	4,222	1,222	22	22	111	150	1,222	15	24	122	122	247	45	277	22	222	5,129	
10	20	2	27	112	2	2	4	5	1	2	47	1	2	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	21	104
129	1,229	22	220	2,222	72	24	22	22	22	22	222	-----	-----	22	22	22	447	22	222	1,214	
1	22	2	17	22	22	1	1	1	1	1	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22	62
221	1,222	20	400	2,022	227	22	12	22	22	22	742	15	24	22	27	9	122	22	222	1,222	
2	2	10	47	22	2	5	1	1	1	1	17	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	32
222	1,222	22	2,222	1,421	222	22	222	122	22	222	1,222	22	110	122	222	100	241	42	274	5,222	
22	122	2	22	222	241	41	22	40	47	12	122	12	22	10	2	72	27	-----	-----	122	222
144	227	21	224	1,222	221	22	122	22	22	22	742	-----	-----	22	122	22	272	22	222	2,222	
19	21	2	17	194	22	10	21	27	12	127	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	100	222
122	222	12	170	204	240	115	27	100	20	24											

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Ky-slip-sine	Poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Appen-dicitis	Malaria	Cancers and other neoplasms	Acute infectious fevers	Chronic infectious diseases
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-22	24	25	26-28	29	30
<b>OKLAHOMA—Continued</b>																	
Rural—White	8,125	54	11	19	41	46	499	9	38	28	545	21	30	46	694	7	7
Other	1,400	17	1	1	6	7	85	2	6	1	179	11	44	15	93	0	0
Male—White	4,706	29	6	10	18	22	238	5	13	11	192	10	15	20	345	4	5
Other	787	15	1	1	4	5	64	1	2	1	78	7	22	9	15	0	0
Female—White	3,419	25	5	9	23	24	261	4	19	15	171	11	15	21	349	3	2
Other	613	4	—	—	2	2	21	1	4	—	101	4	14	10	48	0	0
<b>OREGON</b>																	
White	12,126	10	1	12	24	9	201	5	7	9	286	48	61	8	1,354	6	9
Other	215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	4	—	—	15	1	—
Male—White	7,537	9	1	4	8	9	126	3	4	5	129	29	59	8	693	3	5
Other	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	7	—	—
Female—White	4,589	1	—	8	16	—	75	2	3	4	97	19	22	—	641	3	4
Other	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	8	—	—
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	5,950	1	1	4	14	2	112	1	5	5	112	24	21	—	759	1	1
Other	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	3	—	—
Male—White	3,491	1	1	2	6	2	56	1	3	4	54	21	17	—	359	1	1
Other	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	—
Female—White	2,459	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	58	13	4	—	340	—	—
Other	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	2,305	7	—	2	—	—	76	1	—	1	47	12	11	—	222	—	4
Other	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	1,410	5	—	1	—	—	43	1	—	—	24	6	—	—	122	—	—
Other	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	895	1	—	1	—	—	33	—	—	—	23	6	—	—	127	—	—
Other	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural—White	3,971	2	—	6	5	7	109	3	2	3	127	2	19	—	545	1	4
Other	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	6	—	—
Male—White	2,456	2	—	1	—	—	50	1	—	—	79	2	—	—	345	—	—
Other	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—
Female—White	1,455	—	—	5	5	—	54	2	—	—	48	—	—	—	174	—	—
Other	30	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	—
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>																	
White	107,580	106	83	156	237	97	2,854	65	42	141	5,669	322	615	10	11,948	216	128
Other	7,369	7	4	4	15	7	128	5	2	25	345	74	250	1	424	15	2
Male—White	52,754	59	42	82	120	49	1,425	37	22	63	2,127	171	449	5	5,490	104	45
Other	4,125	4	2	4	6	4	87	2	1	13	422	45	259	1	255	7	1
Female—White	46,815	37	35	74	127	49	1,199	28	14	44	1,478	154	144	4	6,458	114	87
Other	3,174	3	2	—	10	3	41	—	—	—	10	250	21	—	249	6	1
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	61,823	70	59	72	114	54	1,222	49	16	105	1,766	122	270	3	7,820	141	66
Other	5,986	6	4	4	15	6	122	3	2	18	633	84	304	1	394	13	2
Male—White	32,896	47	22	37	59	29	522	26	15	49	1,056	102	270	2	5,225	60	30
Other	3,540	4	2	4	4	4	70	3	2	13	249	27	202	1	128	7	—
Female—White	28,927	23	17	35	55	25	548	13	5	34	710	89	100	1	5,234	73	48
Other	2,546	2	2	—	10	2	52	—	—	—	204	27	100	—	202	6	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	12,923	14	11	27	37	14	528	11	7	14	315	61	48	—	1,551	22	12
Other	223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	4	—	—	14	—	—
Male—White	7,543	7	4	15	20	4	207	6	3	9	140	22	22	—	629	—	—
Other	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	—
Female—White	5,410	7	7	12	17	10	179	5	4	5	122	9	14	—	845	14	15
Other	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	—
Rural—White	51,794	22	22	27	106	29	1,040	22	17	24	1,560	22	202	4	3,127	66	34
Other	1,100	1	—	—	1	1	20	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	72	—	—
Male—White	15,125	15	22	30	61	16	546	12	12	17	971	46	191	2	1,475	26	22
Other	622	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	122	6	45	—	114	—	—
Female—White	15,669	7	11	27	55	13	478	10	5	7	609	26	22	—	1,601	27	22
Other	408	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	—	22	—	—
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>																	
White	8,129	1	2	11	20	3	75	7	1	14	274	22	46	1	1,045	12	6
Other	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	20	—	—
Male—White	4,241	1	1	8	8	—	39	5	1	9	145	11	26	1	645	7	4
Other	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	12	—	—
Female—White	3,888	—	1	3	12	3	36	2	—	—	109	11	15	—	600	5	2
Other	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	8	—	—
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	7,122	1	—	11	19	5	64	7	1	14	126	21	42	1	927	11	6
Other	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	19	—	—
Male—White	3,748	1	—	8	8	—	31	5	1	9	117	10	21	1	621	6	4
Other	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	11	—	—
Female—White	3,424	—	—	3	11	5	33	2	—	—	66	12	11	—	226	5	2
Other	27	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	524	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	1	4	—	25	—	—
Other	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	7	—	—
Male—White	164	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	1	—	—	12	—	—
Other	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural—White	615	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	322	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	284	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>																	
White	9,276	54	9	6	37	22	249	12	7	14	217	19	30	26	620	13	12
Other	11,264	91	8	1	24	12	422	2	7	7	279	24	222	—	348	12	7
Male—White	5,244	17	2	2	12	22	120										





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Cause of death															
		Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitic (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Rheumatism	Malaria	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1,2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued</b>																	
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	3,872	17	1	1	8	22	75	6	8	4	45	5	14	17	198	5	2
Other	2,528	24	1	1	4	5	88	4	111	20	108	4	28	1	88	1	1
Male	1,988	9	1	1	4	5	48	5	1	8	84	5	9	9	80	5	2
Female	1,197	11	1	1	4	5	9	5	44	10	64	5	8	20	1	1	
White	1,164	8	1	1	3	10	33	5	1	19	3	5	8	113	3	2	
Other	1,185	13	1	1	1	4	46	1	1	10	59	8	1	67	1	1	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	1,148	4	1	1	1	9	32	5	1	17	3	5	5	6	60	5	2
Other	1,000	3	1	1	1	5	36	5	1	1	64	7	10	82	10	5	
Male	635	1	1	1	3	6	22	3	1	7	1	8	4	19	5	2	
Female	496	1	1	1	2	3	16	2	1	10	2	1	1	10	5	1	
White	507	3	1	1	2	5	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	
Other	816	4	1	1	1	3	20	3	1	1	35	7	18	8	27	1	
Rural—White	5,468	13	8	5	56	21	248	4	5	7	127	11	11	27	264	12	7
Other	7,972	26	7	4	45	10	358	8	7	2	504	27	158	168	219	17	6
Male	2,125	7	1	1	10	10	116	3	3	3	38	5	7	28	148	4	5
Female	4,139	30	4	3	35	6	132	5	4	1	216	11	10	83	71	4	1
White	3,879	6	2	2	15	11	128	5	4	1	65	5	4	22	222	2	4
Other	2,756	28	3	2	20	4	179	3	3	1	280	16	14	67	148	15	2
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>																	
White	5,494	7	1	1	20	15	5	213	2	7	7	144	14	11	577	9	12
Other	465	1	1	1	1	1	1	19	1	1	102	11	5	1	1	1	
Male	3,256	3	1	1	5	4	1	114	1	4	5	68	9	10	211	5	3
Female	2,683	4	1	1	15	6	4	100	1	3	3	35	5	1	1	1	
White	2,858	4	1	1	15	6	4	105	1	3	3	35	5	1	1	1	
Other	203	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	47	4	1	6	6	6	
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	1,419	2	1	1	4	3	28	1	1	1	27	6	1	1	107	3	1
Other	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Male	687	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Female	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
White	591	1	1	1	3	3	22	1	1	1	8	2	1	1	78	3	1
Other	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	990	1	1	1	5	6	1	39	1	2	1	1	1	1	30	1	1
Other	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Male	692	1	1	1	2	2	1	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	46	1	1
Female	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
White	598	1	1	1	5	4	1	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	1	1
Other	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Rural—White	3,066	4	1	1	15	3	2	148	1	2	5	69	4	5	287	6	8
Other	441	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Male	1,837	1	1	1	4	1	1	74	1	1	5	23	3	4	164	2	3
Female	244	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
White	1,249	3	1	1	11	2	1	65	1	1	1	1	1	1	149	6	2
Other	197	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	
<b>TENNESSEE</b>																	
White	22,026	110	22	21	106	124	1,008	18	27	70	1,449	122	118	64	1,650	23	20
Other	8,120	33	6	6	30	17	280	7	5	8	747	97	201	41	322	11	8
Male	12,501	65	17	11	47	71	590	7	16	40	604	80	22	42	728	11	22
Female	4,591	21	5	5	25	6	194	1	5	5	259	28	156	21	94	4	5
White	9,791	43	12	10	59	85	672	11	23	43	730	72	56	21	922	12	25
Other	5,739	12	1	1	14	9	304	1	3	3	378	48	88	20	236	7	3
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	7,212	12	6	10	32	22	227	5	12	27	200	25	12	5	204	3	4
Other	4,450	12	6	6	14	10	212	1	2	2	202	28	109	9	126	4	6
Male	4,159	13	8	5	12	19	127	2	2	2	112	30	47	9	88	3	4
Female	3,325	6	5	5	8	5	96	1	1	1	108	26	70	4	56	1	2
White	2,053	6	2	2	7	7	110	1	4	4	14	20	22	4	241	1	4
Other	2,008	6	1	1	7	2	116	1	1	1	151	28	39	4	149	3	2
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	2,229	10	3	3	12	13	119	1	1	1	148	21	9	3	151	3	4
Other	803	5	1	1	7	3	48	1	1	1	65	3	3	2	64	1	1
Male	1,229	5	1	1	4	4	21	1	1	1	52	3	3	1	6	1	1
Female	1,000	2	1	1	3	2	19	1	1	1	36	1	1	1	1	1	
White	1,000	2	1	1	3	2	19	1	1	1	36	1	1	1	1	1	
Other	590	3	1	1	4	1	29	1	1	1	29	1	1	1	1	1	
Rural—White	12,821	21	11	11	67	21	666	12	24	24	1,101	76	41	48	673	17	26
Other	3,209	12	1	1	9	4	126	2	2	2	376	28	22	22	279	7	17
Male	6,823	27	3	3	29	16	342	5	10	15	485	40	22	22	379	7	17
Female	1,422	23	1	1	12	5	109	1	1	1	121	12	10	16	24	1	21
White	6,428	24	12	12	32	32	304	9	20	20	612	28	12	12	494	10	23
Other	1,284	3	1	1	5	3	29	1	1	1	190	11	22	12	67	3	1
<b>TEXAS</b>																	
White	22,501	272	200	44	307	210	2,294	27	115	78	3,128	212	228	249	2,928	49	20
Other	12,147	117	17	5	60	32	672	1	12	16	610	69	212	114	222	19	12
Male	20,545	128	112	19	144	123	1,292	26	67	67	1,972	112	225	112	1,845	26	21
Female	2,533	29	8	3	21	14	332	1	9	10	413	30	212	97	170	7	6
White	22,424	117	98	23	162	97	1,201	21	49	21	1,526	100	20	120	2,102	22	24
Other	5,414	52	8	1	29	13	340	1	3	6	297	24	106	26	308	12	7
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	21,210	94	64	22	145	79	825	15	45	24	1,229	122	122	98	1,202	14	14
Other	5,124	22	4	2	22	14	222	1	3	7	208	26	170	17	253	7	5
Male	12,098	59	36	12	65	40	456	9	23	49	444	46	254	27	271	4	1
Female	3,728	14	1	1	11	5	128	2	3	5	156	20	125	6	21	1	1
White	9,112	27	22	10	79	39	297	6	20	12	928	57	59	21	197	3	7
Other	2,422	14	3	1	9	124	4	1	1	1	149	16	45	11	27	4	4
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	6,025	46	46	5	43	40	405	11	20	8	308	20	45	25	24	2	1
Other	1,663	25	3	2	8	5	64	2	2	2	105	8	16	14	24	2	1
Male	4,427	23	23	3	19	20	212	7	11	5	201	11	26	22	22	1	1



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under cause of death are

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and Paratyphoid fever		Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Myocarditis	Poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other neoplasms	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteomyelitis
		1, 2	3														
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
TEXAS—Continued																	
Rural—White	24,086	130	90	17	181	91	1,354	35	62	6	1,871	70	98	148	1,658	89	57
Other—White	5,330	64	10	5	30	15	268	7	7	6	401	25	108	79	801	10	10
Male—White	12,820	70	63	4	59	35	717	10	38	3	827	36	76	76	828	13	13
Other—White	2,916	32	6	2	18	5	188	—	8	3	304	13	44	48	60	8	8
Female—White	10,236	60	37	13	62	36	617	25	19	3	744	34	19	78	610	16	24
Other—White	2,414	32	4	1	15	8	179	—	8	3	197	15	36	37	143	8	4
Other—White	4,976	4	4	9	18	8	185	9	7	9	94	14	14	1	470	17	6
Other—White	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	1	—	6	1	—
Male—White	2,844	2	2	8	8	8	75	4	5	5	68	11	1	1	239	14	8
Other—White	61	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	2	1	—	6	—	—
Female—White	2,032	2	2	1	6	4	68	4	2	2	16	9	—	—	281	5	1
Other—White	32	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	1	—	—
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	2,554	2	2	7	2	2	98	2	7	1	86	9	14	1	269	9	1
Other—White	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	4	—	—
Male—White	1,471	1	1	6	2	2	89	1	6	1	43	4	9	1	133	8	1
Other—White	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	1	—	6	—	—
Female—White	1,065	1	1	1	—	—	89	1	—	—	15	5	—	—	184	1	—
Other—White	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	17	2	1	49	8	1
Other—White	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—
Male—White	508	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13	—	—	1	—	—
Other—White	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Female—White	348	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	24	—	—
Other—White	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural—White	1,462	2	1	2	10	2	99	2	—	—	11	3	1	—	138	6	4
Other—White	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	6	—	—
Male—White	865	2	1	2	7	1	84	1	—	—	10	1	1	—	69	4	3
Other—White	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	2	—	—
Female—White	627	—	—	—	3	1	15	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	63	2	1
Other—White	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	1	—	—
VERMONT																	
White	4,973	5	—	1	5	2	180	2	4	7	161	22	5	—	274	4	9
Other	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Male—White	2,674	2	—	1	2	1	69	3	3	3	114	16	5	—	228	1	6
Other—White	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	2,299	1	—	—	3	1	61	2	1	4	47	18	—	—	246	3	3
Other—White	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	928	—	—	—	—	—	19	2	—	—	48	5	—	—	111	—	—
Other—White	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	500	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	—
Other—White	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	428	—	—	—	—	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	—
Other—White	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	1,131	—	—	—	—	—	21	1	1	2	22	8	—	—	148	1	2
Other—White	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	568	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	1	19	5	—	58	1	—
Other—White	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female—White	545	—	—	—	—	—	11	1	—	—	1	9	—	—	90	—	—
Other—White	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural—White	2,914	1	—	2	3	2	90	2	3	3	91	15	3	—	313	5	7
Other—White	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Male—White	1,568	1	—	1	1	1	31	2	2	2	59	9	5	—	121	—	—
Other—White	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Female—White	1,338	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	32	6	—	—	194	5	1
Other—White	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
VIRGINIA																	
White	19,980	36	56	9	147	75	758	25	7	7	798	78	102	6	1,075	27	46
Other	11,139	21	24	—	90	14	411	6	7	27	805	78	269	4	471	50	11
Male—White	11,801	29	30	—	78	27	326	18	4	49	412	40	62	3	669	15	16
Other—White	6,051	14	18	—	60	10	205	5	5	17	375	44	170	3	178	12	7
Female—White	8,779	7	26	9	69	38	566	8	3	45	566	36	37	1	884	11	30
Other—White	5,078	7	18	—	40	4	208	2	2	10	450	32	114	3	376	19	4
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	5,955	11	6	2	25	15	127	6	1	22	112	22	29	2	552	3	7
Other—White	5,925	9	7	—	24	2	120	2	1	10	250	21	154	2	197	19	2
Male—White	3,234	8	3	1	14	9	75	2	—	18	64	9	18	2	243	1	2
Other—White	2,120	6	4	—	16	1	61	—	—	6	107	10	78	2	74	6	—
Female—White	2,674	3	3	1	13	6	66	4	1	9	49	13	11	—	309	2	5
Other—White	1,805	3	3	—	8	1	89	—	—	4	125	18	27	—	129	9	2
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	2,196	9	12	1	17	15	78	6	1	17	56	9	23	—	124	4	4
Other—White	429	2	1	—	3	1	26	—	—	7	22	2	20	—	28	4	—
Male—White	1,259	7	9	—	8	10	41	3	1	11	25	4	12	—	56	1	—
Other—White	336	1	1	—	2	1	10	—	—	2	14	2	11	—	10	2	—
Female—White	937	2	7	1	9	5	37	3	—	4	33	4	10	—	60	3	4
Other—White	233	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Rural—White	11,626	16	40	6	100	45	637	12	5	72	688	48	50	2	825	30	56
Other—White	6,565	10	16	—	68	11	295	3	6	10	325	45	123	4	245	11	7
Male—White	6,450	14	22	1	38	10	270	11	3	44	323	27	34	1	290	14	14
Other—White	3,605	7	7	—	32	8	134	1	4	8	254	26	25	1	92	8	7
Female—White	5,168	2	18	5	49	27	267	1	2	28	205	19	15	1	408	6	21
Other—White	2,980	3	9	—	31	5	121	2	2	2	299	19	28	3	154	6	2
WASHINGTON																	
White	16,502	13	9	17	29	14	242	18	6	21	568	79	171	1	2,171	18	43
Other	592	10	4	—	1	1	28	2	4	12	6	30	16	—	62	30	—
Male—White	11,202	10	5	9	13	10	215	12	4	21	372	36	130	—	1,094		

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

485

GROUPS, UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued  
 those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List

Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatism, disease of heart	Diseases of respiratory organs	Diseases of heart (other forms)	Tuberculosis (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Appendicitis	Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of the liver	Nephritis	Purpura, septicæmia	Other purpuræ	Congenital malformations	Suicide	Homicide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accidents	All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over	121	122										123	124		
59	62	64	64	90a, 91, 92a, b, 92c-d, 95a, b	107-109	119	120	121	122	124	130-132	140, 142a, 145	141, 142b, 144, 145-150	157	165-171	172-175	180	181	176-181	182	183	
886	1,685	30	1,063	2,833	1,796	770	172	122	130	98	1,337	49	144	194	371	173	769	27	1,465	5,086		
37	357	4	88	618	479	66	31	34	44	11	414	26	44	17	18	121	91	4	224	1,290		
133	990	20	745	1,661	1,009	414	97	73	64	64	215	104	303	104	303	140	592	23	937	2,947		
23	183	1	37	244	295	35	15	34	27	8	249	—	—	10	16	98	69	3	158	662		
155	795	10	318	1,172	787	356	65	46	37	34	521	48	144	90	68	33	177	4	808	2,239		
14	184	3	51	274	184	31	16	10	17	3	165	25	44	—	—	—	—	—	1	66		
96	513	63	361	856	511	20	15	103	59	27	232	13	28	79	54	12	12	12	89	957		
36	—	1	4	9	15	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30		
50	103	29	72	400	187	5	5	21	17	12	125	13	28	42	10	2	61	2	75	595		
25	139	39	110	210	117	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10		
28	74	20	150	228	102	12	7	21	25	7	75	—	—	—	15	25	5	58	4	305		
30	86	19	46	182	63	5	5	22	10	10	65	8	15	23	6	1	33	—	38	230		
15	53	10	24	107	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169		
5	30	6	85	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46		
12	25	4	9	72	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		
26	121	14	71	289	79	5	4	26	12	8	104	2	8	21	15	3	63	8	132	263		
5	51	6	64	145	43	3	2	80	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3		
18	90	6	17	146	34	2	2	6	7	5	90	2	8	1	1	3	21	2	22	101		
92	423	19	290	1,043	531	25	4	55	37	32	330	9	27	47	76	7	91	9	243	784		
2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		
2	201	9	201	965	222	15	1	31	21	17	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	153		
63	224	10	89	479	169	10	5	24	15	15	160	9	27	25	13	2	22	2	90	362		
30	45	2	45	172	68	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49		
1	19	1	30	89	31	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30		
23	84	1	13	64	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19		
21	94	9	75	207	96	4	2	19	11	12	61	5	6	11	13	1	89	1	58	163		
9	43	4	47	107	58	5	1	12	5	7	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26		
12	42	2	25	100	56	1	1	7	8	8	40	5	6	7	4	1	9	1	23	79		
41	228	8	174	665	233	18	2	10	12	14	191	2	14	17	47	4	45	7	126	451		
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
12	154	4	124	568	153	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68		
1	154	4	90	296	100	9	2	5	5	9	22	2	14	9	5	1	9	1	45	206		
546	1,275	65	959	3,215	1,557	217	80	129	142	93	1,632	53	89	226	547	120	590	22	907	3,670		
115	1,104	20	809	1,914	1,075	152	54	61	100	29	837	54	88	150	30	271	221	4	417	2,060		
134	856	56	670	1,764	830	120	21	93	77	70	917	20	465	20	271	92	465	24	689	2,115		
42	387	8	126	1,050	647	81	29	33	20	454	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	305		
212	280	25	229	1,431	722	97	29	65	19	715	53	68	106	76	26	125	4	278	1,555			
71	577	12	35	854	436	71	25	31	47	9	395	54	38	30	9	40	54	—	—	109		
120	454	29	370	896	424	55	14	54	69	34	424	25	28	65	119	29	194	10	265	1,123		
44	505	7	28	633	425	40	25	45	64	7	284	22	29	23	8	114	61	2	126	656		
56	252	15	257	469	238	30	4	30	34	23	272	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	177		
16	174	1	86	338	277	23	15	21	29	6	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	101		
94	289	14	113	487	215	25	10	54	35	6	212	25	22	88	33	11	45	1	99	223		
26	214	6	32	259	173	17	15	21	30	1	132	22	29	12	2	50	13	—	—	56		
33	158	5	102	291	164	19	7	36	26	9	221	11	24	23	43	14	90	4	104	419		
12	59	2	14	95	53	5	10	11	3	47	8	7	2	5	15	21	—	—	—	41		
12	24	1	79	122	55	13	9	19	19	7	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12		
9	31	1	8	58	28	1	1	3	6	2	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35		
17	74	4	23	123	71	6	2	17	7	2	96	11	24	11	11	2	24	—	—	42		
5	35	1	6	39	25	4	2	7	5	1	15	8	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	6		
123	1,024	32	427	2,023	929	145	29	59	47	45	927	19	42	120	126	77	301	14	537	2,053		
56	657	11	107	1,182	565	107	25	9	31	19	386	24	32	28	19	90	119	2	240	1,241		
62	547	22	334	1,127	504	77	12	24	24	26	320	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	240		
21	332	6	32	665	343	19	15	6	19	12	253	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	521		
101	517	10	123	901	430	68	17	25	10	407	19	42	57	32	15	80	100	2	172	747		
35	323	5	80	520	223	20	2	5	12	7	245	24	32	17	6	10	19	—	—	145		
286	1,312	48	1,312	3,455	1,115	46	30	120	150	91	1,223	37	69	136	397	62	511	18	1,051	2,931		
4	30	8	19	47	27	5	5	4	6	1	29	3	5	5	15	10	26	1	32	89		
123	924	23	974	2,026	714	20	10	114	21	61	672	45	71	65	32	45	376	14	703	1,791		
1	15	1	25	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22		
226	737	25	341	1,410	402	21	15	64	74	30	545	37	69	56	76	17	125	4	268	1,140		
1	20	1	6	28	17	4	4	5	5	1	11	3	5	4	1	3	8	—	—	10		

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA, SEX, AND RACE	Total deaths	Cause of death															
		Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	25	24-28	34	35	45-55	56	57
<b>WASHINGTON—Continued</b>																	
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	10,818	6	2	8	11	5	198	12	4	13	235	44	115	1	1,408	8	20
Other	299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male—White	5,345	—	—	4	6	4	110	8	1	6	105	21	50	704	8	7	
Other	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	4,473	1	2	4	5	1	88	4	5	7	99	23	65	704	8	13	
Other	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	1,509	1	—	2	4	2	41	1	—	2	26	5	9	169	3	6	
Other	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	622	1	—	1	2	—	22	—	—	—	15	—	9	89	2	2	
Other	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	687	—	—	1	2	2	19	1	—	2	11	—	—	79	1	4	
Other	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural—White	6,175	6	7	7	13	7	129	3	4	4	507	58	49	595	7	17	
Other	250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	3,935	4	5	4	8	6	79	4	3	4	121	17	59	301	5	9	
Other	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	2,240	2	2	3	5	1	50	1	1	2	116	15	10	294	4	8	
Other	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>																	
White	17,844	72	41	38	215	85	622	38	20	63	738	70	125	1,500	27	12	
Other	1,945	6	1	1	25	3	66	—	1	3	148	22	50	76	5	5	
Male—White	9,765	41	20	18	104	45	342	10	13	50	354	39	72	844	12	5	
Other	1,209	3	1	—	14	3	45	—	—	3	89	9	38	38	1	—	
Female—White	7,478	31	21	20	111	42	280	18	7	55	402	31	44	726	14	12	
Other	737	3	—	1	11	—	22	—	1	—	59	13	22	44	2	—	
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	5,225	25	6	8	40	20	173	12	3	22	140	22	40	460	7	9	
Other	529	1	—	—	1	15	—	—	—	1	26	7	—	26	—	—	
Male—White	2,853	17	4	5	14	11	99	7	4	20	83	14	29	312	2	4	
Other	328	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	2,392	9	8	5	26	9	90	7	1	13	77	14	11	273	5	5	
Other	197	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	1	—	15	—	—	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	2,621	9	2	5	37	14	51	5	5	25	98	5	12	125	3	1	
Other	415	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	1,364	5	1	—	22	10	33	3	4	17	52	3	17	82	2	—	
Other	269	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	1,097	4	1	5	15	4	18	2	1	8	46	2	7	43	1	—	
Other	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural—White	3,568	37	33	23	138	51	423	11	10	27	500	27	54	649	15	8	
Other	1,004	5	1	1	14	2	34	—	1	1	27	10	22	125	2	—	
Male—White	1,979	19	13	13	63	22	221	3	3	13	221	22	31	270	0	2	
Other	608	3	1	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	21	2	15	14	1	—	
Female—White	3,989	18	18	10	70	29	202	8	5	14	279	13	23	379	7	6	
Other	395	2	—	1	—	—	14	—	—	—	45	8	7	21	1	—	
<b>WISCONSIN</b>																	
White	31,561	11	7	73	37	27	528	20	21	21	875	69	112	3,923	42	40	
Other	412	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	17,895	4	—	42	25	14	328	9	20	13	525	35	55	1,928	13	21	
Other	216	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	13,665	7	3	31	34	13	200	11	12	8	350	34	57	1,995	29	19	
Other	198	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	14,149	6	4	22	23	13	222	7	27	15	225	26	36	1,921	26	13	
Other	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	7,761	5	2	19	11	7	129	4	14	12	156	21	26	940	8	9	
Other	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	6,598	3	2	7	12	6	93	3	13	3	99	17	13	975	20	3	
Other	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	4,160	1	1	12	8	4	108	4	2	4	46	14	13	497	2	2	
Other	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	2,331	1	—	10	3	2	97	1	1	2	22	8	12	226	—	—	
Other	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	1,829	—	1	2	5	2	11	3	1	2	24	6	1	271	2	—	
Other	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural—White	13,232	4	2	33	20	10	328	9	9	2	542	17	43	1,502	14	24	
Other	280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	7,004	—	—	13	8	3	204	4	5	1	327	7	26	804	7	10	
Other	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	5,448	4	—	22	11	5	124	5	4	1	225	10	10	701	7	12	
Other	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>WYOMING</b>																	
White	2,316	1	—	11	10	—	101	5	6	1	20	5	12	184	2	4	
Other	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	1,461	1	—	6	3	—	61	1	5	—	23	1	12	100	2	2	
Other	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	835	—	—	5	—	—	40	4	1	1	7	4	—	74	1	2	
Other	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cities of 10,000 or more—White	440	—	—	—	—	—	15	2	1	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	
Other	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	249	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	1	—	
Other	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	191	—	—	1	—	—	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cities of 2,500 to 10,000—White	621	—	—	3	3	—	1	—	1	1	6	—	—	54	—	—	
Other	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Male—White	406	—	—	5	—	—	24	—	1	—	4	—	—	30	—	—	
Other	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female—White	215	—	—	—	—	—	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural—White	1,235	—	—	6	7	—	60	1	4	—	21	5	6	—	—	—	
Other	88																

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

487

GROUPS UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1887—Continued

(those of the 1889 revision of the detailed International list)

Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatic disease of heart	Diseases of many organs	Diseases of heart (other forms)	Epilepsy (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Appendicitis	Hemiplegia, interstitial ob- struction	Dis- rhoe- sis of the liver	Nephritis	Puer- peral septi- cemia	Other puer- peral causes	Con- genital malfor- mations	Sui- cide	Homi- cide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other acci- dents	All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over	187	188										189	190		
288	899	59	302	1,073	673	80	21	131	180	84	780	38	49	85	231	35	288	8	551	1,855		
2	21	1	16	87	26	5	2	5	5	5	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
94	438	20	656	1,059	451	11	9	97	66	41	407	12	12	25	128	26	4	7	300	1,081		
2	13	1	11	17	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
158	407	19	218	614	844	9	18	44	54	28	323	38	49	39	49	9	38	1	173	754		
1	10	1	9	20	10	8	2	2	3	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
84	147	11	94	261	19	8	8	25	14	1	114	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
11	61	1	75	154	65	4	2	15	11	5	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
15	66	1	19	107	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
110	615	8	419	1,536	849	18	7	28	26	22	377	4	14	40	135	23	176	3	411	870		
1	11	1	19	28	28	4	2	2	2	1	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
83	351	2	315	943	280	10	4	12	14	15	213	1	1	23	110	18	144	2	341	871		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
87	364	6	104	489	189	8	3	14	12	7	164	4	1	14	17	25	5	51	1	70		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
864	1,184	58	539	8,455	1,544	348	65	151	148	87	1,158	78	121	121	219	98	405	26	1,168	3,458		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
115	657	58	546	1,453	858	87	37	80	70	62	115	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		
8	99	2	18	178	151	14	7	6	6	6	68	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
149	627	36	190	1,002	708	159	56	54	66	17	510	78	121	61	49	82	68	8	276	1,465		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
110	339	26	195	789	654	114	15	72	68	40	522	29	58	42	85	30	180	3	307	1,011		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
42	121	12	115	403	228	40	8	44	38	30	153	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	38	1	5	55	56	2	4	3	3	3	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
68	153	15	80	356	209	46	7	28	30	10	164	29	58	17	25	8	31	1	112	435		
7	7	1	2	40	25	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
39	128	18	59	326	223	53	11	40	38	11	164	26	37	21	34	16	94	2	226	497		
4	29	2	6	56	53	6	4	3	3	2	19	2	4	3	1	25	24	1	41	60		
17	90	7	65	182	133	28	5	27	20	10	94	1	1	15	28	12	75	1	124	265		
5	21	1	2	45	2	4	2	2	2	2	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
22	68	5	25	114	112	25	6	12	12	1	70	26	27	6	6	4	21	1	52	231		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
115	687	30	297	1,400	815	181	57	34	42	38	622	20	56	117	100	40	152	4	623	1,924		
5	24	1	19	92	12	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
86	386	12	173	948	428	113	16	86	22	30	346	41	29	29	68	41	151	15	315	1,127		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
59	321	8	94	523	357	68	21	8	20	6	275	20	56	20	56	18	9	41	6	112		
3	38	1	9	58	46	5	5	5	5	5	24	8	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5		
772	8,071	150	1,733	4,822	1,980	138	68	258	290	222	2,019	57	156	344	550	60	799	90	1,546	4,975		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
300	1,384	75	1,284	5,777	1,198	91	39	229	159	87	1,126	197	422	37	602	69	1,027	69	1,924	5,918		
472	1,547	77	809	2,945	759	45	25	127	121	68	892	57	156	167	102	22	197	21	270	2,197		
4	4	1	1	31	21	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
405	1,069	65	805	2,729	895	60	27	215	148	155	845	58	65	155	231	25	344	29	674	2,414		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
141	420	20	364	1,416	531	40	14	133	88	111	445	28	28	197	25	256	20	426	1,350	4,104		
3	3	10	3	10	3	10	3	10	3	10	3	10	3	10	3	10	3	10	3	10		
268	689	47	241	1,313	564	20	15	32	25	44	520	28	26	75	64	12	28	9	232	1,084		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
20	390	15	221	721	274	25	4	28	23	39	272	7	22	55	42	2	121	11	226	747		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
46	205	8	144	526	179	19	3	50	39	24	146	1	1	27	33	1	94	10	141	417		
49	192	5	353	1,011	7	1	30	24	15	126	7	22	22	26	9	1	27	1	82	350		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
874	1,207	52	797	5,072	2,111	33	54	66	72	92	902	12	22	154	237	22	384	20	664	1,815		
4	10	3	3	37	36	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
113	641	27	516	1,773	686	32	22	41	37	72	615	1	1	68	802	13	222	59	478	1,048		
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
151	656	22	121	1,299	523	21	12	15	42	26	327	12	29	68	55	10	72	11	122	773		
3	3	1	1	13	13	5	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
40	178	10	110	370	194	21	6	47	17	12	104	5	12	32	60	7	126	4	120	406		
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
25	91	5	64	231	123	9	3	32	10	10	99	1	1	22	52	4	25	4	147	266		
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
17	22	5	26	139	73	12	3	15	7	9	45	5	12	10	6	3	41	1	52	140		
9	23	2	21	99	28	2	1	15	3	5	22	2	4									





GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

489

GROUPS—UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

those of the 1939 revision of the detailed International List)

Dis- eases of the respiratory tract	Cere- bral hemor- rhage, embo- lism, throm- bosis	Chro- nic rho- matic dis- eases of heart, 92a, 92b, 92c, 92d	Dis- eases of coro- nary arter- ies, angina pecto- ris	Dis- eases of heart (other forms)	Pneu- monia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Her- nia, intes- tinal ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of liver	Hepha- tis	Puer- peral septic- emia	Other puer- peral septic- emias	Con- genital septic- emias	Sci- soid	Hem- oid	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other acci- dents	All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over	Appen- dicitis	121									122	123		
59	62	64	64	90b, 91, 92a, b, 92c-4, 92c, b	107- 109	119	120	121	122	123	124	130- 132	140, 142a, 145	141, 142- 144, 145- 149	157	165- 171	175- 176	210	206, 208, 211	176- 199, 201- 214	215
33	119	5	87	250	187	25	12	41	31	9	114	15	14	28	89	11	84	6	94	481	
21	137	7	10	242	177	12	9	13	12	13	101	10	3	4	10	4	37	1	70	243	
54	148	3	129	433	311	1	5	15	12	19	136	3	4	10	40	9	98	1	75	204	
978	1,026	148	917	5,697	1,146	99	32	207	200	201	1,056	33	47	117	400	59	556	45	555	2,421	
82	93	7	143	68	4	5	10	11	19	65	4	2	10	18	29	28	2	18	144	144	
84	261	9	226	929	234	7	4	54	38	33	175	6	11	31	67	15	75	9	120	545	
10	10	2	6	45	17	1	1	1	1	2	5	1	1	3	2	2	12	5	7	35	
10	215	11	141	492	142	4	1	84	12	23	132	3	15	65	6	59	6	95	424	424	
1	5	1	10	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	
801	801	78	899	2,021	584	14	10	76	98	509	509	11	16	38	243	37	101	4	383	1,100	
5	17	4	5	54	45	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59	
68	257	50	194	726	422	25	11	59	71	34	336	8	13	36	78	22	118	9	171	828	
1	1	1	1	17	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	31	
52	104	16	100	341	104	3	6	21	21	21	21	3	18	26	18	26	2	2	2	248	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	
66	121	26	142	422	147	4	2	22	21	22	117	4	10	14	29	4	54	1	78	346	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	
94	152	31	106	420	121	1	7	22	12	24	122	2	5	20	15	5	2	2	72	323	
4	4	1	16	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	
37	105	12	70	221	106	15	6	17	15	11	155	3	5	15	12	4	46	1	49	179	
4	4	1	8	41	20	5	2	4	2	4	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	32	
123	878	61	354	1,056	403	54	5	49	54	68	399	9	25	39	169	18	114	6	229	821	
53	203	21	47	601	357	25	6	24	37	14	200	7	22	17	21	68	3	3	98	621	
26	94	7	75	159	65	5	5	14	17	11	92	6	9	13	17	9	39	3	53	221	
12	84	2	14	123	89	5	12	15	10	9	70	1	5	4	2	40	21	2	39	121	
27	109	11	128	192	56	4	1	9	12	12	65	3	4	1	26	6	52	3	27	222	
5	5	1	3	32	22	4	3	7	4	1	22	1	1	1	3	30	10	1	15	82	
80	70	6	41	135	53	1	5	19	13	8	69	1	6	11	27	6	28	3	22	122	
5	5	1	6	22	6	2	2	6	2	2	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	78	
37	121	12	122	212	211	14	9	45	27	12	222	3	12	12	40	20	71	7	109	422	
26	120	6	12	212	221	12	7	22	24	6	222	7	16	8	5	115	33	2	72	249	
981	1,621	277	1,212	5,822	1,820	61	33	412	242	469	2,212	45	106	299	500	173	740	45	1,256	5,977	
78	212	20	22	1,129	452	17	6	27	22	22	302	10	14	10	12	124	74	4	152	440	
52	102	14	50	244	127	22	2	22	12	27	21	6	2	2	22	2	59	1	22	209	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	
92	92	5	27	172	123	12	7	19	22	12	122	5	7	12	9	5	47	5	65	202	
8	8	1	1	12	13	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	
28	29	4	73	122	103	6	8	12	14	4	124	3	11	10	21	4	21	2	27	202	
24	24	1	1	12	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
80	70	6	41	135	53	1	5	19	13	8	69	1	6	11	27	6	28	3	22	122	
5	5	1	6	22	6	2	2	6	2	2	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	78	
37	121	12	122	212	211	14	9	45	27	12	222	3	12	12	40	20	71	7	109	422	
26	120	6	12	212	221	12	7	22	24	6	222	7	16	8	5	115	33	2	72	249	
981	1,621	277	1,212	5,822	1,820	61	33	412	242	469	2,212	45	106	299	500	173	740	45	1,256	5,977	
78	212	20	22	1,129	452	17	6	27	22	22	302	10	14	10	12	124	74	4	152	440	
52	102	14	50	244	127	22	2	22	12	27	21	6	2	2	22	2	59	1	22	209	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	
92	92	5	27	172	123	12	7	19	22	12	122	5	7	12	9	5	47	5	65	202	
8	8	1	1	12	13	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	
28	29	4	73	122	103	6	8	12	14	4	124	3	11	10	21	4	21	2	27	202	
24	24	1	1	12	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
80	70	6	41	135	53	1	5	19	13	8	69	1	6	11	27	6	28	3	22	122	
5	5	1	6	22	6	2	2	6	2	2	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	78	
37	121	12	122	212	211	14	9	45	27	12	222	3	12	12	40	20	71	7	109	422	
26	120	6	12	212	221	12	7	22	24	6	222	7	16	8	5	115	33	2	72	249	
981	1,621	277	1,212	5,822	1,820	61	33	412	242	469	2,212	45	106	299	500	173	740	45	1,256	5,977	
78	212	20	22	1,129	452	17	6	27	22	22	302	10	14	10	12	124	74	4	152	440	
52	102	14	50	244	127	22	2	22	12	27	21	6	2	2	22	2	59	1	22	209	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	
92	92	5	27	172	123	12	7	19	22	12	122	5	7	12	9	5	47	5	65	202	
8	8	1	1	12	13	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	
28	29	4	73	122	103	6	8	12	14	4	124	3	11	10	21	4	21	2	27	202	
24	24	1	1	12	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
80	70	6	41	135	53	1	5	19	13	8	69	1	6	11	27	6	28	3	22	122	
5	5	1	6	22	6	2	2	6	2	2	31	1	1	1	1	1					

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

[Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other neoplasms	Acute rheumatism	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE IN 1920—Contd.																		
Minneapolis, Minn.	White	5,196	1		8	8	1	99	6	16	7	74	15	38		287	8	10
	Other	75																
St. Paul, Minn.	White	2,977			21	11	4	95	8	4	1	75	7	26		415	8	2
	Other	65																
Kansas City, Mo.	White	4,477	6	1	9	14	5	65	8	28	11	156	19	31		282	7	
	Other	257																
St. Louis, Mo.	White	9,474	7	18	15	23	23	75	11	5	8	255	14	104	6	1,345	7	6
	Other	2,085	2	1	3	11	1	87	1	1	1	219	20	77		150	2	1
Omaha, Nebr.	White	2,422	1		4	3	1	26	3	30	3	96	10	11		246	1	2
	Other	190																
Oakland, N. J.	White	1,254	2		1	6	3	29	3	1	1	22	5	4		151	2	1
	Other	188																
Elizabeth, N. J.	White	1,226		3				8	3	2	2	19	3	6		179	3	1
	Other	89	1									1	2	6		4	4	4
Jersey City, N. J.	White	5,407	2	1	1	2	7	23	6	4	7	150	12	14		486	4	4
	Other	203																
Newark, N. J.	White	4,476		5				25	1		1	80	15	23		628	14	6
	Other	551				1		2	2			21	15	18		46	2	2
Paterson, N. J.	White	1,703		1		2		15	3			24	6	12		221	4	2
	Other	49																
Trenton, N. J.	White	1,545	1	1		3		15	2		1	40	8	11		168	4	1
	Other	156	1			1		1	1			6	5	9		21	1	2
Albany, N. Y.	White	1,292			5	1	1	10	1	2		18	6	15		227	3	1
	Other	47																
Buffalo, N. Y.	White	7,374	2	8	7	23	2	65	7	7	8	245	28	27		221	8	4
	Other	214				1	1	6				25	2	5		11	1	1
New York, N. Y.	White	71,046	24	23	37	41	54	415	77	21	101	2,906	222	281	11	10,279	144	26
	Other	6,160	5	8		6	4	89	2	1	11	150	12	14		421	12	2
Bronx Borough	White	11,542	2	2		10	2	54	13	2	13	712	54	24		2,020	23	7
	Other	846						5	1		1	227	11	22		42	3	
Brooklyn Borough	White	24,795	10	10	12	17	29	193	23	6	25	609	51	122	2	5,197	24	17
	Other	1,299	1					21	1		1	125	22	74		28	2	1
Manhattan Borough	White	24,028	7	15	11	10	14	99	20	8	59	622	94	459	9	5,655	22	7
	Other	3,720	3	2		4	1	12	3	2	15	413	20	178	18	289	12	2
Queens Borough	White	8,649	3		4	4		54	2		15	419	24	27		1,122	12	4
	Other	220	1					1	1			59	4	12		15		
Richmond Borough	White	2,207	2	1	1			6	2	1		278	12	21		247	2	1
	Other	207										156	8	16		5		
Rochester, N. Y.	White	2,701			2	5		12	2		3	73	9	26		475	4	1
	Other	41										2	2	2		4	1	2
Syracuse, N. Y.	White	2,647		1	4	2	1	15	2		6	19	7	24		242	1	2
	Other	48																
Utica, N. Y.	White	1,447			1	4		15			1	14	6	4		179		2
	Other	7										1	1	2		124	2	2
Yonkers, N. Y.	White	1,250		1			1	12			1	7	5	2		104	2	2
	Other	52														6		
Akron, Ohio	White	2,112	4	2	10	7	6	45	4		1	49	6	10		261	3	2
	Other	142				2	1	3			2	20	2	2		10		
Canton, Ohio	White	1,195		1				26	1		2	15	2	1		152	3	2
	Other	44														1		
Cincinnati, Ohio	White	6,126	6	15	7	19	6	104	8	12	20	197	19	22	1	702		5
	Other	1,220		1	1	13		12	1	4	154	22	20		60			
Cleveland, Ohio	White	3,109	5	10	15	5	5	110	5	15	16	240	22	71	1	1,171	9	10
	Other	1,242		2	3	4	1	16	1	1	1	201	24	22		25	2	2
Columbus, Ohio	White	2,890	4	1	5	7	7	22	5	7	6	101	11	22		442	7	2
	Other	297	1	1	1	4		12				54	7	22		42		1
Dayton, Ohio	White	2,522	5	6	4	7	4	22	1	6	6	21	9	19		224		1
	Other	323		1		5		8			1	22	5	11		12		
Toledo, Ohio	White	2,212	7	2	1	7	1	72	2	2	2	126	21	20		297	6	1
	Other	236	1			1		1				22	1	14		122		
Youngstown, Ohio	White	1,659	1		4	2	3	20	1	2		22	2	2		122	4	
	Other	213	1					10				22	4	10		7		
Oklahoma City, Okla.	White	2,007	15	2	1	4	4	41	1	5	1	42	15	5	1	254	5	1
	Other	225						7				12	5	9		12	1	
Tulsa, Okla.	White	1,274	2	1	4	2	4	45	1	7	2	54	7	6		122	1	
	Other	220						12	1	1		21	2	3		12		
Portland, Oreg.	White	4,232	1		1	5	2	74	1	1	2	26	20	22		212	2	
	Other	91						1				2	1	5		2	1	
Arie, Pa.	White	1,449	1		1	4		20	4			47	4	7		124	4	1
	Other	20																
Philadelphia, Pa.	White	21,556	27	4	12	24	5	192	19	4	22	777	56	142	1	2,912	42	22
	Other	2,522	5	2	1	3	3	22	2	1	7	422	47	242	1	221	6	1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	White	6,222	5	16	14	15	7	202	5	1	22	220	22	42		241	12	2
	Other	1,012	2	2	2	7	1	22	1		5	111	10	12		42	1	
Reading, Pa.	White	1,204		3	1	2		22		1		22	4	4		122	3	1
	Other	22										1						
Scranton, Pa.	White	2,014	1		5	3	3	22	1			104	2	10		222	2	2
	Other	12																
Providence, R. I.	White	2,220	1		7	10	3	22	4	1	2	27	11	21		422	6	1
	Other	115						22	1	1		22	2	2		22	1	1
Chattanooga, Tenn.	White	1,121	2	1	1	1	2	21	1	1		70	2	20		27	1	2
	Other	777						21				22	2	10		27		
Knoxville, Tenn.	White	1,220	4	1		2	2	22			14	24	2	10		22	10	
	Other	206						22				11	2	2				

1/ Exclusive of 206, 222, 210, and 211.  
 2/ Refer to complete International list titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

491

GROUPS\* UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Dis- ease DP	Cere- bral hemor- rhage, men- ingitis, etc. DS	Chro- nic dis- ease of heart, etc. 90a, 90b, 90c, 90d	Dis- ease of coro- nary arter- ies, etc. 90e, 90f, 90g, 90h	Dis- ease of heart (other forms) 90i, 90j, 90k, 90l, 90m, 90n	Pneu- monia (all forms) 107- 109	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Hem- ia, inter- stitial ob- struc- tion 124	Cir- rho- sis of the liver 125	Nephri- tis 130- 132	Puer- peral sepsis 140, 142a, 142b	Other puer- peral sepsis 141, 142c, 144, 146- 150	Con- genital malfor- mations 157	Sci- oids 163- 171	Hem- i- de 172- 175	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accid- ents 176- 195, 201- 214 1/2	All other causes*
						Under 2 years 119	2 years and over 120	Appen- dicitis 121	122									123	124		
159	589	45	571	661	468	9	11	74	74	40	195	9	15	50	90	15	78	4	254	908	
60	238	22	259	517	242	2	6	54	59	29	102	7	14	25	37	7	74	6	167	519	
1	2	2	1	10	4						6									5	21
91	283	21	254	725	463			61	55	47	245	14	15	50	90	54	29	1	195	575	
11	40	9	179	99	3	4	5	19	7	61	4			4	6	29	17		22	104	
22a	979	54	827	1,947	815	66	16	105	105	141	852	22	21	67	164	47	155	7	435	1,455	
15	104	10	94	400	515	8	2	12	14	12	204	4	5	5	15	45	25		57	275	
61	224	10	214	454	211	4	5	41	39	22	128	9	11	21	54	7	47	5	152	462	
4	14	2	7	23	23			1	5	3	15			2	5	5			10	29	
22	89	9	87	298	115	7	2	27	18	17	106	6	9	22	18	6	95	5	83	234	
1	10		4	23	20			2	4	1	22			1	1	2			29	29	
43	109	19	92	240	101			12	19	16	44	5	2	10	12	2	46	1	46	225	
2	7	4	16	4	12			1	1		5	1		1	1	1	1		4	19	
92	222	65	84	243	243	14	6	44	51	35	169	5	16	41	21	4	62	1	154	462	
3	20	1	44	23	1			1	1		7	2		1	1	1			9	27	
140	274	64	210	977	517	25	9	90	91	44	259	9	10	36	75	17	120		306	659	
13	35	3	32	124	61	1	7	7	1	2	24	4		1	2	3	22		18	77	
51	141	15	75	275	159	5	2	29	19	21	91	5	6	11	15	2	48	2	65	269	
1	8		5	5	5														1	1	
62	102	3	113	325	125	7	8	22	14	14	106	9	10	12	20	2	64	1	57	225	
5	12	6	14	24	12			2	1		5	4		2	2	2	2		7	32	
97	125	16	115	440	157	18		17	27	25	129	5	3	22	17	2	37		68	244	
1	2		5	5	1			1			5			1	1				2	5	
272	460	52	406	1,058	581	47	10	80	81	75	605	16	20	60	80	18	179	9	296	1,072	
8	9	6	45	48	4			3	4	4	37			2	1	4	1		7	43	
2,534	1,886	1,886	4,335	16,755	5,754	419	90	684	685	976	3,538	121	224	1,107	248	911	14	2,803	9,250	32,500	
116	264	104	179	504	257	72	1	55	59	56	229	38	24	32	44	121	59		218	976	
441	594	205	775	2,699	905	57	9	122	94	107	477	15	25	78	175	25	119	4	271	1,172	
6	25	9	6	65	29	9	1	6	5	2	18	5	5	1	1	1	1		15	73	
1,036	1,275	1,447	1,447	2,020	191	22	322	242	225	225	1,415	45	104	192	552	54	245	8	945	5,241	
40	25	15	201	169	9			14	5	10	92	9	9	12	10	17	10		38	249	
712	1,168	392	1,441	4,922	2,000	155	44	257	239	564	935	45	65	215	455	145	359	2	1,277	5,378	
78	175	87	78	292	415	32	1	29	27	25	157	25	10	15	32	27	45		145	595	
272	511	154	358	2,270	921	15	7	112	76	112	527	16	19	62	155	21	150	2	280	964	
11	10	2	7	35	37			4	5	3	10	1	1	2	1	2	2		5	22	
66	156	41	104	442	178	5	1	14	16	10	153	1	1	23	24	2	22	1	112	261	
1	3		5	5	1						2			1	1				2	9	
145	249	45	250	888	242	6	8	40	35	49	240	7	10	36	25	6	69	2	143	526	
3	18		6	6	1			1	1		5	1		1	1	1	1		1	6	
24	200	26	178	624	254	11	5	26	24	25	140	6	19	29	51	5	65	3	96	363	
3	2		7	1	1			1	1		2			3	3		3		3	7	
44	90	4	35	359	115	5		15	15	7	174	1	6	9	15	5	25	1	37	257	
1	1		1	1	1						1									1	
48	98	7	60	218	96	7	2	9	6	10	77	7	1	11	11	1	19	3	45	157	
2	1		4	4	4			1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	5	
56	146	11	106	407	127	22	4	54	22	21	156	4	11	19	45	6	61	3	2	311	
10	10	1	20	17	12			1	1		14	1	1	1	1	1	1		7	19	
21	105	7	102	179	84	3	2	12	19	2	90	7	6	15	18	6	64	9	61	126	
1	4		3	3	1			1	1		1			1	1		5		3	5	
158	441	50	339	1,165	504	61	24	77	62	75	431	16	27	44	27	20	121	9	262	972	
14	74	11	40	170	148	20	1	6	6	5	60	6	5	10	25	3	44	1	44	205	
240	684	92	592	1,539	522	25	17	115	105	116	425	14	20	74	147	48	205	12	509	1,601	
16	72	9	12	143	123	8	1	7	11	8	74	1	0	5	8	47	27		32	243	
97	304	80	224	637	240	25	11	65	50	51	232	19	15	54	45	12	144	8	80	749	
8	45	3	26	73	50	10	1	5	9	4	40	5	9	4	2	7	13		27	25	
54	175	12	125	428	202	25	8	22	30	23	112	6	7	22	44	9	21	6	117	412	
7	17	2	4	59	36			4	4	3	22	3		1	12	3	1		8	52	
69	287	11	122	669	216	7	9	25	33	59	217	11	16	31	45	4	114	7	126	778	
5	5		3	45	24			1	1	1	20			1	1	2	9		12	44	
50	121	11	82	152	6	2	2	25	29	19	112	11	11	21	28	7	74	1	100	222	
3	11		3	19	32			2	5	5	22			1			9	6	1	25	
32	124	11	90	277	199	44	15	45	26	11	114	8	12	15	27	19	65	5	97	421	
2	14	1	5	42	45	4	2	2	2	2	7	2	2	8	15	2	24	10	75	205	
22	29	6	23	122	72	14	4	27	24	14	105	2	8	15	24	10	28		15	44	
3	10	2	5	19	12	2	2	9	5	3	54			1	13	6	12		15	44	
101	247	49	249	590	261	1	2	46	36	31	422	9	9	26	28	13	25	4	210	662	
3	6	1	2	9	6			1	1	1	14	4	6	1	3	2	1		4	13	
30	122	8	100	296	112	6	2	17	15	11											

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Ry-sipelas	Poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other neoplasms	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1, 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15-25	26	27
<b>CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 100,000 OR MORE IN 1930—Contd.</b>																	
Memphis, Tenn.—White	2,368	0	2	4	9	7	66	1	11	7	54	21	22	18	259	5	2
Other	2,117	0	3	—	9	4	72	—	—	—	144	26	22	—	114	—	4
Nashville, Tenn.—White	1,702	0	1	2	7	5	41	1	—	10	39	13	15	—	153	1	—
Other	985	—	—	—	1	1	38	—	—	—	65	15	24	—	44	—	—
Dallas, Tex.—White	2,572	7	3	2	6	11	74	—	6	7	11	22	4	—	272	2	—
Other	823	—	—	—	3	2	40	—	—	1	31	4	37	1	55	—	1
El Paso, Tex.—White	1,457	1	12	3	15	8	74	1	1	80	165	16	20	—	99	—	—
Other	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	2	—	179	1	1
Fort Worth, Tex.—White	1,345	2	9	3	4	5	59	—	—	4	23	9	13	—	21	—	—
Other	403	—	—	—	1	5	15	—	1	—	29	1	5	—	21	—	—
Houston, Tex.—White	3,002	3	7	1	14	6	64	—	—	11	145	7	24	—	292	—	—
Other	1,297	—	—	—	4	2	34	—	—	1	14	11	20	—	74	—	—
San Antonio, Tex.—White	3,374	9	9	—	22	7	122	—	—	1	232	24	35	—	254	—	4
Other	300	1	1	—	1	—	17	—	—	1	23	2	12	—	16	—	—
Salt Lake City, Utah—White	1,877	1	1	3	1	2	45	1	6	1	49	6	13	—	214	4	—
Other	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
Norfolk, Va.—White	899	1	—	1	—	—	11	—	—	—	24	5	—	—	115	1	—
Other	791	2	4	—	1	—	21	—	—	—	49	7	—	—	49	—	—
Richmond, Va.—White	1,715	3	—	—	4	2	22	1	—	—	22	1	15	—	164	—	—
Other	1,146	3	—	—	3	—	36	—	1	—	44	10	45	—	55	—	—
Seattle, Wash.—White	4,549	1	—	1	3	2	48	6	—	3	159	22	59	—	460	—	10
Other	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	7	—	—	15	—	—
Spokane, Wash.—White	1,687	1	1	1	3	1	45	2	—	—	29	4	6	—	210	—	4
Other	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
Tacoma, Wash.—White	1,554	—	—	3	1	1	22	2	—	—	24	3	20	—	210	1	—
Other	43	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	11	1	2	—	7	—	—
Milwaukee, Wis.—White	5,428	1	3	4	4	5	85	1	11	4	137	16	27	—	724	19	8
Other	69	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	14	1	3	—	6	—	—
<b>CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1930</b>																	
<b>ALABAMA</b>																	
Mobile—White	752	—	—	2	3	1	22	—	—	5	19	1	4	—	80	1	1
Other	592	—	—	—	—	—	28	1	—	1	34	2	13	—	23	—	—
Montgomery—White	523	—	—	1	1	1	17	—	—	—	35	3	4	—	63	1	—
Other	615	1	1	1	7	—	12	—	—	—	22	5	17	—	24	—	—
Anniston—White	195	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	1	4	1	1	—	10	—	—
Other	144	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	16	1	5	—	6	—	—
Bessemer—White	109	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	6	—	—
Other	189	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	14	1	2	—	6	—	—
Decatur—White	191	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	14	1	—	—	19	—	—
Other	66	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
Dothan—White	215	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	12	—	—
Other	115	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Fairfield—White	168	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	15	1	—	—	—	7	—	—
Other	255	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Florence—White	150	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	14	2	—	—	3	—	—
Other	73	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	11	1	1	—	1	—	—
Oxford—White	271	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	11	1	1	—	6	—	—
Other	119	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	4	1	3	—	8	—	—
Montevalle—White	177	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	12	1	—	—	4	—	—
Other	105	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	10	—	—
Phoenix City—White	122	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other	66	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	—	—
Selma—White	222	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	1	5	—	—	3	20	—	—
Other	260	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	6	5	12	4	14	—	—
Tuscaloosa—White	540	—	—	—	—	—	15	1	—	—	27	1	4	—	21	—	—
Other	158	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	10	1	5	—	8	—	—
<b>ARIZONA</b>																	
Phoenix—White	1,222	4	23	1	8	3	45	—	7	—	150	16	11	1	95	—	2
Other	706	1	20	2	—	—	22	1	1	—	147	9	13	1	40	—	—
<b>ARKANSAS</b>																	
Fort Smith—White	450	—	—	—	3	2	10	—	—	1	22	2	—	—	36	—	—
Other	94	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	1	5	—	—	1	7	—	—
Little Rock—White	1,264	4	—	1	—	3	24	3	13	1	60	5	8	—	105	1	—
Other	506	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	36	5	45	—	22	—	1
Elythville—White	122	1	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—
Other	66	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	13	—	—
El Dorado—White	150	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	12	1	1	—	4	—	—
Other	82	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	7	—	—
Hot Springs—White	435	1	—	—	1	3	13	1	1	1	9	—	—	—	4	—	—
Other	92	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	—
Jonesboro—White	325	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	12	—	5	—	—	—	10	—	—
Other	15	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	—	—
North Little Rock—White	98	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	3	—	—
Other	102	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	6	1	2	—	2	—	—
Pine Bluff—White	205	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	14	—	—
Other	145	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	9	1	1	—	12	—	—
Texarkana—White	139	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—
Other	27	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>																	
Alameda—White	542	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	45	—	—
Other	302	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	8	1	1	—	45	—	—
Alhambra—White	294	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	12	—	—
Other	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.  
 \* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

493

GROUPS, UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatic disease of heart	Disease of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	Disease of heart (other forms)	Pneumonia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of the liver	Nephritis	Puerperal septicemia	Other puerperal causes	Congenital malformations	Suicide	Homicide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accidents	All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over	Appendicitis	181									182	184		
89	82	90	94	90a, 91, 92a-d, 92e, 93a	107-109	119	120	121	122	124	130-132	140, 142a, 144-145	141, 142b, 144-145	157	163-171	172-176	210	206, 208, 211	176-195, 201-214		
44	172	5	144	254	227	31	6	52	33	20	92	14	15	17	32	19	65	4	124	522	
12	145	12	116	229	254	18	9	27	33	17	147	17	16	6	3	26	27	1	73	463	
30	113	5	83	205	160	21	7	33	21	24	81	6	12	15	17	26	71	1	79	400	
12	65	1	12	118	99	15	8	4	11	11	107	5	5	5	1	1	19	2	47	197	
31	107	2	22	201	202	42	10	22	24	12	124	5	5	5	35	46	27	22	4	499	
6	87	2	27	77	123	19	10	10	14	11	79	7	7	5	2	9	1	45	1	156	
20	60	4	56	110	122	24	17	12	10	1	70	6	6	11	11	14	11	49	—	500	
2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
22	124	10	105	202	104	21	5	12	17	8	68	5	5	9	27	20	22	5	31	320	
5	39	1	15	61	47	4	1	5	3	1	22	4	4	1	2	15	2	1	16	77	
43	128	11	141	495	262	41	11	43	30	23	149	6	15	27	73	31	27	9	120	264	
12	93	3	23	110	110	11	4	15	12	3	95	3	17	5	22	17	4	2	224	229	
44	128	5	140	326	328	254	42	46	40	22	127	16	20	25	42	26	65	5	96	643	
2	34	—	—	47	19	5	3	4	5	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	
41	100	30	121	228	116	8	8	51	25	13	104	7	10	25	24	5	64	4	89	328	
1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
22	75	1	46	144	54	5	—	8	4	8	50	2	2	9	31	6	25	4	51	169	
7	101	2	12	129	22	12	6	11	15	4	35	3	4	5	1	2	27	4	24	109	
35	123	9	100	270	109	6	4	19	22	11	129	9	6	12	32	9	60	4	59	529	
12	93	2	19	203	133	9	9	10	12	3	76	7	5	6	3	37	29	—	50	219	
104	326	21	279	828	274	5	5	45	55	31	225	7	10	20	112	14	110	—	229	765	
2	12	1	16	18	1	1	1	1	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	
41	154	3	122	229	160	4	1	21	14	12	145	3	6	11	40	7	46	2	71	290	
12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
56	135	4	121	226	67	1	6	19	20	4	122	3	7	17	21	7	45	7	2	213	
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
123	427	32	261	4	406	26	7	74	46	73	302	4	13	29	46	101	11	90	6	229	
4	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	
11	39	4	24	111	55	9	1	19	7	2	79	5	2	6	12	8	22	1	44	139	
9	33	2	14	124	60	4	1	4	13	2	89	1	4	2	2	4	4	—	25	74	
5	46	2	12	84	22	9	3	10	4	4	35	3	4	3	1	2	27	4	24	129	
6	60	3	12	71	11	9	5	5	7	4	42	2	2	1	2	15	5	—	20	101	
7	13	—	9	20	24	6	2	3	2	2	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	—	10	22	
1	14	—	—	12	23	1	—	1	—	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	2	20	
2	12	—	—	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
2	14	—	—	40	29	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	26	
2	8	—	—	21	14	—	—	10	1	1	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	41	
1	5	—	—	7	1	—	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	
4	2	—	—	24	12	—	—	12	6	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	22	
1	10	—	—	18	6	—	—	5	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	21	
2	8	—	—	12	2	—	—	2	2	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	32	
5	17	—	—	22	21	—	—	3	4	2	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	42	
3	11	—	—	23	5	—	—	1	1	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	30	
2	9	—	—	19	5	—	—	2	2	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	
4	9	—	—	22	23	—	—	1	4	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	54	
1	8	—	—	14	15	—	—	3	1	2	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	25	
2	11	—	—	20	5	—	—	1	4	3	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	21	
1	5	—	—	10	4	—	—	1	1	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	27	
2	8	—	—	12	7	—	—	2	1	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	
2	8	—	—	14	2	—	—	1	1	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	20	
7	17	—	—	24	12	—	—	1	4	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	44	
2	8	—	—	17	4	—	—	2	4	1	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	27	
2	8	—	—	22	4	—	—	1	2	2	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	200	
5	14	—	—	19	15	—	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	22	
10	29	3	22	124	22	70	11	16	11	4	61	7	4	10	20	6	44	—	220	220	
7	24	6	17	21	22	22	1	2	2	2	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	111	
2	22	—	—	54	35	10	2	2	2	1	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	77	
2	2	—	—	12	7	—	—	2	2	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	
22	76	4	63	219	69	5	6	32	13	11	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	302	
5	40	2	17	105	29	5	—	6	9	5	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	152	
1	2	—	—	11	11	—	—	4	2	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	24	
4	7	—	—	7	4	—	—	1	5	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	
4	7	—	—	12	11	—	—	1	1	1	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	29	
1	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	1	1	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	
6	24	—	—	22	2	—	—	1	3	2	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	73	
9	14	—	—	10	11	—	—	1	1	1	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	64	
1	2	—	—	36	32	—	—	6	16	4	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	22	
1	2	—	—	3	1	—	—	1	1	1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	
1	2	—	—	19	2	—	—	1	1	1	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	
1	2	—	—	14	11	—	—	1	3	1	4	—	—	—	—						

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Hem-pleas	Scar-let fever	Whoop-ing-cough	Diph-theria	Influenza	Ery-sipelas	Polio-myelitis, polio-encephalitis (acute)	Epi-demic cere-bro-spinal meningitis	Tuber-culosis of respi-ratory system	Tuber-culosis (other forms)	Syph-ilis	Mal-aria	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheu-matic fever	Chronic rheu-matism, osteo-arthritis
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-18	19	20	21-23	24	25
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1930—Con																	
CALIFORNIA—Continued																	
Belvedere township—White	178				1		4					38				80	1
Berkeley township—White	772						11	1				9	1		8	101	
Berkeley township—Other	410						15				6	1	6		50	1	
Diablo	87																
Diablo—White	856		1				15				9	1	5		108		1
Diablo—Other	1,056		1				15		1		19	5			214		1
Glendale	970	1	2	1	6	1	9	1		1	9		4		58		1
Glendale—White	18																
Glendale—Other	1,997	2	1	2	1	5	18	1	2	4	70	10	24	1	168		2
San Bernardino	117						4		1		15	4			9		
San Bernardino—White	834						8	20		3	42	8			15		69
San Bernardino—Other	25																
San Jose	646					1	15	1			10	1	4		23		2
Santa Ana	274						5				3						
Santa Ana—White	2																
Santa Ana—Other	389				1	1	6				9				40		
Santa Barbara	607						15		1		8	1	4		75		3
Santa Monica	481	1					14				11	2	6		87	1	
Stockton	40						2				5	1					
Stockton—White	68																
Stockton—Other	2																
Anaheim	132						2				4				15		
Beverly Hills	133		1		12		7				12				1		
Brentwood	10										1						
Burbank	77						1				5	1			19		
Burlingame	125						1				5				14		
Compton	289					1	10	1	1	1	19	6	1		48		
Durham	84	1		1			1				2				9		
Fullerton	111						1				4		1		18		
Gardena township	191						1				6				22		1
Huntington Park	192			1			1				2	1	1		25		
Ingewood	420	1			1		1				14				46	1	1
Modesto	820						5			1	37	1			12		
Monrovia	12										7						
Monrovia—White	100						1				7	2	2		15		
Monrovia—Other	182						7			1	3	1	1		20		
Ontario	261						7				3	1	1		29		1
Palo Alto	166						4				1	1	2		19		1
Pasadena	308						1				5				12		
Richmond	86										2				2		
Salinas	9										2						
San Bernardino	104				1		2				2				13		1
San Bernardino—White	62						1				2				9		2
San Bernardino—Other	375						4	1	1		20	5	4		23		
Santa Cruz	228						3	1			2		1		23		
Santa Rosa	177	1					9				2				23		
South Gate	140						1	1			2				15		
South Pasadena	123						2				2				16		
Vallajo	228			2			3				7		1		18		1
Whittier	174						3				3				15		
COLORADO																	
Colorado Springs	650			2			24	3	1		65	2	3	1	22	2	
Pueblo	462					1	14	1	7		15	1			45	1	
Boulder	101						8				14				7		1
Fort Collins	100						13		1		2				15		
Grand Junction	169	1			1		7				3		5		27		2
Creeley	225	2				1	9	1			6	2			10	1	2
Trinidad	150				1		4				8		1				
CONNECTICUT																	
Bristol	247			1			2				1	1	2		21		
Meriden	447						1				31	2			66	1	1
New Britain	266		1			1	2		1		18	3	4		29	1	1
New London	406				1		1				3	1	6		22		1
Norwalk	437		4		1		4				11	1			22		1
Stamford	620			2			4				14		9		70	2	
Torrington	258						4				18	2	6		24		1
Waterbury	1,105				1	7	11		2	1	23	2	6		44		
West Haven town	195						2				2				17		
Ansonia	102						2				2				17		
Danbury	375		1				4		1		6		1		50	1	1
Darby	204						4				4				14		
East Hartford town	83						2				15	2	6		45	2	
Middletown	639				1		2				2				10		
Naugatuck	76						1				78	2	5		60	1	
Meriden	547	1			2		9				64	1	4		7		
Shelton	156						1				3				18		
Stratford town	95						4	1			3		1		19		
Wallingford	142						1				1				22		
West Hartford town	171						1				2				21		
Willimantic	182				1		3										

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211. Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

495

GROUPS UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

those of the 1939 revision of the detailed International List)

Dis- eases melli- tus	Cere- bral hemor- rhage, embo- lism, throm- bosis	Chro- nic rho- matic dis- ease of heart	Dis- ease of coro- nary arter- ies, angina pecto- ris	Dis- ease of heart (other forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS			Hern- ia, inter- nal ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Nephri- tis	Pneu- monia septica	Other pneu- monia	Con- genital malfor- mations	Sui- cide	Hem- i- cide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other acci- dents	All other causes*		
					107- 109	119	120									121	122			124	130- 132
5	6		6	33	11	4	1		1	3	12		1	3		1	5		3	18	
10	78	3	72	189	36			5	4	9	47		3	5	18	3	37	8	29	97	
8	27	2	24	67	19	1	1	4	2	4	27		2	2	6	2	5	1	12	67	
1	1		4	4	5			2	1	1	5						1	1	3	7	
15	97	3	90	191	38	1		12	9	8	60	1	4	10	16	3	17	2	23	120	
22	88	3	82	225	55	5		6	10	6	68	1	5	8	24	5	15	2	39	138	
3	21	3	180	45	20	1	4	5	5	27	2		1	6	8	3	27	2	33	33	
				8	1			1			1						1			2	
31	83	12	47	390	213	5	1	19	19	23	62	3	2	10	23	8	45	3	61	232	
4	14		14	14	21			2	2	2	6		1	1	7	4	5		10	10	
12	44	4	35	121	62	10		15	5	9	29	6	6	8	15	7	45	6	25	156	
1	1		1	1	1			1	1	1	4						1		1	4	
19	44	1	46	155	28	2		7	4	4	15	1	6		9	1	22		12	97	
1	39	4	38	42	10	3		4	4	2	17		1						13	50	
8	25	1	25	74	23	1		4	6	3	21		3	2	10	3	11		15	66	
1	1		1	1																2	2
12	44	6	35	120	27	1	5	5	7	10	46		3	4	17	2	22	2	20	72	
3	24	2	22	101	32	1	5	4	4	9	25		1	2	12	6	15		24	61	
1	5		15	10	4	3		1			7			1	1	1	1		1	18	
											1									1	1
3	16		17	40	4	4		1	3	3	12			1	2	5	1		2	11	
3	3		3	8	14	15					5			1	2	3			3	20	
5	2		12	42	6				1	2	7		1	1	2	2	7	1	4	19	
3	4		21	6	5					3	9				1	1	5	1	1	4	
3	5		21	71	4	1		2	2	1	14		2	1	3	1	17	1	1	19	
5	22		22	71	23			2	2	2	16		2	2	3	1	14		20	74	
3	5		14	8	8		1	1	1	2	22		2	1	4	1	4	1	4	14	
8	13	1	10	33	9			1	1	3	9		1	4	7	1	5	1	2	14	
4	14	1	13	36	7		4	2	1	1	15		1	4	6		10		2	23	
3	13	3	17	118	32	17	4	6	4	2	10	1	4	2	7	1	20	1	12	56	
1	23	1	22	44	7	1					11		1				4		2	22	
				2																	
3	10		12	20	6	1					7			3	1				2	5	
9	12	2	21	23	12				1	2	8			2	4	1	14	1	11	24	
11	12	2	22	23	11	3	1	1	1	2	12		2	1	1	1	10		12	22	
2	12	2	12	49	11			3	3	2	9		2	1	2	2	5	1	12	12	
				11		1	1			1	6			1	1	1	5		6	6	
1	9	1	7	24	11	1		1	4	1	5			1	1	1	4		1	12	
4	27	3	24	22	9			3	3	3	20	1	1	2	3	1	27	1	15	63	
2	23		17	72	12			5	4	4	22		2	6	1	5	5		6	39	
4	12	1	11	42	12	1	1	1	1	1	12		2	1	2	1	2		6	13	
4	9		12	32	7			1	1	1	12		1	4	7	2	2		1	21	
1	12		7	32	4			1	1	1	15		1	1	1	1	1		2	21	
3	12		12	41	12			6	1	1	15		3	1	1	1	4		12	27	
2	12	2	14	42	6			4			12		1	4	1	1	5	1	2	27	
3	25		25	25	45	2	1	7	7	4	22	1	1	11	3	15		27	104		
4	40	2	26	20	40	11	2	7	7	4	40	2	2	6	5	4	11	1	12	79	
4	17		15	40	9			5	3	3	15	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	6	21	
2	10		8	14	7			2	2	2	9		2	1	1	1	1		2	17	
3	10	2	6	22	24	7	1	5	4	1	9	2	2	3	1	1	2		9	51	
3	10	2	17	22	19	14	1	6	6	6	12	1	1	3	3	3	10		9	62	
1	9		2	22	12	22	1	1	1	3	14		1	1	2	1	1		7	14	
5	22	2	12	42	22	2		5	5	4	19		1	1	5	1		1	14	42	
14	37	2	21	66	32	1		2	2	2	40		1	3	6	1	15		16	62	
20	32	2	28	112	41			12	2	2	42		2	4	12	2	10		20	67	
15	32	3	29	89	30	4		5	7	2	32		2	2	6	1	8	1	20	67	
22	32	2	43	71	32			6	4	2	22		2	10	2	15		14	23	23	
15	24	2	40	117	32	2	1	6	6	10	42		2	7	5	2	12		12	22	
6	24	1	14	50	31	1		4	2	4	17		1	4	1	1	9		9	24	
42	20	17	22	127	100	5	2	12	14	22	24		7	12	5	22		22	122		
6	20	7	14	32	4			1		1	21			2	2	1			1	27	
4	2		2	22	2						11			2	2	1			3	11	
3	20	4	20	29	22	1	1	2	2	2	22	1	1	4	2	1	19		22	24	
2	12	1	12	12	12	1		2	1	2	22			1	1	1	1		2	22	
19	49	3	27	123	24	1	1	2	2	2	50		2	1	2	2	22		22	22	
1	3	1	2	21	1			1	1	1	21			1	1	1	2		1	22	
10	49	1	12	101	30	2	1	11	5	4	47	1	1	2	2	2	7	1	19	74	
1	1		1	14	1			1	1	1	4			1	1	1	1		1	11	
1	12	1	12	22	1						2			4	1	1	1		1	22	
2	22	2	14	21	10	2				1	12			2	2	2	2		2	22	
4	12		12	21	10	2				2	21			1	1	1	2		4	22	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Sour-let fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1, 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1950—Con.																	
FLORIDA																	
Orlando—White	361	2			2	2	4				8	4	5	1	52		
Orlando—Other	143					12		1			3		9		7		
Pensacola—White	556	3				1	21			1	7	8	8	2	19		
Pensacola—Other	193						19				5	5	4	2	12		
St. Petersburg—White	559	2					12			1	15	2	7	2	11		1
St. Petersburg—Other	122	1					13			1	5	1	8	1	5		
West Palm Beach—White	221	1			1		5				6	1	2		26		
West Palm Beach—Other	197						12				14	1	2		9		
Daytona Beach—White	224					1	6				4		1	1	24		1
Daytona Beach—Other	114						5				6	1	1	1	2		1
Gainesville—White	122					1									15		1
Gainesville—Other	122				4	1	11				6			1	7		
Key West—White	124										10				20		1
Key West—Other	54										1				8		
Lakeland—White	241						6			1	10	1			12		1
Lakeland—Other	51				1						9	1		1	2		
St. Augustine—White	127					1	5				2	1		1	12		1
St. Augustine—Other	97										1	1		1	2		
Sanford—White	64						1				1	1		1	3		
Sanford—Other	22										3			4	6		
Tallahassee—White	22						10				3			4	10		1
Tallahassee—Other	100	1					7				5		1	1	1		
GEORGIA																	
Augusta—White	611	1	1			2	12		1		26	1	6	1	40		1
Augusta—Other	590	3				1	5				20	0	20	1	25		1
Columbus—White	469						20	1			7	1	4	4	23		
Columbus—Other	549	1				2	12				22	5	1	1	22		
Macon—White	351						9				9	5		1	44		1
Macon—Other	622	3				1	25				26	1	15	2	21		1
Savannah—White	704	2			4	3	10				9	2	2	2	73		1
Savannah—Other	922	2				2	22				20	0	22	1	50		2
Albany—White	155	1					6				3	1	1	2	9		1
Albany—Other	169						8				6		4	2	2		
Athens—White	195	3					5		1		6				12		
Athens—Other	133				1		4				1	1			6		
Brunswick—White	99					1	5		1		1				1		
Brunswick—Other	112						9				2				7		1
Decatur—White	62						2				5			1	5		
Decatur—Other	44						3				6				2		
Griffin—White	112						2				4				5		
Griffin—Other	122					1	4				4				11		1
Lagrange—White	105				2		9				6		1	1	5		1
Lagrange—Other	115					1	11		1		5	1	3	2	9		1
Rome—White	274				5	4	8				10		2	2	19		
Rome—Other	112					1	1		1		4		2	1	5		2
Thomasville—White	122						17				1		1	6	4		
Thomasville—Other	140						4			1	2		1	4	9		
Valdosta—White	161	1			1		4				12				6		
Valdosta—Other	127				1		6				2				12		
Waycross—White	206	1					9			1	4			6	6		
Waycross—Other	124						6				4		2	6			
IDAHO																	
Boise—White	422	1				6	5				8	4			22		2
Boise—Other	222					4	1	2			4		1		16		
ILLINOIS																	
Alton—White	450		2	6	3		9			1	9	4	1		44		1
Alton—Other	671				1		16				4	2	1		102		
Bellefonte—White	360						8				9	1	1		24		1
Bellefonte—Other	353						7				11	3	1		44		
Berwyn—White	220					1	9	1			7	3	1		22		1
Berwyn—Other	220						3				12	2			44		
Cicero—White	301						1		1		12	3	2		77		
Cicero—Other	665	1			3	2	12	1	7		17	3	2		102		1
Deerfield—White	742	1			5		23				17	3	2		22		1
Deerfield—Other	926	2			5	3	24		2	2	27	4	2		22		
East St. Louis—White	922				1	1	9	2			26	5	9	1	71		1
East St. Louis—Other	622	1				1	7		1		10	1	1	6	27		1
Franklin—White	437						14	1			2				54		1
Franklin—Other	222						14				5	1	2		19		
Galesburg—White	222					1	21				14	1	2		22		
Galesburg—Other	276					1	1				1	1	2		22		
Maywood—White	142						6				6	4			22		
Maywood—Other	222					1	6				5	1	2		111		
Moline—White	222					1	2	1	1		9	3	4		21		
Moline—Other	622						2				7	3	2		112		1
Oak Park—White	222						12	1			24	7	4		42		1
Oak Park—Other	422						12	1			7	1	2		122		1
Springfield—White	1,122	5			1		22	1	6		9	2	7		22		
Springfield—Other	222						5	1			2				22		
Waukegan—White	142						2				2				22		
Waukegan—Other	222						9				2				22		
Woodfield—White	222						9				14				10		
Woodfield—Other	222						2				2				2		
Calumet City—White	222						2				14				2		
Calumet City—Other	222						2				2				2		

1/ Exclusive of 202, 202, 210, and 211.  
 \* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

497

GROUPS, UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued  
 those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatic disease of heart	Disease of coronary artery, angina pectoris	Disease of heart (other forms)	Phar-macia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Hem-orrhoids	Cir-rhosis of the liver	Hepatitis	Par-typhoid	Other pye-ro-peri-tonitis	Gen-ital malfor-mations	Sui-cide	Honi-cide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other ac-cidents	All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over	Appen-dicitis	Intes-tinal ob-struc-tion									176-195	196-205		
89	88	90a, 90b, 90c, 90d	94	90b, 91, 90a, 90b, 90c, 90d	107-109	119	120	121	122	124	150-152	140, 142a, 145	141, 142b, 144, 145-150	197	165-171	172-175	210	206, 208, 211	176-195, 201-214		
3	33	1	56	64	17	2	1	5	6	1	27	—	2	3	10	1	11	4	17	73	
2	15	1	21	21	6	1	—	5	2	—	10	—	3	3	1	1	1	1	4	34	
7	29	1	22	55	14	8	—	7	2	—	2	—	2	2	4	7	5	—	69	59	
4	13	3	22	23	13	3	—	2	2	—	1	—	2	2	2	2	2	—	7	22	
11	55	4	187	33	1	1	—	8	22	10	70	—	2	1	129	4	20	1	102	102	
12	15	—	1	10	6	4	—	1	1	2	10	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	7	25	
6	12	1	15	44	12	2	—	1	4	1	17	—	1	1	6	2	6	—	12	48	
8	27	—	—	14	12	—	—	7	5	1	9	—	2	—	1	9	6	—	6	40	
6	19	—	—	48	—	—	—	1	5	5	20	—	2	—	4	1	9	—	12	27	
1	14	—	—	12	9	—	—	5	1	—	7	—	1	—	1	6	5	—	8	25	
4	10	—	—	9	11	1	—	4	5	1	9	—	1	1	—	—	6	—	5	25	
1	16	—	—	2	14	1	—	1	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	6	22	
2	7	—	—	7	23	2	—	1	4	—	15	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	7	19	
5	24	1	22	32	16	5	—	1	4	—	5	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	6	48	
5	9	—	—	5	4	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	1	2	—	—	6	—	10	10	
2	10	—	—	4	20	—	—	1	4	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	5	20	
4	3	—	—	3	18	—	—	2	1	—	8	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	7	27	
2	4	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	1	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	12	
2	7	—	—	5	12	—	—	1	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	11	
1	8	—	—	3	4	—	—	5	1	—	15	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	6	11	
1	8	—	—	15	11	—	—	4	1	—	11	—	1	—	1	3	2	—	4	30	
12	71	5	47	78	32	4	—	8	5	3	35	—	4	6	11	4	21	1	33	109	
7	45	1	22	105	64	12	—	2	10	—	59	—	7	2	25	10	21	—	21	99	
5	42	—	—	21	45	9	—	7	4	—	55	—	3	1	14	3	19	—	20	23	
1	39	1	12	23	29	4	—	4	4	—	27	—	4	2	15	8	—	—	10	60	
6	46	3	25	71	47	10	—	12	7	—	51	—	2	2	11	3	21	—	16	118	
8	45	4	2	76	51	2	—	1	4	—	52	—	2	4	2	22	5	—	16	129	
20	52	—	—	127	40	11	—	4	11	—	56	—	1	6	13	5	22	—	27	112	
5	114	2	7	184	80	10	—	9	8	—	105	—	10	7	25	22	22	—	27	162	
2	15	1	15	9	4	2	—	2	5	—	24	—	2	2	4	7	9	—	9	29	
5	18	—	—	20	17	7	—	2	2	—	12	—	1	3	—	—	2	—	2	32	
5	18	—	—	14	11	5	—	2	7	—	22	—	2	2	3	—	7	—	12	47	
1	15	—	—	19	11	4	—	1	1	—	12	—	1	—	1	1	4	—	4	21	
2	15	—	—	13	14	3	—	1	5	—	12	—	—	—	1	1	6	—	3	25	
1	8	—	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	13	
2	4	—	—	5	11	1	—	7	1	—	11	—	1	1	4	1	11	—	1	23	
2	8	—	—	14	15	1	—	1	1	—	14	—	1	1	3	—	3	—	5	29	
2	5	—	—	11	11	5	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	6	18	
4	4	—	—	9	12	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	1	—	—	6	5	—	3	12	
3	24	—	—	21	26	2	—	2	2	—	14	—	2	3	1	3	15	—	2	57	
2	7	—	—	12	22	3	—	1	1	—	14	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	2	12	
2	10	1	5	4	4	—	—	4	4	—	5	—	4	2	2	2	5	—	1	22	
1	17	—	—	14	9	1	—	1	4	—	10	—	1	3	1	1	5	—	1	30	
5	15	—	—	20	6	—	—	2	2	—	11	—	1	1	2	1	15	—	7	39	
3	10	—	—	4	10	3	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	1	20	
3	14	—	—	15	19	2	—	10	2	—	22	—	4	6	2	3	12	—	1	42	
2	10	—	—	20	12	—	—	2	1	—	15	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	7	19	
10	29	7	29	21	22	6	—	2	4	—	50	—	2	3	12	7	10	—	24	107	
5	14	2	12	42	15	2	—	2	5	—	9	—	2	3	4	2	6	—	12	22	
14	41	1	15	78	19	2	—	11	4	—	21	—	1	1	6	9	16	—	21	22	
12	47	—	—	132	30	4	—	17	9	—	47	—	2	2	11	5	22	—	20	112	
11	31	1	12	79	20	2	—	1	2	—	47	—	1	2	4	7	6	—	5	17	
9	18	2	11	82	19	—	—	8	5	—	40	—	1	3	7	1	24	—	12	57	
10	42	—	—	35	21	1	—	11	10	—	45	—	2	2	10	4	17	—	26	24	
11	22	1	24	97	14	—	—	2	2	—	37	—	1	2	2	4	—	—	5	14	
21	41	2	24	105	40	1	—	3	13	—	52	—	6	3	5	3	20	—	24	122	
12	44	1	32	129	21	2	—	12	12	—	28	—	1	4	7	2	20	—	29	112	
12	29	2	29	162	25	14	—	19	13	—	27	—	4	4	9	12	25	—	4	142	
20	20	2	24	191	1	1	—	12	9	—	21	—	1	5	4	12	24	—	4	27	
19	37	3	32	140	30	1	—	1	9	—	29	—	1	7	10	3	30	—	2	111	
12	24	—	—	25	26	1	—	5	11	—	31	—	2	4	6	1	13	—	1	71	
6	11	—	—	31	25	7	—	4	2	—	21	—	4	3	2	2	8	—	2	24	
17	34	2	34	92	22	1	—	3	10	—	42	—	2	2	11	2	22	—	21	101	
2	22	—	—	22	22	—	—	10	10	—	14	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	11	
2	22	1	21	92	49	1	—	1	10	—	29	—	2	3	6	1	7	—	4	21	
34	55	3	23	192	45	—	—	3	12	—	26	—	6	2	9	1	14	—	29	122	
26	45	2	32	170	35	9	—	22	14	—	44	—	1	3	2	2	21	—	20	122	
20	21	3	44	127	22	1	—	5	17	—	29	—	1	6	13	14	2	—	40	127	
2	31	1	32	25	27	—	—	2	4	—	22	—	2	2	6	5	2	—	2	22	
30	22	2	37	220	20	4	—	2	12	—	22	—	2	2	12	7	20	—	6	174	
5	9	—	—	42	16	1	—	4	3	—	12	—	1	4	7	—	5	—	1	39	
5	9	—	—	32	12	1	—	2	2	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	2	16	
12	12	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	22	
2	12	—	—	22	22	1	—	2	4	—	16	—	2	1	1	1	1	—	2	22	
1	1	—	—	21	22	—	—	1	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	22	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under cause of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Cause of death																			
		Dysphoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Sour-let fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Ry-sipelas	Folio-cular, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epi-demic cere-bro-spinal meningitis	Tuber-culosis of respiratory system	Tuber-culosis (other forms)	Syph-ilis	Mal-aria	Cancer and other neoplasms	Acute rheu-matic fever	Chronic rheu-matism, osteo-arthritis				
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-22	24	25	26	27	
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1930—Con.																					
ILLINOIS—Continued																					
Easton	220	1		1	2			9							4	1	1		21		
Easton	177							5							5	1	1		20		
Champaign	250	2			1			1							5		1		20		
Chicago Heights	234							9							12	2	12		14		1
East Moline	356			1	1			1	1						12	1	1		22		
Elmhurst	179			1				1							1				8		
Elmwood Park	35							1							1				12		
Forest Park	98			1											2		2		55		
Freeport	599		1					9	1						2		2		12	1	1
Harrisburg	157	1													4	1	1		12		
Harvey	167							9	2						2	1	1		24		
Highland Park	220			2				1			1				1		2		16		
Jacksonville	517	1				3		6	5						19		9		42	2	2
Kankakee	296			1				2							1				22		
Kewanee	221				1			2							1				2		
La Grange	59							1							1				2		
La Salle	151	1				1		2	2						2	1	2		22		
Lincoln	254		1					2							1	2	1		22	1	
Mattson	241				1			2							1	2	1		22	1	1
Melrose Park	150			2				2							1		1		2		
Mount Vernon	151			1				6	1						10	1	1		11		
Ottawa	220			1				2							1				22		
Park Ridge	54														2				22		1
Pekin	122					1		4			1				2				12	2	
Shelby	122							4			1				2				22	1	
Stratford	245			4	1			2							2				22	1	
Urbana	164					2		2	2						11	2		1	12		1
West Frankfort	127	1				2		2							1				14		
Wilmette	20														1		1		12		
Winnetka	67																		12		
INDIANA																					
Anderson	522		2	2	2			21	1					1	12	2	2		42		2
East Chicago	542		1	5	2	1		22							21	10	2		22	1	
Elkhart	352			1	2	2		7	1						9	1	1		42	2	1
Hammond	447		1	1	2	2		10							6	2	4		42	2	1
Kokomo	427				2	1		21							11	2	4		22	2	1
Lafayette	512			4	1	2		2	1						10	1	2		42	2	1
Michigan City	229				2			2							2	2	2		24		
Michiana	229				2			2							2	2	2		42	2	1
Munster	622		1	1	4	2		20	1						17	2	2		24		1
New Albany	522				2			12							4	1	2		24		
Richmond	502			1	6	1		4	2						12	2	1	2	27		
Terre Haute	1,005	5		2	1			22	1		1				22	2	2		112	2	1
Bedford	122	1	2		2			6	1						4		2		12		1
Bloomington	202				2	1		12	1						2		2		12		1
Connersville	224	1		1				11							1				12	2	
Crawfordsville	172				1			4							2	1			12		
Ellettsville	122				2			2							4	1			22		
Frankfort	202				1			2							4	1			12		1
Goshen	122				1	1		1							2	2			22		
Huntington	122			1				2							2	2			22		
Jeffersonville	142				1	1		10							6	1	2	1	7		
La Porte	222			1	1	1		17							2	1	2		42	2	
Ligonport	312				1	1		12							2	1	2		22		1
Marion	272			1				9							12	1	2		12	1	1
New Castle	142				1	1		2							2	2			12		1
Perrin	122				1	1		2							2	1	2		22		
Shelbyville	172							2							2	1	2		22		
Vincennes	322					2		12							2	2	2		22	1	
Whiting	22							1							2				2		
IOWA																					
Burlington	442			4	4			10							2	2	4		22		
Cedar Rapids	222							14							11	1	4	1	22	2	2
Clinton	222				1			2							7	2	2		21		2
Council Bluffs	272			2	2			22	1						20	2	2		22	1	1
Davenport	722	1			2	1		12	1						12	2	1		22	2	1
Dubuque	272	1			2	1		14	1						2	1	1		22	2	1
Clinton	222		1		2	1		12							2	1	1		22	1	
Sioux City	222			2	1	1		22							2	1	2		22	1	
Waterloo	222	1			2			12	2						11	1	2		22	1	
Ames	122							1							1				11		
Boone	121	1						2							1				24		
Fort Dodge	212							2							1				22		1
Fort Madison	172	1			1	1		2							2	1	4		22		1
Keokuk	222				2			2							2	2	2		22	1	1
Marshalltown	272							2							2	2	2		22		1
Maquokette	272				1			12							2	2	2		22		1
Muscatine	222				1			2							2	2	2		22		1
Newton	112							2							1		1		14		
Oskaloosa	142							2							1		1		14		

1/ Exclusive of 202, 202, 210, and 211.  
2/ Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

499

GROUPS UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

(those of the 1938 revision of the detailed International List)

59	60	61	62	63	64	65	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------------------------	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under cause of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Dy-	Me-	Scar-	Whoop-	Diph-	Influen-	My-	Polic-	Epi-	Tuber-	Tuber-	Syph-	Mal-	Genoux	Acute	Chronic	
		phoid and paratyphoid fever	asles	let fever	oping-cough	theria	za	astri-	o-	o-	o-	o-	o-	o-	o-	and other malignant tumors	chou-matic fever	pham-matic, osteo-mi-
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-18	19	20	21-23	24	25	26
<b>CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1950—Con.</b>																		
<b>KANSAS</b>																		
Atchison	359						15	1		1	5					54	1	1
Topeka	945			1		1	96	1	2	1	19	5	6			108		1
Arkansas City	146						4		1		4			1		16		
Atchison	161			4			5				4					14		
Glanville	152						2	2			5	1	1			13		
Coffeyville	188	1		2	2	2	11				5		4			21		1
Dodge City	145		1				8	1			1	1				7		
El Dorado	155						5				1					20		
Emporia	224	1					8		1		5					54	1	1
Fort Scott	222						12	1			5					14		
Independence	155						9				5					21		1
Lawrence	194						5				5		1			24		
Leavenworth	260			1	1		6			1	7		1	1		27		
Manhattan	157	1					2		1		1	4				12		1
Meriden	171						2				2	1				22		
Parsons	178			1			2	1		1			1			22		
Pittsburg	192						7			1						24		
Salina	250					1	12		1		2	5	1			30	1	
<b>KENTUCKY</b>																		
Ashland	595	1	2		1	2	20		1	2	24	5	5			30	1	
Covington	990			1			24		1	1	42	2	2			99		
Lexington—White	954	5	1		3	2	16	4	1	10	70	5	10			87	1	
Lexington—Other	358				2		4			2	24	5	4			24		
Newport	251				1	1	17		1		17		1			20	1	
Paducah—White	529	2	2		2		15		1		11	2	2	2		6		
Paducah—Other	112	1			1		5				14		1	1		10		1
Bowling Green—White	175	2					4		1		4	1	1			2		
Bowling Green—Other	70						10		1		4		1			2		
Fort Thomas	61			1			2		1		5		1			2		
Frankfort—White	155	1	1				10				14	1				14		
Frankfort—Other	47						2				9	1				1	1	
Henderson—White	126			5	2		2				2	2		1		2		
Henderson—Other	50	1					5				8					10		
Hopkinsville	145	2		1			2				10	1	4			8		
Middlesborough—White	222	5			5	2	10	1		1	15	2	2			12		
Middlesborough—Other	57	5	4		2		11				19	2	1	1		22		
Owensboro—White	54	5			4	2	1				2		2			4		
Owensboro—Other	54	5					1				2		2			4		
<b>LOUISIANA</b>																		
Baton Rouge—White	122	2					4				5		2			12		
Baton Rouge—Other	155						1				12		1			6	1	
Monroe—White	279	5		1	1	2	16	1		2	5	5	1			17	1	
Monroe—Other	220	5					10				12	1	5	2		11		
Shreveport—White	1,124	22	2	1	3	5	26	5	2	4	24	6	10	12		94	1	2
Shreveport—Other	1,129	12			5	6	24	5	1	1	41	19	20	9		69	2	1
Alexandria—White	177				2	1	2		1	1	2	1				17		
Alexandria—Other	155						2				7	1				6		
Bogalusa—White	94						1				5	1				7		
Bogalusa—Other	79						2				6					2		
Lafayette—White	92	2					3				5					5		
Lafayette—Other	27						2				2					1		
Lake Charles—White	170	1					2				2		1			15		
Lake Charles—Other	115					1	2				4	1	4			4		
<b>MAINE</b>																		
Bangor	629	1			1		2		2	2	15	2	4			72	1	
Lewiston	671	1			1		25	1	4	2	4	5	2			22		1
Portland	1,254	2		1	2	1	11	2	2	2	14	6	2			122		
Auburn	177						2				2					22	1	1
Augusta	311				1		2			1	12	1	2			29		1
Hiddeford	290					1	11				2					24		
South Portland	112			1			2				2					24		
Waterville	227				2		6				2		1			12		
Westbrook	122						2				2		1			2		
<b>MARYLAND</b>																		
Cumberland	600	1			2		12	1			12	1	2			45	1	
Hagerstown	425		1		4	5	6				12	1	2			41	2	2
Annapolis—White	122						2				1					2		
Annapolis—Other	56						3				6	1				24		
Frederick—White	219	1			1		1			1	1					17		1
Frederick—Other	26						1				1					4		
Salisbury—White	225	2					1				1		1			17		1
Salisbury—Other	70	2					1				2		1			4		
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>																		
Arlington town	355					1	2				5					7		
Beverly	311						1	1			5	1	2			42		
Brookton	252			1			2	1			6	1	2			122		2
Brookline town	594						6				7	2	24			124		1
Chelsea	325						6				2					72	1	
Chilmark	252				1		2				12					24		
Chilmark—White	422						1				2		1			22		2
Chilmark—Other	402						1	1		2	2					22		1
Fitchburg	450	1			1	2	1	1			14					47		

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.  
 2/ Refer to complete International list titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

501

GROUPS UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

those of the 1939 revision of the detailed international list)

59	62	Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart, 90a, 98a, 99a	Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris, 90b, 91, 92a, b, 92c, b	Diseases of heart (other forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS			Appen- ditis	Hernia, in- testinal ob- struction	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Nephri- tic	Puer- peral sepi- temia	Other puer- peral causes	Con- genital malfor- mations	Sui- cide	Homi- cide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other acci- dents	All other causes*
					Pneu- monia (all forms)	Under 2 years	2 years and over										181	182		
11	58	—	16	37	14	5	2	15	8	1	32	—	5	—	4	—	8	—	19	65
27	86	2	46	193	49	4	4	8	7	—	69	3	1	6	12	4	—	1	43	185
6	20	—	—	28	6	1	—	4	—	—	12	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	14
5	16	—	—	31	14	1	—	—	—	—	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	25
2	12	—	10	24	9	3	2	7	1	—	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	9	53
2	14	—	27	50	9	—	—	2	2	—	15	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	26
4	7	—	15	19	12	—	—	9	3	—	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	45
5	11	—	15	18	7	1	—	1	2	—	18	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	28
5	23	2	10	23	12	2	1	3	2	—	25	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	33
5	12	1	—	44	12	1	1	3	5	—	21	5	1	1	—	—	—	10	15	42
5	24	—	17	33	10	1	1	5	—	—	9	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	5	38
2	32	—	11	59	15	1	—	4	2	—	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	20
2	11	—	12	22	46	—	—	—	—	—	19	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	38
6	18	—	11	25	13	—	—	1	3	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	17
2	17	—	15	28	11	—	—	1	3	—	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	11	35
3	22	1	12	37	11	—	—	1	1	—	14	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	38
11	12	1	15	24	20	1	1	6	4	—	19	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	11	60
10	17	1	20	46	23	16	5	11	3	—	25	7	3	1	1	6	16	—	14	67
12	31	3	36	808	62	7	2	14	19	—	80	6	3	13	15	9	32	1	54	117
5	20	—	18	175	74	11	5	13	8	—	30	5	3	—	12	12	21	1	60	174
8	34	—	15	60	46	3	1	3	5	—	37	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	41
9	35	2	6	37	12	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	11	27
1	9	—	4	26	37	9	3	8	4	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	65
4	12	1	4	26	21	—	—	1	3	—	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	11	32
1	8	—	6	20	16	7	1	2	1	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
3	17	—	9	12	2	1	1	4	—	—	13	—	1	3	1	5	—	—	10	22
4	12	—	4	12	5	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	1	2	—	—	5	20
5	11	1	2	18	10	—	—	4	3	—	11	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	9
3	7	—	2	19	1	4	—	4	—	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	35
4	22	—	5	22	13	1	4	3	2	—	17	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	28
1	5	—	18	48	26	6	2	4	1	—	12	4	3	1	3	7	6	—	20	51
1	3	—	16	16	9	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6
1	14	1	8	22	7	—	—	—	1	1	22	1	2	—	4	2	8	—	3	32
3	15	1	7	31	10	1	—	—	2	—	25	1	1	—	2	3	6	—	2	32
1	14	—	1	30	17	—	—	12	4	—	16	2	4	—	7	5	8	1	19	63
21	68	4	55	109	24	2	1	1	2	—	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	34
14	56	3	20	128	100	13	4	40	24	10	54	8	17	12	15	7	33	1	45	279
3	11	—	5	22	115	19	2	50	25	7	79	14	12	5	1	40	12	—	51	226
1	6	—	2	31	22	4	—	1	1	—	15	1	1	1	1	5	8	—	9	40
2	6	—	2	9	22	4	—	1	1	—	24	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	6	18
1	6	—	4	10	12	1	—	1	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16
4	3	—	4	19	11	1	—	3	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	20
2	9	—	4	29	17	3	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	22
1	6	—	4	22	11	1	—	2	4	—	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	27
14	44	4	50	122	47	9	1	9	15	—	11	1	1	1	1	2	4	—	5	18
16	37	6	35	84	50	1	1	18	10	—	17	4	3	6	4	2	14	—	27	144
22	27	15	25	106	12	4	20	19	4	—	43	4	9	21	9	2	16	2	60	227
5	16	3	27	40	8	—	—	—	—	—	16	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	11	15
2	23	—	16	74	30	1	3	2	5	—	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	48
11	20	4	23	58	12	1	1	7	3	—	19	2	1	3	2	9	—	—	15	48
11	11	—	2	30	86	—	—	—	—	—	17	3	6	—	—	—	—	4	1	59
4	22	1	11	33	30	3	1	2	—	—	5	—	1	1	1	1	3	—	14	48
3	13	—	11	22	10	—	—	1	3	—	11	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	9	48
7	30	1	42	82	41	15	5	9	10	—	14	—	4	—	—	—	—	7	1	27
7	34	1	14	70	54	6	1	1	7	—	75	2	—	—	—	—	—	17	3	120
2	9	—	7	26	5	1	—	4	1	—	25	1	1	1	2	10	2	—	19	56
10	37	2	35	137	10	6	1	6	3	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15
6	23	1	19	43	12	—	—	3	3	—	19	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	9
3	5	—	10	10	43	—	—	1	1	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	24
2	17	—	8	27	5	2	—	7	4	—	22	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
1	1	—	5	22	3	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	54
15	49	3	27	75	20	1	1	3	3	—	33	—	1	5	5	—	—	4	—	52
11	34	4	26	68	27	—	—	3	6	—	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	11	11
35	60	9	63	164	53	3	2	21	4	—	46	5	1	10	1	2	2	—	44	105
19	50	3	26	137	23	—	—	—	—	—	39	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	70
10	37	2	35	119	22	—	—	1	3	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	52
4	20	1	26	45	3	1	—	7	1	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	23
7	48	9	20	101	25	1	1	7	1	—	33	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	23
11	25	8	34	68	43	2	—	—	17	—	22	—	3	3	11	—	—	—	2	56

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Rheumatism	Poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-18	19	20	21-25	26	27
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1950—Con.																	
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued																	
Haverhill	644		2	2	3		11				5	2	1		71		1
Holyoke	685						11	1			13				95		2
Lawrence	1,030		5	5		1	16				10	1	5		121		
Malden	612				5		10	1			9				47	1	
Mosford	448		1				4			2	1				72	1	
Newton	682						9	1			7	1	1		104		1
Pittsfield	650			5	1		9	2		1	5		4		77		3
Quincy	695						2	1		1	13		1		95	2	1
Roxbury	189			1			1				5				30		
Salem	550					2	7	1	4		3	1			67		1
Taunton	607						9	1			15				44		
Waltham	456			1	1		1			1	22	1			48		1
Watertown town	179						4				2		1		24		
Adams town	115						2				2				13		
Amesbury town	129				2		2				5				19		
Attol town	115						2				2				15		
Attleboro	511				1		3				25	2			23	1	1
Bellingham town	130						2				2				15		
Braintree town	168			1			1				55				14		1
Clinton town	162						2	2			2				17	2	
Danvers town	412						1	2			12	1			23	1	
Dedham town	102						1				1	1			6		
Easthampton town	66							1							11		1
Fairhaven town	100						2				2				17		
Framingham town	256			1			2				2	1	3		22		1
Gardner	320						5				12	1	1		32		1
Gloucester	509				1		5				4				29		
Greenfield town	210						2	1			1	1	1		21		
Leominster	229		1				1		2		5				29		
Marlborough	190						2				2	1	1		41		
Milwauke	237		2				1				2				21		
Milford town	215						6				4		1		31		
Milford town	204						1				2	1			24		
Milton town	156										2	1			14		
Natick town	160						2								16	2	
Needham town	105				1		2				2				12		
Newburyport	231						1				4				21		2
North Adams	223		1				3	2			4	1	5		28		
Northampton	537		1				6	2			45	1	4		4		
North Attleborough town	86		1				1				2				23		
Northwood town	210						2				2				27		
Peabody	222		1				2		1	1	4	1			21		
Plymouth town	156			1	1		2				2		1		2		
Saugus town	105			1											2		
Southbridge town	120						2				1		1		15		
Stonham town	164		1				1						1		19		
Stumpscott town	94			1							1				22		1
Takfield town	122				1										22		
Wareham town	110						3								23		1
Wellesley town	90						2				12				21	1	
Westfield	222			1	1		1				1	1			24		
West Springfield town	122						2				1				24		
Waymouth town	315			1	1		1				1				17		
Winchester town	157		2				2				2				22		
Winthrop town	127						2				1				21		
Woburn	180						7				1				22		
MICHIGAN																	
Ann Arbor	1,030		2	1	2	3	4	2		9	4	22	14	10	122	1	1
Battle Creek	699			5		1	14	1		1	2	2	2		62	1	1
Bay City	705						20				2	2			29		2
Dearborn	256				1		5				6	2	2		27		
Hauterach	272						5				2				22	1	
Highland Park	570			2	2		11	1		2	2	1	6		57	1	2
Jackson	751		2	1	1	2	22	2			10	2	5		77	1	2
Kalamazoo	970			6	1		24			1	22	1	5		74	1	1
Lansing	227		2	1	7	2	17	4	2	4	2	2	6		96	1	1
Macomb	652		1		2	1	7	1	1	1	2	2	2		62	2	1
Pontiac	612				1	2	12				2	2	2		27	1	1
Port Huron	377				2	2	3				2	2	2		52		1
Stegman	1,049			10	2		10	1	1		5	2	11		122	2	2
Washtenaw	324						7				6	2	2		21	1	
Adrian	222			1	1		4				1				12		
Alpena	149			1			2	1							2		
Benton Harbor	227				1	3	11				2	1	2		21		
Excelsior	42			1			2				1				5		
Kalamazoo	202						2				1				25		
Kalamazoo	66						1								10		
Orchard Lake	49			1			1					1	1		19		1
Holland	122						2				2	2	1		12		1
Iron Mountain	121						1				2		1		12		1
Iron Mountain	104		1				1								2		1

1/ Exclusive of 202, 202, 210, and 211  
2/ Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

503

GROUPS UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued  
those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Dis- eases 89	Cere- bral hemor- rhage, embo- lism, throm- bosis 90	Chro- nic diseases of heart 91	Dis- eases of coro- nary arter- ies, per- toric 92	Dis- eases of heart (other forms) 93	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Hem- at- ic 94	Cir- rho- sis of the liver 95	Nephri- tis 96	Pneu- monia 97	Other pneu- monia 98	Com- muni- cable 99	Sui- cide 100	Homi- cide 101	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS				Other acci- dents 102	All other causes <sup>a</sup> 103
					104- 109	Under 2 years 110	2 years and over 111	Appen- dicitis 112									Inter- sti- tial 113	114	115- 119	140, 142a, 142b 120		
18	75	1	59	174	46	1	10	10	4	30	4	2	2	12	15	31	75					
19	81	4	46	143	42	2	16	5	8	48	1	5	5	3	1	56	99					
20	108	4	49	224	88	1	19	13	10	66	3	7	14	4	20	147	77					
21	110	2	31	175	51	1	1	4	4	44	1	2	3	4	4	45	49					
22	50	2	18	153	55	2	2	4	10	33	1	2	5	5	2	23	71					
23	71	7	28	135	47	1	13	5	10	35	1	2	10	6	5	17	104					
24	50	3	22	124	35	1	17	13	7	50	1	2	10	7	1	22	33					
25	53	3	47	163	50	2	14	8	8	79	1	5	5	6	1	4	11					
26	13	7	17	60	9	1	1	1	1	11	1	2	7	6	7	20	84					
27	52	10	25	135	34	4	2	4	4	29	2	2	7	6	9	34	63					
28	46	26	26	205	42	3	2	2	2	22	2	2	2	2	2	15	58					
29	26	3	15	74	35	1	5	5	6	19	1	4	6	1	7	2	10					
30	9	6	22	47	18	1	1	1	3	7	1	1	2	1	2	4	20					
31	14	1	11	27	8	1	1	1	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	6	8					
32	14	1	5	37	4	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	12	18					
33	27	1	16	49	16	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	17	29					
34	1	1	22	42	18	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	3	5					
35	9	2	5	59	5	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	16	23					
36	13	1	25	55	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	22					
37	19	4	18	190	41	1	1	1	1	22	1	1	2	4	5	48	18					
38	18	15	23	11	11	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	6	18					
39	11	8	12	4	4	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	2	1	1	5	5					
40	14	1	8	24	9	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	10	45					
41	27	3	13	55	20	1	4	5	6	15	1	1	2	2	2	14	50					
42	25	1	24	70	29	1	1	1	2	19	1	1	2	2	2	11	48					
43	17	1	24	58	16	1	1	1	1	32	1	1	4	1	1	11	37					
44	19	1	22	43	11	1	1	1	1	14	1	1	4	4	4	11	32					
45	15	1	75	73	12	1	1	1	1	25	1	1	4	4	4	7	42					
46	7	3	27	72	3	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	6	6	6	15	24					
47	20	1	15	87	9	1	1	1	1	17	1	1	1	1	1	3	25					
48	19	1	19	57	20	1	5	2	4	15	1	1	2	2	2	11	9					
49	15	15	45	10	10	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	8	12					
50	11	11	33	10	11	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	11	30					
51	11	10	24	11	11	1	1	1	1	25	1	1	1	1	1	12	29					
52	80	86	97	83	23	1	4	4	4	12	1	1	1	1	1	24	67					
53	49	3	20	150	59	1	4	4	4	10	1	1	1	1	1	13	47					
54	5	7	30	15	15	1	3	3	3	14	1	1	1	1	1	5	32					
55	19	1	9	51	14	1	5	4	4	14	1	1	1	1	1	10	21					
56	12	2	12	32	6	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	5	19					
57	4	2	12	24	4	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	3	6					
58	11	9	25	9	9	1	2	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	4	21					
59	12	3	6	25	11	1	1	1	1	16	1	1	4	2	1	6	15					
60	6	1	6	29	8	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	15					
61	14	6	10	54	5	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	2	14					
62	10	1	14	15	5	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	5	8					
63	16	2	19	55	17	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	1	1	1	12	24					
64	11	2	10	30	7	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	6	11					
65	23	1	17	66	27	1	5	5	7	19	1	2	2	2	2	1	12					
66	19	1	9	38	9	1	4	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	4	16					
67	19	4	12	36	14	1	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	4	16					
68	23	1	19	26	17	1	2	1	1	15	1	1	1	1	1	7	27					
69	49	17	35	122	69	4	5	5	5	44	3	5	22	15	25	1	212					
70	59	4	27	127	42	4	2	15	14	20	1	1	9	12	2	18	45					
71	52	37	113	85	4	2	12	15	4	41	1	7	9	7	7	29	137					
72	11	1	12	67	15	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	12	16					
73	12	2	11	56	27	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	14	20					
74	32	3	34	95	56	1	14	10	6	27	1	6	6	7	5	18	120					
75	43	2	49	145	45	2	2	12	3	39	1	4	6	9	1	46	41					
76	20	6	59	125	28	2	16	15	5	41	1	4	11	11	3	28	124					
77	73	4	46	102	68	5	13	15	2	51	3	9	12	15	1	59	221					
78	54	4	32	155	29	1	15	5	4	34	2	9	9	1	1	20	125					
79	15	1	33	102	13	1	11	10	4	47	2	11	21	7	5	45	193					
80	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
81	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
82	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
83	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
84	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
85	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
86	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
87	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
88	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
89	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
90	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
91	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
92	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
93	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
94	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
95	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
96	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
97	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
98	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
99	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
100	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
101	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
102	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					
103	22	1	22	64	33	1	7	3	4	32	2	3	4	6	6	25	72					

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitic (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-22	24	25	26-28	29	30
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1920—Con.																	
MICHIGAN—Continued																	
Lincoln Park	35																
Marquette	210	1		2			1	1			3	3	1				
Manistee	103				1		2				5	5					
Monroe	261				1		1				2	2	1				
Mount Clemens	294				1		1				2	2	1				
Muskegon Heights	76				1		1				1	1	1				
Niles	140						2				1	1	1				
Oceano	236	1			1		4	1					1				
River Rouge	74						2										
Royal Oak	156						4						1				
Sault Ste Marie	248						2				5	5	1				
Traverse City	255						2	1			10	10	1				
Ypsilanti	122						6						2				
MINNESOTA																	
Albert Lea	155						4						1			14	
Austin	133			1			2					1	1			18	1
Brainerd	164						9				1					30	
Faribault	259			1			2					11	1			19	
Hibbing	122						2		1				1			12	
Mankato	218	1			1		6	1			2	1	1			31	1
Rochester	988					1	3	1		2	12	6	1			212	1
St. Cloud	397			1	1		2	2	1		4	1	1			49	1
South St. Paul	33						1									4	
Virginia	112						2			1	1					12	
Winona	254						2			1	1					20	1
MISSISSIPPI																	
Jackson	428	1	5	1		1	11		2	2	2	2	2	2		41	
Jackson	400				1	1	2				12	12	9			22	1
Meridian	418	1	1			2	16		1	1	7	1	4	1		22	
Meridian	280						11				10	1	1			11	1
Biloxi	154					1	11	2			2	2	1			1	
Biloxi	40						2				2	2	1			1	
Clarksdale	44	1									14	1	1			14	
Clarksdale	145						2				2	2	1			6	
Columbus	65						2				12	1	1			4	1
Columbus	109						2				2	2	1			12	
Greenville	187			1			1				2	2	1			12	1
Greenville	312	2					2				11	4	12	1		7	1
Greenwood	68				1	1	2				1	1	1			2	
Greenwood	85						2				1	1	4			2	
Gulfport	165	1					4			1	2	2	1			17	1
Gulfport	96	1					1				2	2	2			6	
Hattiesburg	173	1					6				2	2	1			12	
Hattiesburg	103						2		1		4	4	6			2	
Laurel	214					2	19				4	4	2			12	
Laurel	169						10				2	2	2			12	
McComb	120			1			2				2	2	1			2	
McComb	41						1				2	2	2			2	
Natchez	85						2				4	4	2			2	1
Natchez	129						6				2	2	2			2	
Vicksburg	241	1	1				6				1	1	1			22	
Vicksburg	277				2	1	12		1		17	1	7	1		12	
MISSOURI																	
Joplin	279	2		4	5		20	1	1	1	26	1	4	2		21	
Joplin	1,275	1		4	2	2	20	4	7	6	49	6	11	1		129	1
Springfield	298	4		2	10	2	22	2	4	1	14	4	2			111	1
Springfield	121						1				1	1				12	
University City	252				2	1	9			2	12	2	2	1		20	
Cape Girardeau	254	4					17		1		12	2				22	
Cape Girardeau	256	1		1	1		10			1	2	2	1			22	1
Hannibal	259	2		2	2		19			1	2	2	1			22	
Independence	232	2					2				1	1	1			20	
Independence	236	2				1	2				1	1	1			2	
Jefferson City	292	2					1				2	2	1			2	
Jefferson City	62						1				2	2				2	
Maplewood	246				1		11				2	2	1			22	1
Maplewood	122						4				4	1	1	1		22	1
Moberly	219			1			12				10	2	4			22	
Moberly	120						1				4	4	1			22	
St. Charles	319		2	1			12		1		10	2	4			12	1
St. Charles	120	1	1				1				4	4	1			12	1
Webster Groves	120						1									12	
NEBRASKA																	
Lincoln	926					1	12	1	2	1	20	2	4			122	1
Lincoln	159					1	4				1	1	1			22	1
Beatrice	174						2				2	2	4			22	1
Beatrice	270			1			2	1		1	2	2	1			14	1
Grand Island	172						4		1	1	2	2				22	
Grand Island	120						4				4	4				12	
Hartings	127			1			4									12	
Hartings	127						4									12	
North Platte	127		1		1		4									12	1

1/ Exclusive of 202, 222, 210, and 211.  
2/ Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.





## VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancers and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	25	24-28	34	33	45-55	56	57
OTHERS HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1950—Con.																	
NEVADA																	
Reno	185			1				2		1						12	
NEW HAMPSHIRE																	
Concord	559			1			17	2			14	2	2			54	1
Manchester	570		1	1	3	2	22	2			12	4	2			143	2
Mashua	481	1			3		5				5	5				44	2
Berlin	153				1			1			1					17	
Clarendon town	197															12	
Dover	201				1											23	1
Essex	206	1	1				5					2	1			25	
Laconia	211				1		2				1					22	
Portsmouth	173				1		2				2	1				20	1
Rochester	159				1	1	5					1				12	
NEW JERSEY																	
Atlantic City	1,096	2			1	1	10	1	1	1	27	5	15			104	2
Bayonne	591					1	4				21	2	1			49	2
Belleville	245	3	19	2	10	1	2	4	1	2	2	1				19	1
Bloomfield	208						1				4	1				29	1
Clifton	215						2	1			2	1				31	1
East Orange	565						2				2	1				22	2
Orange	27						2				1					17	
Garfield	663		1				4			1	24	2	5			25	1
Hoboken	422	1					7	1			5		2			59	1
Irvington	522						3				2	1				54	2
Keansburg	378						2	1			3	2	1			29	
Montclair	502	1					4		1		1					25	
New Brunswick	217						1				1					25	
North Bergen township	609	2	1				2				12	2	2			77	4
Orange	774		1			2	9		1	1	12	2	2			22	2
Passaic	517				2	1	2	1			12	2	2			61	1
Perth Amboy	502			1			4			1	7	2	2			59	1
Plainfield	519						2				7	1				42	1
Union City	144						2				2					17	
West New York	102						2				4	1				23	
Woodbridge township	125						1				2					12	
Asbury Park	254						1				2		1			22	1
Bridgeton	102						4				2					19	1
Burlington	26				1						1		1			7	1
Carters	89						1				2					14	1
Cliffside Park	86						1				1					10	
Collingswood	53			1							1					12	
Crainford township	152						2	1			2	2	2			27	1
Dover	245						2	1			5	2	2			42	2
Englewood	106	1					2		1		2	1				14	1
Gloversville	547						2				7	2	7			22	1
Hackensack	71						1				1	2	7			8	1
Harrison	75					1					2					11	
Hawthorne	71					1					2					6	
Hillside township	47						1				1	1				4	
Lodi	47						1				2	1				7	
Long Branch	604	4	1	1		1	2	1		2	9	2	4			54	1
Lyndhurst township	85						2				2					11	1
Maplewood township	132						4				1		1			22	
Millville	122						6		2		2					12	
Morris	522		1	1			1		1	1	6	2	1			54	2
Morris township	559	2		1			2	1		1	2	2	1			22	2
Mutley	78						1				2					4	
Pennsauken township	121						1				2					19	
Phillipsburg	259						2			1	1	1	2			22	1
Pleasantville	92						4				2					12	
Rahway	160						1			2	1					21	1
Red Bank	129				1		2				2					12	1
Ridgefield Park	72						1				1					20	
Ridgewood	102						1				2					12	1
Roselle	92						2				2					10	
Rutherford	112						2				2					22	
South Orange	76						1				2					7	1
South River	42						1				2	1	1			40	1
Summit	224						1				2		1			54	4
Towaco township	53	1					2			1	2					14	
Union township	73						1				2					27	
Weehawken township	370						1				2					12	
Westfield	92						1				2		1			12	
West Orange	122						1				2					22	
NEW MEXICO																	
Albuquerque	701	2		1	1		5	1		2	127	6	5			22	2
Roswell	222	2		1			2				22	2	2			12	1
Santa Fe	505		2			2	15		1		12	2	2			22	2

1/ Exclusive of 202, 202, 210, and 211.  
 Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

507

GROUPS, UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

those of the 1939 revision of the detailed International List)

Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatic disease of heart	Disease of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	Disease of heart (other forms)	Pneumonia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of the liver	Nephritis	Paratyphoid	Other pyogenic causes	Congenital malformations	Suicide	Homicide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accidents	All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over	Appendicitis	181									182	183		
89	90	91	92	93	94	107-109	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128-131	132-135	136	137	138	139
4	8		15	59	16	1	2	0	1	1	14	1	4	1	12		2		8	22	
12	40	4	50	175	48	2	1	1	2	5	10		1	7	2	1	10		27	26	
24	91	4	82	152	45	5	2	4	10	5	47	2	3	9	15	1	16	1	10	124	
8	55	3	27	109	29	1	3	5	3	4	27	1	1	5	2	1	15		15	64	
6	11	1	6	25	6	1	1	3	2	4	6	2	1	4	2	1	4		6	40	
5	15		15	29	15						6	2	1	4	1	1	4		5	31	
4	26		14	50	11	2		6	5	5	7		1	2	1	1	5		10	31	
2	18	1	17	26	9	1			3	1	29		1	1	1	1	10		12	37	
7	19		12	59	12			1	1	2	12		1	4		4	2		19	19	
5	12		11	46	12			5	2	1	22		1	3	4	4	5		7	29	
5	19		11	33	14			5	5		5		1	3	2	2	5		4	21	
23	94	6	110	254	85		2	17	15	9	47	2	4	1	17	4	45	1	49	147	
20	55	2	41	141	23	1	5	4	11	4	29	2	2	1	3	1	5		29	64	
7	18	2	10	51	10	1	1	1	1	1	14	1	1	1	4	1	5		4	25	
7	12	2	12	52	4	1	1	2	3	3	26		1	2	5	5			10	13	
7	22	2	12	42	15			2	2	2	21				19	2	2		2	10	
12	42	4	44	133	4			6	2	3	31	2		5	17	2	5		10	61	
5	10		9	25	4			2	4	4	4			1	5	5			2	9	
31	53	13	20	210	65		1	12	13	12	25	1	1	3	5	3	4		22	28	
15	22	7	52	102	15		1	6	7	10	36	1	2	4	8	8	7		16	55	
11	23	2	17	79	12	1	1	9	1	4	22			1	3	1	12		21	45	
9	33	4	22	67	24		1	2	2	5	22	1	2	2	2	2	2		10	61	
33	31	16	119	47	2			8	15	3	46	3	1	1	2	2	22	1	22	93	
10	12	4	8	61	12			4	1	1	11			2	6	2	5		7	15	
23	56	6	31	102	40	2	2	20	12	5	35		6	6	6	2	12		26	101	
29	42	2	22	125	54	1	35	15	13	13	61	2	6	10	12	1	22		37	134	
12	40	5	25	89	50	5	1	9	4	4	42	2	3	2	2	2	22	1	29	79	
15	37	5	54	82	52		2	7	9	2	37	2	1	5	7	2	23		12	94	
8	27	1	12	122	23	1	12	1	7	1	12		4	4	4	4	2		2	26	
8	11		9	60	12			2	2	2	9			2	2	2	2		2	8	
6	10	2	7	50	9	1			1	1	5			1	2	1	9		12	6	
2	7		14	43	7						15	7		1	1	1	1		2	4	
12	17		10	73	10		1	2	5	3	19			2	3	3	14	1	10	45	
4	4		4	23	6						14			1	1	1	1		4	10	
2	2		1	4	5	2					5			1	1	1	1		1	2	
4	8	1	10	23	5				1	2	6	1					1		1	6	
4	8		8	22	6				1	1	12						1		3	4	
7	11		4	12	4			1	1	1	29		2	2	2	2	17		12	25	
14	20	4	13	69	26	2	1	7	6	5	19	2	2	4	3	3	25		15	49	
5	15		9	25	2						10			3	3	3	10		3	5	
23	44		24	92	52		1	11	11	5	32	2	7	2	2	2	21	1	32	62	
3	5	1	3	26	1	1					10	5		7	1	1	1		7	2	
6	5		2	22	2						11			4			1		3	3	
3	5		6	24	2						4			1	1	1	4		2	5	
3	5	1	4	12	2						2			1	1	1	6		2	7	
3	4		5	10	2						4			1	1	1	2		2	4	
3	17	7	24	90	47	5	1	2	7	5	35	1	2	6	1	1	7		26	79	
2	7	1	11	22	5						8			1	1	1	1		2	5	
2	10		11	45	9						13			2	2	2	2		4	13	
4	23		14	53	5	2	1	2	3	3	13		1	5	3	1	2		2	25	
12	22	6	20	41	31		7	4	2	2	20	2	2	4	4	1	15		11	62	
2	32	3	17	55	21		2	1	5	1	17	2	2	2	2	2	10		22	74	
5	21		10	22	5			1	1	1	8			1	1	1	10		4	12	
4	8		8	26	8		1				25			4	4	4	4		5	10	
2	21	2	10	61	19	1		5	6	6	19	1	1	4	4	4	8		5	15	
2	8		5	22	6			1	1	1	12			1	1	1	1		5	12	
3	12	3	12	24	10			4	2	2	11	2		5	1	3	6		9	27	
3	12		11	31	4				2	1	17			1	1	1	9		3	14	
2	12		12	12	2						3						1		2	6	
2	9		10	22	2						14			4	4	4	4		5	11	
1	6		13	13	2			1			5			1	1	1	1		1	4	
1	10	3	22	24	2						13			1	1	1	1		1	6	
1	12		24	24	2						12			2	2	2	2		1	5	
2	5		1	10	3				1	2	2			2	2	1	2		2	3	
7	22	1	14	42	14			5	4	1	21			2	2	1	5		8	37	
15	19	4	16	52	22	1		8	5	5	14		1	11	6	1	11		22	45	
2	5	1	17	17	2			1	2	2	8			1	1	1	2		2	4	
12	20	4	15	22	10			4	2	2	17			1	4	1	20		22	45	
2	19		10	22	2						12			1	1	1	1		2	4	
2	19		10	22	2						11			1	1	1	1		3	7	
4	19		10	42	4						16			4	4	4	1		7	2	
3	30	1	15	61	24	34	4	22	20	2	33	5	2	2	6	5	4	22	1	31	
2	12		6	21	12	15	1	5	1	1	15	1	2	2	2	1	4		5	24	
4	6		8	24	24	22	1	5	4	2	12	2	1	1	2	2	15		14	29	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Gonorrhea and other venereal diseases	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	25	24-28	54	58	45-53	56	57
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1950—52.																	
NEW YORK																	
Astoria	501	1		4			7				10	3	5		67	1	
Auburn	546						8	1			7	4	3		54		1
Binghamton	1,280			1		1	18	1		1	17	4	17		140	6	1
Elmira	754	1			2		15	1		1	11	1	5		95	1	
Jamestown	618	2					8	1	1		8	1	1		78	1	1
Kingston	640						4	1	1	8	34	5	5		89	1	
Mount Vernon	659				1		4	8			5	4	3		61	1	1
Newburgh	477						7				15	3	3		80	1	1
New Rochelle	446						2			1	1	5	6		64	1	1
Niagara Falls	710	1			1		16			1	2	5	4		88		
Poughkeepsie	531	2					7				6		1		61		1
Rome	639				2		7		1		31	1	15		70		
Schenectady	1,001	2			1	1	7	1		1	24	3	6		120	1	1
Troy	1,367	1					6	2			21	9	9		148	2	1
Watertown	606	1	1	5			10				18	2	9		86		1
White Plains	596						3				4	5	5		47		
Yonkers	414						8	1		2	10	3	1		81		2
Bacon	197						2				5	1	2		37		
Cohoes	267						5	1			5	1	2		30		
Corning	245	1					5	1	1		1				20		
Cortland	288			1			4				2	1	1		47	2	
Dunkirk	208						4		1	1	2	1			36	1	
Endicott	161				1						2				13	1	
Floral Park	91						1						1		14		
Freeport	133						3				4		1		15		1
Fulton	165						7						2		23		1
Geneva	169						6				1	1	4		16		
Glen Cove	172				1		6			1	1	1	4		18		
Glen Falls	355						5				5	5	1		40		
Gloversville	415				1		5				5	1	5		48		
Hempstead	133										1	2			24		
Herkimer	137	1					1				1	1			17		
Hornell	214						3				3	4	4		24		
Hudson	246			1			3				5	4	8		41		
Irondequoit town	92						2				4	1	1		9		
Ithaca	317						3		2		4	1	1		32		
Johnson City	267			2	2	1	1	1		5	6	1	1		33		
Johnstown	117						1				1	1	1		25		
Kemora	91			1			2				11	1	2		22		
Leicester	228			2	4		7				2	1	1		19		
Little Falls	127						3				1				11		
Lockport	315						4				4	1	2		40		
Lynbrook	69										2				16		
Mastic	62										1				10		
Messena	65						2			1	1	2			7		1
Middletown	572						4			1	5	5	5		49		
North Tonawanda	182			1			2				4	1	1		14		
Ogdensburg	511	2		1	1		3				12	4	4		47		
Olean	311				2		7	1			5				27	1	
Oswego	191						1						3		20		1
Queens	222			1			1						4		22		2
Rensselaer	182										1				22		
Saratoga	306						2		1		4	1	3		38		
Peekskill	195						1				5	5	1		22		1
Plattsburgh	322				5		4	1	1	1	5	1	2		28		
Port Chester	255						1				1				14		
Port Jervis	185			1			4				4		2		15		2
Rensselaer	95						1				1				12		
Rockville Centre	102						1				7	1	2		35		1
Saratoga Springs	271				1		1				1				12		
Tonawanda	65						1				2				11		
Valley Stream	77						1				1				13		
Watervliet	147										1				11		
NORTH CAROLINA																	
Asheville	570	1		1	3	1	7	1		2	54	1	6		44		
Asheville	205						4				20	4	4		12		
Charlotte	696	5		1	5	2	16	2	1	2	5	5	7		51		1
Charlotte	529	1	3				17		1	2	20	2	4	1	6		
Durham	554						6	7	1	2	11	1	4	1	61	1	1
Durham	476				1	1	11		1	2	31	9	23		22		1
Greensboro	424						9	1	1	1	11	6	6		11	1	1
Greensboro	245	1			1		5		1	1	2	1	1		19		1
High Point	105			1			1		2		12	1	1	1	20		1
Raleigh	511	1			1		8		2	2	22	5	6		13		
Raleigh	332	3			2		9				4	7	1		20		
Wilmington	302	4					4				19	5	4		18		
Wilmington	345	1				1	3		1	2	10	1	1		28		2
Winston-Salem	422	1	1			1	9	2	1	3	5	1	1		20	1	
Winston-Salem	227	4			2		3		1	2	45	4	11	1	20	1	
Concord	79				1		2				1				3		
Concord	45						2				4						

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211  
2/ Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

509

GROUPS: UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

those of the 1939 revision of the detailed International List)

Diphtheria	Cerebral hemorrhage, subarachnoid, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatic disease of heart	Disease of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	Disease of heart (other forms)	Pneumonia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS				Hernia, intestinal obstruction	Cirrhosis of liver	Nephritis	Puerperal septicemia	Other puerperal causes	Congenital malformations	Suicide	Homicide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS				Other accidents	All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over	Appendicitis	181									182	184	150-152	160, 162, 165		
89	92	93	94	90b, 91, 92a, b, 93a, b	107-109	115	120	121	122	184	150-152	160, 162, 165	141, 142, 144, 145-150	187	155-171	172-175	210	201, 202, 203, 211	176-200, 201-214	21	84		
17	44	3	25	105	20			7	7	6	39				4						21	84	
11	55	2	21	121	34	2	1	11	9	2	33				2						25	94	
17	97	5	23	200	110	1		19	17	15	92	1	2	6	7	15	7	1	17		41	177	
23	80	29	25	161	20	4		8	4	4	64	1	2	6	8	7	1	24			23	112	
21	49	2	27	119	50		1	11	7	5	64	2	2	11	2	11	2	16	2		33	98	
16	87	1	48	111	34	2		11	15	2	45	1	1	3	10				2		21	91	
18	54	10	46	124	46			8	2	5	54	1	2	5	6				7		32	76	
6	28	2	22	101	20	1	2	9	6	6	39	1	2	4	11	1	1	17	1		17	70	
11	42	2	28	100	26	2		9	5	6	35	2	2	2	5	1	2	6			6	60	
26	44	15	18	160	42	1	1	20	12	7	70	4	5					19	3		18	116	
6	56	2	24	134	32	1	2	6	9	9	41	1	1	1	6	5	2	11	1		27	72	
23	36	2	21	176	36	2		9	4	3	48	1	1	1	5	3	2	27			35	84	
75	7	25	205	69	25	3		26	9	9	74	2	6	8	2	2	25	1			201	301	
42	110	14	54	267	97	2		15	14	13	92	1	11	19	4	2	28				75	159	
20	55	7	36	83	43	3		9	5	4	29	1	3	8	4			21	1		34	107	
12	21	2	25	88	25	1	2	7	4	4	33	2	2	3	3	3	1	20	1		20	80	
10	12	2	20	76	22	1	1	11	4	2	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	22			24	67	
5	12	1	7	45	13			2	1	2	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	4			10	28	
8	19	1	10	105	14	2		4	3	4	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	6			2	28	
11	21	1	10	84	15	4		2	3	5	15	3	2	5	5			2			5	33	
8	24	1	19	52	9	2	3	5	4	1	24				4			11	1		11	42	
10	26	1	10	42	19	1		5	5	1	15				2			11	2		15	45	
8	8		12	23	6	1		9	1	1	12				1			6			21	31	
2	8		10	30	4			1	1	2	10				1			1			1	6	
1	8	1	12	39	6			1	1	1	15				1			3			5	14	
7	15	1	11	29	9			3	4	2	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	4			10	17	
10	21		16	35	9			3	4	2	8			1	1	1	1	4			12	36	
10	11		11	31	12			6	6	2	8			1	1	1	1	8			12	28	
12	25		24	72	22			10	8	3	29	1	2	2	7	7	1	10			21	59	
10	49	2	40	102	21	1		8	3	1	21	1	1	1	4			10			21	40	
6	9	2	22	52	9					2	15	1	1	2	2			7			3	12	
3	14	2	7	25	11	1	1	4	4	2	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	7			2	38	
10	15		8	44	13		1	4	2	2	39	1	1	1	4	2	17				8	37	
3	12		10	24	1	1	1	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	10			4	4	
12	12		12	17	1			5	10	2	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	9			13	52	
13	7	5	14	31	15	2	1	1	1	1	22			1	5	1	1	6			7	40	
3	8		12	23	7			2	1	1	10			1	1	1	1	1			4	16	
12	12	1	15	27	6			6	6	1	12			1	1	1	1	1			7	20	
5	13	1	12	29	22			4	4	3	12	1	1	1	3	7	2	20	3		15	56	
8	22		15	37	7			4	5	1	10			2	2			11			11	26	
8	22		15	35	12	2		6	5	2	22			1	3			12	1		10	42	
2	8	1	19	22	4					2	4				4			4			6	6	
3	6		12	12	1					1	7				2			1			1	5	
1	6		2	12	4						3				1			1			2	14	
8	39	1	28	102	63	1		5	4	1	66	1	1	2	7	2	8				15	92	
4	22		9	33	7	1		4	2	1	12			1	1	1	1	2			8	27	
9	47		22	121	34	2	5	6	5	2	12			2	4	4	2	7			16	120	
12	12		12	75	15	1		7	2	2	11			2	4	4	2	21	1		12	44	
7	22	1	8	31	14			2	7	7	6			2	3	2	2	7	1		9	42	
3	30		12	40	15	1	2	2	4	1	12			1	1	1	4	1			14	36	
1	9		12	41	10	2		1	1	1	20			2	3	1	5				9	24	
9	32	2	17	72	12	1		2	4	4	21	1	1	6	1	1	1	9			17	46	
10	22		9	32	9			2	1	1	22			2	2	1	12				7	29	
9	14	1	12	24	23	1	2	7	3	3	22			2	2	1	21				12	69	
8	24	4	15	44	22	1		4	6	5	12			1	1	1	16				12	42	
7	22	1	12	33	9	1		2	3	6	13			1	1	1	5	1			11	25	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			1	10	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12			4			9				19	24	
4	11		12	22	2					1	14				1			6			4	4	
8	24	2	17	62	22			1	4	1	12												

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Rheumatism	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-18	19	20	21-25	26	27
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1930—Con																	
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued																	
Kilbuck City—White	97					5	1					1			4		
Kilbuck City—Other	94					1	1								1		
Fayetteville—White	251	1				2	2	1		1		4	1		10		
Fayetteville—Other	198					1	1					1			9		
Gaston—White	176			1	1		2						1		10		
Gaston—Other	54						2	1				1			2		
Goldboro—White	142					2	1					1			7		
Goldboro—Other	168	1				2	1					1			7	1	
Kinston—White	209					6	4			1					14		
Kinston—Other	127						2			1					2		
New Bern—White	96						2			1					2		
New Bern—Other	132														2		
Rocky Mount—White	255	1		1			1	1		3		1	1		25		1
Rocky Mount—Other	225	2				1	5		1		1				11		
Salisbury—White	152					5	3		1						15		
Salisbury—Other	72					1									2		
Shelby—White	109	2					3			1					2		
Shelby—Other	14														1		
Statesville—White	176						7		1					1	14		
Statesville—Other	32						4								3	1	
Thomasville—White	72						1								1		
Thomasville—Other	25														1		
Wilson—White	141					3	4					1			9		
Wilson—Other	122	2					2			1	24	2	2		9		1
NORTH DAKOTA																	
Fargo—White	425	1					10					3			42		1
Fargo—Other	242			1			9	1		1		4			21		
Grand Forks—White	255						7					1			32		
Grand Forks—Other	254						7					1	4		35		
OHIO																	
Cleveland Heights—White	300						5					5			54		
Cleveland Heights—Other	456	1					6		1	1		1	4		62		1
Klyria—White	350				1		6					5			42		
Klyria—Other	704			1	3		27	1			25	3	4		52	1	1
Lakewood—White	531		4	1			8	1				5			62		1
Lakewood—Other	604	1	1	1	3	3	29	1		1	14	2	2		61	2	2
Lorain—White	366		1	1	2		16			1	3	1	5		52		
Lorain—Other	452	2					5			1	3	1	5		42		
Marion—White	415		4	3	2		12			1	10	1	1		42	1	1
Marion—Other	352				2	1	17	1			7		1		27		
Mason—White	352						11								31		
Mason—Other	494		2				22			2	14	12	1		32		
Newark—White	184						2				4	2	2		29		
Newark—Other	620	16	3	1	1	6	22	1	1	2	16	4	4		51	1	
Springfield—White	911		1	1	4	3	27			2	21	5	4		107	1	1
Springfield—Other	979	5				1	17	3		2	2	2	2		42		
Warren—White	527						12				15	3	1		47	1	1
Warren—Other	645		3	1	10	1	20			1	19	1	6		82		2
Zanesville—White	415						14				5				32		
Zanesville—Other	352	1		1			10				1				15		
Ashland—White	175						10								27		
Ashland—Other	221	1			1		9		1		4	1	5		24		
Barberton—White	246	1					3	1							12		
Barberton—Other	170	1					5				4		1		17		1
Bellairs—White	169						5				7	2	1		27		
Bellairs—Other	236						12		1		3	1	1		4		
Cambridge—White	71						4				2				6		
Cambridge—Other	276						5				2	1	1		24		
Chillicothe—White	169						3								12		
Chillicothe—Other	116						3								12		
Cuyahoga Falls—White	116						11			1	6				22		
Cuyahoga Falls—Other	555						2				1				11		
Euclid—White	80			1			2				1				23		
Euclid—Other	317			1		1	7		1		2		2		16	1	1
Fostoria—White	178						4				2				12		
Fostoria—Other	154	1					2				4	1	2		12		
Garfield Heights—White	62						2				4				22		1
Garfield Heights—Other	222						8			1	12	2	2		22		2
Ironton—White	272						10				2	2	2		22		
Ironton—Other	230	1		2			5				2				22		
Lancaster—White	274		1	1			4				1				20	1	1
Lancaster—Other	112						5				1				12		
New Philadelphia—White	79					1	2				2				7		
New Philadelphia—Other	215						5				2				17		1
Palmyra—White	50						2				2				2		
Palmyra—Other	231						2				10	1	2		22		
Salon—White	202						10			1	7				42		1
Salon—Other	276						8				1	2			12		
Shaker Heights—White	104						1				1				7		
Shaker Heights—Other	25						2				2				2		
Struthers—White	249						3				2				22		1
Struthers—Other	145					1	5				1	2			12		1
Tiffin—White	144						1				1				12		
Tiffin—Other	144						1				1				12		

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.  
Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.









VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Dysentery and paratyphoid fever	Malaria	Scarlet fever	Whooping-cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Cancer and other neoplasms	Acute rheumatic fever	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	25	24-28	54	52	45-55	56	57
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1950—Con.																	
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued																	
Franklin	137				2		6										
Greensburg	356						7	1			9	2					19
Hanover	122				3		2				4						30
Hanover township	88						4				7						9
Harrison township	254	1					1				5						20
Haverford township	166				1		1				5						32
Homestead	270						4				5	1					12
Jennett	115						5				2						18
Kingsport	229	1					5				4						11
Lafayette	164	1		1			7	1			4						10
Lewistown	115						3				1						11
McLure	96						6				1						12
McLure City	104			1			1				2						11
Medville	327						1				4						44
Monessen	140			1			7				7						14
Mount Carmel	140						6										10
Mount Lebanon township	88						5				1						12
Muhlenberg	61				1												11
New Kensington	505	2					15				2						22
North Braddock	22			1			4				1						17
Oil City	229	1		1			14		1		2						21
Old Forge	76						1	1			2						2
Olyphant	64						4				1						2
Phoenixville	172			1			4										21
Pittston	144						5	1			2						9
Plains township	52					1	6				2						2
Plymouth	112						2		1		4						11
Pottstown	507	1				1	11				10						42
Pottsville	542			1			7		1		2						27
Shanklin	126			1		2	6				2						17
Shenandoah	120						11				2						12
Steelton	102		2								2						12
Stow township	132						9				2						14
Sunbury	232	1			1		3				2						22
Swarthout	110			1			4				2						2
Tampa	102						4				2						10
Taylor	110					1	2				1						11
Turtle Creek	62						2				1						2
Uniontown	452	2		2	2		10				4						24
Vandergrift	62						1				4						2
Warren	250	1					4				1						21
Washington	415			1	1		11	1			4						26
Waynesburg	149			1			2				1						17
West Chester	322			1		1	2				7			6			22
RHODE ISLAND																	
Central Falls	227			1	2		1				2		11				22
Cranston	727						4	1			24		1				22
East Providence town	221						4				2						21
Hopkinton	420			1			6				2						11
Pawtucket	229			2			6				12						22
Woonsocket	222			2	1		5	1			12						22
Bristol town	22						2				4						10
Cumberland town	22						2				2						2
Lincoln town	77						2				2						12
North Providence town	71						2				2						22
Warwick town	214						2				2						12
Westerly town	125						1				2						12
West Warwick town	140			1	2		2	1			1						2
SOUTH CAROLINA																	
Charleston—White	212	2		1	1		21				2		2				22
Charleston—Other	222	7		1	1	1	22				24		11				22
Columbia—White	240	2		1	1		22	4	1		15		2				22
Columbia—Other	442	2		1	1		21				27		2				22
Greenville—White	222	2			4		4				2						4
Greenville—Other	221	2					7				2						4
Spartanburg—White	227	2		1	1		12				7						12
Spartanburg—Other	224	1		1	2		12				22						12
Anderson—White	222	2					2				2						2
Anderson—Other	122	2					2				2						2
Florence—White	220	2					2	1			2						2
Florence—Other	242	4			1		4				2						2
Greenwood—White	122	2					2				2						2
Greenwood—Other	22	1					2				2						2
Rock Hill—White	112	1		1			2				2						2
Rock Hill—Other	22						2				2						2
Sumter—White	22						2	1			2						2
Sumter—Other	122	1			1		4				2			1			2
SOUTH DAKOTA																	
Sioux Falls	477			1	2		2				12						27
Aberdeen	222					2	2				2						21
Buron	142						2				2						12
Mitchell	212	1			1		2				2						12
Rapid City	170	1					2				2						22
Watertown	127			1			2				2						12

1/ Exclusive of 202, 202, 212, and 211.  
 2/ Refer to complete International List titles, table XX.

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

515

GROUPS UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937--Continued  
those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

Diabetes mellitus	Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	Diseases of coronary arteries, atherosclerosis	Diseases of heart (other forms)	Pneumonia (all forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS			Hemiplegia, interstitial of the brain	Cirrhosis of the liver	Hepatitis	Puerperal septicemia	Other puerperal causes	Congenital malformations	Suicide	Homicide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accidents	All other causes*
						Under 2 years	2 years and over	Appendicitis									200, 91, 92a, b, 92c-d, 92e, b	107-109		
89	88	90a, 90b, 90c, 90d	94	90b, 91, 92a, b, 92c-d, 92e, b	107-109	119	120	121	122	124	150-152	140, 142a, 145	141, 142b, 144, 146-150	159	165-171	172-175	210	206, 208, 201-214	214	
5	21		11	86	5	5		5	1	1			1							13
9	17	1	11	55	27	6		12	6	4			3				12			68
7	19	2	15	28	12	4	1	5	2	2			3				4			29
8	10		4	20	7	2		7	1	5			1				1			11
5	11		5	28	15	2		5	3	1			4				2			59
6	15	2	8	48	5	5		1	1	1			1				3			18
9	19	1	16	51	27	1		6	1	5			1				1			38
8	12		8	30	6	5		1	1	2			1				1			11
7	14	2	16	70	17	8		6	2	2			1				1			40
6	15		4	39	5	1		4	5	5			1				1			17
5	11		11	27	1	1		1	1	1			1				1			14
1	8		10	17	8	1		1	1	1			1				1			10
7	8		7	29	7	1	1	1	1	1			1				1			11
8	10		15	78	13	1		5	6	1			1				1			20
4	16	2	6	27	16	3				2							1			17
5	9		6	42	17	2				1							2			21
2	14		9	27	3		1			1							1			9
7	21	1	9	32	25	1		12	11	1			1				1			4
8	7		4	22	7	1		1	1	1			1				1			8
9	15	1	21	32	15	1		7	5	1			1				1			14
1	4	1	5	15	19								1							4
4	1	2	5	12	18	1		1	1	1			1				1			4
7	15		8	43	11	1		1	1	1			1				1			14
8	7		15	34	22			1	1	1			2				1			2
9	11	1	11	4	19	1		1	1	2			1				1			19
8	14	1	4	32	10	1		1	1	3			1				1			9
9	12		11	17	17	2		1	1	1			1				1			16
8	17	2	16	99	34	3	1	12	8	3			1				4			17
5	14		8	61	9			1	1	2			1				1			40
2	5	1	10	52	30	1			2	1			1				1			113
4	7		11	12	4	1		1	1	1			1				1			12
10	11	1	12	15	9	1		2	2	1			1				1			19
5	11	1	7	22	12			1	1	1			1				1			11
5	3	1	6	42	5			1	1	1			1				1			7
4	9	1	1	19	12	1		2	1	2			1				1			15
13	20		17	50	22	7	4	8	16	2			1				1			10
2	11	1	11	14	2	1		1	1	1			1				1			34
11	34		19	61	17	10		12	6	1			1				1			106
2	9	1	5	52	11	3		2	1	2			1				1			53
12	22	3	15	52	40	2		5	6	3			1				1			56
10	27	2	2	27	15	2		4	2	1			1				1			21
20	65	6	2	274	59	5	3	5	5	3			1				1			54
6	36		21	60	12	1		1	1	1			1				1			77
13	45	2	42	92	34	1	1	5	3	6			1				1			12
32	72	2	42	224	97	1	12	3	8	6			1				1			21
12	30	2	47	99	55	3		6	4	3			1				1			56
7	11		11	27	7				1	1			1				1			65
1	10		1	27	7					1			1				1			1
4	4	1	6	27	7	1				1			1				1			2
5	27		7	44	6					2			1				1			4
6	9		9	54	10	3			2	1			1				1			5
6	22		10	20	19				2	1			1				1			20
12	39	1	56	101	59	5	1	2	5	2			1				1			26
9	68	4	10	122	104	13	7	5	4	2			1				1			95
8	40		21	104	50	11	1	10	5	3			1				1			222
7	40	1	11	72	21	11	1	3	2	1			1				1			162
1	23		9	32	12	10		2	5	1			1				1			77
1	21		4	40	22	1		1	2	3			1				1			15
5	25	1	12	32	30	11		6	6	5			1				1			55
2	19	2	12	41	16	8	1	1	4	1			1				1			23
6	10		10	24	17	2	1	2	4	1			1				1			39
4	4		12	22	11	1	1	3	4	1			1				1			52
9	20		1	22	11	1	1	2	2	1			1				1			14
3	8		11	11	7			1	1	1			1				1			77
1	1		1	1	1			1	1	1			1				1			12
1	1		1	1	1			1	1	1			1				1			21
2	12		10	15	6			1	1	1			1				1			17
1	1		1	22	6			1	1	1			1				1			34
1	1		1	10	15	2		1	1	1			1				1			12
1	1		4	22	6			1	1	1			1				1			12
12	34		54	70	22	2	2	11	12	2			1				1			22
12	12		2	44	11	1		7	2	2			1				1			19
5	14		2	27	3			3	2	2			1				1			50
4	17	1	12	19	12			7	2	2			1				1			12
1	12		2	14	2			1	1	1			1				1			24
1	1		1	12	1			2	2	2			1				1			24
1	1		1	12	1			2	2	2			1				1			24
1	1		1	12	1			2	2	2			1				1			24

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	CAUSES OF DEATH																						
		Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Measles	Sonnet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Erysipelas	Poliomyelitis, poliomyelitis (acute)	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	Tuberculosis (other forms)	Syphilis	Malaria	Gonorrhea and other venereal diseases	Acute rheumatism, osteomyelitis	Chronic rheumatism, arthritis							
		1,2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
<b>CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1950—CON.</b>																								
<b>TENNESSEE</b>																								
Johnson City	540		1	2		2	15			1	24	1			27									
Eristol	133		1		4	1	5				2	2			10									
Jackson	235	2	1	1	2	2	14				5	5		1	15									
Other	188	5				2	7				9	2		2	5									
Kingsport	150	2	1			2	5				9	2			11									1
<b>TEXAS</b>																								
Amarillo	441	2	1	1	2		9	1			19	1	4		27									
Other	919	5	1		16	1	56		5	1	42	5	5	2	69									
Austin	245	1					11				12	3	12	5	42									
Beaumont	458	2	1			5	21				12	1	5		48									
Other	319	2					15				16	4	14	2	24									
Corpus Christi	530	5	2		11		49	1			20	5	8	1	19									1
Other	48	1					5				2		1		2									
Galveston	638					2	7		1		2	2			7									
Other	270						2				20	2			22									
Laredo	615	9	1	1	1	5	47				55	12	3	4	32									
Other	1																							
Port Arthur	276	1			4	1	21	2		1	7	1	2	1	22									1
Other	106	1					12				4	1	2		5									
San Angelo	337	1	5		1	5	17	1			22	1			22									
Other	22						3				5		1		2									
Waco	615	5	4	5	4	5	22				22	2	1		42									1
Other	225	2			1	1	12			1	13		4		10									
Wichita Falls	429	2				1	12	2			9				40									1
Other	66	1				1	1				9	1	5		1									
Abilene	517					1	16		1		21	1			25									1
Big Spring	140		2		5		7		1		1				4									
Other	4																							
Brownsville	355	7			3	2	25				27	5	1	12	14									
Other	150		1	1		1	5	1			1			12	12									1
Cleburne	151				1		10				1				9									
Other	175	2			1		14		5	1	7	1			2									
Corpus Christi	79	2			1		11				4				4									
Other	219	2	6			1	22		1		12	1	2		14									
Del Rio	4																							
Other	4																							
Denison	166	1				1	6		1		7				12									
Other	78	1					2				2				2									
Greenville	142	1	1			1	11				2			1	11									
Other	47	1					2				1				2									
Harlingen	121	1			5	1	12				10	1	1	2	6									
Other	4																							
Lubbock	529	5	1	2	4		6		1	2	5		1		24									
Marshall	140	1				1	9				4	2	1		4									
Other	136	5					7				14	1	4		2									
Palatka	125	2			1	2	5	1			2			1	2									
Other	22	1				1	2				2				2									
Pampa	121	1	1	2	1	1	7				2		1	2	2									1
Other	319	5	1	1	4		16				2	2		2	22									
Paris	24	1	2				6				2	2			4									
Other	84	1	2				6				2	2			4									
San Benito	114				4	1	10	1			10	1		2	9									
Other	5																							
Sherman	276	5	1		2	2	14		1		1				12									1
Other	46																							
Sweetwater	117	1	1			1	6			1	2				2									
Other	9																							
Temple	229	5	2				6		1		1	1	1		5									
Other	42										4				2									
Texas City	115	2		1	1		2		1		1			2	7									
Other	99						3				1			2	2									
Tyler	179	2	2			1	5				4	2	1	4	12									
Other	114	1			2		7		1		4	1	1	2	1									
<b>UTAH</b>																								
Ogden	427		1	1	1		7				4	2	1		26							4	1	
Provo	220	1		3			6	1	1		6	1	1	1	20							1		
<b>VERMONT</b>																								
Barre	125						4				22	1			12									
Burlington	442						7	1		1	2				22									
Rutland	220				1		5	1		1	2		2		40									
<b>VIRGINIA</b>																								
Lynchburg	424	2	1		1	1	25	1			7	2	2		27							1		
Other	229	1					5	1		1	10	4	6		14									
Newport News	224	1			1	1	5				4	2			26									
Other	271				1	2	11			2	12	1			9									
Petersburg	223				1	1	6				2	1			17									
Other	222		1	4			7				20	1			7									1
Portsmouth	222		1	1			2				5	4	12		12									
Other	424	1	1		9		12				20	4			70									
Roanoke	222	1					12				1													

# GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

517

GROUPS: UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937--Continued

those of the 1939 revision of the detailed International List)

Di- toses melli- tus	Cere- bral hemor- rhage, embo- lism, throm- bosis	Chro- nic rheu- matic dis- eases of heart	Dis- eases of coro- nary arter- ies, angina pecto- ria	Dis- eases of heart (other forms)	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS			Hem- at- ic dis- eases	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Neph- ritis	Puer- peral septic- emia	Other puer- peral causes	Con- genital malfor- mations	Sui- cide	Hem- ip- side	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accid- ents	All other causes*
					Auto- mobile accid- ents (pri- mary)	Other motor vehi- cle accid- ents													
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
3	20	2	9	44	36	2	1	4	6	2	50	1	2	5	5	10	15	19	75
2	10	1	2	25	12	2	2	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	30
8	19	1	14	19	15	5	1	7	5	5	15	1	1	1	1	1	11	17	49
1	9	1	1	15	15	4	2	2	2	5	14	2	1	6	6	4	6	15	45
8	22	1	10	61	32	7	11	5	3	33	5	3	2	4	7	17	17	32	121
8	59	2	44	103	59	19	5	14	10	31	5	4	5	12	8	30	1	55	203
3	25	1	1	15	24	3	7	7	5	25	5	1	1	1	3	3	3	61	81
6	19	1	8	35	45	4	3	4	7	41	1	1	1	1	1	17	1	23	84
6	22	1	6	32	27	3	3	2	4	33	4	3	1	1	14	2	2	7	62
1	23	1	40	59	20	3	4	4	5	27	4	4	4	7	8	25	2	27	105
2	2	1	2	3	4	4	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	17	1	1	10
11	26	1	40	84	22	3	11	6	2	29	1	3	5	9	6	17	2	32	111
2	14	1	8	22	15	1	3	3	2	18	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	13	64
5	24	1	12	44	41	55	7	5	15	20	2	7	5	7	5	16	1	19	149
2	10	1	9	26	12	1	1	7	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	9	1	12	69
3	10	1	6	9	15	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	19
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	66
17	44	1	25	101	48	15	14	14	4	21	4	3	4	10	2	16	1	25	120
4	24	1	10	32	25	7	4	4	5	15	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	47
6	15	1	25	48	39	9	2	12	7	33	1	1	1	1	1	21	1	25	35
2	2	1	10	3	2	2	1	5	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
3	26	1	15	55	25	11	4	4	4	15	1	1	1	1	1	9	1	15	60
1	10	1	9	15	12	14	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	11	27
1	15	1	1	27	30	5	2	1	1	15	2	2	1	1	1	10	1	11	61
1	12	1	15	18	12	5	1	5	2	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	45
7	20	1	14	28	9	6	2	1	2	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	18
11	13	1	11	12	19	2	1	2	2	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	35
3	15	1	4	19	13	23	1	5	1	7	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	45
4	10	1	6	29	6	1	1	1	1	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	31
1	12	1	14	18	9	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	20
3	5	1	3	7	6	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	21	10
3	6	1	3	12	9	2	5	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	35
7	10	1	15	1	1	11	2	15	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	19	1	20	28
4	21	1	9	12	10	4	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	13	13
1	3	1	4	15	7	1	2	3	2	8	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	6	34
8	9	1	10	15	7	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	10	15
1	4	1	6	13	7	4	1	1	1	9	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	9	30
3	21	1	12	26	16	2	2	2	2	22	4	1	1	1	1	4	1	24	60
1	7	1	8	11	11	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	12
8	12	1	10	22	17	5	2	6	5	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	62
3	4	1	7	12	11	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7
1	12	1	22	11	2	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	29
1	8	1	22	16	7	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	8	1	11	16	7	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	5	1	12	12	12	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	10	20
2	6	1	12	24	11	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	21	37
15	29	1	41	74	27	7	1	3	7	16	1	4	1	1	1	25	1	24	104
1	10	1	5	40	24	1	1	2	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	52
4	6	1	11	27	8	1	1	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	23
14	21	1	21	32	21	1	1	11	2	24	2	1	1	1	1	11	1	21	33
12	15	1	20	31	22	1	1	12	4	25	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	21	64
10	44	3	24	55	45	6	2	2	3	35	4	1	1	1	1	15	1	22	92
3	13	1	1	35	31	1	1	1	1	26	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	4	45
8	23	1	22	37	28	1	1	1	1	19	1	1	1	1	1	9	1	13	43
7	14	1	14	46	40	1	1	1	1	20	1	1	1	1	1	9	1	4	34
8	17	1	18	24	20	3	1	2	1	27	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	12	59
3	29	1	8	35	22	2	1	5	2	27	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	5	35
9	22	1	15	22	15	1	1	1	1	23	1	1	1	1	1	9	1	9	68
16	32	1	37	52	42	10	2	4	1	24	2	4	1	1	1	16	1	35	141
3	12	1	4	22	24	1	1	1	1	17	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	6	21
12	12	1	21	33	10	1	1	1	1	41	1	1	1	1	1	12	1	13	56
1	4	1	20	12	1	1	1	1	1	14	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	11

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 19.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers under causes of death are

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	Mes-sies	Scar-let fever	Whoop-ing-cough	Diph-theria	Influenza	Ry-sip-elas	Follicu-lo-sitis, poly-enceph-alitis (acute)	Epi-demic cere-bro-spinal meningi-tis	Tuber-culosis of respi-ratory system	Tuber-culosis (other forms)	Syph-ilitis	Min-eria	Cancers and other malig-nant tumors	Acute rheu-matic fever	Chronic rheu-matism, osteo-arthritis
		1, 2	7	8	9	10	11	15	16	18	23	24-28	34	35	45-50	54	57
CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OF 10,000 TO 100,000 IN 1920—Con.																	
VIRGINIA—Continued																	
Charlottesville—White	108						2				2					9	
Charlottesville—Other	47																
Danville—White	389	1	1		2	2	17	1	1	5	1	6	1			22	1
Danville—Other	217	1	1				5				12	5	2			10	
Hopewell—White	37				1											2	
Hopewell—Other	21															1	
Staunton—White	364		2			1	5				12	1	6			12	
Staunton—Other	41						4									3	
Suffolk—White	110						2	1			1					6	
Suffolk—Other	102						2				12	2	4			7	1
Winchester	220	1	1		5	3	7	1		3	6	1	2			10	
WASHINGTON																	
Bellingham	395	1	1				8				10		5			46	1
Everett	440			1			4	1			6	2	4			61	
Aberdeen	259	1			1		4		1		4	1	2			25	
Emmetsville	126										1		2			17	
Hoquiam	139						2				4	2	2			20	
Longview	119						4				1	1	1			10	1
Olympia	192			1		1	5				2	1	3			12	1
Port Angeles	144						5				5	4	1			14	1
Vancouver	309						22			3	5	2	2			36	
Walla Walla	256						7	1			2	5	1			25	1
Wenatchee	122				1	1	11			1	2	1	1			14	
Yakima	465	2		1			9		1	1	4		5			40	2
WEST VIRGINIA																	
Charleston	1,229	10	1	1	6	8	45	3	2	10	42	9	17	1		82	
Clarksburg	434	1			4		17		1	4	16	2	2			42	1
Huntington	1,908	5	1	2	7	6	44	5		4	22	5	17			102	2
Fayetteville	425				1		12			6	12	5	3			52	1
Muskingum	1,012	3		2	7	1	16	1		7	12	5	3			112	1
Bluefield	375	2	4	1	3	3	11	2		4	5	2	4			19	1
Fairmont	365	3			1	2	17			1	6	3	2			25	1
Martinsburg	274				6		7		1	1	2	2	2			20	1
Morgantown	252				5		7			1	14		1			26	
oundsville	126				1		12				12	2	4			12	
WISCONSIN																	
Appleton	330				2		10	1	3		5					44	1
Rau Claire	405	1			1		5	1			12					42	1
Fond du Lac	442				1		7				4	4	1			79	
Green Bay	634				3	1	17	2	1	2	5	5	1			74	
Kenosha	444				1		2				5	1	1			59	
La Crosse	531				1		12	1		5	8	1	6			66	
Madison	1,059	2		3	5	1	6	1	4		29	7	5			217	1
Oak Creek	426		1		3		8			2	7	1	2			64	1
Racine	565				1		12		1	2	8	1	1			82	1
Sheboygan	439				1		6			1	2	1	1			52	
Superior	392			1	2	1	5		2		1	1	1			12	
West Allis	142				2		1				2		2			25	1
Ashland	250			1	1		3				2					22	
Beloit	274					1	5			1	2		1			22	
Cudahy	42						1				2		1			21	
Janesville	249			1		1	1		1		5		2			44	1
Manitowish	300				1		2				4		2			21	
Marinette	169	2			1		4				1					2	1
Shorewood	67						1				1					4	
South Milwaukee	61						1				3	1				22	1
Stevens Point	192						7				4					4	1
Two Rivers	101						4		1		3					24	1
Wausau	163			5		1	4		1		2		2			23	
Waukesha	272			2			4		1		2	1	1			43	1
Wausau	369			5			2		1		4	1	1			19	
Wausau	117						2				1					12	2
WYOMING																	
Casper	215			1			7	1			2		1			12	2
Cheyenne	241	1		1			9	1	1		1		5			23	

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.

\* Refer to complete International list titles, table XI

GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

519

GROUPS—UNITED STATES, EACH STATE, AND INDIVIDUAL CITIES, 1937—Continued

those of the 1938 revision of the detailed International List)

Dis- eases and allies melli- tie	Cere- bral hemor- rhage, embol- ism, throm- bosis	Chro- nic dis- eases of heart, 80a, 82a, 83a, 84a	Dis- eases of cor- onary arter- ies, 80b, 81a, 82b, 83b, 84b	Dis- eases of heart (other forms), 80c, 81b, 82c, 83c, 84c	DIARRHEA AND ENTERITIS			Hep- atic, inter- stitial, ob- struc- tion	Cir- rho- sis of the liver	Nephro- sis	Dis- eases of septi- cemia	Other speci- fied causes 141, 142a, 144, 146- 150	Con- genital malfor- mations	Sui- cide	Homi- cide	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS		Other accid- ents	All other causes*	
					Under 5 years	5 years and over	Appen- dicitis									Auto- mobile accid- ents (pri- mary)	Other accid- ents (sec- ondary)			
59	82	94	94	107- 109	119	120	121	122	123	130- 132	140, 142a, 145	141, 142a, 144, 146- 150	157	165- 171	172- 175	180	180a, 180b, 181	176- 185, 181- 184		
2	14		14	12	13	1			1	2				1	3			4	26	
3	14		14	14	14					1								4	4	
4	18	2	10	28	23	6	1	12	4	25	1	8	5	6	1	16	1	20	76	
5	20		4	48	14	2	5	5	5	12	2	2	2					3	39	
6	2				8	2				7								1	3	
7	1		1	1	1					9								5	5	
8	24	1	16	105	58	1	3		2	50	1		4	5				10	68	
9	4		5	9	3					6								5	9	
10	11		11	15	5				3	10	2			1		4		8	23	
11	5		9	11	5	1				9	2			1		4		10	11	
12	20	6	6	50	15	7		5	4	23	1	4		4		16		14	57	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	41	1	25	72	17	1	2	5	5	25	1	2	2	5		15	1	25	66	
18	15	1	22	97	11		3	6	2	22	1	2	2	5		11		24	87	
19	22	1	1	20	12		1	1	2	17	1	1	1	4		5		19	38	
20	10	2	22	22	8			4	2	4	2	2	2	5		6	1	21	31	
21	15	1	5	14	11			2	2	12	1	1	1	5		6		2	22	
22	4		5	14	8			4	4	6	1	1	1	2		2		10	24	
23	1		5	33	19			2	2	5	2	1	1	2		2		12	25	
24	24		5	31	10			4	4	6	1	1	1	1		1		12	25	
25	7		17	44	17			4	4	40	1	1	1	1		1		15	32	
26	29		16	58	11	1	1	4	2	37	1	1	1	1		1		15	35	
27	11	3	11	14	1	1	1	4	1	5	2	4	4	4		4		11	41	
28	28	1	22	61	25	7		6	6	37	1	3	3	5		1	14	1	48	
29																				
30																				
31	50	4	21	180	134	40	5	20	10	61	2	12	12	12		25		25	225	
32	35	1	12	32	41	2		9	2	30	2	5	4	7		11		24	91	
33	40	7	42	122	48	15	5	8	17	49	6	9	9	12		12		61	236	
34	38	1	21	63	40	15		5	5	30	5	6	5	5		12		29	104	
35	30	3	35	120	75	20	1	17	10	115	6	6	4	12		12		12	174	
36	5	6	11	23	42	14	3	8	2	21	1	2	1	7		7		11	74	
37	27	3	12	49	19	6	5	6	4	24	2	2	2	11		3		19	74	
38	4	2	12	29	19	6	2	4	4	29	1	1	1	5		2		11	41	
39	23		17	32	30	2		4	3	11	1	1	1	1		1		6	25	
40	11		8	15	9				1	16	1	1	1	1		3		2	21	
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47	23	1	20	61	17	5		10	6	27	2	1	3	4		3		12	65	
48	15	1	17	37	11	1		6	4	27	2	2	4	4		3		12	65	
49	42	2	25	75	28	2	1	7	4	35	4	4	5	5		12		23	69	
50	19	1	22	59	23	3	3	21	6	25	2	2	2	17		22		17	146	
51	19	2	25	52	25	3		4	4	24	5	1	4	14		14		40	75	
52	21	3	23	101	37	3	2	15	9	54	1	7	5	5		5		17	116	
53	30	2	46	127	54	2	1	11	11	63	1	5	12	11		12		25	81	
54	15	2	14	112	25	2	4	6	4	23	2	2	2	17		15		15	78	
55	10	5	45	131	34	2	2	4	7	45	1	2	2	12		2		24	89	
56	12	1	25	86	24	1		2	2	15	1	1	1	9		2		12	92	
57	14	2	12	75	22			4	4	27	2	2	2	10		3		15	59	
58	1	1	14	43	10	1		1	1	10	1	1	1	2		1		5	14	
59	4	2	11	20	12	2		4	1	17	1	1	1	5		5		12	42	
60																				
61	27		26	42	14	2	2	4	4	16	2	1	4	5		2		17	46	
62	9		8	8	1			1	1	3				3		10		1	4	
63	10	2	12	43	15		1	3	6	8				10		1		12	52	
64	20	1	15	21	12			1	4	25	1	1	1	19		3		17	52	
65	20	1	1	22	10			5	5	12				2		1		1	7	
66	4	7	11	20	1					5	1			2		1		3	15	
67	15	1	4	11	5			5	5	11	2	2	2			1		2	32	
68	2		4	22	2			2	2	9	1	2	2	2		2		2	15	
69	5	1	4	23	4	1	1	2	2	10	1	2	2	2		2		11	15	
70	2		4	39	10	1		1	1	10	1	1	1	4		1		12	29	
71	12	2	12	32	20	1		6	6	17	1	1	1	1		1		11	23	
72	5	2	12	22	22			7	7	22	1	1	1	6		1		15	65	
73	11		11	22	6			1	1	9				1		1		1	17	
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80	7	1	10	21	10			4	4	15	1	2	3	7		12		12	35	
81	16	1	11	24	12	2	1	9	3	9	1	2	1	9		12		10	22	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 20.—DEATHS OF NEGROES, INDIANS, CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND MINOR RACES, FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Negro	In- dian	Chi- nese	Japa- nese	Minor races	List No	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Negro	In- dian	Chi- nese	Japa- nese	Minor races
	All causes—Male	10,108	2,947	1,090	697	974		II—Cancers and other tumors—M	5,588	78	99	77	17
	Female	26,488	8,976	1,187	805	48		Female	6,580	99	10	16	
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases—M	19,308	784	287	185	128	45-55	Cancers and other malignant tumors—M	5,500	68	98	78	14
	Female	16,810	771	30	78	11	45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx—M	5,401	98	10	18	1
1	Typhoid fever—M	389	14	1	2	6		Female	128	8	6	2	1
2	Paratyphoid fever—M	540	18					Buccal cavity—M	121	8	8	8	
3	Female	5						Female	98	1	8	1	1
4	Typhus fever—M	18					46	Pharynx—M	54	1	8		
5	Female	7						Cancer of digestive tract and peritumors—M	1,888	41	61	50	7
6	Undulant fever—M	4						Female	1,408	40	8	8	1
7	Female	1						Esophagus—M	115	8	8	8	1
8	Smallpox—M	1						Female	19				
9	Measles—M	78	31	1	1			Stomach and duodenum—M	217	28	80	81	
10	Female	80	30	1				Female	756	10	8		
11	Scarlet fever—M	38	1			1		Liver and biliary passages—M	844	9	15	9	8
12	Female	34						Female	841	7	8	8	
13	Whooping-cough—M	458	84	1		8		Pancreas—M	183	8	8	1	
14	Female	384	31	1	5	1		Female	89	8	1	1	
15	Diphtheria—M	178	8	1		1		Other digestive tract and peritumors—M	448	8	28	10	4
16	Female	141	5	2		1		Female	330	18	8	8	
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified—M	2,888	95	8	7	1	47	Cancer of respiratory system—M	815	8	15	8	1
	Female	2,888	78	8	8			Female	86	8	8	8	
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified—M	387	87	8	1	8	48	Cancer of other female genital organs—M	178	1	1		
	Female	1,064	87	1	1	1		Female	18	1			
15	Dysentery—M	308	30				50	Cancer of breast—M	854	10			
	Female	291	28		1	1		Female	887	8	8	8	1
15	Krysipelas—M	38	8				51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs—M	31	8	1		
	Female	24	8				52	Cancer of skin—M	48	8	1		
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute poli-encephalitis—M	74	8		1	8	53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs—M	390	8	8	8	4
	Female	50	8		1			Female	454	8	8	8	
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis—M	44	8		1	1	54a	Nonmalignant tumors, ovary—M	14				
	Female	27	8				54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus—M	644	1			
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis—M	206	7	1	1	1	54c	Nonmalignant tumors, other female genital organs—M	8				
	Female	118	8				54d,e	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs—M	56	1	1	1	1
21	Diphtheria—M	8						Female	41				
	Female	4					55a	Tumors, ovary (nature unspecified)—M	4				
22	Tetanus—M	170					55b	Tumors, uterus (nature unspecified)—M	4				
	Female	90					55c,e	Tumors, other organs (nature unspecified)—M	98	4	8	8	8
23-28	Tuberculosis (all forms)—M	9,200	498	181	89	98		Female	110	1			
	Female	8,489	484	20	80	8		III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.—M	1,409	81	29	18	8
23	Tuberculosis of respiratory system—M	8,360	438	187	28	89	56	Acute rheumatic fever—M	127	8	1	1	
	Female	7,674	428	18	28	8	57	Female	109	8	1	1	1
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system—M	198	30	4	8	1	58	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis—M	88	8	10		
	Female	193	28	1	8	1	59	Female	84	4			
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritumors—M	804	8	4	8		60	Diabetes mellitus—M	1,218	28	8	4	1
	Female	288	8		1		61	Female	1				
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column—M	90	4	8		2	62	Scurvy—M	1				
	Female	48	8				63	Female	8				
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)—M	16		1			64	Peritonitis—M	8				
	Female	9					65	Female	8				
27b	Tuberculosis of joints—M	28					66	Pellagra—M	404	4			
	Female	21					67	Female	1,048	4			
28	Tuberculosis of skin, etc.—M	4					68	Rickets—M	40	1			
	Female	3					69	Female	50	8			
29	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system, etc.—M	17	4	1			70	Osteomalacia—M	8				
	Female	18	8				71	Diseases of pituitary body—M	8				
30	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system—M	28	1		1		72	Female	8				
	Female	22					73	Single goiter—M	8				
31	Tuberculosis of other organs—M	14	1		1		74	Female	86	1	8		
	Female	11					75	Goiter—M	289	4			
32a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated—M	289	18	1	1		76	Other diseases of thyroid and parathyroid glands—M	19	8		1	
	Female	178	8	1	1		77	Female	28	8	8	8	1
32b,c	Tuberculosis, other disseminated—M	80					78	Diseases of thymus gland—M	88	8	8	8	1
	Female	28	1				79	Female	44	8			
33	Leprosy—M	8					80	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)—M	18	1			
	Female	2					81	Female	84			1	
34	Syphilis—M	5,608	48	28	17	18	82	Other general diseases—M	84	1			
	Female	2,118	42	1	4	1		Female	41				
35	Gonococcus infection, other venereal diseases—M	108	1	8			IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs—M	274	8	9	7	4	
	Female	28						Female	278	4	1	8	8
36	Purulent infection, septicaemia (non-pyrogenal)—M	78	1		1		70	Hemorrhagic conditions—M	27	8	1		1
	Female	77	4		1		71a	Female	28	8	8	1	1
38	Malaria—M	647	8	1			71b	Fernicious anemia—M	28	8	8	1	1
	Female	649	8				71c	Other anemias—M	28	1			
39	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites—M	10			1	8	72a	Female	41				1
	Female	4	1				72b	True leukemias—M	98	8	8	8	1
40	Ankylostomiasis—M	6					72c	Female	84			8	1
	Female	6					73	Female	89				
41	Other diseases caused by helminths—M	18	1	1			74	Diseases of spleen—M	14				1
	Female	22						Female	8				
42	Mycoses—M	28	1		1	8		Other diseases of blood and blood-making organs—M	8				
	Female	28	1					Female	8				
44	Other infectious and parasitic diseases—M	16	1										

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

521

TABLE 20.—DEATHS OF NEGROES, INDIANS, CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND MINOR RACES, FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Contd.  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Minor races	List No	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Minor races
	V—Chronic poisonings and intoxications—							VII—Diseases of the circulatory system—Continued					
	Alcoholism (acute or chronic).....	551	19	11	2	1	101	Diseases of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.).....	10	1			
75	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances.....	337	19	4	2	1	102	Hypertensive anomalies of blood-pressure.....	108	2			
77a	Chronic lead poisoning.....	5					103	Other diseases of circulatory system.....	145	1	1		
77b	Other chronic poisoning by mineral substances.....	4						VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system.....	11,985	471	105	52	37
	VI—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.*	8,540	107	75	48	11	104a	Diseases of nasal fossae.....	83	4			
78	Encephalitis (nonpyemic).....	85	5		1	2	104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and sinuses.....	74	2			
79a	Simple meningitis.....	226	5	2			105	Diseases of larynx.....	24	1		1	
79b	Nonpyemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	197	5	1	1	1	106a	Acute bronchitis.....	27	1		1	
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis).....	45	2		1	1	106b	Chronic bronchitis.....	70	3	1		
81	Other diseases of spinal cord.....	28					106c	Bronchitis, unspecified.....	66	2			2
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage.....	117	2	2			106d	Bronchopneumonia.....	48	2			
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	98	1				107a	Capillary bronchitis.....	5,818	208	47	23	5
82c	Softening of brain.....	5,778	23	54	89	2	107b	Lobar pneumonia.....	2,715	164	15	13	7
82d	Hemiplegia and other paralysis, cause unspecified.....	6,452	60	9	10	1	108	Pneumonia, unspecified.....	27				
83	General paralysis of insane.....	244	5	2			109	Fluorisy.....	7,023	274	45	25	22
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses.....	203	1				110	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis.....	4,117	143	4	4	
85	Epilepsy.....	151	1				111a	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct.....	714	55	1		2
86	Convulsions (under 5 years).....	145	4				111b	Asthma.....	508	49			1
87	Other diseases of nervous system.....	301	4				112	Pulmonary emphysema.....	203	3	5		3
88	Diseases of organs of vision.....	475	2	2			113	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis).....	147	6	2		1
89a	Diseases of ear.....	354	5	4				IX—Diseases of the digestive system.....	5,528	207	65	31	15
89b	Diseases of larynx and pharynx.....	223	1				113a	Diseases of pharynx, tonsils.....	4,290	245	11	20	
89c	Diseases of mouth and throat.....	151	1				113b	Diseases of buccal cavity and sinuses.....	225	5	4	5	2
90	Diseases of nose.....	145	4				113c	Diseases of esophagus.....	99	1			1
91a	Pericarditis.....	70					114	Ulcers of stomach.....	74				
91b	Acute endocarditis.....	47					115	Ulcers of duodenum.....	430	5	9	8	1
91c	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years).....	147	2	1	1		116	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer).....	109	5			
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*.....	39					117	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years).....	125	2	2		
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over).....	2,121	26	25	16	5	118	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over).....	86	1			
93a	Acute myocarditis.....	2,819	48	4	5	1	119	Appendicitis.....	515	8			
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years).....	199					120	Hemias.....	595	13			1
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration.....	301					121	Intestinal obstruction.....	1,470	106	2	2	3
94a	Other diseases of myocardium.....	122	5	1			122	Other diseases of intestines.....	1,159	108	5	2	
94b	Angina pectoris.....	177					123	Cirrhosis of liver.....	368	17	1		
94c	Diseases of coronary arteries.....	393	2	2			124	Yellow atrophy of liver.....	418	25	4		5
95a	Functional diseases of heart.....	598	4				125	Other diseases of liver.....	309	5			
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart.....	180	3				126	Biliary calculus.....	276	14	5	5	
96	Aneurysm (except of heart).....	197	1				127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages.....	324	3			
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries).....	2,041	28	28	26	11	128	Diseases of pancreas.....	115	15			
98	Osseous.....	1,538	18	1	1	2	129	Peritonitis, cause not specified.....	545	7	1	5	2
99	Other diseases of the arteries.....	338	5	1	1	2	130	X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system.....	687	15	1	2	
100	Diseases of veins, etc.*.....	898	5	1	2	1	131	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years).....	106	1	3	1	

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI



GENERAL TABLES—TOTAL DEATHS

523

TABLE 20 —DEATHS OF NEGROES, INDIANS, CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND MINOR RACES, FROM EACH CAUSE, BY SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Contd  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Negro	In-dian	Chi-nese	Japa-nese	Minor races	List No	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Negro	In-dian	Chi-nese	Japa-nese	Minor races
	XVII —Violent and accidental deaths—Continued							XVIII —Ill-defined causes of death—Continued					
	Accidental, other, or undefined—Continued						200a	Cause of death ill-defined—M	1,174	98	10	1	1
188	Injuries by animals—M	25	1		1		200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown—M	5,690	172	1		
	F	12						F	3,519	171			
189	Hunger and thirst—M	5	1										
	F	4											
190	Excessive cold—M	41	8										
	F	7	1										
191	Excessive heat—M	107		1									
	F	45											
192	Lightning—M	72	4										
	F	22											
193	Accidents due to electric currents—M	55		1									
	F	1											
	Not associated with symbols 201-214—M	48			1								
	F	1											
194a	Associated with symbols 201-214—M	14					201	Accidents in mines and quarries—M	180	1		5	
	F	49	3	1	1		202	Accidents from agricultural machinery—M	16	1		1	
	F	45	5					F				1	
	Not associated with symbols 201-214—M	49	3	1	1		203	Elevator accidents—M				1	
	F	45	5					F					
194b	Other accidents—M	2,899	121	26	56	29	204	Other machinery accidents—M	156	2	1		
	F	726	32	1	4			F	1				
	Not associated with symbols 201-214—M	523	23	3	4	2	205	Railroad and automobile collisions—M	71	3	2	5	3
	F	121	7					F	24	1			
	Associated with symbols 201-214—M	2,366	108	23	52	27	207	Other railroad accidents—M	508	20	2	1	1
	F	505	25	1	4			F	52	1		2	
195	Violent deaths of unknown nature—M	2			1		208	Street car and automobile collisions—M	25			2	
	F	2						F	4				
196	Wounds of war—M		1				209	Other street car accidents—M	23		1	1	1
	F							F	7				
197	Legal executions—M	69	1	1		2	210	Automobile accidents (primary)—M	2,515	148	21	30	27
	F	1						F	272	29	1	6	1
	XVIII —Ill-defined causes of death—M	5,244	203	12	1	1	211	Motorcycle accidents—M	10	1	1		
	F	4,840	191			1	212	Other land transportation accidents—M	108	8		4	
								F	15	2			
199	Sudden death—M	272	3				213	Water transportation accidents—M	122	1	2	2	2
	F	251	3					F	8	2			
									1	1	1		
												1	

Supplemental Classification  
Deaths tabulated under List numbers 176, 181, 182, 183, 186, 188a, 188b, 179, and 194b, as "Associated with symbols 201-214," are retabulated in the supplemental classification below

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 21.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY MONTH, UNITED STATES, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	1,450,487	149,907	137,604	137,518	134,439	119,461	106,155	118,800	104,689	108,350	118,258	119,304	124,878
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	1,2	2,743	189	66	98	101	139	210	458	495	408	297	129
Measles	7	1,501	37	143	214	204	226	154	134	56	35	84	110
Scarlet fever	6	1,854	292	254	256	227	159	114	62	39	56	93	144
Whooping-cough	9	4,381	322	405	411	345	408	454	685	541	480	321	265
Diphtheria	10	2,537	359	222	197	157	118	75	59	111	254	350	414
Influenza	11	38,005	9,374	10,650	6,770	3,308	1,514	602	418	456	458	905	1,309
Dysentery	12	2,974	89	77	86	86	828	468	598	472	358	218	149
Erysipelas	13	1,244	121	148	207	145	124	68	44	33	28	29	60
Poliomyelitis, polioencephalitis (acute)	14	1,461	49	35	32	34	50	69	212	303	347	197	88
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	15	2,209	317	291	356	317	189	117	121	97	68	103	128
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	65,350	5,972	5,810	6,035	5,797	5,745	5,245	5,174	4,532	4,642	4,972	4,622
Tuberculosis (other forms)	24-32	2,994	426	497	359	356	379	519	543	435	455	454	482
Syphilis	34	13,221	1,179	1,189	1,173	1,157	1,102	1,022	1,125	821	1,025	1,119	1,019
Malaria	35	2,723	106	33	104	121	121	261	371	458	356	297	190
Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum	46	69,335	5,935	5,197	6,002	5,719	5,789	5,535	6,025	5,974	5,545	5,928	5,822
Cancer of female genital organs	48,49	19,261	1,636	1,480	1,675	1,522	1,735	1,652	1,719	1,759	1,841	1,706	1,856
Cancer of breast	50	13,959	1,230	1,052	1,205	1,154	1,185	1,115	1,141	1,135	1,055	1,226	1,242
Cancer (other forms)	51-53	41,819	3,511	3,153	3,543	3,364	3,545	3,454	3,448	3,421	3,260	3,592	3,510
Acute rheumatic fever	56	1,958	128	169	184	190	210	197	197	125	147	140	124
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	57	1,748	150	142	129	151	138	148	160	148	122	135	159
Diabetes mellitus	59	30,267	2,320	2,259	2,223	2,298	2,440	2,202	2,261	2,131	2,217	2,411	2,452
Fellagria	62	3,259	222	232	261	260	291	247	259	269	255	277	248
Alcoholism	75	3,305	242	261	302	255	251	229	301	254	235	241	224
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane, etc.	85	5,055	449	469	421	429	429	350	423	370	325	422	429
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	88	111,753	10,770	9,810	10,605	9,780	9,222	8,204	8,610	8,045	8,104	9,190	9,120
Chronic rheumatic disease of heart	90, 92c, 93c, 95c	7,454	686	629	690	644	617	625	570	561	549	605	607
Disease of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	94	69,758	6,449	5,745	6,107	5,822	5,241	5,227	5,125	5,022	5,154	5,226	6,073
Disease of heart (other forms)	95a, 95b, 95c, 95d, 95e, 95f	259,129	22,111	25,277	25,408	25,605	22,928	19,754	20,256	18,510	18,540	20,292	21,022
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), aneurysms	96	23,059	2,129	2,051	2,024	2,016	1,910	1,854	1,828	1,748	1,650	1,824	1,829
of blood-pressure	97, 102	110,009	19,071	16,922	15,722	11,022	7,649	4,543	5,019	2,929	2,222	2,421	2,247
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	8,765	748	700	722	722	825	712	670	622	672	740	722
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	117	14,406	543	481	524	528	1,072	2,027	2,412	2,022	1,727	1,222	800
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	4,519	222	201	244	233	350	341	703	597	504	597	421
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	15,240	1,222	1,125	1,241	1,242	1,412	1,319	1,444	1,333	1,244	1,154	1,032
Appendicitis	121	13,111	1,133	1,050	1,041	1,057	1,029	1,044	1,129	1,200	1,069	1,120	1,065
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	10,980	1,005	908	1,013	892	856	776	694	647	620	612	622
Cirrhosis of liver	124	8,535	625	645	605	772	772	704	801	729	700	622	622
Biliary calculi, etc.	126, 127	102,877	9,745	9,171	9,725	9,275	9,222	7,256	8,004	7,456	7,171	8,210	8,020
Nephritis	130-132	3,727	355	354	405	397	327	277	329	304	254	222	222
Suppurative pyelitis	140, 142a, 145	2,717	232	221	241	231	240	240	222	222	185	204	224
Purpural albuminuria, etc.	146, 147	4,325	427	444	454	370	330	344	319	328	311	312	220
Other purpural causes	141, 142b, 144, 146-150	11,842	1,020	958	1,025	946	1,015	929	1,042	929	900	976	922
Congenital malformations	157	19,234	1,456	1,405	1,700	1,594	1,522	1,705	1,392	1,244	1,222	1,222	1,244
Suicide	165-171	9,811	722	714	722	767	805	720	917	921	817	900	942
Homicide	172-175	37,205	2,231	2,224	2,272	2,205	2,201	2,214	2,217	2,254	2,441	2,222	2,222
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	2,422	222	166	190	163	165	159	202	194	220	222	222
Other motor vehicle accidents	206, 208, 211	65,562	5,364	5,102	5,303	4,824	5,427	5,722	6,712	6,022	4,201	5,222	5,222
Other accidents	176-192, 201, 214 1/2	122,121	17,070	15,102	17,202	12,225	15,076	15,022	15,559	14,076	14,022	15,111	14,222
All other causes*													

1/ Exclusive of 206, 208, 210, and 211.  
\* Refer to complete International List titles.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

525

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX UNITED STATES, 1937  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	UNDER 1 YEAR—BOTH SEXES												
		Jan	Feb	Mar.	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	
All causes	119,931	12,099	10,614	10,637	9,467	9,334	9,640	10,208	9,630	9,041	9,391	8,996	9,975	
Measles	7	532	80	35	37	42	52	56	55	15	8	11	12	30
Scarlet fever	3	68	14	7	8	12	8	5	1	4	1	1	2	4
Whooping-cough	9	5,719	1,021	928	565	263	135	59	58	49	54	107	156	236
Diphtheria	10	250	80	31	23	21	12	12	7	13	19	27	34	
Influenza	11	2,074	24	20	16	29	62	194	225	131	130	115	44	29
Dysentery	12	270	26	26	26	46	24	23	13	12	8	15	13	
Kryptosid	13	22	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	259	40	24	29	29	25	19	20	5	10	24	20	
Measles (epidemic cerebrospinal)	19	105	6	21	12	14	12	16	15	19	15	12	4	
Tetanus	22	207	24	21	37	34	29	20	27	21	24	22	9	
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	808	16	13	17	20	14	23	21	22	11	19	7	
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	152	9	9	7	9	11	10	11	10	11	10	6	
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	1,522	127	124	140	132	119	102	141	112	117	129	122	
Syphilis	34	102	10	8	12	11	5	6	12	12	5	10	7	
Furulent infection, septicaemia	35	226	4	5	7	8	19	24	28	46	40	29	11	
Malaria	38	289	24	22	21	13	25	29	40	22	24	21	19	
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1-6, 12, 14, 15, 19-21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	147	11	15	8	9	18	6	7	17	12	10	18	
Rickets	63	1,140	102	84	102	94	76	65	85	67	62	109	95	
Disease of thymus gland	67	222	22	22	22	22	19	21	16	20	21	22	12	
Haemorrhagic conditions	70	244	15	11	10	10	11	13	20	13	18	19	14	
Apnoea	71	104	10	5	10	8	10	10	9	6	9	11	8	
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72	52	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Convulsions	73	220	22	18	23	19	22	14	13	15	14	13	19	
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	74	401	47	52	53	42	45	43	43	37	23	48	24	
Disease of ear, mastoid process	75	476	74	65	57	55	55	45	45	23	15	41	55	
Other diseases of nervous system	80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	1,226	124	14	17	14	14	13	12	12	12	12	12	
Disease of circulatory system	90-103	573	64	44	44	44	34	34	23	28	23	20	32	
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	16,567	3,330	2,261	1,944	1,454	1,029	659	580	531	624	928	1,290	
Other diseases of digestive system	110, 105, 106, 110-114	2,226	276	125	100	90	97	93	53	50	53	50	54	
Disease of buccal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils	115	267	29	30	24	20	21	15	15	15	15	15	15	
Disease of stomach	117, 118	459	89	31	47	50	41	41	35	32	42	39	30	
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	11,672	467	416	423	349	328	307	292	1,629	1,424	1,127	794	
Hemorrhoids	120	122	15	8	15	10	12	8	9	12	12	10	10	
Intestinal obstruction	122a	822	64	53	62	50	55	75	64	66	74	62	62	
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	122b	154	10	9	22	17	17	10	10	5	7	5	10	
Other diseases of digestive system	123-125	204	20	19	13	13	20	14	14	19	9	17	23	
Disease of genitourinary system	130, 131, 133-139	462	55	35	35	35	29	29	22	45	45	37	36	
Disease of skin, cellular tissue	141-153	265	18	22	15	24	18	22	21	20	25	19	17	
Congenital malformations	157	10,149	206	218	229	211	224	227	225	240	258	244	245	
Congenital debility	158	5,429	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	229	
Premature birth	159	2,849	2,660	2,226	2,205	2,041	2,096	2,212	2,291	2,264	2,261	2,209	2,739	
Injury at birth	160	9,998	841	731	529	773	760	722	679	518	778	822	728	
Other diseases of early infancy	161	4,728	423	427	426	416	375	397	404	395	422	392	403	
External causes	172-195, 201-214	2,321	225	225	218	175	170	153	172	169	177	203	203	
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199, 200	6,697	627	629	625	549	470	522	502	521	467	498	525	
All other causes*		507	57	54	49	57	40	35	35	37	49	55	41	

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	UNDER 1 YEAR—FEMALE											
		Jan	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	81,768	5,380	4,689	4,979	4,084	5,946	4,187	4,406	4,888	5,900	4,101	5,078	4,866
Measles	7	10	9	14	21	19	16	19	5	8	7	8	14
Scarlet fever	31	6	3	6	6	4	8	—	—	1	1	—	26
Whooping-cough	1,828	97	118	130	106	129	107	227	178	246	183	97	126
Diphtheria	100	18	14	9	8	1	6	6	8	19	16	21	66
Influenza	1,617	468	407	246	182	86	86	6	6	6	6	6	110
Dysentery	13	5	5	13	27	106	103	97	67	66	61	14	14
Erysipelas	15	10	10	20	11	10	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	17	18	18	10	9	7	8	8	8	7	8	8
Tetanus	22	9	8	8	7	4	6	6	6	6	9	7	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	25	131	9	11	16	16	5	10	6	15	13	5	7
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	101	5	7	10	12	9	13	8	7	10	11	9
Tuberculosis (other forms)	23-33	28	5	3	5	4	6	4	4	6	5	7	1
Syphilis	34	680	47	78	89	66	58	45	68	64	64	68	64
Purulent infection, septicemia	35	74	3	4	5	4	1	18	4	6	5	5	1
Malaria	36	104	2	1	5	8	7	8	14	22	19	13	8
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	124	11	19	23	23	9	14	9	18	18	18	6
Rickets	45	27	4	4	5	7	7	14	8	4	18	6	6
Diseases of thymus gland	47	454	39	39	47	30	30	30	30	27	46	41	44
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	97	9	4	10	11	8	9	10	7	11	5	8
Amnesia	71	74	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	73	49	6	3	2	5	4	5	4	5	5	6	6
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	79	226	24	19	20	24	21	15	19	19	18	22	18
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	36	9	5	12	9	9	8	7	7	8	6	7
Convulsions	86	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	220	28	35	35	37	23	16	11	9	8	12	12
Other diseases of nervous system	90, 91, 93-95, 97, 98	86	59	10	8	8	3	5	7	9	8	8	9
Diseases of circulatory system	92-95	200	82	22	22	18	14	15	14	13	11	10	10
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	7,132	1,596	1,032	861	578	450	591	654	897	671	435	545
Other diseases of respiratory system	104, 105, 106, 110-114	508	85	67	61	44	39	34	25	19	18	40	48
Diseases of buccal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils	115	108	16	12	11	8	11	10	6	6	11	7	6
Diseases of stomach	117, 118	186	10	14	20	25	15	18	20	17	16	14	12
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	800	170	202	241	237	270	231	734	621	496	294	221
Hernia	122a	29	6	2	4	4	4	—	—	1	0	1	2
Intestinal obstruction	122b	320	19	23	20	25	23	31	30	24	29	25	25
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	80	5	8	8	8	8	8	1	5	8	6	4
Other diseases of digestive system	116, 121, 123-129	78	9	7	7	4	7	4	5	6	5	8	7
Diseases of genitourinary system	130, 131, 133-139	128	12	16	16	14	14	13	11	19	18	22	20
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue	141-153	112	7	7	7	10	7	7	8	12	12	12	7
Congenital malformations	157	4,374	409	349	408	361	378	344	411	364	328	410	400
Congenital debility	158	1,531	164	86	128	124	124	145	150	130	149	138	140
Fracture birth	159	14,990	1,205	1,163	1,265	1,223	1,275	1,223	1,233	1,123	1,123	1,124	1,120
Injury at birth	160	5,721	223	294	222	216	227	220	231	220	228	210	222
Other diseases of early infancy	161	1,959	128	168	128	138	150	178	168	171	129	139	127
External causes	172-190, 201-214	1,041	108	101	101	67	89	78	84	85	68	108	81
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	191-200	2,960	270	228	274	224	244	241	226	210	224	222	227
All other causes*	225	24	25	17	26	19	15	22	22	22	22	22	19

All causes	UNDER 1 DAY												
	32,415	2,592	2,497	2,626	2,606	2,951	2,956	2,951	2,907	2,835	2,821	2,830	2,821
Measles	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping-cough	1,828	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria	100	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Influenza	1,617	12	2	4	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis (other forms)	23-33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis	34	256	18	19	11	24	15	17	22	19	21	22	22
Purulent infection, septicemia	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria	36	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rickets	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of thymus gland	47	125	12	3	9	10	11	10	10	16	8	16	7
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	12	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amnesia	71	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	73	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convulsions	86	27	3	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of nervous system	90, 91, 93-95, 97, 98	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of circulatory system	92-95	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	94	6	5	4	6	7	6	1	5	4	1	6
Other diseases of respiratory system	104, 105, 106, 110-114	26	2	3	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
Diseases of buccal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils	115	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of stomach	117, 118	14	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	16	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hernia	122a	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intestinal obstruction	122b	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of digestive system	116, 121, 123-129	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of genitourinary system	130, 131, 133-139	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue	141-153	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital malformations	157	2,510	203	171	194	196	225	220	221	229	213	204	207
Congenital debility	158	649	89	67	66	54	54	56	56	49	49	51	43
Fracture birth	159	20,272	1,622	1,522	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622
Injury at birth	160	5,145	424	326	422	364	422	422	422	422	422	422	422
Other diseases of early infancy	161	1,842	121	164	121	125	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
External causes	172-190, 201-214	1,041	108	101	101	67	89	78	84	85	68	108	81
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	191-200	2,960	270	228	274	224	244	241	226	210	224	222	227
All other causes*	225	19	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table II.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

527

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	1 DAY											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	8,214	720	640	723	667	703	639	750	738	631	645	647	697
Measles	7												
Scarlet fever	3												
Whooping-cough	9												
Diphtheria	10												
Influenza	11	8		8	1	1				1			1
Dysentery	13												
Erysipelas	15												
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17												
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18												
Tetanus	21	1							1				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	1											1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24												
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25												
Syphilis	34	78	7	9	5	6	7	6	7	6	1	7	8
Purulent infection, septicemia	35												
Malaria	36												
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1-6,12,14,15,19-21,33,35,37,59-64	1								1			
Rickets	65	1											
Diseases of thymus gland	67	49	4	5	4	5	4	7	5	10	1	7	3
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	21	2	2	1	2		2	1	3	3	2	3
Anaemia	71	2							1			1	
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72	2		1			1						
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	73												
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	5	1					1	1				
Convulsions	85	18		5	3	1	2	1	5	2		1	1
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	88	1		1	1								
Other diseases of nervous system	80,81,83-85,87,88	7	1	1	1		2	1					
Diseases of circulatory system	90,103	5											
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	150	17	10	11	6	12	8	19	9	5	5	11
Other diseases of respiratory system	104,105,106,110-114	10		1	1				2	1	1		1
Diseases of buccal cavity and anæxia, pharynx and tonsils	115												
Diseases of stomach	117,118	5											
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	15	1	1									
Hernia	122a	1			1				1	4	1		
Intestinal obstruction	122b	2										1	
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	1						1					
Other diseases of digestive system	116,121,123-128	3	1										
Diseases of genitourinary system	130,131,133-139	4											
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue	141-153	1											
Congenital malformations	157	74	74	75	87	87	71	74	65	75	52	52	53
Congenital debility	158	226	15	12	27	15	20	24	22	20	15	19	14
Premature birth	159	4,245	368	394	366	331	370	321	398	397	339	322	257
Injury at birth	160	1,419	118	101	131	107	105	95	139	124	159	124	115
Other diseases of early infancy	161	900	54	44	48	53	55	48	44	41	45	50	52
External causes	173-195,201-214	61	8	7	5	8	8	6	4	3	2	2	7
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199,200	467	40	36	38	43	37	41	31	31	44	36	35
All other causes*		8	1			1	1	2	1	2			2

  

All causes	5,047	2 DAYS											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Measles	7												
Scarlet fever	5												
Whooping-cough	9												
Diphtheria	10	2	1	1									
Influenza	11	10	2	1	5	2	1						1
Dysentery	13	2			1	1							
Erysipelas	15												
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17												
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18												
Tetanus	21	3		1					1	1			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	1			1								
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24												
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25												
Syphilis	34	80	5	4	4	3	6	4	4	9	3	2	4
Purulent infection, septicemia	35	1								1			
Malaria	36	5							1	3		1	
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1-6,12,14,15,19-21,33,35,37,59-64	2	1							1			
Rickets	65												
Diseases of thymus gland	67	70	5	10	11	3	4	2	2	7	10	2	7
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	29	4	3	4	1	1	2	2	1	4	3	2
Anaemia	71	2							3	1		1	2
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72												
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	73												
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82												
Convulsions	85	44	2	5	4	2	5	4	5	5	5	2	2
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	88	1			1								
Other diseases of nervous system	80,81,83-85,87,88	4			1				1	1			1
Diseases of circulatory system	90,103	4											
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	165	12	2	9	14	6	5	7	14	14	12	12
Other diseases of respiratory system	104,105,106,110-114	16	3	1	2	4	1	1	1	2	1		
Diseases of buccal cavity and anæxia, pharynx and tonsils	115												
Diseases of stomach	117,118	6			1	1	1	1	1				
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	27	1	1	4			4	4	4			3
Hernia	122a	3			1			1	2	1			
Intestinal obstruction	122b	6											
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	4											
Other diseases of digestive system	116,121,123-128	14		1	1								1
Diseases of genitourinary system	130,131,133-139	16		1	1				2	1		7	1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue	141-153												
Congenital malformations	157	628	22	20	22	21	56	67	65	65	51	49	54
Congenital debility	158	121	22	17	14	17	15	6	11	10	8	12	13
Premature birth	159	1,899	167	135	160	159	177	145	124	113	160	140	179
Injury at birth	160	290	26	20	23	23	29	27	27	29	25	22	21
Other diseases of early infancy	161	519	45	41	50	48	27	59	45	45	47	33	49
External causes	173-195,201-214	60	4	3	4	4	3	1	5	1	3	2	7
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199,200	348	29	42	27	22	22	26	20	22	22	22	22
All other causes*		11			1	2			1				2

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1939 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	3 TO 6 DAYS											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	5,817	586	728	908	723	649	650	596	605	670	724	718	778
Measles	7	1					1						
Scarlet fever	9												
Whooping-cough	9		1			1				1			1
Diphtheria	10	4		1									
Influenza	11	67	28	15	15	4			1	1			
Dysentery	15	6					1						
Erysipelas	15	8											
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	8	1						1				
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18												
Tetanus	22	45	5	7	4	5	1	4	6	2	4	2	2
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	2											
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	1			1								
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32												
Syphilis	34	9	10	7	11	6	15	6	5	7	6	15	11
Furulent infection, septicemia	34	6	2	1									
Malaria	35	3				1			2	4			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	2		1		1								
Rickets	43	2											1
Diseases of thymus gland	47	93	7	4	9	12	4	5	7	11	7	7	9
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	52	7	9	5	6	5	4	6	5	5	4	1
Ascites	71	1											
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72	3	1										
Meningitis (simple, nonepidemic cerebrospinal)	73	11	1	1	2		1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	4	1										
Convulsions	86	74	6	4	5	10	5	5	3	5	10	7	
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	1											1
Other diseases of nervous system—50, 51, 53-55, 57, 58	12	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of circulatory system—50-103	12	1											
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	505	65	45	26	25	26	26	25	27	25	44	47	54
Other diseases of respiratory system—104, 105, 106, 110-114	56	8	5	5	5	4	4	4	7	3	4	7	4
Diseases of nasal cavity and sinuses, pharynx and tonsils—115	5	2											
Diseases of stomach—117, 118	42	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	122	15	9	6	5	7	12	16	10	14	10	8	9
Hernia—122a	2	1	1										
Intestinal obstruction—122b	24	6	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	4
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	4			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of digestive system—116, 121, 123-125	23	2	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Diseases of genitourinary system—120, 121, 125-129	54	5	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—131-133	10	1											
Congenital malformations—137	1,331	125	102	124	102	112	111	120	92	91	109	115	112
Congenital debility—138	296	20	20	20	20	20	21	18	17	22	15	15	27
Fracture at birth—139	2,421	250	221	250	253	199	202	212	192	192	202	204	227
Injury at birth—140	1,255	119	113	120	120	91	99	112	104	102	122	117	111
Other diseases of early infancy—141	905	89	80	99	87	74	65	69	69	82	68	82	89
External causes—172-195, 201-214	107	24	15	15	6	5	7	4	4	7	5	12	10
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	741	65	72	87	71	41	49	46	42	26	27	22	22
All other causes*	29	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

  

All causes	6,424	1 WEEK											
		728	825	616	545	497	420	459	429	429	428	505	
Measles	7						1						
Scarlet fever	9												
Whooping-cough	9	10					2	2	1		1		
Diphtheria	10	2					4						
Influenza	11	119	41	25	12	5		1	2			12	5
Dysentery	15	17	1				2	1	4	3			
Erysipelas	15	15	1	3	1	1							1
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17												
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18												
Tetanus	22	98	1	11	5	6	9	9	10	12	8	6	2
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	1											
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	2			1								
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32												
Syphilis	34	7	6	12	9	8	7	1	2	4	1	7	5
Furulent infection, septicemia	34	21	1	2	2	1	1		1	2	1	1	2
Malaria	35	5			1								
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	2			1			2	2	1				
Rickets	43	3											1
Diseases of thymus gland	47	52	4	4	5	7	6	7	9	6	4	4	5
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	51	5	5	5	5	4	1	3	3	1	2	2
Ascites	71	12	5	3		2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72	5											
Meningitis (simple, nonepidemic cerebrospinal)	73	14	9		1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	4	1										
Convulsions	86	45	5	5	10	5	4	4	4	1	4	2	2
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	1											
Other diseases of nervous system—50, 51, 53-55, 57, 58	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of circulatory system—50-103	12	1											
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	701	121	92	75	57	40	22	27	24	25	44	47	72
Other diseases of respiratory system—104, 105, 106, 110-114	62	19	12	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Diseases of nasal cavity and sinuses, pharynx and tonsils—115	5	1	1										
Diseases of stomach—117, 118	307	3	1	1	3	6	1	4	3	1	2	4	2
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	122	24	24	27	12	22	22	24	22	22	22	22	22
Hernia—122a	2	1											
Intestinal obstruction—122b	24	5	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	4
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	15	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of digestive system—116, 121, 123-125	19	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of genitourinary system—120, 121, 125-129	54	5	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—131-133	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Congenital malformations—137	923	82	82	90	81	72	69	80	71	73	84	82	74
Congenital debility—138	296	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	27
Fracture at birth—139	2,421	245	127	122	124	127	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
Injury at birth—140	1,255	119	113	120	120	91	99	112	104	102	122	117	111
Other diseases of early infancy—141	905	89	80	99	87	74	65	69	69	82	68	82	89
External causes—172-195, 201-214	107	24	15	15	6	5	7	4	4	7	5	12	10
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	741	65	72	87	71	41	49	46	42	26	27	22	22
All other causes*	29	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table IX.



GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

529

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	2 WEEKS											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	4,825	511	454	459	537	558	528	575	597	577	515	522	504
Measles	7	4	1		1				1				1
Scarlet fever	3	3	1		1	1							
Whooping-cough	9	54	4		5	2		2	4	7	1	3	2
Diphtheria	10	5	2		1	1		1					
Influenza	11	138	49		15	7		5	1	1	2	4	1
Dysentery	13	12	1		1			1	3	3		4	1
Kryptospirosis	15	22	1		4	5		2	5	5		1	3
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17												
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	5	1		1					1		1	
Tetanus	23	10							2	2		1	
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	5			1				2	2		1	
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	1			1					1			
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32												
Syphilis	34	74	6		7	6	4	6	1	4	5	7	12
Purulent infection, septicaemia	56	11			1	2		1	1	2		1	1
Malaria	58	4			1					1	1	3	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 4, 12, 14, 15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	19	19	5		3	5	1		1	1	5	1	5
Rickets	63	1											
Disease of thymus gland	67	45	5		8	4	4	2	4	3	5	3	2
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	19			2	2			2	2	1	3	2
Anemia	71	10			1			1	2	2		1	3
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	79	15								1		1	1
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	79	15								1		1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	4										1	2
Convulsions	85	23	3		1	2	4	4	1	2	1	5	1
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	3			1					1			
Other diseases of nervous system—60, 61, 63-65, 67, 68	89	23			1					1		2	
Disease of circulatory system—90-103	89	23			1	3	4	1				1	4
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	715	149		99	88	75	39	26	18	23	33	45
Other diseases of respiratory system—104, 105, 106, 110-114	107-109	65	8		7	2	5	2	1	2	2	2	6
Disease of buccal cavity and annex, pharynx and tonsils—115	115	7			1	1	1	1				2	2
Disease of stomach—117, 118	117, 118	80			1	3	4	1	1	1		2	1
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	462	22		34	35	22	44	45	45	24	29	55
Hernia—122a	122a	4			1	1							
Intestinal obstruction—122b	122b	25	5		2	1	2	1	1		2	2	1
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—123	123	10	1		1	2	2			1		1	1
Other diseases of digestive system—116, 121, 123-125	123	12	1		2	2	2						2
Disease of genitourinary system—130, 131, 133-139	130-139	23	3		4	1		1	2		2	4	1
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—141-153	141-153	59	8		3	4			2	2	3	1	4
Congenital malformations—157	157	497	26		43	51	51	35	35	26	35	44	55
Congenital debility—159	159	21			10	15	22	13	12	9	10	12	16
Premature birth—159	159	927	20		123	55	87	83	75	63	57	71	72
Injury at birth—160	160	150	19		12	15	15	14	14	9	11	9	15
Other diseases of early infancy—161	161	125	14		15	22	11	14	17	20	14	10	15
External causes—172-192, 201-214	172-192, 201-214	63	6		7	7	4	5	4	2	6	1	7
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	199, 200	350	38		24	26	30	25	25	22	19	16	20
All other causes*	15	15			2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	3 WEEKS BUT UNDER 1 MONTH											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	3,697	515	425	537	561	554	527	558	559	526	525	525	527
Measles	7	6	2		1				1				1
Scarlet fever	3	3	1		1								
Whooping-cough	9	104	5		6	9	12	12	12	10	4	7	10
Diphtheria	10	9	2		1	1			1				
Influenza	11	148	65		39	17	14	4	1	1	1	5	6
Dysentery	13	21			1			1	5	5	2	3	1
Kryptospirosis	15	26	6		5	6	4	2	2	3		2	2
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17												
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18				1								
Tetanus	23	1											
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	1											
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	1			1								
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32												
Syphilis	34	85	6		11	5	11	6	3	4	7	10	6
Purulent infection, septicaemia	56	5								2	1	2	
Malaria	58	8			1				1	2	1	1	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 4, 12, 14, 15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	19	18	2		2			1	2	5	1	4	2
Rickets	63	4											
Disease of thymus gland	67	47	9		3	4	4	3	7	5	3	3	6
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	16	3		1	2			2	2		1	1
Anemia	71	3											
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	79	1											
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	79	15	1		2	3		1	2	1	2	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	4											
Convulsions	85	25	3		2	4	1	1	2	1		4	2
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	10	1		3	1				1		1	1
Other diseases of nervous system—60, 61, 63-65, 67, 68	89	4								1		1	
Disease of circulatory system—90-103	89	20	5		1	5	1	5	2		2		4
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	714	144		103	92	59	56	19	30	20	33	49
Other diseases of respiratory system—104, 105, 106, 110-114	107-109	35	16		9	2	5	1	2		2	6	1
Disease of buccal cavity and annex, pharynx and tonsils—115	115	12	1		1	1		1			2	2	2
Disease of stomach—117, 118	117, 118	17									2	4	2
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	458	29		22	27	33	23	32	47	1	1	1
Hernia—122a	122a	7			1	1							
Intestinal obstruction—122b	122b	10	2		7	4	4			3	5	1	2
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—123	123	14	2		1	4	4			1			1
Other diseases of digestive system—116, 121, 123-125	123	5											
Disease of genitourinary system—130, 131, 133-139	130-139	31	1		3	2		4	4	2	1	5	1
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—141-153	141-153	80	2		3	4	2	3	1	5	1	2	3
Congenital malformations—157	157	494	20		47	36	33	32	30	27	30	34	39
Congenital debility—159	159	127	25		20	13	12	12	11	17	12	11	15
Premature birth—159	159	927	20		123	55	87	83	75	63	57	71	72
Injury at birth—160	160	150	19		12	15	15	14	14	9	11	9	15
Other diseases of early infancy—161	161	125	14		15	22	11	14	17	20	14	10	15
External causes—172-192, 201-214	172-192, 201-214	72	9		6	8	5	5	3	2	9	5	9
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	199, 200	227	34		24	26	30	25	25	22	16	16	20
All other causes*	15	15			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	UNDER 1 MONTH											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	60,897	6,488	6,819	6,160	5,710	5,758	5,644	5,775	5,900	5,349	5,900	5,374	5,773
Measles	7	1	2	1	1		2	5	1				1
Scarlet fever	3	2	1										
Whooping-cough	9	158	9	11	11	80	16	18	80	7	11	18	10
Diphtheria	10	35	5	1	1	1							
Influenza	11	493	169	133	72	35	11	5	5	2	10	8	18
Dysentery	13	80	1	2	3	4	9	10	14	2	16	3	1
Erysipelas	15	80	9	10	11	11	8	8	9	4	3	3	6
Rosephallitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17												
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	4	1										
Tetanus	23	182	6	21	10	15	10	16	18	15	10	18	10
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	11	1										
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	34	6	1										
Tuberculosis (other forms)	35-38	5											
Syphilis	34	685	58	65	51	59	64	44	57	54	51	68	70
Furuncul infection, septicaemia	34	54	3										
Malaria	38	29	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	12	2	1	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	54	5	4	7	5	5	5	5	6	5	2	5	5
Rickets	53	15	3			1	1				1	1	
Diseases of thymus gland	57	922	44	57	45	45	54	48	45	55	49	68	44
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	130	30	18	18	16	16	16	13	10	16	30	16
Anemia	71	61	4										
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	73	16	1	1	2	2							
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	79	54	7	3	5	1	4	5	5	3	3	3	3
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	21	1										
Convulsions	85	27	23	19	25	27	25	25	25	21	15	25	15
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	22	1	4	5	1	3						
Other diseases of nervous system—50, 51, 55-57, 59, 63	92	5	0	3	2	2	4	7	3	5	4	5	4
Diseases of circulatory system—107-109	114	145	8	14	8	14	8	9	11	8	14	10	10
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	2,990	557	528	528	525	456	458	457	448	437	410	428
Other diseases of respiratory system—104, 105, 106, 110-114	104-114	288	56	44	25	25	15	15	10	15	12	18	20
Diseases of buccal cavity and anus, pharynx and tonsils	113	45	1	5	5	5	5	1	2	4	4	4	4
Diseases of stomach—117, 119	117	125	8	8	10	25	9	11	5	9	11	16	7
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	1,525	95	61	100	95	100	123	126	151	127	151	96
Hernia	122a	30	1	3	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	3	1
Intestinal obstruction	122b	128	13	14	15	11	10	6	10	10	12	15	14
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	122	47	4	5	9	6	6	1	2	2	1	4	3
Other diseases of digestive system—115, 121, 123-128	115-128	59	4	4	9	6	5	4	2	11	4	3	5
Diseases of genitourinary system—130, 131, 133-139	130-139	156	7	15	12	8	9	10	5	12	17	10	16
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—141-153	141-153	125	15	9	13	8	14	8	7	11	15	10	7
Congenital malformations	157	7,138	643	589	614	556	609	619	629	596	594	569	590
Congenital debility	158	1,219	193	156	154	156	172	153	155	164	159	159	149
Pressure birth	159	25,154	2,750	2,559	2,605	2,715	2,945	2,818	2,825	2,697	2,551	2,468	2,545
Injury at birth	160	4,495	534	721	515	755	758	771	779	813	774	818	748
Other diseases of early infancy	161	4,825	405	394	430	394	355	350	339	338	415	378	345
External causes—172-192, 201-214	172-192, 201-214	543	59	72	80	48	54	51	35	51	57	38	41
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	199, 200	5,990	284	326	430	359	299	324	324	325	276	323	278
All other causes*	125	10	15	11	14	8	11	10	8	5	13	8	10

  

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	1 MONTH											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	9,506	1,220	1,014	977	712	656	621	702	680	688	768	673	760
Measles	7	2	4	5	3	5	1	3	1				2
Scarlet fever	3	4	2										
Whooping-cough	9	535	21	23	45	47	57	46	70	56	46	29	28
Diphtheria	10	31	10	3	1	1							
Influenza	11	469	167	129	75	38	15	6	9	7	10	10	19
Dysentery	13	86	3	5	3	1	18	17	19	11	9	2	4
Erysipelas	15	80	11	14	15	6	7	2	2	1	2	7	5
Rosephallitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	2											
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	21	3		4	3	3						
Tetanus	23	3											
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	12	2										
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	34	4	1										
Tuberculosis (other forms)	35-38	9											
Syphilis	34	230	19	27	25	17	15	14	12	21	14	17	20
Furuncul infection, septicaemia	34	15	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1
Malaria	38	11	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	54	2	7	4	2	1	4	4	2	5	5	1	1
Rickets	53	17	1	3	2	3							
Diseases of thymus gland	57	142	23	30	10	11	12	9	9	13	17	15	10
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	21	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1
Anemia	71	80	1										
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	73	8		1	1	1							
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	79	67	6	9	7	8	7	4	3	5	7	5	5
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	47	5	4	6	5	4	1	5	1	4	3	3
Convulsions	85	25	6	7	7	6	2	4	2	3	4	4	5
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	24	3	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	5
Other diseases of nervous system—50, 51, 55-57, 59, 63	92	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	11	5
Diseases of circulatory system—107-109	107-109	2,229	515	350	248	168	126	70	71	69	71	128	174
Other diseases of respiratory system—104, 105, 106, 110-114	104-114	106	31	27	27	12	6	7	12	8	10	14	12
Diseases of buccal cavity and anus, pharynx and tonsils	113	50	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Diseases of stomach—117, 119	117	78	3	8	13	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	1,562	65	66	80	86	99	120	178	174	161	148	99
Hernia	122a	30	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Intestinal obstruction	122b	62	11	2	4	6	7	6	10	6	11	8	8
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	122	15	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of digestive system—115, 121, 123-128	115-128	21	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Diseases of genitourinary system—130, 131, 133-139	130-139	61	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—141-153	141-153	125	15	9	13	8	14	8	7	11	15	10	7
Congenital malformations	157	911	22	69	106	67	74	67	66	66	65	66	70
Congenital debility	158	465	24	25	28	23	27	27	26	26	26	26	24
Pressure birth	159	608	61	70	72	69	46	47	46	45	44	44	33
Injury at birth	160	75	12	8	9	4	6	9	4	4	3	3	2
Other diseases of early infancy	161	127	15	11	15	17	15	5	10	9	9	9	11
External causes—172-192, 201-214	172-192, 201-214	321	31	32	32	22	19	19	17	27	23	26	29
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	199, 200	702	66	69	80	60	41	50	48	50	45	65	69
All other causes*	125	10	15	11	14	8	11	10	8	5	13	8	10

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX. UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International list)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	2 MONTHS											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes—	7,622	945	714	765	666	636	605	568	545	574	607	615	621
Measles—	7	14	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	—	1	1	2
Scarlet fever—	8	5	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Crouping-cough—	9	487	21	24	38	50	52	50	55	53	56	55	59
Diphtheria—	10	14	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Influenza—	11	430	119	121	71	32	15	3	10	6	12	15	25
Dysentery—	12	102	2	—	1	2	2	2	20	12	11	13	7
Erysipelas—	13	21	5	2	7	4	4	—	—	1	—	—	—
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)—	17	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)—	19	22	2	2	1	—	—	4	—	—	4	5	3
Tetanus—	22	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of respiratory system—	23	15	2	3	—	2	—	—	1	—	5	—	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system—	24	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Tuberculosis (other forms)—	25-32	11	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	4	2	1	—
Syphilis—	34	151	15	15	15	17	22	15	17	15	20	15	10
Purulent infection, septicaemia—	35	13	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Malaria—	38	25	2	1	1	5	5	1	2	5	4	2	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1,4,12,14,15,19-21,23,25,27,29-44	22	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	5	4
Rickets—	43	11	1	—	—	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
Disease of thymus gland—	47	152	7	13	17	9	8	12	9	10	12	10	20
Hemorrhagic conditions—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Anemia—	71	17	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)—	72	13	4	1	2	1	1	2	—	1	1	1	2
Meningitis (simple, nonepidemic cerebrospinal)—	73	27	5	9	2	7	3	4	1	4	4	3	2
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis—	74	27	3	5	4	2	3	—	—	1	2	2	2
Convulsions—	75	35	3	7	6	2	2	—	3	4	1	2	2
Disease of ear, mastoid process—	79	94	6	5	10	1	4	4	3	2	1	4	2
Other diseases of nervous system—80,81,83-85,87,88	1,995	443	226	228	170	102	101	80	54	71	126	124	120
Disease of circulatory system—	90-103	56	5	5	6	5	5	4	2	4	4	6	3
Pneumonia (all forms)—	107-109	1,995	443	226	228	170	102	101	80	54	71	126	124
Other diseases of respiratory system—104,105,106,110-114	140	17	18	27	8	11	4	5	7	7	6	15	12
Disease of nasal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils—	115	77	5	2	7	8	11	10	5	2	4	6	9
Disease of stomach—	117,118	1,768	58	49	61	65	70	129	120	129	121	100	70
Diarrhea and enteritis—	119	25	7	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	4
Hernia—	122a	71	3	6	6	3	3	—	7	11	6	1	9
Intestinal obstruction—	122b	11	2	—	—	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—	122c	80	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	—	1	1
Other diseases of digestive system—116,121,123-125	80	5	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	2
Disease of genitourinary system—	130,131,133-139	28	1	5	3	2	2	6	5	6	9	5	3
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—	141-153	28	6	4	2	2	1	3	2	2	4	2	2
Congenital malformations—	157	578	40	39	43	55	55	45	54	47	46	55	50
Congenital debility—	158	340	22	14	22	12	23	34	31	32	42	45	22
Premature birth—	159	202	22	22	25	13	23	22	17	22	22	20	12
Injury at birth—	160	29	5	2	5	4	2	2	1	1	1	5	4
Other diseases of early infancy—	161	40	2	2	5	6	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
External causes—	172-195,201-214	304	26	27	39	12	20	15	16	17	12	12	30
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—	199,200	512	54	35	31	36	44	40	44	38	40	37	47
All other causes*	27	4	5	9	4	5	2	2	2	4	2	4	5

  

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	3 MONTHS											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes—	6,211	729	521	554	456	437	432	381	425	475	477	421	529
Measles—	7	16	3	1	—	1	3	1	2	1	—	—	2
Scarlet fever—	8	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crouping-cough—	9	519	17	21	35	24	29	32	45	40	37	37	52
Diphtheria—	10	21	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
Influenza—	11	398	128	79	20	20	15	9	6	2	9	15	29
Dysentery—	12	119	3	1	1	5	9	22	19	15	17	6	5
Erysipelas—	13	16	3	2	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)—	17	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)—	19	25	2	6	5	5	4	2	—	—	5	1	3
Tetanus—	22	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of respiratory system—	23	20	1	—	4	4	1	1	1	3	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system—	24	11	4	1	—	5	—	1	2	1	2	1	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)—	25-32	10	4	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	2	—	—
Syphilis—	34	124	14	11	14	9	7	10	21	4	14	9	15
Purulent infection, septicaemia—	35	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malaria—	38	26	1	1	2	2	4	4	1	5	5	1	2
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1,4,12,14,15,19-21,23,25,27,29-44	22	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	3	5	4
Rickets—	43	24	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	4
Disease of thymus gland—	47	105	12	5	14	7	6	4	6	5	6	11	17
Hemorrhagic conditions—	70	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Anemia—	71	16	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	2
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)—	72	10	2	10	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2
Meningitis (simple, nonepidemic cerebrospinal)—	73	64	3	10	4	6	1	6	4	4	4	2	6
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis—	74	24	5	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	2
Convulsions—	75	28	5	5	1	5	2	2	1	3	1	3	4
Disease of ear, mastoid process—	79	85	9	6	9	10	8	1	3	1	5	4	5
Other diseases of nervous system—80,81,83-85,87,88	1,995	310	213	223	156	115	97	60	53	66	92	141	120
Disease of circulatory system—	90-103	56	5	5	6	5	4	2	3	2	1	4	6
Pneumonia (all forms)—	107-109	1,995	310	213	223	156	115	97	60	53	66	92	120
Other diseases of respiratory system—104,105,106,110-114	140	12	12	13	9	12	9	12	4	4	11	11	12
Disease of nasal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils—	115	30	6	3	3	2	1	3	3	1	2	3	2
Disease of stomach—	117,118	31	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	1	2	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis—	119	1,205	21	27	27	28	31	122	122	124	122	92	62
Hernia—	122a	16	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1
Intestinal obstruction—	122b	9	4	4	11	2	2	4	6	4	9	7	2
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—	122c	11	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	—	1
Other diseases of digestive system—116,121,123-125	80	5	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	—	1
Disease of genitourinary system—	130,131,133-139	28	1	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	4	7	6
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—	141-153	28	5	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
Congenital malformations—	157	541	20	24	22	31	24	22	22	22	22	21	24
Congenital debility—	158	247	25	8	12	12	19	22	22	22	22	20	19
Premature birth—	159	62	4	2	10	6	6	2	2	1	10	4	7
Injury at birth—	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of early infancy—	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
External causes—	172-195,201-214	242	22	25	16	21	23	16	19	12	19	12	22
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—	199,200	354	27	26	21	21	22	22	24	20	24	27	25
All other causes*	27	6	3	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	4 MONTHS											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	5,155	804	672	609	536	544	604	659	608	590	489	374	429
Measles	7	85	3	5	2	1	8	2	4	—	—	1	1
Scarlet fever	3	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping-cough	9	229	20	22	14	20	22	20	21	25	22	12	29
Diphtheria	10	25	3	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	4
Influenza	11	330	100	78	49	23	14	7	4	5	5	15	23
Dysentery	13	109	2	1	1	9	29	25	19	15	9	5	3
Erysipelas	15	11	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	25	4	1	4	4	8	—	5	1	—	4	1
Tetanus	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	22	17	1	—	—	—	1	1	5	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	16	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	14	1	1	1	2	3	3	—	2	—	1	4
Syphilis	34	77	4	9	7	2	7	7	5	4	10	5	3
Furunculosis, septisemia	35	5	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	1
Malaria	38	27	1	—	1	3	2	5	1	3	6	1	—
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,15,19-21,25,26,27,29-44	80	2	—	4	—	1	1	2	3	3	4	—	1
Rickets	53	9	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	3	1	—	—
Diseases of thymus gland	57	67	4	8	7	4	1	9	5	5	10	6	8
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	10	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1
Amnion	71	4	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	78	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	79	48	5	2	6	4	4	4	3	4	5	3	4
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	12	2	4	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
Convulsions	86	18	3	2	1	6	1	3	1	2	1	2	2
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	21	2	7	9	4	3	5	1	4	6	9	7
Other diseases of nervous system—20,21,23-25,27,28	90	15	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	1
Diseases of circulatory system—90-103	90	56	1	4	4	8	8	8	8	5	5	3	1
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	1,348	227	121	145	123	88	56	49	45	46	26	103	160
Other diseases of respiratory system—104,105,106,110-114	1,077	12	14	15	6	8	6	10	6	2	6	12	9
Diseases of buccal cavity and nose, pharynx and tonsils—115	31	4	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Diseases of stomach—117,118	26	4	1	5	5	—	—	—	2	4	2	2	2
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	1,195	27	27	27	26	26	177	190	156	120	140	69	71
Hernia—122A	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Intestinal obstruction—122B	79	2	4	5	5	5	5	12	12	10	7	4	8
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—123	6	2	2	2	1	2	—	1	1	1	1	—	—
Other diseases of digestive system—116,121,123-123	22	4	2	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	2	1
Diseases of genitourinary system—130,131,133-139	118	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—121-123	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital malformations—137	278	25	18	22	22	19	26	23	19	11	19	27	27
Congenital debility—138	129	7	8	10	5	6	16	19	16	17	17	17	17
Premature birth—139	44	2	2	4	3	4	2	3	4	5	6	6	4
Injury at birth—140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of early infancy—141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
External causes—172-195,201-214	128	19	17	12	12	10	12	12	16	11	20	12	12
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—196-200	232	21	25	22	22	15	20	22	21	22	12	20	20
All other causes*	51	5	5	2	5	5	4	5	5	5	6	4	5

  

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	5 MONTHS											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	4,429	512	429	397	306	299	341	421	391	310	244	227	272
Measles	7	22	1	5	3	4	5	1	1	—	—	1	1
Scarlet fever	3	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping-cough	9	229	20	22	14	20	22	20	21	25	22	12	29
Diphtheria	10	25	3	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	4
Influenza	11	280	70	74	45	23	6	4	4	5	7	17	19
Dysentery	13	109	2	1	1	9	29	25	19	15	9	5	3
Erysipelas	15	11	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	24	3	2	4	4	1	—	2	1	1	2	1
Tetanus	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	22	17	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	16	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	14	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	4
Syphilis	34	48	1	4	4	7	5	6	4	3	2	1	2
Furunculosis, septisemia	35	5	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	1
Malaria	38	25	1	—	1	3	2	4	5	3	6	1	—
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,15,19-21,25,26,27,29-44	80	2	—	4	—	1	1	2	3	3	4	—	1
Rickets	53	15	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	—	—
Diseases of thymus gland	57	67	4	8	7	4	1	9	5	5	10	6	8
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	10	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1
Amnion	71	4	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	78	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	79	71	10	5	11	5	6	4	2	7	4	7	9
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Convulsions	86	18	3	2	1	6	1	3	1	2	1	2	2
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	21	2	7	9	4	3	5	1	4	6	9	7
Other diseases of nervous system—20,21,23-25,27,28	90	15	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	1
Diseases of circulatory system—90-103	90	56	1	4	4	8	8	8	8	5	5	3	1
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	1,254	225	122	122	99	78	46	44	39	40	42	22	12
Other diseases of respiratory system—104,105,106,110-114	97	12	9	12	6	7	4	6	6	2	2	1	2
Diseases of buccal cavity and nose, pharynx and tonsils—115	31	4	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Diseases of stomach—117,118	26	4	1	5	5	—	—	—	2	4	2	2	2
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	1,051	29	26	29	26	26	147	162	129	110	89	67	71
Hernia—122A	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Intestinal obstruction—122B	79	2	4	5	5	5	10	10	6	7	10	6	8
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—123	6	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—
Other diseases of digestive system—116,121,123-123	22	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Diseases of genitourinary system—130,131,133-139	118	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—121-123	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital malformations—137	278	21	22	14	12	22	16	12	12	10	12	12	11
Congenital debility—138	129	7	8	10	5	6	11	6	6	7	8	8	7
Premature birth—139	44	2	2	4	3	4	2	3	4	5	5	5	4
Injury at birth—140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of early infancy—141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
External causes—172-195,201-214	128	19	17	12	12	10	11	10	14	6	11	6	12
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—196-200	232	21	25	22	22	15	20	22	21	22	12	20	20
All other causes*	51	5	5	2	5	5	4	5	5	5	6	4	5

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

533

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total Deaths	6 MONTHS											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
6 MONTHS													
All causes	5,988	472	372	321	272	249	241	235	255	268	227	231	215
Measles	7	1	2	5	5	6	4	—	—	1	1	—	5
Scarlet fever	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping-cough	9	215	10	21	37	34	12	20	28	20	24	16	15
Diphtheria	10	15	5	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Influenza	11	292	28	25	25	24	17	4	5	2	2	10	26
Dysentery	13	116	2	1	3	4	6	16	20	1	22	11	5
Erysipelas	13	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Rosephthalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	20	6	1	1	3	4	—	—	1	1	3	1
Tetanus	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	26	2	2	2	6	1	1	1	4	3	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	26	2	2	2	1	—	6	2	3	—	2	3
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	9	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	—	—
Syphilis	34	36	5	2	9	2	1	3	4	6	2	4	2
Purulent infection, septicemia	36	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1
Malaria	38	20	—	1	—	—	1	3	1	5	7	2	2
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	15	2	3	—	5	—	—	1	1	2	1	1	1
Rickets	45	11	2	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	—
Disease of thymus gland	47	5	1	—	2	2	—	2	1	2	—	—	—
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Anemia	71	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Rosephthalitis (non-epidemic)	72	9	—	—	2	—	—	2	2	4	1	1	—
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	73	8	4	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	13	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Convulsions	86	16	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	60	35	6	10	—	—	3	5	5	1	—	—
Other diseases of nervous system	90, 91, 93-95, 97, 98	10	1	—	1	—	—	6	6	5	—	1	—
Disease of circulatory system	90-103	22	2	—	1	1	—	—	2	1	4	1	—
Pneumonia (all forms)	104-109	1,219	219	170	150	94	60	44	51	45	45	66	77
Other diseases of respiratory system—104, 105, 106, 110-114	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	7	—
Disease of buccal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils	115	14	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Disease of stomach	117, 118	23	3	—	1	—	—	1	3	2	2	2	4
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	961	51	29	27	39	63	141	123	174	91	91	55
Hernia	122	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intestinal obstruction	122a	66	4	3	6	5	8	8	7	3	3	8	6
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	122b	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Other diseases of digestive system—116, 121, 123-129	16	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Disease of genitourinary system	130, 131, 133-139	23	3	—	—	4	3	—	3	3	1	1	—
Disease of skin, cellular tissue	141-153	7	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Congenital malformations	157	175	25	11	19	10	15	9	14	12	12	12	25
Congenital debility	158	71	2	1	5	4	3	6	10	9	12	8	8
Premature birth	159	22	2	1	—	—	1	2	1	2	1	1	2
Injury at birth	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of early infancy	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
External causes—172-192, 201-214	156	15	12	11	12	5	14	13	9	8	11	13	13
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199, 200	161	16	15	7	15	7	25	14	12	7	4	20
All other causes*	40	5	2	9	4	2	1	6	1	1	3	1	1
7 MONTHS													
All causes	5,409	398	326	311	265	212	274	322	280	227	225	215	270
Measles	7	3	5	2	8	2	3	4	3	2	1	1	2
Scarlet fever	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping-cough	9	195	14	14	21	14	10	20	19	27	20	12	12
Diphtheria	10	18	3	—	3	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	4
Influenza	11	288	23	20	25	25	7	4	5	2	2	10	24
Dysentery	13	100	3	2	—	—	—	26	24	18	7	4	3
Erysipelas	13	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rosephthalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	20	5	4	4	5	1	2	1	2	3	1	—
Tetanus	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	40	1	4	7	5	3	3	4	5	6	2	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	22	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	4	2	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	13	2	1	1	1	—	2	3	1	—	—	—
Syphilis	34	42	2	3	6	2	3	7	2	1	1	2	3
Purulent infection, septicemia	36	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria	38	16	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	1	3	—
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	27	1	2	1	1	—	—	3	4	7	1	2	1
Rickets	45	10	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Disease of thymus gland	47	2	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	4	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Anemia	71	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Rosephthalitis (non-epidemic)	72	10	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	73	25	6	3	4	11	4	2	—	—	1	4	7
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	19	2	2	3	1	—	2	1	2	1	3	—
Convulsions	86	12	1	1	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	—
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	28	6	4	7	5	5	3	2	5	7	2	6
Other diseases of nervous system	90, 91, 93-95, 97, 98	9	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Disease of circulatory system	90-103	14	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (all forms)	104-109	928	120	124	126	79	65	26	37	25	31	22	78
Other diseases of respiratory system—104, 105, 106, 110-114	10	7	—	—	4	7	3	1	4	1	1	3	6
Disease of buccal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils	115	15	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Disease of stomach	117, 118	18	4	—	1	—	—	1	4	1	—	—	—
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	798	24	22	21	30	40	112	120	128	106	81	38
Hernia	122	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intestinal obstruction	122a	60	2	2	14	6	5	4	5	2	2	3	2
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	122b	9	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of digestive system—116, 121, 123-129	16	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disease of genitourinary system	130, 131, 133-139	17	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	3	1	1
Disease of skin, cellular tissue	141-153	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital malformations	157	121	10	9	15	14	5	8	12	15	8	4	14
Congenital debility	158	21	3	1	2	5	5	4	7	8	3	4	1
Premature birth	159	22	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Injury at birth	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of early infancy	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
External causes—172-192, 201-214	156	19	11	9	8	6	4	5	7	7	6	12	16
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199, 200	133	12	12	10	6	13	4	10	11	2	2	12
All other causes*	29	4	2	1	5	2	1	5	4	6	2	—	1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX\* UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	8 MONTHS											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	5,147	SEP	216	227	227	227	228	228	228	228	228	228	228
Measles	7	8	1	8	4	8	8	8	1	1	1	8	8
Scarlet fever	8	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough	9	10	15	84	11	15	16	20	20	20	19	17	10
Diphtheria	10	20	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza	11	344	65	95	99	15	17	7	8	6	4	9	11
Dysentery	13	74	5	1	8	1	10	14	18	18	8	8	1
Erysipelas	15	10	8	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	21	2	3	5	4	8	1	8	1	1	1	1
Tetanus	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilis	34	24	5	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Purulent infection, septicemia	35	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malaria	38	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,16,19-21,23,25,27,29-44	126	126	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rickets	43	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland	47	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Anemia	71	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	73	34	2	4	5	1	5	2	5	2	2	4	2
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	75	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Convulsions	82	15	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	32	4	6	8	4	6	5	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system—50,51,52-55,57,58	11	11	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of circulatory system—90-103	82	82	4	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	904	160	118	99	97	87	40	29	18	24	21	75	108
Other diseases of respiratory system—104,105,106,110-114	40	6	8	6	9	8	8	1	3	1	4	8	4
Diseases of buccal cavity and amana, pharynx and tonsils—115	21	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of stomach—117,118	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	711	9	22	27	31	42	122	115	116	90	72	38
Erysipelas	122a	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Intestinal obstruction	122b	59	5	4	4	9	1	7	5	7	4	6	4
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of digestive system—116,121,122-123	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of genitourinary system—120,121,122-123	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—121-125	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations—127	120	12	17	8	7	10	5	14	9	6	12	9	10
Congenital debility—128	46	2	2	4	4	1	1	5	10	4	7	4	8
Fracture birth—129	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Injury at birth—130	160	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of early infancy	131	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
External causes—172-195,201-214	108	8	8	6	8	15	4	15	7	8	12	9	8
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199,200	112	12	12	9	9	8	12	12	7	10	15	4	11
All other causes*	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

  

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	9 MONTHS											
		SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JULY	AUG
All causes	2,725	210	226	247	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226
Measles	7	46	2	5	8	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Scarlet fever	8	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough	9	191	9	15	17	16	18	14	14	14	14	14	14
Diphtheria	10	26	4	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza	11	129	65	35	54	12	9	5	4	4	4	4	4
Dysentery	13	74	1	1	8	5	8	15	10	9	4	11	5
Erysipelas	15	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	24	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Tetanus	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	20	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilis	34	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Purulent infection, septicemia	35	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malaria	38	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,16,19-21,23,25,27,29-44	126	126	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rickets	43	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland	47	21	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Anemia	71	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	73	35	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	75	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Convulsions	82	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	42	3	5	5	9	6	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other diseases of nervous system—50,51,52-55,57,58	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of circulatory system—90-103	82	82	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	904	126	98	99	95	50	32	25	24	22	22	22	22
Other diseases of respiratory system—104,105,106,110-114	77	9	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Diseases of buccal cavity and amana, pharynx and tonsils—115	21	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of stomach—117,118	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	621	16	16	15	22	27	115	109	76	75	57	22
Erysipelas	122a	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Intestinal obstruction	122b	59	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of digestive system—116,121,122-123	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of genitourinary system—120,121,122-123	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—121-125	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations—127	120	6	6	9	10	5	12	11	6	11	11	9	7
Congenital debility—128	46	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Fracture birth—129	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Injury at birth—130	160	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of early infancy	131	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
External causes—172-195,201-214	108	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199,200	112	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
All other causes*	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

\* Refer to complete International List titles table IX.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

535

TABLE 22.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, MONTH, AND SEX UNITED STATES, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	10 MONTHS											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	2,411	226	241	210	176	168	220	225	215	148	146	158	194
Measles	7	5	4	5	4	7	6	5	1			5	1
Scarlet fever	8	7	2	2	1	1	1						
Whooping-cough	172	8	9	19	30	15	18	35	19	14	13	5	11
Diphtheria	10	8	5	5	4	2	2	3	1	1	2	4	4
Influenza	11	167	45	58	17	17	4	4	1	4	3	5	15
Dysentery	15	61				1	3	8	17	10	7	2	1
Erysipelas	18	7	2			2							
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	4	1					1				1	1
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	10	3	1	1	5	1					2	1
Tetanus	22												
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	56	4	4	5	2	4	3		5	3	4	3
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	27	5	2	3	2	2	2	5	1	3	1	
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	11	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
Syphilis	34	26	2	1		5	2	1	6	1		1	6
Purulent infection, septicaemia	36	1		1	1							1	2
Malaria	38	9				1	1	1	2	1	2		1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-8, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 35, 36, 37, 39-44	43	15	5	2	2	1			4	1		2	
Rickets	43	11	1	1	1	2			2	1	2	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland	47	11	1	1	1	2			5	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	2	1										
Anemia	71	9	1			2		1	1	2	1		1
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72	9		1		1	1	3	2			1	1
Meningitis (simple, nonepidemic cerebrospinal)	73	17	5	1	2	2	2	1	2			1	2
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	15	1		1	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	3
Convulsions	86	6	1				2	1	2	1			
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	9	4	6	5	1	5	1	1	2	2	3	2
Other diseases of nervous system—60, 61, 65-66, 67, 68	90-103	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Diseases of circulatory system	90-103	12	1	1	1	3	4	1					
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	628	194	108	78	53	52	36	27	25	21	28	45
Other diseases of respiratory system—104, 105, 106, 110-114	110-114	41	6	4	7	3	5	4	1	2		3	5
Diseases of buccal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils	115	22	4	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	2
Diseases of stomach	117, 118	12	2	1	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	1	2
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	554	17	9	22	26	37	24	127	22	22	25	19
Berria	122a	2											
Intestinal obstruction	122b	30	2		5	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	122c	5			1			1	1			1	1
Other diseases of digestive system—116, 121, 123-125	123-125	7										3	2
Diseases of genitourinary system	130, 131, 133-139	16	2	2		1	1	1	1	3	3		1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue	151-153	7	7	1						3	1	1	1
Congenital malformations	157	69	5		8	9	4	5	5	2	2	2	10
Congenital debility	158	22	1			3	2	2	2			3	2
Premature birth	159	5	2				1						
Injury at birth	160												
Other diseases of early infancy	161												
External causes—172-195, 201-214	196-200	85	9	7	8	3	4	7	5	10	8	9	7
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199, 200	63	6	3	5	7	6	8	6	6	6	1	6
All other causes*	241	28	10	2	5	2	1	2	2	4	1	4	3

  

All causes	2,568	11 MONTHS											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Measles	7	4	2	2	4	4	10	6	5	4		1	4
Scarlet fever	8	10	1	2	2	1	2	1					
Whooping-cough	172	16	14	19	12	9	14	31	21	15	15	8	10
Diphtheria	10	23	8	4	5	4	2	2	2	2	2	4	4
Influenza	11	190	45	58	25	17	9	5	3	4	5	5	15
Dysentery	15	65	2		2	3	7	10	6	17	14	1	1
Erysipelas	18	5		1	1							1	1
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	1		1									
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	25	5	2		5		1	2		1	4	3
Tetanus	22												
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	41	5	2	6	2	4	2	2	3	1	1	2
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	27	2	1	1	1	3	1	2	5	1	1	2
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	11	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1		1	1
Syphilis	34	14			1	2	4	1				3	1
Purulent infection, septicaemia	36	6	1		1	2			1	1			
Malaria	38	17	1			1	1	3	4	4	3		
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-8, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 35, 36, 37, 39-44	43	12	3	2	1	1			2	1	3	1	4
Rickets	43	9		1				2	2	2	1	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland	47	13				3	2	1				1	1
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	3		1	1								
Anemia	71	4	2	1		1	1						
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72	4		2		2							
Meningitis (simple, nonepidemic cerebrospinal)	73	27	1	2	5	3		3	2	3	4	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	10		2	2	1	1	1	1	1			2
Convulsions	86	7	1		2	1	1	3	1				
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	23	4	3	6	1	2	2	2			2	
Other diseases of nervous system—60, 61, 65-66, 67, 68	90-103	7	1	2		1	1	1	1		1	1	1
Diseases of circulatory system	90-103	19	2	2	1		3	1	1	2	1	4	2
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	526	112	61	36	25	47	25	20	21	19	27	40
Other diseases of respiratory system—104, 105, 106, 110-114	110-114	46	7	4	6	1	3	7	3	1	1	4	2
Diseases of buccal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils	115	26	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
Diseases of stomach	117, 118	12	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	427	20	20	15	16	27	20	29	27	24	12	12
Berria	122a	4											
Intestinal obstruction	122b	26	1	4	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	122c	5			1							1	1
Other diseases of digestive system—116, 121, 123-125	123-125	12				3		3				1	1
Diseases of genitourinary system	130, 131, 133-139	22	2	2	3	1	2	4	1	1	2	2	1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue	151-153	7	2	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations	157	72	6	4	4	2	2	2	2	7	7	6	9
Congenital debility	158	19			1	3	1	4	2	4	2	1	1
Premature birth	159	6			1	1	1						
Injury at birth	160												
Other diseases of early infancy	161												
External causes—172-195, 201-214	196-200	130	12	4	9	9	6	9	19	15	16	12	10
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199, 200	73	2	2	6	2	4	4	15	5	2	6	2
All other causes*	2568	28	4	4	1	2	2	3	4	6			

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year										Under 1 month										
		1 day	1-7 days	8-14 days	15-21 days	22-28 days	29-35 days	36-42 days	43-49 days	50-56 days	57-63 days	1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.	4 mos.	5 mos.	6 mos.	7 mos.	8 mos.	9 mos.	10 mos.	11 mos.
UNITED STATES (total).....All causes	119,931	52,415	5,214	5,047	5,817	5,404	5,225	5,037	52,897	9,005	7,622	5,311	5,138	4,459	3,968	3,409	3,147	2,708	2,411	2,128	1,848	1,611
Measles.....7	356	1	1	1	2	4	6	14	23	14	16	20	22	24	24	20	16	12	10	8	6	4
Scarlet fever.....9	158	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough.....9	5,171	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diphtheria.....10	260	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza.....11	5,719	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dysentery.....12	1,074	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ryrsipelas.....13	270	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rheophallitis (lethargic or epidemic).....17	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....18	239	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tetanus.....22	163	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....23	899	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.,*.....24	209	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis (other forms).....25-28	152	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilis.....34	1,622	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Purulent infection, septicemic.....35	102	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malaria.....38	226	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 3, 14, 15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	899	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eclampsia.....63	147	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of thymus gland.....69	1,140	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhagic conditions.....70	246	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Anemia.....71	169	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases, nervous system 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	104	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of circulatory system.....90-103	401	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pneumonia (all forms).....107-109	16,567	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	1,226	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*.....115	267	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of stomach.....117, 118	459	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis.....111, 672	14	13	87	122	307	422	450	1,328	1,262	1,542	1,223	1,193	1,021	931	788	711	621	544	467	391	321	261
Hernia.....122a	122b	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Intestinal obstruction.....122b	620	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....123	134	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases, digestive system 116, 121, 123-129	205	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease, genitourinary system—130, 131, 133-139	452	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of skin, cellular tissue.....151-153	253	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations.....157	10,169	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital debility.....158	5,400	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fracture birth.....159	33,637	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Injury at birth.....160	5,148	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of early infancy.....161	4,792	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
External causes.....172-190, 201-214	2,381	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown and ill-defined diseases.....199, 200	6,037	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other causes*.....202	607	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
UNITED STATES (male).....All causes	60,178	18,641	2,840	2,988	3,119	3,007	2,868	2,668	29,429	4,267	3,268	2,448	2,278	1,977	1,725	1,508	1,308	1,108	988	868	748	648
Measles.....7	191	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scarlet fever.....9	37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough.....9	1,948	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diphtheria.....10	160	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza.....11	2,102	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dysentery.....12	564	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ryrsipelas.....13	141	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rheophallitis (lethargic or epidemic).....17	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....18	172	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tetanus.....22	96	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....23	428	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.,*.....24	108	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis (other forms).....25-28	74	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilis.....34	942	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Purulent infection, septicemic.....35	63	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malaria.....38	122	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 3, 14, 15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	152	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Eclampsia.....63	90	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of thymus gland.....69	626	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhagic conditions.....70	142	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Anemia.....71	96	1	1	1	1	1																



GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

TABLE 23 --DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX-- UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937--Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year										Under 1 month										
		1 day	1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	1 month	1 mo	2 mos	3 mos	4 mos	5 mos	6 mos	7 mos	8 mos	9 mos	10 mos	11 mos		
UNITED STATES (female)-----All causes	61,758	15,778	5,374	2,009	2,098	2,977	1,909	1,619	59,288	4,119	2,896	2,783	2,860	1,908	1,748	1,681	1,418	1,241	1,103	1,001		
Measles-----7	141	1	---	---	1	2	1	5	8	6	9	18	7	10	13	18	21	8	22			
Scarlet fever-----8	31	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	5	5	2	2	3	4	5	6	3	5			
Whooping-cough-----9	1,685	---	1	---	7	15	97	82	222	222	188	150	111	100	94	107	108	96	90			
Diphtheria-----100	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	7	8	8	8	9	9	4	10	15	15	15			
Influenza-----11	1,617	8	8	1	28	48	81	69	211	216	175	159	143	116	92	108	86	90	88			
Dysentery-----13	803	1	---	---	5	4	5	9	24	34	47	62	57	48	56	52	56	36	36			
Erysipelas-----15	109	---	---	---	---	---	---	22	29	18	7	5	8	6	4	5	4	3	1			
Neoplasms (lethargic or epidemic)-----17	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	97	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	6	9	14	8	5	11	11	8	7	6	7			
Tetanus-----22	67	1	1	---	15	41	4	1	88	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	131	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	4	4	6	7	9	12	12	9	10	15	14			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc-----24	101	---	1	---	1	2	1	---	5	---	2	5	4	3	14	12	17	13	11			
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-28	58	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	4	4	4	4	1	9	7	7	3	5			
Syphilis-----34	630	116	30	26	46	30	29	37	222	84	77	60	59	21	30	18	9	15	6			
Purulent infection, septicemia-----35	59	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Malaria-----38	104	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	5	11	6	15	9	7	8	4	7	9			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-5,12,15,16,19-21,23,25,27,32-44	154	1	---	2	1	4	11	8	27	15	7	10	6	12	9	13	9	7	11			
Rickets-----45	27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	5	9	4	7	5	2	4	3	3	4			
Diseases of thymus gland-----47	454	52	32	30	28	22	19	200	62	52	31	28	17	8	7	5	8	4	4			
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	97	5	7	14	21	10	9	12	78	6	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1			
Anemia-----74	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	10	9	9	9	9	3	3	3	3	3			
Neoplasms (non-epidemic)-----78	49	2	1	---	---	1	1	1	7	5	7	5	1	3	4	4	2	7	1			
Menigitis, etc-----79	224	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	24	32	20	17	14	22	21	10	15	12	6			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	52	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Convulsions-----83	222	4	4	21	23	30	10	8	107	22	20	14	17	10	6	6	8	8	2			
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	220	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	22	24	19	15	22	23	10	11	14	11			
Other diseases, nervous sys 60,61,82-85,87,88	85	4	4	2	5	4	4	1	24	10	6	7	6	6	5	3	3	3	7			
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	200	7	1	4	7	12	11	6	12	18	12	11	12	11	10	11	10	10	10			
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	7,152	22	33	78	230	301	312	328	1,322	921	856	744	569	528	456	419	392	297	299			
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104-106,110-114	906	9	4	2	20	31	29	27	122	25	59	59	49	34	30	17	17	21	19			
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc-----115	106	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	12	7	5	12	12	6	6	7	9	11			
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	194	---	4	1	15	13	14	9	54	50	19	11	12	8	5	7	9	7	3			
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	5,097	6	7	10	94	132	197	168	594	578	543	556	518	475	401	358	322	297	300			
Bornia-----120	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Intestinal obstruction-----122	220	1	---	---	12	28	11	11	66	82	22	22	27	34	30	22	15	8	9			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----123	50	1	---	---	1	5	5	5	16	6	4	1	3	3	4	2	2	2	2			
Other diseases, digestive sys.116,121,122-128	78	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	13	12	5	2	13	12	5	6	7	7	7			
Diseases, genitourinary sys.-130,131,132-139	129	2	1	---	---	12	11	5	2	12	12	12	14	9	9	9	12	12	7			
Diseases of skin, cellular tissues-----141-143	112	---	---	---	---	27	12	7	49	18	13	7	8	5	4	1	2	2	3			
Congenital malformations-----147	4,974	1,155	544	265	400	400	289	128	3,177	275	223	179	144	122	90	86	60	30	32			
Congenital debility-----151	1,531	228	77	59	120	114	51	78	627	150	112	63	54	37	30	22	19	11	6			
Fracture birth-----152	6,529	1,015	618	1,145	950	445	277	14,027	216	129	32	10	6	3	4	---	---	---	---			
Injury at birth-----150	5,721	2,045	618	350	532	145	64	22	3,677	28	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	1,959	780	239	192	269	200	79	93	1,272	63	18	11	7	20	22	12	12	12	12			
External causes-----178-185, 201-214	1,043	57	21	12	62	22	21	22	123	128	128	114	79	20	22	49	49	49	48			
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----199,200	2,940	501	197	152	294	235	140	130	1,677	341	241	169	122	79	22	25	27	29	34			
All other causes-----	225	11	2	6	12	7	5	12	58	21	24	19	16	25	14	14	18	14	16			
UNITED STATES (white)-----All causes	27,064	27,274	2,896	4,129	7,013	4,956	3,971	2,950	57,509	7,006	5,072	4,974	5,984	3,423	2,930	2,808	2,440	2,156	1,892			
Measles-----7	278	1	---	---	1	2	6	12	20	15	15	17	17	19	20	25	27	22	25			
Scarlet fever-----8	45	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5			
Whooping-cough-----9	2,532	---	1	3	8	26	98	130	476	376	222	232	173	174	141	156	147	121	127			
Diphtheria-----10	208	1	---	---	2	3	7	18	16	11	14	11	19	11	13	17	18	15	16			
Influenza-----11	2,931	8	6	---	6	12	15	15	424	350	193	204	150	170	145	125	145	125	125			
Dysentery-----13	250	---	---	---	2	1	1	50	65	96	77	87	94	72	61	62	45	46	46			
Erysipelas-----15	222	---	---	---	3	12	26	36	77	22	15	9	12	8	7	10	3	7	5			
Neoplasms (lethargic or epidemic)-----17	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	227	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	19	32	19	21	21	18	14	24	14	22			
Tetanus-----22	90	1	1	1	31	42	5	8	62	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	179	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	8	10	12	15	15	12	14	16	22	18			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc-----24	166	---	---	---	1	2	1	1	6	3	2	8	14	14	20	20	25	13	20			
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-28	82	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	6	7	5	7	11	7	6	11	5	9			
Syphilis-----34	707	101	28	23	37	21	27	45	303	123	101	64	31	26	11	12	11	8	12			
Purulent infection, septicemia-----35	90	---	---	---	1	8	9	11	22	15	11	5	7	4	4	4	4	2	4			
Malaria-----38	121	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	5	14	16	10	15	11	10	10	5	10			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-5,12,15,16,19-21,23,25,27,32-44	224	2	1	2	5	12	10	20	27	12	22	12	19	12	26	13	12	11	14			
Rickets-----45	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Diseases of thymus gland-----47	1,049	112	62	62	62	54	42	50	479	127	122	98	63	47	32	18	24	20	13			
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	212	12	19	20	22	15	12	168	19	6	4	1	2	4	3	3	1	1	1			
Anemia-----74	143	4	1	9	10	12	8	9	52	14	16	12	8	5	4	5	6	6	6			
Neoplasms (non-epidemic)-----78	29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Menigitis, etc-----79	459																					

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23 — DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	AGE																		
		Under 1 day	1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	Under 1 month	1 mo	2 mo	3 mo	4 mo	5 mo	6 mo	7 mo	8 mo	9 mo	10 mo	11 mo
<b>UNITED STATES (white male) — All causes</b>	<b>55,505</b>	<b>16,126</b>	<b>4,064</b>	<b>4,465</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>4,797</b>	<b>4,907</b>	<b>4,678</b>	<b>33,155</b>	<b>4,284</b>	<b>4,479</b>	<b>4,709</b>	<b>4,234</b>	<b>4,714</b>	<b>4,688</b>	<b>4,408</b>	<b>4,246</b>	<b>4,170</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>4,013</b>
Measles	163	—	—	—	1	1	2	5	9	15	6	5	8	18	13	16	20	23	23	17
Scarlet fever	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping-cough	1,254	1	—	—	—	2	15	39	89	232	179	148	113	99	95	78	70	70	58	60
Diphtheria	130	1	—	—	—	—	1	5	19	9	9	14	5	4	14	18	20	15	—	—
Influenza	1,417	1	—	—	—	29	59	84	280	811	800	165	150	118	114	110	95	79	65	64
Dysentery	441	1	—	—	—	1	10	7	30	58	41	41	39	48	58	56	51	51	50	50
Erysipelas	150	—	—	—	—	5	7	18	56	67	10	9	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
Rheophthalmitis (lethargic or epidemic)	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	18	11	19	16	16	13	16	11	13	8	14
Tetanus	53	—	—	—	—	1	19	25	47	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis	368	31	15	14	20	17	24	37	168	76	68	89	105	111	6	8	7	4	4	4
Purulent infection, septicaemia	24	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	194	1	1	—	—	1	1	7	15	15	10	19	9	12	8	12	8	7	8	4
Diabetes	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disease of thyroid gland	631	68	45	39	58	28	21	34	99	75	76	64	38	28	19	10	9	10	7	9
Hemorrhagic conditions	151	7	12	13	35	19	9	4	99	13	4	3	8	1	1	2	2	—	—	—
Anemia	71	78	2	1	5	4	5	—	27	7	7	12	6	1	2	2	2	—	—	—
Rheophthalmitis (nonepidemic)	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningitis, etc.	272	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disease of ear, mastoid process	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convulsions	311	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	14	54	23	31	34	31	37	30	20	21	11	11
Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	87	6	2	3	2	2	1	2	23	12	7	4	8	5	4	6	8	4	4	9
Disease of circulatory system	222	6	1	3	12	21	12	12	87	34	18	12	8	11	11	12	8	8	11	11
Pneumonia (all forms)	7,548	22	67	70	222	316	341	327	1,569	1,025	923	750	580	548	472	408	370	287	290	224
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	556	9	5	9	28	26	12	23	115	75	69	64	51	46	39	27	25	25	17	24
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disease of stomach	182	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diarrhea and enteritis	5,409	5	3	13	55	127	231	219	625	620	672	694	599	445	458	328	314	274	227	226
Bornia	128	1	1	1	2	1	3	5	25	15	7	5	1	2	2	2	2	—	—	—
Intestinal obstruction	430	1	1	1	3	18	21	14	74	41	43	29	47	44	30	26	28	12	19	11
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	129	78	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases, digestive sys. 116, 121, 122-128	111	1	1	1	3	12	12	4	35	8	14	11	8	9	8	5	5	10	8	8
Disease, genitourinary sys. —130, 151, 152-159	218	5	1	7	17	9	12	19	70	31	23	15	17	19	19	7	13	7	10	8
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—151-153	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital malformations	5,245	1,223	418	372	690	428	258	220	3,750	494	299	170	123	115	84	68	51	50	38	56
Congenital debility	1,422	271	119	88	101	73	69	52	766	226	140	80	70	56	45	32	27	18	18	16
Pressure birth	16,214	10,147	2,108	826	171	694	329	222	15,762	278	92	31	80	7	12	4	—	—	—	—
Injury at birth	6,355	2,263	825	591	739	197	77	46	5,218	50	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of early infancy	2,410	954	317	268	497	124	79	32	2,244	49	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
External causes	178-195, 201-214	1,052	57	21	18	41	30	36	66	41	31	21	18	14	12	10	9	10	19	19
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	1,725	329	120	84	168	123	97	86	1,023	207	143	104	61	56	31	26	29	20	19	20
All other causes*	505	8	5	16	16	16	9	7	66	41	31	21	24	29	14	12	15	9	10	23
<b>UNITED STATES (white female) — All causes</b>	<b>41,559</b>	<b>11,946</b>	<b>3,212</b>	<b>3,674</b>	<b>3,222</b>	<b>3,169</b>	<b>3,464</b>	<b>3,277</b>	<b>24,174</b>	<b>3,128</b>	<b>3,228</b>	<b>3,143</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>3,209</b>	<b>3,202</b>	<b>3,120</b>	<b>3,064</b>	<b>2,921</b>	<b>2,869</b>	<b>2,804</b>
Measles	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping-cough	1,221	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Influenza	1,214	6	6	1	20	36	44	61	174	197	129	122	100	81	90	80	68	50	31	18
Dysentery	398	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rheophthalmitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis (other forms)	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Purulent infection, septicaemia	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	100	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rickets	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disease of thyroid gland	418	46	19	27	50	26	21	15	126	50	54	31	22	16	8	5	5	2	2	4
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	2																		

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

539

TABLE 23 —DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the *Statistical Abstract*)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total Deaths under 1 year	Under 1 day					1 to 6 days					1 to 5 weeks					Under 1 month										
		1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	1 month	2 mos	3 mos	4 mos	5 mos	6 mos	7 mos	8 mos	9 mos	10 mos	11 mos									
UNITED STATES (Negro).....All causes	21,613	4,277	1,269	864	1,704	1,485	821	687	11,076	1,829	1,490	1,244	1,041	926	918	741	641	597	463	490							
Measles.....	7	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	2	3	6	5	5	3	6	8	4	7							
Scarlet fever.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Whooping-cough.....	9	596	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	58	72	69	52	52	45	30	45	46	48	46							
Diphtheria.....	10	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	5	3	7	1	4	2	4	5	3	3	3							
Influenza.....	11	859	4	2	1	18	24	18	19	86	97	86	102	76	60	57	53	60	40	23							
Dysentery.....	12	208	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	20	14	20	30	20	18	26	7	18	16	14							
Erysipelas.....	13	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	15	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	3	2	5	4	4	1	3	1	1							
Tetanus.....	16	73	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	17	76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Tuberculosis of meningis, etc.*.....	18	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	19	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Syphilis.....	20	790	150	48	50	49	48	38	36	580	99	79	70	45	21	26	20	15	12	15							
Purulent infection, septicemic.....	21	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Malaria.....	22	103	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 12, 14, 16, 18-21, 33, 36, 37, 39-44	23	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Rickets.....	24	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Diseases of thymus gland.....	25	63	8	6	9	4	2	6	29	14	6	5	4	5	2	1	4	1	1	1							
Hemorrhagic conditions.....	26	24	2	2	4	6	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Anemia.....	27	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Neoplasms (non-epidemic).....	28	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Neuritis, etc.*.....	29	97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....	30	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Convulsions.....	31	127	8	2	6	27	21	7	6	77	15	12	10	12	9	5	4	5	4	5							
Diseases of ear, mastoid process.....	32	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	33	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Diseases of circulatory system.....	34	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Pneumonia (all forms).....	35	103	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	36	3,540	10	21	30	69	128	115	108	502	409	361	285	234	221	277	222	101	128	152							
Diseases of nasal cavity, etc.*.....	37	879	9	7	4	15	22	12	15	98	49	54	25	17	14	16	9	5	7	11							
Diseases of stomach.....	38	117	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Diarrhea and enteritis.....	39	1,039	5	4	6	20	72	59	57	284	247	208	190	190	206	210	153	108	92	79							
Hemiplegia.....	40	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Intestinal obstruction.....	41	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....	42	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Other diseases, digestive sys. 116, 121, 122-128	43	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Diseases, genitourinary sys. 129-131, 132-139	44	74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue.....	45	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Congenital malformations.....	46	557	100	50	44	65	60	57	15	361	59	43	22	15	11	6	7	4	5	7							
Congenital debility.....	47	921	158	72	48	102	82	45	49	258	101	72	52	30	22	17	14	10	6	6							
Premature birth.....	48	4,986	8,618	590	906	569	420	220	145	4,731	121	68	11	7	9	4	3	1	3	1							
Injury at birth.....	49	600	402	107	79	155	44	18	11	797	11	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Other diseases of early infancy.....	50	161	694	195	88	91	144	67	49	21	655	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
External causes.....	51	209	35	16	13	24	15	11	19	145	65	67	45	33	22	21	14	23	11	20							
Unknown and ill-defined diseases.....	52	199,800	5,304	528	273	121	403	275	156	122	2,115	308	226	128	129	74	75	66	49	27							
All other causes*.....	53	84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
UNITED STATES (Negro male).....All causes	11,920	2,423	750	495	961	774	459	361	6,825	999	841	685	595	519	505	397	325	206	259	273							
Measles.....	7	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Scarlet fever.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Whooping-cough.....	9	274	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Diphtheria.....	10	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Influenza.....	11	454	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Dysentery.....	12	111	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Erysipelas.....	13	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....	14	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	15	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Tetanus.....	16	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	17	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Tuberculosis of meningis, etc.*.....	18	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	19	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Syphilis.....	20	441	66	24	14	35	27	19	17	300	59	45	45	23	15	12	10	7	6	6							
Purulent infection, septicemic.....	21	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Malaria.....	22	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 12, 14, 16, 18-21, 33, 36, 37, 39-44	23	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Rickets.....	24	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Diseases of thymus gland.....	25	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Hemorrhagic conditions.....	26	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Anemia.....	27	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Neoplasms (non-epidemic).....	28	8	.....	.....	.....	.....																					



GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1928 revision of the detailed International List)

AGE, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year							Under 1 month											
		1 day	1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	1 mo	2 mos	3 mos	4 mos	5 mos	6 mos	7 mos	8 mos	9 mos	10 mos	11 mos	
UNITED STATES (other races male)—All causes	748	90	28	28	57	56	20	34	291	74	66	54	49	44	31	35	36	22	23	25
Measles	7	4														1	1		2	
Scarlet fever	3																			
Whooping-cough	9	19							2	7	2	1	1		1				2	1
Diphtheria	10	2																	2	
Rubella	11	53							5	6	5	1	2	2	4	1	3	1	3	1
Dysentery	13	14							1	3	4	1			2				2	1
Erysipelas	15	5							1	1										
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17					1			1											
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	2							1											
Tetanus	22																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	15							5	1		1	3	2	1	1			1	3
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	24	7									1	1	2		1	1			1	2
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	8							1	1		5			2	1			1	2
Syphilis	34	12	1	1			2	4	6	1	1		1		1				1	1
Purulent infection, septicemia	36	1							1											
Malaria	38																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 25, 35, 37, 39-44	2								1					1						
Rickets	45	1							1											
Disease of thymus gland	47	7	1			1	1		5	1		1			1				1	
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	2				1			1											
Anemia	71																			
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72																			
Meningitis, etc.*	73	8								1	2		1	1	2	1				
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82																			
Convulsions	85	3							1		1									
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	4					1		1		1			1	1					1
Other diseases, nervous sys 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	2																			
Disease of circulatory system	90-105	2																		
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	159		1	1	6	8	5	24	16	17	16	20	17	15	17	9	8	5	7
Other diseases of respiratory system	104-106, 110-114	11	2		1			1	4	2	1	1	1		1					1
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*	115	1																		
Disease of stomach	117, 118	5							1	1									1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	75			1	2	1	2	7	9	5	6	7	9	5	2	1	1	1	4
Hernia	122	1																		
Intestinal obstruction	122B	1							1											
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	129	1																		
Other diseases, digestive sys 116, 121, 123-128	2								1	1										
Disease, genitourinary sys 130, 131, 133-139	3																			
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—131-133	3		1						1	1										
Congenital malformations	137	25	5	2	1	4	4	1	1	1										
Congenital debility	138	37	2	1	3	2	2	2	20	4	4	6	4	2						
Premature birth	139	101	52	11	5	14	5	2	95	5	2									1
Injury at birth	160	30	15	3	2	9			29	1										
Other diseases of early infancy	161	54	10	5	6	7	2	4	32	2										
External causes—175-195, 201-214	12	1							5	5	1				1		1	1		
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	84	3	3	7	11	9	4	5	42	8	9	4	8	2	3	1	4	1		5
All other causes*	4								1						1					
UNITED STATES (other races female)—All causes	604	72	23	16	45	29	15	16	212	61	49	39	42	34	29	27	30	18	20	25
Measles	7	2																		1
Scarlet fever	3																			
Whooping-cough	9	23							2	2	6	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Diphtheria	10	1																		
Rubella	11	15							5	1	1	1	3		1	5	1	2	2	2
Dysentery	13	15												2	3	4			1	2
Erysipelas	15	4							2					1	1					
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																			
Tetanus	22																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	18								1	1	1	3	2	4	1				1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	24	5													1	1				1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	1																		
Syphilis	34	12	2	1	1	5			7	3			1		1					
Purulent infection, septicemia	36	2																		
Malaria	38																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 25, 35, 37, 39-44	4								1	1										1
Rickets	45	1							1											
Disease of thymus gland	47	1							1											
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	1							1											
Anemia	71	2																		
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72	3																		
Meningitis, etc.*	73	3																		
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	6																		
Convulsions	85																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	2																		
Other diseases, nervous sys 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	2																			
Disease of circulatory system	90-105	2																		
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	127			2	3	3	4	15	15	20	12	11	7	12	7	4	6	10	7
Other diseases of respiratory system	104-106, 110-114	9								2	1	2								1
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*	115	4																		
Disease of stomach	117, 118	4																		
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	74			1	2	5	1	9	8	6	4	8	9	6	5	5	5	5	4
Hernia	122	1																		
Intestinal obstruction	122B	1							1	1	1									
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	129	1																		
Other diseases, digestive sys 116, 121, 123-128	2								1											
Disease, genitourinary sys 130, 131, 133-139	3																			
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—131-133	3																			
Congenital malformations	137	24	11																	



GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

543

TABLE 23 —DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year																		
		1 day	1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	Under 1 month	1 mo	2 mos	3 mos	4 mos	5 mos	6 mos	7 mos	8 mos	9 mos	10 mos	11 mos
ARIZONA—All causes	1,267	104	57	37	56	52	59	34	499	100	104	88	82	77	75	88	98	44	46	42
Measles	7	3						1	1			1	2	2	4	5	7	8	5	5
Scarlet fever	8																			
Whooping-cough	9	18					1	1	2	4	1		1	1						1
Diphtheria	2																			
Influenza	11	52				1	4	4	9	5	9	2	5	2	8	5	1	2	3	1
Dysentery	13	31					4		5	2	5	1	2	9	5	1	3	2		
Erysipelas	15	2					1		1											
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	1							1											
Tetanus	23	1			1				1											2
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24	7						1	1		1				1	2	1	1	1	
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	5													1	1	1	1	1	
Syphilis	34	28	5	1	2	1	5	2	16	5	2	1	1	2	1			1	1	
Purulent infection, septicemia	35	2																		
Malaria	38	2																		
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 35, 37, 39-44	5								2								1			
Rickets	53	1																		
Diseases of thymus gland	57	11		1		5	1	2	10					1						
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	1					1		1											
Anemia	71	3																		
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	78	1												1						
Meningitis, etc.	79	3						1	1					1						
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	1							1											
Convulsions	85	4		1				1	2	1	1									
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	5					1		1					1						
Other diseases, narrow eye 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	8																			
Diseases of circulatory system	100-102	1						1	1											
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	222		3	2	6	9	12	39	19	23	24	18	18	8	18	18	11	14	18
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	15				1			2	5	2	1	5	1		2		1			
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.	115																			
Diseases of stomach	117, 118	5							1	1										1
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	504	1		1	4	6	15	3	28	20	28	37	34	34	27	14	18	14	14
Berria	122	1							1											
Intestinal obstruction	123	5			1			1	5			1	1				1			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	124	5																		
Other diseases, digestive eye 116, 121, 123-128	125	1																		
Diseases, genitourinary eye—130, 131, 133-139	126	20	5	2	1	2	1	4	15	10	7	5	6	4	4		1			
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—131-133	127	90	22	10	5	18	7	6	5	26	7	9	2	2	2		1	1	1	
Congenital malformations	128	54	10	4	3	8	3	4	2	34	9	4	1		2		1		1	
Congenital debility	129	50	5	2	1	2	1	4	15	10	7	5	6	4	4		1			
Premature birth	130	192	102	28	12	18	15	9	4	184	9	5								
Injury at birth	131	68	29	7	3	7	4	2	22											
Other diseases of early infancy	132-141	45	25	8	4	8		2	45											
External causes	142-144	32	2	1	2	1	1		7	2	5	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	2
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	145, 200	55	5	4	5	5	3	1	28	8	2	2	6	1	2	1	1	1		3
All other causes*	1	1																		
ARKANSAS (white)—All causes	1,350	250	93	41	88	76	49	41	738	111	68	75	72	59	56	45	54	59	33	35
Measles	7	1																		
Scarlet fever	8	1																		
Whooping-cough	9	52					1	5	4	2	6	7	7	5	7	1	6			8
Diphtheria	10	12																		
Influenza	11	59	1			1	5	2	7	5	11	5	6	2	2	2	5	5	5	8
Dysentery	13	21							1	2	1	5	1	5	5		1	3	3	
Erysipelas	15	6						1	1	5										
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	2																		
Tetanus	23	1							1											
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	1							1											
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24	3													2	1				
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	5																		
Syphilis	34	5	2			1			5	5			2							
Purulent infection, septicemia	35	1																		
Malaria	38	28					1		5	1	5	1	4	2	2	2	1	3		1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 35, 37, 39-44	5																2	1	1	
Rickets	53																			
Diseases of thymus gland	57	2		1					1											
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	2			1				2											
Anemia	71	3	1						1		1	1								
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	78	2																		
Meningitis, etc.	79	1							1											
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	4						1	1						1				1	1
Convulsions	85	4		1				1	5	1										
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	2							1											
Other diseases, narrow eye 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	8																			
Diseases of circulatory system	100-102	4						1	1											
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	188		2	4	4	6	12	11	59	35	20	15	15	12	4	10	9	6	7
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	9								1	2			1	2						
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.	115																			
Diseases of stomach	117, 118	15							2	5	1	5			1	1				1
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	153					2	4	1	9	10	14	21	15	16	14	15	11	5	11
Berria	122	1							2											
Intestinal obstruction	123	13						1	2			1	1	5	2	1	1			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	124	1																		
Other diseases, digestive eye 116, 121, 123-128	125	2																		
Diseases, genitourinary eye—130, 131, 133-139	126	2</																		

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Relative of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year								Under 1 month											
		1 day	1 day	2 days	3 to 5 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	4 to 11 months	1 mo.	2 mo.	3 mo.	4 mo.	5 mo.	6 mo.	7 mo.	8 mo.	9 mo.	10 mo.	11 mo.	
<b>ARKANSAS (all other races).....All causes</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	
Measles.....	9																				
Scarlet fever.....	6																				
Whooping-cough.....	17																				
Diphtheria.....	10																				
Influenza.....	27	1																			
Dysentery.....	13	6																			
Erysipelas.....	10																				
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....	17																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	18																				
Tetanus.....	23																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	23																				
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*.....	24																				
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	25-28																				
Syphilis.....	34	18	4	2	1				9	1	1	2	1								
Purulent infection, septicaemia.....	36								5	1	2	1									
Malaria.....	39	15			1				5	1	2	1									
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	5																				
Rickets.....	65																				
Diseases of thymus gland.....	67																				
Hemorrhagic conditions.....	70																				
Anaemia.....	71	2																			
Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....	73																				
Meningitis, etc.*.....	79																				
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....	82	1																			
Convulsions.....	85	5							6	1											
Diseases of ear, mastoid process.....	89	4																			
Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	1																				
Diseases of circulatory system.....	90-103	1																			
Pneumonia (all forms).....	107-109	63		1					13	10	5	5	8	4	8	5	1	6	5	8	
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	5				1	1	1	1	4					1							
Diseases of nasal cavity, etc.*.....	112	2																			
Diseases of stomach.....	117, 118	5				1	1	1	2												
Diarrhea and enteritis.....	119	70		1	1				7	5	2	7	1	1	1						
Hemiplegia.....	123a	2																			
Intestinal obstruction.....	123b	4																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....	129	1																			
Other diseases, digestive sys. 116, 121, 122-123	1																				
Diseases, genitourinary sys. 130, 131, 132-139	1																				
Diseases of skin, celluloly tissue.....	141-143	1																			
Congenital malformations.....	147	1																			
Congenital debility.....	152	37	10	5	1	6	4	2	29	5	1	1	1								
Premature birth.....	159	80	26	5	5	10	12	5	76	7											
Injury at birth.....	160	12	5	2	2	2	1		11	1	1										
Other diseases of early infancy.....	161	6	2	2	2	1			5	1	1										
External causes.....	178-192, 201-214	12	1			1	1		7	1											
Unknown and ill-defined diseases.....	193, 200	127	22	10	6	10	16	5	71	14	10	5	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
All other causes*	5								1	1											
<b>CALIFORNIA (white).....All causes</b>	<b>4,784</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>2,590</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>66</b>	
Measles.....	7	4																			
Scarlet fever.....	5	5																			
Whooping-cough.....	9	15																			
Diphtheria.....	10	5																			
Influenza.....	11	22	1						8	7	10	8	5	5	1	1	4	4	4	1	1
Dysentery.....	13	56							1	4	11	2	1	1							
Erysipelas.....	15	10							1	4	11	2	1	1							
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....	17																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	18	7																			
Tetanus.....	23	5																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	23	19																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*.....	24	17																			
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	25-28	12																			
Syphilis.....	34	42	5	1	1	4			10	1	1	1	1	1							
Purulent infection, septicaemia.....	36	2							1	1											
Malaria.....	39	2																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	18	1							5	2	1	4	1								
Rickets.....	63	5																			
Diseases of thymus gland.....	67	54	4	1					11	7	7	5	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhagic conditions.....	70	4																			
Anaemia.....	71	4																			
Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....	73	17																			
Meningitis, etc.*.....	79	5																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....	82	5	1																		
Convulsions.....	85	30	1																		
Diseases of ear, mastoid process.....	89	30	1																		
Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	1																				
Diseases of circulatory system.....	90-103	20		1			2	4	9	3	2	2	1	1	1						
Pneumonia (all forms).....	107-109	729	5	5	14	22	29	41	121	100	90	89	70	59	40	58	44	39	27	17	
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	5																				
Diseases of nasal cavity, etc.*.....	112	5																			
Diseases of stomach.....	117, 118	9																			
Diarrhea and enteritis.....	119	680							72	45	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Hemiplegia.....	123a	4																			
Intestinal obstruction.....	123b	54	1																		
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....																					



GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

TABLE 23 —DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year							Under 1 month												
		1 day	1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks.	3 wks.	1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.	4 mos.	5 mos.	6 mos.	7 mos.	8 mos.	9 mos.	10 mos.	11 mos.		
<b>CALIFORNIA (all other races) —All causes</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	
Measles.....	7																				
Scarlet fever.....	8																				
Whooping-cough.....	16									2	2	3	2	1						2	1
Diphtheria.....	10																				
Influenza.....	4												1								
Dysentery.....	13	6									1	1	1								
Erysipelas.....	15																				
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....	17																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	16																				
Tetanus.....	22																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	23	2																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*.....	24																				
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	25-28	2																			
Syphilis.....	24	15						1	1	4	3	1		1	1	2					
Purulent infection, septicemia.....	25	2																			
Malaria.....	28																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases —1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	28																				
Measles.....	28																				
Disease of thymus gland.....	27	4	1						1	1											1
Hemorrhagic conditions.....	70																				
Anemia.....	71	2																			
Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....	72	2																			
Meningitis, etc.*.....	73	2																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....	82																				
Convulsions.....	83	1																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....	89	1																			
Other disease, nervous sys. 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	88	1																			
Disease of circulatory system.....	90-102																				
Pneumonia (all forms).....	107-109	64	1		3	3		2	9	6	10	3	12	6	7	3				4	2
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	104-106, 110-114	4			1				1	1	1										1
Disease of nasal cavity, etc.*.....	115																				
Disease of stomach.....	117, 118																				
Diarrhea and enteritis.....	119	10																			
Hemia.....	122a																				
Intestinal obstruction.....	122b																				
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....	123	1																			
Other diseases, digestive sys. 116, 121, 122-128	122	1																			
Disease, genitourinary sys. 120, 121, 123-129	123	1																			
Disease of skin, cellular tissue.....	131-133	1																			
Congenital malformations.....	137	16	3	1	3	1			11	2	2	1									
Congenital debility.....	138	8							3	1	1										
Premature birth.....	139	54	25	9	4	2	4	2	1	1	1										
Injury at birth.....	140	16	7	3	4	1	1		16												
Other diseases of early infancy.....	141	15	7		2	3	1	1	15												
External causes.....	178-190, 201-214	14							4	1											
Unknown and ill-defined diseases.....	199, 200	4							1	1											
All other causes*	4								1	1											
<b>COLUMBIA —All causes</b>	<b>1,441</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>20</b>	
Measles.....	7	1																			
Scarlet fever.....	8																				
Whooping-cough.....	21									2	10	9	3	4	4	6			5	1	1
Diphtheria.....	10																				
Influenza.....	11	40							4	7	11	4	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	7	
Dysentery.....	15	15																			
Erysipelas.....	15	5																			
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....	17	2																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	18	2																			
Tetanus.....	23	5																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	23	5																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*.....	24	4																			
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	25-28	2																			
Syphilis.....	24	21	2	2		2	1	1	10	3	4	1	2								
Purulent infection, septicemia.....	25	3							1	3	1	4	1	2							
Malaria.....	28																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases —1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	28																				
Measles.....	28																				
Disease of thymus gland.....	27	2	1	1					2	2											
Hemorrhagic conditions.....	70	2	1						1	1											
Anemia.....	71																				
Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....	72	3																			
Meningitis, etc.*.....	73	7																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....	82	1																			
Convulsions.....	83	1																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....	89	13																			
Other disease, nervous sys. 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	88	1																			
Disease of circulatory system.....	90-102	8	1		4	2	12	14	7	49	16	28	25	11	11	14	8	7	9	10	6
Pneumonia (all forms).....	107-109	192	3	1	4	2	12	14	7	49	16	28	25	11	11	14	8	7	9	10	6
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	104-106, 110-114	7																			
Disease of nasal cavity, etc.*.....	115	3																			
Disease of stomach.....	117, 118		1	1																	
Diarrhea and enteritis.....	119	240			1	3	5	9	10	28	21	23	21	24	23	22	17	11	10	10	
Hemia.....	122a	1																			
Intestinal obstruction.....	122b	12																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....	123	1																			
Other diseases, digestive sys. 116, 121, 122-128	122	1																			

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23 - DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX - UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937 - Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year								Under 1 month										
		1 day	1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	Under 1 month	1 mo.	2 mo.	3 mo.	4 mo.	5 mo.	6 mo.	7 mo.	8 mo.	9 mo.	10 mo.	11 mo.
<b>CONNECTICUT - All causes</b>	921	345	87	57	66	55	22	24	656	68	42	53	25	29	14	17	22	14	14	15
Measles	7	2																		2
Scarlet fever	6																			1
Whooping-cough	9																			1
Diphtheria	10																			1
Influenza	11																			1
Dysentery	13																			1
Erysipelas	15																			1
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																			1
Tetanus	22																			1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	25																			1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24																			1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25																			1
Syphilis	34																			1
Purulent infection, septicemia	36																			1
Malaria	38																			1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases - 1, 2, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	1																			1
Rickets	53																			1
Diseases of thymus gland	67																			1
Hemorrhagic conditions	70																			1
Anemia	71																			1
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	78																			1
Meningitis, etc.	79																			1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82																			1
Convulsions	86																			1
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89																			1
Other diseases, nervous sys 80, 81, 83, 85, 87, 88	4																			1
Diseases of circulatory system - 90-103	4																			1
Pneumonia (all forms) - 107-109	80																			1
Other diseases of respiratory system - 104-106, 110-114	6																			1
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.	115																			1
Diseases of stomach - 117, 118	1																			1
Diarrhea and enteritis - 119	40																			1
Hernia - 122a	1																			1
Intestinal obstruction - 122b	5																			1
Peritonitis (cause not specified) - 129	1																			1
Other diseases, digestive sys 116, 121, 123-128	1																			1
Diseases, genitourinary sys - 130, 131, 133-139	3																			1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue - 151-153	1																			1
Congenital malformations - 157	107	22	6	12	6	9	4	9	91	11	9	9	4	3	1					1
Congenital debility - 158	7																			1
Fracture birth - 159	350	210	49	28	28	9	5	2	322	4	1									1
Injury at birth - 160	123	74	14	9	17	1	5		120											1
Other diseases of early infancy - 161	68	29	14	8	11	5	1		68											1
External causes - 172-192, 201-214	21	2							2	2	2	2	1		1	1	1	1	1	6
Unknown and ill-defined diseases - 199, 200	13	2	1	1					2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other causes*	11																			1
<b>DELAWARE - All causes</b>	278	97	16	12	22	18	8	8	143	24	19	14	12	9	9	11	7	12	14	4
Measles	7																			1
Scarlet fever	6																			1
Whooping-cough	9																			1
Diphtheria	10																			1
Influenza	11																			1
Dysentery	13																			1
Erysipelas	15																			1
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																			1
Tetanus	22																			1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	25																			1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24																			1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25																			1
Syphilis	34																			1
Purulent infection, septicemia	36																			1
Malaria	38																			1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases - 1, 2, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	1																			1
Rickets	53																			1
Diseases of thymus gland	67																			1
Hemorrhagic conditions	70																			1
Anemia	71																			1
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	78																			1
Meningitis, etc.	79																			1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82																			1
Convulsions	86																			1
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89																			1
Other diseases, nervous sys 80, 81, 83, 85, 87, 88	4																			1
Diseases of circulatory system - 90-103	4																			1
Pneumonia (all forms) - 107-109	41																			1
Other diseases of respiratory system - 104-106, 110-114	4																			1
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.	115																			1
Diseases of stomach - 117, 118	2																			1
Diarrhea and enteritis - 119	31																			1
Hernia - 122a	1																			1
Intestinal obstruction - 122b	5																			1
Peritonitis (cause not specified) - 129	1																			1
Other diseases, digestive sys 116, 121, 123-128	1																			1
Diseases, genitourinary sys - 130, 131, 133-139	3																			1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue - 151-153	1																			1
Congenital malformations - 157	35	6	5	1	5	5	2		22	1	5	2	1	1						1
Congenital debility - 158	7																			1
Fracture birth - 159	78	33	11	7	11	9	5	1	78	3	1	1	1							

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

547

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Relative of stillbirths Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year							Under 1 month												
		1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	1 mo	2 mos	3 mos	4 mos	5 mos	6 mos	7 mos	8 mos	9 mos	10 mos	11 mos			
WASHINGTON, D C (white)—All causes	340	93	40	18	20	22	11	15	224	23	14	13	17	12	7	6	4	8	8	2	
Measles	7	2																			1
Scarlet fever	6																				
Whooping-cough	9	7									1	1	2	1		1					1
Diphtheria	11	4																			
Influenza	11	4																			
Dysentery	13	1									1										
Erysipelas	15																				
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	1											1								
Tetanus	22																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23																				
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24																				
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-28																				
Syphilis	34	2						1													
Purulent infection, septicemia	36																				
Malaria	38																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-8, 12, 14, 16, 18-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	63																				
Rickets	63																				
Disease of thymus gland	67	2				1					1	1									
Hemorrhagic conditions	70																				
Anemia	71																				
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72																				
Menigitis, etc.	73	3																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	1																			
Convulsions	85																				
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	2																			
Other disease, nervous sys. 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	89	2																			
Disease of circulatory system	90-103																				
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	53	2	3	1	5	4	4	17	8	8	5	7	1	3	1	2	2	2	1	
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	114	4																			
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	115	2																			
Disease of stomach	117, 118																				
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	28	1		1	1	2			5	7	5	4		7	2	1			2	1
Bornia	122a																				
Intestinal obstruction	122b	1																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123																				
Other disease, digestive sys 116, 121, 123-129	123	1																			
Disease, genitourinary sys 130, 131, 133-139	130	2																			
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—131-133	137	34	8	4	6	6	1	2	2	29	2		1		1					1	
Congenital malformations	138	158	17	5	10	11	2	3	114	4		2	1								
Congenital debility	139	158	17	5	10	11	2	3	114	4		2	1								
Premature birth	140	20	5	3	5	5	2	1	2	16											
Injury at birth	141	16	3	2	1	3	2		2	16											
Other diseases of early infancy	142	7	1							1											
External causes—172-195, 201-214	199, 200	2																			
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199, 200	2																			
All other causes*	2																				
WASHINGTON, D C (all other races)—All causes	411	84	36	12	20	25	21	21	247	27	21	19	20	12	14	9	10	11	9	7	
Measles	7	1																			1
Scarlet fever	9																				
Whooping-cough	10																				
Diphtheria	11	2																			
Influenza	11	2																			
Dysentery	13	1																			
Erysipelas	15	1																			
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																				
Tetanus	22																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	1																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24																				
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-28																				
Syphilis	34	7																			
Purulent infection, septicemia	36	1																			
Malaria	38																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-8, 12, 14, 16, 18-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	63																				
Rickets	63																				
Disease of thymus gland	67																				
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	2																			
Anemia	71																				
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72																				
Menigitis, etc.	73	1																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82																				
Convulsions	85																				
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	2																			
Other disease, nervous sys. 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	89	2																			
Disease of circulatory system	90-103																				
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	89	1			3	3	3	6	16	12	7	9	9	5	8	6	5	7	8	2
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	114	3								1	1										
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	115																				
Disease of stomach	117, 118																				
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	26																			
Bornia	122a																				
Intestinal obstruction	122b	2																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123																				
Other disease, digestive sys 116, 121, 123-129	123	1								1											
Disease, genitourinary sys 130, 131, 133-139	130	2																			
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—131-133	137	15	4	1	2	2	1			10	1	1	1	1							1
Congenital malformations	138	158	17	5																	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23 —DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International list)

AGE, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year							Under 1 month											
		1 day	1-4 days	5-9 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.	4 mos.	5 mos.	6 mos.	7 mos.	8 mos.	9 mos.	10 mos.	11 mos.		
<b>FLORIDA (white) —All causes</b>	966	331	56	49	72	28	17	80	658	67	48	59	56	56	34	15	20	29	11	12
Measles	7																			
Scarlet fever	6																			
Whooping-cough	22						1		1	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	1		1	1
Diphtheria	10			1	1				2	2	2	4	1	1	1			4	2	2
Influenza	21			1					2	2	2	4	1	1	1			4	2	2
Dysentery	13												1	1	1			1		1
Erysipelas	15												1	1	1					1
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17												1	1						
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	13												1	1						
Tetanus	22				5	1			4											
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23								1											1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	24				1				1											
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-28																			
Syphilis	34		2	1			1	2	2	2	2	1						1		
Purulent infection, septicaemia	36								1	2	1	1	1	1						1
Malaria	38								1											
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 35, 37, 39-44	1																			
Rickets	5																			
Disease of thymus gland	67		1	1		3			5	1	2		2							1
Hemorrhagic conditions	70			1					5	1										1
Anemia	71																			
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72																			
Meningitis, etc.*	73																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	74		1						1											1
Convulsions	75			1	1				2	1										2
Disease of ear, mastoid process	76								2	1										
Other diseases, nervous system 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	1																			
Disease of circulatory system—90-103	4		1				1	2	3	14	10	12	7	7	5	2	2	4		1
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	28		1	2		2	2	2	12	14	10	12	7	7	5	2	2	4		1
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	7				1				1	1			1	2						
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*—115	4								1	1										
Disease of stomach—117, 118	5								1	1										
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	70				1	1			2	2	9	9	9	9	5	5	9	5		2
Hemiplegia—122a	1																			
Intestinal obstruction—122b	4																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—129	1		1																	
Other diseases, digestive system 116, 121, 123-128	4			1	1				2	2										
Disease, genitourinary system—130, 131, 133-139	4			1	1	1			2	2			1	1						1
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—141-153	157								2	2			1	1						1
Congenital malformations—157	80		28	6	5	9	5	4	23	2	4	1	2	2	1					1
Congenital debility—159	28		10	1	2	2	1	2	12	4	5	1	1	1						1
Premature birth—159	336		202	51	25	22	22	5	229	2	1									1
Injury at birth—160	28		45	13	7	15	5	1	94	1	1									1
Other diseases of early infancy—161	51		22	12	6	5	1	1	50	1										1
External causes—172-192, 201-214	16		1		1	1			2	2	2	1	2	2						1
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	44		16	7	4	1	2	2	23	2	1	1	1	1						1
All other causes*	6																			
<b>FLORIDA (all other races) —All causes</b>	799	176	41	38	69	70	20	20	465	55	49	54	37	26	19	22	21	20	16	17
Measles	7																			
Scarlet fever	6																			
Whooping-cough	16								1	5										1
Diphtheria	10								1	1										
Influenza	11		1	1		3	1	1	7	2	7	2	4	5	1	2	2	1		2
Dysentery	13																			
Erysipelas	15																			
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	13																			
Tetanus	22																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	24																			
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-28																			
Syphilis	34																			
Purulent infection, septicaemia	36																			
Malaria	38																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 35, 37, 39-44	2																			
Rickets	5																			
Disease of thymus gland	67																			
Hemorrhagic conditions	70																			
Anemia	71																			
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72																			
Meningitis, etc.*	73																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	74																			
Convulsions	75																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process	76																			
Other diseases, nervous system 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	1																			
Disease of circulatory system—90-103	4																			
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	66					5	7	2	2	17	13	6	9	5	5	6	6	2	7	2
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	14		1	1		1	2	2	7	5		2								
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*—115	2																			
Disease of stomach—117, 118	5																			
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	74				1	5	2	1	10	10	5	5	10	6	9	4	5	4	4	4
Hemiplegia—122a	3																			
Intestinal obstruction—122b	6																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—129	1																			
Other diseases, digestive system 116, 121, 123-128	3																			
Disease, genitourinary system—130, 131, 133-139	3																			
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—141-153	157		15	5	1	2	2	1	10	1			1	1						1
Congenital malformations—157	12		12	5	5	6	5	2	26	2	2	2	1	2						

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

549

TABLE 23 —DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year							Under 1 month												
		1 day	1 to 7 days	8 to 14 days	15 to 21 days	22 to 28 days	29 to 35 days	36 to 42 days	1 month	1 to 2 mos	3 to 4 mos	5 to 6 mos	7 to 8 mos	9 mos	10 mos	11 mos					
GEORGIA (white)-----All causes	1,999	397	184	109	179	92	71	68	1,258	155	151	78	78	48	52	44	48	40	35	48	
Measles-----7	1								1												
Scarlet fever-----8	1																				
Whooping-cough-----9	49								11	9	6	6	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	6
Diphtheria-----10	69								11	6	7	8	2	8	1	5	4	4	1	1	1
Influenza-----11	69		1	3	2	5	3	12	11	6	7	8	2	8	1	5	4	4	1	1	1
Dysentery-----12	21								1	1											3
Erysipelas-----13	4								1	1											1
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)-----17	4								1	1											
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	5												1		1		1	2			
Tetanus-----20	3				1	2			3												
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	4												1	1		1					1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc-----24	2																				
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-28	2																				
Syphilis-----34	19	5	1					2	11	2	4	1									1
Purulent infection, septicaemia-----35	4												1	2							
Malaria-----38	4																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 39-44	3												1	1		1	1	1	1		1
Rickets-----53	6	1	1	1					3	2		1									
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	3																				
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	2																				
Anemia-----71	2																				
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----73	2																				
Meningitis, etc-----79	9							1	1		2	1	2	1							
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	3																				
Convulsions-----83	16								12	1	1										1
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	12			1					2	2	1				2	1	1				2
Other diseases, nervous sys 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	2								1	1											
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	9								1	2	1										
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	165	2	2	10	7	6	6	33	30	20	17	15	11	14	15	10	6	8	7		
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104-106, 110-114	17	1						1	4	4	2	1	1			3					2
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc-----115	4																				
Diseases of stomach-----117, 118	14	1							3	2	2				2						1
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	172				2	2	2	3	9	17	30	15	22	15	15	6	10	11	10	14	
Berria-----122a	1																				
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	7							1	1						1	1	1				
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----123	2							1	1	1											
Other diseases, digestive sys 116, 121, 123-128	4								2	2	1										1
Diseases, genitourinary sys -130, 131, 133-139	4								2	2	1										
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----151-153	4								2	2	1										
Congenital malformations-----157	116	59	11	6	18	6	7	2	89	9	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Congenital debility-----158	85	18	4	6	5	4	6	3	44	7	8	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fracture birth-----159	650	376	78	49	60	40	24	15	642	14	11										1
Injury at birth-----160	154	73	15	11	22	8	2	1	122	2	2										
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	60	17	5	2	16	6	5	2	37	1	2	6									4
External causes-----173-192, 201-214	48	4	4	1	1	1	1	3	2	9	6		4	4	1	2	3				4
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----193, 200	234	80	17	20	36	10	11	15	149	22	19	13	6	1	3	2	5	1	1		1
All other causes-----	15	1			3				2	1	2	2			1	2	1				
GEORGIA (all other races)-----All causes	1,953	226	123	88	204	133	88	82	1,004	100	120	94	101	80	59	60	53	42	31	37	
Measles-----7																					
Scarlet fever-----8																					
Whooping-cough-----9	45				1			2	3	6	9	5	1	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	1
Diphtheria-----10	9							2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza-----11	107		1	3	6	3	3	12	10	7	4	6	6	2	4	6	1	2	2	2	1
Dysentery-----12	13								1		2				2	1	1				1
Erysipelas-----13	15																				
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)-----17	2																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	2																				
Tetanus-----20	1																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	1																				
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc-----24	1																				
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-28	1																				
Syphilis-----34	68	5	1	2	4	2	4	5	21	8	9	8	5	2	2	1					1
Purulent infection, septicaemia-----35	1								1												
Malaria-----38	7																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 39-44	3												2	1	1		1				1
Rickets-----53	6	2	1	1					1												
Diseases of thymus gland-----67	2																				
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	2																				
Anemia-----71	2																				
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----73	2																				
Meningitis, etc-----79	6																				
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82	1																				
Convulsions-----83	21								11	3	3	2	1	1							
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89	3																				
Other diseases, nervous sys 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	2								1												
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	4																				
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	245	1	3	3	7	6	7	3	30	29	25	25	23	22	15	16	14	19	11	9	
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104-106, 110-114	29	2	2		2	2	1	1	12	5	4	1	3		1		2	2	1	1	1
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc-----115	7								1	1	2	3									1
Diseases of stomach-----117, 118	20								2	2	2										1
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	197	1		1	2	3	6	1	13	15	14	15	14	19	21	10	11	7	8	8	
Berria-----122																					









GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

553

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 day							Under 1 month											
		1 day	2 days	3 to 5 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	1 month	1 mo	2 mo	3 mo	4 mo	5 mo	6 mo	7 mo	8 mo	9 mo	10 mo	11 mo	
<b>KENTUCKY (all other races)—All causes</b>	819	99	26	12	19	22	11	7	156	34	23	24	20	10	14	7	18	10	7	8
Measles.....	7																			
Scarlet fever.....	3																			
Whooping-cough.....	26							1	1	2	4	4	1	2	1	2	1	5	1	2
Diphtheria.....	5																			
Influenza.....	19							1	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dysentery.....	13																			
Erysipelas.....	13							1												
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....	17																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	18																			
Tetanus.....	22																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	23																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*.....	24																			
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	25-28																			
Syphilis.....	34								6	1	1									
Purulent infection, septicemia.....	35																			
Malaria.....	38																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 4, 13, 14, 16, 19-21, 25, 26, 27, 39-44	2																			
Rickets.....	23																			
Disease of thymus gland.....	67																			
Hemorrhagic conditions.....	70																			
Anemia.....	71																			
Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....	72																			
Meningitis, etc.*.....	73																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....	82																			
Convulsions.....	83																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....	89																			
Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 85-88, 89, 92	1																			
Disease of circulatory system.....	90-102																			
Pneumonia (all forms).....	107-109	85							8	8	2	9	7	5	6	8	4	2	6	6
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	1																			
Disease of nasal cavity, etc.*.....	115																			
Disease of stomach.....	117, 118																			
Diarrhea and enteritis.....	119																			
Bernia.....	122a																			
Intestinal obstruction.....	122b																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....	123																			
Other diseases, digestive sys. 116, 121, 122-129	1																			
Disease, genitourinary sys. 130, 131, 132-139	2																			
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—141-152	3																			
Congenital malformations.....	157																			
Congenital debility.....	158																			
Premature birth.....	159	87	12	2	10	9	5	2	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Injury at birth.....	160	12	5	1	4	1	2	2	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Other diseases of early infancy.....	161	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
External causes.....	178-192, 201-214	6							9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Unknown and ill-defined diseases.....	199, 200	7							2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
All other causes*																				
<b>LOUISIANA (white)—All causes</b>	1,420	290	98	50	92	75	52	42	215	122	90	82	64	31	42	45	50	26	50	22
Measles.....	7																			
Scarlet fever.....	1																			
Whooping-cough.....	10								4	15	5	6	4	1	7	1	1	6	1	
Diphtheria.....	10																			
Influenza.....	11								8	8	9	6	11	6	3	1	1	1	1	
Dysentery.....	12																			
Erysipelas.....	13																			
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....	14																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	15																			
Tetanus.....	16																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	17																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*.....	18																			
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	19-22																			
Syphilis.....	23								6	4	2	5	1							
Purulent infection, septicemia.....	24																			
Malaria.....	25								1	1	4									
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 4, 13, 14, 16, 19-21, 25, 26, 27, 39-44	26																			
Rickets.....	27																			
Disease of thymus gland.....	28																			
Hemorrhagic conditions.....	29																			
Anemia.....	30																			
Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....	31																			
Meningitis, etc.*.....	32																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....	33																			
Convulsions.....	34																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....	35																			
Other diseases, nervous sys. 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481,																				

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year						Under 1 month												
		1 day	1-7 days	8-14 days	15-28 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	1 mo.	2 mo.	3 mo.	4 mo.	5 mo.	6 mo.	7 mo.	8 mo.	9 mo.	10 mo.	11 mo.	
<b>LOUISIANA (all other races)—All causes</b>	1,894	316	79	48	135	180	66	45	308	149	109	106	88	76	65	68	51	53	53	38
Measles	7	1																		1
Scarlet fever	9																			
Whooping-cough	58								3	4	10	7	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	4
Diphtheria	10								1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza	11	95							7	14	9	14	12	7	11	10	6	2	2	1
Dysentery	10								1											
Erysipelas	15																			
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																			
Tetanus	22	15		1	4	9	1	1	15											
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	4																		1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	24	2																		1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32																			
Syphilis	34	60	11	5	5	7	1	5	35	10	4	6	3						5	1
Purulent infection, septicemia	35	1																		
Malaria	36	10																		1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	37-44																			
Rickets	45	4																		
Disease of thymus gland	47	11																		
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	1																		
Anemia	71	2																		
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	78	2	1																	
Meningitis, etc.*	81																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	5																		
Convulsions	86	4																		
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	9																		
Other disease, nervous sys 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 89	89																			
Disease of circulatory system	90-103	4																		
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	279	1	1	3	11	16	12	10	58	36	30	31	22	30	17	10	15	12	8
Other disease of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	110-114	14	2																	
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*	119	2																		
Disease of stomach	117, 118	5																		
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	162	1																	
Hernia	122a																			
Intestinal obstruction	122b																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123																			
Other disease, digestive sys 116, 121, 123-129	123-129	4																		
Disease, genitourinary sys—130, 131, 133-139	130-139	9																		
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—151-153	151-153	3																		
Congenital malformations	154-159	54	15	1	4	5	6	5	1	24	8	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Premature birth	159	392	198	31	17	48	46	20	11	371	15	8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Injury at birth	160	89	46	15	5	18	7	1	1	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other disease of early infancy	161	12	12	3	4	7	1	5	2	49	2	1								
External causes—172-190, 201-214	172-190, 201-214	37																		
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	199, 200	84	18	11	3	14	5	2	2	50	8	6	4	2	4	3	1	2	2	1
All other causes*	199, 200	8																		
<b>MAINE—All causes</b>	996	222	115	59	76	45	31	31	508	22	72	50	35	41	34	26	20	20	20	15
Measles	7																			
Scarlet fever	8																			
Whooping-cough	9	17																		
Diphtheria	10	1																		
Influenza	11	27																		
Dysentery	13	6																		
Erysipelas	15	5																		
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																			
Tetanus	22	1																		
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	1																		
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	24	3																		
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32																			
Syphilis	34	4																		
Purulent infection, septicemia	35																			
Malaria	36																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	37-44	2																		
Rickets	45	5																		
Disease of thymus gland	47	15																		
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	1																		
Anemia	71	2																		
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	78	1																		
Meningitis, etc.*	81	4																		
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	1																		
Convulsions	86	3																		
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	1																		
Other disease, nervous sys 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 89	89	4																		
Disease of circulatory system	90-103	7																		
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	113																		
Other disease of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	110-114	12																		
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*	119	4																		
Disease of stomach	117, 118	108																		
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	1																		
Hernia	122a																			
Intestinal obstruction	122b																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	6																		
Other disease, digestive sys 116, 121, 123-129	123-129	2																		
Disease, genitourinary sys—130, 131, 133-139	130-139	2																		
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—151-153	151-153	112	19	18	8	17	6	7	4	79	9	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations	154-159	51	7	5	1	2	4	1	2	26	5	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Premature birth	159	324	172	71	13	27	15	4	7	310	11	5	1</							

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year								Under 1 month										
		1 day	1 day	2 days	5 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	4 wks	1 mo	2 mos	3 mos	4 mos	5 mos	6 mos	7 mos	8 mos	9 mos	10 mos	11 mos
MARYLAND (white).....All causes	1,094	316	70	33	66	61	30	34	620	88	68	58	45	46	32	37	35	24	25	25
Measles.....7	11						1		1	1		1		2	1	1	2	1	1	
Scarlet fever.....8	1																			
Whooping-cough.....9	36							1	1	3	4	8	5	8	1	2	2	2	1	1
Diphtheria.....2	2											1								1
Influenza.....11	18				1			1	2	4	1	2	4	1	2					1
Dysentery.....13	10							1	2	3		2	4	1	2				1	1
Erysipelas.....12	1								1											1
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....17	1																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....18	1																			
Tetanus.....22	4																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....23	4																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc *.....24	3																			1
Tuberculosis (other forms).....25-32	1																			1
Syphilis.....34	5	1							1	1	1									1
Purulent infection, septicemic.....35																				
Malaria.....38																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-8, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	5																			
Rickets.....63																				
Disease of thymus gland.....67	5		1					2	3			1				1				
Hemorrhagic conditions.....70	1			1																
Anemia.....71	1																			
Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....72	1																			
Meningitis, etc *.....73	3																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....82	3																			
Convulsions.....85	1		1																	
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....89	9																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....89	9																			
Other disease, nervous sys. 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88																				
Disease of circulatory system.....90-103	144			1	2	5	1	7	15	17	14	19	12	13	13	15	9	6	6	6
Pneumonia (all forms).....107-109																				
Other disease of respiratory system.....104-106, 110-114	12					1	3		4		3	1		2	1					1
Disease of buccal cavity, etc *.....115	1																			
Disease of stomach.....117, 118	2																			
Diarrhea and enteritis.....119	126					2	3	7	12	24	18	12	9	15	7	13	10	5	7	6
Hemias.....122a																				
Intestinal obstruction.....122b	3							1	1	1										1
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....123																				
Other disease, digestive sys. 116, 121, 123-125	2								1	1										
Disease, genitourinary sys. 130, 131, 133-139	19	5						2	1	7	4	4	1							
Disease of skin, cellular tissue.....131-133	3	21	9	7	16	12	2	7	74	14	11	5	2	4	3	1	4	2		3
Congenital malformations.....137	180							1	1											
Disease, genitourinary sys. 130, 131, 133-139	19	5						2	1	7	4	4	1							
Fracture birth.....139	355	236	58	21	24	17	6	4	346	4	2	3								
Injury at birth.....140	77	55	14	11	10	2	3	1	76		1									
Other disease of early infancy.....141	61	19	7	10	9	5	4	2	67	4	1	5	2	4	1	1				1
External causes.....178-195, 201-214	20	1							5	2	1	5	2	4	1	1				
Unknown and ill-defined diseases.....199, 200	3								2	1	1									1
All other causes *.....7	9								2	1	1			1						3
MARYLAND (all other races).....All causes	611	100	54	17	32	39	14	15	249	49	56	57	33	42	42	28	29	23	26	23
Measles.....7	5																			1
Scarlet fever.....8	50																			
Whooping-cough.....9	10																			
Diphtheria.....12	17																			
Influenza.....11	12																			
Dysentery.....13	12																			
Erysipelas.....15																				
Erysipelas.....15																				
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....17																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....18																				
Tetanus.....22																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....23	10																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc *.....24	1																			
Tuberculosis (other forms).....25-32	2																			
Syphilis.....34	24	1	2			2	1		6	5	2	4	9	1	1	2	1	1		
Purulent infection, septicemic.....35																				
Malaria.....38																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-8, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	2																			
Rickets.....63	1																			
Disease of thymus gland.....67	1																			
Hemorrhagic conditions.....70																				
Anemia.....71	1																			
Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....72																				
Meningitis, etc *.....73	3																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....82	1																			
Convulsions.....85	1																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....89	1																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....89	1																			
Other disease, nervous sys. 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88																				
Disease of circulatory system.....90-103	4																			
Pneumonia (all forms).....107-109	146			2	1	1	3	5	12	13	8	19	6	19	19	8	16	10	9	7
Other disease of respiratory system.....104-106, 110-114	12									4	4	1								
Disease of buccal cavity, etc *.....115	1																			
Disease of stomach.....117, 118	1																			
Diarrhea and enteritis.....119	65				1	1	2		4	11	6	6	12	6	2	4	4	1	3	
Hemias.....122a																				
Intestinal obstruction.....122b	6																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....123																				
Other disease, digestive sys. 116, 121, 123-125	1																			
Disease, genitourinary sys. 130, 131, 1																				

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year																		
		Under 1 day	1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	Under 1 month	1 mo.	2 mo.	3 mo.	4 mo.	5 mo.	6 mo.	7 mo.	8 mo.	9 mo.	10 mo.	11 mo.
<b>MASSACHUSETTS—All causes</b>	<b>2,725</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>59</b>
Measles	9				1				1				1	1				1	1	
Scarlet fever	8																			
Whooping-cough	61								7	6	6	4	4	4	4	9	6	8	8	6
Diphtheria	10								2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Influenza	11																			
Dysentery	13					1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Erysipelas	16					1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17													1	1			1		1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																			
Tetanus	22					1			1	1										1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	25					1		1	2					1	1	1		1	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24																	1	1	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	26-32																			
Syphilis	34	1							1	3	3									
Purulent infection, septicaemia	35				1				1											
Malaria	38																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	6												1	1	1	1				
Rickets	63																			
Disease of thymus gland	67	42	5	4	5	4	1		18	4	7	4						3	4	
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	2							2											
Anemia	71	3																		
Encephalitis (nonpyemic)	72																			
Meningitis, etc.	73																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	74																			
Convulsions	86																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89																			
Other diseases, nervous sys 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	5																			
Disease of circulatory system	90-103	6																		
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	459	2	5	4	14	22	21	93	55	45	55	40	36	35	34	28	30	31	10
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	21	1							5	3	3	1								1
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	115	7							1	1	1									
Disease of stomach	117-119	105							17	16	14	7	17	10	1	9	7	3	8	1
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	1							3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hernia	122a	1							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Intestinal obstruction	122b	1							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	8							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases, digestive sys 116, 121, 125-128	4								1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease, genitourinary sys—130, 131, 133-139	8								1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—131-133	545	554	104	56	54	50	25	13	218	39	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations	157	978	108	14	22	45	21	13	265	51	27	15	15	6	6	4	7	7	4	3
Congenital debility	156	45	9	1	2	4	1	1	19	8	5	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Premature birth	159	245	161	97	34	48	11	7	324	1										
Injury at birth	160	253	68	27	15	39	14	1	128	5	5	7	4	3	1	3	5	5	3	3
Other diseases of early infancy—161-166, 168, 201-214	191	82	5			1	1		9	6	7	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
External causes—178-198, 201-214	82	5				1	1		9	6	7	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	10								1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other causes*	10								1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>MICHIGAN—All causes</b>	<b>4,588</b>	<b>1,523</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>2,708</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>59</b>
Measles	7																			
Scarlet fever	8								5	16	11	13	8	7	8	5	4	2	3	3
Whooping-cough	9								8	9	8	7	10	4	4	1	6	8	8	1
Diphtheria	10								2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza	11	74			1	2	2	3	8	9	8	7	10	4	4	1	6	8	8	1
Dysentery	12	13							2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Erysipelas	13	10							2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17								1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																			
Tetanus	22								1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23								1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24																			
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	4							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilis	34	29	5	2	3	2	1	2	17	7	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Purulent infection, septicaemia	35	9							5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malaria	38																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	11								2											
Rickets	63	8	1						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of thymus gland	67	107	7	5	8	9	1	1	45	11	12	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	7							5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Anemia	71	10	1						5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Encephalitis (nonpyemic)	72	6							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis, etc.	73	24	1						2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	74	8	1						2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Convulsions	86	13	3						9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	19							4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases, nervous sys 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	13								4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of circulatory system	90-103	30							4	5	2	2	2	4	1	2	4	2	4	2
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	702	1	7	7	25	25	25	120	91	104	80	45	37	44	36	34	29	28	27
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	49	1							9	7	7	8	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	115	7							2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of stomach	117-119	11							2	1	1									

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

557

TABLE 23 — DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International list)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year						Under 1 month													
		1 day	1 to 5 days	5 to 10 days	1 to 1 week	1 to 2 wks	2 to 3 wks	1 mo	1 to 2 mos	2 to 3 mos	3 to 4 mos	4 to 5 mos	5 to 6 mos	6 to 7 mos	7 to 8 mos	8 to 9 mos	9 to 10 mos	10 to 11 mos			
<b>MINNESOTA—All causes</b>	1,991	701	156	96	147	92	61	38	1,394	161	118	76	50	65	57	45	31	23	27	27	
Measles	7	2																			
Scarlet fever	3																				
Whooping-cough	57						1	4	5	14	14	3	6		5	2	4	3	2	1	
Diphtheria	10								1	1											
Influenza	63						2	2	8	14	11	8	8	3	7	4	2			2	
Dysentery	15														1						
Erysipelas	16								1	3	2	1			1		1				
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	19																				
Tetanus	22																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23																				
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24																				
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32																				
Syphilis	34																				
Purulent infection, septicaemia	35																				
Malaria	36																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 33, 36, 37, 39-44	6								1	1					1	1					
Rickets	63																				
Disease of thymus gland	67																				
Hemorrhagic conditions	70																				
Anemia	71																				
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72																				
Meningitis, etc.	73																				
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82																				
Convulsions	86																				
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89																				
Other disease, nervous sys 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	9																				
Disease of circulatory system	90-103																				
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	249	1	2	1	7	5	11	19	46	41	50	20	10	26	21	20	7	6	8	7
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	18																				
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	115																				
Disease of stomach	117, 118																				
Diarrhea and enteritis	119																				
Hernia	122a																				
Intestinal obstruction	122b																				
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123																				
Other diseases, digestive sys 116, 121, 122-123	3																				
Disease, genitourinary sys -130, 131, 133-139	1																				
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—141-153	6																				
Congenital malformations	157	245	68	17	18	25	25	16	9	178	16	11	9	6	9	9	1	3	1		
Congenital debility	158	37	11	2	4	6	3	2		22	5	2	4								
Premature birth	159	641	436	76	36	37	21	11	7	622	12	1									
Injury at birth	160	243	149	21	19	35	7	4	4	239	2										
Other disease of early infancy	161	78	28	8	15	20	4	1	1	76	1	1	5	7	2	6	1				
External causes	172-195, 201-214	47	3	1		3	2	1	2	15	7	2									
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—196, 200	19	1	2	1	1	2	1			8	4	4	1	1							
All other causes*	25	2	1	1	1	1				7	4	1		3	5	2					
<b>MISSISSIPPI (white)—All causes</b>	1,162	376	82	49	113	59	37	29	747	78	51	47	45	30	42	28	22	27	32	15	
Measles	7	2																			
Scarlet fever	3																				
Whooping-cough	10																				
Diphtheria	10																				
Influenza	11																				
Dysentery	15																				
Erysipelas	16																				
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	19																				
Tetanus	22																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23																				
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24																				
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32																				
Syphilis	34																				
Purulent infection, septicaemia	35																				
Malaria	36																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 33, 36, 37, 39-44	5																				
Rickets	63																				
Disease of thymus gland	67																				
Hemorrhagic conditions	70																				
Anemia	71																				
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72																				
Meningitis, etc.	73																				
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82																				
Convulsions	86																				
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89																				
Other disease, nervous sys 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	1																				
Disease of circulatory system	90-103																				
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	121																			
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	8																				
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	115																				
Disease of stomach	117, 118																				
Diarrhea and enteritis	119																				
Hernia	122a																				
Intestinal obstruction	122b																				
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123																				
Other diseases, digestive sys 116, 121, 122-123	3																				
Disease, genitourinary sys -130, 131, 133-139	1																				
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—141-153	6																				
Congenital malformations	157	73	24	4	6	10	6	2	2	56	7	5	3	2							
Congenital debility	158	39	12	3	1	2	1	1	1	20	4	2	1	1							
Premature birth	159	506	242	42	16	44	19	10	9	332											



GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

559

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year									Under 1 month										
		1 day	1 day	2 days	5 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	1 mo	2 mo.	3 mo.	4 mo.	5 mo.	6 mo.	7 mo.	8 mo.	9 mo.	10 mo.	11 mo.		
<b>MONTANA</b> —All causes	818	150	37	22	47	16	21	11	251	42	40	27	27	17	17	16	15	9	6	6	
Measles	7																				
Scarlet fever	8																				
Whooping-cough	9	11							5	5	1	2	1								
Diphtheria	10																				
Influenza	11	28			1			1	2	5	2	2	3		4	2	2		1	2	
Dysentery	12	1																			
Erysipelas	13	2							1			1									
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																				
Tetanus	22																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23																				
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24	1																			
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32																				
Syphilis	34	3			1				5												
Purulent infection, septicemia	35	1																			
Malaria	38																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 25, 26, 27, 29-44	1																				
Rickets	43																				
Disease of thymus gland	47	7	1			1			2	1	1	1	1		1						
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	2			1				1	1											
Anemia	71																				
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72	1																			
Meningitis, etc.	73	1																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	1																			
Convulsions	83	2																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	3																			
Other diseases, nervous sys 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	2																				
Disease of circulatory system—90-103	4																				
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	68		2	1	4	5	5	5	16	11	14	6	10	5	5	6	5	7	1	2	
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	4																				
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	112	2																			
Disease of stomach	117, 118	1																			
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	35							2	3	6	5	6	7	4		1	1	1	1	
Beriberi	122a																				
Intestinal obstruction	122b	4																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123																				
Other diseases, digestive sys 116, 121, 123-126	2																				
Disease, genitourinary sys—120, 121, 123-126	2																				
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—121-123	1																				
Congenital malformations	127	99	17	5	2	8	5	5	48	9	4	5	2	2	1	2				1	
Congenital debility	128	37	4	4		1	1	2	11	1	2	1									
Fracture birth	129	144	26	19	7	13	6	8	140	5	1										
Injury at birth	130	58	19	5	2	2			28												
Other diseases of early infancy	131	24	5	5	4	2			22												
External causes—172-192, 201-214	11								2	5	2	1			1	1	1				
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—192, 200	12	12	1	3	2	2			9	2	1				1	1	1				
All other causes*	2																				
<b>NEBRASKA</b> —All causes	927	211	58	43	71	27	29	21	590	66	54	45	58	31	26	19	22	14	15	15	
Measles	7																				
Scarlet fever	8	1																			
Whooping-cough	9	20			1			3	4	6	2	1	1	2			3	1	1		
Diphtheria	10	2							1												
Influenza	11	20						2	4	2	6	7	5	6	1	4	1		2	2	
Dysentery	12	3																			
Erysipelas	13	2																			
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17								1												
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																				
Tetanus	22																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23																				
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24	4																			
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32																				
Syphilis	34	3			1				2												
Purulent infection, septicemia	35	1																			
Malaria	38																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 25, 26, 27, 29-44	2																				
Rickets	43																				
Disease of thymus gland	47	2	1	1	1	2		1	7	2											
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	4	1		1				5	1											
Anemia	71																				
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72	1																			
Meningitis, etc.	73	4																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	1																			
Convulsions	83	2																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	2																			
Other diseases, nervous sys 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	2																				
Disease of circulatory system—90-103	4																				
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	127		2	1	2	5	5	5	24	12	16	12	9	11	12	7	6	6	5	5	
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	12																				
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	112	1																			
Disease of stomach	117, 118	2																			
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	44			1	1	1	2	5	8	3	2	2	6	4	1	1	2	4	4	
Beriberi	122a	3							1												
Intestinal obstruction	122b	12																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123																				
Other diseases, digestive sys 116, 121, 123-126	2																				
Disease, genitourinary sys—120, 121, 123-126	4																				
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—121-123	1																				
Congenital malformations	127	98	27	5	2	12	7	6	72	11	7	7	2	1	1	5				1	
Congenital debility	128	34	6	2	2	3	1	1	21	2	2	2	2	1							
Fract																					







VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AGE, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year								Under 1 month										
		1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks.	3 wks.	4 to 5 wks.	1 month	1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.	4 mos.	5 mos.	6 mos.	7 mos.	8 mos.	9 mos.	10 mos.	11 mos.
<b>NEW YORK—All causes</b>	<b>5,569</b>	<b>2,615</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>5,247</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>144</b>
Measles	7	19							1											
Scarlet fever	8	8																		
Whooping-cough	9	119							18	50	15	9	4	7	10	7	7	7	10	
Diphtheria	10	8							11	5	9	10	5	10	5	7	11	5	8	
Influenza	11	93							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Dysentery	12	11							7	10	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Erysipelas	13	89							3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	14	4							3	3	3	4	1	3		3	4			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	15	23							3	3	3	4	1	3		3	4			
Tetanus	16	2	1		1				2											
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	17	21	1						3											
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	18	11							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Tuberculosis (other forms)	19	11							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Syphilis	20	93	15		5	5	9	4	25	15	15	15	5	1	4	3	1	3	1	
Purulent infection, septicaemia	21	6							2	1										
Malaria	22	38							2	1										
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 3, 4, 15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-34	23	17							7	2	1	1	1	1	1	2				
Rickets	24	9	1						2	2										
Disease of thymus gland	25	64	2		2	2	2	1	20	19	13	11	5	7	3	2	1	1	1	
Hemorrhagic conditions	26	13	2		1	4	1	2	13	3	2	1								
Anemia	27	18							4	3	2	1								
Encephalitis (anemipendic)	28	48							6	4	7	5	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Meningitis, etc.	29	15							3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	30	15							3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Convulsions	31	14							3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Disease of ear, mastoid process	32	99							5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	33	14	2		1	1	1	1	7	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Disease of circulatory system—90-100	34	23							4	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	35	1,213	5	11	23	38	67	59	243	136	133	108	98	74	58	69	62	50	59	
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	36	108							18	10	8	10	10	9	7	8	4	4	3	
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	37	24							3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Disease of stomach—117, 118	38	1							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis	39	707	1						127	127	90	59	45	24	21	20	17	15	7	
Hernia	40	15							4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Intestinal obstruction	41	46	1						3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	42	19							4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Other diseases, digestive sys. 113, 121, 122-123	43	36	1						3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Disease, genitourinary sys.—124, 125, 126	44	15							3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—131-133	45	16							3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Congenital malformations—137	46	1,064	231	53	51	121	100	40	670	105	58	49	35	24	16	15	11	8	9	
Congenital debility	47	95	15						45	24	9	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Premature birth	48	2,512	1,207	550	133	169	113	40	1,435	47	13	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	
Injury at birth	49	96	52	123	26	133	29	11	990	5	1									
Other diseases of early infancy—161	50	185	45	46	72	34	15	3	599	9	4	12	12		7	6	4	3	14	
External causes—172-195, 201-214	51	136	15						14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—197, 200	52	35	3						6	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
All other causes*	53	1							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
<b>NORTH CAROLINA (white)—All causes</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>1,708</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>47</b>
Measles	4	4							1											
Scarlet fever	5	73							4	15	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Whooping-cough	6	13	1						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Diphtheria	7	10							10	7	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Influenza	8	32							2	4	4	1								
Dysentery	9	23							1											
Erysipelas	10	8							1											
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	11	17							2											
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	12	6							2											
Tetanus	13	1							1											
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	14	1							1											
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	15	1							1											
Tuberculosis (other forms)	16	1							1											
Syphilis	17	24	5		1	2	4	1	15	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Purulent infection, septicaemia	18	7							5											
Malaria	19	7							1											
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 3, 4, 15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-34	20	4							1	1										
Rickets	21	2							1											
Disease of thymus gland	22	26	6		1	1	1	2	15	5	5	1	1	1						
Hemorrhagic conditions	23	9	1						1	1										
Anemia	24	4							2	2	2	1								
Encephalitis (anemipendic)	25	4							2	2	2	1								
Meningitis, etc.	26	10	1						7	3	2									
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	27	10	1						2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Convulsions	28	10	1						7	3	2									
Disease of ear, mastoid process	29	19	1						2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	30	4	1						4	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Disease of circulatory system—90-100	31	17							4	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	32	509	2	4	1	10	14	11	208	60	32	30	21	24	20	22	21	16	14	
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	33	51	2						10	6	6									
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	34	1							1											

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

563

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND DATES OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year							Under 1 month											
		1 day	1 day	2 days	5 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	1 mo	2 mos	3 mos	4 mos	5 mos	6 mos	7 mos	8 mos	9 mos	10 mos	11 mos	
<b>NORTH CAROLINA (all other races)—All causes</b>	2,150	406	116	88	165	154	92	86	1,107	167	123	128	108	95	98	83	61	61	48	39
Measles.....7	5								1			1							1	2
Scarlet fever.....6																				
Whooping-cough.....9	56					1	2	5	1	5	5	5	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	5
Diphtheria.....10	28				1	1	1	2	2	4	9	5	7	8	1	2	6	6	1	1
Influenza.....11	58																			1
Erysipelas.....12	21					1	1	1	2	1	3	3	4	1	2	2			1	1
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....17	1								1											
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....18	2								1											1
Tetanus.....22	1					1			1											1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....23	9																			1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*.....24	6																			1
Tuberculosis (other forms).....25-28	5																			
Syphilis.....34	58	11	4	3	6	4	1	4	35	7	2	4	4	2	5	1				
Purulent infection, septicemia.....35	5								1											
Malaria.....36																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	4							1	1			1	1	1						1
Rickets.....45																				
Disease of thymus gland.....47	5							1	1											1
Hemorrhagic conditions.....70	2								2											
Anemia.....71	2																			
Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....72	9																			
Meningitis, etc.*.....73	9																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....82	1								1											
Convulsions.....83	1																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....89	7																			
Other disease, nervous sys. 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	1																			
Disease of circulatory system.....90-103	6																			
Pneumonia (all forms).....107-109	286	2	2	7	9	14	9	12	85	25	25	23	29	25	29	15	21	20	10	15
Other diseases of respiratory system.....104-106, 110-114	89	1			1	2	1		6	5	6	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*.....115	4																			
Disease of stomach.....117, 118	9								1	2	2	1	1							
Diarrhea and enteritis.....119	297	1	2			5	6	4	24	25	25	25	22	22	27	21	20	16	9	12
Hemiplegia.....122a	1																			
Intestinal obstruction.....122b	1								1											
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....123	2																			
Other diseases, digestive sys. 114, 121, 122b-123	2								1	2	2	1								
Disease, genitourinary sys. 120, 121, 122b-123	1								1											
Disease of skin, cellular tissue.....124-125	1																			
Congenital malformations.....127	57	10	6	4	5	9		3	37	0	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital debility.....128	152	15	7	7	12	12	7	11	74	17	10	11	6	6	2	3	1	1	1	1
Premature birth.....129	202	297	64	21	72	62	20	247	21	10	1									
Injury at birth.....130	55	29	11	0	10	5	1	5	24	5	1									
Other diseases of early infancy.....141	50	19	5	5	10	6	6	5	24	5	1									
External causes.....178-195, 201, 214	25	4	1	1	2	2	1	4	15	5	5	4	4	3	1	2	2	2	1	2
Unknown and ill-defined diseases.....196, 200	259	25	13	23	22	16	14	12	127	25	22	17	9	8	5	6	7	3		
All other causes*.....4	4								2	1										
<b>NORTH DAKOTA—All causes</b>	662	192	49	21	21	22	22	22	424	51	44	29	27	20	15	10	12	10	11	7
Measles.....7																				
Scarlet fever.....8																				
Whooping-cough.....9																				
Diphtheria.....10																				
Influenza.....11	29								4	5	2	2	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	1
Erysipelas.....12	1								1	1										
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....17	1																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....18	1																			
Tetanus.....22	1								1											
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....23	2																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*.....24	1																			
Tuberculosis (other forms).....25-28	1																			
Syphilis.....34	4								2	2										
Purulent infection, septicemia.....35	4																			
Malaria.....36																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	1								1	1										
Rickets.....45																				
Disease of thymus gland.....47	7								2	5			1	1						
Hemorrhagic conditions.....70																				
Anemia.....71																				
Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....72	2																			
Meningitis, etc.*.....73	2																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....82	5								1	1										
Convulsions.....83	14								7	2										
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....89	1																			
Other disease, nervous sys. 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	1																			
Disease of circulatory system.....90-103	1																			
Pneumonia (all forms).....107-109	101	1	2	2	5	5	5	7	24	11	12	7	10	10	7	5	5	5	3	2
Other diseases of respiratory system.....104-106, 110-114	7								1	2	1	1								
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*.....115	3																			
Disease of stomach.....117, 118	1																			
Diarrhea and enteritis.....119	21								20	9	6	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Hemiplegia.....122a																				
Intestinal obstruction.....122b									1											
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....123									1											
Other diseases, digestive sys. 114, 121, 122b-123																				
Disease, genitourinary sys. 120, 121, 122b-123																				
Disease of skin, cellular tissue.....124-125																				
Congenital malformations.....127	72	12	0	5	12	6	5	5	55	6	7	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital debility.....128	14	2</																		



GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

565

TABLE 23.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1939 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year								Under 1 month										
		1 day	1-4 days	5-9 days	10-14 days	15-29 days	1-2 weeks	3-4 weeks	5-6 weeks	1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.	4 mos.	5 mos.	6 mos.	7 mos.	8 mos.	9 mos.	10 mos.	11 mos.
<b>OKLAHOMA (all other races)—All causes</b>	561	55	16	9	32	54	18	10	186	40	23	23	18	21	25	16	8	8	8	8
Measles	7																			
Scarlet fever	8																			
Whooping-cough	9																			
Diphtheria	10																			
Influenza	11																			
Dysentery	12																			
Erysipelas	13																			
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	14																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	15																			
Tetanus	16																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	17																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	18																			
Tuberculosis (other forms)	19																			
Syphilis	20																			
Purulent infection, septicemia	21																			
Malaria	22																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-4, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	23																			
Rickets	24																			
Disease of thymus gland	25																			
Hemorrhagic conditions	26																			
Anemia	27																			
Encephalitis (hemorrhagic)	28																			
Meningitis, etc.	29																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	30																			
Convulsions	31																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process	32																			
Other diseases, nervous system	33																			
Disease of circulatory system	34																			
Pneumonia (all forms)	35																			
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	36																			
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	37																			
Disease of stomach	38																			
Diarrhea and enteritis	39																			
Berria	40																			
Intestinal obstruction	41																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	42																			
Other diseases, digestive system	43																			
Disease, genitourinary system	44																			
Disease of skin, cellular tissue	45																			
Congenital malformations	46																			
Congenital debility	47																			
Fracture birth	48																			
Injury at birth	49																			
Other diseases of early infancy	50																			
External causes	51																			
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	52																			
All other causes*	53																			
<b>OREGON—All causes</b>	646	197	88	56	60	35	20	12	418	44	46	51	25	15	17	7	8	10	14	8
Measles	7																			
Scarlet fever	8																			
Whooping-cough	9																			
Diphtheria	10																			
Influenza	11																			
Dysentery	12																			
Erysipelas	13																			
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	14																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	15																			
Tetanus	16																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	17																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	18																			
Tuberculosis (other forms)	19																			
Syphilis	20																			
Purulent infection, septicemia	21																			
Malaria	22																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-4, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	23																			
Rickets	24																			
Disease of thymus gland	25																			
Hemorrhagic conditions	26																			
Anemia	27																			
Encephalitis (hemorrhagic)	28																			
Meningitis, etc.	29																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	30																			
Convulsions	31																			
Disease of ear, mastoid process	32																			
Other diseases, nervous system	33																			
Disease of circulatory system	34																			
Pneumonia (all forms)	35																			
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	36																			
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	37																			
Disease of stomach	38																			
Diarrhea and enteritis	39																			
Berria	40																			
Intestinal obstruction	41																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	42																			
Other diseases, digestive system	43																			
Disease, genitourinary system	44																			
Disease of skin, cellular tissue	45																			
Congenital malformations	46																			
Congenital debility	47																			
Fracture birth	48																			
Injury at birth	49																			
Other diseases of early infancy	50																			
External causes	51																			
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	52																			
All other causes*	53																			

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XX.





VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23 — DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	AGE										SEX											
		Under 1 day	1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	Under 1 month	1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.	4 mos.	5 mos.	6 mos.	7 mos.	8 mos.	9 mos.	10 mos.	11 mos.	Male	Female	
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA—All causes</b>	608	107	82	83	81	48	28	28	508	25	40	30	39	17	28	18	11	6	8	8	308	300	
Measles	7																						
Scarlet fever	8																						
Whooping-cough	14									1	2	8	8	2	2	1	1						
Diphtheria	10																						
Influenza	80									4	6	8	8										
Dysentery	18																						
Erysipelas	10																						
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																						
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																						
Tetanus	22																						
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	28																						
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	5																						
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25																						
Syphilis	34																						
Purulent infection, septicemia	56																						
Malaria	38																						
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,16,18-21,23,25,27,29-44	8		1			1			8	1	1											1	
Rickets	63																						
Disease of thymus gland	10		1		1	1			5	4		1	2										
Hemorrhagic conditions	70																						
Anemia	71																						
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	78																						
Meningitis, etc.	8																						
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	88																						
Convulsions	86		1			1																	
Disease of ear, mastoid process	88																						
Other disease, nervous sys.—80,81,82-85,87,88	1																						
Disease of circulatory system—90-103	5		1		1	2	5	1	1	1	17	10	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	84			1	1	2	5	1	1	1	17	10	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	7					1	1																
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	115																						
Disease of stomach—117,118	2																						
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	28			1					2	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Hernia—122a	1																						
Intestinal obstruction—122b	9																						
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—129	1																						
Other disease, digestive sys.—116,121,122-128	2																						
Disease, genitourinary sys.—130,131,132-139	1																						
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—141-153	1																						
Congenital malformations—154-158	59	20	6	3	6	6	5	5	47	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital debility—159	10																						
Premature birth—159	186	180	15	7	16	16	2	1	177	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Injury at birth—160	28	21	5	4	10	5			25	1	1												
Other disease of early infancy—161	54	11	4	7	8	1	1	24															
External causes—172-190,201-214	8																						
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199,200	26			1	4				14	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other causes*	5			1					1	1													
<b>TENNESSEE (white)—All causes</b>	2,485	399	158	109	107	147	88	88	1,270	200	148	134	108	99	90	64	78	66	67	60	1,270	1,215	
Measles	7																						
Scarlet fever	8																						
Whooping-cough	9																						
Diphtheria	10																						
Influenza	84																						
Dysentery	18																						
Erysipelas	15																						
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																						
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																						
Tetanus	22																						
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	28																						
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	5																						
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25																						
Syphilis	34																						
Purulent infection, septicemia	56																						
Malaria	38																						
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,16,18-21,23,25,27,29-44	5																						
Rickets	63																						
Disease of thymus gland	10		1	1	4				8	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhagic conditions	70																						
Anemia	71																						
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	78																						
Meningitis, etc.	8																						
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	88																						
Convulsions	86		1																				
Disease of ear, mastoid process	88																						
Other disease, nervous sys.—80,81,82-85,87,88	1																						
Disease of circulatory system—90-103	10																						
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	287	1	2	1	7	12	10	16	49	48	26	24	24	18	18	13	14	10	15	15	15	15	15
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	5																						
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	115																						
Disease of stomach—117,118	7																						
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	287	1</																					



GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

569

TABLE 23 —DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 Revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year											Under 1 month										
		1 day	1 day	3 days	5 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	4 wks	1 mo	2 mo	3 mo	4 mo	5 mo	6 mo	7 mo	8 mo	9 mo	10 mo	11 mo			
<b>VERMONT (all other races)—All causes</b>	688	150	40	30	50	38	15	22	519	70	59	42	56	32	35	19	20	20	15	14			
<b>MEASLES</b>	7	1											1										
<b>Scarlet fever</b>	8																						
<b>Whooping-cough</b>	11												1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1			
<b>Diphtheria</b>	10																						
<b>Tetanus</b>	27				1			1	2	3	3	6	3	3	3				1	1			
<b>Dysentery</b>	13	4											1	1		1	1	1	1				
<b>Krypsiasis</b>	12																						
<b>Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)</b>	17																						
<b>Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis</b>	18																						
<b>Tetanus</b>	4					1	1		2	1	1												
<b>Tuberculosis of respiratory system</b>	55																						
<b>Tuberculosis of meningis, etc.</b>	50-55																						
<b>Tuberculosis (other forms)</b>	55-58																						
<b>Syphilis</b>	54	28	2		1	1	1	4	10	2	4	5	2	2	1	3				1			
<b>Purulent infection, septicemia</b>	33																						
<b>Malaria</b>	33	1																					
<b>Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29-34</b>	1																			1			
<b>Rickets</b>	65																						
<b>Diseases of thymus gland</b>	67	1		1					1														
<b>Hemorrhagic conditions</b>	70	1							1														
<b>Anemia</b>	71	1							1														
<b>Encephalitis (non-epidemic)</b>	72	1							1														
<b>Meningitis, etc.</b>	79	1							1														
<b>Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis</b>	82								1														
<b>Convulsions</b>	83	4							1														
<b>Diseases of ear, mastoid process</b>	89	5							1	1	2												
<b>Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88</b>	1																						
<b>Diseases of circulatory system</b>	90-103																						
<b>Pneumonia (all forms)</b>	107-109	180			2	3	2	1	5	13	16	16	11	16	11	8	8	5	5	5			
<b>Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114</b>	8								1	2	1									1			
<b>Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.</b>	115																						
<b>Diseases of stomach</b>	117, 118	4				1			1		1												
<b>Diarrhea and enteritis</b>	119	72						5	1	3	6	9	10	6	6	7	12	2	7	6			
<b>Berria</b>	122	1							1														
<b>Intestinal obstruction</b>	123	4							1	1	2												
<b>Peritonitis (cause not specified)</b>	124	4							1	1	2												
<b>Other diseases, digestive sys. 115, 121, 122, 123-125</b>	2																						
<b>Diseases, genitourinary sys. 120, 121, 122, 123-125</b>	2																						
<b>Diseases of skin, cellular tissue</b>	121-123	2																					
<b>Congenital malformations</b>	127	14	3				2	1	2	6	5	1	2							2			
<b>Congenital debility</b>	128	12	2						1	1	1												
<b>Premature birth</b>	129	125	71	20	7	13	11	5	1	122	2	2								2			
<b>Injury at birth</b>	130	56	16	6	1	7	3	1	1	26										2			
<b>Other diseases of early infancy</b>	131	29	7	2	5	9	3		1	22	3	1								1			
<b>External causes</b>	178-190, 201-214	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1										1			
<b>Unknown and ill-defined diseases</b>	199, 200	150	24	10	6	11	11	3	6	72	22	11	7	5	2	4	3	3	1	1			
<b>All other causes*</b>	2	2							1	1													
<b>TEXAS (white)—All causes</b>	7,292	1,221	445	234	520	321	215	205	5,549	274	421	440	526	227	220	227	254	242	202	225			
<b>MEASLES</b>	7	2							1	2	2	1											
<b>Scarlet fever</b>	2																						
<b>Whooping-cough</b>	9	199	1			1	1		7	47	22	22	18	18	18	18	15	15	6	6			
<b>Diphtheria</b>	10	30							1	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4			
<b>Tetanus</b>	11	200	2	1	1	14	12		22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22			
<b>Dysentery</b>	12	200	2						24	14	18	18	14	17	20	18	17	16	15	11			
<b>Krypsiasis</b>	13	14							5	4	3	1											
<b>Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)</b>	17	1																					
<b>Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis</b>	18	1																					
<b>Tetanus</b>	22	47		1	14	27	1	1	65		1				1								
<b>Tuberculosis of respiratory system</b>	23	21		1					2	1	1				1	2	1	2	2				
<b>Tuberculosis of meningis, etc.</b>	24	14							1						1	2	1	2	4				
<b>Tuberculosis (other forms)</b>	25-28	5																					
<b>Syphilis</b>	34	69	12	6	3	4	2	2	22	7	15	2	4	2	1	1							
<b>Purulent infection, septicemia</b>	36	8							1	1	2												
<b>Malaria</b>	38	23	1			2	1	1	11	2	2	2	1	4	2								
<b>Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29-34</b>	21	21							5	2	4	2	2	2	1	7	1	1	1				
<b>Rickets</b>	65	7							1														
<b>Diseases of thymus gland</b>	67	23							22	5	2												
<b>Hemorrhagic conditions</b>	70	18							12	1	1												
<b>Anemia</b>	71	9							5	1	2												
<b>Encephalitis (non-epidemic)</b>	72	11							2		3												
<b>Meningitis, etc.</b>	79	24							1	5	7				6	3	5	2	2				
<b>Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis</b>	82	12							2	1	1				1	2	1	2	4				
<b>Convulsions</b>	83	26							22	1	4				2	2	1	2	1				
<b>Diseases of ear, mastoid process</b>	89	44							1	4	4				2	2	2	2	2				
<b>Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88</b>	7								2	1	1				1	1	1	1	1				
<b>Diseases of circulatory system</b>	90-103	29							10	3	2				1	1	1	1	1				
<b>Pneumonia (all forms)</b>	107-109	242	2	11	17	23	42	42	122	122	22	72	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22			
<b>Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114</b>	28								19	11	6	9	9	3	5	3	3	3	4				
<b>Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.</b>	115	21							5	4	3	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
<b>Diseases of stomach</b>	117, 118	1,452	4	4	2	22	20	27	119	122	121	122	122	122	121	122	92	92	72				
<b>Diarrhea and enteritis</b>	119	1,452	4	4	2	22	20	27	119	122	121	122	122	122	121	122	92	92	72				
<b>Berria</b>	122	1							1														
<b>Intestinal obstruction</b>	123																						

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23 — DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths Numbers after omages of death are those of the 1928 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year							Under 1 month												
		1 day	1 day	3 days	5 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	1 mo	2 mo	3 mo	4 mo	5 mo	6 mo	7 mo	8 mo	9 mo	10 mo	11 mo		
<b>TEXAS (all other races).....All causes</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>27</b>	
Measles.....7	4																				1
Scarlet fever.....6																					
Whooping-cough.....9	56				1	1		1	5	5	3	6	5	8	6	1	5	1	1	1	1
Diphtheria.....10	4																				1
Influenza.....11	60								12	7	5	8	8	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	4
Dysentery.....13	29								1	2	3	3	4	4	2	6					2
Erysipelas.....15																					
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....17																					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....18	5																				1
Tetanus.....22	15	1			1	10			12												
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....23	5																				1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*.....24	1																				1
Tuberculosis (other forms).....25-32	2																				1
Syphilis.....34	40	5	4		2	2	1	1	15	5	6	6	8	8	1						1
Purulent infection, septiemia.....35	11								3	1											2
Malaria.....38																					
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 19-21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	1								1												1
Rickets.....55	1																				
Disease of thymus gland.....67	6	1	2		1	1	1	1	7	1											
Hemorrhagic conditions.....70	1								1												
Anemia.....71	2								2												
Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....72																					
Meningitis, etc.*.....73	10								1	1			1	1	1						2
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....82	2																				
Convulsions.....86	32	4			2	7	2	2	19	4	1	1	1	1	1						1
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....89	7																				
Other disease, nervous sys 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	7																				
Disease of circulatory system.....90-103	7								5												1
Pneumonia (all forms).....107-109	194	1	3		5	10	2	2	27	24	19	18	16	17	9	14	8	7	9		
Other diseases of respiratory system.....104-106, 110-114	15				1	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	1								1
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*.....115	4								5	4	3	1	2								1
Disease of stomach.....117, 118	17				1	2	1	1	5	4	3	10	15	17	11	11	7	6	8	8	
Diarrhea and enteritis.....119	152				1	3	4	2	13	20	9	10	15	17	11	7	6	8	8		
Hemla.....122a	5								1												1
Intestinal obstruction.....122b	15								4	2	1	1	1	1	1						1
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....129	1								1												1
Other disease, digestive sys 116, 121, 123-129	6								1	2											1
Disease, genitourinary sys.—130, 131, 133-139	1								1												1
Disease of skin, cellular tissue.....131-133	1																				
Congenital malformations.....157	52	7	2	5	5	0	2		24	1	2	1	1	1							1
Congenital debility.....158	68	10	2	5	7	9	3	4	46	8	10	4	2	1							
Premature birth.....159	278	123	54	25	35	24	12	6	259	15	5										
Injury at birth.....160	46	18	4	7	8	5	1	1	44	1											
Other diseases of early infancy.....161-163	37	6	3	5	10	6	4	1	25	2	5	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
External causes.....172-195, 201-214	37	3			4	2		2	15	5	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown and ill-defined diseases.....199, 200	106	24	12	4	19	9	5	2	75	1											1
All other causes*.....5	5																				
<b>UTAH.....All causes</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	
Measles.....7																					
Scarlet fever.....8																					
Whooping-cough.....9	10								1	1	2	1	1								
Diphtheria.....10																					
Influenza.....11	18																				
Dysentery.....13																					
Erysipelas.....15	4																				
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic).....17	2																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....18	1																				
Tetanus.....22																					
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....23																					
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*.....24	1																				
Tuberculosis (other forms).....25-32	1																				
Syphilis.....34	1																				
Purulent infection, septiemia.....35																					
Malaria.....38																					
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 19-21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44																					
Rickets.....55																					
Disease of thymus gland.....67	7	2			1				1												
Hemorrhagic conditions.....70	1								2												
Anemia.....71	2																				
Encephalitis (nonepidemic).....72																					
Meningitis, etc.*.....73	2								1												
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....82																					
Convulsions.....86	2																				
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....89																					
Other disease, nervous sys 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88																					
Disease of circulatory system.....90-103	56								6	7	10	9	5	5	5						2
Pneumonia (all forms).....107-109	5								1	1	1										
Other diseases of respiratory system.....104-106, 110-114	5								1	1	1										1
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*.....115	2																				
Disease of stomach.....117, 118	17								2		4	3	1	2	1						1
Diarrhea and enteritis.....119	17								2		4	3	1	2	1						1
Hemla.....122a	6								1												
Intestinal obstruction.....122b	6								1												

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

571

TABLE 23 —DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year								Under 1 month											
		1 day	1 day	2 days	5 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	1 month	1 mo	2 mos	3 mos	4 mos	5 mos	6 mos	7 mos	8 mos	9 mos	10 mos	11 mos	
<b>VERMONT</b> —All causes	515	118	21	20	16	14	5	8	196	27	22	18	12	7	5	4	5	9	8	9	
Measles	7																				
Scarlet fever	8																				
Whooping-cough	9									1	1										
Diphtheria	10																				
Influenza	11	4											1	1							
Dysentery	12																				
Erysipelas	13									1	1										
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	14																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	15																				
Tetanus	16																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	17																				
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	18																				
Tuberculosis (other forms)	19																				
Syphilis	20																				
Purulent infection, septicemia	21																				
Malaria	22																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,16,19-21,23,25,27,29-44	23																				
Rickets	24																				
Disease of thymus gland	25																				
Hemorrhagic conditions	26																				
Anemia	27																				
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	28																				
Meningitis, etc.	29																				
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	30																				
Convulsions	31																				
Disease of ear, mastoid process	32																				
Disease of ear, mastoid process	33																				
Other diseases, narrow eye 20,21,23-25,27,29	34																				
Disease of circulatory system—150-151,153-159	35																				
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109																				
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	36																				
Disease of nasal cavity, etc.	110-112																				
Disease of stomach	117,118																				
Diarrhea and enteritis	119																				
Hernia	122a																				
Intestinal obstruction	122b																				
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123																				
Other diseases, digestive system 116,121,123-126	37																				
Disease, genitourinary system—150,151,153-159	38																				
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—121-123	39																				
Congenital malformations	157																				
Congenital debility	158																				
Premature birth	159																				
Injury at birth	160																				
Other diseases of early infancy—161-163	161																				
External causes—179-190,201-214	162																				
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199,200	163																				
All other causes*	164																				
<b>VERMONT (white)</b> —All causes	2,180	540	124	85	143	128	90	71	1,225	190	145	116	79	77	60	55	55	65	60	48	
Measles	7																				
Scarlet fever	8																				
Whooping-cough	9																				
Diphtheria	10																				
Influenza	11	46	1		3	4	3	1	12	7	7	5	3	5	2	4	2	4	4	4	4
Dysentery	12																				
Erysipelas	13																				
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	14																				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	15																				
Tetanus	16																				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	17																				
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	18																				
Tuberculosis (other forms)	19																				
Syphilis	20																				
Purulent infection, septicemia	21																				
Malaria	22																				
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6,12,14,16,19-21,23,25,27,29-44	23																				
Rickets	24																				
Disease of thymus gland	25																				
Hemorrhagic conditions	26																				
Anemia	27																				
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	28																				
Meningitis, etc.	29																				
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	30																				
Convulsions	31																				
Disease of ear, mastoid process	32																				
Disease of ear, mastoid process	33																				
Other diseases, narrow eye 20,21,23-25,27,29	34																				
Disease of circulatory system—150-151,153-159	35																				
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	241	1	2	7	22	15	16	61	56	27	24	15	15	15	12	17	9	7	1	
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	36																				
Disease of nasal cavity, etc.	110-112																				
Disease of stomach	117,118																				
Diarrhea and enteritis	119																				
Hernia	122a																				
Intestinal obstruction	122b																				
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123																				
Other diseases, digestive system 116,121,123-126	37																				
Disease, genitourinary system—150,151,153-159	38																				
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—121-123	39																				
Congenital malformations	157	55	11																		

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23 — DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year							Under 1 month											
		1 day	1 day	2 days	5 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks.	3 wks.	1 mo.	2 mo.	3 mo.	4 mo.	5 mo.	6 mo.	7 mo.	8 mo.	9 mo.	10 mo.	11 mo.	
<b>VIRGINIA (all other races)—All causes</b>	1,659	204	61	70	122	106	95	48	756	119	114	74	70	61	55	50	41	36	18	26
Measles	7	10					1		1					1	1			2	2	1
Scarlet fever	3																			
Whooping-cough	64						3		3	7	10	2	2	2	4	3	4	3	4	4
Diphtheria	10																			
Influenza	21									1	4	4	2	2	2	2	4	3	1	2
Dysentery	13						1		2	4	2	4	2	2	2	1				2
Erysipelas	15																			
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17													1	1	1				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																			
Tetanus	22				1	1			2											
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	24																			
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32																			
Syphilis	34	60	5	5	5	5	2	1	22	10	7				2	2	2	1	1	1
Purulent infection, septicaemia	36	1																		
Malaria	38																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1,4,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	5						1	2	2	1	1									
Rickets	53																			
Disease of thymus gland	67			1					1	1										
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	1																		
Anemia	71	1							1											
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72																			
Meningitis, etc.*	73																			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82																			
Convulsions	83	15	1					1	4	1										
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89																			
Other diseases, nervous sys 80,81,83-85,87,88	5																			
Disease of circulatory system	90-103	6		1	2	5	13	10	11	44	22	22	19	22	20	22	19	12	11	2
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	242	1	1	2	5	13	10	11	44	22	22	19	22	20	22	19	12	11	2
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	26		2	1	2	4	1	2	14	2	2	4	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	2
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*	115																			
Disease of stomach	117-118	2																		
Diarrhea and enteritis	119						1	1	2	12	12	12	10	12	12	9	8	6	5	2
Hernia	122a																			
Intestinal obstruction	122b																			
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123																			
Other diseases, digestive sys 116,121,123-129	3																			
Disease, genitourinary sys.—130,131,133-139	2																			
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—121-123	2																			
Congenital malformations	157	45	3	7	10	7		1	20	4	7	2		1	1					2
Congenital debility	158	107	22	5	10	22	8	2	82	7	11	7		2	2					2
Premature birth	159	272	122	42	21	42	24	12	221	12	4	1								
Injury at birth	160	22	2	2	2	2	2		22	2	2									
Other diseases of early infancy	161	50	15	5	10	7	2	2	49	1	2									1
External causes—172-192,201-214	24	1	1	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—193,200	70	10	5	2	2	2	2	2	45	4	2	1		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
All other causes*	2								1	2	1									
<b>WASHINGTON—All causes</b>	992	335	84	64	78	97	21	22	654	77	52	42	22	22	19	19	21	12	17	12
Measles	7	2																		1
Scarlet fever	9								1	4	2			2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough	12	12																		
Diphtheria	10																			
Influenza	26									7	4	1		2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dysentery	13	14								1	2									
Erysipelas	15																			
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17																			
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18																			
Tetanus	22																			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23																			
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*	24																			
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32																			
Syphilis	34	4																		
Purulent infection, septicaemia	36																			
Malaria	38																			
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1,4,12,14,16,19-21,33,35,37,39-44	1																			
Rickets	53																			
Disease of thymus gland	67	25	4		2	1	2	2	12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	1																		
Anemia	71	1																		
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72	1																		
Meningitis, etc.*	73	2																		
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	1																		
Convulsions	83	1																		
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	4																		
Other diseases, nervous sys 80,81,83-85,87,88	5																			
Disease of circulatory system	90-103	2																		
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	115	1	4	2	2	2	2	24	17	12	7	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106,110-114	5																			
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.*	115																			
Disease of stomach	117-118	2																		
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	4				2	4	1	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Hernia	122a	1																		
Intestinal obstruction	122b	2																		
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	1																		
Other diseases, digestive sys 116,121,123-129	7	1																		
Disease, genitourinary sys.—130,131,133-139	2																			
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—121-123	2																			
Congenital malformations	157	122	24	12	12	12	2	2	22	2	2</									

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

573

TABLE 23 —DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total Deaths Under 1 year	Under 1 year								Under 1 month										
		day	1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks	3 wks	month	1 mo	2 mos	3 mos	4 mos	5 mos	6 mos	7 mos	8 mos	9 mos	10 mos	11 mos
<b>WEST VIRGINIA—All causes</b>	<b>2,610</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1,411</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>67</b>
Measles	7	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scarlet fever	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough	9	150	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	27	21	15	9	14	7	12	9	10	8	8
Diphtheria	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza	11	70	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	10	4	6	6	2	4	3	3	6	6	6
Dysentery	12	54	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	4	6	7	4	5	1	1	2	2
Erysipelas	12	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tetanus	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilis	34	45	7	2	2	2	2	2	21	6	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Purulent infection, septicaemia	35	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malaria	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	45	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rickets	46	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of thymus gland	47	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Anemia	71	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis, etc.	73	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Convulsions	83	15	2	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases, nervous sys 80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	90	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of circulatory system—90-103	104	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	105	262	2	3	11	14	15	14	97	37	29	54	23	30	24	24	14	17	17	10
Other diseases of respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	115	24	2	1	1	1	1	1	7	4	5	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	115	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of stomach—117, 118	119	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	122	297	1	1	1	7	5	12	24	33	28	56	38	24	23	14	15	9	10	10
Hemiplegia	123	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Intestinal obstruction—123b	124	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	125	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases, digestive sys 116, 121, 122-123	126	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease, genitourinary sys.—120, 121, 123-129	127	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of skin, cellular tissue—121-123	128	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations	129	171	35	22	17	25	15	4	124	16	4	7	4	8	2	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of congenital debility	130	101	20	4	4	9	6	5	61	17	11	9	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fracture birth	131	728	417	21	44	70	88	19	10	699	15	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Injury at birth	132	173	85	22	23	30	8	2	172	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of early infancy—131	133	22	2	1	1	1	1	1	7	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
External causes—178-195, 201-214	134	43	3	4	1	2	2	2	14	9	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	135	31	7	6	18	14	4	3	22	15	15	9	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other causes*	136	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>WEST VIRGINIA—All causes</b>	<b>2,324</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1,539</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>25</b>	
Measles	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scarlet fever	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough	9	55	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	9	9	5	4	5	2	1	2	5	2	2
Diphtheria	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza	11	86	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	9	14	15	6	7	7	4	1	3	2	2
Dysentery	12	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Erysipelas	13	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tetanus	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilis	34	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Purulent infection, septicaemia	35	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malaria	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1, 6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	45	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rickets	46	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of thymus gland	47	30	2	2	2	1	3	2	12	5	1	7	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Anemia	71	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis, etc.	73	13	1	1																

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 23 — DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1969 revision of the detailed International List)

AREA, RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year								Under 1 month											
		Under 1 day	1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 week	2 wks.	3 wks.	Under 1 month	1 mo.	2 mo.	3 mo.	4 mo.	5 mo.	6 mo.	7 mo.	8 mo.	9 mo.	10 mo.	11 mo.	
WFOAMG-----All causes	858	87	21	12	19	15	7	8	147	16	17	17	8	9	10	12	7	8	8	8	8
Measles-----7																					
Scarlet fever-----5																					
Whooping-cough-----9	8							1	1	1	1										
Diphtheria-----10																					
Tetanus-----11	7																				
Dysentery-----13	1																				
Erysipelas-----15	1																				
Neoplasms (leukemia or lymphoma)-----17																					
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18																					
Tetanus-----22																					
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	1																				
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*-----24	1																				
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----25-28																					
Syphilis-----24	1							1	1												
Furunculosis, septicemia-----25																					
Malaria-----28																					
Other infectious and parasitic diseases-----1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-34																					
Rickets-----35																					
Diseases of thymus gland-----37	6				1				1	1	1										
Hemorrhagic conditions-----70	1		1						1												
Amoebiasis-----71																					
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)-----72																					
Meningitis, etc.*-----79	1																				
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis-----82																					
Convulsions-----83																					
Diseases of ear, mastoid process-----89																					
Other diseases, nervous sys. 80, 81, 83-85, 87, 88	1							1	1												
Diseases of circulatory system-----90-103	1																				
Pneumonia (all forms)-----107-109	63			1	5			2	1	9	6	4	1	2	2	4	3	3	3	3	3
Other diseases of respiratory system-----104-106, 110-114	4									1	1						1	1			
Diseases of buccal cavity, etc.*-----115																					
Diseases of stomach-----117, 118	2																				
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	19				1				1	2	2	2	1				1				1
Hemias-----120a																					
Intestinal obstruction-----122b	1																				
Peritonitis (cause not specified)-----123																					
Other diseases, digestive sys. 116, 121, 122-128																					
Diseases, genitourinary sys. 130, 131, 132-139																					
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue-----141-153	1								1	1											
Congenital malformations-----157	30	5	3	1	3	6	2	2	22	1	2	2	1		1	1					
Congenital debility-----158	19	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	8	2	2	1									
Fracture birth-----159	73	42	11	5	1	2	1		20	2	2										1
Injury at birth-----162	12	5	1	2	4	1			12	1											
Other diseases of early infancy-----161	12	5	2	2	2				12												
External causes-----172-192, 201-214	2									1											
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----193, 200	6				1	2			5												
All other causes*																					

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

575

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA			ARIZONA			ARKANSAS			CALIFORNIA		
	Total deaths under 1 year	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes	119,921	55,443	13,976	50,592	921	243	2,620	505	263	699	504	215	1,400	2,650	644	1,766
Under 1 month	68,397	33,497	7,913	27,422	554	139	1,545	145	119	285	168	111	705	1,584	352	732
White	33,123	16,690	4,127	12,316	251	40	459	77	53	78	73	43	319	523	130	407
All other races	24,174	12,312	2,970	8,892	180	52	314	62	52	52	52	37	209	660	130	292
All other races—M	5,494	2,423	467	2,542	123	20	446	4	2	64	15	14	103	47	4	27
All other races—F	5,024	2,000	364	2,750	108	19	384	4	2	53	17	17	74	55	6	6
1 to 11 months	51,044	21,976	5,858	23,410	427	104	1,075	160	144	474	139	104	695	1,054	286	1,034
White	22,370	10,875	2,863	9,432	113	35	252	85	69	157	45	32	246	360	156	505
All other races	17,365	7,722	2,133	7,959	21	22	249	62	74	114	83	27	216	418	118	443
All other races—M	6,174	2,517	432	3,522	114	21	297	4	1	115	20	16	125	56	10	51
All other races—F	5,115	1,761	450	2,924	107	26	277	9	1	67	15	29	88	40	8	32
Measles	7	328	117	59	176	—	1	1	15	2	21	—	1	2	1	1
Scarlet fever	3	68	30	7	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Whooping-cough	9	3,171	1,205	355	1,611	35	5	70	6	1	7	12	5	64	79	64
Diphtheria	10	260	76	31	133	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	2	1
Tartrus	11	5,719	1,027	406	2,826	56	15	127	12	7	33	11	18	65	24	14
Dysentery	13	1,074	515	155	624	—	—	2	16	5	7	19	3	4	20	23
Erysipelas	15	270	144	40	96	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	6
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	22	13	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	229	172	31	86	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	1
Tetanus	22	163	40	19	104	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	297	154	19	114	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	12
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	209	123	13	73	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	11	1	5
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	132	91	15	26	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	4
Syphilis	34	1,222	723	154	575	40	3	59	10	2	15	8	4	14	22	6
Purulent infection, septicaemia	36	102	64	9	29	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—
Malaria	52	226	26	15	120	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	2	32	—
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 15, 19-21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	64	269	133	22	131	1	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	1	7	5
Rickets	63	147	90	14	23	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Diseases of thyroid gland	67	1,140	622	153	365	3	1	9	2	4	5	1	1	32	10	16
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	245	102	47	21	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	1
Anemia	71	129	112	7	20	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	3
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	72	104	49	15	39	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3
Meningitis (simple, nonepidemic cerebrospinal)	73	557	341	54	162	9	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	6
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	74	220	110	30	60	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	10
Convulsions	75	421	203	41	347	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	2
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	79	272	397	50	129	2	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	1	26	1
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense—80, 81, 82-85, 87, 88	80-103	123	100	14	71	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	2
Diseases of circulatory system—100-103	104-109	451	173	45	222	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	6
Pneumonia (all forms)	109-109	16,507	8,022	1,773	5,766	28	54	221	42	54	140	33	30	122	417	22
Other diseases of respiratory system—104, 105, 106, 110-114	110-114	1,222	545	110	575	4	1	22	2	3	8	2	3	9	22	4
Diseases of buccal cavity and anus, pharynx and tonsils	115	227	126	40	101	1	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Diseases of stomach	117, 118	409	105	32	304	2	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	2
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	11,272	4,972	1,392	5,399	27	—	120	74	73	127	39	21	145	223	361
Hemiplegia	122	122	71	22	55	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Intestinal obstruction	122b	222	502	113	207	7	1	12	1	1	4	6	1	10	22	9
Peritonitis (causes not specified)	123	154	100	13	21	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—
Other diseases of digestive system—115, 121, 122-123	124-129	206	112	25	63	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	1
Diseases of genitourinary system—130, 131, 132-133	130-133	428	246	23	125	2	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	13	4	11
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—131-133	134-137	223	141	32	94	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	4	1
Congenital malformations	137	10,122	5,429	1,170	3,042	20	14	119	14	15	22	15	11	22	222	27
Congenital debility	138	3,400	977	421	1,022	14	6	74	2	12	36	11	8	77	22	19
Premature birth	139	33,537	17,431	4,027	12,139	314	79	621	56	57	73	27	28	272	277	125
Injury at birth	140	9,072	2,424	1,222	2,222	22	13	24	23	9	30	22	8	22	217	47
Other diseases of early infancy	141	4,722	2,712	479	1,597	31	9	59	12	12	21	12	7	22	124	24
External causes—178-192, 201-214	193-214	2,321	222	222	1,127	17	6	27	5	10	15	8	2	22	41	21
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—192, 200	215-216	6,227	222	222	2,222	24	27	222	2	2	44	6	22	222	2	4
All other causes*	217	627	317	22	222	2	1	11	1	—	—	—	—	7	12	2

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS, UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	COLORADO			CONNECTICUT			DELAWARE			DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	FLORIDA			GEORGIA		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural		Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
	592	273	276	795	24	99	123	50	105		751	665	230	240	1,120	461
All causes	317	141	278	574	18	48	81	28	54	471	462	140	319	636	278	1,410
Under 1 month	186	78	159	309	8	27	30	17	16	188	155	55	126	211	99	408
White	123	43	115	245	8	20	20	7	14	94	120	24	92	150	62	208
All other races	3	3	4	16	3	1	5	5	10	154	74	37	140	154	33	411
1 to 11 months	275	132	299	232	10	21	52	22	51	280	243	85	396	484	189	961
White	150	82	155	123	8	22	29	10	17	188	155	27	127	188	48	228
All other races	118	50	156	83	2	9	23	7	15	92	85	58	169	196	141	733
Measles	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scarlet fever	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough	20	5	26	17	1	2	2	2	6	15	14	8	22	20	6	56
Diphtheria	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	2	2	2	1	9
Influenza	22	14	24	6	3	4	2	2	6	19	8	33	21	12	27	87
Dysentery	4	5	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	4	2	5	8	23
Erysipelas	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Tetanus	23	1	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	4	2	4	7	23
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Tuberculosis (other forms)	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	3	1	1	1	1	11
Syphilis	11	4	15	3	1	1	1	1	1	12	25	10	12	27	7	32
Purulent infection, septicemia	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Malaria	58	1	59	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1,5,12,14,16,19-21,23,25,27,29-44	63	2	65	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	7
Rickets	63	1	64	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Diseases of thymus gland	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	2	72	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	8
Acne	71	1	72	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Acne (non-epidemic)	71	1	72	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	78	1	79	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
General hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	2	84	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	4
Convulsions	86	1	87	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	2	91	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	6
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense—80,81,83-85,97,98	105	4	109	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Diseases of circulatory system—90-103	105	4	109	4	4	4	4	4	4	141	80	28	80	128	48	242
Pneumonia (all forms)—107-109	78	28	106	68	1	11	23	6	12	141	80	28	80	128	48	242
Other diseases of respiratory system—104,105,106,110-114	6	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	7	2	12	10	8	20
Diseases of buccal cavity and amaxa, pharynx and tonsils—115	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	1	6
Diseases of stomach—117,118	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	99	44	143	39	2	7	17	6	23	64	39	23	22	103	51	170
Hernia—122a	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Intestinal obstruction—122b	6	4	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	2	11	11	6	17
Peritonitis (cause not specified)—129	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Other diseases of digestive system—116,121,123-128	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	4	2	6
Diseases of genitourinary system—130,131,133-139	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	2	7	1	11
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—151-153	48	22	70	30	9	12	14	9	12	49	42	10	26	43	20	76
Congenital malformations—157	14	11	25	4	3	1	1	1	1	27	22	10	24	27	15	104
Congenital debility—158	14	11	25	4	3	1	1	1	1	27	22	10	24	27	15	104
Premature birth—129	162	68	230	201	3	8	29	14	25	290	221	82	223	263	147	641
Injury at birth—160	43	24	67	110	3	8	9	5	4	20	30	16	24	29	29	88
Other diseases of early infancy—161	21	10	31	66	2	6	1	4	4	22	41	9	29	45	11	68
External causes—172-192,201-214	14	8	22	14	1	6	1	1	1	12	12	7	20	24	10	69
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199,200	6	2	8	7	1	1	1	1	1	8	23	13	119	62	24	115
All other causes*	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	4	7	2	11

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

577

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS. UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	IDAHO			ILLINOIS			INDIANA			IOWA			KANSAS		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes	80	206	187	3,378	847	1,042	1,637	296	656	878	319	665	545	258	505
Under 1 month	56	148	110	2,250	544	614	944	173	515	570	231	407	348	162	302
White	19	76	65	1,222	326	359	510	91	304	332	149	258	173	100	185
F	17	68	37	854	136	239	349	60	207	233	81	149	136	68	109
All other races	1	5	108	3	8	41	1	2	3	1	1	85	3	2	
F	2	72	5	8	44	3	2	1	2	1	1	8	1	2	
1 to 11 months	24	61	77	1,128	303	428	693	121	343	308	88	258	205	90	203
White	19	59	47	545	107	229	372	63	188	163	49	137	96	49	112
F	5	22	21	425	86	183	249	57	154	131	59	113	88	55	86
All other races	1	7	97	6	7	38	38	1	4	1	1	16	3	3	
F	2	60	4	9	34	1	10	1	10	1	9	3	2	2	
Measles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	
Scarlet fever	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Whooping-cough	4	5	4	48	11	36	51	16	37	25	12	25	12	5	
Diphtheria	1	1	1	9	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	
Influenza	1	2	10	50	12	52	58	13	38	24	7	51	12	20	
Dysentery	1	1	2	5	3	1	16	1	4	2	1	1	4	4	
Erysipelas	1	2	14	1	2	6	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	1	1	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	1	1	1	5	1	1	5	1	4	3	1	1	1	2	
Tetanus	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	1	1	1	11	1	1	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Tuberculosis (other forms)	1	1	1	9	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Syphilis	1	1	1	35	4	10	2	8	7	2	5	12	1	2	
Purulent infection, septicemia	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	7	1	1	2	1	
Malaria	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1	1	1	8	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	
Rickets	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	
Disease of thymus gland	4	1	31	2	13	14	11	11	4	6	11	3	7	7	
Hemorrhagic conditions	1	2	7	1	1	5	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	
Anemia	1	1	9	1	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	1	1	9	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	1	1	21	2	3	10	1	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	1	1	9	2	2	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	
Convulsions	1	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	4	
Disease of ear, mastoid process	1	1	17	1	5	8	1	11	1	11	2	5	2	1	
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	
Disease of circulatory system	1	1	12	2	6	8	4	4	1	1	3	2	1	2	
Pneumonia (all forms)	5	17	10	478	68	166	268	41	107	111	31	75	20	68	
Other diseases of respiratory system	1	1	1	49	6	15	12	8	10	1	4	2	1	6	
Disease of buccal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils	2	1	4	1	1	9	1	5	1	5	1	1	1	2	
Disease of stomach	1	3	5	3	5	8	5	4	1	2	3	1	1	1	
Diarrhea and enteritis	6	17	12	175	52	84	166	27	75	37	9	56	29	40	
Hernia	1	4	2	1	4	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Intestinal obstruction	1	1	4	38	5	12	1	12	2	5	7	4	4	4	
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	1	1	17	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Other diseases of digestive system	1	1	5	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Disease of genitourinary system	2	16	4	7	6	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	2	
Disease of skin, cellular tissue	2	1	15	4	2	4	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	
Congenital malformations	14	25	23	425	54	157	165	55	98	90	40	101	50	51	
Congenital debility	1	4	5	21	13	23	45	5	29	13	7	21	11	3	
Premature birth	15	47	54	1,040	162	258	210	99	237	232	115	185	136	86	
Injury at birth	6	29	14	513	61	102	108	29	56	110	51	74	63	32	
Other diseases of early infancy	1	15	9	171	25	41	80	8	36	46	12	21	24	9	
External causes	2	2	7	33	9	38	31	7	19	16	7	17	10	3	
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	1	2	7	2	5	9	4	1	4	2	1	2	1	2	
All other causes*	1	2	23	4	5	8	1	4	6	6	2	1	1	1	

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after names of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	KENTUCKY			LOUISIANA			MAINE			MARYLAND			MASSACHUSETTS		
	City or of 10,000 or more	City or of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	City or of 10,000 or more	City or of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	City or of 10,000 or more	City or of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	City or of 10,000 or more	City or of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	City or of 10,000 or more	City or of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
	709	329	2,293	1,236	241	1,541	346	151	519	1,017	97	521	2,464	139	180
All causes.....	341	169	1,197	747	127	748	220	77	294	538	88	277	1,608	96	80
Under 1 month.....	170	69	654	223	33	210	137	39	156	254	28	104	597	41	24
White.....	151	73	432	178	30	133	86	38	156	197	21	74	522	36	24
All other races.....	19	6	49	200	2	200	1	1	1	57	7	30	175	5	1
M.....	16	9	22	160	14	160	1	1	1	56	3	27	148	1	1
F.....	3	3	27	40	1	40	1	1	1	1	4	3	127	4	1
1 to 11 months.....	169	78	1,066	491	114	975	181	54	238	478	44	174	1,011	41	56
White.....	159	73	968	234	38	186	83	38	138	174	15	80	489	26	29
M.....	139	67	419	82	23	121	57	21	108	125	7	70	356	15	21
F.....	97	16	48	144	31	264	1	1	1	103	10	10	133	11	8
All other races.....	10	5	98	157	76	189	98	16	100	304	29	94	522	15	27
M.....	8	4	79	122	57	159	97	15	82	270	24	70	466	14	26
F.....	2	1	19	35	19	130	1	1	18	334	5	24	556	1	1
Measles.....	7	2	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1
Scarlet fever.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough.....	33	9	96	24	11	71	6	1	10	29	4	10	40	5	6
Diphtheria.....	2	1	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza.....	51	6	128	25	10	139	6	3	19	14	2	19	28	3	3
Dysentery.....	24	9	53	5	2	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Erysipelas.....	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rosephallitis (febrile, epidemic).....	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal).....	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tetanus.....	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	2	1	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system.....	6	1	7	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilis.....	15	3	16	7	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Purulent infection, septicaemia.....	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malaria.....	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases.....	1-5, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 33, 35, 37, 39-44	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Rickets.....	63	1	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of thymus gland.....	97	5	5	13	4	10	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemorrhagic conditions.....	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Anemia.....	71	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Encephalitis (non-epidemic).....	78	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal).....	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....	82	3	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Convulsions.....	86	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of ear, mastoid process.....	89	7	3	9	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense.....	50, 51, 53-55, 57, 59	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of circulatory system.....	90-103	5	13	2	1	7	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Pneumonia (all forms).....	107-109	21	36	236	29	213	54	16	66	128	10	26	422	11	14
Other diseases of respiratory system.....	104, 105, 106, 110-114	5	2	20	6	2	19	5	1	7	7	2	13	19	2
Disease of buccal cavity and annexa, pharynx and tonsils.....	115	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of stomach.....	117, 118	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis.....	119	97	74	310	27	161	22	15	73	113	8	20	27	4	4
Hernia.....	122a	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Intestinal obstruction.....	122b	10	2	15	11	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peritonitis (cause not specified).....	123	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of digestive system.....	124, 121, 125-128	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of genitourinary system.....	130, 131, 133-139	2	3	10	4	15	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disease of skin, cellular tissue.....	141-153	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations.....	157	97	21	112	75	14	70	24	11	47	103	9	39	333	20
Congenital debility.....	158	14	8	72	35	6	66	10	11	20	11	14	39	2	1
Premature birth.....	159	172	21	648	445	28	326	127	45	154	507	37	144	786	39
Injury at birth.....	160	25	20	101	104	17	101	27	10	28	27	6	27	227	25
Other diseases of early infancy.....	161	23	8	57	48	8	42	15	4	26	26	2	20	127	13
External causes.....	172-195, 201-214	14	9	44	17	8	27	4	2	15	2	19	41	5	4
Unknown and ill-defined diseases.....	199, 200	5	7	129	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
All other causes.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

579

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	MICHIGAN			MINNESOTA			MISSISSIPPI			MISSOURI			MONTANA		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes	2,870	454	1,082	786	317	808	432	188	2,446	1,327	415	1,447	149	92	277
Under 1 month	1,818	276	614	519	223	558	274	114	1,269	790	237	794	89	54	148
White	975	169	356	307	139	297	87	42	502	357	128	433	50	30	76
F	709	100	247	211	83	237	71	25	222	315	89	320	38	25	48
All other races	71	5	5	1	1	10	63	29	424	60	14	16	1	1	17
F	68	2	2	1	1	9	53	20	321	50	12	15	1	1	7
1 to 11 months	1,082	188	468	267	94	506	158	74	1,177	567	178	653	60	38	129
White	556	82	250	166	55	147	49	16	172	257	89	339	45	24	50
F	419	68	194	96	39	127	30	14	154	194	57	256	17	9	29
All other races	48	3	7	1	1	15	20	40	22	454	70	12	5	3	8
F	29	5	7	1	1	12	18	39	22	417	46	20	2	2	24
Measles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	5	1	4	1	1	1
Scarlet fever	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
Whooping-cough	44	10	37	22	7	28	5	5	52	47	9	65	6	4	1
Diphtheria	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Influenza	11	39	11	24	8	15	43	17	6	148	20	11	24	3	22
Dysentery	13	9	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	20	6	6	14	1	1
Erysipelas	15	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	7	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	7	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tetanus	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	6	2	1	1	4	1	1	7	4	2	2	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	4	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilis	34	4	3	2	1	4	1	1	18	4	67	20	9	6	1
Purulent infection, septicaemia	36	9	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Malaria	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	27	1	5	1	1
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1-5, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 39-44	7	2	2	2	4	1	1	5	3	1	2	1	1	1
Rickets	63	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of thymus gland	67	69	14	24	4	1	7	2	1	14	9	9	4	1	2
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	5	2	2	1	1	1	2	5	1	4	1	4	1	1
Anemia	71	6	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	1	1
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	79	21	3	6	4	3	1	1	8	5	1	4	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	3	1	4	2	2	2	1	1	5	2	2	1	1	1
Convulsions	85	1	1	11	2	1	6	1	2	17	2	4	1	1	3
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	19	1	11	1	1	3	1	4	15	2	7	1	1	2
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense	90, 91, 93-96, 97, 98	9	1	1	4	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of circulatory system	100-103	15	3	12	2	5	1	1	4	3	2	5	1	1	4
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	445	62	195	108	52	109	47	21	251	245	60	200	21	19
Other diseases of respiratory system	104, 105, 106, 110-114	26	5	12	4	2	12	5	3	17	12	3	10	2	1
Diseases of buccal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils	115	5	2	4	2	1	5	1	5	4	1	3	1	1	1
Diseases of stomach	117, 118	4	1	2	1	1	3	2	15	8	1	9	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	164	19	68	21	13	42	23	15	24	127	38	174	9	23
Hypertrophy	122a	9	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Intestinal obstruction	122b	28	2	7	5	4	7	2	6	15	1	3	2	1	1
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other diseases of digestive system	116, 121, 123-126	7	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of genitourinary system	130, 131, 133-139	15	1	3	4	1	2	1	9	3	1	3	2	1	1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue	141-150	12	2	2	3	1	5	1	3	3	1	2	1	1	1
Congenital malformations	157	337	58	142	102	35	102	25	11	65	122	35	124	20	31
Congenital debility	156	42	16	39	5	9	25	9	8	27	24	11	44	5	11
Premature birth	159	942	137	223	256	112	268	113	56	450	439	130	341	49	64
Injury at birth	160	256	44	69	102	45	96	40	15	21	99	29	85	14	7
Other diseases of early infancy	161	174	18	54	32	12	31	15	5	44	58	14	51	6	15
External causes	172-192, 201-214	47	16	31	21	5	18	1	4	24	10	24	1	1	9
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	193, 200	5	2	12	2	4	13	63	24	723	4	7	1	1	14
All other causes*	20	1	3	15	4	8	1	2	11	6	1	1	1	1	1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE AND SEX	NEBRASKA			NEVADA			NEW HAMPSHIRE			NEW JERSEY			NEW MEXICO		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes	511	154	472	3	22	45	202	34	131	1,715	128	259	253	262	1,416
Under 1 month															
White	201	96	277	1	13	21	134	22	78	1,086	88	148	68	100	460
All other races	78	41	124	2	9	24	68	12	53	629	40	74	51	55	248
1 to 11 months															
White	110	58	179	2	9	24	66	12	55	627	94	117	145	159	726
All other races	62	32	94	1	6	16	44	7	33	301	30	62	77	62	374
Measles	1	1	1												
Scarlet fever	1	1	1												
Whooping-cough	4	5	10												
Diphtheria	1	1	1												
Influenza	6	9	38												
Dysentery	1	1	1												
Erysipelas	1	1	1												
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	1	1	1												
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	1	1	1												
Tetanus	1	1	1												
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	1	1	1												
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	1	1	1												
Tuberculosis (other forms)	1	1	1												
Syphilis	1	1	1												
Purulent infection, septicemia	1	1	1												
Malaria	1	1	1												
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1	1	1												
Rickets	1	1	1												
Diseases of thymus gland	1	1	1												
Hemorrhagic conditions	1	1	1												
Anemia	1	1	1												
Encephalitis (nonepidemic)	1	1	1												
Meningitis (simple, nonepidemic cerebrospinal)	1	1	1												
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	1	1	1												
Convulsions	1	1	1												
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	1	1	1												
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense	1	1	1												
Diseases of circulatory system	1	1	1												
Pneumonia (all forms)	64	24	89	2	4	7	10	5	19	227	40	46	24	29	94
Other diseases of respiratory system	6	2	8												
Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa, pharynx and tonsils	1	1	1												
Diseases of stomach	1	1	1												
Diarrhea and enteritis	13	9	22												
Hernia	1	1	1												
Intestinal obstruction	5	3	8												
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	1	1	1												
Other diseases of digestive system	3	1	4												
Diseases of genitourinary system	1	1	1												
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue	1	1	1												
Congenital malformations	30	10	40												
Congenital debility	2	6	8												
Premature birth	109	37	146	1	9	10	69	10	36	554	41	72	35	52	119
Injury at birth	37	12	49												
Other diseases of early infancy	16	4	20												
External causes	7	2	9												
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	3	1	4												
All other causes	7	2	9												

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

581

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	NEW YORK			NORTH CAROLINA			NORTH DAKOTA			OHIO			OKLAHOMA		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes	6,950	434	1,005	1,502	503	3,568	115	94	455	3,548	489	1,355	725	445	1,175
Under 1 month	4,397	298	592	756	270	1,809	70	60	294	2,110	277	789	378	251	669
White	2,345	169	309	244	112	1,284	46	32	154	1,070	157	438	190	112	350
F	1,435	109	235	189	81	458	24	26	120	841	113	326	140	105	263
All other races	212	7	18	157	45	560	---	1	15	115	5	16	29	19	42
F	179	3	10	146	38	547	---	1	7	94	2	9	19	15	44
1 to 11 months	2,545	146	433	573	233	1,559	45	54	161	1,438	182	566	347	194	506
White	1,919	97	245	183	89	462	25	18	83	676	82	322	153	84	219
F	955	66	169	132	59	357	12	15	55	352	65	246	117	65	198
All other races	146	1	11	130	41	402	---	1	14	118	2	6	42	18	54
F	108	2	10	122	34	308	---	1	9	92	3	10	34	15	35
Measles	7	12	1	3	---	1	8	---	---	12	1	8	1	---	2
Scarlet fever	4	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Whooping-cough	9	75	12	32	19	11	78	4	1	4	99	16	62	16	8
Diphtheria	10	2	---	---	2	2	17	---	---	---	5	1	---	---	5
Influenza	11	5	30	16	8	81	3	1	24	55	9	71	22	22	66
Dysentery	13	8	---	---	3	21	3	29	---	1	1	13	---	4	9
Kyiasis	15	24	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	3
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	18	24	---	---	1	5	---	---	---	1	17	2	1	3	1
Tetanus	22	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	18	---	---	3	1	---	---	---	2	14	---	3	1	2
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24	10	---	---	1	7	---	---	---	1	14	---	3	---	1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Syphilis	34	63	4	---	---	25	8	49	1	---	3	40	6	7	8
Purulent infection, septicemia	36	4	---	---	1	3	1	3	---	---	4	---	---	---	1
Malaria	38	---	---	---	---	4	2	4	---	---	---	---	2	1	4
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	39-44	12	3	2	4	---	---	---	---	1	6	2	2	5	2
Rickets	53	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of thymus gland	57	55	8	51	5	4	23	3	1	3	55	5	24	7	4
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	7	5	1	3	2	6	---	---	13	4	5	2	2	---
Anemia	71	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	4	2	1
Encephalitis (nonspecific)	72	2	---	---	---	1	5	---	---	1	2	---	1	---	---
Meningitis (simple, nonspecific cerebrospinal)	73	40	2	1	8	2	12	---	---	2	20	2	1	4	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, subdural, thrombotic	82	10	1	4	1	---	---	---	---	1	4	---	3	5	1
Convulsions	85	12	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	14	4	---	3	3	4
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	89	80	2	7	6	4	16	---	---	---	25	3	3	5	1
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense	90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	5	2	2	1	---
Diseases of circulatory system	99-103	14	1	8	2	17	---	---	---	1	15	---	10	6	1
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	1,151	52	127	168	58	468	13	10	78	493	52	203	83	74
Other diseases of respiratory system	104, 105, 106, 110-114	80	3	18	13	3	44	---	---	1	6	35	5	16	5
Diseases of buccal cavity and annexa, pharynx and tonsils	115	18	1	5	1	---	---	---	---	3	7	1	1	2	1
Diseases of stomach	117, 118	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	4	---	1	6	---
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	611	26	68	200	75	599	5	7	49	513	36	110	100	34
Hernia	122a	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	---	1
Intestinal obstruction	122b	59	2	7	4	11	6	1	4	3	27	5	7	10	4
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	123	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	---	1	---	---
Other diseases of digestive system	116, 121, 123-128	14	3	2	4	---	---	---	---	3	13	---	2	1	4
Diseases of genitourinary system	130, 131, 133-139	31	2	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	15	1	---	---	1
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue	141-153	17	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	2	1	3
Congenital malformations	157	623	64	137	61	24	182	22	9	41	370	41	152	54	25
Congenital debility	158	61	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	11	62	48	40
Premature birth	159	2,108	127	277	433	153	928	38	29	124	1,163	144	322	127	152
Injury at birth	160	645	61	90	94	43	145	11	16	40	231	39	109	50	22
Other diseases of early infancy	161	361	23	38	30	12	79	3	3	19	138	15	56	29	14
External causes	172-192, 201-214	93	10	33	22	14	21	2	3	7	64	4	42	16	5
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	193, 200	14	3	6	54	33	412	1	---	---	12	56	2	23	11
All other causes*	21	1	4	10	1	12	---	---	---	---	16	---	10	4	1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after cause of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	OREGON			PENNSYLVANIA			RHODE ISLAND			SOUTH CAROLINA			SOUTH DAKOTA		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes	284	169	169	4,793	1,024	2,322	449	9	29	591	209	2,216	128	83	397
Under 1 month	187	115	115	2,974	674	1,500	278	4	12	308	149	1,122	86	44	222
White	109	67	73	1,483	323	712	107	3	12	98	48	583	55	29	122
All other races	78	48	42	1,491	351	788	171	1	0	210	101	539	31	15	100
M	2	2	3	179	4	22	1			68	36	391	1		22
F	2	1	3	130	6	12	5			47	24	308			9
1 to 11 months	97	54	73	1,799	350	1,022	171	8	14	283	118	1,094	42	39	165
White	50	27	43	905	189	570	90	1	7	60	38	177	22	20	97
All other races	47	27	30	894	161	452	81	7	7	223	80	917	20	19	68
M	40	24	25	619	147	424	72	4	3	99	32	121	14	14	45
F	7	3	5	275	14	6	9	3	4	124	48	696	6	5	23
M	4	1	3	114	9	14	3			27	16	229			21
Measles	7			8	1	9				1					
Scarlet fever	1			5	1	3									
Whooping-cough	9	10	4	4	85	38	72	12		1	5	4	46	2	4
Diphtheria	10			1	5		1						4		
Influenza	11	4	5	5	87	26	150	2		2	24	13	104	5	4
Dysentery	13			5	1	1				4	1				
Erysipelas	15			1	12	2	5			2	2				
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	17		1												
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	19			1	12	2	3	1		2	1				
Tetanus	22			1						1	3	4			
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23			15	2	2									
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	24			2	3	2							2	1	
Tuberculosis (other forms)	25-32			5	2	2				1					1
Syphilis	34			5	6	10				2	2				1
Purulent infection, septicaemia	35		1	4						5			1		1
Malaria	36												12		
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	37-44	1	1	9	1	5	1			3			2	2	5
Rickets	63		1	6	2	9	1			1	1		4		1
Disease of thymus gland	67	4	5	7	23	12	35	3			1			6	2
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	1	1	19	7	6					1	1			1
Asanas	71	4		2		2	1						3		1
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	72			1		1				5					1
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	73	2		20	1	3	1			1	5	4	5	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	2		10	1	2					2	2	2	2	1
Convulsions	86		1	9	6	11	1				2		12	1	4
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	3	1	25	1	7	2			1					1
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense	90, 91, 92-95, 97, 98		1	2	2	2	4			2			5		1
Disease of circulatory system	99-103	1	4	12	5	14	3			1	1	5	1		4
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	24	20	19	722	137	410	61	3	5	63	34	249	12	16
Other diseases of respiratory system	104, 105, 106, 110-114	5	1	5	68	11	27	3		1	1	2	26		6
Disease of buccal cavity and annona, pharynx and tonsils	115	1	1	2	11	5				2			9	1	1
Disease of stomach	117, 118				4	5	10	1					16	1	2
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	4	5	7	300	66	184	28		1	23	40	227	4	20
Hernia	122a	2			9	2	2				1	1			1
Intestinal obstruction	122b	2			28	12	11	2			4	1	4	1	2
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	129	2	1		9	1				1					2
Other diseases of digestive system	116, 121, 125-128	1			6	2	2	1							1
Disease of genitourinary system	130, 131, 133-139	2			20	6	6	5			1		7		1
Disease of skin, cellular tissue	151-155	2	1	1	13	4	2	3			2		2		2
Congenital malformations	157	25	29	27	478	120	312	50	1	5	30	11	57	24	26
Congenital debility	158	1	3	12	71	14	43	6		1	5	14	5	24	2
Premature birth	159	97	97	49	1,546	322	816	122	2	2	169	79	367	45	27
Injury at birth	160	54	19	19	502	122	193	29		3	32	24	73	13	27
Other diseases of early infancy	161	19	7	10	256	43	79	33			22	2	24	5	22
External causes	172-195, 201-214	10	4	7	80	10	50	5	1		2	7	22	1	2
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199, 200		1	3	12	3	12	1		1	26	23	62	2	24
All other causes*		5			22	2	11	1			6	3	9		4

\* Refer to complete International List tables, table XI.

GENERAL TABLES—INFANT DEATHS

583

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	TENNESSEE			TEXAS			UTAH			VERMONT			VIRGINIA		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes	1,080	547	1,764	3,556	1,896	2,283	254	180	128	65	51	159	950	514	2,555
Under 1 month	354	183	542	1,209	609	1,085	156	90	152	54	40	122	676	380	1,265
White	222	92	452	761	311	660	84	59	91	25	14	57	294	152	453
F	166	65	373	585	223	703	70	31	46	29	26	45	148	60	336
All other races	95	22	75	138	46	180	22	4	4	—	—	—	151	19	265
F	75	14	44	111	23	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	12	211
1 to 11 months	526	154	802	1,789	687	1,940	66	30	50	29	21	67	374	134	1,092
White	185	64	355	823	303	889	42	14	25	20	15	39	102	56	589
F	126	45	316	577	204	750	23	12	17	9	8	22	51	44	325
All other races	101	24	70	147	59	166	1	—	5	—	—	—	112	19	261
F	88	21	65	120	41	128	—	—	5	—	—	—	79	15	217
Measles	—	—	4	14	17	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	15
Scarlet fever	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping-cough	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Influenza	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis (other forms)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Purulent infection, septicaemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rickets	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of thymus gland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemorrhagic conditions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Anaemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convulsions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of circulatory system	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (all forms)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of respiratory system	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of buccal cavity and anaxna, pharynx and tonsils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of stomach	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diarrhea and enteritis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hernia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intestinal obstruction	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peritonitis (cause not specified)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of digestive system	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of genitourinary system	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital malformations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital debility	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Premature birth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Injury at birth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of early infancy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
External causes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other causes*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 24.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY RACE, SEX, AND POPULATION GROUPS: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	WASHINGTON			WEST VIRGINIA			WISCONSIN			WYOMING		
	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural	Cities of 10,000 or more	Cities of 2,500 to 10,000	Rural
All causes	608	118	577	588	351	1,071	1,080	359	888	54	46	108
Under 1 month												
White	425	74	104	304	168	939	788	241	640	14	48	80
All other races	183	44	179	284	183	1,332	2,922	647	248	40	18	28
1 to 11 months												
White	177	44	123	254	153	728	552	118	325	20	18	37
All other races	94	22	60	140	88	328	187	76	169	11	7	26
Measles	7			2		15	1					
Scarlet fever				1		2	1		3			
Whooping-cough	4	4	5	20	23	102	23	4	84			6
Diphtheria				4	1	6		1	1			2
Influenza	10	5	11	15	7	55	15	15	54			5
Dysentery	5	2	7	7	4	25	5	1	2	1		
Krypsiasis	1			4		5		1	3	1		
Encephalitis (lethargic, epidemic)	1			1		2			1			
Meningitis (epidemic cerebrospinal)	4			5	6	2	4		1			
Tetanus	2											
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	2	2	1	1	2	3	7	3				1
Tuberculosis of meninges, central nervous system	3	1	3	3		3		1	1			1
Tuberculosis (other forms)	1					1						
Syphilis	3	1		11	4	51	3		7			1
Purulent infection, septicaemia	3					2	3		7			
Malaria												
Other infectious and parasitic diseases—1-6, 12, 14, 16, 19-21, 23, 25, 27, 29-44	1			2	2	4	3					
Rickets	1					4	1	1	1			
Diseases of thymus gland	80	2	15	5	2	7	15	4	19	2	2	2
Hemorrhagic conditions				1		6	3		3			1
Anemia	1					2	3					
Encephalitis (non-epidemic)	2		1	1	1	2			2			
Meningitis (simple, non-epidemic cerebrospinal)	2			2	4	9			2	1		
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	2		1	1	5	2			1			
Convulsions	1		1	1	15	4		1	7			
Diseases of ear, mastoid process	3	1		1	3		2	2	2			
Other diseases of nervous system, organs of special sense—50, 51, 53-55, 57, 58	2		1	3		2	3		1			1
Diseases of circulatory system	5			5	14	3		1	2			1
Pneumonia (all forms)	62	18	50	66	53	208	113	41	105	7	7	29
Other diseases of respiratory system—104, 106, 108, 110-114	5			3	13	8		2	13	1	1	2
Diseases of buccal cavity and antrum, pharynx and tonsils		1		1	1	3	4		2			
Diseases of stomach—117, 118	3		2	1	7	1			2	1		1
Diarrhea and enteritis—119	18	6	17	97	43	197	54	24	51	2	3	14
Hernia—122a	1			1	1	1		2	1			
Intestinal obstruction—122b	5		1	11	3	2	11	3	7			1
Peritonitis (cause not specified)				1				2	1			
Other diseases of digestive system—124, 125, 125-129				3	1			2	2	1		
Diseases of genitourinary system—130, 131, 133-139	3		4	4	3	8	6	3	4			
Diseases of skin, cellular tissue—151-153				2	3	2		1	2			1
Congenital malformations—157	79	11	56	48	19	110	140	45	116	3	9	13
Congenital debility—158	13	2	11	13	10	74	9	4	13	2	2	6
Premature birth—159	121	39	71	165	23	465	364	125	260	9	22	41
Injury at birth—160	79	17	21	45	26	102	129	45	72	1	5	9
Other diseases of early infancy—161	45	1	11	25	6	51	48	18	50	1	6	6
External causes—172-195, 201-214	17	4	13	6	8	29	39	5	23			6
Unknown and ill-defined diseases—199, 200	3	1	2	5	7	121	3	2	12			1
All other causes*	1		1	4	2	2		1	2			

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



---

---

**SUPPLEMENT**

---

---

## Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands

### SUPPLEMENT

#### Hawaii

The Territory of Hawaii was admitted to the death-registration area in 1917 and to the birth-registration area in 1929.

The number of live births reported in Hawaii in 1937 was 8,983. Of these, 3,236, or 36 percent, were Japanese, 2,119, or 24 percent, were Part-Hawaiian, 1,562, or 17 percent, were Caucasian, 1,127, or 13 percent, were Filipinos, 468, or 5 percent, were Chinese, and 329, or 4 percent, were Hawaiian.

The number of deaths from all causes in Hawaii in 1937 was 3,547, and the estimated population was 399,000, giving a crude death rate of 8.9 per 1,000 population against 8.7 in 1936. The highest death rates per 100,000 population in 1937 were for diseases of the heart (all forms) 122.8, pneumonia (all

forms), 92.7, tuberculosis (all forms) 79.7, cancers and other malignant tumors, 75.2, and nephritis, 69.2. These five causes account for more than 49 percent of all deaths.

Deaths under 1 year numbered 619, equivalent to a rate of 68.9 per 1,000 live births, against 73.1 in 1936. More than 56 percent of these infant deaths were due to pneumonia (all forms), premature birth, and diarrhea and enteritis, the rates for these causes being 19.4, 12.6, and 6.7, respectively. The most marked decrease in any mortality rate in 1937 is shown for diseases of the heart (all forms) from 134.5 to 122.8, the largest increase shown is for pneumonia (all forms), from 74.1 to 92.7.

#### Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico was admitted to the death-registration area in 1932. The number of deaths from all causes in Puerto Rico in 1937 was 37,129 and the estimated population was 1,774,000, giving a crude death rate of 20.9 per 1,000 population, against 20.0 in 1936. The highest crude death rates per 100,000 population were: For diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years), 305.6, tuberculosis (all forms), 236.4; pneumonia (all forms), 189.6,

diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over), 168.7, nephritis, 133.7, malaria, 127.5, and diseases of the heart (all forms), 118.4. These seven causes account for 63.5 percent of all deaths. The greatest increase in any mortality rate in 1937 was 29.3 for pneumonia (all forms) and the greatest decrease (19.1) was in the rate for diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years).

#### Virgin Islands

The Virgin Islands—St. Croix, St. Thomas, and St. John—were admitted to the birth- and death-registration areas in 1924.

A special census of the population of these islands was taken by the Bureau of the Census in 1930. The population then numbered 22,012, of which 78.3 percent were Negroes. Because of the continuous decrease of the population from 1860 to 1930, rates have not been computed.

In 1937, 725 births were reported in the Virgin Islands, and of this number the Negro births represented over 70 percent. There were 498 deaths in 1937, nearly 78 percent of which were deaths of Negroes.

The largest number of deaths resulted from diseases of the heart (all forms), nephritis, congenital malformations and di-

seases of early infancy, cancers and other malignant tumors, pneumonia (all forms), tuberculosis (all forms), diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years), cerebral hemorrhage, syphilis, pellagra, and leprosy. These diseases accounted for more than 78 percent of all deaths.

Deaths under 1 year numbered 90 and represent an infant mortality rate of 124.1 per 1,000 live births, which is 18.7 higher than the corresponding rate (105.4) for 1936. Nearly 59 percent of all deaths occurring among infants under 1 year of age were caused by diarrhea and enteritis, premature birth, and pneumonia (all forms), the rates for these causes being 30.3, 23.4, and 19.3, respectively. The infant mortality rate for Negroes was 130.9, or 13.6 higher than the corresponding rate (117.3) for 1936.

# HAWAII

TABLE 1 —ENUMERATED POPULATION BY RACE\* TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1930

RACE	Hawaii	Hilo city	Honolulu city	Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	Kalaheo County	Kauai County	Maui County
All races	568,336	19,469	137,668	20,687	68,341	608	35,942	58,841
Hawaiian	22,436	1,185	9,678	3,709	2,428	880	1,368	4,088
Part-Hawaiian	29,224	1,801	14,848	3,190	2,117	180	1,798	4,918
Caucasian-Hawaiian	15,438	826	8,203	1,307	1,213	72	925	2,545
Asiatic-Hawaiian	12,292	695	5,959	1,653	804	42	742	2,371
Caucasian	20,375	2,208	29,048	6,552	12,659	25	4,770	7,458
Portuguese	27,228	2,427	12,277	3,703	2,132	21	2,254	4,378
Puerto Rican	6,671	128	2,211	1,490	212	4	241	1,149
Other Caucasian	46,114	1,121	24,535	1,559	15,703	20	1,976	1,981
Chinese	27,179	897	19,354	1,201	2,734	12	1,201	1,796
Japanese	139,521	9,356	67,468	24,322	22,117	56	15,902	22,337
Korean	5,461	292	2,404	243	1,242	11	262	202
Filipino	63,022	2,025	4,772	15,001	12,414	22	12,242	14,109
All other	780	30	440	69	127	2	21	21

TABLE 2 —LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, BY SEX TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

AREA AND SEX	Total $\frac{1}{}$ births	Total $\frac{1}{}$ deaths	Excess of births over deaths $\frac{2}{}$	Births per 100 deaths $\frac{3}{}$	DEATHS $\frac{1}{}$ OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE		STILLBIRTHS	
					Number	Per 1,000 live births	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Hawaii	8,925	3,547	5,456	255	619	68.9	194	21.6
Male	4,257	2,225	2,232	201	592	72.5	92	21.7
Female	4,626	1,222	3,144	240	221	59.0	92	21.5
Hilo city	501	252	245	194	22	22.9	9	12.0
Male	252	127	73	144	22	22.2	2	11.2
Female	246	121	123	3	13	52.9	4	24.4
Honolulu city	5,074	1,422	2,255	220	197	50.9	69	22.0
Male	1,919	932	1,054	211	123	57.4	44	22.2
Female	1,905	533	1,332	244	24	44.1	45	22.5
Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	1,272	422	805	271	102	25.3	22	27.2
Male	521	309	202	204	22	28.2	20	31.7
Female	541	140	401	401	44	60.6	12	22.4
Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	1,122	322	739	222	74	25.4	17	15.0
Male	592	242	350	241	22	23.5	2	12.4
Female	534	142	389	288	26	27.4	9	12.9
Kalaheo County	4	45	-39	3/	1	3/	2	4/
Male	1	34	-33	3/	1	3/	1	3/
Female	3	9	-6	3/	1	3/	1	3/
Kauai County	720	229	441	220	22	77.2	12	12.0
Male	372	122	182	192	22	100.0	2	21.2
Female	372	95	279	3/	20	50.6	4	10.2
Maui County	1,420	607	845	222	142	102.1	20	20.7
Male	722	262	502	122	22	117.2	12	20.7
Female	722	241	422	201	22	62.9	12	20.7

$\frac{1}{}$  Exclusive of stillbirths  $\frac{2}{}$  A minus sign (-) indicates an excess of deaths over births.  
 $\frac{3}{}$  Figures not shown when the number of deaths is less than 100.  $\frac{4}{}$  Rates over 300 are not shown.

TABLE 3.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

RACE	Hawaii	Hilo city	Honolulu city	Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	Kalaheo County	Kauai County	Maui County
All races	8,925	501	3,074	1,272	1,122	4	720	1,420
Hawaiian	229	11	29	29	22	2	22	72
Part-Hawaiian	2,119	122	1,107	222	120	1	112	222
Caucasian-Hawaiian	617	44	424	72	71	1	22	122
Asiatic-Hawaiian	1,302	29	222	122	129	1	72	222
Caucasian	1,222	122	222	122	122	1	122	222
Portuguese	607	22	122	122	44	1	22	122
Puerto Rican	222	12	22	22	22	1	22	22
Other Caucasian	722	22	222	11	70	1	22	22
Chinese	422	11	22	2	20	1	22	22
Japanese	2,222	210	1,172	222	222	1	222	222
Korean	122	12	22	2	12	1	22	22
Filipino	1,122	22	122	122	222	1	122	222
All other	22	1	22	1	2	1	22	22

SUPPLEMENT—HAWAII

TABLE 4.—LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH AND SEX TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

AREA AND SEX	Total births	MONTH											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Hawaii-----	8,988	808	689	787	768	783	720	750	748	739	797	721	708
Male-----	4,387	452	356	460	378	399	356	360	361	377	417	361	354
Female-----	4,485	373	327	367	384	384	364	370	361	368	380	360	354
Hilo city-----	301	46	28	50	50	35	34	40	37	39	56	46	40
Male-----	259	37	17	39	38	15	15	19	20	19	32	19	13
Female-----	246	19	11	21	22	22	19	21	17	20	24	29	22
Honolulu city-----	5,074	355	277	322	312	343	307	327	324	341	362	365	305
Male-----	1,969	194	140	171	142	176	156	161	165	179	199	199	158
Female-----	1,905	149	137	151	170	167	171	166	159	163	163	161	146
Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)-----	1,278	121	111	125	115	95	125	100	97	99	97	88	98
Male-----	631	66	51	74	59	53	60	47	49	37	44	48	48
Female-----	647	59	60	52	56	42	65	53	50	60	60	44	50
Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)-----	1,132	106	90	89	95	106	87	82	90	91	98	112	88
Male-----	598	52	47	45	58	60	34	44	55	45	56	68	46
Female-----	534	54	43	46	35	46	53	38	37	46	42	50	42
Kalaheo County-----	4	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Male-----	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Female-----	3	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kauai County-----	790	59	59	62	68	65	59	70	67	63	69	62	57
Male-----	378	31	27	27	33	34	31	37	33	34	31	25	25
Female-----	378	28	32	35	35	31	28	33	34	29	38	37	32
Maui County-----	1,450	140	124	137	124	137	108	111	127	105	115	103	119
Male-----	723	76	70	66	59	62	50	52	59	34	62	53	59
Female-----	727	64	54	71	65	75	58	59	68	71	53	50	60

TABLE 5.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND BY AGE OF PARENTS TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

RACE OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER										Not stated
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over		
		79	1,514	2,308	2,139	1,415	725	484	235	146	148	
All races-----	8,988	79	1,514	2,308	2,139	1,415	725	484	235	146	148	
10 to 14 years-----	14	3	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	7	
15 to 19 years-----	1,060	59	475	319	109	29	6	4	4	5	58	
20 to 24 years-----	2,304	17	759	1,242	669	168	45	18	4	1	50	
25 to 29 years-----	2,207	---	93	478	356	401	107	42	13	6	17	
30 to 34 years-----	1,357	---	4	51	450	485	212	100	31	17	9	
35 to 39 years-----	954	---	2	9	47	279	275	196	87	23	4	
40 to 44 years-----	335	---	---	2	5	31	77	109	60	49	2	
45 to 49 years-----	49	---	---	---	1	2	2	15	15	15	1	
50 to 54 years-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	
Unknown-----	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Hawaiian-----	389	3	47	62	76	49	37	20	8	4	25	
10 to 14 years-----	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	
15 to 19 years-----	45	2	22	9	2	1	---	---	---	---	7	
20 to 24 years-----	99	1	21	35	19	4	4	1	1	1	11	
25 to 29 years-----	79	---	4	14	35	11	8	5	1	1	2	
30 to 34 years-----	54	---	---	---	21	15	11	3	1	---	---	
35 to 39 years-----	37	---	---	1	---	17	11	5	2	---	1	
40 to 44 years-----	10	---	---	---	---	---	6	2	2	---	---	
45 to 49 years-----	6	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	1	
Chaucoian-Hawaiian-----	817	11	196	224	161	95	22	22	14	6	30	
10 to 14 years-----	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
15 to 19 years-----	129	9	60	27	12	2	1	---	2	---	15	
20 to 24 years-----	312	2	109	125	45	15	4	1	1	1	11	
25 to 29 years-----	199	---	23	64	61	25	5	7	8	---	1	
30 to 34 years-----	101	---	2	5	27	34	12	4	1	2	5	
35 to 39 years-----	67	---	---	1	8	12	24	12	1	5	---	
40 to 44 years-----	16	---	---	---	---	1	5	3	6	---	---	
45 to 49 years-----	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	
Asiatic-Hawaiian-----	1,508	22	543	375	257	148	21	42	11	14	25	
10 to 14 years-----	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	
15 to 19 years-----	207	16	152	70	17	8	1	1	1	1	8	
20 to 24 years-----	525	4	132	197	23	34	5	5	1	1	7	
25 to 29 years-----	268	---	18	95	23	44	15	4	3	---	4	
30 to 34 years-----	142	---	1	9	50	27	25	16	1	---	1	
35 to 39 years-----	81	---	---	2	7	21	27	14	4	---	1	
40 to 44 years-----	23	---	---	1	---	3	6	1	1	---	---	
45 to 49 years-----	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	
Portuguese-----	607	7	140	201	112	55	48	25	4	5	9	
15 to 19 years-----	95	5	54	26	4	---	---	---	---	---	4	
20 to 24 years-----	254	2	77	110	54	4	4	1	---	---	2	
25 to 29 years-----	133	---	8	59	44	14	7	4	---	---	2	
30 to 34 years-----	71	---	---	3	23	25	10	3	1	---	1	
35 to 39 years-----	50	---	1	1	3	11	24	9	---	---	1	
40 to 44 years-----	12	---	---	---	---	---	5	2	---	---	---	
45 to 49 years-----	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Puerto Rican-----	229	9	44	79	65	15	20	9	3	2	5	
10 to 14 years-----	4	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	
15 to 19 years-----	42	7	21	13	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	
20 to 24 years-----	63	1	17	29	17	4	2	---	1	---	2	

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5.—LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND BY AGE OF PARENTS: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937—Continued

RACE OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER									Not stated
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over	
<b>Porto Rican—Continued</b>											
25 to 29 years	58		8	25	15	4	8	2	2		1
30 to 34 years	20			3	4	2	4				1
35 to 39 years	11			1	1	1	6	2			
40 to 44 years	5				1	1	1	1			
<b>Other Caucasian</b>											
15 to 19 years	726	5	94	251	214	104	22	11	4	2	7
20 to 24 years	69		54	22	7						2
25 to 29 years	244	2	55	120	50	12					1
30 to 34 years	222		4	100	59	25	6	1			1
35 to 39 years	122			9	62	41	7	5	1		
40 to 44 years	21		1		6	24	14	4	1		1
45 to 49 years	9					1	5	1			
<b>Chinese</b>											
15 to 19 years	468	2	96	101	95	109	76	16	6	19	2
20 to 24 years	29	2	8	15	3	1	1				1
25 to 29 years	127		25	51	29	14	4	1			5
30 to 34 years	111		5	35	27	27	6				1
35 to 39 years	102			4	20	42	22	1	1		4
40 to 44 years	77				2	25	21	6	4		1
45 to 49 years	14					5	4				2
50 to 54 years	8					1	2		1		4
<b>Japanese</b>											
10 to 14 years	5,226	15	217	729	688	545	220	244	120	75	22
15 to 19 years	2										2
20 to 24 years	196	10	95	60	22	2			1		2
25 to 29 years	1,032	3	202	441	300	92	10	4		1	11
30 to 34 years	277		12	212	420	27	12	4			2
35 to 39 years	502		1	9	122	194	64	49	22	5	2
40 to 44 years	402				7	102	91	106	62	22	1
45 to 49 years	202				1	10	27	29	22	22	2
50 to 54 years	20							2			
55 to 59 years	1							1			
<b>Korean</b>											
15 to 19 years	107	3	10	22	20	9	6	4	7	17	4
20 to 24 years	13	2	4		2	2					2
25 to 29 years	26	1	2	12	2	2	1	1			
30 to 34 years	17		2	5	2	4					
35 to 39 years	14				5		1	2			1
40 to 44 years	12					1	2		2		4
45 to 49 years	12						2	1	2		7
50 to 54 years	1										1
<b>Filipino</b>											
10 to 14 years	1,127	4	72	222	225	224	121	76	12	1	11
15 to 19 years	3	2									1
20 to 24 years	179	1	42	77	22	12	2	1			2
25 to 29 years	275	1	24	102	57	22	11	2			
30 to 34 years	221		4	52	59	24	7	1			
35 to 39 years	224		4	2	72	20	22	12	2		1
40 to 44 years	124			5	12	22	42	27	7	1	
45 to 49 years	42				1	12	12	2	2		
50 to 54 years	5					1		4			
55 to 59 years	2										
<b>Unknown</b>											
15 to 19 years	56		10	6	2	4	2	2	1		
20 to 24 years	3										
25 to 29 years	16		2	4	2	2	2	1			
30 to 34 years	11		2	2	4	2		1			
35 to 39 years	2				2						
40 to 44 years	1						1		1		

TABLE 6.—DEATHS BY RACE: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

RACE	Hawaii	Hilo city	Honolulu city	Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	Kauai County	Molokai County	Ment County
All races	2,347	226	1,422	469	222	42	222	607
Native Hawaiian	426	24	125	20	21	11	40	27
Porto-Hawaiian	491	20	221	71	29	10	20	110
Caucasian-Hawaiian	224	12	129	22	22	5	12	22
Asiatic-Hawaiian	222	2	22	22	14	2	2	22
Caucasian	690	22	222	22	22	6	22	22
Portuguese	220	22	22	22	22	2	22	22
Porto Rican	22	22	22	22	22	2	22	22
Other Caucasian	242	22	222	22	22	2	22	22
Chinese	222	22	222	22	22	2	22	22
Japanese	1,022	22	222	222	222	22	22	222
Korean	22	22	22	22	22	2	22	22
Filipino	441	22	22	22	22	2	22	222
All other	22	22	22	22	22	2	22	22



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII		Hilo city	Honolulu city	Hawaii County (exclusive of Hilo city)	Honolulu County (exclusive of Honolulu city)	Kauai County	Maui County	
	Total deaths	Total death rate <sup>1</sup> / <sub>100,000</sub>							
All causes.....	5,547	889.0	328	1,428	449	595	45	899	607
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever.....	1,2	7	1,8	8	8				8
Measles.....	7	128	47,1	8	86	85		11	68
Whooping-cough.....	9	9	8,3		1			1	7
Diphtheria.....	10	9	8,3		3			1	4
Influenza.....	11	57	9,3	5	7	6		8	8
Dysentery.....	13	3	0,8		1	1		1	
Erysipelas.....	13	1	0,3		1				
Poliomyelitis and poliomyelitis (acute).....	14	2	0,5		2				
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	16	3	0,8	1	1				
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	223	70,9	46	126	80	19		25	44
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	24-32	36	4	15	8	2		4	7
Syphilis.....	54	49	12,5	4	12	4	15	4	6
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum.....	45	175	45,9	14	74	27	15	20	28
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs.....	46,49	26	6,5	1	9	5		9	8
Cancer of breast.....	50	14	3,5	3	6	1	3		1
Cancer (other forms).....	45,47,51-55	85	21,5	5	26	7	7	5	9
Acute rheumatic fever.....	54	4	1,0		1				
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis.....	57	1	0,3		1				
Diabetes mellitus.....	59	68	17,0	1	37	10	7	7	6
Pollagra.....	52	2	0,5		1				1
Alcoholism (acute or chronic).....	75	7	1,8		2		1		2
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....	82	178	44,5	15	78	55	15	12	20
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart.....	90a, 92a, 95a, 95b	19	4,8	1	12	3			1
Diseases of coronary arteries and angina pectoris.....	94	27	21,8	2	23	13		2	6
Diseases of heart (other forms).....	90b, 91, 92b, b, 93a-d, 93e, b	324	95,8	34	202	45	35	1	20
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), aneurisms of blood-vessels.....	97, 102	21	5,3	1	6	2	5		4
Pneumonia (all forms).....	107-109	370	92,7	21	147	53	59	1	28
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum.....	117	21	5,3		15	2	1		4
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years).....	119	76	19,0	6	10	21	7	10	22
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over).....	120	23	5,8	2	6	8		2	5
Appendicitis.....	121	47	11,8	6	20	9			2
Hernia, intestinal obstruction.....	122	1,8	4,0	3	7	1			2
Cirrhosis of the liver.....	124	46	11,2	3	22	6	5		3
Biliary calculi, etc.....	126, 127	14	3,5	1	6	2		2	3
Nephritis.....	130-132	275	69,2	20	128	30	19		22
Puerperal septicemia.....	140, 142a, 145	7	1,9		4	3			1
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.....	146, 147	9	2,3	1	2	3	1		1
Other puerperal causes.....	141, 142b-144, 148-150	25	6,5	2	12	6	1		2
Congenital malformations.....	157	57	14,5	2	23	7	6		4
Suicide.....	162-171	70	17,3	7	31	12	14		2
Homicide.....	172-175	26	6,5		11	3	4		6
Automobile accidents (primary).....	210	74	18,5	4	27	10	15		12
Other motor vehicle accidents.....	206, 208, 211	2	0,5		1				1
Other accidents.....	176-185, 202-205, 207, 209, 212-214	123	28,3	7	55	19	20	3	13
All other causes.....	229	120,1	32	177	85	69	26	46	22

<sup>1</sup> Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.  
<sup>2</sup> Number per 100,000 estimated population.

SUPPLEMENT—HAWAII

593

TABLE 10 —DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	PART-HAWAIIAN				CAUCASIAN				Chinese	Japanese	Korean	Filipino	All other
			Ha-waiian	Total	Can-na-sian-Ha-waiian	Asi-atic-Ha-waiian	Total	Portu-guese	Puerto Rican	Other Cauca-sian					
	All causes-----	Male 2,325 Female 1,828	269 287	268 229	142 114	185 109	440 250	140 90	59 59	241 121	202 50	571 352	87 22	315 122	35 20
	I --infectious and parasitic diseases-----	M 435 F 260	56 42	55 21	34 21	31 30	45 34	17 14	15 9	15 11	22 12	133 79	12 4	95 32	7 4
1	Typhoid fever-----	M 5 F 4	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	2 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
5	Typhus fever-----	M 1 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
7	Malaria-----	M 99 F 89	10 8	10 8	17 6	15 15	12 8	5 5	4 3	3 4	26 2	18 2	18 14	3 2	3 2
9	Whooping-cough-----	M 7 F 7	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
10	Diphtheria-----	M 6 F 5	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
11a	Influenza, respiratory complications specified-----	M 14 F 12	2 1	4 4	1 2	3 2	4 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
11b	Influenza, respiratory complications not specified-----	M 6 F 8	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
13	Dysentery-----	M 3 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
15	Erysipelas-----	M 1 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
16	Acute poliomyelitis, acute poliomyelitis-----	M 1 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
17	Lethargic or epidemic encephalitis-----	M 1 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----	M 2 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
22	Tetanus-----	M 11 F 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
23-25	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	M 208 F 115	22 20	11 8	8 6	3 2	12 11	2 2	5 3	5 7	19 16	75 37	9 2	25 15	2 1
25	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	M 185 F 100	20 25	8 14	6 6	2 3	11 15	2 5	4 5	5 7	19 15	56 31	8 2	47 12	2 1
24	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system-----	M 5 F 4	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
25	Tuberculosis of intestines and peritoneum-----	M 3 F 3	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
26	Tuberculosis of vertebral column-----	M 5 F 3	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
27a	Tuberculosis of bones (see exceptions)*-----	M 1 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
27b	Tuberculosis of joints-----	M 1 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
28	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system-----	M 3 F 3	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
28a	Tuberculosis, acute disseminated-----	M 4 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
29	Leprosy-----	M 31 F 10	9 5	7 5	5 3	2 2	3 2	2 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
34	Syphilis-----	M 39 F 10	10 5	3 1	1 1	2 1	2 1	2 1	1 1	4 1	2 4	9 4	8 1	2 1	2 1
35	Onococcus infection and other venereal diseases-----	M 1 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
36	Purulent infection, septicemia (nonpurulent)-----	M 5 F 9	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
38	Other diseases due to protozoal parasites-----	M 205 F 101	15 16	15 16	12 8	1 7	42 27	16 7	2 4	25 16	15 4	94 25	8 2	15 3	1 1
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors-----	M 201 F 99	15 16	12 15	11 6	1 7	42 25	15 7	2 5	25 16	15 4	94 32	8 2	15 5	1 1
45	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	M 16 F 2	5 1	5 1	2 1	2 1	2 1	2 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
	Buccal cavity-----	M 15 F 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
	Pharynx-----	M 1 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
46	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum-----	M 138 F 45	9 4	6 4	4 3	1 1	22 10	9 4	1 2	12 4	8 4	69 19	7 2	11 1	1 1
	Esophagus-----	M 11 F 1	2 1	2 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
	Stomach and duodenum-----	M 74 F 26	3 4	3 1	3 1	1 1	9 8	4 2	1 1	5 5	5 4	44 12	6 1	4 1	1 1
	Liver and biliary passages-----	M 16 F 6	2 1	2 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
	Pancreas-----	M 6 F 5	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
	Other digestive tract and peritoneum-----	M 25 F 3	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	9 4	2 1	1 1	6 5	3 7	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
47	Cancer of respiratory system-----	M 19 F 6	5 2	5 2	1 1	1 1	4 1	1 1	1 1	5 1	1 2	2 2	1 2	1 1	1 1
48	Cancer of uterus-----	M 23 F 5	6 1	5 1	1 1	4 1	4 1	3 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
49	Cancer of other female genital organs-----	M 3 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
50	Cancer of breast-----	M 13 F 18	3 1	3 1	1 1	1 1	7 7	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs-----	M 4 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
52	Cancer of skin-----	M 11 F 8	3 1	3 1	1 1	1 1	5 2	2 1	1 1	2 1	1 2	1 2	1 1	1 1	1 1
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs-----	M 8 F 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
54,c	Nonmalignant tumors, other organs-----	M 64 F 64	16 10	9 10	4 6	3 4	8 16	3 6	1 4	4 6	6 4	10 14	15 9	1 1	1 1
	III --Rheumatic diseases, etc *-----	M 3 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
56	Acute rheumatic fever-----	M 3 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
57	Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis-----	M 1 F 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX, TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	PART-HAWAIIAN				CAUCASIAN				Chinese	Japanese	Korean	Filipino	All other
			Hawian	Total			Total	Portu- guese	Puerto Rican	Other Caucasian					
				Occu- sion- Hawian	Anti- Asian- Hawian	Other									
III.—Rheumatic diseases, etc.—Continued															
59	Diabetes mellitus—M	35	14	4	4	—	5	1	—	4	5	4	—	1	
61	Beriberi—F	35	6	5	5	1	14	5	—	8	8	—	—	1	
62	Beriberi—M	17	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
63	Pellagra—M	14	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
65	Rickets—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
65b	Rickettsial enteritis—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
67	Diseases of thyroid gland—M	7	1	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
68	Diseases of adrenals (see exceptions)*—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
IV.—Diseases of the blood and blood-making organs															
70	Hemorrhagic conditions—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
70a	Hemorrhagic conditions—F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
71a	Fernicious anemia—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
72a	True leukemias—M	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
72b	Pseudoleukemias (Hodgkin's disease)—M	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
73	Diseases of the spleen—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75	Diseases of the spleen—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
V.—Chronic poisonings and intoxications															
76	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)—M	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
76	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
76	Chronic poisoning by other organic substances—F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.—															
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)—M	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
78	Encephalitis (nonepidemic)—F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
79a	Simple meningitis—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
79a	Simple meningitis—F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
79b	Nonepidemic cerebrospinal meningitis—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
81	Other diseases of spinal cord—M	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
81	Other diseases of spinal cord—F	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage—M	103	2	2	1	1	22	8	8	11	12	24	2	2	
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage—F	64	14	5	2	2	19	8	5	10	1	21	1	2	
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
82b	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis—F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
84	Dementia parvoxa and other psychoses—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
85	Epilepsy—M	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
86	Convulsions (under 3 years)—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
87	Other diseases of nervous system—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
87	Other diseases of nervous system—F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
88	Diseases of organs of vision—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
88	Diseases of organs of vision—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
89a	Diseases of ear—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
89a	Diseases of ear—F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
89b	Diseases of mastoid process—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
89b	Diseases of mastoid process—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system—															
91a	Acute endocarditis—M	4	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
91a	Acute endocarditis—F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*—M	21	5	3	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.*—F	13	6	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
92b	Acute myocarditis—M	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
92b	Acute myocarditis—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
92c	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
92c	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)—F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
92d	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration—M	206	26	10	7	3	56	11	10	25	40	40	7	2	
92d	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration—F	68	27	12	12	—	22	12	2	12	12	12	1	1	
92d	Other diseases of myocardium—M	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
92d	Other diseases of myocardium—F	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
94a	Angina pectoris—M	5	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
94a	Angina pectoris—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries—M	64	7	4	2	—	20	7	1	22	11	7	1	2	
94b	Diseases of coronary arteries—F	17	2	1	—	—	5	2	—	5	1	—	—	—	
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart—M	19	2	1	—	—	7	4	—	5	2	—	—	—	
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart—F	11	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)—M	15	2	1	—	—	6	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)—F	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
98	Arteriosclerosis—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
98	Arteriosclerosis—F	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
99	Other diseases of arteries—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
99	Other diseases of arteries—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
103	Other diseases of circulatory system—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
103	Other diseases of circulatory system—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system—															
104a	Diseases of nasal fossae—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and antrum—M	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and antrum—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
105	Diseases of larynx—M	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
105	Diseases of larynx—F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
106a	Acute bronchitis—M	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
106a	Acute bronchitis—F	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

\* Refer to complete International List title, table XI

SUPPLEMENT—HAWAII

595

TABLE 10 —DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX, TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	PART-HAWAIIAN				CAUCASIAN				Chi- nese	Japa- nese	Korean	Phi- lipo	All other
			Ha- waiian	Total	Caucas- ian-Ha- waiian	Asi- atic-Ha- waiian	Total	Portu- guese	Puerto Rican	Other Caucas- ian					
<b>VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system—Con</b>															
106b	Chronic bronchitis—M	4	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
106a,d	Bronchitis, unspecified—F	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
107a	Bronchopneumonia—M	145	21	41	14	27	13	4	5	4	5	24	3	29	6
107b	Capillary bronchitis—F	110	12	35	14	19	15	6	4	8	1	15	2	20	6
108	Lobar pneumonia—M	69	12	12	7	5	9	2	1	6	---	14	4	16	2
109	Pneumonia, unspecified—F	47	9	9	4	5	2	---	---	---	2	9	1	12	5
110	Pleurisy—M	15	5	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	8	---	3	---
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct—M	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---
112	Asthma—M	8	---	1	---	1	4	2	1	1	---	1	---	2	1
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)—M	3	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---
	IX—Diseases of the digestive system—M	168	8	28	17	11	20	8	3	18	15	51	5	27	5
	F	102	13	21	11	10	21	9	3	9	5	24	4	14	1
115a	Diseases of pharynx, tonsils—M	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
115b	Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus—F	4	---	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---
117a	Ulcer of stomach—M	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	5	---	2	---
117b	Ulcer of duodenum—F	7	---	2	---	---	---	2	1	---	1	2	---	1	---
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)—M	46	2	17	8	9	6	4	1	1	1	3	---	15	2
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)—F	50	7	9	4	5	---	---	---	---	---	1	4	8	1
121	Appendicitis—M	14	---	2	2	---	---	4	2	1	1	0	---	2	---
122a	Hernia—M	29	---	3	3	---	---	8	1	7	1	14	---	3	---
122b	Hernia—F	18	---	4	2	---	---	2	1	1	3	---	1	2	---
122c	Intestinal obstruction—M	6	---	1	1	---	---	2	1	---	1	---	1	1	---
123	Other diseases of intestines—M	5	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	2	---	1	---
124	Cirrhosis of liver—M	25	4	2	---	---	---	4	---	1	3	4	12	2	2
124a	Yellow atrophy of liver—F	13	3	1	---	1	5	2	---	---	3	1	3	---	1
125	Other diseases of liver—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
125b	Other diseases of liver—F	4	---	1	1	---	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---
126	Biliary calculi—M	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages—M	2	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
128	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages—F	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
129	Diseases of pancreas—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
129b	Peritonitis, cause not specified—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	X—Diseases of the genitourinary system—M	188	27	12	8	4	47	19	7	21	35	51	7	9	2
	F	116	31	13	4	9	23	8	5	12	4	42	1	2	---
130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)—M	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	---
131	Chronic nephritis—F	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	2	---
132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.—M	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---
134	Calculi of urinary passages—M	4	---	2	1	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
135	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.—M	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
137	Diseases of prostate—M	7	---	---	---	---	---	6	5	---	3	1	---	---	---
139a	Ovary of ovary—M	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.—M	4	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
139c	Diseases of uterus—M	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	XI—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.—F	41	6	8	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	16	1	4	---
140	Abortion with septic conditions—F	2	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions, etc.—F	3	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
142b	Septic puerperia, septic conditions not mentioned—F	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)—F	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
144a	Placenta previa—F	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages—F	6	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia (see exceptions)—F	5	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
145b	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia—F	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
147	Other toxemia of pregnancy—F	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.—F	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
149	Other accidents of childbirth—F	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	XII—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue—M	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	F	4	1	1	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
151	Furuncle, carbuncle—M	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	F	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 10 — DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND SEX: TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937—Continued

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH AND SEX	Total deaths	PART-HAWAIIAN			CAUCASIAN				Chinese	Japanese	Korean	Filipino	All other
			Hawaiian	Total	Caucasian-Hawaiian	Asiatic-Hawaiian	Total	Portuguese	Puerto Rican					
XIII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue—Continued														
153	Phlegmon, acute abscess—	1											1	
153	Other diseases of skin and emboia, etc *—	2					1	1						
XIII —Diseases of the bones, etc *														
154	Osteomyelitis—	3	2								1		1	
XIV —Congenital malformations—														
157a	Congenital hydrocephalus—	2	1	1						1				
157b	Spina bifida and meningocele—	2		2						1				
157c	Congenital malformations of heart—	18	1	5	2	5	1	1					2	1
157d	Other congenital malformations—	10		2	1	1	2			2	2	2	1	1
XV.—Diseases of early infancy—														
158	Congenital debility—	3	1	1	1						1			
159	Premature birth—	68	2	17	5	11	5	5		5	5	1	7	1
160	Injury at birth—	19	1	2		2	7	4		2	1	1	2	
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy—	15	1	3	1	2	1	1		2	4		5	
162	XVI —Sanility—	5	5				1	1			1			
XVII —Violent and accidental deaths—														
163-171	Suicide—	54	2	1	1		15	2		11	6	22	4	4
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc *—	12					7	1		6		4	1	
164	Suicide by poisonous gas—	2		1	1		1			1		1		
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation—	23	2	1	1		1			1	5	10	3	2
166	Suicide by drowning—	3								1	1	1		
167	Suicide by firearms—	5					3	1		1	1	1		1
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments—	1								1	1	4		3
169	Suicide by jumping from high places—	2					1			1	2			1
170	Suicide by crushing—	1					1			1				
172-175	Homicide—	25	1	4	2	2	5		1	2	1	2	2	2
172	Homicide by firearms—	2		1	1						2			
173	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments—	15	1	2	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	6
174	Homicide by other means—	3		1	1		2			2	2	1		
175	Homicide by other means—	5					2			2	2	1		
176-196	Accidental, other, or undefined—	192	20	17	10	7	22	14	5	23	11	20	7	29
177	Poisoning by food—	1		1				4						
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas—	5					5		1	2		2		6
Not associated with symbols S01-S14—														
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)—	2					1		1		1		1	
180	Conflagration—	4					1		1		1	1		1
181	Accidental burns (except conflagration)—	13		2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Not associated with symbols S01-S14—														
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation—	1		1		1								
Associated with symbols S01-S14—														
183	Accidental drowning—	31	3	5	2	1	9	2	1	6	1	2	2	2
Not associated with symbols S01-S14—														
184	Fractures by firearms—	2					2			2				2
185	Fractures by cutting or piercing instruments—	1					1			1				1
Not associated with symbols S01-S14—														

\* Refer to complete International List Titles, Table XI.



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 11.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown.)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Under 5					5 to 14					15 to 24					25 to 34					100 and over	Not stated					
		1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			20	21	22	23	24
All causes	5,547	819	128	56	41	20	918	99	78	100	127	126	150	128	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	1,8	7																										
Measles	188	22	22	22	18	4	161	15	9	2	1																	
Whooping-cough	9	8	1																									
Diphtheria	10	9	3	3	1	1	7																					
Influenza	11	37	16	3	3	1	28	1	1	1																		
Dysentery	15	3																										
Erysipelas	15	1	1				1																					
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)	16																											
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	3																										
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	283	283	3	2	1	1	4	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Tuberculosis (other forms)	24	24	3	4	3	1	1																					
Syphilis	34	49	2				2			1	1																	
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	46	170																										
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	45,49	26																										
Cancer of breast	50	14																										
Cancer (other forms)	45,47,51-53	60	1		1	1		3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Acute rheumatic fever	56	4																										
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	57	1																										
Diabetes mellitus	59	60																										
Pellagra	62	62																										
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	73	7																										
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	78	178																										
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	90a,92a,93a,95a	19																										
Disease of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	94	87																										
Disease of heart (other forms)	90b,91,92b,93b,94,95b,9	384	1	1		1	1	4	5	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	97,102	21																										
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	270	174	24	12	8	2	250	7	2	1	11	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	21																										
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	76	60	16				78																				
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	25			4	5		7	7	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Appendicitis	121	47						12	1	1	5	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	15	5	1				9	1																			
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	45																										
Biliary calculi, etc.	126,127	14																										
Nephritis	130-132	276																										
Puerperal septicemia	140,142a,143	7																										
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	146,147	3																										
Other puerperal causes	141,142b-144,145-150	20																										
Congenital malformations	157	57	49	1	1			51	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Suicide	163-171	70																										
Homicide	172-175	26																										
Automobile accidents (primary)	201	74			1	1	1	4	2	1	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Other motor vehicle accidents	206,208,211	2																										
Other accidents	176-193,201-203,207,209,212-214	123	5	3	1	4	2	10	16	14	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	
All other causes*	539	256	20	4	5	4	2	276	18	13	16	18	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

SUPPLEMENT—HAWAII

TABLE 12.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY MONTH TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	3,547	394	500	560	531	511	594	522	571	535	527	527	527
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	1,2	7	1	2	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1
Measles	188	45	51	39	52	25	11	1	5	1	1	1	—
Whooping-cough	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria	10	—	2	—	1	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Influenza	11	37	4	2	5	3	1	3	2	6	3	1	5
Dysentery	15	5	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis (acute)	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	19	3	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	285	29	26	24	20	22	26	22	25	25	21	16	14
Tuberculosis (other forms)	24,58	55	6	2	2	5	4	1	4	1	4	1	5
Syphilis	54	49	4	5	6	5	2	4	2	1	4	4	4
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	46	175	13	11	12	17	20	16	11	11	15	12	10
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	45,45	25	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cancer of breast	50	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cancer (other forms)	45,47,51,53	65	7	5	7	8	7	12	6	11	5	7	6
Acute rheumatic fever	55	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	57	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gonorrhea	59	68	11	4	5	6	5	4	5	9	5	3	8
Pellagra	62	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	72	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	179	16	20	12	12	10	13	12	21	14	12	16
Chronic rheumatic disease of heart	90a,92a,95a,95b	19	2	1	1	1	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
Disease of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	94	37	9	10	7	5	1	2	10	11	4	6	9
Disease of heart (other forms)	95b,91,92a,b,93a-d,95a,b	264	46	25	37	44	29	27	31	29	32	24	23
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	97,102	21	4	2	2	—	1	3	3	1	1	—	—
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	270	42	30	41	42	37	32	36	50	27	23	23
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	21	5	5	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	76	12	5	4	7	12	6	4	5	4	6	8
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	25	4	1	3	2	1	3	—	—	1	3	1
Appendicitis	121	47	4	5	8	5	4	3	1	2	—	—	—
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	46	4	4	4	5	2	4	6	1	4	3	7
Biliary calculi, etc.	125,127	14	1	—	4	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Nephritis	130-132	275	22	22	26	29	32	21	17	20	17	25	20
Purpural septicemia	140,142a,145	7	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Purpural albuminuria, etc.	146,147	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other purpural causes	141,142b-144,146-150	26	1	2	1	4	3	1	3	—	1	3	1
Congenital malformations	157	57	5	7	5	2	5	4	3	5	5	4	2
Suicide	158-171	70	11	6	5	4	9	6	11	3	6	4	1
Headache	172-175	26	2	2	1	3	—	2	3	1	2	3	5
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	74	5	10	6	6	5	6	7	7	7	7	4
Other motor vehicle accidents	206,208,211	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other accidents	172-192,201-207,209,212-214	155	12	1	17	9	14	12	9	12	27	9	8
All other causes*	25	25	25	21	45	45	47	46	44	32	36	49	44

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

TABLE 13.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 day								Under 1 month										
		1 day	2 days	3-5 days	1 wk.	2 wks.	3 wks.	1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.	4 mos.	5 mos.	6 mos.	7 mos.	8 mos.	9 mos.	10 mos.	11 mos.		
All causes	619	115	21	19	24	12	12	12	225	44	44	54	54	35	21	47	44	35	28	24
Measles	7	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	2	1	6	1	5	7	15	6	8
Whooping-cough	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Influenza	11	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.	24	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis (other forms)	29-32	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syphilis	54	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	3-12,14,15,19-21,23,25,27,29-44	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disease of thyroid gland	47	9	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemorrhagic conditions	70	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neoplasms (benign)	78	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neuritis, etc.	79	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Convulsions	80	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disease of ear, mastoid process	89	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases, nervous system	90,91,93-95,97,98	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disease of circulatory system	90-103	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	174	1	—	1	2	5	4	11	17	14	17	18	15	16	21	15	12	12	6
Other diseases, respiratory system	104-106,110-114	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Disease of buccal cavity, etc.	115	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	60	—	—	1	1	1	2	6	10	5	2	2	4	1	11	6	5	2	5
Hernia	122	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intestinal obstruction	122b	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases, digestive system	116,121,123-126	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital malformations	157	49	14	1	2	4	3	1	29	5	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Congenital debility	159	11	2	—	2	2	1	—	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fracture birth	159	115	10	5	2	6	1	3	107	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Injury at birth	160	29	15	5	4	1	1	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other diseases of early infancy	161	23	2	4	5	1	1	—	21	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
External causes	172-192,201-207,209,212-214	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other causes*	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

## VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 14 --INFANT MORTALITY RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FOR SELECTED CAUSES:  
TERRITORY OF HAWAII AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS, 1929-1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1929	1936	1936	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
All causes	89.9	75.1	67.8	75.5	72.1	72.1	73.1	68.5	100.0
Measles-----9	5.1	0.7	-----	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.3	0.6	0.8
Whooping-cough-----9	0.2	0.5	1.1	4.2	2.2	-----	0.1	0.5	7.1
Diphtheria-----10	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.4
Influenza-----11	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.9
Dysentery-----13	-----	-----	-----	0.1	0.2	-----	0.3	-----	0.1
Erysipelas-----18	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.2
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis-----18	-----	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	0.2	0.1	-----	-----
Tetanus-----22	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.4
Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----23	-----	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
Tuberculosis of meninges, etc.*-----24	0.1	-----	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tuberculosis (other forms)-----22-23	0.2	-----	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	-----	0.1	0.2
Syphilis-----34	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.2	0.6	0.2	1.3	1.2	0.2
Convulsions-----36	0.1	-----	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.5	0.4	1.1
Bronchitis-----102	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	1.4	2.2	2.5
Pneumonia-----107	15.1	12.4	7.7	12.1	12.0	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.0
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia-----106-109	2.2	2.6	2.7	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.4
Diseases of stomach-----117,118	-----	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	0.4
Diarrhea and enteritis-----119	6.7	2.0	7.2	10.4	11.6	14.1	12.1	12.6	12.2
Intestinal obstruction-----122	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	-----	-----
Congenital malformations-----127	2.5	6.6	2.3	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.7
Congenital debility, icterus, solarium-----125,121b,c	1.2	2.2	1.2	1.2	2.9	2.1	2.0	4.9	2.2
Premature birth-----129	12.5	12.1	12.2	14.4	12.7	12.0	14.2	12.0	12.9
Injury at birth-----150	2.2	2.0	2.2	4.0	2.2	4.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
Other diseases of early infancy-----121a,d	2.5	2.2	2.9	1.7	1.5	2.2	2.7	2.4	2.6
External causes-----172-192,201-214	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.2	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.2	0.6
Unknown and ill-defined diseases-----192,200	-----	0.1	-----	0.2	-----	0.1	-----	0.2	0.1
All other causes*	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.1

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI  
/ Included in "All other causes"

# PUERTO RICO

TABLE 1 —DEATHS BY MONTH, RACE, AND POPULATION GROUPS PUERTO RICO, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct.	Nov.	Dec
<b>Puerto Rico—Total</b>	<b>37,129</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>2,861</b>	<b>3,190</b>	<b>3,166</b>	<b>3,360</b>	<b>3,319</b>	<b>3,316</b>	<b>3,117</b>	<b>3,068</b>	<b>2,968</b>	<b>2,796</b>	<b>3,077</b>
White	27,641	2,112	2,091	2,363	2,359	2,540	2,408	2,300	2,330	2,315	2,220	2,080	2,295
All other	9,488	773	760	827	807	820	911	1015	787	747	718	716	782
<b>Cities of 10,000 or more</b>	<b>5,831</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>456</b>
All other	2,712	228	249	251	224	225	279	241	208	204	172	193	230
<b>Cities of 2,500 to 10,000</b>	<b>2,759</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>197</b>
All other	1,151	100	87	108	91	105	119	84	114	88	75	75	75
<b>Rural</b>	<b>16,533</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>1,354</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>1,507</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>1,587</b>	<b>1,557</b>	<b>1,522</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>1,521</b>	<b>1,407</b>	<b>1,572</b>
All other	5,615	440	424	470	515	491	515	451	458	455	450	452	479
<b>Cities of 10,000 or more</b>													
Aguadilla—White	224	24	15	17	19	21	22	30	18	17	22	10	11
All other	81	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	6	5	5	7
Arecibo—White	414	42	30	35	33	37	44	38	34	30	28	38	34
All other	154	13	17	10	17	15	18	12	17	6	13	13	15
Bayamon—White	226	23	24	24	43	15	18	27	17	13	25	29	27
All other	59	5	5	5	5	11	10	5	9	5	4	5	5
Caguas—White	456	42	42	54	52	44	30	33	36	29	40	42	40
All other	229	31	20	25	20	18	26	15	16	22	13	23	23
Guayama—White	225	22	12	22	17	22	19	37	19	15	22	12	22
All other	225	15	22	17	21	24	23	24	15	13	17	16	21
Mayaguez—White	1,088	71	75	102	122	95	89	88	97	105	82	67	64
All other	890	32	34	22	22	21	34	26	22	22	11	20	20
Ponce—White	1,565	104	114	105	126	122	145	129	105	122	115	113	115
All other	421	43	41	40	42	41	47	32	29	29	27	23	30
Rio Piedras—White	320	37	40	42	36	32	30	24	32	35	35	35	32
All other	138	12	12	17	12	14	15	14	20	15	15	17	17
San Juan—White	1,922	145	121	217	139	173	143	167	142	134	120	113	140
All other	971	71	94	110	80	74	97	77	68	70	69	73	82

TABLE 2 —DEATHS BY AGE, RACE, AND POPULATION GROUPS PUERTO RICO, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths)

AREA AND RACE	Total deaths	Un-der 1	1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 and over	Not stated	
<b>Puerto Rico—Total</b>	<b>37,129</b>	<b>9,341</b>	<b>3,552</b>	<b>2,462</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>1,522</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>2,112</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>1,029</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>1,022</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>5</b>	
White	27,641	7,421	2,737	1,675	932	522	1,192	621	787	1,507	1,131	722	942	749	722	742	561	890	726	947	455	597	522	225	127	159	1	
All other	9,488	1,940	821	527	322	233	330	178	240	611	481	312	415	310	334	244	206	221	221	227	145	225	159	106	83	95	4	
<b>Cities of 10,000 or more</b>	<b>5,831</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>—</b>	
All other	2,712	240	165	92	37	22	72	52	109	191	126	123	111	122	122	77	107	77	91	43	59	40	22	17	24	3	—	
<b>Cities of 2,500 to 10,000</b>	<b>2,759</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	
All other	1,151	211	94	52	22	23	44	19	42	72	72	54	51	53	47	47	32	47	14	30	14	17	7	10	—	<b>—</b>		
<b>Rural</b>	<b>16,533</b>	<b>3,022</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	
All other	5,615	1,122	522	321	212	127	272	127	152	342	222	122	122	122	122	77	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	<b>—</b>	
<b>Cities of 10,000 or more</b>																												
Aguadilla—White	224	50	9	15	4	6	8	6	7	14	10	7	11	8	7	6	5	14	7	12	4	5	3	6	2	2	—	
All other	81	9	6	3	2	1	—	1	4	9	—	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	—	<b>—</b>	
Arecibo—White	414	82	22	12	9	5	19	7	10	24	22	12	22	19	19	11	8	22	12	12	4	12	8	3	—	4	<b>—</b>	
All other	154	22	5	3	3	3	6	8	4	12	8	12	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	<b>—</b>	
Bayamon—White	226	74	24	12	7	2	2	2	11	17	12	11	11	12	8	11	5	14	7	11	3	7	7	1	1	1	<b>—</b>	
All other	59	9	5	2	3	1	1	1	4	9	7	5	3	4	2	2	4	1	—	—	2	1	2	2	1	<b>—</b>		
Caguas—White	456	102	24	17	9	6	13	10	12	24	22	10	19	9	12	12	14	10	12	14	10	8	12	1	2	4	<b>—</b>	
All other	229	22	12	6	7	3	8	3	9	21	12	12	8	8	8	9	9	9	12	4	5	4	2	—	1	<b>—</b>		
Guayama—White	225	22	11	11	4	2	7	1	12	17	12	11	12	6	9	9	7	11	14	14	5	11	4	2	1	4	<b>—</b>	
All other	225	37	10	11	11	4	6	5	12	16	21	12	14	10	10	7	6	10	8	9	8	2	2	2	2	2	<b>—</b>	
Mayaguez—White	1,088	302	84	43	18	9	22	15	40	92	56	34	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	<b>—</b>	
All other	890	64	10	14	3	2	8	3	12	22	16	11	12	14	22	21	9	10	6	12	3	2	4	2	4	4	<b>—</b>	
Ponce—White	1,565	42	15	8	5	2	8	2	8	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	<b>—</b>
All other	421	64	42	22	12	6	12	11	17	24	20	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	<b>—</b>
Rio Piedras—White	320	72	12	17	8	4	14	6	11	22	17	17	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	<b>—</b>
All other	138	42	12	8	5	2	8	2	8	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	<b>—</b>
San Juan—White	1,922	122	42	12	8	4	12	6	12	22	17	17	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	<b>—</b>
All other	971	222	30	22	10	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	<b>—</b>



VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 3.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY RACE AND POPULATION GROUPS:  
(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are

CAUSE OF DEATH	POPULATION		White	All other races	CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE		CITIES OF 2,500 TO 10,000		RURAL		CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE					
	Total deaths	Total death rate $\frac{1}{100,000}$			White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	Agencia		Austria	
													White	All other races	White	All other races
All causes	87,129	8,028.0	87,041	8,428	6,851	8,718	8,709	1,161	18,821	8,815	824	81	416	164		
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	133	8.6	116	87	86	10	9	9	81	10	9	1				
Measles	111	6.8	89	28	10	8	7	4	78	18						
Whooping-cough	194	10.9	148	38	18	10	6	9	128	89						
Diphtheria	58	3.6	41	18	18	4	7	1	21	7						
Yellows	528	28.2	291	121	40	21	29	27	278	100			1			
Dysentery	240	13.8	188	78	28	18	19	6	118	85	1	1				
Erysipelas	41	2.5	27	14	8		4		18	14						
Poliomyelitis and poliomyelitis (acute)	16	0.8	8	8					4							
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18	0.8	8	1	8				4							
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	4,899	278.8	3,494	1,408	1,078	484	845	188	2,078	788	88	14	78	88		
Tuberculosis (other forms)	182	10.8	128	48	27	14	15	7	81	28			1	1		
Syphilis	481	24.8	298	188	81	40	80	80	171	88	8					
Malaria	2,228	127.8	1,809	788	845	121	188	78	1,048	484	14	7	18	8		
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	388	20.8	260	108	88	28	24	20	188	88	8		8	8		
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	260	14.7	181	78	60	28	29	9	98	88	8	8	8	1		
Cancer of breast	84	4.4	80	4	8	8	8	1	9	1						
Cancer (other forms)	48,47,81-88	207	111.7	180	87	68	80	9	68	88	4		4	1		
Acute rheumatic fever	18	0.8	10	8	7				8	8						
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	87	4.8	8	8	1	8	1	4	1							
Diabetes mellitus	88	4.8	81	11	27	6	4	8	20	2			1			
Fellagra	18	0.8	9	8	4	4	8		8	8						
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	84	4.8	10	18	11	9	7	4	1	8			1			
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	80,88	38.0	86	9	6			3	17	7			1			
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	808	28.8	809	146	180	49	81	84	188	78	8		9	6		
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	90,98,98,98	7	0.4	4	8				8	8						
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	189	9.0	108	88	47	21	9	7	47	28	8	1	1	1		
Diseases of heart (other forms)	90,91,92,9,98-4,98,8	1,984	109.0	1,808	881	888	188	88	818	884	8	8	48	88		
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), aneurysm of blood-pressure	87,108	888	30.8	898	187	98	88	28	10	278	94		4	8		
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	3,868	189.8	3,828	840	819	218	228	84	1,708	880	14	8	80		
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	6.4	81	18	19	4	10	8	88	7						
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	6.428	308.8	4,289	1,188	1,001	848	848	188	8,890	498	88	10	88		
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	2,928	148.7	3,218	874	880	189	208	77	1,788	488	89	7	88		
Appendicitis	121	6.1	81	8	11	89	8	7	8	14	8		1	8		
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	148	8.1	101	48	28	19	9	29	10			1	8		
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	180	10.4	140	48	80	29	9	86	18	1		8	8		
Biliary calculi, etc.	128,127	88	1.8	87	8	8	8	1	14	8						
Phthisis	150-158	2,871	128.7	1,788	648	888	188	181	84	1,288	408	9	8	18		
Purpura septicaemia	140,142,148	87	4.8	88	24	21	10	8	88	18			1	1		
Purpura albuminuria, etc.	144,147	88	5.8	71	27	28	11	18	7	86	8		8	1		
Other purpura causes	141,142-144,148-180	187	10.4	188	39	40	14	21	6	67	17		1	8		
Congenital malformations	187	148	9.8	188	80	48	4	18	8	81			8	8		
Suicide	188-171	890	21.0	898	128	110	48	78	19	810	71		10	11		
Homicide	178-179	281	18.8	180	21	28	28	14	78	28			8	8		
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	188	10.8	188	80	89	29	28	11	48	18		8	6		
Other motor vehicle accidents	208,208,211	1	0.1	1												
Other accidents	176-198,201-208,207,209,212-214	87	21.8	88	128	88	86	8	189	78	8		8	6		
All other causes*	3,288	418.8	8,748	1,888	888	897	849	181	4,818	1,008	81	7	80	10		

\* Refer to complete International list titles, table XI  
/ Per 100,000 estimated population.

SUPPLEMENT—PUERTO RICO

603

PUERTO RICO AND EACH CITY HAVING A POPULATION OF 10,000 OR MORE, 1937  
 (base of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE—Continued													
	Bayamon		Caguas		Guayama		Mayaguez		Ponce		Rio Piedras		San Juan	
	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races
All causes	226	66	455	259	256	225	1,098	820	1,563	421	580	183	1,652	971
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	1	2	5	2	1	1	1	1	19	5	2	1	20	12
Measles	7	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	10	6
Whooping-cough	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diphtheria	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dysentery	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Erysipelas	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Polioencephalitis and poliomyelitis (acute)	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	22	15	28	37	44	48	230	71	276	75	66	21	228	160
Tuberculosis (other forms)	23	1	3	1	1	1	7	7	5	2	2	2	15	8
Syphilis	24	1	4	3	1	1	10	3	22	15	6	1	35	19
Malaria	25	5	9	2	27	21	27	7	161	61	4	2	20	21
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	45	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	23	3	6	1	25	12
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	45,49	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	3	5	2	21	15
Cancer of breast	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cancer (other forms)	45,47,51,55	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Acute rheumatic fever	56	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	57	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diabetes mellitus	59	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pellagra	59	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	75	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	80,88	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	11	5	6	3	3	2	12	6	24	6	2	37	19
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	90a,92a,93a,95a	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	94	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of heart (other forms)	90b,91,92b,93b-d,95b,b	7	2	22	19	4	5	45	23	109	37	22	124	72
Atherosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	97,102	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	33	7	37	21	36	16	4	59	20	102	35	21	127
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	34	5	78	53	10	4	237	52	212	47	40	322	141
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	13	2	26	15	5	3	66	17	94	37	12	107	28
Appendicitis	121	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Biliary calculi, etc.*	124,127	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nephritis	130-132	30	4	17	10	20	16	65	18	86	25	21	4	112
Purpura septimica	140,142a,145	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Purpura alba, etc.*	141,142b-144,146-149	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other purpura causes	141,142b-144,146-149	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations	157	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Suicide	165-171	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Homicide	172-176	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other motor vehicle accidents	208,209,211	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other accidents	178-192,201-202,207,209,212-214	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other causes*		22	13	62	44	26	23	122	21	122	27	64	22	249

\*Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 4.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES

(Exclusive of stillbirths Numbers after cause of death are those of the 1929 revision of the

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Under 5					5 to 14							
		Under 1	1	2	3	4	Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39
White	27,641	7,461	2,737	1,073	958	508	15,547	1,198	481	767	1,207	1,121	728	948
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	1,2	114	1	2	1	2	2	8	7	12	18	15	15	14
Measles	7	89	16	23	23	7	7	81	7	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough	9	142	88	89	15	4	6	156	8	1	1	1	1	1
Diphtheria	10	43	9	15	11	6	1	40	1	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza	11	851	150	54	41	15	7	247	23	4	5	5	5	4
Dysentery	13	162	28	12	9	6	4	69	17	7	4	5	9	5
Erysipelas	15	37	17	2	2	1	2	30	6	1	1	1	1	1
Polioencephalitis and poliomyelitis (acute)	16	3	3	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	19	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	3,494	30	34	16	12	7	79	52	31	314	740	541	527
Tuberculosis (other forms)	24-25	135	9	7	2	7	2	25	15	4	10	9	6	15
Syphilis	24	820	147	6	4	4	3	185	4	7	8	12	11	9
Malaria	25	1,009	244	155	124	34	58	775	126	31	56	85	28	40
Cancer of digestive tract, peritonum	46	250	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	46,49	181	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cancer (other forms)	50	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Acute rheumatic fever	56	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	57	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diabetes mellitus	59	51	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fellagra	59	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	70	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	80,83	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	569	11	1	2	1	1	16	4	1	5	7	10	9
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	90a, 92a, 95a, 95b	108	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	94	108	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of heart (other forms)	90b, 91, 92b, b, 92c-d, 95a, b	1,365	10	5	6	1	4	28	6	10	18	28	25	20
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	97, 102	998	10	5	6	1	4	28	6	10	18	28	25	20
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	2,523	897	397	233	100	69	1,621	129	45	56	83	40	54
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	51	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	4,329	2,649	1,410	1	1	1	4,309	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	2,318	1	1	1	1	1	1,949	288	48	17	21	26	13
Appendicitis	121	50	2	1	1	1	1	4	7	4	4	7	5	4
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	101	54	6	1	1	1	41	6	1	1	1	1	1
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	140	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Biliary calculi, etc.	124, 127	87	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nephritis	130-132	1,789	86	78	116	75	56	409	144	40	38	42	22	40
Puerperal septicemia	140, 142a, 143	63	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	144, 147	71	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other puerperal causes	141, 142b-144, 145-150	128	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations	157	111	7	4	2	1	1	128	5	2	54	117	83	54
Suicide	162-171	190	4	1	1	1	1	5	1	4	19	44	29	26
Homicide	172-175	152	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	132	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other motor vehicle accidents	208, 209, 211	201	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other accidents	175-195, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	252	21	24	14	6	5	70	13	20	16	40	17	15
All other causes*	5,748	2,597	471	245	172	114	83	5,697	272	98	107	149	107	108
All other races	9,486	1,940	851	297	222	128	5,088	994	279	340	411	426	213	415
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	1,2	27	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Measles	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Whooping-cough	9	52	21	14	6	6	1	90	2	1	1	1	1	1
Diphtheria	10	12	2	2	2	2	2	10	2	1	1	1	1	1
Influenza	11	153	41	27	12	5	4	97	7	1	1	1	1	1
Dysentery	13	78	8	11	5	2	2	22	9	2	1	1	1	1
Erysipelas	15	14	3	1	4	2	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	1,406	8	7	7	2	2	21	12	22	148	219	217	159
Tuberculosis (other forms)	24-25	46	2	4	2	2	2	10	2	2	4	5	4	5
Syphilis	24	150	45	7	2	2	2	54	2	2	2	2	2	2
Malaria	25	752	126	78	71	60	37	372	87	84	87	56	29	14
Cancer of digestive tract, peritonum	46	106	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	46,49	79	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cancer (other forms)	50	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Acute rheumatic fever	56	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	57	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diabetes mellitus	59	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fellagra	59	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	70	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	80,83	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82	146	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	90a, 92a, 95a, 95b	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	94	56	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of heart (other forms)	90b, 91, 92b, b, 92c-d, 95a, b	261	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	97, 102	129	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	940	249	116	66	28	24	656	47	15	20	18	17	22
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	1,153	734	429	271	117	56	1,128	98	12	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	674	1	1	1	1	1	447	98	12	1	1	1	1
Appendicitis	121	121	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	45	9	1	2	1	1	12	2	1	1	1	1	1
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Biliary calculi, etc.	124, 127	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nephritis	130-132	642	16	19	21	21	22	109	90	19	10	23	15	16
Puerperal septicemia	140, 142a, 143	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	144, 147	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other puerperal causes	141, 142b-144, 145-150	39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations	157	30	23	1	1	1	1	28	3	1	1	1	1	1
Suicide	162-171	122	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Homicide	172-175	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other motor vehicle accidents	208, 209, 211	152	10	9	2	2	2	23	5	3	6	6	6	6
Other accidents	175-195, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	150	10	9	2	2	2	23	5	3	6	6	6	6
All other causes*	1,954	642	117											

SUPPLEMENT—PUERTO RICO

605

BY AGE AND RACE: PUERTO RICO, 1937

detailed International List Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown

CAUSE OF DEATH	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	Not stated
	to 44	to 49	to 54	to 59	to 64	to 69	to 74	to 79	to 84	to 89	to 94	to 99	and over	
White	749	792	748	661	690	726	847	456	597	598	285	187	159	1
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	1	6	3	4	3	1	1			1				
Measles	7													
Whooping-cough	3													
Diphtheria	10													
Tetanus	11	3	4	3	16	7	7	4	5	1	2		5	
Dysentery	15	5	6	8	3	8	5	4	5	3	2	1		
Erysipelas	16	1												
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18													
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	238	256	151	109	108	98	87	17	10	5	2	1		
Tuberculosis (other forms)	24	10	10	4	7	3	3		1	1	1	1		
Malaria	34	9	9	12	11	10	8	7	5	2	1	1	1	
Other causes	38	47	44	30	24	35	27	33	18	30	16	5	3	3
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	45	14	27	29	22	45	56	27	16	7	5		2	
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	49, 49	26	26	27	18	17	12	8	2	3	1			
Cancer of breast	50	5	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1				
Cancer (other forms)	45, 47, 51-53	11	12	20	15	15	18	15	10	5				
Acute rheumatic fever	57	1												
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	59	1												
Diabetes mellitus	59	5	4	6	5	4	1	4	1	1	6			
Follieira	59	1												
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	75	3	2	1	2	1								
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	80, 85	1	1	2	1	1	5							
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	86	15	22	20	32	41	59	41	27	15	9	6	4	
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	90a, 92a, 95a, 95b	5	6	9	12	16	17	9	4	2	5	2		
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	94	5	6	12	16	17	9	4	2	5	2			
Diseases of heart (other forms)	90b, 91, 92b, 95b, 95c, 95d	40	62	68	84	144	128	179	97	142	91	59	31	48
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	97, 102	3	2	4	4	25	58	75	34	21	46	47	21	19
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	45	38	36	38	46	45	62	54	35	20	22	12	8
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	4	9	2	2	7	1	2						
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	1												
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	24	22	31	15	55	58	30	25	34	20	20	10	3
Appendicitis	121	3	2	1	1	1	1							
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	2	4	5	4	2	7	3						
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	9	18	16	6	17	10	6	4	2	5		1	
Biliary calculi, etc.	126, 127	2	3	3	2	1	4	1	2	1	1			
Nephritis	130-132	20	70	28	28	150	106	118	68	90	60	46	14	18
Puerperal septicaemia	140, 142a, 145	1	1											
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	145, 147	3	2											
Other puerperal causes	141, 142b-144, 146-150	3	2											
Congenital malformations	157	1												
Suicide	155-171	27	22	19	3	10	10	6	1	2	3			
Homicide	172-176	18	10	7	3	4	2	1	2					
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	3	2	2	4	9	3	9	1					
Other motor vehicle accidents	205, 207, 211	1												
Other accidents	178-192, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	11	7	6	2	4	5	3	4	1	1	1	1	
All other causes	100	89	110	79	124	108	137	66	115	80	95	25	30	1
All other races	310	354	344	206	221	231	297	145	255	159	106	82	95	4
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever	1	1	5	2										
Measles	7													
Whooping-cough	3													
Diphtheria	10													
Tetanus	11	3	4	3	16	7	7	4	5	1	2		5	
Dysentery	15	5	6	8	3	8	5	4	5	3	2	1		
Erysipelas	16	1												
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	18													
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	238	256	151	109	108	98	87	17	10	5	2	1		
Tuberculosis (other forms)	24	10	10	4	7	3	3		1	1	1	1		
Malaria	34	9	9	12	11	10	8	7	5	2	1	1	1	
Other causes	38	47	44	30	24	35	27	33	18	30	16	5	3	3
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	45	14	27	29	22	45	56	27	16	7	5		2	
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	49, 49	26	26	27	18	17	12	8	2	3	1			
Cancer of breast	50	5	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1				
Cancer (other forms)	45, 47, 51-53	11	12	20	15	15	18	15	10	5				
Acute rheumatic fever	57	1												
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis	59	1												
Diabetes mellitus	59	5	4	6	5	4	1	4	1	1	6			
Follieira	59	1												
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	75	3	2	1	2	1								
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	80, 85	1	1	2	1	1	5							
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	86	15	22	20	32	41	59	41	27	15	9	6	4	
Chronic rheumatic diseases of heart	90a, 92a, 95a, 95b	5	6	9	12	16	17	9	4	2	5	2		
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris	94	5	6	12	16	17	9	4	2	5	2			
Diseases of heart (other forms)	90b, 91, 92b, 95b, 95c, 95d	40	62	68	84	144	128	179	97	142	91	59	31	48
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	97, 102	3	2	4	4	25	58	75	34	21	46	47	21	19
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	45	38	36	38	46	45	62	54	35	20	22	12	8
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	4	9	2	2	7	1	2						
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	1												
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	24	22	31	15	55	58	30	25	34	20	20	10	3
Appendicitis	121	3	2	1	1	1	1							
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	2	4	5	4	2	7	3						
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	9	18	16	6	17	10	6	4	2	5		1	
Biliary calculi, etc.	126, 127	2	3	3	2	1	4	1	2	1	1			
Nephritis	130-132	20	70	28	28	150	106	118	68	90	60	46	14	18
Puerperal septicaemia	140, 142a, 145	1	1											
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	145, 147	3	2											
Other puerperal causes	141, 142b-144, 146-150	3	2											
Congenital malformations	157	1												
Suicide	155-171	27	22	19	3	10	10	6	1	2	3			
Homicide	172-176	18	10	7	3	4	2	1	2					
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	3	2	2	4	9	3	9	1					
Other motor vehicle accidents	205, 207, 211	1												
Other accidents	178-192, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	11	7	6	2	4	5	3	4	1	1	1	1	
All other causes	100	89	110	79	124	108	137	66	115	80	95	25	30	1
All other races	310	354	344	206	221	231	297	145	255	159	106	82	95	4



SUPPLEMENT—PUERTO RICO

607

TABLE 5.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND POPULATION GROUPS PUERTO RICO, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	IN CITIES OF—				RURAL		List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	IN CITIES OF—				RURAL	
			10,000 or more		2,500 to 10,000		White	All other races				10,000 or more		2,500 to 10,000		White	All other races
			White	All other races	White	All other races						White	All other races	White	All other races		
	<b>VI.—Diseases of the nervous system, etc.—Continued</b>								<b>IX.—Diseases of the digestive system—Continued</b>								
84	Dementia praecox and other psychoses	17	6	5	2	1	5	1226	Hernia	22	6	6	2	2	4	2	
85	Epilepsy	56	11	4	2	1	26	1228	Intestinal obstruction	121	27	17	17	7	35	8	
86	Convulsions (under 5 years)	14	2				12	123	Other diseases of intestines	29	8	8		1	15	7	
87	Other diseases of nervous system	21	6				9	124	Cirrhosis of liver	125	25	20	29	9	56	16	
89a	Diseases of ear	17	1	4	2	1	7	125a	Yellow atrophy of liver	8	4	2			1	1	
89b	Disease of mastoid process	18	5	3		1	7	125b	Other diseases of liver	48	9	5	4	2	22	5	
	<b>VII.—Diseases of the circulatory system</b>	2,723	558	232	205	87	1,162	464	126	Biliary calculi	5	1			1	1	
90	Pericarditis	3	1			1		1	127	Other diseases of gall-bladder, biliary passages	29	4	2	8	1	13	1
91a	Acute endocarditis, specified	21	9	5	1	1	5	1	128	Diseases of pancreas	6	4	1	1			
91b	Endocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	21	7	1	2	4	5	2	129	Peritonitis, cause not specified	29	6	4	5	2	7	5
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc.	349	89	38	25	11	124	62		<b>X.—Diseases of the genitourinary system</b>	2,540	420	172	135	68	1,228	427
92b	Endocarditis, unspecified (45 years and over)	31	8	2	3	1	16	1	130	Acute nephritis (including unspecified under 10 years)	625	90	43	22	11	417	112
93a	Acute myocarditis	76	21	12	5	4	23	11	131	Chronic nephritis	1,450	214	64	21	64	721	265
93b	Myocarditis, unspecified (under 45 years)	33	7	11	2		12	1	132	Nephritis, unspecified (10 years and over)	226	78	26	8	9	78	27
93c	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration	761	117	58	60	23	363	140	133	Other diseases of kidneys, ureters, etc.	20	10	5	7	1	45	11
93d	Other diseases of myocardium	268	32	25	24	9	120	38	134	Calculi of urinary passages	6	3	2			1	
94a	Angina pectoris	74	13	8	2	5	50	12	135	Disease of bladder (except tumors)	12	5	2			5	
94b	Disease of coronary arteries	63	54	13	7	2	17	12	136	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc.	9	5	3			4	1
95a	Functional diseases of heart	31	7	4	5		10	7	137	Diseases of prostate	13	4	1	2		4	2
95b	Other and unspecified diseases of heart	347	68	35	22	12	142	64	138	Diseases of male genital organs, not venereal	4	1				2	1
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)	23	7	2	5	1	5	5	139a	Cysts of ovary	2	1		1			
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)	530	91	32	31	10	273	97	139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc.	25	7	3	4	1	6	5
98	Osseous	39	10	2	4	2	9	7	139c	Diseases of uterus	16	2	2	1	1	8	2
99	Other diseases of arteries	12	8	1	2	1	3	3	139d	Other diseases of female genital organs	1	1					
100	Disease of veins, etc.	4			1		3			<b>XI.—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc.</b>	352	94	33	39	17	129	38
101	Disease of lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.)	3	1				2		140	Abortion with septic conditions	12	4	2	2	2	2	
102	Idiopathic anomalies of blood-pressure	5	2	1	1		1		141	Abortion without mention of septic conditions	14	5	2	1	2	5	3
103	Other diseases of circulatory system	3		1	1	1			142a	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions specified	1	1					
	<b>VIII.—Diseases of the respiratory system</b>	4,427	650	268	339	122	2,365	683	142b	Ectopic gestation, septic conditions not mentioned	2	1				1	
104b	Other diseases of nasal fossae and sinuses	5		1	1		1		143	Other accidents of pregnancy (except hemorrhages)	2	1				1	
105	Disease of larynx	13	2				9	2	144a	Placenta previa	13	2	1	3	1	6	
106a	Acute bronchitis	508	18	12	59	13	343	83	144b	Other puerperal hemorrhages	68	21	8	9	2	38	10
106b	Chronic bronchitis	91	9	3	8	3	27	11	145a	Puerperal septicemia and pyemia, etc.	74	26	8	4		26	12
106c	Bronchitis, unspecified	301	83	27	17	5	144	45	146	Puerperal albuminuria and edangia	91	20	11	12	7	32	9
107a	Bronchopneumonia	2,310	344	115	148	60	1,244	599	147	Other toxemias of pregnancy	7	3				4	
107b	Capillary bronchitis	132	14	10	13	1	80	14	148	Puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, etc.	8				1	7	
108	Lobar pneumonia	508	25	30	74	31	228	79	149	Other accidents of childbirth	54	10	3	7	2	10	2
109	Pneumonia, unspecified	313	75	41	17	2	140	38	150	Other and unspecified conditions of puerperal state	6	2		1		2	1
110	Pleurisy	38	7	2	5	2	14	2		<b>XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue</b>	61	10	6	4	3	30	8
111a	Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis	14	5	2	1	1	5	2	151	Furuncle, carbuncle	12	4		4		7	3
111b	Pulmonary congestion, edema, hemorrhagic infarct	33	12	1	4		9	3	152	Phlegmon, acute abscess	22	4	6		2	14	2
112	Asthma	12	8	3	2	4	27	5	153	Other diseases of skin and anemias, etc.	15	2			1	9	3
113	Pulmonary emphysema	1	1							<b>XIII.—Diseases of the bones, etc.</b>	12	5	2	2		8	1
114	Other diseases of respiratory system (except tuberculosis)	13	2	1	4		6		154	Osteomyelitis	14	4	1	1		7	1
	<b>IX.—Diseases of the digestive system</b>	2,272	1,562	542	469	235	5,006	1,230	155	Diseases of joints, other organs of locomotion	4	1	1	1		1	
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils	25	7	1	3	1	10	3		<b>XIV.—Congenital malformations</b>	163	42	4	15	5	76	21
115b	Disease of buccal cavity and alveoli	9	1	1	1		4	2	157a	Congenital hydrocephalus	20	7				8	5
116	Disease of esophagus	1					1		157b	Spina bifida and anencephaly	26	6	1	2	1	15	1
117a	Ulcer of stomach	45	11	4	6	2	17	8									
117b	Ulcer of duodenum	12	8		4		5	1									
118	Other diseases of stomach (except cancer)	211	27	5	11	6	140	22									
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)	5,422	1,001	342	362	123	2,890	692									
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)	2,222	320	129	205	77	1,755	462									
121	Appendicitis	61	29	3	7	2	14	6									

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 5—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE BY RACE AND POPULATION GROUPS: PUERTO RICO, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	IN CITIES OF—						List No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	IN CITIES OF—					
			10,000 or more		2,500 to 10,000		RURAL					10,000 or more		2,500 to 10,000		RURAL	
			White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races				White	All other races	White	All other races	White	All other races
	XIV.—Congenital malformations—Con-								XVII.—Violent and acci-								
1076	Congenital malformations of heart	61	18	3	8	—	86	8	106a	Traumatism by fall—	86	18	11	7	1	16	8
1076	Other congenital malformations	55	15	—	5	4	87	7	106a	Not associated with symbols 201-214	46	10	10	7	1	18	8
	XV.—Diseases of early infancy	1,805	294	112	145	42	965	248	106b	Associated with symbols 201-214	10	3	1	—	—	4	3
158	Congenital debility	1,277	170	80	104	34	706	198	106b	Traumatism by crushing, landslide	18	5	—	—	—	4	1
159	Fracture birth	240	45	13	27	13	133	30	106b	Not associated with symbols 201-214	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
160	Injury at birth	90	22	3	11	2	44	8	106b	Associated with symbols 201-214	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	198	56	17	4	4	108	15	107	Other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
162	XVI.—Senility	245	60	27	7	8	108	43	108	Other	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	XVII.—Violent and accidental deaths	1,401	339	193	175	53	459	128	109	Other	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
163-171	Suicide	500	110	62	78	19	210	71	109	Other	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons, etc.	272	61	40	24	11	76	30	109a	Foreign bodies	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
165	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	128	14	3	3	3	74	25	109a	Not associated with symbols 201-214	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
166	Suicide by drowning	15	2	—	—	—	10	1	109b	Other accidents	289	72	40	21	2	54	22
167	Suicide by firearms	113	27	12	17	3	40	9	109b	Not associated with symbols 201-214	35	8	12	4	—	10	5
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	15	3	—	1	—	3	4	109b	Associated with symbols 201-214	194	55	20	27	8	44	12
170	Suicide by crushing	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	109b	Violent deaths of unknown nature	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
171	Suicide by other means	8	3	1	1	—	3	1		XVIII.—Ill-defined causes of death	1,702	36	14	101	27	1,268	272
172-173	Homicide	251	22	23	25	14	72	23	109	Sudden death	10	2	1	1	—	4	2
173	Homicide by firearms	105	40	21	14	3	20	7	200a	Cause of death ill-defined	159	21	12	14	7	26	20
174	Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments	141	24	26	16	10	41	14	200b	Cause of death not specified or unknown	1,585	5	—	85	20	1,172	248
174-192	Homicide by other means	50	5	3	6	1	11	4									
174-192	Accidental, other, or undefined	570	147	79	61	20	177	86									
176	Attack by venomous animals	1	1	—	—	—	—	—									
177	Poisoning by food	17	3	—	1	—	3	3									
178	Accidental absorption of poisonous gas	1	—	—	—	—	—	1									
178	Not associated with symbols 201-214	1	—	—	—	—	—	1									
179	Other acute accidental poisonings (except gas)	24	4	—	5	—	7	7									
180	Confagration	1	—	—	—	—	—	1									
181	Accidental burns (except confagration)	26	20	11	10	5	22	14									
182	Not associated with symbols 201-214	25	20	11	10	4	26	14									
182	Associated with symbols 201-214	1	—	—	—	—	—	1									
182	Accidental mechanical suffocation	4	—	—	—	—	—	—									
182	Not associated with symbols 201-214	3	—	1	—	—	—	—									
182	Associated with symbols 201-214	1	—	—	—	—	—	—									
183	Accidental drowning	27	15	7	5	1	41	22									
183	Not associated with symbols 201-214	27	15	7	5	1	41	22									
183	Associated with symbols 201-214	15	3	—	—	—	3	3									
184	Traumatism by firearms	9	1	—	—	—	—	—									
185	Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments	8	1	—	—	—	—	—									
185	Not associated with symbols 201-214	8	1	—	—	—	—	—									
185	Associated with symbols 201-214	1	—	—	—	—	—	—									

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.

Supplemental Classification

Deaths tabulated under list numbers 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

SUPPLEMENT—PUERTO RICO

609

TABLE 6 —DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY MONTH AND RACE PUERTO RICO, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List\* Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total Deaths	Month											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>White</b>	<b>27,641</b>	<b>2,112</b>	<b>2,091</b>	<b>2,565</b>	<b>2,509</b>	<b>2,540</b>	<b>2,408</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>2,330</b>	<b>2,315</b>	<b>2,250</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>2,295</b>
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever.....	1,8	116	19	15	19	7	10	8	14	5	8	5	4
Measles.....	7	89	15	11	7	17	11	8	2	2	2	4	5
Whooping-cough.....	9	148	8	14	12	9	16	14	7	14	17	2	20
Diphtheria.....	10	42	2	4	5	5	1	2	6	1	3	3	5
Scarlet fever.....	11	261	10	19	32	55	67	45	50	17	18	25	15
Dysentery.....	15	162	6	12	10	17	21	15	17	16	16	8	7
Kyiasis.....	15	27	2	5	5	4	1	5	1	4	2	2	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	16	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	18	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	23	9,494	225	207	315	312	315	315	311	286	284	290	245
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	24-33	155	10	10	16	9	15	10	14	15	17	11	2
Syphilis.....	34	228	33	27	22	24	22	22	10	21	23	20	27
Malaria.....	52	1,509	107	99	107	106	110	119	144	156	140	142	144
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum.....	45	260	20	22	15	17	22	29	20	25	23	21	17
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs.....	45-49	161	15	12	19	13	15	19	8	15	17	14	19
Cancer of breast.....	50	20	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cancer (other forms).....	45, 47, 51-53	150	10	9	14	12	15	10	11	10	16	20	12
Acute rheumatic fever.....	56	10	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis.....	57	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diabetes mellitus.....	59	61	4	6	6	5	4	5	4	4	4	5	3
Pellagra.....	60	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alcoholism (acute or chronic).....	72	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insens.....	80-82	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....	82	526	25	25	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Chronic rheumatic disease of heart.....	90a, 92a, 93a, 95a	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris.....	94	105	9	7	6	11	9	8	8	12	10	10	15
Diseases of heart (other forms).....	90b, 91, 92b, b, 93b, d, 95a, b	1,303	124	122	107	103	100	95	120	114	125	115	87
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure.....	97, 102	592	22	22	31	28	37	43	31	28	35	27	41
Pneumonia (all forms).....	107-109	2,523	197	202	264	222	275	235	201	169	175	185	156
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum.....	117	21	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years).....	119	4,259	392	222	546	300	371	520	440	377	344	349	548
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over).....	120	2,318	125	124	164	175	195	220	229	230	206	220	208
Appendicitis.....	121	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bernia, intestinal obstruction.....	122	101	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Cirrhosis of the liver.....	124	140	15	15	11	7	16	7	15	11	13	8	16
Biliary calculi, etc.....	126, 127	27	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	4
Hepatitis.....	129-132	1,729	122	129	144	142	142	180	128	147	154	127	134
Puerperal septicaemia.....	140, 142a, 142	25	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.....	146, 147	71	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other puerperal causes.....	141, 142b-144, 148-150	122	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Congenital malformations.....	157	133	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Suicide.....	163-171	592	27	26	32	29	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Homicide.....	172-173	190	16	15	22	15	20	17	16	16	14	10	9
Automobile accidents (primary).....	210	152	7	12	11	7	17	7	15	7	9	11	12
Other motor vehicle accidents.....	201, 202, 211	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other accidents.....	174-192, 201-202, 207, 209, 212-214	222	19	22	22	11	12	22	20	22	27	21	16
All other causes*.....	2,742	478	422	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424
<b>All other races</b>	<b>0,428</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>724</b>
Typhoid, paratyphoid fever.....	1,8	27	2	4	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
Measles.....	7	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Whooping-cough.....	9	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Diphtheria.....	10	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scarlet fever.....	11	121	8	7	12	21	22	20	7	6	6	6	6
Dysentery.....	15	79	7	15	6	5	2	6	5	5	5	5	5
Kyiasis.....	15	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	16	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.....	18	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system.....	23	1,405	102	107	117	122	115	142	120	108	117	112	107
Tuberculosis (other forms).....	24-33	45	6	7	1	2	4	2	5	5	2	1	1
Syphilis.....	34	155	12	11	10	8	12	10	11	14	10	14	9
Malaria.....	52	723	54	44	52	54	45	71	52	52	54	52	74
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum.....	45	102	11	10	9	6	9	8	7	10	11	8	10
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs.....	45-49	99	4	4	10	9	5	5	5	7	4	5	8
Cancer of breast.....	50	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cancer (other forms).....	45, 47, 51-53	97	7	5	4	2	4	4	4	7	6	4	4
Acute rheumatic fever.....	56	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chronic rheumatism, osteoarthritis.....	57	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diabetes mellitus.....	59	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pellagra.....	60	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alcoholism (acute or chronic).....	72	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insens.....	80-82	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis.....	82	145	13	12	12	12	12	12	10	8	11	9	12
Chronic rheumatic disease of heart.....	90a, 92a, 93a, 95a	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Diseases of coronary arteries, angina pectoris.....	94	52	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Diseases of heart (other forms).....	90b, 91, 92b, b, 93b, d, 95a, b	521	23	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure.....	97, 102	127	9	10	10	7	12	14	14	9	11	14	9
Pneumonia (all forms).....	107-109	240	22	21	25	107	92	82	62	62	61	61	42
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum.....	117	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years).....	119	1,145	79	94	102	82	99	117	114	107	104	92	82
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over).....	120	674	34	34	49	63	47	70	72	62	61	52	40
Appendicitis.....	121	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bernia, intestinal obstruction.....	122	42	3	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
Cirrhosis of the liver.....	124	42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Biliary calculi, etc.....	126, 127	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Hepatitis.....	129-132	542	27	27	40	22	25	24	21	24	22	22	24
Puerperal septicaemia.....	140, 142a, 142	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.....	146, 147	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other puerperal causes.....	141, 142b-144, 148-150	39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations.....	157	30	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Suicide.....	163-171	122	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Homicide.....	172-173	91	7	6	5	10	15	8	7	10	12	8	6
Automobile accidents (primary).....	210	50	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other motor vehicle accidents.....	201, 202, 211	122	9	14	5	11	10	14	11	12	10	7	12
Other accidents.....	174-192, 201-202, 207, 209, 212-214	1,222	122	127	120	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI.



# VIRGIN ISLANDS

TABLE 1.—ENUMERATED POPULATION BY RACE AND SEX, VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1930

AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Mixed	All other
Virgin Islands	28,018	9,010	17,845	8,719	60
Male	13,808	4,125	9,841	1,128	28
Female	14,210	4,885	8,004	7,591	32
St. Croix	11,415	414	8,998	1,986	11
Male	5,441	128	4,861	840	18
Female	5,974	286	4,137	1,146	23
St. John	785	18	685	94	—
Male	395	10	355	48	—
Female	390	8	330	46	—
St. Thomas	9,818	4,568	5,247	1,299	19
Male	4,978	1,519	3,459	600	11
Female	4,840	3,049	1,788	699	8

NOTE.—"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro

TABLE 2.—LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY, AND STILLBIRTHS, BY RACE AND SEX, VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total births $\frac{1}{2}$	Total deaths $\frac{2}{2}$	Excess of births over deaths $\frac{3}{2}$	Births per 100 deaths $\frac{4}{2}$	DEATHS $\frac{1}{2}$ OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE		STILLBIRTHS	
					Number	Per 1,000 live births $\frac{1}{2}$	Number	Per 1,000 live births
Virgin Islands	723	498	225	144	90	124.1	37	31.0
Male	361	241	120	150	48	116.5	20	27.4
Female	362	257	105	148	42	121.9	17	28.7
White	25	25	—	—	8	150.4	1	45.5
Male	21	17	4	121	1	47.6	—	—
Female	4	8	-4	-100	7	175.0	1	45.5
Negro	297	189	108	158	21	120.5	21	32.7
Male	150	98	52	141.2	16	141.2	7	27.5
Female	147	91	56	162.9	5	98.8	14	44.1
Mixed	23	23	—	—	11	125.0	5	28.7
Male	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	12	12	—	—	11	125.0	5	28.7
All other	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Croix	397	258	139	127	54	147.1	26	70.9
Male	174	145	29	120	25	122.2	20	114.9
Female	223	113	110	150	29	140.4	6	24.1
White	5	5	—	—	1	100.0	—	—
Male	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—
Negro	115	125	-10	92	18	159.1	23	150.4
Male	127	115	12	115	21	145.4	4	31.3
Female	-12	10	-22	-181.8	-1	-100.0	19	190.9
Mixed	15	17	-2	-75	6	107.1	5	29.3
Male	8	8	—	—	10	125.0	5	28.3
Female	7	9	-2	-71.4	—	—	—	—
St. John	19	11	8	181.8	5	127.9	—	—
Male	5	5	—	—	5	100.0	—	—
Female	14	6	8	127.9	—	—	—	—
White	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negro	5	5	—	—	5	100.0	—	—
Male	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	4	4	—	—	5	125.0	—	—
Mixed	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Thomas	299	199	100	170	33	97.9	11	28.4
Male	121	95	26	127	19	105.0	5	44.5
Female	178	104	74	169	14	85.6	6	19.0
White	20	17	3	176.5	2	100.0	1	50.0
Male	15	14	1	150.0	1	66.7	—	—
Female	5	3	2	150.0	1	100.0	1	45.5
Negro	127	64	63	198.4	12	103.4	5	29.9
Male	116	72	44	127.3	2	85.3	1	41.7
Female	11	-8	19	237.5	1	30.3	—	—
Mixed	24	17	7	129.0	1	100.0	—	—
Male	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	13	6	7	107.7	1	100.0	—	—
All other	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

$\frac{1}{2}$  Exclusive of stillbirths  
 $\frac{2}{2}$  A minus sign (-) indicates an excess of deaths over births  
 $\frac{3}{2}$  Figures not shown when the number of deaths is less than 100.  
 $\frac{4}{2}$  Rates over 300 are not shown

NOTE.—"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro

SUPPLEMENT—VIRGIN ISLANDS

611

TABLE 3 --LIVE BIRTHS BY MONTH, RACE, AND SEX: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total births	Month											
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov.	Dec
<b>Virgin Islands</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>86</b>
Male	351	29	20	26	25	25	23	33	41	38	40	51	25
Female	364	28	18	45	22	33	26	33	40	52	36	21	31
<b>White</b>	<b>23</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>
Male	21	1	1	2	4			3	2		3	1	
Female	2												
<b>Negro</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>
Male	258	20	15	28	14	28	17	23	34	25	25	15	25
Female	31	5	5	4	10	7	5	7	4	12	6	11	7
<b>Mixed</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
Male	57	24	20	48	31	24	23	29	42	58	37	29	28
Female	174	9	15	11	21	9	8	16	16	20	19	17	15
<b>White</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>
Male	5				1			1					
Female	1												
<b>Negro</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>
Male	127	9	7	15	9	10	10	8	15	12	12	11	11
Female	56	2	2	3	7	4	3	4	2	9	4	9	7
<b>Mixed</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
Male	19			2		1	2	2	3	3	4	2	
Female	13			2			1	2	1	2	3	2	
<b>Negro</b>	<b>5</b>												
Male	12			2			1	2	1	2	3	1	
Female	1					1							
<b>Mixed</b>	<b>1</b>												
Male	1												
Female													
<b>St Thomas</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>26</b>
Male	161	20	7	15	15	15	11	17	28	14	20	14	10
Female	178	13	11	12	12	10	10	18	15	12	14	7	16
<b>White</b>	<b>90</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>
Male	16		1	2	4			3	2		2	1	
Female	1												
<b>Negro</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>
Male	116	11	6	6	5	16	5	16	10	11	10	5	15
Female	24	1	3	1	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2
<b>Mixed</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
Male	22	2	2	4	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	3
Female													

NOTE --"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro

TABLE 4 --LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND BY AGE OF PARENTS VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

RACE OF CHILD AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total births	AGE OF FATHER										Not stated
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 years and over		
<b>All races</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>180</b>	
10 to 14 years	5	2									1	
15 to 19 years	144	12	51	18	8	2	1				52	
20 to 24 years	217	1	51	72	22	5	4	4	1		55	
25 to 29 years	166	1	30	48	24	13	8	5	1		56	
30 to 34 years	108		1	13	29	16	13	7	5	4	20	
35 to 39 years	87			2	5	22	8	7	5	6	12	
40 to 44 years	20					2	3	3	2	1	4	
<b>White</b>	<b>44</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	
15 to 19 years	2		1	1								
20 to 24 years	11		3	4	3						1	
25 to 29 years	13		3	7	3	1					1	
30 to 34 years	6			1	4	1	2					
35 to 39 years	8				1	3	1	2			1	
<b>Negro</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>152</b>	
10 to 14 years	2											
15 to 19 years	103	10	37	11	5	2					38	
20 to 24 years	152	1	39	49	14	3	3	1	1		39	
25 to 29 years	119	1	22	32	16	6	6	3	1		29	
30 to 34 years	74		9	19	10	8	4	4	4	4	12	
35 to 39 years	50			2	4	17	6	4	4	5	8	
40 to 44 years	12					2	3	4	1		2	
<b>Mixed</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>47</b>	
10 to 14 years	1										1	
15 to 19 years	39	2	13	6	3		1				14	
20 to 24 years	54		9	19	8	2	1	2			15	
25 to 29 years	32		5	9	3	6	2	3			7	
30 to 34 years	26		1	3	6	3	3	3	1		4	
35 to 39 years	9					2	1	1	1		4	
40 to 44 years	6						4	1		1	2	

NOTE --"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro



SUPPLEMENT—VIRGIN ISLANDS

613

TABLE 7 —DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	VIRGIN ISLANDS			ST CROIX			ST JOHN		ST THOMAS			
		Total deaths	White	Negro	Mixed <sup>1/</sup>	White	Negro	Mixed	White	Negro	White	Negro	Mixed <sup>1/</sup>
	All causes-----	498	40	397	71	8	258	42	1	10	21	199	29
	I.—Infectious and parasitic diseases-----	81	6	75	2	2	55	2			4	17	
10	Diphtheria-----	1		1			1						
13	Dysentery-----	3		3	1		1	1				1	
22	Tetanus-----	6		6			2					1	
23-28	Tuberculosis (all forms)-----	26	4	21	1	1	14	1			5	7	
28	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	26	4	21	1	1	14	1			5	7	
35	Leprosy-----	15		15			15						
34	Syphilis-----	22		22			14					8	
38	Malaria-----	7	1	6		1	6						
42	Other diseases caused by helminths-----	1		1			1					1	
43	Mycoses-----	2	1	1									
	IX—Cancers and other tumors-----	56	5	51	7		14	3			5	10	4
45-53	Cancers and other malignant tumors-----	54	5	49	7		14	2			5	10	5
46	Cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx-----	1		1								1	
	Tongue-----	1		1								1	
44	Cancer of digestive tract and peritoneum-----	18	3	15	2		7	2			3	3	
	Esophagus-----	6	1	5							1	2	
	Stomach and duodenum-----	7	1	6	2		4	2			1	2	
	Intestines (except duodenum, rectum, anus)-----	1		1								1	
	Liver and biliary passages-----	1		1							1		
46	Cancer of uterus-----	7		7			3					4	
50	Cancer of breast-----	6	1	5			5				1	2	
51	Cancer of male genitourinary organs-----	2		2	1		1						1
	Prostate-----	1		1			1						1
53	Cancer of other or unspecified organs-----	3	1	2							1		2
54b	Nonmalignant tumors, uterus-----	2		2			1						1
	III—Rheumatic diseases, etc *-----	25	3	12	4		10	2			3	6	1
59	Diabetes mellitus-----	5		5	2			1				1	1
62	Pellagra-----	17	3	14	1		8	1			5	5	
65b	Exophthalmic goiter-----	1		1			1						
67	Diseases of thymus gland-----	2		2			1	1					
	V—Chronic poisonings and intoxications-----	2		2			2						
75	Alcoholism (acute or chronic)-----	2		2			2						
	VI—Diseases of the nervous system, etc *-----	25	2	23	3	1	15	2			1	4	1
80	Progressive locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)-----	1	1								1		
82a	Cerebral hemorrhage-----	22	1	19	3	1	16	2				3	1
85	Epilepsy-----	1		1									
	VII—Diseases of the circulatory system-----	116	9	97	20		57	10	1	3	8	27	10
92a	Endocarditis, specified as chronic, etc *-----	23	1	19	3		5	1			1	14	2
92a	Acute myocarditis-----	1		1			1				1		
92b	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration-----	62	6	53	14		49	6	1	2	7	10	6
92b	Other and unspecified disease of heart-----	3		3			1					2	1
96	Aneurysm (except of heart)-----	4		4	1		1					2	1
97	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary arteries)-----	3		3	1		1	1		1			
	VIII—Diseases of the respiratory system-----	54	3	26	5	1	15	3		2	2	11	2
106a	Acute bronchitis-----	2		2			1					1	
107a	Bronchopneumonia-----	16	1	12	3	1	9	3		2		1	
108	Lobar pneumonia-----	15	2	12	1		3				2	9	1
110	Pleurisy-----	1		1									1
	IX.—Diseases of the digestive system-----	55	4	59	12		20	8		5	4	16	4
115a	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils-----	3		3			2					1	
117a	Ulcer of stomach-----	3		3			2					1	
119	Diarrhea, enteritis (under 2 years)-----	25	2	14	9		4	7		1	2	9	2
120	Diarrhea, enteritis (2 years and over)-----	6	1	4	1		1			2	1	1	1
121	Appendicitis-----	7		7	1		4					2	1
122a	Hernia-----	1		1			1						
122b	Intestinal obstruction-----	3		3			3						
124	Cirrhosis of liver-----	5	1	3	1		1	1			1	2	
125b	Other diseases of liver-----	1		1			1						
129	Peritonitis, cause not specified-----	1		1			1						
	X—Diseases of the genitourinary system-----	67	5	54	8	2	21	3		1	5	22	5
130	Acute nephritis (incl unspecified under 10 years)-----	2		2								2	
131	Chronic nephritis-----	21	5	16	5	2	17			1	5	22	6
132	Other disease of kidneys, ureters, etc *-----	5		5			1	1					
132	Diseases of bladder (except tumors)-----	1		1			1						
132	Diseases of urethra, urinary abscess, etc-----	1		1			1						
137	Diseases of prostate-----	1		1			1	1					
139a	Cysts of ovary-----	1		1			1						
139b	Other diseases of ovaries, etc *-----	1		1								1	
	XI—Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, etc *-----	3		3	2		1	2					
140	Abortion with septic conditions-----	1		1			1						
142a	Puerperal septicaemia and pyemia (see exceptions)*-----	1		1			1						
147	Other toxemia of pregnancy-----	1		1			1						
	XII.—Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue-----	1		1			1						
152	Folliculitis, acute abscess-----	1		1			1						

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table II



SUPPLEMENT—VIRGIN ISLANDS

615

TABLE 9 —DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY MONTH VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Month											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	498	59	58	59	40	49	46	45	29	52	50	44	47
Diphtheria	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dysentery	13	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syphilis	54	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Malaria	38	7	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	45	15	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	45, 49	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cancer of breast	50	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cancer (other forms)	45, 47, 61-53	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diabetes mellitus	59	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pellagra	62	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	75	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	50, 55	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	52	23	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diseases of heart (other forms)	51, 92a, b, 95a-d, 95a, b	109	10	6	10	9	8	14	17	3	6	7	8
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-vessels	97, 108	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pneumonia (all forms)	109-109	51	1	5	6	3	1	1	4	1	3	3	2
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	26	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Appendicitis	121	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hemias, intestinal obstruction	122	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ephritis	130-132	53	4	7	4	5	7	1	4	2	3	4	5
Puerperal septicemia	140, 143a, 145	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	146, 147	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Congenital malformations	154	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Suicide	163-171	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other accidents	176-195, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
All other causes*	68	5	6	11	5	10	12	8	6	7	6	7	5

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

TABLE 10 —DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Age																			
		Under 1 day	1 day	2 days	3 to 5 days	1 wk	2 wks	3 wks	Un-der 1 mo	1 mo	2 mos	3 mos	4 mos	5 mos	6 mos	7 mos	8 mos	9 mos	10 mos	11 mos	
All causes	90	17	5	5	4	4	3	3	42	6	10	5	9	4	5	4			2	2	1
Dysentery	13	1									1										
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	25	1																			
Syphilis	54	2				1	1														
Diseases of thymus gland	57	1																			
Asanas	71	1																			
Pneumonia (all forms)	109-109	14						2	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	2					
Other diseases, respiratory system—104-106, 110-114	2																				
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	2																			
Intestinal obstructions	122	1																			
Congenital malformations	127	6	1	2	1	1															
Congenital debility	128	2																			
Premature birth	129	17	10	1	2	1	2		16												
Injury at birth	160	3	1	2					3												
Other diseases of early infancy	161	7	2	1	3	1			7												
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	169, 200	5	1						2												

TABLE 11 —INFANT MORTALITY RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FOR SELECTED CAUSES VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1924-1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Year													
	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914
All causes	124.1	106.4	170.7	97.4	127.4	133.2	119.2	119.9	145.2	114.9	110.2	119.5	148.0	178.5
Measles	7				1.7									
Whooping-cough	9				3.5	7.2								
Dysentery	13	1.4			1.7						16.0	1.8	3.5	5.0
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	25	4.1	1.5	1.5										
Syphilis	54	8.3	7.5	9.1	1.5	5.5	1.2	6.3	3.4		7.1	14.6	1.6	4.7
Diseases of thymus gland	57	1.4												
Asanas	71	1.4												
Convulsions	86		1.5								1.8	1.8		1.6
Bronchitis	106	2.8	7.5			5.2	10.0		3.4	4.0	3.6	3.7	4.9	1.6
Pneumonia	107	16.5	10.5	15.2	7.6	20.3	15.9	16.9	20.2	19.5	23.3	24.3	30.0	25.7
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia	108, 109	2.8	1.5	7.6	1.5	10.4	3.4	3.1		2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6
Diseases of stomach	117, 118			1.5									1.6	1.5
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	20.3	40.7	28.5		45.0	27.1	39.7	65.9	52.4	79.9	64.0	14.7	35.1
Intestinal obstructions	122	1.4												
Congenital malformations	127	3.3	6.0	6.1	4.6	10.4	5.4		5.1	5.0	1.8	7.3	3.2	1.6
Congenital debility, icterus, sclerema	128, 161b, c	2.8	7.5	5.1	1.6	3.5	7.5	12.6	1.7	8.1	17.8	21.9	14.7	12.6
Premature birth	129	23.4	12.1	19.0	24.4	24.2	22.9	15.9	16.9	20.2	19.5	23.3	24.3	17.4
Injury at birth	160	4.1	4.5	1.5	1.3	3.5	1.9	2.1	2.4	4.0	5.3	3.7	1.6	3.2
Other diseases of early infancy	161a, d	9.7	3.0	9.1	9.1	6.9	10.2	6.3	1.7	14.1	7.1	12.8	4.9	7.9
External causes	178-190, 201-214					3.0	3.8		2.1			5.3	3.7	3.5
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	169, 200	4.1	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.7	9.0	2.4	5.1	2.0		3.6	7.3	11.0
All other causes*		1.0	7.6	6.1	1.1	2.7	9.0	2.1	3.4	14.1	7.1	11.0	6.5	1.6

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

/ Includes lack of care, desertion, etc., previous to 1930

/ Excludes lack of care, desertion, etc., previous to 1930

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 7.—DEATHS FROM EACH CAUSE, BY RACE—VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937—Continued  
(Exclusive of stillbirths)

List No	CAUSE OF DEATH	VIRGIN ISLANDS			ST CROIX			ST JOHN		ST THOMAS			
		Total deaths	White	Negro	Mixed <sup>1</sup>	White	Negro	Mixed	White	Negro	White	Negro	Mixed <sup>1</sup>
	XIII—Diseases of the bones, etc.	1		1								1	
156	Osteomyelitis	1		1								1	
	XIV—Congenital malformations	7		7			5					4	
197a	Congenital hydrocephalus	2		2			1					1	
197b	Congenital malformations of heart	3		3								3	
197d	Other congenital malformations	2		2								2	
	XV—Diseases of early infancy	29		25	4		15	5		1		11	1
198	Congenital debility	2		2									
199	Pressure birth	17		15	2		9	1				8	1
150	Injury at birth	3		2	1		1	1				1	
161	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy	7		6	1		1	1		1		4	
	XVII—Violent and accidental deaths	15	5	9	5	2	9	2				1	1
165-171	Suicide	2			2			1					1
185	Suicide by hanging or strangulation	1			1								1
186	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	1			1								1
176-198	Accidental, other, or undefined	13	9	9	1	2	9	1				1	
188a	Traumatism by fall	2		1	1		1	1					
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	2		1	1		1	1					
188b	Traumatism by striking, laceration	4		1	3								
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	1		1									
	Associated with symbols 201-214	3		3			3						
194b	Other accidents	9	2	4	3	2	4	1				1	
	Not associated with symbols 201-214	5	2	1	2	2	1						
	Associated with symbols 201-214	4	1	3			3					1	
	XVIII—Ill-defined causes of death	4		2	1		2	1					
200a	Cause of death ill-defined	5		2	1		2	1					

Supplemental Classification

Symbol

Deaths tabulated under list numbers 198b and 194b, as "Associated with symbols 201-214," are retabulated in the supplemental classification below

210	Automobile accidents (primary)	7	1	6			6					1	
-----	--------------------------------	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	---	--

<sup>1</sup> Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

<sup>2</sup> Includes 1 death of "other races"

NOTE—"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro

TABLE 8.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY AGE VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths) Numbers after cause of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Under 1				Under 5	5 to 100 and over										Not stated											
		1	2	3	4		5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50		55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100 and over	
All causes	498	90	15	5	4	2	114	1	5	12	9	8	19	16	20	26	28	28	29	45	39	45	20	9	9	1		
Diphtheria	10	1			1	1																						
Dysentery	13	1				1																						
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	5				5			4	5	5	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Syphilis	24	2				2																						
Malaria	33	7				1						1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	46	15										1	1	2	1	1	2	3	5	1								
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	48, 49	7										1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cancer of breast	50	6																										
Cancer (other forms)	45, 47, 51, 55	6																										
Diabetes mellitus	59	3																										
Fellagra	62	17																										
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	70	2																										
Loocomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	80, 82	1																										
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	82																											
Diseases of heart (other forms)	90, 91, 92a, b, 93a-d, 95a, b	109					1	2		2	5	5	8	5	11	7	11	15	18	18	5	9						
Arteriosclerosis (not coronary), aneurism of blood-vessels	97, 102	3																										
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	31	14	5	1	2	22	1																				
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	3																										
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	23	23				23																					
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	5		1		1																						
Appendicitis	121	7			1	1																						
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	4	1			1																						
Cirrhosis of liver	124	5																										
Hepatitis	120-122	53		1		1		1	1	1	2	1	3	1	4	4	6	6	6	9	4	2						
Purpural septicaemia	140, 142a, 143	2																										
Purpural meningitis, etc.	146, 147	1																										
Congenital malformations	197	7	6			9																						
Suicide	165-171	2																										
Automobile accidents (primary)	210	7																										
Other accidents	176-195, 201-205, 207, 209	6																										
All other causes <sup>1</sup>	212-214	88	37	2	1	1	44	1	1	1	1	2	5	5	5	2	4	1	7	5	5	2	1					

<sup>1</sup> Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

SUPPLEMENT—VIRGIN ISLANDS

615

TABLE 9.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES BY MONTH VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List. Causes of the selected list for which there were no deaths are not shown)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths	Month											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All causes	496	39	58	59	40	49	46	45	29	32	30	44	47
Diphtheria	10	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Dysentery	15	5	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	26	1	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Syphilis	54	22	3	2	4	2	2	2	---	---	2	2	1
Malaria	59	7	2	---	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
Cancer of digestive tract, peritoneum	46	15	1	2	2	1	1	---	---	1	1	2	1
Cancer of uterus and other female genital organs	49, 48	7	1	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cancer of breast	80	5	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---
Cancer (other forms)	45, 47, 51-53	6	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Diabetes mellitus	59	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Pellagra	55	17	---	5	2	---	---	4	3	1	1	1	1
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	75	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Locomotor ataxia, general paralysis of insane	50, 50	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cerebral hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis	52	23	5	2	1	1	---	---	---	2	1	5	3
Diseases of heart (other forms)	91, 92a, b, 93a-d, 95a, b	109	10	6	10	9	8	14	17	3	6	7	11
Atherosclerosis (not coronary), anomalies of blood-pressure	97, 108	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	31	---	1	6	6	3	1	1	4	1	5	2
Ulcer of stomach, duodenum	117	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis (under 2 years)	119	25	1	---	5	---	2	---	1	2	4	2	2
Diarrhea and enteritis (2 years and over)	120	6	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Appendicitis	121	7	---	---	1	---	---	2	---	2	1	---	1
Hernia, intestinal obstruction	122	4	---	---	---	2	1	---	1	1	---	---	---
Cirrhosis of the liver	124	5	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
Hepatitis	150-152	53	4	7	4	5	7	1	4	2	3	4	9
Puerperal septicemia	140, 142a, 145	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---
Puerperal albuminuria, etc.	146, 147	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital malformations	148, 149	7	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---
Suicide	163-171	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Automobile accidents (primary)	180	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	4
Other accidents	176-195, 201-205, 207, 209, 212-214	5	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---
All other causes*	68	3	6	11	5	10	12	8	6	7	6	7	8

\* Refer to complete International List titles, table XI

TABLE 10.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR FROM SELECTED CAUSES, BY AGE, VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 year																			
		Under 1 day	1 day	2 days	3 to 6 days	1 wk	2 wks	3 wks	Under 1 mo	1 to 2 mos.	3 to 4 mos.	5 to 6 mos.	7 mos.	8 mos.	9 mos.	10 mos.	11 mos.				
All causes	90	17	6	5	4	4	5	5	45	6	10	5	9	4	5	4	---	2	2	1	
Dysentery	15	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tetanus	22	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Syphilis	54	6	2	---	---	1	1	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Disease of thymus gland	57	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Acidemia	71	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pneumonia (all forms)	107-109	14	---	---	---	---	2	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases, respiratory system	104-106, 110-112	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	4	5	3	2	1	---	---	1	1	1	
Intestinal obstruction	122	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital malformations	147	6	1	2	1	1	---	---	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital debility	158	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Premature birth	159	10	1	2	1	2	---	---	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Injury at birth	160	3	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of early infancy	161	7	2	1	3	1	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199, 200	5	1	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

TABLE 11.—INFANT MORTALITY RATES (NUMBER OF DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) FOR SELECTED CAUSES VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1924-1937

(Exclusive of stillbirths. Numbers after causes of death are those of the 1929 revision of the detailed International List)

CAUSE OF DEATH	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900
All causes	124.1	106.4	170.7	97.4	127.4	135.0	119.2	119.9	145.2	214.9	210.2	119.5	142.0	142.0	176.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Measles	7	---	---	---	1.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Whooping-cough	3	---	---	---	3.5	7.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dysentery	15	1.4	---	---	1.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tetanus	22	1.4	1.5	---	1.5	1.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	23	4.1	---	1.8	1.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Syphilis	54	5.3	7.5	9.1	1.0	5.5	1.8	6.3	3.4	---	---	---	7.1	14.6	1.6	4.7	5.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Disease of thymus gland	57	1.4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Acidemia	71	1.4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Convulsions	86	---	1.5	---	---	---	1.8	---	---	---	---	---	1.8	1.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bronchitis	108	2.8	1.5	---	1.6	5.2	10.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Encephalomyelitis	107	16.5	13.5	15.2	7.6	20.8	15	16.7	5.1	15.1	19.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lobar and unspecified pneumonia	108-109	8.6	1.5	7.6	1.3	10.4	5.6	8.1	---	---	---	---	2.0	1.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Disease of stomach	117, 118	---	---	1.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis	119	30.5	40.7	28.8	28.9	45.0	27.1	39.7	65.9	58.4	79.9	---	64.0	14.7	33.1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Intestinal obstruction	122	1.4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital malformations	147	8.3	5.0	6.1	4.6	10.4	5.4	---	---	5.1	6.0	1.8	7.3	8.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Congenital debility, icterus, scelerum 1/	158, 161b, c	2.8	7.5	6.1	1.5	5.5	7.2	12.6	1.7	8.1	17.8	---	21.9	14.7	12.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Premature birth	159	23.4	15.1	19.0	24.4	24.8	20.9	16.7	5.1	15.1	19.5	---	29.3	24.0	17.4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Injury at birth	160	4.1	4.5	1.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of early infancy	161	9.7	5.0	9.1	9.1	6.9	10.8	6.3	1.7	14.1	7.1	12.8	---	4.9	7.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
External causes 2/	178-192, 201-214	---	---	---	5.0	5.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Unknown and ill-defined diseases	199, 200	4.1	1.5	1.5	1.7	5.7	9.0	6.4	5.1	2.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All other causes*	---	---	5.0	7.6	6.1	6.7	9.0	2.1	5.4	14.1																		



## VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 12 --LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND STILLBIRTHS, BY RACE AND SEX: VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1924-1937

YEAR AND SEX	LIVE BIRTHS				TOTAL DEATHS <sup>1/</sup>				DEATHS <sup>1/</sup> UNDER 1 YEAR				STILLBIRTHS			
	White	Negro	Mixed	All other	White	Negro	Mixed	All other	White	Negro	Mixed	All other	White	Negro	Mixed	All other
<b>1937</b>	44	512	129	---	40	397	70	1	4	97	19	---	1	25	8	---
Male	23	227	21	---	23	199	38	1	3	51	8	---	1	21	5	---
Female	21	285	108	---	17	198	32	---	1	46	11	---	---	4	3	---
<b>1936</b>	21	469	148	1	23	377	97	2	2	55	10	---	2	26	7	---
Male	23	232	71	---	20	176	23	2	2	25	5	---	2	17	4	---
Female	25	237	77	1	13	201	74	---	---	30	5	---	---	9	3	---
<b>1935</b>	40	490	125	1	47	368	66	1	9	90	12	---	1	27	5	---
Male	21	244	65	1	21	201	14	1	4	48	7	---	1	18	1	---
Female	19	246	60	---	26	167	52	---	5	42	5	---	---	9	4	---
<b>1934</b>	23	493	110	---	29	342	49	---	4	55	5	---	2	20	7	---
Male	29	244	65	---	16	127	15	---	5	30	2	---	---	12	2	---
Female	23	251	45	---	13	196	34	---	---	25	3	---	2	8	5	---
<b>1933</b>	47	463	67	1	37	399	65	2	6	80	5	---	1	29	5	1
Male	24	240	28	---	19	183	24	2	5	45	4	---	---	11	2	---
Female	23	223	39	1	18	216	41	---	1	35	1	---	1	18	3	1
<b>1932</b>	23	500	---	---	25	425	6	2	2	72	---	---	---	26	---	---
Male	23	276	---	---	12	192	3	1	1	44	---	---	---	12	---	---
Female	20	224	---	---	10	227	3	1	1	28	---	---	---	14	---	---
<b>1931</b>	24	423	---	1	28	417	---	---	7	50	---	---	3	24	---	---
Male	23	205	---	---	20	200	---	---	6	25	---	---	1	12	---	---
Female	21	218	---	1	18	217	---	---	1	25	---	---	2	12	---	---
<b>1930</b>	72	517	---	2	29	452	---	4	4	67	---	---	---	40	---	---
Male	41	223	---	1	15	214	---	4	1	34	---	---	---	26	---	---
Female	31	294	---	1	14	238	---	---	3	33	---	---	---	14	---	---
<b>1929</b>	24	441	1	---	25	424	1	1	4	62	---	---	1	42	---	---
Male	23	226	---	---	17	222	1	1	2	40	---	---	---	27	---	---
Female	21	215	1	---	18	202	---	---	2	22	---	---	---	15	---	---
<b>1928</b>	74	427	2	---	37	615	---	1	8	113	---	---	2	42	2	---
Male	26	221	1	---	16	290	---	1	5	52	---	---	---	24	2	---
Female	29	206	1	---	21	325	---	---	3	61	---	---	1	18	---	---
<b>1927</b>	41	506	---	---	45	521	---	---	4	111	---	---	---	53	---	---
Male	22	243	---	---	23	255	---	---	4	59	---	---	---	29	---	---
Female	19	263	---	---	20	266	---	---	---	52	---	---	---	24	---	---
<b>1926</b>	25	552	19	2	29	469	---	1	1	72	---	---	1	50	---	---
Male	27	262	11	---	17	222	---	1	---	35	---	---	1	26	---	---
Female	26	276	8	2	12	247	---	---	1	37	---	---	---	24	---	---
<b>1925</b>	20	492	79	2	27	473	---	1	3	67	---	---	2	52	2	---
Male	22	225	42	1	14	225	---	1	1	46	---	---	2	22	1	---
Female	18	267	37	1	13	248	---	---	2	21	---	---	---	30	1	---
<b>1924</b>	29	507	95	---	21	426	74	---	12	95	10	---	4	62	0	---
Male	29	240	50	---	12	245	27	---	4	47	5	---	4	26	4	---
Female	20	267	45	---	9	221	47	---	8	48	5	---	---	36	0	---

<sup>1/</sup> Exclusive of stillbirths    <sup>2/</sup> Includes 1 of unknown sex

NOTE.—"Mixed" designates a mixture of white and Negro